THE PROSOPOGRAPHY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE

BY

A. H. M. JONES, LL.D., D.D.

Late Professor of Ancient History in the University of Cambridge

J. R. MARTINDALE

& J. MORRIS

VOLUME I

A.D. 260–395

CAMBRIDGE

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1971

Published by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press
Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London N.W.1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y.10022

© Cambridge University Press 1971

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number: 77-118859

Standard Book Number: 521 07233 6

THE PROSOPOGRAPHY IS SUPPORTED BY
THE BRITISH ACADEMY

Printed in Great Britain
at the University Printing House, Cambridge
(Brooke Crutchley, University Printer)

PREFACE

The project of a prosopographical dictionary of the Later Roman Empire was originated by Theodor Mommsen but, unlike the companion dictionary, the *Prosopographia Imperii Romani* (now in its second edition as far as the letter 'L'), it failed of fruition, largely through the intervention of the two World Wars. The bulky archives representing the work of many German scholars lay in Berlin during the second war when they were damaged and in part destroyed, together with essential records, during an Allied bombing raid. Consequently when the project was taken up in England after the war, the work had to be restarted from the very beginning. The present volume therefore represents the first stage of fulfilment of Mommsen's original project.

The order of the names on the title page is alphabetic. The parts played by each author are as follows. Jones launched the Prosopography in 1950 by an appeal to scholars throughout the world to read the sources and send in slips. This appeal was generously answered, as the appended list of scholars show. The remaining sources were read by the authors themselves, Morris contributing largely to Latin epigraphy. Jones also raised finance. Morris also gave invaluable aid by his experience in the *Prosopographia Imperii Romani* in method, technique and layout. Our first task was to extract all relevant material from Pauly–Wissowa–Kroll, *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft*, a work performed by Mrs M. Shields. We then collated slips as they came in. At this stage valuable work in arranging the material and in compiling detailed preliminary lists was done by Dr J. Mann, who also contributed to the reading of sources by undertaking the Codex Theodosianus.

We have worked throughout in friendly co-operation with Professor Marrou's *Prosopographie Chrétienne*, which provided slips from some ecclesiastical sources. Morris made several trips to Paris to extract the slips from the file. Morris also persuaded the Berlin Academy to lend us their surviving archives, which we have used to check our final result. We are deeply grateful to the Berlin Academy. Their most valuable contribution was a large number of names from the *Acta Sanctorum*. We are also indebted to Professor A. Chastagnol for his advice and criticism on matters concerning Roman senators.

In 1963 we began writing the biographies. Jones made drafts of most *illustre* (PPO, PVR, PVC, MVM, QSP, Mag. Off., CSL, CRP); Martindale contributed some difficult ones, particularly the praetorian prefects of Constantine. Martindale wrote nearly all the other entries,

and also checked and revised, and in some cases substantially improved Jones's drafts of the major characters. Jones also checked Martindale's drafts and occasionally improved them. We also owe most of the biographies of literary persons to Mr Alan Cameron of Bedford College, London, and the biographies of most Germans are due to Professor E. A. Thompson of the University of Nottingham.

We have endeavoured to include for the relevant period (a. 260–395) all senators (illustres, spectabiles, clarissimi), equestrians (perfectissimi, ducenarii, centenarii, egregii), *comites* and holders of *honores* or *dignitates* down to provincial governors and tribunes, *praefecti* and *praepositi* of military units; also officials of the palatine ministries and of PPOs, PVRs and MVMs, assessors of magistrates, lawyers, doctors, rhetors, grammarians and poets. We have excluded private soldiers and NCOs (circitores, biarchi, centenarii, ducenarii, senatores, primicerii, centurions and decurions), and decurions of cities (whom we have in our files). We have endeavoured to include all information on the provenance, religion, wealth and family relationships of all characters; the work includes wives and children of the men listed. Persons are entered under their last name, which they commonly used, but cross-references are given under their other names. At the beginning we have included all persons attested to have held posts or been senators or equestrians from 260, and at the end similar persons attested before 395. There will thus be an overlap at both ends, at the beginning with the *Prosopographia Imperii Romani* and at the other end with volume II in which some biographies will be repeated.

At the end of the volume are *Fasti*, i.e. chronological lists of office holders. These should be consulted when an article assigns an approximate date to an office, which has often to be obtained by elimination. At the end will also be found *stemmata*, i.e. family trees of the families of the emperors and a number of other prominent figures; these are adapted from Seeck (articles in P–W and ed. Symm. pp. i–cci) and from Chastagnol, *Fastes*, pp. 291–6, and are so printed that certain and putative relationships are distinguished by continuous and pecked lines respectively.

Throughout we have given the evidence in full, and our interpretation of it without discussion of other possible reconstructions. We do not usually give secondary sources, but have made use not only of the articles in P–W but also of the following works:

O. Seeck, *Regesten der Kaiser und Päpste* (Stuttgart, 1919).

O. Seeck, *Die Briefe des Libanius* (Leipzig, 1906).

O. Seeck, *Symmachus* (MGH, AA VI[1], Berlin, 1883).

A. Chastagnol, *Les Fastes de la Préfecture de Rome au Bas-Empire* (Paris, 1960).

H.-G. Pflaum, *Les Carrières Procuratoriennes Équestres sous le Haut-Empire romain* (Paris, 1960–1).

L. Robert, *Hellenica* IV (1948).

E. Groag, *Die Reichsbeamten von Achaia in spätrömischer Zeit* (Budapest, 1946).

Marie-Madeleine Hauser-Meury, *Prosopographie zu den Schriften Gregors von Nazianz* (Bonn, 1960).

H.-G. Kolbe, 'Die Statthalter Numidiens von Gallien bis Konstantin (268–320)', in *Vestigia* IV (1962).

Our thanks go to the following scholars who helped by reading the sources and sending in slips: Prof. H. I. Bell, Prof. R. Browning, Prof. A. E. R. Boak, Prof. Glanville Downey, Prof. A. E. Gordon, Prof. J. A. McGeachy, Prof. A. F. Norman, P. Parsons, Prof. B. R. Rees, L. F. Smith, F. D. Thomas, Prof. E. A. Thompson, Prof. E. G. Turner, B. H. Warmington, H. Zilliacus, and others.

Finally we would like to thank the British Academy, the Faculty of Classics in the University of Cambridge, and All Souls College, Oxford, for the generous support which has made the work possible.

A. H. M. J.
J. R. M.
Cambridge J. M.

The Prosopography has suffered a heavy loss by the untimely death of Professor A. H. M. Jones. It was through his energy and initiative that the project of a Late Roman Prosopography was resumed after the war, and with his incomparable knowledge of the period he had guided it ever since. It is sad that he did not live to see the first volume in print, but he did see and check the final proofs.

The future of the Prosopography is assured. Volumes II (A.D. 395–527) and III (A.D. 527–640) are in active preparation, and will appear in the next few years. The British Academy, which has largely financed it in the past, has, with the agreement of the Faculty of Classics of Cambridge University, now adopted the project; and Professor E. A. Thompson of Nottingham University as been appointed Chairman of a small supervisory Committee.

E. A. T.
J. R. M.
J. M.

NOTICE BY THE EDITORS

In this work there are bound to be errors and omissions, and new material, epigraphic and papyrological, will continue to come in. Will all readers please notify the editors, care of the Cambridge University Press, The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge, England, of errors and omissions which they have detected, and send new material, published or unpublished. They will be printed as addenda and corrigenda in Volume III.

CONTENTS

List of Abbreviations	*page* xi
Symbols and Conventions	xxii
THE PROSOPOGRAPHY	1
Fragmentary Names	997
Anonymi	1004
Fasti	1041
Stemmata	1128
Index to Fasti	1151
Index to Stemmata	1152

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.C. Oec. *Acta Conciliorum Oecumenicorum*, ed. E. Schwartz
AE *Année Épigraphique*
Agathang. Agathangelus
AJA *American Journal of Archaeology*
AJP *American Journal of Philology*
Akt. IV Congr. Epigr. *Acts of the Fourth International Epigraphic Congress*
Amb. *de exc. Sat.* Ambrose, *de excessu fratris Satyri*
Amb. *de ob. Theod.* Ambrose, *de obitu Theodosii*
Amb. *de ob. Val. Iun.* Ambrose, *de obitu Valentiniani Iunioris*
Amb. *Ep.* Ambrose, *Epistulae*
Amb. *Ios.* Ambrose, *de Iosepho patriarcha*
Amb. *Lib. de exhort. virg.* Ambrose, *de exhortatione virginitatis liber unus*
Amb. *Lib. III de virg.* Ambrose, *de virginibus libri tres*
Amb. *off.* Ambrose, *de officiis ministrorum*
Amb. *serm. c. Aux.* Ambrose, *sermo contra Auxentium*
Amm. Ammianus Marcellinus
Anal. Boll. *Analecta Bollandiana*
Anon. Val. Anonymus Valesianus
Ant. Class. *Antiquité Classique*
Anth. Gr. *Anthologia Graeca*; books I–XV = *Anth(ologia) Pal(atina)*; book XVI = *App(endix) Plan(udea)*
Anth. Lat. *Anthologia Latina*, ed. F. Buecheler and A. Riese (Tbnr)
Anth. Pal. see *Anth. Gr.*
Arch. Pap. *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*
Art. Pass. *Artemii Passio*
ASS *Acta Sanctorum*
Ath. Mitt. *Athenische Mitteilungen*
Athan. *Ap. Const.* Athanasius, *Apologia ad Constantium*
Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* Athanasius, *Apologia contra Arianos*
Athan. *Apol. de fuga* Athanasius, *Apologia de fuga sua*
Athan. *de Synod.* Athanasius, *de Synodis*
Athan. *Ep. ad Iov.* Athanasius, *Epistula ad Iovianum*
Athan. *Ep. Encycl.* Athanasius, *Epistula Encyclica*
Athan. *Fest. Ep.* Athanasius, *Festal Epistles*
Athan. *Fest. Ind.* Athanasius, *Index to the Festal Epistles*
Athan. *Hist. Ar.* Athanasius, *Historia Arianorum*
Athan. *V. Ant.* Athanasius, *Vita Antonii*
Atti III Congr. Epigr. *Acts of the Third International Epigraphic Congress*

Aug. *Brev. Coll.* Augustine, *Breviculus Collationis cum Donatistis*
Aug. *c. Acad.* Augustine, *contra Academicos*
Aug. *c. Cresc.* Augustine, *contra Cresconium*
Aug. *c. Ep. Parm.* Augustine, *contra Epistulam Parmeniani*
Aug. *c. Gaud.* Augustine, *contra Gaudentium*
Aug. *c. Iul. Pel.* Augustine, *contra Iulianum Pelagianum*
Aug. *c. Lit. Petil.* Augustine, *contra Litteras Petiliani*
Aug. *Civ. Dei* Augustine, *de Civitate Dei*
Aug. *Conf.* Augustine, *Confessiones*
Aug. *c. part. Don. post gesta* Augustine, *contra partem Donati post gesta* (*=ad Donatistas post Collationem*)
Aug. *de bapt. c. Don.* Augustine, *de baptismo contra Donatistas*
Aug. *de rhet.* Augustine, *de rhetorica*
Aug. *de unic. bapt.* Augustine, *de unico baptismo*
Aug. *enarr. in Psalm.* Augustine, *Enarrationes in Psalmos*
Aug. *Ep.* Augustine, *Epistulae*
Aug. *Ep. ad Cath.* Augustine, *Epistula ad Catholicos*
Aug. *Retract.* Augustine, *Retractationes*
Aug. *Serm.* Augustine, *Sermones*
Aur. Vict. *Caes.* Aurelius Victor, *Liber de Caesaribus*
Aur. Vict. *Epit.* *Aurelii Victoris de Caesaribus Libri Epitome*
Aus. Ausonius, ed. C. Schenkl (MGH (AA), vol. v)
Aus. *Domest.* Ausonius, *Domestica*
Aus. *Ep.* or *Epist.* Ausonius, *Epistulae*
Aus. *Epigr.* Ausonius, *Epigrammata*
Aus. *Epit.* Ausonius, *Epitaphia*
Aus. *Grat. Act.* Ausonius, *Gratiarum Actio*
Aus. *Par.* Ausonius, *Parentalia*
Aus. *Prof.* Ausonius, *Professores*
Bas. *Ep.* Basil, *Epistulae*
BCH *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*
BCTH *Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques*
BGU *Aegyptische Urkunden aus den staatlichen Museen zu Berlin, Griechische Urkunden*, Berlin (1892–1937)
BHO *Bibliotheca Hagiographica Orientalis*
Bol. Real. Acad. Hist. *Boletino de la reale Academia de la Historia*
BSA *Annual of the British School at Athens*
Bull. Comm. *Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma*
Bull. Soc. Ant. *Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de la France*
CAG *Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca*, Berlin (1881–)
Callin. *V. Hypat.* Callinicus, *V. Hypatii* (Tbnr)

Cass. (Cassiod.) *Chron.* Cassiodorus, *Chronicle*
Cedr. Cedrenus
Chr. I U. Wilcken, *Chrestomathie*
Chr. II L. Mitteis, *Chrestomathie*
Chr. Schm. St. Wilhelm von Christ, Wilhelm Schmid and Otto Stählin, *Geschichte der griechischen Literatur*, II 2[6].
Chron. 354 *Chronographus anni CCCLIII* (= *Chron. Min.* I 39–148)
Chron. Gall. *Chronica Gallica* (= *Chron. Min.* I 629 ff.)
Chron. Min. *Chronica Minora* (*MGH* (AA), vols. IX, XI, XIII)
Chron. Pasch. *Chronicon Paschale*
CIE *Corpus Inscriptionum Etruscarum*
CIG *Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum*
CIL *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* (but references to the volumes of *CIL* are normally given in the form, e.g. X 3843)
CISem. *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum*
CJ *Codex Iustinianus*
Class. Rev. *Classical Review*
Claud. *de bello Get.* Claudian, *de bello Getico*
Claud. *de bello Gild.* Claudian, *de bello Gildonico*
Claud. *de cons. Stil.* Claudian, *de consulatu Stilichonis*
Claud. *de IV Hon.* Claudian, *de quarto consulatu Honorii*
Claud. *de Hon.* Claudian, *de sexto consulatu Honorii*
Claud. *de III cons. Hon.* Claudian, *de tertio consulatu Honorii*
Claud. *Epigr.* Claudian, *Epigrammata*
Claud. *Epithal.* Claudian, *Epithalamium*
Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* Claudian, *in consulatum Olybrii et Probini*
Claud. *in Eutrop.* Claudian, *in Eutropium*
Claud. *in Ruf.* Claudian, *in Rufinum*
Claud. *Pan. Mallio Theodoro* Claudian, *Panegyricus dictus Mallio Theodoro consuli*
CMG *Corpus Medicorum Graecorum*
Cod. Greg. *Codex Gregorianus, fragmenta*
Coll. Avell. *Collectio Avellana* (*CSEL* XXXV)
Coll. Mos. et Rom. Leg. *Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum*
Cons. Const. *Consularia Constantinopolitana* (in *Chron. Min.* I)
Consult. *Consultatio veteris cuiusdam iurisconsulti*
Corp. Hipp. *Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum* (Thurn)
CPHerm. *Corpus of Papyri from Hermopolis* = *Stud. Pal.* V
CPR *Corpus Papyrorum Raineri*
CRAI *Comptes-Rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres*
CSEL *Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum* (Vienna)
CTh *Codex Theodosianus*

D H. Dessau, *Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae*
Denkschr. Akad. Wien *Denkschriften der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-Hist. Klasse*
Enarr. Brev. Chron. *Anonymi Enarrationes Breves Chronographicae* (in *Scr. Orig. Const.* (Tbnr), ed. Preger, vol. I)
Eph. Ep. *Ephemeris Epigraphica*
Epigr. Bob. *Epigrammata Bobbiensia*
Epiph. *adv. Haer.* Epiphanius, *adversus Haereses*
Eun. fr. Eunapius, fragmenta (in *FHG* IV, 11–56)
Eun. *V. Soph.* Eunapius, *Vitae Sophistarum* (ed. G. Giangrande)
Eus. *HE* Eusebius, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Eus. *Mart. Pal.* Eusebius, *Liber de martyribus Palaestinae*
Eus. *Pr. Ev.* Eusebius, *Praeparatio Evangelica*
Eus. *V. Const.* Eusebius, *de vita Constantini*
Eus.–Jer. *Chron.* Eusebius, *Chronicle* (tr. by St Jerome)
Eutr. (Eutrop.) Eutropius, *Breviarium*
Evagr. *HE* Evagrius Scholasticus, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Faust. Byz. Faustus of Byzantium, *History of Armenia*
FHG *Fragmenta Historicorum Graecorum*
FIR^2 *Fontes Iuris Romani ante-Iustiniani, editio altera*
Firm. Mat. *Math.* Iulius Firmicus Maternus, *Matheseos libri* VIII
Forsch. Eph. *Forschungen in Ephesos*
Frag. Vat. *Fragmenta quae dicuntur Vaticana* (=*FIR*^{2} II, 464–540)
Gennad. *de vir. ill.* Gennadius, *de viris illustribus*
Gesta Coll. Carth. *Gesta Collationis Carthaginiensis*
Gr. Schr. *Die Griechischen Christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten Jahrhunderte* (Berlin)
Gramm. Lat. *Grammatici Latini* (cd. H. Keil)
Greg. Naz. *c.* (or *carm.*) Gregory of Nazianzus, *carmina* (in *PG*, 37)
Greg. Naz. *Ep.* Gregory of Nazianzus, *Epistulae*
Greg. Naz. *Epit.* Gregory of Nazianzus, *Epitaphia* (in *Anth. Gr.* VIII)
Greg. Naz. *Or.* Gregory of Nazianzus, *Orationes*
Greg. Nyss. *c. Eunom.* Gregory of Nyssa, *Contra Eunomium*
Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* Gregory of Nyssa, *Epistulae*
Greg. Nyss. *Or. Fun. Flacc.* Gregory of Nyssa, *Oratio in Funere Flaccillae imp.*
Greg. Nyss. *Or. fun. Pulch.* Gregory of Nyssa, *Oratio in funere Pulcheriae*
Greg. Nyss. *V. Macr.* Gregory of Nyssa, *Vita Macrinae* (ed. Callahan)
Greg. Tur. *HF* Gregory of Tours, *Historia Francorum*
Hell. L. Robert, *Hellenica*
Hilar. Pict. Hilary of Poitiers
Him. *Or.* Himerius, *Orationes* (ed. Colonna)

Hist. Aceph. *Historia Acephala* (in *PG* 26, 1443–50)
IG *Inscriptiones Graecae*
IGBulg. *Inscriptiones Graecae in Bulgaria repertae*, ed. G. Mihailov
IGC H. Grégoire, *Recueil des inscriptions grecques-chrétiennes d'Asie Mineure*
IGLS L. Jalabert and R. Mouterde, *Inscriptions grecques et latines de la Syrie*
IGR R. Cagnat, *Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes*
ILAfr. R. Cagnat and A. Merlin, *Inscriptions Latines d'Afrique*
ILAlg. *Inscriptions Latines de l'Algérie*
ILCV E. Diehl, *Inscriptiones Latinae Christianae Veteres*
ILM *Inscriptions Latines du Maroc*
ILT *Inscriptions Latines de la Tunisie*
Inscr. Cret. M. Guarducci, *Inscriptiones Creticae*
IRT J. M. Reynolds and J. B. Ward Perkins, *Inscriptions of Roman Tripolitania*
Isid. Hisp. *de vir. ill.* Isidore of Seville, *de viris illustribus*
Isid. Hisp. *Orig.* Isidore of Seville, *Origines* (sive *Etymologiae*)
Jahresh. Akad. Wien, Beibl. *Oesterreichische Jahreshefte*, Beiblatt
JEA *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*
Jer. *Apol. adv. Ruf.* Jerome, *Apologia adversus Rufinum*
Jer. *Chron.* Jerome, *Chronicle*
Jer. *de vir. ill.* Jerome, *de viris illustribus*
Jer. *Dial. adv. Lac.* Jerome, *Dialogus adversus Luciferianos*
Jer. *Ep.* Jerome, *Epistulae*
Jer. *V. Hilar.* Jerome, *Vita Hilarionis*
JHS *Journal of Hellenic Studies*
JJP *Journal of Juristic Papyrology*
Joh. Ant. fr. John of Antioch, *fragments* (in *FHG*, IV, 538–622, V, 27–38)
Joh. Ant. *E. de insid.* John of Antioch, *Excerpta de insidiis*
Joh. Chrys. *ad Theod. laps.* John Chrysostom, *ad Theodorum lapsum Paraeneses duae*
Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.* John Chrysostom, *Tractatus ad viduam iuniorem*
Joh. Chrys. *de S. Bab.* John Chrysostom, *de S. Babyla martyre*
Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* John Chrysostom, *Epistolae*
Joh. Chrys. *Exp. in Ps. CX* John Chrysostom, *Expositio in Psalmum CX*
Joh. Chrys. *Laud. Paul.* John Chrysostom, *de Laudibus S. Pauli apostoli*
Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* John Lydus, *Liber de magistratibus populi Romani*
Joh. Lyd. *de mens.* John Lydus, *Liber de mensibus*
Joh. Nikiu Chronicle of John of Nikiu, tr. R. H. Charle.
Jord. *Get.* Jordanes, *Getica*
Jord. *Rom.* Jordanes, *Romana*

JRS *Journal of Roman Studies*
JTS *Journal of Theological Studies*
Jul. *Caes.* Julian, *de Caesaribus*
Jul. *Ep.* Julian, *Epistulae* (ed. Bidez–Cumont)
Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* Julian, *Epistula ad senatum populumque Atheniensem*
Jul. *Misop.* Julian, *Antiochicus vel Misopogon*
Jul. *Or.* Julian, *Orationes*
Lact. *de opif.* Lactantius, *de opificio Dei*
Lact. *Div. Inst.* Lactantius, *Divinae Institutiones*
Lact. *Mort. Pers.* Lactantius, *de mortibus persecutorum*
Lib. *Ep.* Libanius, *Epistulae*
Lib. *Or.* Libanius, *Orationes*
Lib.–Bas. *Ep.* Libanius–St Basil, *Epistulae*
Lib. Pont. *Liber Pontificalis*
LRE A. H. M. Jones, *The Later Roman Empire*, Blackwell (1964)
Luc. Cal. *Ep.* Lucifer of Cagliari, *Epistulae*
Macr. *Sat.* Macrobius, *Saturnalia*
Joh. Mal. John Malalas
MAMA *Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua*
Marcell. com. Marcellinus comes, *Chronicle*
Marcell. *de med.* Marcellus Empiricus, *Liber de medicamentis*
Mél. St. Jos. *Mélanges de l'Université St. Joseph*
Mos. Chor. Moses of Chorene, *History of Armenia*
Mus. Scr. Gr. *Musici Scriptores Graeci* (Tbnr)
Niceph. Call. *HE* Nicephorus Callistus, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Not. Dig. Occ. *Notitia Dignitatum Occidentalis*
Not. Dig. Or. *Notitia Dignitatum Orientalis*
Not. Scav. *Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità*
Not. Vrb. Const. *Notitia Vrbis Constantinopolitanae*
OGIS *Orientis Graecae inscriptiones selectae*, W. Dittenberger
Olymp. Olympiodorus (in *FHG*, IV, 58–68)
Opt. Optatus of Mileve
Opt. *App.* Optatus of Mileve, *Appendix* (in *CSEL* XXVI)
Opt. Porph. Publilius Optatianus Porphyrius, *carmina*
Or. Const. *Oratio Constantii ad Themistium*
Orib. *Coll. Med.* Oribasius, *Collectiones Medicae*
Orib. *Syn. ad Eust.* Oribasius, *Synopsis ad Eustathium*
Oros. Orosius, *Historiarum adversus paganos libri* VIII
O. Tait *Ostraca in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and elsewhere*, J. G. Tait, C. Préaux and others, London (1930–64)
P. Aberd. *Catalogue of Greek and Latin papyri and ostraca in the possession of the University of Aberdeen*, ed. E. G. Turner, Aberdeen (1939)

P. Abinn. *The Abinnaeus Archive*, ed. H. I. Bell and others, Oxford (1962)

P. Amh. *The Amherst Papyri*, ed. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt, London (1900–1)

P. Antin. *The Antinoopolis Papyri*, ed. C. H. Roberts, London (1950)

P. Beatty Panop. *Papyri from Panopolis in the Chester Beatty Library, Dublin*, ed. T. C. Skeat, Dublin (1964)

P. Bour. *Les papyrus Bouriant*, ed. P. Collart, Paris (1926)

P. Cairo Goodsp. *Greek Papyri from the Cairo Museum*, ed. E. J. Goodspeed and others, Chicago (1902)

P. Cairo Preis. *Griechische Urkunden des Aegyptischen Museums zu Kairo*, ed. F. Preisigke, Strassburg (1911)

P. Corn. *Greek papyri in the Library of Cornell University*, ed. W. L. Westermann and C. J. Kraemer jr., New York (1926)

P. Erl. *Die Papyri der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen*, W. Schubart, Leipzig (1942)

P. Fay. *Fayum Towns and their Papyri*, ed. B. J. Grenfell and others, London (1900)

P. Flor. *Papiri greco-egizii*, ed. D. Comparetti and G. Vitelli, Milan (1906–15)

P. Fouad *Les papyrus Fouad I*, ed. A. Bataille and others, Cairo (1939)

P. Gen. *Les papyrus de Genève*, ed. J. Nicole, Geneva (1896–1900)

P. Giess. *Griechische Papyri zu Giessen*, ed. O. Eger and others, Leipzig (1910–12)

P. Grenf. *New Classical Fragments and other Greek and Latin Papyri*, ed. B. J. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt, Oxford (1897)

P. Gron. *Papyri Groninganae*, ed. A. G. Roos, Amsterdam (1933)

P. Harris *The Rendel Harris Papyri*, ed. J. E. Powell, Cambridge (1936)

P. Herm. *Papyri from Hermopolis*, ed. B. Rees (1964)

P. Isid. *The Archive of Aur. Isidorus*, ed. A. E. R. Boak and H. C. Youtie, Ann Arbor (1960)

P. Lips. *Griechische Urkunden zu Leipzig*, ed. L. Mitteis, Leipzig (1906)

P. Lond. *Greek Papyri in the British Museum*, ed. F. G. Kenyon and H. I. Bell, London (1893–1917)

P. Mert. *Greek Papyri in the collection of W. Merton*, ed. H. I. Bell and C. H. Roberts, London (1948), Dublin (1959)

P. Oslo *Papyri Osloenses*, ed. S. Eitrem and L. Amundsen, Oslo (1925–36)

P. Oxy. *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, ed. B. P. Grenfell and others, London (1898–)

P. Princ. *Papyri in the Princeton University Collections*, ed. A. C. Johnson and others, Baltimore and Princeton (1931–42)

P. Rein. *Papyrus grecques et démotiques*, ed. T. Reinach and others, Paris (1905)
P. Roll. See *Pap. Roll*
P. Ross.-Georg. *Papyri russischer und georgischer Sammlungen*, ed. G. Zereteli and others, Tiflis (1925–35)
P. Ryl. *Greek Papyri from the John Rylands Library, Manchester*, ed. A. S. Hunt and others, Manchester (1911–52)
PSI *Papiri greci e latini*, ed. G. Vitelli and others, Florence (1912–)
P. Strassb. *Griechische Papyrus zu Strassburg*, ed. F. Preisigke, Leipzig (1912, 1920), P. Collomp and others, Paris (1948)
P. Tebt. *The Tebtunis Papyri*, ed. B. P. Grenfell and others, London (1902–38)
P. Théad. *Papyrus de Théadelphie*, ed. P. Jouguet, Paris (1911)
P. Univ. Lund IV *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund*, 1945–6 (*Papyri at Lund*, ed. E. J. Knudtzon)
P. Vindob. Bos. *Einige Wiener Papyri*, ed. E. Boswinkel, Leyden (1942)
P. Würtz. *Mitteilungen aus der Würtzburger Papyrussammlung*, ed. U. Wilcken (=*Abh. d. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phil.-Hist. Kl.*, 1933, VI), Berlin (1934)
PAES *Princeton Archaeological Expedition to Syria*
Pais Pais, Supplement to *CIL* V, in *Memorie dei Lincei*, V (1888)
Pal. Quart. *Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement*
Pall. *Dial.* Palladius, *Dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi*, ed. P. R. Coleman-Norton
Pall. *Hist. Laus.* Palladius, *Historia Lausiaca*, ed. Dom C. Butler
Pall. *de re rust.* Palladius, *de re rustica*
Pan. Lat. *Panegyrici Latini*, ed. E. Galletier (Budé)
Pap. Roll *A papyrus roll in the Princeton collection*, ed. E. H. Kase, jr.
Paulin. *V. Amb.* Paulinus of Milan, *Vita S. Ambrosii*
Paulin. *Euch.* Paulinus of Pella, *Eucharisticus*
Paul. Nol. *carm.* Paulinus of Nola, *carmina*
Paul. Nol. *Ep.* Paulinus of Nola, *Epistulae*
Paul. Diac. *Hist. Lang.* Paul the deacon, *Historia Langobardorum*
Paul. Diac. *Hist. Rom.* Paul the deacon, *Historia Romanorum*
Petr. Patr. fr. Petrus Patricius, fragments (in *FHG*, IV, 184–91)
Petr. Patr. *Exc. de sent.* Petrus Patricius, *Excerpta de sententiis*
PG J.-B. Migne, *Patrologia Graeca*
Philost. *HE* Philostorgius, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Phot. *Bibl.* / Phot. *Cod.* } Photius, *Bibliotheca*
PIR *Prosopographia Imperii Romani*
PL J.-B. Migne, *Patrologia Latina*

PLM *Poetae Latini Minores*, ed. Baehrens (Tbnr)
Pol. Silv. Polemius Silvius, *laterculus* (in *MGH CAA*), IX, 520 ff.)
Porph. *V. Plot.* Porphyrius, *Vita Plotini*
Proc. *BP* Procopius, *Bellum Persicum*
Prosp. Tiro Prosper Tiro, *Chronicle* (in *MGH* (*AA*), IX, 385 ff.)
Prud. *Perist.* Prudentius, *Peristephanon*
Prud. *Praef.* Prudentius, *Praefatio*
Prud. *c. Symm.* Prudentius, *contra Symmachum*
Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* Julian, *Epistulae spuriae vel dubiae* (ed. Bidez–Cumont nos. 180 ff.)
P–W Pauly–Wissowa (–Kroll), *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft*
Rec. Inscr. gr.-chr. d'Asie Min. See *IGC*
Rev. Arch. *Revue Archéologique*
Rev. Bibl. *Revue Biblique*
Rev. Ét. Anc. or *REA* *Revue des études anciennes*
Rev. Ét. Gr. *Revue des études grecques*
Rhein. Mus. *Rheinisches Museum*
Rhet. Gr. *Rhetores Graeci*, ed. Walz
Rhet. Gr. (Sp.) *Rhetores Graeci*, ed. L. Spengel
Rhet. Lat. Min. *Rhetores Latini Minores*, ed. Halm
RIB *The Roman Inscriptions of Britain*, ed. R. G. Collingwood and R. P. Wright (Oxford, 1965)
RIC *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Rossi Rossi, *Inscriptiones Christianae Vrbis Romae*
Rossi *NS* *Inscriptiones Christianae Vrbis Romae, New Series*
Ruf. *HE* Rufinus, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Ruf. *Hist. Mon.* Rufinus, *Historia Monachorum*
Ruin.[2] T. Ruinart, *Acta Martyrum sincera*, ed. 2, Ratisbon (1859)
Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* Rutilius Namatianus, *de reditu suo*
SB *Sammelbuch griechischer Urkunden aus Aegypten*, ed. F. Preisigke, etc.
Schanz Schanz–Hosius–Krüger, *Geschichte der römischen Literatur*, ed. 4.
SEG *Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum*
SHA *Scriptores Historiae Augustae*
Sid. Ap. *carm.* Sidonius Apollinaris, *carmina* (in *MGH* (*AA*), VIII)
Sid. Ap. *Ep.* Sidonius Apollinaris, *Epistulae* (in *MGH* (*AA*), VIII)
SIG *Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum*
Sirm. *Constitutiones Sirmondianae* (in *CTh* ed. Mommsen, 1905)
Sitzungsb. Berl. Akad. *Sitzungsberichte d. Berliner Akademie, Phil.-Hist. Klasse*
Soc. Socrates, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Soz. Sozomen, *Historia Ecclesiastica*

Stud. Pal. *Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde*, ed. C. Wessely
Stud. Pont. *Studia Pontica*
Suid. Suidas, ed. A. Adler.
Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* Sulpicius Severus, *Chronicle*
Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* Sulpicius Severus, *Dialogi*
Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* Sulpicius Severus, *Vita Martini*
Symm. *Ep.* Symmachus, *Epistulae* (in *MGH* (*AA*), VI)
Symm. *Or.* Symmachus, *Orationes* (in *MGH* (*AA*), VI)
Symm. *Rel.* Symmachus, *Relationes* (in *MGH* (*AA*), VI)
Syn. *de prov.* Synesius, *de providentia seu Aegyptius*
Syn. *Ep.* Synesius, *Epistulae*
Sync. Syncellus
Syrianus Syrianus, *In Hermogenem Commentaria* (Teubner)
TAM *Tituli Asiae Minoris*
Them. *Or.* Themistius, *Orationes*
Theod. *HE* Theodoret, *Historia Ecclesiastica*
Theod. *HR* Theodoret, *Historia Religiosa*
Theod. Prisc. Theodorus Priscianus
Theoph. Theophanes, *Chronographia*
V. Mel. Gr. *Vita S. Melaniae, versio Graeca* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXII, 7–49)
V. Mel. Lat. *Vita S. Melaniae, versio Latina* (=*Anal. Boll.* VIII, 19–63)
V. Olymp. *Vita S. Olympiadis* (=*Anal. Boll.* XV, 409–23)
Vogt J. Vogt, *Die Alexandrinischen Münzen*
Vulič N. Vulič, *Monuments antiques de notre pays. Catalogue*, I–II (1931–3)
Wadd. W. H. Waddington, *Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de la Syrie*
Wien. Stud. *Wiener Studien*
ZDPV *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*
Zon. Zonaras, *Epitome Historiarum*
Zos. Zosimus, *Historia Nova*

The following technical abbreviations have been generally employed:

a.v. (*or* ag. vic.) agens vicem (e.g. p(raesidis), l(egati), p(raefecti) p(raetori)o)
com. rei mil. comes rei militaris
cons. (sexf.) consularis (sexfascalis)
corr. corrector
cos. (suff.) consul (suffectus)
CRP comes rei privatae
CSL comes sacrarum largitionum
leg. Aug. pr. pr. legatus Augusti pro praetore

leg. Karth. legatus Karthaginis
leg. Num. legatus Numidiae
mag. equ. et ped. magister equitum et peditum
mag mil. magister militum
mag. off. magister officiorum
MVM magister utriusque militiae
p., pr., praes. praeses
p.p. praeses provinciae
PPO praefectus praetorio
praef. praefectus
proc(os). proconsul
prot. (dom.) protector (domesticus)
PSC praepositus sacri cubiculi
PVC praefectus urbis Constantinopolitanae
PVR praefectus urbis Romae
QSP quaestor sacri palatii
rat. rationalis
vic. vicarius

Note also:

c.f. clarissima femina
v.c. vir clarissimus
v. cons. vir consularis
v.d. vir devotissimus
v.e. vir egregius
v. em. vir eminentissimus
v. ill. vir illustris
v.p. vir perfectissimus
v.sp. vir spectabilis

and

acc. accepta
dat. data
pp. proposita

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS

The attention of readers is drawn to the following symbols:

356^{S} (MSS 365)	dated a. 365 in the manuscripts, assigned to a. 356 by O. Seeck, *Regesten*
356^{F}	(of Libanius's letters) dated a. 356 by R. Foerster (Libanius, Teubner)
CTh IX 8. 7^{α}	the heading of the law names the office of the addressee
CTh IX 8. 6+	the heading of the law does not name the office of the addressee

Names in **bold roman** are of men who held posts in the 'illustris' grade or which were later in that grade.

Names in ROMAN CAPITALS are of men who held posts in the 'spectabilis' grade or which were later in that grade.

Names in *ITALIC CAPITALS* are of persons who were simply 'clarissimi' or 'perfectissimi'.

Names printed as, e.g., *!P. Datianus!* are persons known only from sources of doubtful reliability (principally the *Historia Augusta* and the *Acta Sanctorum*).

In cross-references, the notice will be found under the name distinguished by an initial bold Roman letter, e.g. Domitius **Z**enophilus.

Dates are given as follows:

357/361	at some date between 357 and 361 inclusive
357–361	from 357 to 361 inclusive

NB. Senators are of Rome unless indicated as Eastern (i.e. of Constantinople).

THE PROSOPOGRAPHY

A....us **R**ogatianus

(CL)AVDIVS A..... proconsul Africae L III

*Cl*audius A..... c. 12..... proconsul *prov. Af*ricae *IRT* 522 Lepcis (Tripolitana); the province of Tripolitana was created before a. 303, see C. Val. Vibianus 3.

Abammon (=Iamblichus) L III/E IV

According to the MSS author of an extant reply to Porphyry's Letter to Anebo: Ἀβάμμωνος διδασκάλου πρὸς τὴν Πορφυρίου πρὸς Ἀνεβὼ ἐπιστολὴν ἀπόκρισις, generally known as *De Mysteriis*. But 'Abammon' is almost certainly, as Proclus claimed, a pseudonym for Iamblichus (cf. the text published by J. Bidez in *Mél. Desrousseaux* (1937), 11–12, also C. Rasche, *De Iamblicho libri qui inscribitur de mysteriis auctore* (1911), and M. Sicherl, *Byz. Zeit.* 53 (1960), 8–19).

Abantus, see **A**mandus 2

Abdigildus tribunus (East) 359

'tribunus', nearly captured by the Persians near Nisibis in a. 359 Amm. XVIII 6. 12 (MSS give 'Abdigitdus', 'Abdigidus').

ABELLIVS vicarius of the PVR 306

τοῦ τῆς πόλεως ὑπάρχου τόπον ἐπέχων, killed at Rome in 306 for opposing the rebellion of Maxentius Zos. II 9. 3.

Flavius Abinnaeus praefectus alae (in Egypt) 342–351

His earlier career is given in *P. Abinn.* 1 (340 April/342 March): he apparently served for 33 years in the *vexillatio Parthosagittariorum* at Diospolis in the Thebaid and was then sent by the *comes* Senecio 3 to escort an embassy of Blemmyes to the emperor Constantius at Constantinople in 337/8; there he was promoted from *ducenarius* to *protector* (ṃẹ ẹ ducenaṛịọ divinitas vestra veneṛạṇdam purpuram suam adọṛ*are* *i*ussit) and sent to escort the envoys back home; he stayed with them for three years and then returned to the court at Hierapolis, bringing with him recruits from the Thebaid; he was then retired as a *protector* and promoted *praefectus alae* at Dionysias in Egypt (et ita data vacatione mihi *promo*vere me clementia praefectum alae Dionusada p̣ṛọṿịṇciae Aegupṭ*i* vestra dignata est, cf. *line* 2 praesertim ex pro-

tectori(bu)s); on reaching Egypt he found others with letters of appointment to the office, but composed a petition to the emperor (=*P. Abinn.* 1) arguing that his own appointment was 'iudicio sacro', not 'ex suffragio'. His petition evidently succeeded since he held the command by 342 March 29 *P. Abinn.* 44; in 344 he was dismissed by the *comes* Valacius *P. Abinn.* 2 but appealed to court in 345 *P. Abinn.* 58–9 and was back in office by 346 May 1 *P. Abinn.* 47; he is last mentioned in office on 351 Feb. 11 *P. Abinn.* 55. He probably commanded the *ala quinta praelectorum P. Abinn.* 59 (still at Dionysias in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Or.* XXVIII 34). He is called πραιπόσιτος κάστρων Διονυσιάδος or similar *P. Abinn.* 3, 9, 13, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 50 (346 July 30), 61 (346 Sept. 21) and in *P. Abinn.* 59 (345 Feb. 2) ἀπὸ πρεποσείτων; ἔπαρχος εἴλης στρατιωτῶν κάστρων Διονυσιάδος or similar *P. Abinn.* 44 (342 March 29), 45 (343 June 23), 47 (346 May 1), 48 (346 June 29), 49 (346 July 5), 51 (346 Aug. 26), 52 (346 late Aug.), 53 (346 Dec.), 56, 57 and in *P. Abinn.* 58 (345 Feb. 1) ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων εἴλης; πρ(αι)φ(έκτῳ) κάστρων Διονυσιάδος *P. Abinn.* 3 (after 346); in *P. Abinn.* 55 (from 351) he is called ἐξ ἀποπροτηκτώρων (sic) ἐπάρχῳ εἴλης κάστρων Διονυσιάδος.

Munatia Abita Susanna

Ablabius 1 censualis (East) L IV/V

κησσουάλιος, cousin of Euethius *MAMA* III 206 Corycus. Possibly native of Corycus. His post was probably municipal.

Ablabius 2 sophist 390–391

Native of Galatia Lib. *Ep.* 921.

Pupil of Troilus Soc. VII 12.

Teacher of rhetoric Lib. *Ep.* 921 (a. 390), 1015 (391); σοφιστής Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 233; ῥήτωρ Soc. VII 12.

In 391 he seems to have held some dignity or office Lib. *Ep.* 1015 ὑπὸ τοῦ παρόντος σχήματος.

Possibly a pagan in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 921, cf. Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 21, but later Chrysanthus made him a priest and he eventually became bishop of the Novatians at Nicaea, where he still taught rhetoric Soc. VII 12.

Probably not identical with Ablabius *illustrius* (*Anth. Gr.* IX 762) whose title suggests a later date.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 921, 1015, Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 233, Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 21.

Ablabius 3 historian of the Goths IV/V

His history of the Goths based on Gothic materials and legends was used by Cassiodorus and Jordanes Jord. *Get.* 28, 82, 117.

Fl. Ablabius 4 PPO 329–337, cos. 331

Inscr. 1) III 352 = 7000 = *MAMA* VII 305 = (in part) D 6091 Orcistus (Phrygia); 2) *ILT* 814 Tubernuc (Africa Proconsularis).

Full name *Inscr.* 2, *P. Lond.* III, p. 232 n. 978, *SB* 7685, *P. Strassb.* I 43, *PSI* VII 767, *P. Oxy.* 990; to be restored *P. Oslo* II 41, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 9; Ablabius *elsewhere* (spelt 'Ablavius' Rossi I 39, *SB* 7685, *Codes*, *PLM*, Jord.).

Native of Crete Lib. *Or.* XLII 23; of humble birth Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 3. 1–7 (records a prophecy at his birth, that his mother almost bore an emperor—'μικροῦ βασιλέα τέτοκε'), Lib. *Or.* XLII 23.

OFFICIALIS of the governor of Crete: τὰ πρῶτα ὑπηρετῶν τοῖς ὑπηρέταις τοῦ τῆς Κρήτης ἄρχοντος Lib. *Or.* XLII 23.

Went to Constantinople, acquired a fortune, won great influence over Constantine and became a leading member of the senate Lib. *Or.* XLII 23.

VICARIVS of Asiana a. 324/6: supported a petition (dated 324/6) from the people of Orcistus for *civitas* status *Inscr.* 1, part II 17–34 and received a letter from Constantine (undated) 1, parts I 8–II 16 which mentions '*gra*vitatis tuae interces*sione*' (II 3); this is also mentioned in a letter, probably from the PPO, to the people of Orcistus, as 'vicari intercessione' (part I 3); he was therefore vicar of Asiana. He was probably a senator already, since Constantine addresses him as 'Ablabi carissime nobis' I 8 and 'Abla*bi ca*rissime et iucundissime nobis' II 16.

PPO a. 329–37: 329^{S} (MSS 315) May 13 *CTh* XI 27. 1^{+}, concerns Italy; 329^{S} (MSS 326) June 1 *CTh* XVI 2. 6$^{\alpha}$; 329^{S} (MSS 326) Sept. 18 *CTh* XIII 5. 5$^{\alpha}$; 330 Nov. 29 *CTh* XVI 8. 2$^{\alpha}$, refers to Jewish elders and patriarchs; 331 April 17 *CTh* V 9. 1$^{\alpha}$; 331 Aug. 21 *P. Oxy.* 990; 331 Dec. 6 *P. Lond.* III, p. 232 n. 978; 331 *CTh* III 16. 1$^{\alpha}$, *P. Oslo* II 41; 332 (before April 2) Athan. *Fest. Ep.* IV (a. 332), refers to him at court; 333 May 5 *Sirm.* 1$^{\alpha}$; 333 Nov. 13 *CTh* VII 22. 5$^{\alpha}$; summer 337 *Inscr.* 2 (erroneously placed second instead of first of four 'viri clarissimi praefecti praetorio'); ἔπαρχος τῆς βασιλικῆς αὐλῆς, mentioned at court Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 2. 10–12; also mentioned as praetorian prefect Amm. XX 11. 3, Zos. II 40. 3, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56, *V. Olymp.* (*Anal. Boll.* XV (1896), p. 410); inspired the plot which caused the downfall of the pagan philosopher Sopater Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 2. 12, 3. 7. 13, Zos. II 40. 3. He was probably PPO with Constantius Caesar in Italy in 329, then went to the East in 330 (perhaps for the dedication of Constantinople on May 11) and remained at court as PPO of Constantine until 335 or 336, when he probably accompanied Constantius Caesar to the

East; after Constantine I's death, he was PPO with Constantius until his downfall and death (see below).

CONSVL posterior a. 331 with Iunius **B**assus PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 39, *P. Oxy.* 990, *P. Lond.* III, p. 232 n. 978, *SB* 7685, *P. Strassb.* I 43, *P. Oslo* II 41, *PSI* 767, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 9, *P. Bad.* II 28.

Constantine placed his son Constantius under the guidance of Ablabius, but after he became emperor Constantius dismissed him; Ablabius then retired to his estates in Bithynia, but was believed to be entertaining ambitions for the throne for himself, and was tricked into committing himself and then executed Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 3. 9–13; his downfall mentioned Zos. II 40. 3, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 338 'Ablabius praefectus praetorio et multi nobilium occisi' (probably late 337 or early 338).

Father of **O**lympias 1 Amm. XX 11. 3 and probably of **S**eleucus *ex comitibus*; grandfather of **O**lympias 2 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56, *V. Olymp.* (*Anal. Boll.* XV (1896), p. 410). See *stemma* 6.

Owner of estates in Bithynia Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 3. 10 and of a house in Constantinople which later belonged to the empress Placidia Syn. *Ep.* 61.

He was a Christian *Inscr.* 2, *Sirm.* I 'probae religionis', Athan. *Fest. Ep.* IV (a. 332) 'ab eo concessum qui vere deum timet, id est, Ablabio praef. praetorio'.

Author of verses on Constantine Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 8. 2 'consul Ablabius', perhaps the epigram in *PLM* VI, p. 405. Perhaps identical with **A**blabius 3.

C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius **T**atianus

Flavius Abraam — former praepositus (East) IV

ἀπὸ πραιποσίτων *P. Gron.* 10. 26 Pathyris (Thebaid).

Flavius Abundantius — Mag. Mil. (East) 392–393, cos. 393

Full name *P. Oxy.* 1712; Abundantius *elsewhere*.

Native of the province of Scythia Zos. V 10. 5 (quoted below).

His career is summarised in Zos. V 10. 5 ἦν δὲ Ἀβουνδάντιος ἀπὸ τῆς ἐν τῇ Θρᾴκῃ Σκυθίας, ἐκ δὲ τῶν Γρατιανοῦ στρατευσάμενος χρόνων καὶ ἐπὶ Θεοδοσίου τιμῶν μεγίστων ἐπιβάς,[a] ἤδη δὲ καὶ στρατηγὸς[b] καὶ ὕπατος[c] ἀποδεδειγμένος.

(a) Served under Gratian and reached high office under Theodosius.

(b) COMES ET MAGISTER VTRIVSQVE MILITIAE (of Theodosius I) a. 392–3: 392 July 31 *CTh* XII 1. 128[α] dat. Cpli; 393 July 29 *CTh* VII 4. 18 + 9. 3 dat. Cpli, addressed to 'Abundantio, Stilichoni et ceteris com(itibus) et magistris utriusque militiae'

(c) CONSVL posterior a. 393 with Theodosius I Augustus: *Fasti*, *P. Oxy.* 1712, Soc. v 25. 7, Jer. *Ep.* 60. 16, Asterius, *Hom.* IV *ad fin.* (quoted below).

His presence is not recorded on the campaign against Eugenius in 394; he probably remained at Constantinople with Arcadius. He may already have retired from active service by 394 to serve at court in the consistory.

In 396 he fell victim to the jealousy of Eutropius (Vol. II) and was exiled to Sidon and then apparently to Pityus Zos. v 10. 5 ἀπηλαύνετο δὲ Ἀβουνδάντιος τῶν βασιλείων, οἴκησιν τὴν ἐν Φοινίκῃ Σιδῶνα λαχὼν καὶ ἐν ταύτῃ τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον βεβιωκώς, Jer. *Ep.* 60. 16 sufficit nobis trium nuper consularium diversos exitus scribere. Abundantius egens Pityunte exulat, cf. Aster. *Hom.* IV *ad fin.* τί δ ἂν εἴπομεν πρὸς τὸν ἐκ στρατηγῶν καὶ ὑπάτων, ὁμοίως ἐπὶ τῆς Κολχίδος νῦν χώρας διάγοντα, καὶ τῇ τῶν ἐκεῖσε βαρβάρων φιλανθρωπίᾳ διασωζόμενον; Eun. fr. 72; Eutropius, who owed his initial advancement to him, acquired his property, Claud. *in Eutrop.* I 154 ff.

Abureius rhetor 388–392

Rhetor, probably in Arabia, where he wrote a panegyric on Bonus Lib. *Ep.* 1035 (a. 392). Recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 1016 in 388, when he was evidently a much younger man than Libanius (cf. §5). It is thus unlikely that Foerster was correct to emend Ἀβ(π)ουρήϊος in both letters to Ἀβούργιος, and to identify him with Aburgius, PPO ten years earlier.

Aburgius PPO Or. 378

Native of Caesarea in Cappadocia Bas. *Ep.* 75.

Asked by Basil in 369 to speak to the CSL about Caesarius 2's estate *Ep.* 33. Basil wrote to him in 371 on behalf of Caesarea *Ep.* 75 and later (c. a. 373–4) on behalf of personal clients *Ep.* 147, 178, cf. 304. Aburgius must have occupied some important post at court, perhaps QSP or CRP (the *magister officiorum* at this time is Sophronius).

? PPO a. 378: in *Ep.* 196 = Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 241 Basil congratulates him because 'διάττειν σε ὡς τοὺς ἀστέρας ἄλλοτε κατ' ἄλλο μέρος τῆς βαρβαρικῆς ἀνίσχοντα, νῦν μὲν σιτηρέσια τῷ στρατιωτικῷ παρέχοντα, νῦν δὲ βασιλεῖ φαινόμενον μετὰ λαμπροῦ τοῦ σχήματος'. This suggests that he was PPO Orientis after Domitius Modestus (last heard of 377 Nov. 20) and before Basil's death (379 Jan. 1). Possibly identical with the unnamed *praefectus* who stayed in Adrianople in August 378 when Valens marched against the Goths Amm. XXXI 12. 10.

He was still alive and influential in Constantinople and a friend of Tatianus 5 in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 907 and in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 960.

!Acacius! 1 L III

Father of Aglaes *Passio S. Bonifatii* (=Ruin.[2] p. 325).

Acacius 2 censitor (in Syria and Arabia) 293/305

Erected boundary stones in Syria and Arabia with Lucius *AE* 1903, 359=*IGR* III 1112 near Aqraba (Syria), *SEG* VII 1055=*AE* 1936, 145 near Maximianopolis (Arabia); both dated under the tetrarchy.

ACACIVS 3 comes Macedoniae 327 Feb. 27

CTh XI 3. 2[α]. Possibly identical with Acacius 4.

ACACIVS 4 v.p., comes (in Palestine) c. 326/330

Ep. Constantini in Eus. *V. Const.* III 53. 2 Ἀκάκιον τὸν διασημότατον κόμητα καὶ φίλον ἡμῶν (ordered to destroy the idols at Mambre); *Ep. Constantini* in Eus. *V. Const.* III 62. 1 Ἀκακίου καὶ Στρατηγίου τῶν διασημοτάτων κομήτων (they reported on disturbances at Antioch over the election of a new bishop). The date of these events is not certain, but must from the context be c. 326/30.

Acacius 5 grammaticus 355

Addressee of Lib. *Ep.* 398 (a. 355); probably at Constantinople, as this letter falls within a group all addressed there. A charge was laid against him at Antioch before the PPO Orientis Strategius Musonianus Lib. *Ep.* 431 (a. 355; addressed to him).

Acacius 6 rhetor (?at Caesarea) 361–365

Native of Caesarea in Palestine Eun. *V. Soph.* XVII 1.

He taught as rhetor successively in Phoenice, at Antioch (until 361) and in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 274, 722, 754, 815, 1304. He received, in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 274, 289; in 362 *Ep.* 754; in 363 *Ep.* 815; in 364 *Ep.* 1284, 1306; in 365 *Ep.* 1479. He is mentioned *Ep.* 454 (a. 355/6), 259 (a. 361), 722, 755 (a. 362), 1283, 1304, 1307 (a. 364), and perhaps *Ep.* 50. 6 (a. 358/9), 560 (a. 357), *Or.* XXXI 42.

He was uncle of Eutropius Lib. *Ep.* 755, 1304.

He was a rival of Libanius, but died young Eun. *V. Soph.* XVII, fr. 25.

Acacius 7 rhetor 357–365

Correspondent of Libanius from 357 to 365.

Lived in Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 371, 481, 715, 735, 1121. Possibly a native of Tarsus (see *stemma* 15).

Studied in Athens *Ep.* 481. He was a rhetor *Ep.* 127, 190, 316, 338,

735, 781–2, 1342, 1388 and epic poet *Ep.* 127. He was honoured by ? Apamea *Ep.* 1388. He composed an oration on Asclepius on recovering from illness *Ep.* 695 (a. 362), 1342 (a. 363). He also corresponded with Hermogenes PPO Or. *Ep.* 44, 127 and Strategius Musonianus PPO Or. *Ep.* 338. He was a pagan *Ep.* 316, 685, 695, 1342, 1388.

His son was Titianus Lib. *Ep.* 26, 44, 59, 121, 148, 190, 316, 338, **345**, 371, 373, 695, 715, 719, 735, 782, 1121 and his daughter married Calycius *Ep.* 26, 371, 378. He was perhaps related to Philoxenus 2 *Ep.* 26, 60, 148.

He received, in 357, Lib. *Ep.* 316; in 357/8 *Ep.* 338; in 358 *Ep.* 345, 371, 373; in 358/9 *Ep.* 26, 44; in 359 *Ep.* 59–60; in 359/60 *Ep.* 121, 127, 148; in 360 *Ep.* 190; in 361/2 *Ep.* 685; in 362 *Ep.* 695, 719, 735; in 363 *Ep.* 1121, 1342, 1372, 1388; in 364 *Ep.* 1286, 1301; and in 365 *Ep.* 1538. He is mentioned in *Ep.* 481 (a. 356), 326 (a. 357), 378 (a. 358), 700, 715, 781, 782 (all a. 362).

ACACIVS 8 ? comes domorum per Cappadociam 364–365

GOVERNOR (? PRAESES) OF PHRYGIA before 361: μετάβηθι, καὶ ποίει Γαλάτας ἀ Φρύγας. Φρύγας δὲ ἄρα πρὸς ἅπαν εὐδαιμονίας ἤγαγες τῇ περὶ τὸ ποιμαίνειν τέχνῃ Lib. *Ep.* 298 (a. 361); 'Midas' οὗ τὴν χώραν νῦν τε εὖ ποιεῖς καὶ πρότερον ἐποίεις Lib. *Ep.* 651 (a. 361); μετὰ τὰς ἀρχὰς τὰς δύο κατὰ Φρύγας καὶ Γαλάτας καὶ νὴ Δία γε τὴν τρίτην· καὶ γὰρ ταύτην ἀρχὴν καλῶ Lib. *Ep.* 1526 (a. 365).

GOVERNOR (? CONSVLARIS) OF GALATIA a. 361–2: a. 361 Lib. *Ep.* 298 (cited above), 308 ἄρχων Γαλατῶν, 617, 621, 622, 651 ἄρχων, 657, 658 Γαλατῶν ἄρχων; a. 362 Lib. *Ep.* 732, 752. He was successor of Ecdicius Lib. *Ep.* 308 and was succeeded by Maximus 19 *Ep.* 779 (a. 362); cf. *Ep.* 1526 (cited above).

On retirement he visited Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 779; in 363/4 he was summoned to court at Ancyra *Ep.* 1449 ἄρξαντα μὲν δυοῖν ἐθνῶν.

? COMES DOMORVM PER CAPPADOCIAM? a. 364–5: a. 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1174 σύγε οὐδ' ἵππων καθαρῶς ἄρχεις, ἀλλ' ἐκείνων οἳ τῶν ἵππων ἄρχουσιν, *Ep.* 1222 (in Cappadocia), *Ep.* 1223; a. 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1458, *Ep.* 1514 ἄρχων, *Ep.* 1526 (cited above). This later became a eunuch post.

Possibly a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 298; his son was called Marcus *Ep.* 1174, 1222, 1449.

Acacius 9 official of the *praeses Ciliciae* 361

In 361 Libanius prosecuted him for breach of contract and asked Palladius 7 *praeses Ciliciae* to see that he did not escape justice because he was on his staff Lib. *Ep.* 649 (a. 361) σοῦ δὲ δεόμενος μὴ τῆς ἀνάγκης αὐτὸν ἐξελέσθαι τῇ τοῦ σοὶ διακονεῖν προφάσει.

He was older than Libanius, whom he was accused of slandering Lib. *Ep.* 1469 (a. 365). In 365 he was involved in a lawsuit with Theodorus 11 from whom he claimed property Lib. *Ep.* 1491, 1535.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 1469 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 649, 1491, 1535.

Paccius Acacius 10 palatinus (West) IV/V

Palatinus, a Christian VI 32961 coem. S. Cyriacae.

Accia Asclepianilla Castorea

Accia Maria Tulliana

Accia Hevresis Venantium

Acesonius Calandinus

Achaeus 1 governor of Palestine c. 262

δικαστής, executed the soldier Marinus at Caesarea Eus. *HE* VII 15. 3–5 (dated soon after the accession of Gallienus). *PIR*² A 35.

ACHAEVS 2 ?senator (East) M IV

Son-in-law of Sopater 2, living in Cappadocia in 365, when his sons were nominated as senators of Constantinople; Libanius asked Acacius 8 to intervene to stop this, saying that their father had himself chosen to remain in his own town rather than be a senator Lib. *Ep.* 1514 (a. 365) ἕλκονται μὲν γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν μείζω βουλήν, πατρὸς δέ εἰσι τὰ μικρὰ πρὸ τῶν μεγάλων ἑλομένου, καὶ τὴν αὐτοῦ μᾶλλον βουληθέντος ὀρθοῦν, ἢ περὶ Βόσπορον ἀεροβατεῖν; it is not clear whether Achaeus became a senator and gave it up or declined to become a senator in the first place.

ACHANTIA (c.f.) wife of Maternus Cynegius L IV

Probably the unnamed Christian who, under the influence of monks, persuaded her husband to destroy a pagan temple in Osrhoene without the emperor's permission Lib. *Or.* xxx. 46. Cf. Cynegius 3.

Her husband died in 388 and the following year she conveyed his body from Constantinople to Spain on foot *Cons. Const.* s.a. 388 (=*Chron. Min.* I 244–5) (here called 'Achantia').

FL. ACHILIVS ?governor of Helenopontus 340/350

A milestone, set up under Constantius and Constans, breaks off after his name; presumably he was governor of the province; III

14184[13] = *AE* 1893, 95 Kavak (40 km. S. of Amisus); this area lay within the province of Helenopontus.

Fl. Aur. Achilles v.e., ducenarius 293/305

The metropolis of Synnada honoured Constantius Caesar διὰ τῶν περὶ τὸν κρ(άτιστον) δουκηνάριον Φλ. Αὐρ. Ἀχιλλέα πρῶτον ἄρχοντα τὸ τρίτον ἀρχόντων *MAMA* IV 59 = *IGR* IV 700 Synnada (Phrygia); Achilles was head of the college of archons at Synnada for the third time.

AVRELIVS ACHILLEVS 1 v.p., corrector (in Egypt) 297

τοῦ διασημοτάτου ἐπανορθωτοῦ Αὐρηλίου Ἀχιλλέως *P. Isid.* 62 *SB* 9167 Karanis, dated Sept. 5 in the second year of L. Domitius Domitianus (=297 Sept. 5); τὸν ἐπανορθωτή(ν) Ἀχιλλ[έα] *SB* 7252 Philadelphia, dated Sept. 9 without a year. Achilleus is named as the usurper in all the literary sources instead of L. Domitius Domitianus 6.

IVLIVS ACHILLEVS 2 v.p., proximus memoriae ? L III

v.p. ex prox(imo) mem(oriae), c.c. (=ducenario) ludi magni, qui vixit annis XLVII; husband of M. Aur. Maximina *AE* 1941, 101 Rome. His rank and offices suggest a date in the second half of the third century, perhaps before 274 (cf. H.-G. Pflaum, *Proc.* 317 ff.). *PIR*[2] I 117.

ACHILLIVS 1 praeses Phoenices ? a. 323

ἡγεμ. Φοινείκης *P. Lat. Arg.* 1 = *Arch. Pap.* III 168 (=*P. Ryl.* IV, p. 104) Hermopolis (Thebaid), a letter introducing Theofanes *scholasticus* who travelled to Antioch between 317 and 324 (*P. Ryl.* IV 623–39), possibly in 323 C. H. Roberts, *JEA* XXXI (1945), 113.

Achillius 2 doctor L IV

Native of Ancyra, practised as a doctor in Palestine, in 362 returned to Ancyra on his father's death to secure exemption from curial duties Lib. *Ep.* 756 (a. 362); according to Förster one of the unnamed doctors commended to Maximus 19, *consularis Galatiae*, in 362 (Lib. *Ep.* 761).

Achiulf one of the Amals ? E/M IV

Athal genuit Achiulf et Oduulf; Achiulf autem genuit Ansila et Ediulf, Vultuulf et Hermenerig, Jord. *Get.* 79; supra dictus Hermanaricus, filius Achiulf, genuit Harimundum, *ibid.* 81.

ACHOLIVS vicar of Asia ? L IV/E V

οὗτος ὁ τῆς Ἀσίης ὑψαύχενα θῶκον ὑπάρχων πυργώσας καθαροῖς δόγμασιν Ἀχόλιος, ᾧ βουλὴ μεγάλων ἀγαθῶν χάριν εἰκόνα βαιὴν

στήσαμεν, εὐνομίης μάρτυρα πιστοτάτην, ἠδ' ὅτι λαϊνέων δαπέδων κρηπῖδα τορήσας τεῦξεν ἐλευθερίης ἐνναέταις τέμενος *Hell.* IV, 35–47 Sardes (Lydia); Acholius 'fortified with just decisions the lofty seat of the governors of Asia' Since ὕπαρχος cannot signify *praeses* and Sardis was outside proconsular Asia, Acholius must have been *vicarius Asianae* (see L. Robert, *Hell.* IV, 46–7).

Aurelius Symphorus signo Acholius

Achrantius 363

Brother of Alexander 5 *cons. Syriae* 363 and therefore a native of Heliopolis, addressee of Lib. *Ep.* 1295, cf. Amm. XXIII 2. 3.

(*A*) *CILIVS* 1 senator E IV

Named sixth in a list of senators, probably members of a priestly college *Not. Scav.* 1917, 22 = *Bull. Comm.* (1917), 225 Rome; cf. *Wien. Stud.* 45 (1926/7), 102.

(*SI*) *VIDIVS ACILIVS*? 2 (v.c.) ? L IV/E V

(Si)ṿidio Acịio avc.v/. ...ạdii perpetuo hiia/.....(qu)ọd vi:ionii vsiono/. ...ọimis honomivsis/.....ọncompoivisios (sic) IX 721 Teanum (Apulum); the text is too corrupt to give a coherent sense. Possibly it was an inscription in honour of a Sividius Acilius; the words 'honori eius' and 'incomparabili' can perhaps be discerned in lines 4 and 5. The name suggests a Roman aristocrat. Cf. Sibidius.

Acilius Clarus

Acilius Faustinus

M. Acilius Faustus

Acilius Glabrio

Plotius Acilius Lucillus

Manius Acilius Balbus Sabinus

Acilius Severus

Acilius Glabrio Sibidius signo Spedius

M. Acilius V

Cl. Acilius Valerius

Septimius Acindynus 1 PVR 293 March 13–295 Jan. 11

Chron. 354.

Presumably father of Septimius Acindynus 2 (cos. 340).

Septimius Acindynus 2 PPO Or. 338–340, cos. 340

Full name II 4107, *BGU* I 21, *P. Cairo Goodsp.* 12, *P. Vindob. Sijp.* 4 and 5; Acindynus *elsewhere*.

VICAR OF SPAIN a. 317/26 (?324/6): v.c agens per Hispanias V C PT (?=vices PPO) vice sacra cognoscens II 4107 Tarraco, dated 317/26, under Crispus Caesar whose name was erased; the imperial formulae used also occur on II 4106 and II 4108, both dated 324/37.

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. 338–40: 338 Dec. 27 *CTh* II 6. 4$^{\alpha}$ pp. Antiochiae; 339^{S} (MSS 326) Feb. 15 *CTh* VIII 5. 3$^{\alpha}$; 340 April 5 *CTh* IX 3. 3$^{\alpha}$; 340 June 29 *P. Vindob. Sijp.* 4; 340 Aug. 14 *BGU* I 21$^{\alpha}$; 340 Aug. 24/8 *P. Vindob. Sijp.* 5; Acindynus tunc praefectus qui etiam consul fuit Aug. *Serm. dom. in monte* I 50 (subject of an anecdote placed in Antioch).

CONSVL prior a. 340 with Val. Proculus II: *Fasti*, Rossi I 56–60, *BGU* I 21, *P. Cairo Goodsp.* 12, *P. Vindob. Sijp.* 4 and 5, Soc. II 5, Aug. (cited above).

Presumably son of Septimius Acindynus 1. He built a villa at Bauli later owned by Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* I 1.

The name 'Acindynus' occurs on the gem of a signet ring at Naples X 8061^{3}.

Aco Catullinus

Aco Catullinus signo Philomathius

Fabia Aconia Paulina

L. Aconius Callistus signo Cynegius

ACONTIVS ?provincial governor, before 365

Native of Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 1495.

RHETOR 360: ῥήτωρ Lib. *Ep.* 226; victim of false accusations Lib. *Ep.* 226–7 (a. 360).

?PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR before 365: ἀρχὴν δέ τινα πάλαι λαβὼν καὶ οὐκ εἰσπράξας τούς γε οὐ δυναμένους θεῖναι Lib. *Ep.* 1495 (a. 365).

Brother of Antoninus 2 of Armenia and father-in-law of Eutropius the brother of Celsus 3, he was not wealthy, and in 365 was being maintained by his daughter who had inherited her mother's property Lib. *Ep.* 1495.

ACTVS comes (? rei militaris) (West) c. 350

quale per Actum acciderat comitem, quo per fraudem a Magnentiacis militibus capto claustra patefacta sunt Alpium Juliarum Amm. XXXI 11. 3. Some modern editors emend the name to 'Acacius'

Aculinus protector (East) ? after 335

πρωτήκτωρ, colleague of Tauriscus *P. Oxy.* 1253 (fourth-century date); probably the name was 'Aquilinus' The date may be after 335, since the *praefectus Aegypti* is called ὁ λαμπρότατος (his name is lost).

Adaces Persian envoy ? c. a. 358/9

Adaces Amm.; Daces Zos.

Nobilis satrapa, formerly envoy of Persia to Constantius, killed in battle in Julian's campaign in 363 Amm. XXV 1. 6; σατράπης τις τῶν ἐπιφανῶν, formerly envoy to Constantius about ending the war, killed in battle in 363 in Julian's campaign Zos. III 27. 4.

The embassy was perhaps during the abortive negotiations of 358–9.

Adamantius 1 lawyer 356

Able but idle lawyer, with relatives in Antioch, addressee of Lib. *Ep.* 488 (a. 356).

Adamantius 2 rhetor M/L IV

Teacher of rhetoric, recipient of Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 235 (a. 360/90).

Flavius Adamantius 3 ex protectoribus (East) IV/V

ἀπὸ πρωτικτόρων, son of Olympius and Domne, brother of Hesychius, Arontius and Gregorius and perhaps Dosithea Saloneia Calentilla, native of Oce (in Hellespontus) *JHS* XXII (1902), 352 n. 96 (Cronin, *First Report of a Journey in Pisidia, Lycaonia and Pamphylia*) provenance unknown.

Adanarses king of Persia 309/310

Son of Hormisdas II, brother of Hormisdas 2 and Sapor II, after succeeding his father he was quickly overthrown by the nobles and replaced by Sapor II Noeldeke, *Tabari* 51 n. 3, Zon. XIII 5, Joh. Ant. fr. 178, Zos. II 27.

ADAVCTVS (?) rationalis summae rei c. 303

Among the martyrs under Diocletian's persecution, καί τις ἕτερος Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἀξίας ἐπειλημμένος, Ἄδαυκτος τοὔνομα, γένος τῶν παρ' Ἰταλοῖς ἐπισήμων, διὰ πάσης προελθὼν ἀνὴρ τῆς παρὰ βασιλεῦσι τιμῆς,

ὡς καὶ τὰς καθόλου διοικήσεις τῆς παρ' αὐτοῖς καλουμένης μαγιστρότητός τε καὶ καθολικότητος ἀμέμπτως διελθεῖν...τῷ τοῦ μαρτυρίου διαδήματι κατεκοσμήθη, ἐπ' αὐτῆς τῆς τοῦ καθολικοῦ πράξεως τὸν ὑπὲρ εὐσεβείας ὑπομείνας ἀγῶνα Eus. *HE* VIII 11. 2; his martyrdom occurred in Phrygia Ruf. VIII 11. 2, *Mart. Hier.* s.d. VII id. Feb. His career seems to have been spent in the service of the *summa res* (τὰς καθόλου διοικήσεις); he was apparently a *magister* (?*summarum rationum*) and then became *rationalis* (?*summae rei*), which post he held at his death.

Addaeus Mag. Mil. (East) 393–396

COMES DOMESTICORVM a. 392: 392^{S} (MSS 393) Dec. 31 *CTh* VI 24. 5^{α} dat. Cpli.

MAGISTER MILITVM PER ORIENTEM a. 393–6: 393 $June^{S}$ 12 (MSS Jan.) *CTh* I 5. 10=I 7. 2 dat. Cpli, styled 'com. et magister utriusque militiae' (it rebukes him for judging the *corrector* of Augustamnica, who had insulted a *dux*); 393 Sept. 24 *CTh* XVI 8. 9 dat. Cpli, styled 'com. et mag. utriusque militiae per Orientem'; 395 Oct. 3 *CTh* VI 24. 6 dat. Cpli, styled 'com. et mag. utriusque mil.' In 392 he received Lib. *Ep.* 1062 welcoming his expected arrival in Antioch as στρατηγός. Mentioned as στρατηλάτης in 396 commanding the Roman forces in Edessa F. C. Burkitt, *Euphemia and the Goth*, 4 (a. 707= A.D. 396) and in Syria Josh. Styl. 9 (also a. 707).

ADELFIA c.f. ?IV

ic Adelfia c.f. posita conpar Baleri comitis X 7123=*ILCV* 174 Syracuse; the inscription is on her sarcophagus, which has Christian reliefs.

Adelphius 1 philosopher L III

Gnostic-Christian, with large following in Rome; refuted in Plotinus's Πρὸς τοὺς Γνωστικούς; Porph. *V. Plot.* 16.

Adelphius 2 advocate L IV

Possessed a fine property at Vanota (possibly in Galatia) Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 20 πρὸς Ἀδέλφιον σχολαστικόν; a Christian and a man of influence Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 204 (addressed to him).

ADELPHIVS 3 governor (?consularis) of Galatia 392

Former pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1049.

GOVERNOR OF GALATIA a. 392: Lib. *Ep.* 1049 (a. 392) to Adelphius in Galatia: τετίμηκάς με...τῷ κριθῆναι ἄξιος ἄρχειν εἶναι τὴν ἀρχὴν λαβών; this was apparently his first appointment.

Possibly identical with Adelphius 2.

Adelphius 4 rhetor, before M V

Rhetor of uncertain date Sid. Ap. *Ep.* v 10. 3.

Valerius Adelfius **Bassus**

Clodius Celsinus Adelphius

SATRIVS ADRIANVS v.p., praeses Thebaidos 307

Pap. 1) *P. Flor.* I 33 Hermopolis Magna; 2) *P. Grenf.* II 78 Oasis Magna (both sites were in Thebais); 3) *P. Oxy.* 2665.

Satrius Adrianus *Pap.* 1; Satrius Arrianus 2, 3; Arianus *Hag.*

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών or similar *Pap.* 1–3; ἡγεμὼν τῆς Θηβαΐδος *Passio Philemonis* (=*ASS*, Mar. I, p. 895); also mentioned in *Passio Macarii* (=*Anal. Boll.* XL (1922), p. 133=*BHO* 578) (Coptic) 'Arrianus gouverneur de la Thébaïde', *Passio Paphnutii* (=*Anal. Boll.* XL (1922), pp. 328 ff.) *passim* (ἡγεμών), *Passio Psotii* (=*Anal. Boll.* XL (1922), pp. 343 ff.) *passim* ('praeses'). 307 Feb./March *Pap.* 2; soon after 305 *Pap.* 1 (Diocletian is senior Augustus), *Pap.* 3. The hagiographies all place him under Diocletian, presumably as the emperor who was remembered as the chief persecutor.

Aeacus at court (East) 393

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1103 (a. 393) on behalf of **Thalassius** 4; urged to start corresponding with Libanius, since 'ἀφορμὰς ἔχεις εἰς ἐπιστολὰς τὰ βασιλέως καὶ βουλεύματα καὶ ἔργα καὶ κατορθώματα'.

Aeantius ?assessor, with the PPO Or. 365

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1465 (a. 365) asking him to use his influence (δύναμις) to avert the anger of the PPO (Secundus Salutius) from a suppliant.

Q. Aeclanius **Hermias**

Aedesius 1 sophist (at Antioch) E IV

Sophist at Antioch, died in old age Lib. *Or.* IV 9; possibly identical with an unnamed sophist, native of Ascalon, noted for his strict discipline Lib. *Or.* XXXVI 10.

Aedesius 2 philosopher (at Pergamum) E–M IV

Philosopher from Cappadocia, of good but not wealthy family, born c. 280–90, sent to Athens to earn a living but despite parental disapproval studied philosophy Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 1. 1–3; later went to

Syria (presumably Apamea) and became leading disciple of Iamblichus 1, to whose school he eventually succeeded Eun. *V. Soph.* v 1. 5. 11. 14, vi 1. 4; a pagan, he refused to disclose what he knew of the θειασμός of Iamblichus for fear of the Christian authorities Eun. *V. Soph.* vi 1. 4–5. After the execution of Sopater 1, another disciple of Iamblichus, he retired to become a goat-herd Eun. *V. Soph.* vi 4. 1–5; forced by popular demand to return to public life, he left his property in Cappadocia to Eustathius 1, his kinsman, and set up school in Pergamum, where he later brought up Eustathius's 3 sons after their father's death Eun. *V. Soph.* v 3. 10, vi 4. 5–7, 9. 1–2. Taught there Maximus of Ephesus, Chrysanthius, Priscus, Eusebius of Myndus, and the future emperor Julian Eun. *V. Soph.* vii 8. 9–11. Now old and failing, he found Julian's enthusiasm and gifts an embarrassment, and persuaded him to study under Eusebius and Chrysanthius instead Eun. *V. Soph.* vii 8. 11–14. Died before Julian became Caesar in 355 Eun. *V. Soph.* vii 3. 6.

Aedesius 3 — seer M IV

Pagan seer, son of Chrysanthius of Sardis, delivered infallible oracles merely by placing a garland on his head and looking up at the sun, died aged 20 Eun. *V. Soph.* xxiii 5. 1–6.

AEDESIVS 4 — praeses Insularum ?361/3

δικασπόλος, constructed temple of Hera at Samos *Hell.* iv, 55, 59; possibly under Julian.

AEDESIVS 5 — praetor 395

audiant certe, qui deserunt functiones, quanta inpendii mediocritate anni superioris praetor Aedesius urbanos fecerit ludos Symm. *Ep.* ix 126 (a. 396).

(*AE*)*DESI*(*VS*) 6 — v.c., praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis IV/E V

*Ae*desi v.c. p.p. M. S. viii 8397 Sataf (Mauretania Sitifensis).

Possibly descendant of Sextilius Agesilaus Aedesius 7 and related to or identical with Aedesius 5.

SEXTILIVS AGESILAVS AEDESIVS 7 — v.c., vicarius Hispaniarum 355/376

Inscr. 1–2 Rome; 1) vi 510=D 4152; 2) vi 31118.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Sextilius Aedesius 2; Aedesius Amm.

His career *Inscr.* 1 (dedicated 'dis magnis Matri deum et Attidi'), set up in 376: v.c., CAVSARVM NON IGNOBILIS AFRICANI TRIBVNALIS ORATOR[a]

ET IN CONSISTORIO PRINCIPVM,[b] ITEM MAGISTER LIBELLOR. ET COGNITION. SACRARVM,[c] MAGISTER EPISTVLAR.,[d] MAGISTER MEMORIAE,[e] VICARIVS PRAEFECTOR. PER HISPANIAS VICE S.C.,[f] PATER PATRVM DEI SOLIS INVICTI MITHRAE, HIEROFANTA HECATAR., DEI LIBERI ARCHIBVCOLVS.[g] Also styled 'v.c.' on *Inscr.* 2.

(a) BARRISTER in Africa.

(b) BARRISTER at the imperial court.

(c)–(e) All palatine offices.

(e) Before 355, when as 'ex magistro memoriae' he was accused of intrigue against Silvanus but was cleared of the charge Amm. XV 5.4.14.

(f) Between 355 and 376.

(g) Also *Inscr.* 2 'P.P. HIEROF. HECATAR.' in 376. He underwent the *taurobolium* on 376 Aug. 13 *Inscr.* 1.

Aegialaus doctor 276/282

Archiater nobilissimus et litteris apprime eruditus, one of the judges in the dispute between Manes and Archelaus (under Probus, Jer. *in Catal.* 72) at Carchar in Mesopotamia *Acta Archelai* XII.

L. Mussius Aemilianus signo Aegippius

M. Ael. Candidianus

AELAFIVS ?vicarius Africae 313 Oct. 2/314 Aug. 1

Instructed by Constantine to issue travel permits to bishops from Tripolitana, Byzacena, the Numidias and the Mauretanias (i.e. throughout the vicariate of Africa) to attend the Council of Arles (which met on 314 Aug. 1) Opt. *App.* III (the letter was after the Council of Rome 313 Oct. 2). Presumably predecessor of Aelius Paulinus II.

Aelia regina Bospori c. 276/279

βασίλισσα, wife of Tiberius Iulius Tiranes (king of the Bosporus c. 276/9) *IGR* I 871 Panticapaeum.

Aelia Celsinilla

Aelia Flavia Flaccilla

Aelia Matrona

Aelia Optata

Aelia Saturnina

Aeria Aelia Theodora

Aelia Vitalis

Aelianus 1 leader of the Bagaudae 286

Leader of the Bagaudae in Gaul with Amandus 1; they were defeated by Maximian in 286 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 17, Eutr. IX 20. 3, Oros. VII 25. 2.

AELIANVS 2 proconsul Africae 314–315

314 Oct. 1 (MSS Constantino A. et Constantio consul.) *CTh* I 12. 3$^{\alpha}$; 314 Oct. 30 (MSS 315) *CTh* I 12. 1$^{\alpha}$; 314 Nov. 1 (MSS 315) *CTh* XI 1. 2$^{\alpha}$+XI 7. 1$^{\alpha}$; 314 Nov. 8 (MSS 315) *CTh* VIII 10. 1$^{\alpha}$ (name omitted) + X 15. 1$^{\alpha}$; pp. Carth. 315^{S} (MSS 320) Feb. 25 *CTh* IX 34. 2$^{\alpha}$; pp. Carth. 315$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 326) April 26 *CTh* XI 36. 3$^{\alpha}$. On 315 Feb. 15 he conducted an enquiry into the case of Felix of Aptungi *Acta Purgationis Felicis* (=Opt. *App.* II) *passim* (undated, but cites a document dated 314 Aug. 19), Aug. *c. part. Don. post Gesta* XXXIII 56 (gives date as 314 Feb. 15; the year must be wrong, see above), Aug. *Ep.* 88, 105, 129, 141, *c. Cresc.* III 70, *de unic. bapt.* XVI 28, *Brev. Coll.* III 23–4, *c. part. Don. post Gesta* XXXII 55, Opt. I 27, *Coll. Carth.* III 561–74. His successor was (Petronius) Probianus 3 (in office 315 Aug. 25).

Aelianus 3 ?PPO or military commander (in West) 323

Received two laws, both issued 323 April 28, from Constantine on military matters; *CJ* XII 42. 1 (=*CTh* VII 12. 1) addressed 'Aeliano' (no addressee in *CTh*) forbidding the grant of leave to troops on campaign, and *CJ* XII 35. 9 (=*CTh* VII 1. 1) addressed 'Aelio pp' (no addressee in *CTh*) punishing by death anyone giving aid to barbarian marauders. He was presumably a PPO or military commander near a frontier, either in Gaul or on the Danube.

AELIANVS 4 comes (rei militaris) (East) 359

PROTECTOR at Singara (see below) in 348 (for date see Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 348).

COMES (REI MILITARIS) in 359: the troops at Amida in 359 included 'Tricensimani Decimanique, Fortenses et Superventores atque Praeventores (all legions) cum Aeliano iam comite, quos tirones tum etiam novellos, hortante memorato adhuc protectore, erupisse a Singara Persasque fusos in somnum retulimus trucidasse complures' Amm. XVIII 9. 3; after the fall of Amida 'Aeliano comite et tribunis, quorum

efficacia diu defensa sunt moenia stragesque multiplicatae Persarum, patibulis sceleste suffixis' Amm XIX 9. 2.

AELIANVS 5 general under Valens 364/378

Αἰλιανός. οὗτος ἐπὶ Οὐάλεντος ἐστρατήγησεν· ἦν δὲ ἐκ Συέδρων Eun. fr. 36.

Aelianus 6 ? officialis of the PVR 384

The subscription to Symm. *Rel.* 23 reads: ss. IIII. kl. Aug. Aeliano ocab. The sense of 'ocab' is obscure, but Aelianus was presumably an official in the bureau of the urban prefect.

AELIVS AELIANVS 7 procurator Epiri L III

τῷ κρατίστῳ Αἰλίῳ Αἰλιανῷ δουκη. ἐκ π[ρο]τηκτόρων, ἐπιτρόπῳ τῆς Ἠπείρου καὶ Παννονιῶν ἀλλὰ γὰρ καὶ κατὰ τὴν Ἰταλίαν, κηνσείτορι ἐπαρχείας Νωρικοῦ *AE* 1915, 74 = D 9478 Photice (Epirus), honoured as εὐεργέτης. He first held the post of *censitor Norici*, which was rated among the *sexagenarii*; he then held an unknown *procuratela* in Italy before obtaining as *centenarius* the post of *procurator argentariarum Pannonicarum* (the only *procuratela* embracing both Pannonias); next he became procuratorial governor of Epirus, again as *centenarius*. The titles of *ducenarius* and *ex protectoribus* are both honorary. Cf. Aelianus 8.

(See H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 949–52.)

AELIVS AELIANVS 8 praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis M/L III

v.p., praeses provinciae Mauretaniae Caes(ariensis), diis patriis et Mauris conservatoribus, ob prostratam gentem Bavarum Mesegneitisium praedasque omnes et familias eorum abductas votum solvit, VIII 21486 = D 4495, Zuccabar, Mauretania.

Possibly identical with Aelianus 7 and 10; if so, probably governor of Mauretania before 277 (see Clementius Valerius Marcellinus).

Ael(ius?) (?Aelian)us 9 v.e., dux (in Pannonia) ? M/L III

milites leg(ionum) IIII Pan*non*(icarum) *qui sunt* in vexil(lationibus) *sub* cura Ael*i*. . . . .i v.e. duc*is* *AE* 1934, 223 Poetovio (Pannonia Superior). He commanded detachments drawn from the four legions of Pannonia. *PIR*² A 125ᵃ.

P. Ael. Aelianus 10 praef. leg. II Adiut. 261/267

Inscr. 1) III 3529 Aquincum; 2) *AE* 1965, 9 Ulcisia Castra (Pannonia Inf.). *PIR*² A 129. See H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* n. 357.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Aelius Aelianus 1.

Praef(ectus) leg(ionis) II Adiut(ricis) protector Gallieni Aug(usti) n(ostri) a(gens) v(ices) l(egati) *Inscr.* 2; praefectus leg(ionis) s(upra) s(criptae) (=II Adiutricis) protector Aug(usti) *Inscr.* 1. He was equestrian commander of *legio II Adiutrix* under Gallienus; the date must be after the edict of Gallienus (a. 261/2) and before Clementius Valerius Marcellinus commanded the same legion (a. 267).

Son of P. Aelius Martialis (former *armorum custos* of *legio II Adiutrix*) and of Fl. Agathe and native of Aquincum *Inscr.* Cf. Aelianus 8.

M. AVR. AELIANVS 11 v.p., praeses Arabiae 293/305

*v.*p. praes(es) provinc(iae) Arab(iae) *Syria* XXXIV (1957), 134= *AE* 1957, 272 Bostra, under Galerius Caesar.

FL. AELIANVS 12 v.p., praeses (Arabiae) 274/275

τοῦ δ(ιασημοτάτου) ἡ(μῶν) ἡ(γεμόνος) Φλ. Αἰλιανοῦ (or similar) *Syria* XXIX (1952), 317, 5*a* and *b*=*SEG* XVI 813–14=*AE* 1953, 234+ *AE* 1922, 130 Adraha (Arabia); both are dated to year 169 of the era of Bostra (the figure 'ρξδ'' in 5*a* is doubtless a misprint). *PIR*² F 197. Cf. Anonymus 134.

.*ENSVRIVS M.* ..*AELIANVS* 13 v.c., tribunus (West) IV/V

.ensurio M. .Aeliano v.c.tb., brother of Fortunatianus Servilius VI 37125=*ILCV* 130. He was perhaps *v.c.*, *tribunus et notarius*.

P. Aelius Aelianus Archelaus Marcus

Aelius 1 eques Romanus 286/305

Aelii principis eq. R. fl. pp. VIII 10727=17655 Cedia (Numidia), under Diocletian and Maximian Augg.

Aelius 2 magister pr(imus?) 392/394

magister pr. Aelius XIII 8262=D 790 Col. Agrippina, under Eugenius. For the office see V 8750=D 2801.

Aelius Aelianus

Aelius Ampelius

Publius Aelius Apollinaris

Aelius Casinus Atianus

Aelius Cesettianus

Aelius **Claudianus**

P. Helvius Aelius **Dionysius**

P. Aelius **Dionysius** signo **Palladius**

L. Aelius Helvius **Dionysius**

Aelius **Donatus**

Aelius Claudius **Dulcitius**

Aelius **Faustus**

Aelius **Festus** signo Aphthonius

Flavius Aelius **Gessius**

Aelius **Hyginus**

Aelius **Iulianus**

L. Aelius Appaienus **Iunianus**

Aelius **Lampridius**

L. Aelius **Marcianus**

T. Aelius **Marcianus**

P. Aelius Aelianus Archelaus **Marcus**

P. Aelius Sempronius **Metrophanes**

Aelius **Palladius**

Aelius **Paternianus**

Aelius **Paulinus**

T. Aelius **Poemenius**

Aelius **Publius**

Aelius **Restitutianus**

Aelius **Restutus**

Aelius **Rufus**

. us L. Aelius . . . . . .**Rutotianus**

Aelius **Scorpianus**

Aelius **Statutus**

Aelius **Titus**

Flavius Aelius **Victorinus** signo Probatius

M. Aelius **Vitalis**

Aemilia **Aeonia**

Aemilia **Andronicene**

Aemilia **Callista**

Aemilia **Dryadia**

Aemilia Paterna **Eunomia**

Aemilia **Hilaria**

Aemilia Corinthia **Maura**

Aemilia **Melania**

Aemilia **Pudentilla**

AEMILIANA 1 c.f. ?IV

c(larissima) f(emina) eius, wife of Fl. **Rufinus** 20 and mother of . . .ina c.p. *ILAfr.* 207 Vazi Sarra (Byzacena).

Neratia Ae(*miliana*?) 2 ?L III

Neratiae Ae(*milianae*?)/sanctissim(*i et pii*)/exempli f(*eminae*)/Vale(*ns*?) x 619 Salernum.

She might be a child of Neratius **Gallus** 1 and (A)emilia **Pudentilla** 1. The spacing suggests that one or two letters follow Vale. . ., which should therefore be the name of the dedicator, perhaps her husband, rather than the imperative 'vale!' (see Valens 1).

STEFANILLA AEMILIANA 3 c.f. ?L IV

Wife of M. Insteius Tertullus 8, a Christian *Bull. Comm.* XXXV (1907), pp. 96–7 (=VI 37126=*ILCV* 136) two bronze seals.

*!*AEMILIANVS*!* 1 praeses (Hispaniae Citerioris) 259

Governor at Tarraco *ASS* Jan. II, p. 340=*Acta S. Fructuosi* (*praeses*, a. 259), Prud. *Perist.* VI 34, 41 (*iudex*, under Gallienus). *PIR*² A 319.

Aemilianus 2 cos. 276

CONSVL posterior a. 276 with Tacitus Aug.: *Fasti*, XIII 6733=D 7079. Perhaps son of Fulvius Aemilianus cos. II a. 249.

*PIR*² A 317.

Aemilianus 3 PPO (in Italy) 328 May 9

CTh XI 16. 4ᵃ 'lecta Rom(ae)'. He was probably praetorian prefect with Constantius Caesar.

VIRIVS AVDENTIVS AEMILIANVS 4 v.c., proconsul Africae 379/383

Inscr. 1–4 Campania 1) X 3714=D 5478 Liternum, 2–3 Capua 2) X 3842, 3) X 3866, 4) *Boll. d'Arte* XLIV (1959), 107–13 Puteoli; 5–8 Africa Proconsularis 5) VIII 1296+14798 Membressa, 6) VIII 14728 Ghardimau, near Thuburnica, 7–8 Carthage 7) VIII 24588=D 9356, 8) VIII 24589.

Full name *Inscr.* 3, 7, 8; to be restored *Inscr.* 6; Audentius Aemilianus *Inscr.* 1, 4–5; ...Aemilia... 2.

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–5, 7–8; clarissimo et eminent*issimo Inscr.* 6.

CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE, before a. 383 (see below); v.c. cons. Camp. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–4; *Inscr.* 1 records the transfer of statues to adorn the *thermae Severianae* at Liternum, *Inscr.* 2–3 appear to concern building at Capua; he was patron of Puteoli *Inscr.* 4.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 379/83 *Inscr.* 6 set up when Gratian was senior Augustus; proconsule p.A.v.s.i. *Inscr.* 7–8 undated; procons. 5; *Inscr.* 6 has lost his office but preserves a reference to his *legatus Numidiae.*

L. DOMITIVS IVSTVS AEMILIANVS signo *CONSENTIVS* 5 v.p. ?IV

eq(ues) R(omanus), v.p., curator rei publicae, native of Lepcis *IRT* 561 Lepcis (Tripolitana).

L. Mussius Aemilianus signo **Aegippius** 6 usurper (Egypt) 261–262

Inscr.) XIV 170=VI 1624=D 1433 Ostia; *Pap.* 1–3) *P. Oxy.* 1201, 1468, 1637; 4) *P. Ryl.* II 110; 5) *P. Eitrem* 14 (*Ztschr. f. neutest. Wiss.* 37 (1938), pp. 47 ff.).

Full name with *signum Inscr.*; full name *Pap.* 2; Mussius Aemilianus *Pap.* 1, 3, 4; Aemilianus *elsewhere.*

Early career *Inscr.* (dated 247 or 248, May 18): LAVRENTI LAVINATIVM; IIII MILIT(IARVM); V(IRO) E(GREGIO); PRAEF(ECTO) VEHICVL(ORVM) TRIVM PROV(INCIARVM) GALL(IARVM) LVGDVNENS(IS) NARBONENS(IS) ET AQVITANIC(AE) AD (SESTERTIA) $\overline{\text{LX}}$;[a] PROC(VRATORI) ALEX(ANDREAE) PELVSI P*ar*(*aetoni*) AD (SESTERTIA) $\overline{\text{C}}$;[b] PROC(VRATORI) PORTVS VTRIVSQ(VE) AD (*sestertia*) $\overline{\text{CC}}$.[c]

(a–c) Swiftly promoted through the stages of an equestrian career (cf. H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 926–7).

V.P., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 258–9: v.p., praef(ectus) Aeg(ypti), ὁ λαμπρότατος διέπων τὴν ἡγεμονίαν *Pap.* 1 (a bilingual document, dated 258 Sept. 24); ὁ διασημότατος διέπων τὴν ἡγεμονίαν *Pap.* 2 (undated); ὁ διασημότατος [ἡγεμών] *Pap.* 4 (259 Sept. 29/Oct. 28); ὁ λαμπ(ρότατος) *Pap.* 3 (undated); office lost *Pap.* 5 (undated); διέπων τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, persecutor of Dionysius of Alexandria and other Christians in Egypt during Valerian's persecution Eus. *HE* VII 11 *passim.* The persecution started in 257, but Aemilianus was not in office in Egypt until some time in 258 (his predecessor Claudius Theodorus was still in office in 258 *Arch. Pap.* IV 116, col. I 8, II 4). He is called 'dux' *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 22. 3.

He was possibly still in office in 260 and after Valerian's capture supported the usurpers Macrianus and Quietus, since their coins were struck at Alexandria; after their overthrow in 261 he was proclaimed emperor himself *V Gall.* 4. 1, 5. 6, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 22. 4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 4. He was overthrown by Aurelius Theodotus *V. Gall.* 4. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 22. 8, 26. 4, probably in 262 since Theodotus was in office as *praefectus Aegypti* in August 262 *P. Strassb.* 5.

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus 7 vir illustris, writer on agriculture IV/V

Palladii Rutilii Tauri Aemiliani viri inlustris opus agriculturae Pall. *de re rust.* title; he owned estates in Sardinia and near Naples Pall. *de re rust.* IV 10, 16. The identity of Pasiphilus 'vir doctissimus' to whom he addressed Book XIV is unknown. His title 'vir inlustris' suggests a date not before the late fourth century, and the fact that he probably

used the work of Anatolius of Berytus points in the same direction (cf. Anatolius 3).

Nummius Aemilianus **Dexter**

Aemilianus Corfo **Olympius**

AEMILIVS v.p., rationalis (in West) 313 March 10

CTh x 8. 1[a] dat. Mediolano.

Aemilius **Alexander**

Aemilius Magnus **Arborius**

L. Aemilius Metopius **Flavianus**

Aemilius **Leo**

Aemilius **Marcianus**

Aemilius **Maximus**

Aemilius Florus **Paternus**

Aemilius Quintilius **Pyrrhus**

Aemilius **Rusticianus**

Aemilius **Victor**

Aemilia Aeonia mother of Ausonius E/M IV

Aus. *Par.* IV title 'Aemilia Aeonia mater', 1–2 proxima tu, genetrix Aeonia, sanguine mixto Tarbellae matris patris et Haeduici, cf. Aus. *lectori* 5–6. She was the daughter of Caecilius Argicius **Arborius** 2 and Aemilia Corinthia **Maura**, sister of Aemilius Magnus **Arborius** 4, and wife of Julius **Ausonius** 5 (see *stemma* 8, pt. I).

Aequitius, see **Equitius**

Aeria Aelia **Theodora**

AERIVS v.c. L IV

Symmachus dissuaded an unknown correspondent from pursuing his claims 'super hereditate c.m.v. Aerii', as a Valentinianus had already tried and failed Symm. *Ep.* IX 146 (date unknown).

Perhaps related to Aerius 'vir honestissimus' Symm. *Ep.* V 81 (date unknown).

Egnatius Caeci.... Antistius Luce.. signo Aerius

Aeschines doctor (at Athens) 362

Chian, doctor, practising at Athens in 362 when, despite his poor reputation, he cured Eunapius, afterwards returning to Chios Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 11–13.

!Iulius Aetherianus! historian L III

Cited in *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 6. 5 as author of a work dealing with the usurper Victorinus 12. *PIR*² I 349.

AETHERIVS 1 consularis Syriae 365/371

Possibly native of Bithynia, since he enjoyed Libanius's protection when the latter lived in Bithynia (343/8) Lib. *Or.* 1 160.

CONSVLARIS SYRIAE, after Festus 3 and before Valens's arrival in Antioch (a. 371) Lib. *Or.* 1 156 ἀλλὰ γὰρ οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως με διεφυγέτην Αἰθέριός τε καὶ Φῆστος, Σύρων μὲν ἄρχων ἑκάτερος, ἄρξαντες δὲ πρὶν ἢ Βάλεντα δεῦρ' ἥκειν. The order is possibly inverted to avoid hiatus, for Festus's rule is discussed in §§156–9 and Aetherius in §§160–2. He compelled Libanius to witness the torture of some charioteers and grooms, and summoned him without reason as a witness in a case of magic brought against Philumenus *Or.* 1 161–2.

Aurelius Aetherius (text 'Εθέριος) 2 v.e., ducenarius L III/E IV

ὁ κράτιστος δουκηνάριος *P. Oxy.* 1711 (undated). *PIR*² A 1439. The use of 'ducenarius' alone after 'v.e.' points to a date after the middle of the third century; the document is dated in the second year of an unknown emperor. See Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 949 ff.

Minucius Aet(h)erius 3 held urban office before 367

omnibus (h)onoribus gestis patri(a)e nostr(a)e etiam et in urbe sacra administrationem administravit, patron of the *centonarii* who erected his statue 'ante sedem dei' in 367 May 10 x 4724 = *ILCV* 97 Ager Falernus (Campania). Presumably he held one of the lesser urban offices.

Presumably related to C. Minucius Aet(h)erius sen(ior) x 4725.

AETIVS 1 ?senator (East) 359

Received Lib. *Ep.* 76 (a. 359); the tone of the letter, which reproaches him for leaving πόλιν οὕτω μεγάλην and abandoning his πατρίδα

καὶ οἶκον καὶ γένος καὶ προσδοκίας, suggests that he was a native of Antioch which he left to become a senator of Constantinople. Perhaps the recipient of Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 196.

Aetius 2 advocate (at Ancyra) 362

Native of Ancyra Lib. *Ep.* 733; Galatian Lib. *Ep.* 674.

Educated in Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 733.

The death of Anatolius 3 in 360 was a blow to his ambitions Lib. *Ep.* 674, 675 (a. 361).

ADVOCATVS at Ancyra 362: ὅς γε ῥεῖς ἐν δικαστηρίοις ὑπὲρ τὰς κρήνας Lib. *Ep.* 769 (a. 362).

He was very wealthy and gave his daughter a large dowry in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 769.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 733, 769 (both a. 362).

IVNIA AFFIANE (Apphiane) c.f. ?L III/E IV

c(larissima) f(emina), wife of Aurelius Symphorus, mother of Iunia Cyriaca VI 29706=D 5719. *PIR*² I 854.

Afranius Hannibalianus

Flavius Afranius Syagrius

Africanus 1 magistrate 326 Feb. 3

Received law on adultery *CTh* IX 7. 1.

AFRICANVS 2 consularis Pannoniae Secundae 355

'Pannoniae Secundae rector' Amm. XV 3. 7; 'consularis Pannoniae' Amm. XVI 8. 3; executed for treasonable talk at dinner at Sirmium together with Marinus 2 and Felix Amm. XV 3. 7–11, XVI 8. 3; cf. Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 273D.

AFRICANVS 3 provincial governor (West) c. 370

Advocate in Rome, then provincial governor, afterwards executed by Valentinian I for seeking a second provincial governorship in spite of the help of Theodosius 3 (Mag. Equ.) Amm. XXIX 3. 6 (Africanus causarum in urbe defensor adsiduus post administratam provinciam ad regendam aliam adspiravit, cuius suffragatori magistro equitum Theodosio id petenti subagresti verbo pius responderat imperator: 'abi' inquit 'comes, et muta ei caput, qui sibi mutari provinciam cupit': et hoc elogio perit homo disertus, ad potiora festinans, ut multi).

AFRICANVS 4 ?provincial governor (East), before 383

Received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 224 which praises his conduct while in office (φόβῳ μᾶλλον ἢ ἔργῳ κολάζοντα τοὺς κακούς, ὅπερ τῆς ἀρίστης ὅρος ἀρχῆς); the letter was written before Gregory's final retirement in 383. He was probably a provincial governor, perhaps in Cappadocia.

Africanus 5 agens in rebus (West) 384

Accused the senators Campanus and Hyginus 1 on a capital charge and having failed to furnish proof became liable to the same penalty himself, whereupon Symmachus sought for his pardon on grounds of his service and his youth Symm. *Rel.* 49.

Africanus 6 PVC 396–397

GOVERNOR OF A PROVINCE a. 388: Libanius asked him to give justice to Petrus in one matter and to write on his behalf to Alexander 12 (*praefectus augustalis*) in another Lib. *Ep.* 882; Africanus's province might have been Palestine already (see below).

?GOVERNOR OF PALESTINE a. 390 Lib. *Ep.* 931 Boethus of Elusa was obliged to visit Africanus 'ἀνάγκαις ἃς οὐκ ἦν διαφυγεῖν' and obtained a letter of introduction from Libanius; this may have been a second office.

PVC a. 396–7: 396 April 29 *CTh* XI 33. 1^{a}; 396^{S} (MSS 395) May 29 *CTh* XV 2. 6^{a}; 396 July 30 *CTh* XIV 17. 13^{a}; 396 Aug. 3 *CTh* XII 1. 152^{a}; 396 Aug. 12 *CTh* VI 3. 3^{a}; 396 Dec. 29 *CTh* VI 4. 29^{a} (name omitted); 397 Sept. 26 *CTh* IV 4. 4^{a}; all are addressed to 'Africano p.u.' and were 'dat.' or 'pp.' at Constantinople.

L. OVINIVS AFRICANVS 7 c.p. ?M/L III

c.m.p., died before his grandfather L. Ovinius Curius Proculus Modianus Africanus (*PIR*^{1} O 123) VI 1479 = D 8093.

SERVAEVS AFRICANVS 8 official in Egypt 288 Sept. 13

Σ]ερβαῖος Ἀφρικανὸς στρατηγοῖς ἐπιστρατηγίας ἑπτὰ νομῶν καὶ Ἀρσινοΐτου *P. Oxy.* 58 (dated as above), a letter reorganising the administration of the imperial estates (τὰς ταμιακὰς οὐσίας). He probably held some office such as *procurator Heptanomiae* (cf. Aur. Gregorius 8, Fl. Sept. Serenaeus Apollonius 5).

Terentius Africanus 9

A misreading on *IGR* III 358 for Terentius Marcianus.

C. Camellius Africanus Fabianus Honoratus

Agapetus sophist (? at Athens) L III

Sophist, taught **Genethlius** of Petra at (?) Athens Suid. s.v. *Genethlius*.

Aurelius Agapitus **Dracontius**

AGATHO held judicial office 290 Nov. 30

have Agatho k.n. *Coll. Mos. et Rom. Leg.* I. x. 1 = *CJ* IX 16. 4 (a judicial decision). The form of address suggests that he was a senator.

Aurel. Agathus **Gennadius**

Agenarichus, see **Serapio**

Agennius **Vrbicus**

Agenor praefectus (?alae or legionis) in Egypt ? L III/E IV

ἔπαρχος, apparently at Oxyrhynchus *P. Oxy.* 122 (probably dated L III/E IV)

Sextilius Agesilaus **Aedesius**

* !**Agesius**!* nobilissimus consul M III

v.l. Agrestius *ASS.*

Father of Eutychius, grandfather of St Vincentius *Passio S. Vincentii* (= *Anal. Boll.* I 260 ff., Ruin.[2] pp. 400 ff., *ASS* Jan. II, p. 394).

Agileius **Modestus**

Agilimundus subregulus of the Quadi, 358

Amm. XVII 12. 21.

Agilo Mag. Ped. 360–362

He was an Alamann Amm. XIV 10. 8.

TRIBVNVS STABVLI a. 354: Amm. XIV 10. 8 (suspected of passing military information to his fellow-countrymen).

TRIBVNVS GENTILIVM ET SCVTARIORVM 354/60: Amm. XX 2. 5 (see below).

MAGISTER PEDITVM 360–2: succeeded **Vrsicinus** 2 in 360 Amm. XX 2. 5 Agilone ad eius (sc. Vrsicini) locum immodico saltu promoto, ex Gentilium et Scutariorum tribuno; in 361 Constantius sent 'Arbitionem et Agilonem, equestris *pedestris*que militiae magistros', to guard the Tigris Amm. XXI 13. 3, but for lack of troops (5) they returned to

Hierapolis (8); later the same year (Nov./Dec.) Julian sent him to inform Aquileia that Constantius was dead Amm. XXI 12. 16 (Agilonem magistrum peditum ea tempestate probe cognitum miserat, ut viso honoratissimo viro conpertaque per eum morte Constantii solveretur obsidium) and he induced the city to surrender Amm. XXI 12. 18–19, XXII 8. 49. He was a member of the commission of Chalcedon (a. 361/2) Amm. XXII 3. 1 and seems then to have retired.

He was induced to return to office by **Procopius** 4 (a. 365/6) Amm. XXVI 7. 4 (administratio negotiorum castrensium Gomoario et Agiloni revocatis in sacramentum committitur (by Procopius) inconsulte, ut docuit rerum exitus proditarum) but deserted the usurper at the battle of Nacoleia and thus won pardon Amm. XXVI 9. 7, 10. 7, Philost. *HE* IX 5, Zos. IV 8. 3; Soc. IV 5. 3 and Soz. VI 8. 2 wrongly say that he was executed.

He married the daughter of **Araxius** Amm. XXVI 7. 6, 10. 7.

AGINATIVS vicarius Romae 368–370

Senator, of noble family Amm. XXVIII 1. 30 iam inde a priscis maioribus nobilem, 52 homo patriciae stirpis, 54 senatorem perspicui generis (see below); born at Rome *Coll. Avell.* 9. 2.

CONSVLARIS BYZACENAE a. 363 Nov. 12 *CTh* XI 20. 1[a].

VICARIVS VRBIS ROMAE a. 368–70: he already held the office late in 368, when he informed Valentinian of the troubles caused by the Ursinians at St Agnes (dated shortly before October 368) *Coll. Avell.* 8 Aginatii clarissimi viri vicariae praefecturae scripta; in *Coll. Avell.* 9, addressed 'ad Aginatium vicarium', he was ordered with **Olybrius** 3 (PVR) to carry out an imperial command banning public gatherings within twenty miles of Rome. When the treason trials started at Rome, they were entrusted not to him but to **Maximinus** 7 (*praefectus annonae*), and in anger over this (dolensque in examinandis causis Maximinum ab Olybrio sibi praelatum, cum esset ipse vicarius Romae Amm. XXVIII 1. 32) he took advantage of a supposed insult by Maximinus to Sex. Petronius **Probus** 5 to try to turn Probus against him, but Probus betrayed him Amm. XXVIII 1. 30–3. He also alleged that **Victorinus** 5, a friend of Maximinus but now dead, had been bribed to obtain judicial decisions from Maximinus, and he threatened to bring a suit against Victorinus's widow **Anepsia**, although he himself had benefited under his will Amm. XXVIII 1. 34. He must have left this office some time during 370, when Maximinus was promoted to be *vicarius* (see **Maximinus** 7).

He was arrested and executed on charges of adultery and black magic in 375/6 Amm. XXVIII 1. 50–6.

His family origins are obscure; perhaps connected with the *gens Anicia*, since his name occurs among fifth-century Anicii. The PVR of 414 and 426 Caecina Decius Aginatius Albinus is probably his grandson, and therefore a daughter of Aginatius presumably married Caecina Decius Albinus 10.

AGLAEIA of senatorial family (East) 376/377

ἡ συγκλητική, wife of Primus junior 1, mother of Anonyma 10 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia; dated 376/7 = 379 era of Amasia.

!Aglaes! L III

Prominent Roman lady, daughter of Acacius 1, descendant of Clarus 1, owner of considerable estates run by seventy-three procurators *Passio S. Bonifatii* (= Ruin.[2] pp. 325 ff.).

AGLAVS proconsul (? Cretae et Cyrenarum) ?286/293

Aglaus proconsule *Inscr. Cret.* IV 281 = *AE* 1934, 259 Gortyn (Crete), under Diocletian and Maximian. *PIR*[2] A 457*b*.

Vettius Agorius Praetextatus

AGRESTIVS 1 v.c. ?L III/E IV

d. Arimanio Agrestius v.c., defensor, magister et pater patrum, voti c.d. VI 47 = D 4263. *PIR*[2] A 458.

AGRESTIVS 2 proconsul Palaestinae 384 March 31

CTh XI 30. 42[a].

Agria Tannonia

*!*AGRIANVS*!* governor (praeses) of Crete c. 304

ἐπὶ τῆς ἡγεμονίας Ἀγρειανοῦ, also ἄρχων, in Crete when Diocletian issued the fourth edict of the persecution *Martyrium S. Cyrilli* (= *Studi e testi* CLXXV (1953), 210–14, 226–9).

Censorius Atticus Agricius rhetor (at Bordeaux) M IV

Rhetor of Bordeaux, of noble birth, only recently dead when Ausonius wrote his *Prof.* (c. 382), successor to the chair of Nazarius and Patera, apparently taught also at one time in Athens ('Gloria Athenaei cognita sede loci'), survived by wife, children and son-in-law Aus. *Prof.* XV 1–12.

Mentioned by Sidonius *Ep.* V 10. 3 (called 'Agroecius').

AGRICOLA v.c., praeses (Byzacenae) E IV

*A*gricola v.c. praside (*sic*) *AE* 1946, 45 Chusira (Byzacena), undated fragment concerning a *t*emplum dei PFE. .(sic). The office of *praeses Byzacenae*, created under Diocletian, was only given to senators under Constantine.

Agricolanus 1 magistrate 322 Feb. 9

CTh IX 1. 3; the contents suggest that he had judicial functions.

AVRELIVS AGRICOLANVS 2 vicar of Spain 298

'Transmitteris ad dominum meum Aurelium Agricolanum agentem vice praefectorum praetorio' *Acta S. Marcelli* II 2 (=Krueger, *Ausg. Mart.* 20) (Astasius Fortunatus speaking to Marcellus); the trial took place at Tingi on October 30 III 1 (in 298 according to one version of the *Acta*). Mentioned in the spurious *Acta Cassiani* I 1 (=Krueger 21) 'Aureliano Agricolano agenti vices praefectorum praetorio'

Agrippa ?philosopher E IV

Dedicatee of book by and presumably disciple of Iamblichus 1 (Stobaeus, *Ecl.* IV 5. 74f.).

Agrippas eques Romanus c. 260

ἱππικός, supervised building at Bostra under Gallonianus Wadd. 1911 = *IGR* III 1326 Bostra. Cf. *Syria* XXIX, 307 ff.

Agrius Celsinianus

Aiace Maxima

Aiadalthes tribunus (East) 359

With Vrsicinus 2, nearly captured by the Persians near Amida in 359 Amm. XVIII 8. 10.

Aio Lombard chief 379

Langobardi. .Iborea et Aione ducibus Vandalos primum vicerunt, *Chron. Min.* I 498 (=Prosp. Tiro s.a. 379) (cf. Paul. Diac. *Hist. Lang.* I 7). Langobardi eorum ducibus defunctis primum sibi regem creaverunt Algelmundum Aionis filium, qui regnavit annis XXXIII, *ib.* (cf. Paul. Diac. *Hist. Lang.* I 14).

Aizanes ruler of Axum c. a. 357

Joint ruler of Axum with Sazanes in c. a. 357, received letter from Constantius Athan. *Apol. Const.* 29. 31. See further P–W I 1131.

Alaesianus — praepositus vexillationis Maurorum Scutariorum (Thebaid) 347

οὐιξιλλα[τ]ιῶνος Μαύρων σκουτ[αρ]ίων τῶν ὑπὸ Ἀλαισιανὸν πραιπόσιτο[ν] διακ(ε)ιμένων ἐν τῇ Ἑρμουπόλει *P. Cairo Preis.* 39 Hermopolis (Thebaid), dated 347. He was *praepositus* of the *vexillatio* of the *Mauri Scutarii* stationed at Hermopolis; this unit is perhaps the same as the *cuneus equitum scutariorum* stationed at Hermopolis in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 24.

Fl. Alatancus — domesticus (West) L IV/E V

domest(icus), husband of Victoria, a Christian V 8738 = D 8257 = *ILCV* 476 Concordia; one of a group of inscriptions from a military cemetery at Concordia dated to the late fourth and early fifth centuries. The inscription mentions the clergy and quotes the Bible.

Alatheus — Ostrogothic leader 378

With **Saphrax** at the battle of Adrianople Amm. XXXI 3. 3, 4. 12, 12. 12. 17, Zos. IV 34. 2 (Allotheus), Jord. *Get.* 134. Attacked Pannonia after Theodosius became Emperor (? 380, Theodosius was ill at the time), *ib.* 140.

Alavivus — Visigothic leader c. 376

Amm. XXXI 4. 8, 5. 5.

NVMERIVS ALBANVS — v.c., praeses Lusitaniae 336

v.c., p.p.L. II 191 = D 5699 Olisipo (Lusitania), dated 336.

Albicerius — diviner L IV

Diviner consulted by **St Augustine** in Africa as a young man (Aug. *c. Acad.* I 7. 21).

ALBINA 1 — (c.f.) died c. 388

Mother of **Marcella** 2 and perhaps of **Asella** 1; after being left a widow, she tried to secure her family's fortunes by marrying Marcella to Naeratius **Cerealis** 2, but Marcella refused; she then transferred ownership of their property to her brother's children, and devoted herself to an ascetic life Jer. *Ep.* 32. 2, 45. 7, 127. 2. 4. She died c. a. 388 Jer. *Comm. in Galatas prol.* (for date, see Cavallera I 139–40, II 43). She was possibly daughter of Ceionius Rufius **Albinus** 14 and perhaps married a descendant of Claudius Marcellus. See *stemma* 13.

ALBINA 2 (c.f.) mother of Melania junior, died c. 431

Sister of (Rufius Antonius Agrypnius) Volusianus (Vol. II), wife of Publicola 1, mother of Melania 2 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54, 62, *V. Mel. Gr.* 1, 41, 50, *V. Mel. Lat.* I 1, II 10, 19, Aug. *Ep.* 124–6, Jer. *Ep.* 143 = Aug. *Ep.* 202, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 281 ff. Her father must have been Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15. See *stemmata* 13 and 20.

Born at Nola Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 838.

After Publicola's death, she went with her daughter to Campania and Sicily Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 62, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 281 (named with Therasia and Avita), and from there to Africa where they stayed for seven years, partly at Thagaste Aug. *Ep.* 124–6, *V. Mel. Gr.* 34–5, *V. Mel. Lat.* II 2. During this time Augustine wrote to her Aug. *Ep.* 124, 126. In c. 417 she accompanied her daughter to Palestine and remained there until her death fourteen years later (c. 431) *V. Mel. Gr.* 35, 41, *V. Mel. Lat.* II 4, 10. Jerome sent greetings from Albina, Melania and Pinianus 2 in 419 Jer. *Ep.* 143 = Aug. *Ep.* 202. Augustine dedicated his book *De Gratia Christi et de Peccato Originali* to her, Melania and Pinianus.

ALBINVS 1 vicarius Hispaniarum 341 April 7

CTh XI 36. 5^{α} + *CJ* VII 62. 20^{+}.

(?Tuscus) Albinus 2 in West 355

Involved in intrigues against Silvanus 2 in 355; a letter was forged, 'velut Silvano rogante verbis obliquis hortanteque amicos agentes intra palatium, vel privatos, inter quos et Tuscus erat Albinus' Amm. XV 5. 4. 'Tuscus' is more probably his name than an epithet indicating Etrurian origin. The *cognomina* 'Tuscus' and 'Albinus' both occur among the Nummii.

Albinus 3 philosopher IV

Author of works on logic and geometry mentioned by Boethius *In Arist.* περὶ ἑρμ. (Meiser², p. 4). Perhaps to be identified with one of the Caeonii Albini.

Albinus 4 ?grammaticus IV

Author of a treatise *de metris* (Victorinus, *Gramm. Lat.* VI 211. 23, cf. Rufinus, *Gramm. Lat.* VI 565. 1). Possibly to be identified with Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15, who was interested in metrical questions (Macr. *Sat.* I 24. 19), and with Albinus 5.

Albinus 5 author on music, before E VI

Vir magnificus who wrote a short work on music (Cassiod. *Instit.* ed. Mynors, p. 149, cf. Boeth. *de mus.* I. 12, 26). Possibly to be identified with Albinus 4: cf. L. Minio-Paluello, *CQ* XXXIX (1945), 66.

Albinus 6 ex protectore (West) IV/V

ex si*gn*(ifero), betranus, *ex* protectore, husband of Crescentina, died aged 80 after being married 30 years, a Christian v 1796 = *ILCV* 463 Ad Tricesimum (Italy). Presumably ended his military career as a standard-bearer and received on retirement the honorary title of 'ex protectore'.

M. NVMMIVS CEIONIVS ANNIVS ALBINVS 7 v.c., praetor urbanus L III

v.c., praetor urban(us) VI 314*b*. One of a group of dedications to Hercules set up by urban praetors in the late third century. He was probably the son of Nummius Ceionius Albinus 9. Probably to be identified with ...ius Albinus named thirteenth on a list of senators who contributed 400,000 sesterces each, presumably for a building, in the late third or early fourth century VI 37118 (see Cassius Dio).

PVBLILIVS CAEIONIVS CAECINA ALBINVS 8 v.c., consularis Numidiae 364/367

Eighteen inscriptions from Numidia: *Inscr.* 1–3 Constantina 1) VIII 6975 + p. 1842 = *ILAlg.* II 541, 2) VIII 19502 = *ILAlg.* II 618, 3) *ILAlg.* II 594 = *AE* 1926, 134; *Inscr.* 4–7 Cuicul 4) VIII 20156 = D 5536 (= *AE* 1888, 30), 5) *AE* 1911, 110, 6) *AE* 1913, 35, 7) *AE* 1946, 107; *Inscr.* 8) VIII 7975 = 19852 = D 5910 = *ILAlg.* II 379 Rusicade; *Inscr.* 9–11 Lambaesis 9) VIII 2656, 10) VIII 2735 = 18229, 11) *AE* 1917/18, 58; *Inscr.* 12) VIII 4767 = 18701 = D 5571 Macomades; *Inscr.* 13–14 Timgad 13) VIII 2388 = D 5554, 14) *AE* 1895, 108; *Inscr.* 15–16 Mascula 15) VIII 2242, 16) *AE* 1911, 217; *Inscr.* 17) *AE* 1909, 222 Hr. el-Abiodh (south-east of Mascula); *Inscr.* 18) *AE* 1909, 220 Tasbent (near Theveste).

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 3, 7–8, 11–14, 16 (16 reads 'Publius'); Caeionius Caecina Albinus *Inscr.* 2, 4, 15, 18; Caeionius Albinus *Inscr.* 10; Caecina Albinus *Inscr.* 17, Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 15–16, etc.; to be restored *Inscr.* 5, 9; in *Inscr.* 6 could be restored either his name or that of his son Caecina Decius Albinus junior.

V.C. *Inscr.* 3, 7–8, 10–14, 16–18.

CONSVLARIS SEXFASCALIS PROVINCIAE NVMIDIAE CONSTANTINAE (or similar) *Inscr.* 2–5, 7–16, 18; the office is lost from *Inscr.* 1, 6, 17.

a. 364/7 *Inscr.* 3–4, 7–9, 12–16 (all set up under Valentinian and Valens), undated *Inscr.* 1–2, 5–6, 10–11, 17–18. The inscriptions record his building activities throughout the province. He is to be identified with the Caecina Albinus in the Saturnalia of Macrobius, a pagan and a contemporary of Q. Aurelius Symmachus Eusebius Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 15 eo venerunt Aurelius Symmachus et Caecina Albinus, cum aetate tum etiam moribus ac studiis inter se coniunctissimi; he is distinguished from Furius (=Rufius) Albinus (PVR 389–91) Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 16. Probably identical with Albinus father of (Cheionius Contucius?) Gregorius, who received Symm. *Ep.* VIII 25 (a. 396); and probably identical with the *pontifex* Albinus, 'clarissimus et eruditissimus vir', father of Laeta 2, grandfather of Paula 2, mentioned in Jer. *Ep.* 107. 1, 2, 4, in c. a. 401. He was the father of Caecina Decius Albinus 10 Macr. *Sat.* I. 1. 7. Possibly one of the four sons of C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5. See *stemmata* 13 and 23.

Nummius Ceionius Albinus 9 PVR 256, 261–263, cos. II 263

Nummius Albinus *Chron.* 354; Ceionius Albinus *V. Aur.* 9. 2; Albinus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL SUFFECT in an unknown year (see below). Perhaps to be identified with *Nu*mmius Albi*nus* 'ὁ λαμπρότ[ατος] ὑπατικός' honoured with a statue at Adada in Pisidia *IGR* III 368 (undated).

PVR a. 256 *Chron.* 354; 'praefectus urbi' under Valerian *SHA, V. Aur.* 9. 2.

PVR a. 261–3 *Chron.* 354. No iteration is given, but this is not unusual.

CONSVL II prior a. 263 with Dexter: *Fasti.*

Perhaps to be identified with the Albinus who died in old age under Aurelian, Petr. Patr. *Exc. de sent.* p. 268 n. 174.

Possibly brother of M. Nummius Tuscus cos. 258 and son of M. Nummius Senecio Albinus cos. 227; probably father of M. Nummius Ceionius Annius Albinus 7. See *stemma* 21.

Caecina Decius Albinus Iunior 10 PVR 402

Inscr. 1–4 Constantina (Numidia): 1) VIII 7034=D 5789=*ILAlg.* II 619, 2) VIII 7035=*ILAlg.* II 621, 3) VIII 19506=*ILAlg.* II 622, 4) *AE* 1902, 166=*ILAlg.* II 620; *Inscr.* 5) *AE* 1909, 223+*AE* 1933, 159 Hr. el-Abiodh, near Theveste (Numidia); *Inscr.* 6) *AE* 1913, 23 Cuicul (Numidia); *Inscr.* 7) VI 1192=D 796.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 4, 6, 7; to be restored *Inscr.* 2, 3, 5; called 'Iunior' 1, 3, 5; Decius Symm., Macr., *Codes.*

?NOTARIVS before 392 (see next office): Symm. *Ep.* VII 38 (a. 398) nam si ipse diu versatus in castris nonnihil timoris expertus es, quid ego

togae adsuetus amaritudinis incidissem? The joke implies that Decius had served in a nominally military office.

CONSVLARIS SEXFASCALIS NVMIDIAE CONSTANTINAE a. 388/92: *Inscr.* 1, 2, 4, 5, cf. 3, 6; under three Augusti *Inscr.* 5, the first being called Valentinian; under three Augusti 1, 4, 6. The two dates possible are 367–75 and 388–92; the second is the more probable, being the more recent.

GOVERNOR OF CAMPANIA c. 397–8 (?PROCONSVL CAMPANIAE): Symm. *Ep.* VII 40 (a. 398) iamdudum curis publicis absolutus relegere iter potius quam auspiciis litterarum lenire amicorum desideria debuisti. nam si tibi valetudo ex sententia suppetit, quid causae esse dicam, quod diu in Campania demoraris? Seeck infers from *Ep.* VI 23 (a. 397) 'debui litteris abstinere spectabili viro filio meo Decio commeante' (sc. to Campania) that Decius must have been *spectabilis proconsul* of Campania, not *clarissimus consularis*; this is probably right, especially in view of his earlier office in Numidia.

?QVAESTOR SACRI PALATII or MAGISTER OFFICIORVM? c. 398/401: Symm. *Ep.* VII 47 (a. 398) 'talis igitur in eum (sc. Flavianum) esse dignare, qualem te vetus amicitia pollicetur; cui adiecit honoris tui gradus, ut quae pro eo velle debes, posse te non neges' implies that Decius held a court office, and VII 49 (a. 398/401) 'negotii autem genus de humanitate saeculi exspectat auxilium, cuius qualitas virtutibus tuis precum lectione pandetur' implies the quaestorship, but a request for *evectiones* VII 48 suggests the mastership of the offices. Perhaps he held both offices in turn.

PVR a. 402: 402 Dec. 6 *CTh* VII 13. 15[a] Decio p.u., dat. Ravennae; a. 395/408 *Inscr.* 7 Caecina Decius Albinus v.c. praefectus urbi vice sacra iudicans. Protadius and not he is the successor of Flavianus congratulated by Symmachus in *Ep.* VII 50.

He received from Symmachus *Ep.* VII 35–41 and probably 42–9, 51–2. It was to him and not to Albinus 15 that Servius the grammarian dedicated his *Ars Donati* (Albinus was 'praetextatorum decus', i.e. under sixteen), cf. also Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 3. 15–16.

Son of Publilius Caeionius Caecina Albinus 8 Macr. *Sat.* I 1. 7 and therefore brother of Laeta and perhaps Gregorius; presumably father of Caecina Decius Aginatius Albinus (Vol. II) and perhaps therefore son-in-law of Aginatius. He was a pagan Macr. *Sat.* I 1. 7, 2. 1. 3. See *stemma* 13.

NVMMIVS ALBINVS 11 (v.c.) ? L III/E IV

Iovi sereno Nummius Albinus ex voto VI 433=D 3042. Perhaps identical with Albinus 7 or 9.

NVMMIVS ALBINVS 12 v.c. ?L III/E IV

Numm. Tus/ci et Albin/i c.c.v.v. *BCTH* 1926, p. xlii (=*AE* 1926, 28), *BCTH* 1928/9, p. 284 pottery fragments from Carthage. Possibly to be identified with Albinus 7 or 9.

M. Nummius Albinus signo **Triturrius** 13 cos. 345

Full name *Inscr.*; Flavius Albinus *Papyri*; Albinus *elsewhere.*

v.c., quaestori candidato, praetori urbano, comiti domestico ordinis primi et consuli ordinario iterum VI 1748=D 1238.

CONSVL posterior a. 345 with Amantius 4: *Fasti*, Rossi I 81, 84, 88, 90–3, X 4420, XI 4033–5, *P. Lond.* III, pp. 224–8, *P. Harris* 82, *P. Princ.* III 183.

The other consulship was probably a suffect consulship before 345; there is no room for a second ordinary consulship, even under Magnentius or Nepotianus.

He was father of Nummius Secundus 2 (*stemma* 21) VI 1748=D 1238.

Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14 cos. 335, PVR 335–337

Inscr. 1) VI 1708=31906=D 1222.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Rufius (Rufinus, Athan.) Albinus *Papyri and Inscriptions* (see below), Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 76, *Fest. Ep.* VII, *Chron.* 354; Albinus Boeth., Cass., Grammatici; Rufinus *P. Würzb.* 15.

CONSVL posterior a. 335 with Julius Constantius (brother of Constantine): *Fasti*, *P. Oxy.* 1206, *P. Oxy.* 1265, *P. Oxy.* 1470, *CPR* I 247+*AJA* 37 (1933), p. 287, *SB* 8265, *PSI* VI 706, *P. Würzb.* 15, Rossi I 41, *AE* 1937, 121, Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 76, *Inscr.* 1.

PVR 335 Dec. 30–337 March 10 *Chron.* 354.

He is called 'philosophus', was a son of Rufius Volusianus 4 and was honoured with a statue for his services by a decree of the senate *Inscr.* 1 (dated 'post Caesariana tempora id est post annos CCCLXXX et I. probably 337).

Possibly identical with Albinus 3.

His father was C. Caeionius Rufius Volusianus 4 (see above); probably his son was C. Caeionius Rufius Volusianus 5 and his grandson Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15. See *stemma* 13.

Possibly identical with the Albinus mentioned in Audax, *Exc.*=*GL* VII 339 and Rufinus, *Comm. in metr. Terent.*=*GL* VI p. 565, and perhaps author of a verse history of Rome, Priscianus, *Inst.* VII 22=*GL* II 304.

Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15 PVR 389–391

Inscr. 1–4 Rome: 1) VI 3791*a*=VI 31413, 2) VI 3791*b*=VI 31414=D 789, 3) VI 36959, 4) VI 36960=D 8950.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; to be restored 4; Furius (also Rufius) Albinus, Macr.; Albinus, *Codes*, Rut. Nam.

PROCONSVL OR VICAR: vice sacra iudicans *Inscr.* 1–4 (see below).

PVR a. 389–91: 389 June 17 *CTh* XVI 5. 18$^{\alpha}$; 389 July 25 *CTh* XI 30. 49 + *CJ* VI 1. 8 (both p.u. Romae); 389 Aug. 7 *CTh* II 8. 19$^{\alpha}$; 389 Aug. 16 *CTh* IX 16. 11$^{\alpha}$ + *CTh* XII 16. 1 p.u. Romae; 389 Aug. 18 *CTh* XIV 4. 5 p.u. Romae; 389 Aug. 25 *CTh* XIV 4. 6$^{\alpha}$; 389 Aug. 28 *CTh* XV 2. 5 p.u. Romae; 390 March 6 *CTh* IX 10. 4$^{\alpha}$; 390 April 4 *CTh* XV 1. 27 p.u. Romae; 391 Feb. 24 *CTh* XVI 10. 10 (MSS ppo); v.c. praef. urbi iterum vice sacra iudicans (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3; v.c. *praefectus urbi* iudex iterum *sacrarum cog*nitionum *Inscr.* 4; *Inscr.* 1–3 dedications to Valentinian II, Arcadius and Theodosius respectively shortly after the defeat of Magnus Maximus; *Inscr.* 4 dedication to Thermantia, mother of Theodosius. Probably identical with the PVR mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* II 30 (a. 389), III 87 (389/91).

He was the father of Rufius Antonius Agrypnius Volusianus Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 168ff. (Rufius, Albini gloria viva patris, qui Volusi antiquo derivat stemmate nomen, et reges Rutulos teste Marone refert) and therefore also of Albina 2; his wife was a Christian Aug. *Ep.* 136. He was probably one of the four sons of Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5 and Caecinia Lolliana, and grandson of his namesake Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14. He is described as one of the most learned men of his time Macr. *Sat.* VI 1. 1; he was one of the speakers at the Saturnalia Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 16, 24. 19, III 14. 1. He was therefore a pagan. He is not to be identified with the Albinus to whom Servius dedicated the *Ars Donati*, as he was too old; the dedicatee will have been Albinus 10. Perhaps wrote verse *PLM* VI p. 406. Possibly identical with Albinus 4.

ALBVCIANVS vicarius Macedoniae 380 March 27 *CTh* IX 35. 4$^{\alpha}$.

Alcimus sophist (at Nicomedia) M IV

Native of Nicomedia Lib. *Ep.* 1187.

Arrested with Libanius at Nicomedia c. 343/8 on a turmped-up charge of murder Lib. *Or.* I 68.

Teacher of rhetoric at Nicomedia Lib. *Ep.* 397 (a. 355), *Ep.* 79 (a. 359). In 356 he travelled to Rome, leaving (St) Basil in charge of his school Lib. *Ep.* 501. In 357 he gave beast shows at Nicomedia Lib. *Ep.* 587, 598. His influence in Bithynia is mentioned in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 375. In 362/3 he visited Julian's court at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 802. He was related to Aristaenetus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 586, 587, 598.

Already old in 356 Lib. *Ep.* 501, he was still alive in 364 *Ep.* 1187. He received Lib. *Ep.* 79, 375, 397, 458, 587, 598, 1187, 1363 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 430, 501, 802.

Latinus Alcimus Alethius

Alcon doctor ?M IV

Doctor praised by Ausonius (*Epigr.* 69, 70): but perhaps only a literary creation, since Martial too (VI 70. 6, XI 84. 5) writes of a doctor called Alcon (cf. *PIR*² A 493).

VLPIVS ALENVS v.p., corrector Apuliae et Calabriae 305/310

v.p. corr. Apul. et Cal. IX 687 Herdonia (Apulia), under Maximin Daia Caesar.

Val. Alet(h)ia ?IV

Wife of Val. Saturninus 15 VI 31867 'coniugi suae Val. Aletio' (sic).

Alethius 1 quaestor (?sacri palatii) (West) L IV/E V

Claud. *carm. min.* XXIV title Deprecatio in Alethium quaestorem, *v.* 16 quaestor; Claudian apologises for criticising verses by him. The tone of the poem suggests that he was a man with authority, and he was therefore more probably QSP than an ordinary quaestor. Possibly a descendant of Latinus Alcimus Alethius 2.

Latinus Alcimus Alethius 2 poet and rhetor (at Bordeaux) M IV

Full name Aus. *Prof.* III; Alcimus *elsewhere.*

Rhetor of Bordeaux, famous also as a poet and advocate, author of panegyrics on Julian and Sallustius 5 (cos. 363) Aus. *Prof.* III (addressed in line 2 as 'Alcime'), Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 354 'Alcimus et Delphidius rhetores in Aquitanica florentissime docent.' Presumably the poet Alcimus who wrote *Anth. Lat.* I 2². 713–15, 740, the rhetor Alcimus mentioned by Sidonius, *Ep.* VIII 11, cf. II 7, V 10, and the Alchimus whose *libri* are mentioned in a ninth-century library catalogue (cf. Schanz, IV 1. 47).

Alethius Minervius

ALEXANDER 1 ?provincial governor (East) 303 June 8

CJ V 73. 4; as judge hearing a civil case, he sought guidance on a point of law from the emperors. He was presumably governor of a province, in the East as the law was issued at Durostorum.

*!*ALEXANDER*!* 2 praeses Ciliciae 303/305

ἡγεμών, at Seleucia and Tarsus *Acta SS. Cyrici et Iulittae & Ep. Theodori Episc.* (*Anal. Boll.* I, pp. 194 ff., *ASS* June III, p. 24A, 26E).

ALEXANDER 3 proconsul of Constantinople 342

He was ἄρχων at Constantinople in 342, was wounded in the riots of that year and fled to Perinthus, later returned but was soon deposed and succeeded by Limenius 2 Lib. *Or.* I 44–5.

He was father of Phoebus Him. *Or.* XXXIII title εἰς τὸν Ἀλεξάνδρου τοῦ ἀνθυπάτου παῖδα Φοῖβον.

ALEXANDER 4 governor of Bithynia 361

Native of Paphlagonia Lib. *Or.* LXII 54.

Pupil of Libanius a. 355/6 Lib. *Ep.* 456; ex-pupil *Ep.* 282, *Or.* LXII 54.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF BITHYNIA a. 361: τῆς σῆς ἀρχῆς, in Bithynia Lib. *Ep.* 299 (a. 361); repaired damage in Bithynia due to the earthquake (of 358) *Ep.* 282 (358^F; 361^S); held ἀρχή in Bithynia, apparently his first office *Ep.* 281 (date as *Ep.* 282); his subjects (ἀρχομένους) regretted his departure Lib. *Or.* LXII 54.

Son of Caecilius Lib. *Ep.* 456.

ALEXANDER 5 consularis Syriae 363

Native of Heliopolis Amm. XXIII 2. 3.

Citizen of Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 1456 πολίτης δέ ἐστι τῆς μεγάλης πόλεως.

CONSVLARIS SYRIAE: appointed in 363 by Julian Amm. XXIII 2. 3 ipse (sc. Julian) autem Antiochiam egressurus, Heliopoliten quendam Alexandrum Syriacae iurisdictioni praefecit, turbulentum et saevum; dicebatque non illum meruisse, sed Antiochensibus avaris et contumeliosis huiusmodi iudicem convenire; dismissed late in 363 by Jovian (see below). Styled ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 811, 1369, 1387, 1390, 1392, 1456; his ἀρχή Lib. *Ep.* 1295, 1361, 1398; to be identified with the unnamed ἄρχων in Lib. *Ep.* 1357, 1365, 1389. His harsh administration improved public conduct at Antioch Lib. *Or.* XV 74, *Ep.* 811, but later he became more lenient *Ep.* 838; he was active in restoring paganism in Apamea *Ep.* 1351 and in Seleucia *Ep.* 1361, cf. *Ep.* 1411 (a zealous pagan); in Apamea *Ep.* 1351, 1357, 1360, 1392 and successful with Apamean affairs *Ep.* 1366, 1370, 1392; returned from Apamea to Antioch *Ep.* 1389, 1390. He apparently had authority in Cilicia also, since he visited Cilicia while still ἄρχων *Ep.* 1387 (in Antioch, planning to visit Cilicia), 1392 and 1417 (in Tarsus). He was interested in education

Lib. *Ep.* 838 (encouragement to Libanius and his pupils), 1361 (informed of a reconciliation of sophists), 1366 (for the sophist **Gerontius** 3), 1370 (Gerontius obtained a chair at Apamea), 1390 (his high regard for **Sopater** 2). He delegated certain duties *Ep.* 1365 (restoration of fugitive decurions), 1412 (the census of farmers).

Libanius several times urged him towards greater leniency *Ep.* 838 (towards Antioch), 1351 (towards the *curia* of Apamea), 1411 (towards individual Christians); but after leaving office he was arrested under Jovian *Ep.* 1456 and accused of excesses *Ep.* 1256 (in Heliopolis), 1294, 1456 but was acquitted *Ep.* 1456.

He received while in office Lib. *Ep.* 838, 1351, 1360, 1361, 1366, 1369, 1370, 1385, 1392, 1397, 1405, 1406, 1411, 1412, 1414, 1415 (all a. 363) and after retiring *Ep.* 1256, 1294 (a. 364), and is mentioned (apart from letters cited above) in *Ep.* 1257.

ALEXANDER 6 senator (East) 364

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1189.

Son of **Gorgonius** 5 Lib. *Ep.* 1167.

Left Antioch to live in Pamphylia, where he married and settled near the coast with his family Lib. *Ep.* 1189.

Became senator of Constantinople (κοινωνεῖ μὲν αὐτὸς τοῦ μεγάλου συνεδρίου), but undertook the Olympia at Antioch in 364 for his son; he then found the cost greater than he anticipated Lib. *Ep.* 1189. Libanius asked **Celsus** 3 *consularis Syriae* to ensure that the other heirs of Gorgonius helped *Ep.* 1167 (a. 364); he also asked **Clearchus** 1 to protect Alexander's home in Pamphylia *Ep.* 1189 (a. 364).

Alexander 7 grammaticus 364

Phoenician, for long taught in Antioch, but in 364 returned to his native city (?Heliopolis), recommended by Libanius to **Domninus** 2, governor of Phoenice (*Ep.* 1255, and see Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 124), and to **Alexander** 5 (*Ep.* 1256, both in 364).

Alexander 8 sophist M IV

Sophist, son of **Casilon**, brother of **Eusebius** 12 (also a sophist), and pupil of **Iulianus** (? 5, of Caesarea) Suid. A. 1128.

Alexander 9 agens in rebus (East) 364–365

Rhetor, advocate and *agens in rebus* (στρατιώτης) Lib. *Ep.* 1193, 1197, 1199 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1505 (a. 365, to **Decentius** *mag. off.*). He received Lib. *Ep.* 772 (a. 362); mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 52, 91 (a. 359), *Ep.* 1193–9, 1211 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1505–7, 1521–2, 1536, 1540 (a. 365).

ALEXANDER 10 praeses (West) ?380/382

Alexander vir ornatissimus sortitus provinciam praesidalem putat honori suo incrementa praestari, si tuo amore potiatur Symm. *Ep.* I 107 (recommended to Syagrius 2 or 3).

Alexander 11 tribunus et notarius (West) ?387–388

cum illi tribuni ac notarii dignitatem d.n. Valentinianus Augustus ante inruptionem tyrannicam sponte detulerit Symm. *Ep.* V 39; he was dismissed after serving under Maximus, and Symmachus recommends to Neoterius that he be restored to his position.

ALEXANDER 12 praefectus Augustalis 388–390

? PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR before 388: he had already shown his ability to govern before going to Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 871 ἔδειξε δὲ αὑτὸν ὄντα τοιοῦτον ἐν τοῖς ἤδη τεθεραπευμένοις (but cf. below).

PRAEFECTVS AVGVSTALIS a. 388–90: in office a. 388, after Erythrius and before Evagrius 7 *Wien. Stud.* XXIV, p. 347; in Egypt, probably as prefect Lib. *Ep.* 882 (a. 388); presumably identical with the unnamed governor of Egypt appointed by Tatianus 5 (PPO) and praised by Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 871 (a. 388) (cf. above); 390 Feb. 18 *CTh* XIII 5. 18[a]; his name should probably be restored as the augustal prefect who received *CJ* X 40. 8, dated 390 March 1.

Alexander 13 assessor (to the governor of Syria), before 393

τὸν παρακαθήμενον Ἀλέξανδρον Lib. *Or.* LVII 12; he was *assessor* to the *consularis Syriae* Severus 14.

Possibly identical with Alexander, native of Antioch, described hostilely by Libanius as a runaway peasant who made a fortune in trade and practised as a moneylender, and who rejected a Greek education for his son by sending him to study in Rome Lib. *Or.* XL 6–10.

ALEXANDER 14 vicarius Africae L IV/E V

admini*stran*tibus D. v.c. amp. pr*oc. prov. Afric.* et Alexand*ro* p(rimi) o(rdinis) c(omiti) ag(enti) v(icem) PP(O) VIII 962 + 12440 = *ILAfr.* 321 Vina (Proconsularis), undated; the formulae suggest a late fourth- or early fifth-century date. The proconsul cannot be identified with certainty. Wrongly styled 'procurator Augusti' *PIR*[2] A 509.

Alexander 15 doctor ?IV/VI

Doctor, son of Alexander, honoured at Ephesus: *SEG* XVIII 475 ἡ βουλὴ καὶ / ὁ δῆμος Ἀλέ/ξανδρον Ἀλε/ξάνδρου ἰα/τρὸν ἐτίμησεν.

AEMILIVS ALEXANDER 16 praeses Thraciae ?L III

?*praes*(es) prov(inciae) Thraciae III 14408 milestone from Thrace (near Philippopolis). Latin milestones occur in Thrace only after Philip; cf. also *PIR*² A 332.

L. Domitius Alexander 17 Augustus (in Africa) 308–310

Inscr. 1) VIII 7004 = D 674 Cirta; 2) VIII 21959 near Sufetula; 3) VIII 22183 = D 8936 between Sicca and Thagaste; 4) *ILAlg.* I 3921 between Theveste and Thamugadi.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–4; Alexander *elsewhere*.

VICAR OF AFRICA a. 308: Zos. II 12. 2 τόπον ἐπέχειν τοῖς ὑπάρχοις τῆς αὐλῆς ἐν Λιβύῃ καθεσταμένος; Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 17 apud Poenos Alexander pro praefecto gerens. Possibly to be identified with Valerius Alexander vic. Afr. 303–6, as he might have changed his name on becoming emperor.

AVGVSTVS 308–?310 (for the date 308 see E. Groag in P–W XIV² (1930), 2440–1; for 310 A. Chastagnol, *Fastes* pp. 55–6; alternatively for 309, P. Salama, 'À propos de l'usurpateur africain L. Domitius Alexander' in *Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van der Antieke* XXIX (1954), 67–74): Maxentius doubted the loyalty of the army in Africa and demanded the son of the vicar Alexander as a hostage, whereupon Alexander refused and was proclaimed emperor by the troops Zos. II 12. 2–3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 17, *Epit.* 40. 2; he was overthrown and executed by Rufius Volusianus and Zenas for Maxentius Zos. II 14. 2–3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 18, 28, *Epit.* 40. 6 (by Constantine, wrongly).

He was a native of Phrygia according to Zosimus II 12. 3 and Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 20 but according to Aurelius Victor *Caes.* 40. 17 came from Pannonia.

He was already an old man Zos. II 12. 3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 17, *Epit.* 40. 20.

IVLIVS ALEXANDER 18 v.p., censitor (in the Lower Thebaid) 298

τῷ διασημοτάτ[ῳ] κ[η]νσ[ίτ]ορι *P. Flor.* I 32 Hermopolite nome, dated 298 Dec. 20. His name is perhaps to be restored on *SB* 8942ᵃ Kussae, dated 298/9 (year 7 of the Caesars). *PIR*² I 134.

Septimius Alexander 19 a militiis 267

ἀπὸ στρατειῶν, son of Herodes, father of Iulius Aurelius Septimius Iades *IGR* III 1044 Palmyra, dated 267 April.

VAL. ALEXANDER 20 v.p., agens vicem praefectorum praetorio (Africa) 303–306/308

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1942/3, 81 Centenarium Aqua Viva (Numidia); 2) *IRT* 464 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p. agent. vic. praeff. praet. *Inscr.* 1 (a. 303); v.p.a.v. praef. praet. *Inscr.* 2 (a. 306/8, under Maxentius, presumably before the usurpation of L. Domitius Alexander 17. The titles 'libertatis restitutor' and 'victoriosissimus' given to Maxentius suggest a date after the overthrow of Alexander in 310, but this would involve the reappointment of Val. Alexander. The earlier date is more probable, and Maxentius's titles perhaps refer to the defeat of Severus in 307).

Valerius Alexander could be identical with the usurper L. Domitius Alexander, and if so was *vicarius* from 303 to 308.

VLPIVS ALEXANDER 21 censitor Heptanomiae 309–310

309 June 14 *P. Isid.* 8 = *SB* 7673$^{\alpha}$ Karanis; 310 Feb. 27 *P. Strassb.* 1 42$^{\alpha}$ Arsinoe.

Iulius Valerius Alexander Polemius

Alexandra M IV

Daughter of a *grammaticus*, sister of Calliopius 3, wife of Seleucus 1 and probably mother of Olympias 2 Lib. *Ep.* 677–8 (a. 361), 696, 734, 771 (a. 362), 802, 1120 (a. 363), 1473 (a. 365).

MARCIA AVREL(IA) ALEXANDRIA 1 c.f. ?L III

c(larissimae) m(emoriae) f(emina), wife of Claudius Amazonicus V 4057 +p. 1078 = D 8230 Mantua.

FLABIA ALEXANDRIA 2 c.f. ? IV

VI 1420 = 31991; the inscription bears a Christian monogram. Possibly descended from Fl. Alexandra Atticilla III 169 Berytus. *PIR*^{2} F 408.

Alexandrianus CRP (East) 367–9

Called 'Alexandrinus' *CTh* XI 17. 1.

CRP (East) a. 367–9: 367 May 30 *CTh* XI 17. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Marcianopoli; 367 Sept. 25 *CTh* X 1. 11$^{\alpha}$ (= *CTh* XII 6. 14$^{\alpha}$) dat. Dorostori; 369 Dec. 11 *CTh* X 10. 11$^{\alpha}$ dat. Marcianopoli.

Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus signo Camenius

M. Alfius **A**pronianus

Alfius **L**icinius

Algelmundus Lombard king in 389

Langobardi eorum ducibus defunctis primum sibi regem creaverunt Algelmundum, Aionis filium, qui regnavit annis XXXIII, *Chron. Min.* I 498 (=Prosp. Tiro s.a. 389), cf. Paul. Diac. *Hist. Lang.* I 14.

Alica Gothic chief 324

Deinde (after Constantine's entry into Byzantium, a. 324) apud Chrysopolim Licinius pugnavit maxime auxiliantibus Gothis quos Alica regalis deduxerat Anon. Val. 5. 27.

ALIGILDVS comes (?rei militaris) 361

Aligildus and **T**heolaifus 'tunc comites' informed Julian that Constantius was dead Amm. XXI 15. 4, XXII 2.

Aliso tribunus (East) 365/6

'tribunus, exsertus bellator et prudens', by a feat of strength helped Procopius to capture Cyzicus, and, after the usurper's fall, 'hic idem tribunus, contemplatione facinoris clari, vitam cum militia retinens, diu post in Isauria oppetit, vastatoria manu confossus' Amm. XXVI 8. 9–10.

Alladius advocate (Egypt) IV

σχολαστικός *SB* 1941 ostracon from Oxyrhynchus.

Allectus Augustus (in Britain) 293–296

?RATIONALIS SVMMAE REI of Carausius 293: qui (Allectus) cum eius (Carausii) permissu summae rei praeesset Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 41.

After Carausius had ruled for seven years Allectus murdered him and took his place, but three years later was defeated and killed by the PPO **A**sclepiodotus 3 serving under Constantius Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 40–2, Eutrop. IX 22, Oros. VII 25. 6, cf. *Pan. Lat.* IV 12. 15–16.

His coins are in *RIC* V², pp. 558–70.

L. Allius **F**uscus (or **F**lavius)

Allius **M**aximus

Allotheus, see **A**latheus

AVRELIVS ALMACIVS v.p., praeses Numidiae 293/305 or 314/320

v.p.p.p.N. VIII 4469 Nicivibus (Numidia), dated under *Fla*vius Valerius Constant*i(n)us*, i.e. Constantius I or Constantine I; the date cannot be between 305 and 314 when Numidia was divided into Militiana and Cirtensis, nor after 320 when the province was under *consulares*.

Alpinius Magnus signo Eumenius

Alypiana, niece of St Gregory of Nazianzus; see *stemma* 17.

Alypius 1 writer on music ? III

Wrote an εἰσαγωγὴ τέχνης μουσικῆς, using Ptolemy (M II) and used by Cassiodorus: Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2^6. 895.

Alypius 2 v.e., ducenarius (in Egypt) L III

ὁ κράτιστος δουκηνάριος *P. Univ. Lund.* IV 13 = *SB* 9349 undated; ὁ κράτιστος *P. Flor.* II 216, 228, 276; he appears in a large number of papyri dated between 253 and 267 as owner of estates in the Arsinoite nome *P. Flor.* II 118–68, 184, 186, 189, 201, 227, 228, 252, 273, 276, *Arch. Pap.* III 405, *P. Fay.* 133, *P. Rein.* 52–5, *P. Ryl.* II 238, *P. Strassb.* 28, 32, *P. Wess. Prag. Gr.* I 52, *P. Lond.* 2732 (= *Chron. d'Égypte* XLIX–L (1950), 91. 2). *PIR*² A 551.

Brother of Claudianus *P. Flor.* II 140 and Maximus *P. Flor.* II 163.

Alypius 3 philosopher L III/E IV

Philosopher from Alexandria, friend of Iamblichus 1. Had many followers, but his teaching was limited to conversation, and he never published anything. After his death (in Alexandria at an advanced age) Iamblichus wrote a biography of him, which mentioned frequent journeys to Rome and sufferings in the law-courts Eun. *V. Soph.* V 3. 1–10.

ALYPIVS 4 vicarius Britanniarum 358

Educated in, but not a native of, Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 324 (wrongly called an Antiochene Amm. XXIII 1. 2). Possibly a Cilician (see below).

VICARIVS BRITANNIARVM a. 358: διὰ μὲν τὸ μέγεθος τῆς ἀρχῆς εὐδαιμονίζω σε Lib. *Ep.* 324 (a. 358); qui olim Britannias curaverat pro praefectis Amm. XXIII 1. 2 (in 363); ex vicario Britanniarum Amm. XXIX 1. 44; while in this office he may have received Julian *Ep.* 9 (a

summons to help Julian in Gaul, perhaps in 360) and *Ep.* 10 (congratulated on his conduct 'περὶ τὴν διοίκησιν τῶν πραγμάτων', perhaps dated 358/9).

COMES, in 363, in charge of rebuilding the temple at Jerusalem Amm. XXIII 1. 2, Philost. VII 9, Ruf. *HE* X 38 (only Rufinus, who omits his name, calls him 'comes').

In 371/2 at Antioch he was tried for poisoning with his son **Hierocles** and condemned to exile and confiscation, but reprieved Amm. XXIX 1. 44.

His brother was **Caesarius** 1 Jul. *Ep.* 9–10 and his son, a pupil of Libanius, was **Hierocles** 1 Amm. XXIX 1. 44, Lib. *Ep.* 324, 1395; he also had an uncle called **Hierocles** 3 Lib.–Bas. *Ep.* 4 (and see *stemma* 15). He wrote verse Jul. *Ep.* 10; a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1395. Ammianus characterises him as 'placiditatis homo iucundae, post otiosam et repositam vitam in squalore maximo volutatus' (sc. in 371/2) XXIX 1. 44.

Alypius 5 M IV

Husband of **Gorgonia** 2, brother-in-law of Gregory of Nazianzus, a Christian, died soon after his wife Greg. Naz. *Or.* 8. 8. 20, *Epit.* 24 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 103). See *stemma* 17.

Alypius 6 ?officialis (East) M/L IV

Christian and an orphan, described as 'χλαινοφόρος' (presumably an *officialis*), invited with his sister to attend a church festival Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 86 (date perhaps 372/83 when Gregory was bishop).

*!**Alypius**!* 7 PVR c. 394

Alypio urbis praefecto (*v.l.* Asclepius, Olympius) *ASS* Jan. 1, p. 31. He appears in several *Martyrologia* as ordering the death of Almachius (*v.l.* Telemachus) shortly before Honorius became emperor of the West; since Theodoret *HE* V 26 narrates the event without mentioning Alypius or the PVR, the *Martyrologia* would appear to be in error. The name Alypius was probably borrowed from Faltonius Probus **Alypius** 13 PVR 391.

Alypius 8 bishop of Thagaste 394–419

Born at Thagaste, of curial stock; younger than Augustine, under whom he studied first in Thagaste and later in Carthage Aug. *Conf.* VI 7. 11; he went to Rome to study law *Conf.* VI 8. 13.

ASSESSOR three times: (in 384) ter iam adsederat mirabili continentia ceteris *Conf.* VI 10. 16; mecum erat Alypius otiosus ab opere iuris peritorum post assessionem tertiam, exspectans quibus iterum consilia

venderet *Conf.* VIII 6. 13. Once he was *assessor* to the *comes largitionum Italicianarum* at Rome, where he became well known after resisting the illegal demands of a prominent member of the senate *Conf.* VI 10. 16.

In 384 he accompanied Augustine to Milan to further his career *Conf.* VI 10. 16 ut...de iure, quod didicerat, aliquid ageret, cf. VIII 6. 13 (quoted above). While there he was converted to Christianity *Conf.* VII 19. 25 and received baptism at the same time as Augustine (Easter 387) *Conf.* IX 6. 14.

He returned to Africa and was consecrated bishop of Thagaste in 394 Aug. *Ep.* 24, 28, 29. He had shortly before visited Jerome in Palestine Aug. *Ep.* 28.

He was present at the Sixth Council of Carthage (a. 401) Mansi III 779, at the Eighth (a. 403) Mansi III 790, at the Council of Carthage in 411 *Gesta Coll. Carth., prima cogn.* 136, at the Council of Mileve in 416 Mansi IV 334, and at the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Councils of Carthage (a. 418, 419) Mansi III 823, IV 404.

He received or is mentioned in Aug. *Ep.* 2, 3, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29, 39, 62, 69, 70, 81, 83, 117, 119, 125, 126, 170, 171, 176, 177, 186, 188, 191, 220, 227, 238, 248 and in Aug. *Conf.* VI 7–12, VII 19, VIII 6, 8, IX 4, 6. He was still alive in 419 Mansi III 823, *Coll. Avell.* 28.

ALYPIVS 9 praeses (Thebaidos) 395/396

ὁ ἡγεμὼν τῆς χώρας (i.e. the Thebaid) Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 35. 5; Palladius met him while visiting the Thebaid in 395/6.

Andronicus Alipius 10 historian ?L III

'Andronicus cognomento Alipius', quoted (from Porphyry's κατὰ Χριστιανῶν, written c. 270–1) by St Jerome for the historical background to the end of the book of Daniel (*Comm. in Dan. PL* 25. 494 A). The signum suggests M–L III.

(*A*)*NTONIVS ALYPIVS* 11 v.c., consularis Daciae Med. 364/367

*A*ṇṭonio Alypio v c cons provinc D Mediterraneae *Razkopki i Prouchvanija*, new ser. I (1948), 84–5 (with unpublished revisions made available by J. C. Mann) Bargala (Dacia). The date must be 364/7 as it was set up under Valentinian and Valens, and the reading of Venedikov *Razkopki* in line 1 *an*ṇo VII (=a. 370) cannot be accepted; this should probably be read *vir*ṭute or *pro sa*ḷute. Alypius's first name might be Faltonius, but the traces on the photograph *Razkopki*, p. 85 do not support this.

FL. AREIANVS ALYPIVS 12 v.p., praeses (Pamphyliae) L III/IV

τὸν διασημ. ἡγεμόνα, repaired the harbour and the city of Side *AE* 1958, 201 Side (Pamphylia); either governor of Lycia et Pamphylia or of Pamphylia.

Faltonius Probus Alypius 13 PVR 391

Inscr. 1–3 Rome: 1) VI 1185=D 783, 2) VI 1713=D 1270, 3) VI 31975 (=*AE* 1892, 122).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; Alypius *elsewhere.*

He was banished in 370/1 during the inquisition under **Maximinus** 7 Amm. XXVIII 1. 16 Alypius nobilis aduliscens ob levem relegatus errorem.

?VICAR OF AFRICA a. 378: 1 Jan.^{S} (MSS 1 Jun.) 378 *CTh* I 15. 9 ad Alypium, dat. Trev., acc. non. Iul. (in the title 'de officio vicarii'; his *officium* must collect all 'largitionales titulos' and may not share responsibility with the *officium* of the *rationalis*); Symm. *Ep.* VII 66 (to Alypius) agris meis, quos in Caesariensi Mauretania possidemus, ut fieri per dominorum absentiam solet, nihil reliqui facit officii praesidalis improbitas. saepe ad rectorem provinciae delata querimonia parvi habita est per ignaviam iudicantis. ergo quoniam remedia minora non prosunt, ad maiora confugimus.

PVR 391: 12 June^{S} (MSS 14 July) 391 *CTh* XIV 2. 2 p.u., dat. Aquil.; v.c. praef. urbis *Inscr.* 1, 3; under Theodosius 1; undated 3.

He received Symm. *Ep.* VII 66–71 and possibly Amb. *Ep.* 89. In 393 he was invited to attend **Flavianus**'s consular celebrations at court (sc. under Eugenius), apparently after being held in some suspicion Symm. *Ep.* II 83.

He was still alive and prosperous in 395 Symm. *Ep.* VII 68 and in 397 *Ep.* VII 71 ('indicia tuae prosperitatis'). His brother was Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 3 *Inscr.* 2; their parents were Clodius **Celsinus** Adelphius 6 and Faltonia Betitia **Proba** 2 Probae *Cento Verg.* (*CSEL* XVI 513).

AMABILIANVS praefectus annonae Africae ?315–316

CTh XI 30. 4^{a} (MS pp. 315 Dec. 30)+*CTh* XIII 5. 2 praef. annonae (MS dat. Trev. 315 June 1)+*CTh* XIII 5. 3 praef. annonae (MS pp. Constanp. 319 May 28). The three texts probably formed part of a single law, possibly issued at Trier on 315 Dec. 30 and published at Constantina (pp. Constant(inae)) on 316 May 28.

FL. AMACHIVS governor of Phrygia 361/363

Full name *Inscr.*; Amachius Soc., Soz.

V.P.P(RAESES) P(ROV.) SARD(INIAE) a. 337/361 *Eph. Ep.* VIII 741 between Nora and Bitia (Sardinia), under Constantius II Aug.

GOVERNOR OF PHRYGIA (? II) under Julian Soc. III 15 τῆς ἐπαρχίας τῆς Φρυγίας ἄρχων, Soz. V 11 ἄρχων; he executed three Christians for damaging pagan statues at Merus (in Phrygia Secunda) Soc., Soz.

Amandus 1 leader of the Bagaudae 286

Leader of the Bagaudae in Gaul with **Aelianus** 1; they were defeated by Maximian in 286 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 17, Eutr. IX 20. 3, Oros. VII 25. 2, Zon. XII 31. He assumed the style Augustus Coins (*RIC* V² 595); his coins have the legends 'Imp. C. C. Amandus p.f. Aug.' and 'Imp. S. Amandus p.f. Aug.'

Amandus 2 commander of Licinius's ships 324

Amandus Anon. Val.; Abantus Zos. Either form is possible (for 'Abantus', see III 2137 near Salona).

ὁ Λικιννίου ναύαρχος, defeated, near Callipolis at the mouth of the Hellespont, by Constantine's fleet under Crispus Zos. II 23. 3–24. 3, Anon. Val. 5. 23–6. This occurred shortly before Licinius's final defeat, i.e. 324.

(*SEP*) *TIMIVS AMANDVS* 3 v.p., rationalis (in Italy) ?288

v.p. rationa*l*is V 858 Aquileia, under two or more Augusti, the last being trib. po*t. iii*, *c*os. ii, p.p., pro cos. (possibly Maximian, in 288). *PIR*² A 554.

(*A*)*MANTIA* ?c.f. ?IV

*A*mantia f.*c.* (or perhaps 'f(emina) *eius*'), wife of **Marcellinus** 13 III 14368¹⁰ = *ILCV* 152*a* Celeia (Noricum).

Perhaps related to **Amantius** cos. 345.

*!*AMANTIVS*!* 1 praeses primae Pannoniae c. 308

praeses primae Pannoniae, mentioned at Savaria *Acta S. Quirini Sisciensis Episcopi* (=Ruin.² pp. 522–4 and *ASS* June 1, p. 382). Date from Eus.–Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 308 (the martyrdom of Quirinus).

Amantius 2 haruspex c. 370

aruspex ea tempestate prae ceteris notus, employed by (Julius Festus) **Hymetius** and later executed during Maximinus's prosecutions at Rome Amm. XXVIII 1. 19–21.

CREPEREIVS AMANTIVS 3 v.c. ?M IV

Munatio Planco Paulino v.c. praesidi Pann. per ann. XVII Crepereius Amantius v.c. et Ca*ei*onia Marina c.f. eius ababo suo VI 1743. Plancus held office under Tiberius, but his descendants probably erected the inscription in the fourth century. Crepereius Amantius might be identical with the consul of 345. See *Bonner Jahrbücher* CLXV (1965), 88–96 for a discussion of the family.

Fl. Amantius 4 cos. 345

Full name *Papyri.*

CONSVL posterior a. 345 with Nummius Albinus 13: *Fasti*, Rossi I 81–93, X 4420, XI 4033–5, *AE* 1907, 133, 1912, 9, 1932, 72, 1933, 29 (Eumatio), *P. Harris* 82, *P. Lond.* III, pp. 224–8 (nos. 1246–9).

Amaxobius Lucillus Gaudentius

Claudius Amazonicus v.e. ?L III

v.e., husband of Marcia Aurelia Alexandria c.f. V 4057+p. 1078= D 8230 Mantua. *PIR*² C 778.

FL. AMAZONIVS v.p. ?IV

Fl. Amazonius v.p. curavit VI 1667. Possibly identical with Amazonius who was involved in a dispute over property Symm. *Ep.* IX 11 (a. 399).

Ambrosius 1 PPO (in Gaul) ?340

Father of Ambrosius 3, who was born during his prefecture Paulin. *V. Amb.* II 3 posito in administratione praefecturae Galliarum patre eius Ambrosio natus est Ambrosius. In *Ep.* 59, written when he was 53 years old, St Ambrose complains that Milan is being harassed by barbarian invasions, a reference probably either to Maximus's invasion of Italy in 387 or to Eugenius's in 393; he must therefore have been born in c. 334 or c. 340. Ambrosius died while St Ambrose was still a child Paulin. *V. Amb.* II 4 cum adolevisset (sc. St Ambrose) et esset in urbe Roma constitutus cum matre vidua et sorore. Possibly he was PPO of Constantine II, accompanying him into Italy in 340 and subsequently being executed. He was father also of Marcellina 1 and Vranius Satyrus.

AMBROSIVS 2 in office (East) 359–365

Perhaps native of Bithynia Lib. *Ep.* 457 (a. 355/6).

Pupil of either Libanius or Cleobulus Lib. *Ep.* 82.

Held an ἀρχή in 359, while still a young man Lib. *Ep.* 82 (a. 359);

still held his first ἀρχή in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1532 (a. 365) εὖ φέρεσθαι τὴν ἀρχὴν διὰ τέλους, ὅπως ἀφορμὴ τὰ πρῶτα γένηται δευτέρων ἀμεινόνων; visited Antioch in 359/60 Lib. *Ep.* 182 (a. 360). The long tenure perhaps indicates that the office was financial, cf. also Euphemius 2.

AMBROSIVS 3 consularis Aemiliae et Liguriae 374, Bishop of Milan 374–397

He was born c. 334 or c. 340 (probably c. 340) when his father was PPO of Gaul (for the date see Ambrosius 1) Paulin. *V. Amb.* II 3; his father died and he was brought up in Rome Paulin. *V. Amb.* II 4 postea vero cum adolevisset et esset in urbe Roma constitutus cum matre vidua et sorore. His civil career is outlined in Paulin. *V. Amb.* II 5: sed postquam edoctus liberalibus disciplinis ex urbe egressus est professusque in auditorio praefecturae praetorii,[(a)] ita splendide causas perorabat ut eligeretur a viro illustri Probo, tunc praefecto praetorii, ad consilium tribuendum.[(b)] post quod consularitatis suscepit insignia ut regeret Liguriam Aemiliamque provincias.[(c)]

(a) ADVOCATE.

(b) ASSESSOR.

(c) CONSVLARIS AEMILIAE ET LIGVRIAE a. 374: the date is from Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 374 (his election as bishop); Ambrosius tunc consularis eiusdem provinciae fasces regebat Ruf. *HE* II 11; Ἀμβρόσιος ὁ τότε τοῦ ἔθνους ἡγούμενος (at Milan) Soz. VI 24. 2; ὁ τῆς ἐπαρχίας ἄρχων τὸ ὑπατικὸν ἔχων ἀξίωμα, ᾧ ἦν ὄνομα Ἀμβρόσιος (at Milan) Soc. IV 30. 3; Ἀμβρόσιος ὁ τοῦ ἔθνους τὴν πολιτικὴν ἡγεμονίαν πεπιστευμένος (at Milan) Theod. *HE* IV 7.

In 374 he was elected bishop at Milan after intervening to preserve law and order during a disputed episcopal election Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 374, Paulin. *V. Amb.* III 6–9, Ruf. *HE* II 11, Soz. VI 24, Soc. IV 30, Theod. *HE* IV 7, Amb. *off.* I 1. 4 (ego raptus de tribunalibus atque administrationis infulis ad sacerdotium).

He was bishop from 374 to 397.

His sister was Marcellina 1, and his brother Vranius Satyrus.

AMBROSIVS 4 v.c., proconsul (Asiae) ?L IV

Ἀμβρ[όσιος] ὁ λαμ(πρότατος) ἀνθ[ύπατος] *Hell.* IV, 62 = *Forsch. Eph.* II 45 (rebuilding in the theatre at Ephesus); Ἀμβρόσιος Μυλασεὺς τὸν φάρον ἀνθύπατος *Hell.* IV, 61 = *Anth. Pal.* IX 671 (built the lighthouse at Smyrna). Native of Mylasa.

FL. AMBROSIVS 5 v.p., advocate (Sicily) c. 370/379

*cur*ante Fl. Ambrosio v.p. DD. PERP. (sic) *IG* XIV 453 = *CIL* X 7017 Catana (Sicily); the sense of the final letters is not clear.

Sent as legate to the imperial court by the provincial council of Sicily c. 370/9 Symm. *Ep.* I 17 Ambrosium de summatibus provincialis fori ad dominos et principes nostros Siciliae commune legavit variis instructum mandatis; Symmachus recommended him to **Ausonius** 7 who held some office at the time (i.e. c. 370/9). He was an advocate at the court of the *consularis Siciliae.*

Ameinias rhetor E IV

Rhetor, father of **Himerius** 2 the sophist Suidas s.v. Himerius. Probably native of Prusias in Bithynia, like his son.

Gentilianus Amelius philosopher L III

Born in Etruria, his ὄνομα κύριον was Gentilianus, called Amerius (sic) by **Plotinus** Porph. *V. Plot.* 7, 'Amelius Gentilianus' by Cassius **Longinus** Porph. *V. Plot.* 20, and just 'Αμέλιος in Suid. (s.v.). Cyril Alex. wrote: 'Αμέλιος Πλωτίνῳ τε καὶ Γεντιλιανῷ συνακμάσας(!) *c. Jul.* VIII 283 C. Pupil of Lysimachus (otherwise unknown) before he came to Rome in 246, where he was a disciple of Plotinus for 24 years, till 269 Porph. *V. Plot.* 3. Became a close associate of **Porphyry** after the latter's arrival in Rome in 263, by which time he had not yet written anything except his Σχόλια, a record of Plotinus's lectures for the benefit of his adoptive son Hostilianus **Hesychius**, which eventually numbered 100 books Porph. *V. Plot.* 3 *fin.*, 7. He was clearly a much older man than Porphyry, cf. *V. Plot.* 7. 26–7. In c. 268/9 left Rome for Apamea (whence Suidas s.v. misleadingly styles him 'Απαμεύς), and was there when Plotinus died in 270 Porph. *ib.* 2. Wrote 40 books against the Gnostic book of Zostrianus *ib.* 16 and a refutation of **Tryphon** dedicated to **Porphyry** *ib.* 18. Often quoted by the later Neoplatonists: cf. Zeller, *Phil. d. Griechen* III 2[4], 689–92.

M. Vibius Annianus **Geminus** signo Amelius

Amerius philosopher L III

Pupil of **Porphyry**: writings (? philosophical) still extant in Eunapius's day Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 2. 1. Possibly to be identified with Gentilianus **Amelius**, whom Plotinus used to call Amerius.

AMMIANVS 1 v.p., praefectus Aegypti, before 271

τ[ῷ] δ[ιασ]ημο[τάτ]ῳ [ἐ]π̣άρχῳ Αἰγύπτου *PSI* I 102, to be dated before *PSI* I 101 (a. 271). *PIR*[2] A 560*a*.

Possibly identical with Statilius **Ammianus** 5.

Ammianus 2 ? agens in rebus (East) 360

ὃς ὑπὸ μὲν τοῦ σχήματος εἰς στρατιώτας, ὑπὸ δὲ τῶν ἔργων εἰς φιλοσόφους ἐγγέγραπται Lib. *Ep.* 233 (a. 360).

AMMIANVS 3 governor of Euphratensis 365

Possibly native of Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 229.

Held position of influence, but no office, in 360 Lib. *Ep.* 215, 229.

? ASSESSOR to **Decentius** *mag. off.* a. 365; held minor post, and in it acted Meriones to Decentius's Idomeneus Lib. *Ep.* 1522 (a. 365); had many duties Lib. *Ep.* 1506 (a. 365) πολλὰ τὰ πράγματα σχολὴν οὐ πάνυ διδόντα. Both letters concern the *agens in rebus* **Alexander** 9.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF EVPHRATENSIS a. 365: held an ἀρχή, his second office, in succession to **Domitianus** 4 Lib. *Ep.* 1527 (a. 365). He received in this office Lib. *Ep.* 1536, 1540 (both a. 365).

Ammianus 4 CRP (West) 383

CRP (West) a. 383: 383 Dec. 16 *CTh* XI 30. 41[a] (the office must be Western, since the post was occupied in the East from 382 to 384 by **Nebridius** 2); possibly identical with the Ammianus sent to Rome for trial before the PVR Symmachus in 384 Symm. *Rel.* 36.

Statilius Ammianus 5 v.e., agens vicem praesidis (Arabiae) 262/263

Full name *Both inscriptions.*

Pr(a)ef(ectus) alae, in Arabia III 90 Bostra, to be dated 253/6 (under M. Ael. Aurel. Theon legatus of Arabia *PIR*[2] A 150).

ὁ κράτιστος διέπων τὴν ἡγεμονίαν *Syria* XXIX (1952), 313 = *IGR* III 1287 Adraha (Arabia), dated year 258 provincial era = A.D. 262/3.

Ammianus Marcellinus

Ammonius 1 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E/M IV

Latin grammaticus who taught 'prima elementa' Aus. *Prof.* X 35; cf. Loeb ed. I, 114 n. 2.

Ammonius 2 doctor (at Carthage) 388

Doctor, consulted by **Innocentius** 4 in Carthage in 388, an old man, of high reputation; to judge by his name an Egyptian; Aug. *Civ. Dei* XXII 8. 3.

Ammonius 3 grammaticus (at Alexandria and Constantinople) L IV

Grammaticus of Alexandria, and priest of the ape (πίθηκος); after the destruction of the Serapeum in 391, he fled to Constantinople and set up school there; Socrates, the ecclesiastical historian and one of his pupils, often heard him complain of the ignominious treatment meted out to the image of his ape-god Soc. *HE* v 16. 9, Photius, *Cod.* 28. Possibly the author or reviser of a lexicon Περὶ ὁμοίων καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων cf. Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2^6. 1080.

Ammonius 4 censualis L IV

Recommended by Symmachus to Sallustius 4 Symm. *Ep.* v 55 (date uncertain) nolo ex moribus ceterorum, qui census senatorios tractant, etiam huius ingenium, quem commendo, perpendas. est enim non mediocri loco aut infima sorte progenitus, sed honestatem natalium pudore custodiens.

Aur. Ammonius qui et Ampelius 5 official in the Thebaid 298

Styled κράτιστος; subordinate to the *magister privatae Aegypti*, apparently with police functions *P. Beatty Panop.* I 149, 192, 202, 225, 338.

AVRELIVS AMMONIVS 6 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 312

Pap. 1) *P. Flor.* I 36+Add. p. xi=*Chr.* II 64 Theadelphia; 2–3) *PSI* 449, 886 Oxyrhynchus.

Full name *Pap.* 2–3; to be restored *Pap.* 1. ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου or similar *Pap.* 1–3. 312 Aug. 18 *Pap.* 1; shortly after 310/11 3; undated 2.

(?Aur)elius Ammonius 7 v.e. 280

ὁ κράτιστος *P. Oxy.* 1191 (a. 280). *PIR*² A 565. Possibly to be identified with Ammonius 'ὁ κράτιστος ἐπείκτης δημοσίου σίτου' (=v.e., exactor frumenti publici) *P. Oxy.* 1257 (a. 279), and Ammonius 'ὁ κράτιστος' *P. Oxy.* 1412 (a. 284). *PIR*² A 564.

Fl. Ammonius 8 comes sacri consistorii (East) L IV/E V

ὁ λαμπρό(τατος) κόμ(ες) τοῦ θείου κονσιστωρίου, countersigned a receipt for corn from Hermopolis signed by Fl. Soterichus *praef. ann. Alexandriae P. Ryl.* IV 652 Hermopolis.

Iunius Pomponius Ammonius 9 PVR IV/V

v.c. praef. urbi VI 1671.

Amnius Anicius Iulianus

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus iunior signo Honorius

AMPELIVS 1 senator 390/394

Fama est, quod Ampelium et quosdam alios de Sardinia, ut adseritur, senatores in crimen adductos forum conpetens observare praeceperis Symm. *Ep.* II 33A (to Flavianus the elder when he was PPO).

(*A*)*ELIVS AMPELIVS* 2 v.p. M IV

Elius Ampelius vir p., named second of two *viri perfectissimi* on the Timgad album VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

Publius Ampelius 3 PVR 371–2

Inscr. 1–5 Greece: 1–3 Sparta: 1) *AE* 1929, 19 = *SEG* XI 464, 2) *SEG* XV 218, 3) *BSA* XXX (1932), 218–20; 4) *IG* XII 9. 907 = *SIG*³ 905 Chalcis; 5) *Hell.* IV, 1 = *IG* IV 53 Aegina; 6–8 Africa Proconsularis: 6) *ILT* 1538B = *AE* 1933, 33*b* Mustis, 7) *ILAlg.* I 2101 = *AE* 1917/18, 91 Madaura, 8) VIII 5337 = *ILAlg.* I 254 Calama.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 4, 6–8; to be restored 3; Ampelius *elsewhere.* Native of Antioch Amm. XXVIII 4. 3. His career is partly given in Amm. XXVIII 4. 3: post hunc (sc. Olybrium) urbem rexit Ampelius, cupidus ipse quoque voluptatum, Antiochiae genitus, ex magistro officiorum,[(a)] ad proconsulatum geminum[(b–c)] indeque multo postea ad praefecturae[(d)] culmen evectus.

? PRAESES CAPPADOCIAE?, or possibly a landowner there Lib. *Ep.* 208 δόξεις τε ἐπιλελῆσθαι τῆς φιλτάτης σοι Καππαδοκίας.

In Antioch a. 357 Lib. *Ep.* 315.

(a) Possibly in 358 (see *Fasti*).

(b) PROCONSVL ACHAIAE a. 359/60: *Inscr.* 4 (dated third indiction = a. 359/60); Him. *Or.* XXIX title εἰς Πριβᾶτον Ῥωμαῖον παιδεύοντα τὸν παῖδα Ἀμπελίου τοῦ ἀνθυπάτου, *Or.* XXXI εἰς Ἀμπέλιον προπεμπτικός, *Or.* L εἰς Ἀμπέλιον τὸν ἀνθύπατον; *Inscr.* 1, 4 ὁ λαμ. ἀνθ.; 3 ἀνθύπατος; cf. *Inscr.* 2, 5 (both in verse); Him. *Or.* XXXI and *Inscr.* 1–5 stress his building activities at Sparta, Chalcis and elsewhere. *IG* V 1. 455 (Amyklaion), [Ἀμπε]λίου?, probably records someone other than a proconsul.

He was apparently at court with Helpidius 4 in 360 Lib. *Ep.* 208.

(c) PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 364: 364 May[S] 8 (MSS March) *CTh* XIII 5. 10[α]; *Inscr.* 6, 7 (both 364/7); *Inscr.* 8 (364/75).

(d) PVR a. 371–2: Amm. XXVIII 4. 3 (see above), XXVIII 1. 22 (presided at the trial of Iulius Festus Hymetius); *Coll. Avell.* 11$^{\alpha}$ (instructed to arrest the Ursinians if they entered Rome); 371 Jan. 1 *CTh* XV 10. 1$^{\alpha}$; 371 May 17 *CTh* XVI 2. 21$^{\alpha}$; 371 July 29 *CTh* II 4. 3$^{\alpha}$; 371 Aug. 16 *CTh* IV 6. 4$^{\alpha}$; 371 Dec. 6 *CTh* IX 16. 10$^{\alpha}$+*CJ* I 28. 2$^{\alpha}$; 371 Dec. 11 *CTh* VIII 5. 32^{+}; a. 371 *Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Phil.-Hist. Kl., Abhandl.*, NF Heft 58 (1963); 372 March 2 *CTh* XVI 5. 3$^{\alpha}$; 372 July 5 *CTh* VI 7. 1$^{\alpha}$+9. 1$^{\alpha}$+11. 1$^{\alpha}$+14. 1$^{\alpha}$+22. 4$^{\alpha}$; undated *CJ* I 28. 2$^{\alpha}$; he made himself popular, though imposing strict regulations on bars and restaurants Amm. XXVIII 4. 3–4.

He was apparently a pagan *Coll. Avell.* 11, Lib. *Ep.* 208 and is mentioned by Sid. Ap. *carm.* IX 304 as a celebrated poet. He bought a small house at Rome 'sub clivo Salutis' from Postuminus, heir of Porphyria Symm. *Ep.* V 54, 66 (a. 396/7) (this was apparently c. 366, for the house had been in the possession of him and his heir, presumably his son Him. *Or.* XXIX, for 30 years when the title was challenged in 396/7).

Aurelius Ammonius qui et Ampelius

Amphicleia philosopher L III

Disciple of Plotinus, who married Iamblichus's son Ariston: Porph. *V. Plot.* 9, and cf. Cameron, 'The Date of Iamblichus's birth', *Hermes* XCVI (1968), 374 ff.

Amphilochius 1 tribunus 340/350

In Antioch, late in 360, 'Amphilochius quidam ex tribuno Paflago, quem dudum sub Constante militantem discordiarum sevisse causas inter prioris† fratres suspiciones contiguae veritati pulsabant' was among the *ex tribunis* who met Constantius; many resented his presence and sought to kill him, but Constantius saved him, though sure of his guilt; killed by accident next day in the Circus Amm. XXI 6. 2–3.

Amphilochius 2 advocate, before 361

Native of Diocaesarea (Nazianzus) in Cappadocia Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 28, 105, 106, 109 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 121, 134–5, 138).

Fellow-student of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 670.

ADVOCATE before 361: colleague of Vlpianus 3 (σὸς συστρατιώτης) Lib. *Ep.* 670 (a. 361); πολὺν ἀνέρα δῶκα βήμασιν ἰθυδίκοις ἡ Διοκαισαρέων Ἀμφίλοχον Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 106 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 135).

Teacher of rhetoric Lib. *Ep.* 670, Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 104–6, 108–9 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 132–5, 137–8).

Son of **Philtatius** 1 and **Gorgonia** 1 Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 107 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 136); husband of **Livia** Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 25–7 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 118–20); father of **Amphilochius** 4 (later bishop of Iconium), **Euphemius** 1 and **Theodosia** Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 25–8, 33 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 118–21, 126), *carm.* (*PG* 37) 1549–50. He was uncle of Gregory of Nazianzus (see *stemma* of Gregory's family). He died in old age, far from home Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 103–4, 107 (=*Anth. Pal.* 131–3, 136).

He received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 63, Bas. *Ep.* 150, Lib. *Ep.* 634, 671; mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 670, 1140.

AMPHILOCHIVS 3 consularis Campaniae 370 May 5

CTh XII 1. 71[a].

Amphilochius 4 bishop of Iconium 373–394

Son of **Amphilochius** 2, brother of **Euphemius** 1 and **Theodosia** Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 25–8 (=*Anth. Pal.* VIII 118–21); therefore native of Nazianzus in Cappadocia. Apparently pupil of Libanius in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 634, 670–1 (a. 361).

ADVOCATE a. 362–5: Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 9 (c. a. 361/2), *Ep.* 13 (a. 365). Subject of accusations in c. a. 369 against which Gregory supported him Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 22–4 (c. a. 369).

Lived at Ozizala in Cappadocia Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 25, 27 (c. a. 369). Made bishop of Iconium in 373, to his father's distress Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 63.

He received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 9, 13, 25–8, 62, 171, 184.

AMYNTAS praeses (of Cilicia or Isauria) III/IV

....]'Αμύντα / [τὸν ἡγε]μόνα καὶ / [κτίστην] *IGR* III 850=*JHS* XII (1891), 265 n. 54 near Olba (Cilicia). Olba was in Isauria in the late empire. *PIR*[2] A 571.

Anastasia 1 sister of Constantine I E IV

Sister of Constantine I and wife of **Bassianus** 1 Anon. Val. 5. 14; some baths at Constantinople were named after her Amm. XXVI 6. 14 (they were in the ninth region *Not. Vrb. Const.* X 8).

Anastasia 2 daughter of Valens M IV

Said to have been daughter of Valens and sister of **Carosa**, and to have had public baths named after her at Constantinople Soc. IV 9. 4, Soz. VI 9. 3, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 364. The last statement is wrong, since the baths were named after the sister of Constantine I, but her existence should not be denied on these grounds since she and her sister are also attested as the pupils of the Novatian **Marcianus** Soc., Soz.

Anastasius 1 grammaticus (at Poitou) E/M IV

Latin *grammaticus*, born and taught for a while at Bordeaux, until 'ambitio' took him to Poitou, where he lost the modest renown of his chair at Bordeaux and died in poverty Aus. *Prof.* x.

ANASTASIVS 2 ? praeses Insularum IV/VI

''Ροδίων κλυτὸς οἰκιστής', erected statue of Hercules on Rhodes *Hell.* IV, 117 = *AE* 1949, 234 Rhodes; he could be either governor or a citizen.

Anastasius (*recte* Astasius) Fortunatus

Anatolius 1 philosopher L III

Philosopher, ranked second after Porphyry, taught Iamblichus 1 before Iamblichus moved on to Porphyry Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 2. Probably to be identified with the Anatolius to whom Porphyry dedicated Bk 1 of his 'Ομηρικὰ ζητήματα, and the Anatolius to whom Iamblichus dedicated his Περὶ δικαιοσύνης (Stobaeus *Ecl.* III 9. 35 f., III 358. 3 f. H.).

Anatolius 2 cubicularius 357

ὁ εὐνοῦχος τῶν ἐκ τοῦ βασιλικοῦ κοιτῶνος, cured miraculously by the relics of St Luke when they were brought to Constantinople *Art. Pass.* 18. They reached Constantinople 357 March 3 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 357.

Anatolius 3 PPO Illyrici 357–360

Native of Berytus, where he received a legal training before going to Rome Eun. *V. Soph.* x 6. 1–2, Lib. *Ep.* 339, 438.

? CONSVLARIS SYRIAE in 349: *CTh* XII 1. 39 Anatolio PPO, dat. Antiochiae, 349 April 1; the date is sound and so the office must be wrong; possibly he was already vicar of Asiana (see below), but may have been consular of Syria, for it appears from Lib. *Ep.* 311 (a. 355) that he had erected buildings at Antioch before 355; this suggests that he was once consular of Syria or *comes Orientis* and there is little space in his career for the latter office.

VICARIVS ASIANAE a. 352: 352^{S} (MSS 339) Nov. 26 *CTh* XI 30. 19^{α} + XII 1. 28^{α}.

? PROCONSVL of Constantinople a. 354: Lib. *Or.* 1 80 mentions an ἄρχων from Phoenicia who befriended him at Constantinople in 354, while in *Ep.* 552 addressed to Anatolius in 357 he recalls their previous friendship there.

He was next offered the office of PVR: Lib. *Ep.* 391 (a. 355) παρεμυθεῖτο δέ με τὸ κεκλῆσθαί σε πρὸς ἀρχὴν ἢ κεφάλαιον ἀρχῶν εἶναι δοκεῖ καὶ μεγαλαυχούμεθά γε Σύροι Ῥωμαίοις παρέχοντες ἄνδρα δεινὸν κοσμῆσαι πόλεων πράγματα; but he was afraid to take it because there was friction between the plebs and the senate (Lib. *Ep.* 391) and finally rejected the offer Lib. *Ep.* 423 (a. 355) ἤδη γέγονας ἀπὸ τῆς Ῥώμης δραπετεύσας.

He was at court in Italy in 356 Lib. *Ep.* 492.

PPO ILLYRICI a. 357–60: 357[S] (MSS 346) May 23 *CTh* XII 1. 38[a]; Anatolio regente tunc (in 359) per Illyricum praefecturam Amm. XIX 11. 2; his administration was noted for its great efficiency, particularly in cutting down the cost of the *cursus publicus* Amm. XIX 11. 3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 13. 5–6. While prefect he received a panegyric from Himerius Him. *Or.* XXXII; he arranged a competition of rhetors at Athens on a set theme, which was won by Prohaeresius Eun. *V. Soph.* X 6. 4–10 and later on in his prefecture he confirmed the title and gifts conferred on Prohaeresius by the emperor Eun. *V. Soph.* X 7. 6. While in office he received Lib. *Ep.* 19, 314, 552, 563, 574, 578, 583 (a. 357), *Ep.* 333, 339, 348, 362, 363 (a. 358), *Ep.* 80, 81 (a. 359); mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 562, 582 (a. 357), *Or.* XIV 15 (a. 358). He died in 360 and was succeeded by Florentius 10 Amm. XXI 6. 5, Lib. *Ep.* 674, 675.

In addition to the letters in office, he received Lib. *Ep.* 311, 391, 423, 438 (a. 355), *Ep.* 492, 509, 522, 526, 535 (a. 356), *Ep.* 512, 549 (a. 356/7).

He was a pagan, and performed sacrifices in Athens during his visit; his enemies nicknamed him Azutrion (Eun.). Libanius praises his strict and uncorrupt character *Ep.* 391, 552, 563. He may perhaps be identical with Vindonius Anatolius of Berytus, who wrote a work on agriculture Phot. *Cod.* 163.

ANATOLIVS 4 governor of Phoenice 361

Native of Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 233.

GOVERNOR OF GALATIA before 361: Lib. *Ep.* 674 οὔτε σοι μὴ βοηθεῖν ἔνι πανταχοῦ Γαλάταις, ὧν ἦρξας.

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE a. 361: Lib. *Ep.* 304 ἐν οἷς ἐργάζεται διδάσκων ἄρχειν (sc. Anatolius); *Ep.* 636 (in Phoenice); *Ep.* 637 ἄρχοντι τῷ πατρί (sc. Anatolius); *Ep.* 640 ἄρχων (in Phoenice); *Ep.* 641 σὲ δὲ ὑπὲρ αὐτῆς (sc. Φοινίκης) πονοῦντα; *Ep.* 652 (in Phoenice); also *Ep.* 295, 303, 683. All dated to 361.

He was in Antioch 360/1 (presumably *en route* to his province) Lib. *Ep.* 295.

He had three sons, Apolinarius 2 and Gemellus 2 (cf. *Ep.* 303 with 304, 636 with 637) and a third, probably Anatolius 9 (cf. Lib. *Ep.* 966 with 1023); his sons mentioned *Ep.* 211 (360).

Anatolius 5 Mag. Off. 360–363

MAGISTER LIBELLORVM a. 360: Amm. XX 9. 8 (see below).

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 360–3: appointed by Julian in 360 Amm. XX 9. 8 magistrum enim officiorum iam pridem ipse (sc. Julian) ordinavit, libellis antea respondentem; 362 March 23 *CTh* XI 39. 5 pars actorum habitorum apud imperatorem Iulianum Augustum Mamertino et Nevitta conss. X kal. April. Constantinopoli in consistorio: adstante Iovio viro clarissimo quaestore, Anatolio magistro officiorum, Felice comite sacrarum largitionum. He accompanied Julian on his Persian expedition Magnus Carrh. = *FHG* IV 5, Joh. Mal. 329 and was killed in the same battle as Julian Amm. XXV 3. 14. 21, Zos. III 29. 3; his body was later found on the battlefield and hastily buried Amm. XXV 6. 4, Zos. III 30. 4.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 739 and a close friend of Julian Amm. XXV 3. 21, Jul. *Or.* VII 223B.

ANATOLIVS 6 v.c., consularis (in Italy) 365

Claimed to have ended abuses of the *cursus publicus* 'per suburbicarias regiones' a. 365 March 6 *CTh* XI 1. 9[a]. Perhaps identical with **Anatolius** 8.

Anatolius 7 palatinus (East) 371

Probably served in the *res privata* (see **Fortunatianus** 1) Amm. XXIX 1. 5 Procopius quidam. . Anatolium detulerat et Spudasium palatinos, exigi quae de aerario interceperant iussos, insidiari comiti Fortunatiano; these accusations, which included one of using magic, led to the treason trials at Antioch 371/2.

There is no reason to identify him with the pupil of Libanius in 359, Anatolius, son of Adamantius Lib. *Ep.* 32, 41, 129 (Seeck, *Briefe*, 69).

ANATOLIVS 8 proconsul Achaiae ?376

Ἀντόλιος.. Ἑλλάδος ἀνθύπατος *Hell.* IV 53 = *IG* III 639 = II[2] 4226 Athens, dedication to (Sextus Petronius) **Probus** PPO; Ἀντολίῃ πολύολβε, σέθεν καλὸν οὔνομα ἔδεκτο ἀνθύπατον Ῥώμης ἄνθος ἐϋκτιμένης *BSA* XXVII 245–7 = *AE* 1929, 23 = *SEG* XI 773 Sparta (rebuilding after an earthquake, possibly that of 375/6). Possibly identical with **Anatolius** 6 or Anatolius *PPO Illyr.* 397–9 (Vol. II).

ANATOLIVS 9 senator (East) 390–393

Native of Cilicia, brother of **Apolinarius** 2 and **Gemellus** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 966, 1023, 1073. Son of **Anatolius** 4.

Member of the senate at Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 928, 1001, 1023.
Probably a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1023, 1025.
Received Lib. *Ep.* 928 (a. 390), 1001, 1006, 1023 (a. 391), 1025 (a. 392), 1073 (a. 393); mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 966 (a. 390), 1058 (a. 392).

Anatolius 10 ?tribunus (Syria) ?IV/V

Ἀνατόλις τρι[βοῦνος(?) *IGLS* v 2105 Durbah (Syria). His name suggests a late empire date.

M. Anatolius 11 curator at Tralles 354/359

curante M. Anatolium curatore (sic) III 445=D 733 Tralles; Mommsen suggested 'curante Fl. Anatolio v.c. curatore' For the date see Fl. Magnus 9.

Tullius Anatolius Artemius

Bryonianus Iasonianus Seleucus qui et Anatolius

CESSIVS ANDANIVS v.c. M IV

Named tenth of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403= D 6122 Timgad (Numidia).

Andonnoballus Herul 268/270

Herul, fled to the Romans under Claudius Gothicus Petr. Patr. fr. 171, 172=*exc. de sent.* pp. 267 ff.; cf. Naulobatus.

Andragathius 1 advocate (of PPO Or.) 360

Had proved his rhetorical skill before the PPO Lib. *Ep.* 222 (a. 360) τῶν περὶ τὸν ὕπαρχον ῥητόρων οὐδενὸς ὕστερος, *Ep.* 223 (a. 360) τοῦ λέγειν δύναμις, ἣν ἐν τοῖς ὑπάρχοις ἔδειξεν. Certainly an advocate in the court of the PPO Orientis.

Andragathius 2 philosopher (at Antioch) M IV

Philosopher, who taught John Chrysostom at Antioch Soc. *HE* VI 3. 1, Soz. *HE* VIII 2. 5, Photius *Bibl.* 96.

Andragathius 3 MVM (West) 383–388

Native of the Black Sea area Zos. IV 35. 6 (see below).

MAGISTER EQVITVM, of Magnus Maximus a. 383–8: captured and killed Gratian in 383 Zos. IV 35. 6 (Maximus sent 'τὸν ἵππαρχον Ἀνδραγάθιον, ὁρμώμενον μὲν ἀπὸ τοῦ Εὐξείνου πόντου, δοκοῦντα δὲ

εὔνουν εἶναι, μετὰ καρτερωτάτων ἵππων', to pursue Gratian, whom he killed at Lugdunum, not, as MSS, Singidunum), Ruf. *HE* II 14 (Gratian was killed 'per Andragathium ducem'), Soz. VII 13. 8 ff. (styled 'στρατηγός'), Soc. V 11. 7 (styled 'στρατηγός'), Zonaras XIII 17, Joh. Ant. fr. 186, cf. Amb. *Enarr. in Psalm.* LXI 23–5 (the date was 383 Aug. 25 *Chron. Min.* I 297 = *Cons. Ital.* s.a. 383).

In 388 he commanded Maximus's fleet in the Adriatic and after his death committed suicide by drowning Zos. IV 46. 1–2, 47. 1, Soc. V 14. 2, Soz. VII 14. 6, Oros. VII 35. 3, 5 (styled 'comes'), Marcell. com. s.a. 388, Zonaras XIII 18, Joh. Ant. fr. 186, cf. Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 91–3, Amb. *Ep.* 40. 22.

Andreas — former tribunus (Thebaid) — IV/VI

ἀπὸ τριβούνου, son of Peter, Lefebvre, *Rec. Inscr. Gr.-Chrét. d'Égypte*, n. 437 possibly from Hermonthis (Thebaid).

Androcleides — rhetor — L III/E IV

Rhetor, son of Synesius of Philadelphia in Lydia. Taught in the lifetime of Porphyry, whom he mentions in his Περὶ τοῦ [τῶν Portus] ἐμποδὼν τεχνολόγων ('writers on rhetoric'): Suid. s.v. Androcleides.

Androcles — rhetor (at Ancyra) — 364–365

Rhetor in Ancyra in 364–5, received Lib. *Ep.* 1242 (a. 364), 1340 (a. 365).

Andromachus 1 — v.e., dioecetes (Aegypti), before 272

τοῦ κρα(τίστου) γενομένου διοικητοῦ *P. Oxy.* 1264 (a. 272 March 4); he left office before the date of this document. Perhaps to be identified with L. Aemilius Decius Andromachus who was *procurator Augusti* (ἐπίτροπος τοῦ Σεβαστοῦ) on Chios at an unknown date *CIG* 2218 = *IGR* IV 944 Chios. *PIR*² A 587, cf. A 341.

Andromachus 2 — sophist (at Nicomedia and Athens) — L III

Sophist at Nicomedia under Diocletian Suid. A. 2185. Born at Neapolis in Syria, son of Zonas or Sabinus, he and Paul of Lycopolis were the most celebrated teachers of rhetoric in Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 3. 1.

Andromachus 3 — PPO (Galliarum) 401

CRP a. 392 (?): 383/92 Feb. 23 *CJ* V 5. 4ᵃ (the date may be 392, since the subject of the law is closely related to that of *CJ* V 10. 1 dated 392 March 15).

PVR a. 395: 395 April 21 *CTh* XV 14. 9^{a}; 395 May 18 *CTh* XV 14. 11^{a}; 395 May 25 *CTh* XI 30. 54^{a}; 395 July 6 *CTh* II 12. 6^{a} + VII 12. 3^{a} + VIII 8. 7^{a}; all 'p.u., dat. Med.'

PPO (GALLIARVM) a. 401: 401 June 25 *CTh* XI 28. 3 (he is called 'p.u.' but the law proclaims a general remission of arrears, a matter usually addressed to a PPO). If Andromachus was PPO at this date, his sphere must have been in Gaul, as the PPO of Italy was Hadrianus (Vol. II).

Andromachus is mentioned before 394 by Symmachus to Flavianus the elder as a reliable friend Symm. *Ep.* II 79.

Probably not identical with Andromachus an Egyptian friend of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1537 (a. 365), *Or.* II 1 (a. 381).

AEMILIA ANDRONICENE clarissima et spectabilis femina ?L IV/E V

Aemiliae Andronicenis c. et spect. f., neptis urbis praefecti, filiae comitis Afric(ae), nurus comitis ord. prim. Isauriae ducis, coniugis comitis sacrarum largitionum inlustris... VI 1674. None of her relatives can be identified, but the formulae indicate a date not earlier than the late fourth century, while her father's office cannot be later than the loss of Africa.

Andronicus 1 magistrate 334 June 17

Recipient of a law in the title 'de officio iudicum omnium' *CTh* I 22. 2.

ANDRONICVS 2 governor of Arabia 356/357

λύσας δὲ αὐτοῖς τὸ κακὸν τοὺς νόμους τε βεβαιώσεις, ὧν, οἶμαι, σοὶ μέλει, he was in Arabia Lib. *Ep.* 543 (a. 356/7).

ANDRONICVS 3 vicar of Thrace 366

Native of Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 150.

Pupil of Libanius (probably at Constantinople) Lib. *Or.* LXII 56, *Ep.* 506.

In Constantinople a. 355–7 Lib. *Ep.* 399, 416, 432, 446 (all a. 355), 477, 484, 506 (a. 356), 515 (a. 356/7), 553, 560 (a. 357), where he was a person of some influence *Ep.* 484 ἀκούω γὰρ ὡς εὖ ποιῶν ἐν τῇ πόλει δύνασαι; also in Constantinople in 359 Lib. *Ep.* 127.

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE a. 360–1: at Antioch (presumably *en route* to Phoenice) Lib. *Ep.* 127; in office a. 360 *Ep.* 150 (σοῦ μὲν ἔχοντος τὴν ἀρχήν, in Phoenice), 151, 153, 156 (in Phoenice), 158, 159 (ἄρχων), 166 (ἄρχων Τύρου), 169, 175 (σοι τὸ ἄρχειν ἀπὸ τῶν λόγων; on behalf of

Bassus of Damascus), 183 (τούς τε γὰρ νόμους μεθ' ὧν ἄρχεις καὶ τοὺς λόγους ἐν οἷς ζῆς), 184 (in Phoenice), 189, 192 (τούτοις ὧν ἄρχεις), 195, 198, 204, 216 (τῆς σῆς ἀρχῆς; ὁ περὶ τὴν Βηρυτὸν ἔρως καὶ πόνος), 217 (in Phoenice), 221 (τῆς σῆς ἀρχῆς), 225 (on behalf of Heraclitus of Tyre), 230, 234 (in Phoenice), 236 (τὴν Φοινίκης ἀρχήν; τῇ δὲ Ἀνδρονίκου γνώμῃ τὸ ἔθνος διοικεῖται), 245 (ἄρχοντα μὲν ἀξίως ἐπαίνου); a. 361 Lib. *Ep.* 271, 272. Also Lib. *Or.* LXII 56 οὗτος (sc. Andronicus) ἦρξε μὲν τῆς δοῦναι δυναμένης Φοινίκης. He is praised for purging judicial processes of abuses and for his incorruptibility *Or.* LXII 56–7; he took measures to increase the number of curials *Ep.* 150; he carried out a programme of building at Berytus *Ep.* 216.

On leaving office he made his home in Tyre *Or.* LXII 58 (Tyre); he was in Phoenice in 363 *Ep.* 1221, 1378 (former governor), 1460; and in 364 *Ep.* 1246, 1272.

GOVERNOR OF BITHYNIA, VICAR OF THRACE a. 365–6: Procopius the usurper appointed him to govern Bithynia, then to be vicar of Thrace Lib. *Or.* LXII 59 καὶ ἦν πιστὸς μὲν Βιθυνίας ἄρχων καὶ φιλόπονος, πολὺ δὲ βελτίων ἐφ' ὅλην ἀπεσταλμένος τὴν Θρᾴκην. After the usurper's fall he based his defence on having acted under duress, but was executed by Valens and his property confiscated *Or.* LXII 58–60; Libanius blamed his execution on Hierius 4 *Or.* I 171.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1460.

A friend of Libanius *Or.* I 171; in 355 he tried to persuade Libanius to return to Constantinople *Ep.* 399. His friendship with Cleomenes displeased his uncle (see below) as well as Libanius *Ep.* 399, 432, 446 (all dated 355); he also quarrelled with his uncle over some property *Ep.* 506, 515 (both dated 356); his uncle, who held high office at Antioch at this date and was hostile to Libanius, is probably the *Comes Orientis* Nebridius 1.

His property at death was quite small Lib. *Or.* LXII 59–60; in 363 he was involved in a land dispute in Phoenice *Ep.* 1378.

ANDRONICVS 4 praeses (of Armenia) 372

ἡγεμών, at Sebasteia Bas. *Ep.* 112 (a. 372). See Anonymus 124.

Andronicus 5 poet M–L IV

Egyptian, poet, curial of Hermupolis, author of dramatic and other poetry in various metres, including a panegyric on his fellow-townsman the *comes* Phoibammon Phot. *Bibl.* 279, of which none survives; involved in treason trials in Scythopolis in 359, but acquitted Amm. XIX 12. 11; studied philosophy in Constantinople under Themistius, turning down a post in the civil service to do so Lib. *Ep.* 77 (a. 359).

In *Or.* XXIX 347 A Themistius refers to an Αἰγύπτιος νεανίσκος equally able to compose τραγῳδίαν καὶ ἔπη καὶ διθυράμβους who had just arrived in Constantinople. If the speech belongs in 359 (Seeck, *Br. d. Liban.* 300), this might be A., but Scholze dates it to 377 and there are other likely candidates (cf. *Historia* XIV, 1965, 487–8). In 377 he wrote a panegyric on the PPO **Modestus** in Antioch (Lib. *Or.* XL 26), but in 378 refused to write one on **Hypatius**, then PV Romae (Lib. *Or.* I 180). He wrote to Symmachus, who thanked him for a copy of his poems and promised to publicise them in Rome (Symm. *Ep.* VIII 22, undated). Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 78.

Andronicus 6 philosopher L IV

Philosopher, from Caria, put to death in the treason trials at Antioch in 371 Zos. IV 15. 1.

Tatius Andronicus 7 PPO (East) 310, cos. 310

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἔπαρχος *P. Strassb.* I 42, *SB* 9186, *P. Isid.* 50, 69, 118, 127 (all dated 310).

CONSVL prior a. 310 with Pompeius **Probus** PPO: *Papyri* (as above), III 3335 (in Pannonia), III 5565 = D 664 (in Noricum). Neither Maxentius in Italy nor Constantine in Gaul recognised them.

Andronicus **Alipius**

Anebo priest L III

Egyptian priest, to whom **Porphyry** addressed an attack on popular pagan superstitions (πρὸς Ἀνεβὼ ἐπιστολή), of which only fragments survive. There is no need to suppose that he is a fictitious character: Augustine did not seem to think so *Civ. Dei* X 11 (cf. J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre* 81 n. 3).

Anepsia M IV

Wife of **Victorinus** 5; at Rome in c. a. 370 she agreed to the marriage of her daughter to **Maximinus** 7, but later gave shelter to **Avienus**, a senator accused of adultery, was herself accused of adultery and subsequently executed Amm. XXVIII 1. 34–5, 48–50, 54, 56; the event is referred to by Symmachus in 376 *Or.* IV 13.

Anicetus 1 PPO (of Magnentius, in Italy) 350

τοῦ παρὰ Μαγνεντίου κατασταθέντος ὑπάρχου τῆς αὐλῆς; he armed some of the people of Rome and led them against **Nepotianus** 5, but was defeated and shut the gates of Rome against him Zos. II 43. 3; killed

soon afterwards Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 6 Nepotianus...caeso urbi praefecto...imperator fit ('urbi praefecto' must be wrong, see Fabius Titianus; perhaps 'in urbe praefecto').

(A)nicius Anicetus 2 v.e. date?

Anicio Aniceto v.e./. ...al VI 31941.
Not to be identified with Anicetus PPO.

Anicia Iuliana

Tyrrania Anicia Iuliana

Anicia Proba

Anicia Faltonia Proba

Fl. Anicius ?cos. ord., early 350

Recorded as consul prior in 350, instead of Fl. Sergius, on a single inscription VI 498 which is extant in MSS only. The text reads 'III KAL. MA. FL. ANICIO ET NIGRINIANO CONSS.' The date is ambiguous and could be either February 27 or April 29, but in any event precedes the earliest dated references to Sergius in East (June 7 *P. Oxy.* 2233) or West (July 30 Rossi I 109). This suggests that Anicius was the original consul who for some reason was disgraced and replaced by Sergius (in the territory of both Constantius and Magnentius). Against this are the facts, first, that all other sources, including the *Fasti*, give Sergius, and secondly that a disgraced *consul ordinarius* was not normally replaced by another *consul ordinarius*, but his colleague remained as sole consul of the year (cf. Eutropius and Theodorus in 399). The question seems insoluble, unless perhaps the MS text is itself an error.

Anicius Anicetus

Anicius Bassus

Anicius Auchenius Bassus

Anicius Claudius

Anicius Faustinus

Anicius Faustus

M. Cocceius Anicius Faustus Flavianus

Amnius Anicius **Iulianus**

Anicius **Macedonianus**

Anicius Hermogenianus **Olybrius**

Sex. Anicius Faustus **Paulinianus**

Anicius **Paulinus**

Iunius Anicius **Paulinus**

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius **Paulinus** signo Honorius

Sex. Anicius **Paulinus**

Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

Anicius **Probinus**

ANNIANVS 1 military commander in Thrace, before 388

Military cemmander in Thrace Lib. *Ep.* 898 (a. 388) μέγα μὲν ἡμῖν τὸ τὸν ἄριστον Ἀνιανὸν αὖθις ἔχειν ἐστεφανωμένον ὑπὸ τῆς Θρᾴκης διὰ τὰ περὶ τὴν Θρᾴκην. In 388 he left Constantinople to visit Antioch with letters from Saturninus 10 and Ellebichus, and informed Libanius of his new honour which was partly due to Saturninus Lib. *Ep.* 897 (a. 388) λαμπρὸν δὲ ἡμῖν πεποιηκὼς τὸν χρηστὸν Ἀνιανόν, *Ep.* 898. Since he brought letters from two generals and was favoured by one of them, he will have held a military post rather than a civil one in Thrace; his resulting honour may have been enrolment in the senate of Constantinople (see *Ep.* 897 quoted above).

Petronius Annianus 2 cos. 314, PPO 315–317

Inscr. 1) III 13734=D 8938 Tropaeum Traiani (Moesia Inf.); *Inscr.* 2) *AE* 1938, 85 Ephesus.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, Opt. *App.* VIII, most papyri; Petron.. *Inscr.* 2.

CONSVL posterior a. 314 with Rufius Volusianus 4 (PVR): *Fasti*, *P. Cairo Preis.* 40. 1, *PSI* VII 820, *BGU* II 411, *P. Erl.* 52, *P. Flor.* I 54, *P. Gen.* 13, *CPR* I 233, *SB* 9160, 9169, 9175, *P. Hamb.* 21, *P. Isid.* 53, *P. L. Bat.* XIII 7.

PPO a. 315–17, with Iulius Iulianus 35 as colleague *Inscr.* 1 Petr. Annianus v.c. et Iul. Iulianus v.em. praeff. praet., a 313/17 (under Constantine and Licinius Augusti); *Inscr.* 2 Petron. *Annianus* v.c. et

Iul. *Iulianus* v.em. praeff. *praet.*, after 317 March 1 (under Crispus); Opt. *App.* VIII Petronius Annianus et Iulianus Domitio Celso vicario Africae, dat. IIII kal. Maias Triberis (Celsus's successor was in office by 316 March 21, so the date of the document must be 315 April 28). No papyrus from his consulship mentions his office.

M. Vibius Annianus **G**eminus signo Amelius

Annius philosopher L III

Stoic, who flourished until c. the 260s, Cassius Longinus in Porph. *V. Plot.* 20.

M. Nummius Ceionius Annius **A**lbinus

Annius **A**ntiochus

C. Annius **A**nullinus

Annius **D**iogenes

Annius **E**piphanius

M. Annius **F**lorianus

Annius **N**amptoius

Annius **R**ufinus

C. Annius **T**iberianus

Annius **V**ictorinus

Annius .mianus

Ansila one of the Amals ?M/L IV

Athal genuit Achiulf et Oduulf: Achiulf autem genuit Ansila et Ediulf, Vultuulf et Hermenerig, Jord. *Get.* 79.

Anthedius poet ?IV

Poet of Périgueux Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VIII 11. 2, of uncertain date. Possibly an ancestor of the poet Anthedius of Périgueux (Vol. II) who was a friend of Sidonius *Carm.* XXII, pr. 2, IX 302–3, 311–12.

ANTHERIVS ?governor of Phoenice 388

τῇ παρὰ σοῦ βοηθείᾳ κρατήσειν ἡγούμενος τῶν ἀδικούντων Lib. *Ep.* 881 (a. 388) to Antherius for **G**aianus 6 of Tyre.

VALERIVS ANTHIDIVS vicarius (urbis Romae) 381

Inscr. 1–2 Rome: 1) VI 1774 = D 5906, 2) VI 3865 = 31945.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Anthidi*us* 2; Antidius *CTh.*

v.c.a.v. praef. praet. *Inscr.* 1 dated 379/83; v.c. vic(ari)us 381 July 21 *CTh* IX 38. 6 recitata Romae; office lost *Inscr.* 2 (381 Oct./Nov.).

Perhaps ancestor of Anthedius (native of Gaul and contemporary of Sidonius Apollinaris) Sid. Ap. *Carm.* XXII, pr. 2.

Anthimus ?officialis (East) L IV

Described as 'ἐξ ἐπιφανοῦς στρατείας' (perhaps a former *officialis*) Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 128 (a. 381/2).

Antia ?L III/E IV

Wife of Val. Vincentius 8 III 6059 = 6988 = D 2779 Nicomedia.

Anticles rhetor 362

Young Cilician rhetor commended by Libanius to Celsus 3 (*praeses Ciliciae*) in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 783.

FLAVIVS ANTIGONVS v.p., ?praepositus 367/375

v.p.p(rae)p(ositus) VI 1179 = D 5732.

Flavius Antiochianus PVR II 272, cos. II 270

Full name *Chron.* 354, *IGR* IV 893, *AE* 1935, 147, 154.

ὁ λαμπρότατος ὑπατικός *IGR* IV 893 Ormela (Phrygia); he was consul suffect at an unknown date.

PVR a. 269–70 *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL II prior a. 270 with Virius Orfitus: *Fasti*, *AE* 1935, 147, 154, XI 4589 = D 6636. The iteration number occurs on the inscriptions.

PVR (II) a. 272 *Chron.* 354. There is no iteration number, but the PVR in 271 was Postumius Varus.

Husband of Pomponia Vmmidia, they had several children (unnamed) *IGR* IV 893.

*PIR*² F 203.

ANTIOCHINVS vir spectabilis (East) 386 Feb. 20^{S}

'spectabilitas tua' *Sirm.* 8 (MS April 22). Probably a *vicarius* in the East; the law, issued at Constantinople, grants paschal indulgences, which are usually addressed to a PV, a PPO or a *vicarius* (*CTh* IX 38 *passim*).

Antiochus 1 Palmyrene usurper a. 272

Proclaimed emperor at Palmyra when Aurelian returned to Europe after defeating **Zenobia** in 272, but soon overthrown by Aurelian, who let him go free Zos. I 60–1; probably identical with Septimius **Antiochus**, son of Zenobia *IGR* III 1029 Palmyra. Presumably to be identified with Achilleus (sic) 'parens Zenobiae' *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 31. 2. *PIR*² A 745.

ANTIOCHVS 2 dux Augustoeuphratensis 303/305

Ἀντίοχόν τινα. . . δοῦκα. . . τῆς Αὐγουστοευφρατησίων ἐπαρχίας *Passio SS. Sergii et Bacchi* 2 (*Anal. Boll.* XIV 375 ff.); for the date see A. H. M. Jones, *JRS* 1954, p. 23 n. 32.

Antiochus 3 agens in rebus (East) 350

He and **Evagrius** 3, οἱ ἀγεντισηρίβους, were present in Alexandria in 350 Athan. *Ap. Const.* 10.

Antiochus 4 doctor (at Antioch) 358–360

Doctor, practising in Antioch, relative of Eulalius Lib. *Ep.* 328 (a. 357/8), 230 (a. 360).

Antiochus 5 a. 388

Son-in-law of **Domnio** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 861, 862 (a. 388).

Antiochus 6 at court (East) 388–390

Libanius asked him, as a man with influence (δύναμις), to secure the appointment of a friend, perhaps as an *agens in rebus* (στρατιώτης) Lib. *Ep.* 841, 849 (a. 388); at court Lib. *Ep.* 876 (a. 388); still influential at court in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 948.

ANTIOCHVS 7 ?praefectus annonae L IV

Recipient of Symm. *Ep.* VIII 41 (shortly after he assumed office), 'nunc primum honoris limen ingressus, nimis inmature adventum successoris exoptas. agnosco inpatientiam Graecis deliciis congruentem, quam velim toto anni orbe dissimules ac te migrasse in tribus Romuleas recorderis. quid enim dignum conquestione perpessus es? nondum te militares contumeliae perculerunt, nondum catervas mulierum scissa veste fugisti, nondum ante ianuas eminentium potestatum vigilem noctem salutator expertus es et iam delicato fastidio renuis magistratum? commuta, si vales, animum teque in annum vel biennium obdura'. He also received Symm. *Ep.* VIII 74.

Presumably native of Greece; this office was his first and was probably in Rome, and from the dangers mentioned he seems to have been *praefectus annonae*.

Possibly identical with Antiochus 8 and 10.

ANTIOCHVS 8 vir consularis L IV

'vir consularis', carried letters between St Ambrose and Alypius Amb. *Ep.* 89; possibly former governor of a consular province.

Antiochus 9 poet and rhetor L IV

Rhetor and poet for whom Libanius wrote a Παραμυθητικός, consoling him on being swindled by a man to whom is given the probably fictitious name Mixidemus *Or.* XXXIX: cf. Förster, III, 264 n. 3. Perhaps the rhetor Antiochus commended by Libanius to Icarius c. 385 (cf. Förster, *ib.* p. 264 n. 1) Lib. *Or.* XXVII 10, who is also mentioned Lib. *Or.* LVII 2, *Ep.* 1020 (recently dead in a. 390), 1034.

ANTIOCHVS 10 proconsul Achaiae 395

Son of Musonius 2, brother of Musonius 3 and Axiochus; appointed ἀνθύπατος τῆς Ἑλλάδος by Rufinus 18 PPO, in collusion with whom he connived at Alaric's invasion of Greece; Zos. V 5. 2–5.

ANNIVS ANTIOCHVS 11 v.p., corrector Apuliae et Calabriae 355/361

Inscr. 1–2 Apulia: 1) IX 318 = D 749 Cannae, 2) IX 1117 = D 734 Aeclanum.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p., corr(ector) *Ap*ul(iae) et Cal(abriae) *Inscr.* 2; v.p., corrector *Inscr.* 1; a. 355/61 *Inscr.* 1 (under Julian Caesar); a. 337/61 *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantius II Aug.).

AVR. ANTIOCHVS 12 v.p., praeses Arabiae ?L III/E IV

Aurelius Antiochus v.p., praes. provinc. Arabiae Kraeling, *Gerasa* p. 432 n. 162 (= III 6035 + 14157) Gerasa (Arabia), dedication to a single emperor, possibly Diocletian or Maximian; *Antioc*hus v.p., pr. provin*c*iae Arabiae *AE* 1913, 144 Oum-idj-Djimal (Arabia), undated.

AVR. ANTIOCHVS 13 proconsul Africae 285/305

anno procons. II Aur. Antioch*i*...ani f. Aur. Hammon... *ILAfr.* 513 Thugga (Proconsularis), under Maximian. He probably held the office between 285 and 290 (see *Fasti*). The end of the inscription should perhaps be read '*cur*ante Aur. Hammon*e*'. *PIR*² A 1444.

IALLIVS ANTIOCHVS 14 v.p., praeses Numidiae 314/317

v.p. praeses prov. Numid(iae) VIII 7005+p. 1847=*ILAlg.* II 584 Constantina (Numidia), under Constantine I, after 314 when Numidia was reunited, before 320 when province was consular; curante Iall*io Antiocho v.p. praes. prov. Numid.* VIII 2241 Mascula (Numidia), under Constantine I and Licinius Augusti, probably before 317 March 1 since there are no Caesars. For Iallii, cf. *PIR*² I 2–6.

IVLIVS ANTIOCHVS 15 praefectus vigilum 313–319

313ˢ Jan. 6 (326 Jul. 8 MSS) *CTh* XV 14. 3ᵃ; 314 Dec. 30 *CTh* I 2. 1ᵃ; 319 Nov. 1 *CTh* II 10. 1ᵃ+2ᵃ. Iulius Antiochus 1 2. 1; Antiochus *elsewhere*.

Septimius Antiochus 16 son of Zenobia M III

Son of Septimia Zenobia *IGR* III 1029 Palmyra, probably to be dated c. 267/72. He was presumably the son of Septimius Odaenathus and younger brother of L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus. Probably identical with Antiochus 1.

Antipater 1 pagan priest, a. 362/3

Pagan, appointed to a priesthood by Julian Lib. *Ep.* 797 (a. 362/3).

ANTIPATER 2 governor of Cappadocia I 373–374

ἀνδρὸς τοιούτου τὴν πατρίδα ἡμῶν ἐφέποντος Bas. *Ep.* 137 (a. 373); ἡγεμών, τὸν ἄρχοντα ἡμῶν Bas. *Ep.* 186 (a. 374).

He received Bas. *Ep.* 137, 186 and wrote *Ep.* 187 in reply.

HOSTILIVS ANTIPATER 3 v.p., praefectus annonae 268/328

v.p., praef(ectus) ann(onae), curat(or) reipublic(ae) Ost(iensis) *Harvard Theological Review* XXXVIII (1945), 200=*AE* 1948, 126 Ostia (a dedication 'deo invicto Herculi'); the date must be after 268 since the inscription is on a statue basis originally used under Gallienus and later re-used for this inscription, and before 328 when the first senatorial *praefectus annonae* is attested (Naeratius Cerealis). *PIR*² H 224.

Antiphilus official (East) 359

Relative of Cleobulus and an official subordinate to Ambrosius 2 (ἐν πρώτοις ἐστὶ τῶν σοὶ διακονούντων) Lib. *Ep.* 82 (a. 359).

ANTISTIANVS senator, ?defensor L IV

Antistianus vir ordinis nostri olim mihi probitate vitae conplacitus est et honestis carus officiis. . . nam diu patriae suae functus defensionem

desiderat tandem portum privatae quietis adipisci Symm. *Ep.* IX 38. He was a senator seeking to retire after long service as *defensor* of his home town. *Defensores* normally served for five years, cf. *CJ* I 55. 4.

T. Flavius Vmbrius Antistius Saturninus Fortunatianus signo Hydatius

Egnatius Caeci. Antistius Luce.. signo Aerius

Antistius Sabinus.

Antonia Cassia

Antonia Marcianilla

C. Mucius Brutianus Faustinus Antonianus v.e. 322

v.e., flam(en) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), aug(ur), cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae), at Zama Regia VI 1686=D 6111*c* (dated a. 322).

Antoninus 1 usurper 260/268

Mentioned with Memor and Aureolus as one of those who rebelled against Gallienus Zos. I 38. 1; *PIR*² A 790.

Antoninus 2 E/M IV

Native of Armenia and brother of Acontius; in Antioch when Libanius was a boy, later went to Constantinople where he met Themistius Lib. *Ep.* 1495 (a. 365). His son was Libanius's pupil in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1330.

ANTONINVS 3 v.c. 350 Feb. 27 or April 29

.Antonin*us* v.c. pontif. et *quin*decemvir sa. f. taurobolio confecto III kal. Ma. Fl. Anicio et Nigriniano con*ss*. aram feliciter consecravit VI 498. He was a Roman senator and a pagan.

Antoninus 4 protector c. 357/358

Antoninus quidam ex mercatore opulento rationarius apparitor Mesopotamiae ducis, tunc protector exercitatus et prudens Amm. XVIII 5. 1. He fell into severe financial difficulties owing to the unjust actions of certain *potentes* and owed more to the treasury than he could pay; accordingly he planned to escape to Persia; since he was well known in the East and knew both Latin and Greek he was able to study the official accounts and learnt full details of all Roman military establishments in the East together with future plans; when his debt fell due and pressure was put on him to pay, he purchased a small property at Iaspis on the Tigris so that he could visit the area without rousing suspicion, and

from there having made contact with the Persians he crossed with his family and possessions into Persia Amm. XVIII 5. 1–3; he put his knowledge at the service of Sapor and became one of his leading advisers in the campaigns of 359 and 360 Amm. XVIII 5. 6–8, 6. 3–4. 18–19, 7. 10, 8. 5–6, 10. 1, XIX 1. 3, 9. 7–8, XX 6. 1. He is mentioned Lib. *Or.* XII 74.

Not to be identified with Antoninus a fugitive decurion Lib. *Ep.* 210 (a. 360).

!ANTONINVS! 5 praefectus augustalis 381–382?

augustalius *Excerpta Barbari* s.a. 381 (*Chron. Min.* I 296–7); the same document puts him in office also in 384.

ANTONINVS 6 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) IV

ὁ διασημότατος καθολικός *P. Harris* 160, 11 provenance unknown.

Antoninus 7 philosopher (at Canopus) L IV

Son of Eustathius 1 and Sosipatra, educated after his father's death by Aedesius 2 in Pergamum; after Sosipatra's death he settled at Canopus and became celebrated as a philosopher; he was a practising pagan, gifted with powers of prophecy, but eschewed theurgy because of the Christian authorities; he died in old age shortly before the destruction of the Serapeum (391), which he had foretold Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 9. 15, 10. 6–11. 12. The latter prophecy is mentioned by Augustine, *de div. daem.* I 1, VI 11.

C. MATRINIVS AVRELIVS ANTONINVS 8 v.p. E/M IV

C. Matrinio Aurelio C.f. Lem(onia) Antonino v.p., coronato Tusc(iae) et Vmb(riae), pont(ifici) gentis Flaviae, abundantissimi muneris sed et praecipuae laetitiae theatralis edi*tori*, aedili, quaestori, duumviro iterum qq.i.d. huius splendidissimae coloniae, curatori r.p. eiusdem colon. et primo principali... *ple*bs omnis urbana Flaviae Constantis patrono XI 5283=D 6623 Hispellum (=Flavia Constans) (Umbria). Mention of the tribe is very rare by this date.

The date must be soon after 333/7, when Hispellum was renamed Flavia Constans and the cult of the *gens Flavia* introduced there XI 5265=D 705.

DOMITIVS ANTONINVS 9 v.p., praeses (Arabiae) 284/286

v.p., pr(aeses) pr(ovinciae) Kraeling, *Gerasa* p. 431 n. 160=III 14156[2] Gerasa (Arabia), under Caius Valerius Diocletianus (who used this name before Maximian became Augustus).

IVLIVS ANTONINVS 10 v.p., rationalis (?summae rei) 286/305

Inscr. 1–2 Nicomedia (Bithynia): 1) *AE* 1947, 186, 2) III 325; *Inscr.* 3) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 45 (1960), *Beibl.* 25/26 = *AE* 1961, 34 = *AE* 1966, 432 Ephesus.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

v.p., rat(ionalis) (*edd.* 'v.p.r.' and 'v. prae') *Inscr.* 3 (a. 284/6, under C. Val. Diocletian); perhaps *rationalis Asianae.*

v.p., rat(ionalis) *Inscr.* 1; rationalis *Inscr.* 2. Both dated a. 286/305 (under C. Aur. Val. Diocletian and Maximian Augg. respectively); perhaps *rationalis summae rei.*

*PIR*² I 152.

SALLIVS ANTONINVS 11 c.v. 269

ὁ λαμπρότατος λογιστής *IGR* III 39–40 Nicaea (Bithynia), dated a. 269 (Claudius *trib. pot.* II). He was *curator* of Nicaea.

C. VALERIVS ANTONINVS 12 v.p., praeses Numidiae Cirtensis 305–6

Inscr. 1–5 Numidia: 1) *AE* 1895, 80 Thibilis; 2) VIII 7965 = *ILAlg.* II 31 Rusicade; 3) VIII 4766 = 18700 Macomades; 4) VIII 5526 = 18860 = D 651 Thibilis; 5) VIII 7067 = *ILAlg.* II 580 *ad fin.* Cirta.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Valerius Antoninus *Inscr.* 1; to be restored 3–5.

V.p. *rationalis Numi*diar*um et Maur*et*aniarum* a. 303/5 *Inscr.* 5 (the stone was later re-used under Domitius Alexander, and see below; Numidia was not divided until a. 303).

V.P.P.P.N.C. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1, 2, 4; to be restored 3 (this records aqueduct repairs by him at Macomades in Cirtensis); a. 306 Jan./July *Inscr.* 1, 4 (dated 'trib. pot. XIV, imp. II, cos. VI' of Galerius and Constantius I respectively); a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 3; undated *Inscr.* 2.

Antonius 1 ?philosopher 263

Rhodian, arrived with Porphyry at Rome in 263 Porph. *V. Plot.* 4.

ANTONIVS 2 dux Mesopotamiae 349 Feb. 2

CTh VII 22. 6$^{\alpha}$ + VIII 4. 4$^{\alpha}$.

Antonius 3 tribunus (West) 365

News of Procopius's revolt reached Gaul, 'relatione Antoni tribuni accepta, agentis in Dacia Mediterranea militem' Amm. XXVI 5. 10.

AVRELIVS ANTONIVS 4 v.p., praeses Aegypti Herculiae 315–316

Pap. 1–2 Karanis: 1) *P. Isid.* 74; 2) *P. Mert.* II 91; *Pap.* 3–4 Oxyrhynchus: 3) *P. Oxy.* 896 col. II 29; 4) *P. Oxy.* 2113.

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμὼν Αἰγύπτου Ἡρκουλίας (or similar) *Pap.* 1–4; a. 315 Dec. 27 *Pap.* 1; a. 316 Jan. 30 *Pap.* 2; a. 316 *Pap.* 3–4.

Fl. Claudius Antonius 5 PPO Italiae 377–8, cos. 382

Claudius Antonius Rossi I 312, 318; Fl. Antonius *AE* 1905, 75, *AE* 1939, 152 = *AE* 1949, 163, *P. Lips.* I 21; *elsewhere* Antonius.

MAGISTER (SCRINII) a. 370/3 (?) Symm. *Ep.* I 89 (see below).

QSP a. 370/3 (?): Symm. *Ep.* I 89 non incognito quidem nobis eloquii splendore nituisti, sed magnis rebus adcommodam et maiestatis scriptis aptatam gloriam, quam magisterio ante quaesisti, recens auxit oratio; he wrote the imperial speech referred to while occupying a higher office than that of *magister* (*scrinii*), and must therefore have been promoted to QSP. His office probably falls between those of Eupraxius and Ausonius, i.e. 370/5. Symmachus wrote this letter from Rome before he left in 374 to be *proconsul Africae*.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 376–(?) 377: 376 May 23 *CTh* XIII 3. 11; 376 Sept. 17 *CTh* IX 35. 2; both style him 'PPO Galliarum'.

He was transferred to Italy at least before 378 Jan. 21 (when Ausonius 7 and Hesperius 2 were praetorian prefects in Gaul) and presumably before 377 Nov. 30 (see below), and may have received *CTh* I 15. 7 (377 Jan. 6) and *CTh* I 16. 13 (377 July 28) in either office.

PPO ITALIAE a. 377–8: 377^{s} (MSS 378) Nov. 30 *CTh* IX 40. 12^{α} (refers to *consulares* of Campania); 378 Jan. 12 *CTh* IX 20. 1^{α} + XI 39. 7^{α}; 378 Aug. 18 *CJ* II 7. 2^{α} pp. (MSS dat.) Ravennae; undated *CJ* XI 59. 5^{α}.

CONSVL a. 382 with Syagrius 2 PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 311–20, D 8255 = III 9508, *AE* 1905, 75, *AE* 1939, 152 = *AE* 1949, 163, V 1620, *P. Lips.* I 21.

He wrote tragedies Symm. *Ep.* I 89.

He received Symm. *Ep.* I 89–93 and probably Amb. *Ep.* 90.

He had a brother or nephew called Marius 2 Symm. *Ep.* I 90 and was a relative by marriage of the emperor Theodosius, to which fact he owed his consulship (see *Historia* XVI, 254–6); possibly he had a sister Maria who married Theodosius's brother Honorius, thus introducing the name Maria into the Theodosian family tree (note the names of Stilicho's children).

Antonius Alypius

Flavius Antonius **Domitianus**

Antonius **Dracontius**

Flavius Antonius **Eustochius**

Antonius **Gregorius**

Flavius Antonius **Hierocles**

Antonius **Marcellinus**

Antonius **Maximinus**

Antonius **Paulus**

Antonius **Philoxenus**

Antonius **Priscus**

Antonius **Caecina Sabinus**

Antonius **Taurus**

Fl. Antonius **Theodorus**

Pomponius Anubianus

A misreading of *P. Thead.* 18 for Pomponius Ianuarianus.

ANVLLINVS 1 senator LIII

A senator of whom Diocletian was alleged to have been the freedman Eutrop. IX 19. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1, Zonaras XII 31. *PIR*² A 902.

ANVLLINVS 2 v.c., proconsul Africae 313

In a letter dated 313 April 15 he forwarded to Constantine accusations brought against the bishop of Carthage Caecilianus by his Donatist opponents Aug. *Ep.* 88. 2 'A.GGG.NNN.Anulinus v.c. pro consule Africae' (sic), Aug. *Ep.* 89. 3$^{\alpha}$, 93. 4$^{\alpha}$, 129. 4$^{\alpha}$, *Coll. Carth.* III 176 (=Mansi IV 218)$^{\alpha}$, *Coll. Carth.* III 216 (=Mansi IV 227)$^{\alpha}$, Aug. *de unico bapt.* 16. 28$^{\alpha}$, *Brev. Coll.* 5. 6$^{\alpha}$, 7. 8$^{\alpha}$, 12. 24$^{\alpha}$, 16. 28$^{\alpha}$, *c. partem Donati post gesta* 25. 44$^{\alpha}$, Aug. *Serm. Denis* XIX 8 (=*Misc. Agost.* I 106)$^{\alpha}$. He is mentioned in a subsequent letter of Constantine to Miltiades bishop of Rome Eus. *HE* X 5. 18 'Ανυλίνου τοῦ λαμπροτάτου ἀνθυπάτου τῆς 'Αφρικῆς. He is also mentioned in Eus. *HE* X 5. 15–17

(a letter of Constantine to him on the restoration of property to the Christian church), χαῖρε, Ἀνυλῖνε, τιμιώτατε ἡμῖν (312/13); 6. 4 (a letter of Constantine to the bishop of Carthage Caecilian), Ἀνυλίνῳ ἀνθυπάτῳ (?a. 313); 7. 1–2 (a letter of Constantine to him on privileges for the clergy), χαῖρε, Ἀνυλῖνε, τιμιώτατε ἡμῖν (dated Oct. 313[S]).

Perhaps son of Anullinus 3.

C. Annius Anullinus 3 cos. 295, PVR 306–307, PVR II 312

Inscr. 1) *ILT* 1308 = *AE* 1942/3, 82 (= VIII 1411 = 14910) Thignica (Proconsularis). *PIR*[2] A 632.

Full name *Inscr.* 1 (see below); Annius Anullinus *Chron.* 354, *P. Oxy.* 23, 43, *P. Lips.* I 29, VI 37118; Anullinus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL posterior a. 295 with Nummius Tuscus: *Fasti*, Rossi I 20, VI 505 = D 4143, *P. Oxy.* 23, 43, *P. Lips.* I 29.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 303–4: 303 June 5, June 25, July 15 *Acta Felicis Thib.* (= Krueger 22 = *Anal. Boll.* XXXIX 268–70); 304 Feb. 12 *Acta SS. Saturnini et soc.* (= *PL* VIII 689–99, 705–15 = Ruin.[2] 414 ff.), cf. Aug. *Brev. Coll.* III 17, 32; 304 Dec. 5 *Acta Crispinae* (= Krueger 29); cf. also *Passio SS. Maximae et soc.* (= *Anal. Boll.* IX 110–16), *Acta S. Innocentii* (= *ASS* May II, 139); 293/305 *Inscr.* 1 'dedicante C. Annio An*ullino*'. 'Impius iudex' in Proconsularis during the persecution Opt. III 8.

PVR 306 March 19–307 Aug. 27 *Chron.* 354; he supported Maxentius Zos. II 10. 1 (wrongly called τὸν τῆς αὐλῆς ὕπαρχον).

PVR II 312 Oct. 27–Nov. 29 *Chron.* 354. He was the last PVR of Maxentius, being appointed the day before the Battle of Pons Milvius and two days before Constantine entered Rome; he remained in office under Constantine during November.

He is named third on a list recording payments made by senators VI 37118. See Cassius Dio.

Possibly son of Anullinus 1, and father of Anullinus 2. Probably descendant of C. Annius Anullinus Geminus Percennianus and native of Africa *PIR*[2] A 633.

ANYSIVS 1 governor of the Thebaid ?c. a. 323

Ἀνύσιος ἀπὸ ἡγεμονιων (sic) *P. Giss.* I 117, κα 1 Antinopolis (Thebaid); a different reading, Ἀνύσιος Τριαδέλφου, is given in *P. Flor.* 71 XXV 527. Perhaps identical with Anysius ὁ κύριός μου who received a letter from Theophanes *scholasticus* c. a. 323 *P. Ryl.* IV 626 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Anysius 2 ? assessor of Rufinus 388–392

He was closely associated with the PPO Rufinus 18; he took letters to Rufinus at Constantinople in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 865; in 390 and 392

Libanius asked him to obtain Rufinus's help over petitions Lib. *Ep.* 981 (a. 390), 1029 (a. 392). He probably held some judicial position Lib. *Ep.* 981 (his πρόνοια τοῦ δικαίου); possibly his assessor.

His home was on the route between Antioch and Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 865.

FL. ANYSIVS 3 v.c., comes, vicar of Asiana ? E IV

Φλ. Ἀνύ[σ]ιον τὸν λαμ. κόμ. διοικήσαντα τὴν ἔπαρχον ἐξουσίαν *MAMA* VI 13 Laodicea (Phrygia). The unusual formula suggests a date soon after the creation of the vicariate; and the name Flavius a date not before Constantine I.

Aoricus king of the Goths ? E IV

Gothic king with Ariaricus: they were succeeded by Geberich, Jord. *Get.* 112.

!APELLIANVS! proconsul in Thrace ?303/305

ἀνθύπατος, at Philippopolis, Hadrianople and Bizye *Passio Severi, Memnonis et al.* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), pp. 192–4, *ASS* Aug. IV, 30–1). The *ASS* place him under Diocletian and Maximian, but *Anal. Boll.* gives no indication of date. The office is fictitious.

APELLIO governor (?praeses) of Cilicia 358

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 394, 397, 495.

GOVERNOR IN EGYPT before 355: his qualities as governor were remembered in Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 396–7 (a. 355).

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS?) OF BITHYNIA a. 355: δικαστής Lib. *Ep.* 394, ἡ δὲ Ἀπελλίωνος ἀρχή *Ep.* 396, ἄρχων *Ep.* 397; cf. *Ep.* 395 (not named); the letters commend him to persons in Bithynia.

Back in Antioch a. 356 Lib. *Ep.* 495.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES?) OF CILICIA a. 358: Lib. *Ep.* 372 (a. 358) τό σε Κιλίκων ἄρχειν. Perhaps a demotion. He was probably *v.c.*, *praeses*.

In 360 he had to answer charges brought against him at Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 240, 241, 789.

In 365 he married, but was almost immediately summoned to Constantinople to take office, apparently as *censitor*, in Thrace; he appealed successfully for postponement on compassionate grounds Lib. *Ep.* 1484 γῆν οὐκ ἂν δύναιτο μετρεῖν καὶ ταῦτα ἐν Θρᾴκῃ, *Ep.* 1524 ἐκεῖνον (=Apellio) ἀπήλλαξας τῆς Θρᾴκης, cf. *Ep.* 1482–3.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1483; his nephew was the Egyptian Gessius 1 Lib. *Ep.* 1524.

Ap(er ?) 1 cos. 262/266

CONSVL prior with **Ruf**(us): Apr. et Ruf. cos. *RIB* 1956 = VII 802 = D 4722 Bankshead (Britain). The consulship, not in the *Fasti*, was in the Gallic empire under Postumus; for the date, see E. Birley, *Roman Britain*, pp. 58–61. The name could be expanded to either Aper or Apronianus.

Aper 2 PPO (of Numerian) 284

Praefectus praetorio and father-in-law of Numerian; he murdered him and was then himself killed by Diocletian Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 6, 39. 14, *Epit.* 38. 4–5, Eutr. IX 18–20, *SHA*, *V. Cari* 12. 1–2, 13. 2, Jer. *Chron.* 2302, Oros. VII 24. 4–25. 1, Zonaras XII 30–1. *PIR*² A 909. Possibly identical with L. Flavius **Aper** 3.

L. FLAVIVS APER 3 v.p., praeses (Pannoniae Inf.) L III

Inscr. 1–3) *AE* 1936, 53, 54, 57 Poetovio (Pann. Sup.); 4) III 15156 (Pann. Inf.). *PIR*² F 207. Cf. *PIR*² F 206, 208–10.

Full name *Inscr.* 4; Fl. Aper (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3.

V.E. *Inscr.* 1, 3; PRAEPOSITVS LEG. V MAC. ET XIII GEM. GALLI(ENARVM) *Inscr.* 2; PRA(EPOSITVS) 3. Probably c. a. 260/8.

V.P. PRAESES (of Pannonia Inferior) *Inscr.* 4.

Possibly to be identified with **Aper** 2.

APHOBIVS governor of Palestine 365

τὴν Παλαιστίνην ὑπὸ τῆς σῆς γνώμης ἀγομένην Lib. *Ep.* 1478. He received Lib. *Ep.* 1464, 1478 (a. 365).

He was a Christian Jul. *Ep.* 79.

Possibly addressee of Him. *Or.* LVII εἰς Ἀφόβιον νέηλυν.

APHRODISIVS v.c., tribunus et notarius (West) 384

Succeeded **Auxentius** 5 as overseer of the construction of a bridge at Rome Symm. *Rel.* 26. 3.

Aphthonius rhetor (at Athens) 392

Antiochene, taught rhetoric at Athens in 392 Lib. *Ep.* 1065. Author of surviving Προγυμνάσματα on the Τέχνη of Hermogenes (mentioned also by Suid. s.v.). Ioannes Argyropulus (of unknown date) in his *Proleg.* to the Προγ. (printed in Rabe's ed. 1926, p. xxii) calls him ὁ Σύρος, ὁ Λιβανίου τοῦ (τοῦ *Paris.* 2925, *Palat.* 358: καὶ Rehdig. 12) Φασγανίου μαθητής. If τοῦ, then Phasganius is Libanius's uncle (not father): if καὶ, then presumably another Phasganius, a rhetor, is meant.

The statement is perhaps no more than a garbled deduction from Lib. *Ep.* 1065. The Προγ. were presumably written before 391, for they describe the Serapeum of Alexandria, destroyed in that year (Rabe, pp. xxiii–xxiv). Also wrote Μῦθοι and Μελέται (Photius, *Cod.* 133, p. 97).

Aelius **F**estus signo Aphthonius

Aurelia Apiana **D**iodora quae et Posidonia

(*A*) *VR. APION* v.p., praefectus (Aegypti) before 328

A]ὐρ.[/] Ἀπίωνι τῷ διασημοτάτῳ ἐπ[άρχῳ Αἰγύπτου *PSI* VI 685 Oxyrhynchus; in line 3 he is addressed as 'ἐπάρχων διασημότατε' The date must be earlier than 328, since all prefects of Egypt after 339 were *clarissimi* and between 328 and 339 all prefects are known. The document belongs to a date when more than one emperor was ruling.

Apodemius 1 agens in rebus 354–355

Agens in rebus Amm. XIV 11. 19. 23. In 354 he and **B**arbatio met Gallus at Poetovio Amm. XIV 11. 19 and later with Serenianus 2 and **P**entadius 2 he executed him near Pola Amm. XIV 11. 23; he was first to report the fact to Constantius at Milan Amm. XV 1. 2. In 355 sent to Gaul from Milan by **A**rbitio to summon **S**ilvanus, but failed to do so, instead spreading the report in Gaul that Silvanus was already condemned Amm. XV 5. 8–9. 15.

Had retired by 361 ('ex agente in rebus') when the Commission at Chalcedon condemned him and he was executed Amm. XXII 3. 11.

Described by Ammianus as 'quoad vixerat igneus turbarum incentor' Amm. XV 1. 2 and 'inimicus bonorum omnium diuturnus' Amm. XV 5. 8.

Apodemius 2 magistrate (West) 369 May 10

Received a law on *relationes CTh* XI 29. 4 dat. Trev(eris).

Apodemius 3 PPO Italiae 392–393

He received laws on the following dates: 392 July 28 *CTh* XII 12. 12 dat. Cpli, Apodemio PPO per Illyricum; 392 Sept. 10 *CTh* XII 12. 13 dat. Cpli, Apodemio PPO; 393 Feb. 15 (MSS 392) *CTh* XIII 5. 21 dat. Cpli, Apodemio PPO Illyrici et Africae; 393 June 9 *CTh* XI 30. 51 dat. Cpli, Apodemio PPO Illyrici et Italiae II. It would appear that on receiving the news of Valentinian II's death (which occurred on 392 May 15), Theodosius secured Illyricum, appointing Apodemius as

PPO. His zone was later enlarged to include Africa (which may have been effectively under Theodosius's control). When **Eugenius** occupied Italy and **Flavianus** 15 deserted Theodosius, Apodemius was apparently appointed PPO *iterum* of Italy, Africa and Illyricum in anticipation of Eugenius's defeat.

APOLINARIVS 1 ?governor, in Egypt 361–362

Summoned to Italy in 356 to answer trumped-up charges at court Lib. *Ep.* 535 (a. 356).

?GOVERNOR, in Egypt 361–2: asked to help Megistus in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 626 and 362 Lib. *Ep.* 705. From *Ep.* 705 Megistus appears to have been summoned to Egypt by Apolinarius, who is asked by Libanius to enrol Megistus among those shipping corn from Egypt so that he can return to Syria (ἐν τοῖς κομίζουσιν ἀπ' Αἰγύπτου σῖτον τετάχθω). Apolinarius must therefore have held some official position in Egypt, possibly as governor.

He had retired in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1346.

He was an old friend of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 535 and was brother of **Quirinus** Lib. *Ep.* 535, 1346.

Apolinarius 2 M/L IV

Native of Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 233.

Son of **Anatolius** 4 Lib. *Ep.* 211, 304, 637; brother of **Gemellus** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 233, 304, 637, 806, 966, 1541, cf. Lib. *Or.* 1 279, *Ep.* 1023 and of **Anatolius** 9 Lib. *Ep.* 966, 1023.

Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 211, 806.

When their father governed Phoenice in 361, Apolinarius and Gemellus accompanied him Lib. *Ep.* 304, 637.

In 391 they looked after Cimon after his accident Lib. *Ep.* 1023, *Or.* 1 279.

He and Gemellus jointly received Lib. *Ep.* 233, 304, 637, 806, 966, 1541 (dated from 360 to 390); since Lib. *Ep.* 1056 (a. 392) and *Ep.* 1096, 1108 (a. 393) are addressed to Gemellus alone, Apolinarius was probably dead.

APOLLINARIS 1 governor of Phoenice 353/354

'rector provinciae' at Tyre, father of **Apollinaris** 2, arrested by Gallus for treason Amm. XIV 7. 20; he and his son were exiled and then murdered Amm. XIV 9. 8.

APOLLINARIS 2 cura palatii of Gallus 353/354

'agens palati Caesaris curam', son of **Apollinaris** 1; son-in-law of **Domitianus** PPO, who sent him to Mesopotamia to find evidence of

treason by Gallus; Domitianus was murdered and he fled to Constantinople but was arrested and brought back; Amm. XIV 7. 19–20; he and his father were exiled and then murdered Amm. XIV 9. 8.

PVBLIVS (A)ELIVS APOLLINARIS 3 — v.p., praefectus vigilibus L III/IV

His career is given on D 8376 = *AE* 1904, 108 Praeneste: v.p. patre suo;[(a)] actore causarum;[(b)] preside (sic) provinciae Corsicae; praefecto vigilibus.[(c)]

(a) His son was P. Aelius Apollinaris signo Arlenius.

(b) Barrister.

(c) This office was held by senators under Constantine, but by a *perfectissimus* both before and afterwards.

The phrasing of the inscription suggests that he was a Christian.

!Aurelius Apollinaris! 4 — poet and historian L III

According to *SHA*, *V. Cari* 11. 2 he wrote iambic poetry and a Life of the Emperor Carus. Possibly fictitious: cf. *PIR*² A 1453.

PARECORIVS APOLL(INARIS) 5 — v.c., consularis Venetiae et Histriae IV/V

consul(aris) Venet(iae) et *Histriae* v.c. V 1582 Aquileia (Venetia); he was a Christian, since he built a basilica 'sanctorum apostolorum'.

C. VAL(ERIVS) APOLLINARIS 6 — v.p., corrector Siciliae L III/E IV

v.p., corr(ector) prov(inciae) Sic(iliae) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 696 Lilybaeum (Sicily); the province was consular by c. 330.

M. A(VREL.) APOLLINARIVS — v.p., praeses Thraciae M III/E IV

τὸν διασ[τ]μότατον] ἡγούμενον [τῆς Θρᾳκῶν] ἐπαρχείας Μ. Α[ὐρέλ(ιον)] Ἀπολλινάριον, brother of the PPO Mucianus I *SEG* XV 460 = *AE* 1955, 215 = *IGBulg.* III² 1569 Augusta Traiana (Thrace), undated but probably from the formulae belonging to the second half of the third century.

PETRONIVS APOLLODORVS — v.c. 370 June 16

v.c., pontif(ex) maior, *xvvir* sacr(is) fac(iundis), pater sacr(orum) dei in*vic*ti Mithrae; received the *criobolium* and *taurobolium* with his wife Rufia Volusiana c.f. on 370 June 16 VI 509 = *IG* XIV 1018. He was a Roman senator and a pagan.

Apollonius 1 grammaticus (at Athens) c. 260

ὁ γραμματικός, member of the circle of Cassius Longinus and Porphyrius at Athens under Gallienus Eus. *Pr. Ev.* x 3. 1.

*!*APOLLONIVS*!* 2 prefect of Egypt 303/311

Prefect of Egypt during the last great persecution Ruf. *Hist. Mon.* (Gr.) xxi.

Apollonius 3 former protector (East) IV

ἀπὸ προτηκτόρων *SB* 6662 Isium (Thebaid); dated not before the fourth century, since a fifteenth indiction year is mentioned.

SEPTIMIVS APOLLONIVS 4 v.p., ?dioecetes Aegypti ? E IV

ὁ διασημότατος, κοσμήσας τὴν διοίκησιν *P. Thead.* 14, undated; he was presumably *dioecetes Aegypti*.

FL. SEPTIMIVS SERENAEVS APOLLONIVS 5 v.p., procurator Heptanomiae before 333

Fl. Septimius Sereni*us* Apollonius, διασημότατος ἀπὸ ἐπιτρόπων *P. Oxy.* 1716 (a. 333); ...mius Serenaeus Apollonius, ἐπίτροπος Ἑπτανομίας *P. Beatty Panop.* p. xvi (unpublished papyrus from Oxyrhynchus) undated.

VLPIVS APOLLONIVS 6 v.e., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis 293/305

v.e.p.p.M.C. viii 20836=D 638 Rapidum, under the tetrarchy. He was only *v.e.*, although a predecessor (Aurelius Litua) was *v.p.*

Apollonius Foebadius

L. Aelius Appaienus Iunianus

Aurelius Gerontius qui et Apphous

Appius Claudius Tarronius Dexter

Pompeius Appius Faustinus

Appius Primianus

C. Appius Eunomius Sapidianus

Apr. (cos. 262/266), see Aper 1

Elius Aprilicus grammaticus (at Rome) ?III

Jewish *grammaticus* at Rome, married, died aged 35 VI 39085; assigned to the third century from the lettering.

Apringius advocate (?at Antioch) 355–364

Decurion of Antioch, where he performed the choregia before 360 Lib. *Ep.* 150 (a. 360).

Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 150.

ADVOCATE a. 355–64: summoned to Antioch in 355 to start his career Lib. *Ep.* 422 (a. 355); when already an advocate of experience (μετὰ συχνοὺς περὶ τὸ βῆμα δρόμους Lib. *Ep.* 1171), he took up the study of law at Berytus Lib. *Ep.* 1170, 1171, 1203 (a. 364).

His father was also an advocate Lib. *Ep.* 422.

In 360 he married the daughter of Fraternus Lib. *Ep.* 150.

He was not rich Lib. *Ep.* 1171.

!Apronianus! 1 commentariensis 303/305

Martyr at Rome under Maximian Herculius *Acta S. Marcelli Papae* (*ASS* Jan. II, p. 6, *ASS* Feb. I, p. 287), possibly named on fragment from an oratory which may have come from the old Church of S. Marcello *Not. Scav.* VIII (1890), 33 '*Ap*roniano *commentariensi*'

Apronianus 2 ?advocate (at Carthage) 315

During the enquiry into the case of Felix of Aptungi held before the proconsul of Africa Aelianus 2 in 315 Feb. 15, Apronianus was continually instructing Aelianus what line of questioning he should follow; *Acta Purgationis Felicis* (=Opt. *App.* II) *passim.* This suggests that he was an advocate.

Apronianus 3 palatinus (West) ?L IV

tene me et reboca me Aproniano palatino ad Mappa(m) Aurea(m) in Abentino quia fugi XV 7182 Tusculum (Latium), found on the neck of a skeleton, presumably of a slave of Apronianus. Slave collars become common during the fourth century.

M. ALFIVS APRONIANVS 4 v.p., praeses Viennensis 312/337

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) Fl(aviae) Vienn(ensis) XII 1852 Vienne, under Constantine I 'maximus et invictus Augustus' (possibly 312/24, when these titles are commonest).

CEIONIVS APRONIANVS 5 v.c. 313/316

c.v., patro(nus) civitatis VIII 210=D 5570 Cillium (Africa Proconsularis), under Constantine and Licinius; the latter's name was later erased and then re-inscribed, presumably when concord was restored after the battle of Cibalae (316).

Perhaps to be identified with Apronianus 2.

L. TVRCIVS FAESASIVS APRONIANVS 6 consul suffect ? M/L III

co(n)s(ul), husband of Aemilia Callista c.f. IX 2801 Aufidena; also named as 'L.T. Faesas. Apronian.' on a tile from the same district IX 6078, n. 165.

Ancestor, perhaps father, of L. Turcius Secundus 5. See *stemma* 29.

SEVERINIVS APRONIANVS 7 v.p., praeses Numidiae ?276/282

Inscr. 1–2 Numidia: 1) VIII 2661=D 5788 Lambaesis, 2) *AE* 1910, 117 near Thamugadi.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) N(umidiae), patron of Lambaesis *Inscr.* 1; office lost *Inscr.* 2; ?a. 276/82 *Inscr.* 2 (the Domitius Secundinus on this inscription probably recurs on *AE* 1936, 58 near Thamugadi, dated 268 (see Tenagino Probus 8); for a date under the emperor Probus, see H.-G. Kolbe, *Vestigia* IV 15); a. 260/320 *Inscr.* 1 (since Numidia first had *perfectissimi praesides* under Gallienus and was under *consulares* by 320).

TVRCIVS APRONIANVS 8 senator L IV/E V

Turcius Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 60; Apronianum Turciae gentis decus Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 210; Apronianus Pall. *Hist. Laus.*

Husband of Avita, father of Asterius and Eunomia (Vol. II) Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41, 54, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 283 ff. See *stemmata* 20 and 29.

Pagan, converted to Christianity by Melania 1 (the elder) Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54; Paulinus knew him at Nola Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 211–15 aetate puerum, sensibus carnis senem, veteri togarum nobilem prosapia sed clariorem Christiano nomine, qui mixta veteris et novi ortus gloria vetus est senator curiae, Christo novus.

At Rome in 405 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41.

Possibly identical with Apronianus to whom Rufinus of Aquileia dedicated his translation of Origen, *Explanatio in Psalmos* XXXVI–XXXVIII (in. *PG* 12. 1319A).

L. Turcius Apronianus 9 PVR 339

Inscr. 1–4 Rome: 1) VI 1655, 2–3) VI 1768=D 1229, VI 1769, 4) VI 1772=D 1230; 5) X 407 Volcei (Lucania); 6) XI 6218=D 706 Fanum Fortunae (Flaminia); 7–8 Tibur 7) XIV 3582=D 729, 8) XIV 3583.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–4; Turcius Apronianus *Inscr.* 1, *Chron.* 354 (*Chron.* Turgius); Apronianus *Inscr.* 6–8; Turciu. *Inscr.* 5.

V.C. *Inscr.* 2–3; C.M.V. *Inscr.* 4 (see below).

?GOVERNOR OF LVCANIA AND BRVTTIVM in 323 *Inscr.* 5 a list of *fundi* was set up 'per Turci*um Apronianum*', presumably the governor.

PVR 339 July 14–Oct. 25 *Chron.* 354; praef. urbi (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–4, 6–8. *Inscr.* 1 could refer to either this man or his son L. Turcius Apronianus Asterius 10; *Inscr.* 2–4, 6–8 were set up in honour of his sons, after his prefecture. His father was L. Turcius Secundus 5 *Inscr.* 2–4; his two sons were L. Turcius Apronianus Asterius 10 *Inscr.* 2–3 and L. Turcius Secundus Asterius 6 *Inscr.* 4, 6–8. He was dead by 350 *Inscr.* 4, 7, 8. See *stemma* 29.

L. Turcius Apronianus signo **Asterius** 10 PVR 362–364

Six inscriptions from Rome: 1) VI 462=D 3377; 2) VI 1655[a,b]; 3–6) VI 1768=D 1229, VI 1769–71.

L. Turcius Apronianus Asterius *Inscr.* 3–4; Turcius Apronianus *Inscr.* 2*a*, 5–6; Asterius *Inscr.* 1; Apronianus *elsewhere*; called 'Fl. Apronianus' (erroneously) *CTh.*

V.C. *Inscr.* 2–6.

His early career is given on *Inscr.* 3: quaestori,[(a)] praetori,[(b)] quindecemviro sacris faciundis,[(c)] correctori Tusciae et Vmbriae.[(d)]

(a)–(c) also *Inscr.* 4.

(d) in 342 *Inscr.* 4 administravit dd.nn.III et II cons.; *Inscr.* 3 and 4 were erected by the *ordines* of Spoletium and Luca respectively in 346.

PVR a. 362–4: 362[S] (MSS 363) Dec. 9 *CTh* XIV 4. 3[+] concerns the food-supply of Rome; 363 Jan. 17 *Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Phil.-Hist. Kl., Abhandl.*, NF Heft 58 (1963); 363[S] (MSS 364) Dec. 28 *CJ* I 40. 5; he was sent with other nobles by the Roman senate as envoy to Julian at Antioch and was rewarded by him with the city prefecture Amm. XXIII 1. 4 Apronianum Romae decrevit (sc. Iulianus) esse praefectum. On 363 March 19 the temple of Palatine Apollo at Rome was burnt down, 'praefecturam regente Aproniano' Amm. XXIII 3. 3. He was a 'iudex integer et severus', and his term was distinguished by his severity against poisoners and sorcerers; he had lost an eye during his return from Syria

and laid the blame on sorcerers; Amm. XXVI 3. 1–5. His term was also distinguished by an abundance of food of all kinds Amm. XXVI 3. 6, partly due to his measures to regulate the food-supply of Rome *CTh* XIV 4. 3 (see above), *Inscr.* 5–6 (two edicts issued 'ex auctoritate Turci Aproniani v.c. praef. urb.' concerning respectively the *pecuarii* and the *suarii*). *Inscr.* 2 *a* 'v.c. praef. urbi' and 2 *b* 'v.*c.* praefe*ct. urbi*' could refer to either him or his father (see below). He was succeeded in office by Symmachus 3, probably early in 364 Amm. XXVII 3. 3.

Inscr. 1, hic fuit horridus ante locus, Asteri consilio coeptus, Liberi ter Bromio. Silvigeri dei auxilium renovatum in urbe, could refer to him or to one of his relatives.

His grandfather was L. Turcius Secundus 5; his father was L. Turcius Apronianus 9 *Inscr.* 3–4; his brother was L. Turcius Secundus Asterius 6 *corr. Pic. et Flam.* VI 1772 = D 1230. See *stemma* 29.

APRONIVS vicar of Pontica M/L IV

τὸν ἀπὸ τῆς Χαλκηδόνος μέχρι τῶν πρὸς Κιλικίαν ὅρων ἄρχοντα Lib. *Or.* XLVIII 19. The speech was delivered after 388, but Apronius had held office earlier; he had relied on legislation by Valentinian in matters affecting *curiales*.

APRVNCVLVS governor of Narbonensis ?361/363

eique (=Julian at Naissus in 361) tandem aruspicinae peritus Aprunculus Gallus orator, promotus rector postea Narbo*nensis*, nuntiavit eventus Amm. XXII 1. 2. He was a native of Gaul, an orator and an *haruspex*, and became governor of Narbonensis, probably under Julian.

Apsaeus Palmyrene leader a. 272

Leading Palmyrene who after Zenobia's defeat proclaimed Antiochus I emperor after having first failed with Marcellinus I Zos. I 60; presumably identical with or related to Septimius Apsaeus *IGR* III 1049 Palmyra. *PIR*² A 977.

Apsines 1 sophist (at Athens) L III

Sophist at Athens, father of Onesimus 2, grandfather of Apsines 2 (Suid. A. 4734). Since Onesimus (q.v.) flourished under Constantine, Apsines is almost certainly not to be identified (as by A. Stein, *PIR*² A 978) with Apsines of Gadara, who taught at Athens under Severus Alexander, Maximin and Philip (Suid. s.v. Γαϊανός, Μαίωρ, Φρόντων and A. 4735).

Apsines 2 sophist E/M IV

Sophist, son of Onesimus 2 and grandson of Apsines 1 Suid. A. 4734 and 4736. Presumably the Apsines to whom Onesimus dedicated his τέχνη δικανική Suid. s.v. Ὀνάσιμος, and the rhetor Apsines of Lacedaemon, a contemporary of Julian of Cappadocia at Athens, whose pupils fought those of Julian and started a *cause célèbre* Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 1–2. 21.

Apsyrtus veterinary writer E IV

Veterinary writer and soldier from Prusa or Nicomedia, who fought under Constantine on the Danube frontier in Scythia. Wrote a Ἱππιατρικόν and Φυσικὸν περὶ ἵππων (Suid. A. 4739), of which excerpts survive in the *Mulomedicina Chironis* and *Hippiatrica* (*Hipp.* 1, from the beginning of Apsyrtus' Ἱππ., confirms his military service ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἴστρου). For an earlier date (150/250), see G. Björck, *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift* 1944, 4. One MS of the *Hippiatrica* calls him a native of Clazomenae *Hipp.* ed. Oder, 1^2, 1, II, 96. 23.

Aquila 1 rhetor and philosopher L III/E IV

Often quoted by Syrianus together with Evagoras Syr. II 3. 24, 35. 6, 55. 6, 56. 20 f., 128. 24 whose contemporary and colleague (? in Athens: cf. Syr. II 3. 23 f.) he probably was; styled τεχνογράφος in *Rhet. Gr.* IV 130 Walz, φιλόσοφος *passim* by Syrianus (and *Rhet. Gr.* IV 294); named often in the scholia to Hermogenes *Rhet. Gr.* IV 130, 146, 148, 179, etc.; wrote after Minucianus *Rhet. Gr.* IV 181 f. (= ? the elder), and in view of Syrianus's praise of the use he made of τῆς θείας φιλοσοφίας ἐπιστήμην II 128. 24 f., probably a Neoplatonist and therefore at earliest late III or early IV. Possibly identical with Ἀκύλας φιλόσοφος σχόλια λογικὰ γεγραφὼς περὶ συλλογισμῶν Suid. A. 1041.

Aquila 2 writer 392

Son of Gorgonius Lib. *Ep.* 469 (a. 355/6); in 392 engaged on a prolonged literary task for Olympius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 1030 (a. 392; addressed to him). Perhaps to be identified with either the φιλόσοφος σχόλια λογικὰ γεγραφὼς περὶ συλλογισμῶν or the γραμματικὸς καὶ μουσικὸς mentioned in Suidas s.v. Aquilas (but see Aquila 1).

Aquila Romanus 3 rhetor L III

Author of *De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis*, based on Alexander Numenius (M II: cf. Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2^6. 929), and completed by Iulius Rufinianus. Used by Martianus Capella, and probably the

Aquila mentioned by Sacerdos *Gramm. Lat.* IV 19. 32 and Cassiodorus *Gramm. Lat.* VII 209. 17. See further Schanz, IV 1. 181–2. *PIR*² A 983.

Aquilinus 1 philosopher L III

According to Eunapius a famous fellow-disciple (συμφοιτητής) of Porphyry Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 2. 1. But Porphyry describes him as a Christian-Gnostic, whose teachings led many astray and were refuted in Plotinus's Πρὸς τοὺς Γνωστικούς Porph. *V. Plot.* 16. Writings still extant in Eunapius's day (Eun., *loc. cit.*).

AQVILINVS 2 vicarius (urbis Romae) 378/9

Received a constitution of Gratian and Valentinian II on Roman affairs *Coll. Avell.* 13 (addressed 'Aquilino vicario').

Aquilinus 3 L IV

Dedicatee of a work *De finalibus* dubiously ascribed to Servius (cf. Schanz, IV 1. 177).

AQVILINVS 4 ?dux IV/VI

τὸν στρατιὰς κοσμοῦντα θεηγενέος βασιλῆος, of noble family, native of Olympus, honoured by his native city *TAM* II 1173 = *Hell.* IV, 36 n. 1 Olympus (Lycia). Presumably a military commander, whose service will have been in the East.

NAEVIVS BALBINVS AQVILINVS 5 c.v., leg. Karth. 260/268

leg(atus) Karthag(inis), c.v., patron of Thubursicum Bure *ILAfr.* 506 = *AE* 1913, 180 Thubursicum Bure. Possibly son of the proconsul L. Naevius Aquilinus 6, and brother of L. Naevius Flavius Iulianus Tertullus Aquilinus 7.

L. NAEVIVS AQVILINVS 6 v.c., proconsul Africae 260/268

Full name XVI 154, *AE* 1913, 180; Naevius Aquilinus *AE* 1913, 219.

CONSVL posterior a. 249 with Fulvius Aemilianus cos. II: *Fasti*, XVI 154, *AE* 1913, 189, *AE* 1913, 219. This was his first (and only) consulship, so he was probably born c. 209.

C.V., PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 260/8: *ILAfr.* 506 = *AE* 1913, 180 Thubursicum Bure, under Gallienus. For a possible date in 260/2, see Merlin-Poinssot, *Mém. Soc. Nat. Ant. France* LXXII (1912), 117 ff. and S. Gsell, *ILAlg.* I p. 2.

One of his *legati* was Naevius Balbinus Aquilinus 5, possibly his son;

L. Naevius Flavius Iulianus Tertullus Aquilinus 7 was perhaps also his son and another *legatus*.

He was patron of Thubursicum Bure *ILAfr.* 506=*AE* 1913, 180. Possibly descended from L. Naevius Quadratianus *PIR*[1] N 8.

L. NAEVIVS FLAVIVS IVLIANVS TERTVLLVS AQVILINVS 7 c.p. ?L III

c(larissimus) p(uer) VIII 5228=*ILAlg.* I 7 Hippo Regius.

Evidently a relative of L. Naevius Aquilinus 6; possibly his son and therefore brother of Naevius Balbinus Aquilinus 5 and presumably like him a legate of his father in Africa; his name is perhaps lost on *ILAfr.* 506=*AE* 1913, 180 and if so he will have been also 'c(larissimus) v(ir)' and patron of Thubursicum Bure like Aquilinus 5. Possibly a relative also of T. Flavius Iulianus Quadratianus.

Vettius Aquilinus 8 cos. 286

CONSVL posterior a. 286 with M. Iunius Maximus: *Fasti*, VI 2137=D 4936, XIV 2083.

Presumably descended from C. Vettius Aquilinus *PIR*[1] V 321.

Gnaeus Aquilius Romanus Eusebius

. .us C. Iulius Aquilius Paternus

!FLAVIVS ARABIANVS! praefectus annonae 270/275

'Praefectus annonae' under Aurelian *SHA, V. Aur.* 47. 2–4. *PIR*[2] F 212.

?Arabius sophist (at Athens) c. 354

Possibly the name of a sophist in Athens c. 354, but Ἀράβιος of Lib. *Or.* I 85 is more probably an ethnic (?Diophantus of Arabia). Libanius mentions an Arabius who had to undertake a case before Apellio (*consularis Bithyniae*) in 355 *Ep.* 394.

Cimon Arabius son of Libanius M–L IV

Called Arabius Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 9, *Ep.* 625, 678, 1000, 1002; Cimon Lib. *Or.* I 283, LIV 12–13, 15, *Ep.* 844, 1042, 1048–50.

Illegitimate son of Libanius and a slave-girl Lib. *Or.* I 145, *Ep.* 625, 734, 1063 (his only child).

Pupil of Libanius and Calliopius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 625, 678 (a. 361). Libanius wanted him to be a rhetor, but he became an advocate instead, though he made little money by it Lib. *Ep.* 959 (a. 390); he

served at the court of the *consularis Syriae* Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 9 (a. 384), *Or.* LIV 7–15 (a. 388).

Libanius tried continually to secure his inheritance for him, from Julian Lib. *Or.* XVII 37, Jovian *Ep.* 1221, Valentinian and Valens *Or.* I 145 and Theodosius *Or.* I 196, XXXII 7. This was finally confirmed in 388 Lib. *Or.* XXXII 7, LIV 15, *Ep.* 845 (a. 388), 959 (a. 390). Libanius transferred some property to him, and as a result he became liable to curial obligations Lib. *Or.* I 257, XXXII 7 (a. 388). He therefore tried to obtain office to secure exemption from them Lib. *Ep.* 959. In 390 he visited Constantinople against his father's advice and tried to obtain an office which would give him entry to the senate there, but he was rebuffed Lib. *Ep.* 1000–3 (a. 391); his visit mentioned *Ep.* 1042, 1058. He did secure appointment as governor of Cyprus, but the appointment was cancelled Lib. *Or.* I 283 αὐτοῦ τοῖν χεροῖν ἡρπάσθη τὸ γραμμάτιον ὃ αὐτὸν ἐφίστη τῇ Κύπρῳ.

In 391 he returned home in dejection Lib. *Ep.* 1063–4 but *en route* in Cilicia had a fall from his carriage and severely injured his leg; he was nursed at Tarsus by Apolinarius 2 and Gemellus 2 *Ep.* 1023 and returned to Antioch, where he died within a few days Lib. *Or.* I 279–80, *Ep.* 1023, 1024, 1026. His death mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 1028, 1036–9, 1042, 1045, 1048–51, 1063–4.

He is also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 843, 844, 960.

Aradio — rebel in Africa a. 268/269

Rebel in proconsular Africa, defeated in a duel by (Tenagino) Probus who erected a splendid tomb for him in recognition of his bravery *SHA*, *V. Probi* 9. 2. *PIR*² A 1012.

L. Aradius Valerius Proculus signo Populonius

Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius Proculus signo Populonius

Aradius Rufinus

Araharius — chief of the Quadi, a. 357/358

'regalis', ravaged Pannonia in winter 357/8, submitted to Constantius II, and sent hostages, Amm. XVII 12. 1. 12–16.

ARATOR — dux (on the Rhine frontier) 369

'dux', built foundations for a fort across the Rhine in 369 'in monte Piri' with Fl. Syagrius 3, killed by the Alamanni and succeeded by Hermogenes 6 Amm. XXVIII 2. 5–6. 8.

Araxius PPO (under Procopius) 365/366

GOVERNOR OF PALESTINE, before 353: Lib. *Ep.* 11 (see below).

?VICARIVS ASIAE a. 353/4: Lib. *Ep.* 11 τῆς Παλαιστίνης ἄρχων οὐκ ἠμέλεις τοῦ γράφειν· νῦν πολλῶν ἄρχων ἐθνῶν ἐπελάθου τοῦ γράφειν. καὶ μακρὰν μὲν ὢν ἐμνημόνευσας τῶν φίλων, ἐγγὺς δὲ καταστὰς ἀμνημονεῖς; as Libanius wrote from Constantinople, Araxius was vicar of a neighbouring diocese; Asia is suggested by Jul. *Ep. ad Them.* 259 CD where Julian travelling on behalf of his friends in 351–4 handled one matter in Ionia, a second involving Araxius, and a third in Phrygia.

PROCONSVL (VRBIS CONSTANTINOPOLITANAE) 356 May 9/10 *CTh* VI 4. 8+9 (dat. April 11, lecta ab Araxio proconsule die VI (9 MSS VII) id. Mai.). He received Lib. *Ep.* 480 (congratulations on promotion), 482 (Malchus τὴν καλὴν πόλιν ἔτι καλλίω ὄψεται τῆς θείας ἀρχούσης κεφαλῆς), 503 (ἀρχή), 516 (ἄρχων), 524 (ὃς καὶ τῇ πόλει δίδως τῶν ἄλλων κρατεῖν); all are dated a. 356 or 356/7.

PPO a. 365/6, under Procopius Amm. XXVI 7. 6 after whose fall he was exiled but shortly reprieved Amm. XXVI 10. 7.

His daughter was married to **Agilo** (Mag. Ped.) Amm. XXVI 7. 6, 10. 7; she was called **Vetiana** Greg. Nyss. *V. Macr.* (ed. Call.), pp. 401–2, 404 (he was 'εἷς τῶν εἰς τὴν ὕπατον συντελούντων βουλήν').

Arbitio 1 comes (of Eugenius) 394

'Hostilium partium comes', caught Theodosius's army in an ambush during the Frigidus campaign, but chose to desert to him Oros. VII 35. 16. Soz. VII 24. 5 and Ruf. *HE* II 33 mention the episode but do not give his name.

Flavius Arbitio 2 Mag. Equ. 351?–361, cos. 355

Full name Rossi I 122, XI 6720 n. 2; Arbitio *elsewhere.*

He started as a common soldier Amm. XV 2. 4 ab imae sortis gregario ad summum evectus militiae munus, Amm. XVI 6. 1 a gregario ad magnum militiae culmen evectus.

DVX, under Constantine? Amm. XXVI 9. 4 Constantiniani ducis (but some MSS read 'Constantiani ducis' = general of Constantius).

MAGISTER EQVITVM a. 351?–61: he probably already held this post in the war against Magnentius Amm. XXI 13. 16 Arbitionem ante alios faustum ad intestina bella sedanda, ex ante actis iam sciens; he was at Constantius's court in 354 Amm. XIV 11. 2, XV 2. 4, XV 3. 2 and was sent with **Eusebius** 11 to Aquileia to inspect the troops who had been under Gallus's command Amm. XV 3. 2; in 355 as 'magister equitum' under Constantius he conducted a campaign against the Alamanni

Amm. xv 4. 1. 7 ff. and urged strong measures against his rival Silvanus 2 Amm. xv 5. 2. 8; he was consul in 355 (see below). In 356 he was accused of high treason by the *comes* Verissimus but without effect Amm. xvi 6. 1. In 359 he laid information against Barbatio for treason and secured his execution Amm. xviii 3. 3. In 360 he was sent with Florentius 3 (*mag. off.*) to investigate the responsibility for the fall of Amida Amm. xx 2. 2–3. In 361 Constantius sent 'Arbitionem et Agilonem equestris *pedestris*que militiae magistros' to guard the Tigris Amm. xxi 13. 3–4 and later despatched him and Gomoarius to resist Julian's advance Amm. xxi 13. 16. Julian made him president of the Commission of Chalcedon in 361 Amm. xxii 3. 1. 9. He appears to have then retired. Mentioned on xi 6720[2] (bronze plaque) 'Flabio Arbitioni mag. e(quitum)'

CONSVL prior a. 355 with Lollianus 5 (PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi i 121–7, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 81, Amm. xv 8. 17, Soc. ii 34. 5.

The usurper Procopius 4 tried to win his support but Arbitio excused himself on the score of age and infirmity, and Procopius confiscated the contents of his house Amm. xxvi 8. 13. Valens then asked him to use his influence with the troops on his behalf, which he successfully did Amm. xxvi 9. 4–6, Zos. iv 7. 3–4, Eun. fr. 33.

Arbitio is described by Ammianus as harsh and unfair xv 3. 2, as an inveterate intriguer against potential rivals such as Vrsicinus xiv 11. 2, xv 2. 4, Silvanus xv 5. 2. 8 and Barbatio xviii 3. 3–4, and as enriching himself by grants of the property of his victims xvi 8. 13 infinita cupidine divitiarum arserunt, sine iustitiae distinctione vel recti, inter ordinarios iudices Rufinus primus praefectus praetorio, et inter militares equitum magister Arbitio.

Arbogastes Mag. Mil. (West) c. 388–394

He was a Frank (see below).

COMES REI MILITARIS (?) of Gratian c. 380: sent by Gratian to assist Theodosius I against the Goths as subordinate of Bauto Zos. iv 33. 1–2 ᾧ καὶ Ἀρβογάστην συνέπεμψεν; Zos. iv 53. 1 (cited below); cf. Eun. fr. 53 δευτεραγωνιστὴς τυγχάνων Βαύδωνος. The date is probably 380, since Theodosius had already left Macedonia to go to Constantinople.

MAGISTER MILITVM of Valentinian II c. 388–94: on Bauto's death he exploited his popularity with the troops to seize his office Zos. iv 53. 1 Ἀρβογάστης ἐκ τοῦ Φράγγων ὁρμώμενος ἔθνους, Βαύδωνι δὲ ὑποστρατηγεῖν ὑπὸ Γρατιανοῦ βασιλεύοντος τεταγμένος, ἐκείνου τελευτήσαντος τῷ δραστηρίῳ τεθαρρηκὼς τὴν στρατιωτικὴν ἀρχὴν εἰς ἑαυτὸν περιέστησε βασιλέως οὐ δεδωκότος, κατάλληλος δὲ τοῖς ὑποτεταγμένοις αὐτῷ στρατιώταις ὀφθεὶς διά τε ἀνδρείαν καὶ πολεμικὴν ἐπιστήμην καὶ χρημάτων

ὑπεροψίαν ἐπὶ μέγα προῆλθε δυνάμεως, Joh. Ant. fr. 187; the date is left vague, but Bauto was still alive in 385 and Arbogast was one of the generals who fought under Theodosius against Maximus in 388 Philost. *HE* x 8. He captured Maximus Oros. VII 35. 12 and conquered and killed his son Victor in Gaul Zos. IV 47. 1, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 388. He remained in Gaul under Valentinian II and conducted punitive expeditions against the Franks Paulin. *V. Amb.* 30, Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9. He completely dominated Valentinian Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9 clauso apud Viennam palatii aedibus principe Valentiniano paene infra privati modum redacto, militaris rei cura Francis satellitibus tradita, civilia quoque officia transgressa in coniurationem Arbogastis; nullusque ex omnibus sacramentis militiae obstrictis reperiebatur qui familiari principis sermoni aut iussis obsequi auderet, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Zos. IV 53. 1–2 τοσοῦτος ἦν ὥστε καὶ πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα παρρησιάζεσθαι, καὶ ὅσα μὴ καλῶς αὐτῷ μηδὲ προσηκόντως ἔχειν ἐδόκει κωλύειν. πρὸς ταῦτα δυσανασχετῶν ὁ Οὐαλεντινιανὸς ἀντέτεινε μὲν πολλάκις, ἤνυε δὲ οὐδέν. ὠχύρωτο γὰρ Ἀρβογάστης τῇ τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἁπάντων εὐνοίᾳ. Valentinian dismissed him but he threw the letter of dismissal to the ground Zos. IV 53. 2–3, Joh. Ant. fr. 187. Soon afterwards Valentinian either committed suicide or was murdered, and Eugenius was proclaimed emperor by Arbogast Zos. IV 53. 4–54. 4, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 392, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Oros. VII 35. 10–11, Soc. V 25, Soz. VII 22, Ruf. *HE* II 31, Philost. *HE* XI 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 7, cf. also Claud. *de III Cos. Hon.* 66–7, Jord. *Rom.* 317, Sid. Ap. *carm.* V 354–6. He continued to serve as *magister militum* of Eugenius XIII 8262 = D 790 imperatoribus nost*ris Fl. Theodo*sio Fl. Arcadio et *Fl.* Eugenio. . . iussu viri cl. *et inlustris Arboga*stis comitis, and after the defeat of Eugenius at the Frigidus committed suicide Zos. IV 58. 6, Oros. VII 35. 13. 19, Soc. V 25, Soz. VII 24, Ruf. *HE* II 33, Philost. *HE* XI 2, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 7, and cf. Claud. *de III Cons. Hon.* 102–5, *de IV Cons. Hon.* 74, 91–3, Sid. Ap. *carm.* V 354–6.

He was himself a Frank Zos. IV 33. 1–2, 53. 1 (see above), Eun. fr. 53, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Paulin. *V. Amb.* 30 'Arbogastes comes adversum gentem suam, hoc est, Francorum, bellum paravit', Soc. V. 25 ἐκ τῆς μικρᾶς Γαλατίας. He was a zealous pagan, a leader with Virius Nicomachus Flavianus of the pagan reaction under Eugenius Paulin. *V. Amb.* 26 qui (sc. Eugenius) ubi imperare coepit, non multo post, petentibus Flaviano tunc praefecto et Arbogaste comite, aram Victoriae et sumptus caerimoniarum. . . concessit, 31 promiserat enim Arbogastes tunc comes et Flavianus praefectus Mediolano egredientes, cum victores reversi fuissent, stabulum se esse facturos in basilica ecclesiae Mediolanensis atque clericos sub armis probaturos, Oros. VII 35. 12 nixus

etiam praecipuo cultu idolorum. He was nevertheless a friend of Ambrose Paulin. *V. Amb.* 30 (when asked by the Frankish kings if he knew Ambrose, he replied 'nosse se virum et diligi ab eo, atque frequenter cum illo convivari solitum', cf. Amb. *de ob. Val. Iun.* 27). He is highly praised by Eunapius fr. 53 and Zosimus IV 33. 1–2, 53. 1 for his military qualities and his contempt for money. He left descendants in Trier *Anth. Lat.*[1] 946 (see Arbogastes *comes* in Vol. II). Joh. Ant. fr. 187 wrongly calls him the son of Bauto.

Arborius

Amm. XV 3. 2 MSS *Arbora*, Val. *Arborius*, edd. *Arbitio*. See Arbitio.

Arborius 1 M/L IV

Son of Pomponius **Maximus** 44 and Iulia **Dryadia** 3, nephew of **Ausonius** 7, husband of Veria **Liceria** by whom he had a son Aus. *Par.* XVIII. See *stemma* 8, pt I.

Caecilius Argicius Arborius 2 L III/M IV

He was maternal grandfather of Decimius Magnus **Ausonius** 7, who commemorated him in *Parentalia* VI.

Full name *Par.* VI title; Arborius *Par.* VI 3, *Prof.* XVII 6.

Son of Argicius, father of Aemilius Magnus **Arborius** 4 *Prof.* XVII 6; his name (Arborius) was of Haeduan origin *Par.* VI 3 and his ancestors came from noble families of Lugdunensis and Vienna *Par.* VI 4–6 complexum multas nobilitate domus, qua Lugdunensis provincia quaque potentes Aedues Alpino quaque Vienna iugo; his grandfather and father were exiled to Aquitania under (M. Piavonius) **Victorinus** and the **Tetrici** *Par.* VI 8–10 and he himself lived there and married his wife Aemilia there *Par.* VI 11–14. Exile had impoverished the family and they lived modestly *Par.* VI 7–8, 15–16.

He studied astrology and worked out a horoscope for Ausonius *Par.* VI 17–22, 27–32.

He died aged ninety, having outlived his son by thirty years *Par.* VI 23–6.

His wife's full name was Aemilia Corinthia **Maura**, and his other children were Ausonius's mother Aemilia **Aeonia** and his maternal aunts Aemilia **Hilaria** and Aemilia **Dryadia** 2 (see *stemma* 8, pt I).

(?Magnus) Arborius 3 PVR 380

CSL a. 379: 379 May 3 *CTh* I 32. 4 ad Arborium com(item); the law is under the title *de procuratoribus gynaecei et metallorum*, and concerns an *apparitio palatina*.

PVR a. 380: 380[S] Jan. 13 (MSS June) *CTh* XIV 3. 16[α]; 380 Feb. 15 *CTh* VI 35. 9[α] dat. Treveris. Arborius is conjectured by Seeck to have been the elderly urban prefect who had the name Magnus and who persuaded the senate to contribute to a fund to feed the starving at Rome during a famine Amb. *off.* III 46–8, Symm. *Ep.* II 57. He is mentioned later as a friend of St Martin, who cured his daughter Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 19. 1–2 vir praefectorius, sancti admodum et fidelis ingenii, cf. *Dial.* II (III) 10. 6 ex praefectis (still alive when this was written). He was presumably descended from Aemilius Magnus Arborius 4, probably his son since he was *senex* in 380 Amb. *off.* III 48; he was therefore a relative, probably cousin, of Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7.

Aemilius Magnus Arborius 4 rhetor and advocate E/M IV

He was maternal uncle of Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7 who commemorated him in two poems, *Parentalia* V and *Professores* XVII.

Full name *title of both poems*; Arborius *Par.* V 2, *Prof.* XVII 6; Magnus *Prof.* XVII 16.

His ancestors were of Gallic curial stock on both sides *Prof.* XVII 6–8 Arborium, Arborio patre et avo Argicio. stemma tibi patris Aeduici; Tarbellica Maurae matris origo fuit: ambo genus procerum. He is called 'avunculus' *Par.* V title, 23, *Prof.* XVII 1, cf. *Par.* V 7 tu frater genetricis (his sister, Ausonius's mother, was Aemilia Aeonia). He married a wealthy wife of noble origins *Prof.* XVII 9 nobilis et dotata uxor. His father was Arborius 2.

He taught rhetoric at Tolosa *Prof.* XVII title rhetor Tolosae, 9 domus et schola (at Tolosa) and also taught the young Ausonius *Par.* V 9–10. He won considerable fame as a speaker at Tolosa, and practised as an advocate in the courts of governors in Narbonensis, Novempopulana and in Spain (presumably Tarraconensis in North Spain) *Par.* V 11–14 te sibi Palladiae antetulit toga docta Tolosae, te Narbonensis Gallia praeposuit, ornasti cuius Latio sermone tribunal, et fora Hiberorum, quaeque Novempopulis. While at Tolosa he won the friendship of the brothers of Constantine *Prof.* XVII 9–12 cultae principum amicitiae contigerunt iuveni, dum Constantini fratres opulenta Tolosa exsilii specie sepositos cohibet; perhaps this was during the 320s. Later he went to Constantinople where he practised as rhetor *Par.* V 15–16 hinc tenus Europam fama crescente, perito Constantinopolis rhetore te viguit, *Prof.* XVII 13–14 Byzanti inde arcem Thressaeque Propontidis urbem Constantinopolim fama tui pepulit; he acquired considerable wealth *Prof.* XVII 15 illic dives opum, and was appointed tutor of a Caesar, presumably Constantius or Constans *Prof.* XVII 15 doctoque ibi Caesare honorus.

He died there, and his body was returned to his home for burial by the emperor (presumably Constantine) *Prof.* XVII 16–18. He was outlived by his parents *Prof.* XVII 16.

Possibly father of Magnus Arborius 3.

He may be the rhetor Magnus mentioned in Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 10. 3.

Arcadius 1 commander of the *numerus Abulcorum* 351

ὁ τοῦ τάγματος τῶν Ἀβούλκων ἡγούμενος, killed at Mursa Zos. II 51. 4 (for Abulci, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* VII 109, XXVIII 20).

Arcadius 2 doctor and *comes* M IV

εἰς Ἀρκάδιον τὸν ἰατρὸν καὶ κόμητα Him. *Or.* XXXIV title.

Arcadius 3 CRP 359/364

CRP a. 359/64: addressee of Bas. *Ep.* 15 κόμητι πριβάτων (written while Basil was living in retreat, before becoming a priest in 364). Arcadius was a Christian.

FL. ARCADIVS 4 v.c. 339/360

dd.nn. Constantio A*ug*... ...*coss.*? /. Fl. Arcadius v.c. et Bel*licia*? ./..qui se vivo sibi fe*cerunt*...../ .*Ar*cadius v.c. dif.... .../. dies VII in pace. XIV 3416=Rossi I 147 Praeneste. Constantius Aug. was consul prior in 339, 342, 346, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 360.

Flavius Arcadius 5 Augustus 383–408

Full name III 7080=D 785, VI 1192=D 796, VIII 27=D 787, IX 4051=D 795, D 790 etc.

Born c. a. 377 Soc. VI 23. 7, Cedr. 334C (died aged 31); eldest son of Theodosius I and Aelia Flavia Flaccilla Eun. fr. 62, 63, Zos. IV 57. 4, Lib. *Or.* I 258, XXII 4, *Ep.* 1100, Soc. VI 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 189, Jord. *Rom.* 311, Zonaras XIII 18; cf. Them. *Or.* XVI 204D.

Proclaimed Augustus 383 Jan. 19 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 383, Soc. V 10. 5, Soz. VII 12. 2, Philost. *HE* X 5, Theod. Lect. II 63, Synes. *de regno* 5C. Taught by Themistius Them. *Or.* XVI 204C, 213A, XVIII 224B, and by the monk Arsenius Zonaras XIII 19.

Husband of Aelia Eudoxia Zos. V 3, Philost. XI 6, Claud. *de nupt. Hon.* 23, Soc. VI 8, 15, 18; father of Theodosius II, Flaccilla, Pulcheria, Arcadia and Marina (see Vol. II).

Died 408 May 1 Soc. VI 23. 7, VII 1. 1, Marcell. comes s.a. 408.

For details of his reign see P–W II 1137 ff.

Aurelius Arcadius Charisius

Arcesilaus cos. 267

CONSVL posterior a. 267 with Paternus 2: *Fasti*, D 545 = III 3424.

Possibly son or grandson of T. Flavius Arcesilaus *PIR*² F 214.

He may be identical with Arcesilaus *comes* in Rome and Italy in 257 *Passio SS. Rufinae et Secundae* (=*ASS* Jul. III, 30–1).

*PIR*² A 1022.

ARCHELAVS 1 comes Orientis ?340

CONSVLARIS OF PHOENICE a. 335: ὑπατικός Soc. I 29. 2 (discovered bishop Arsenius in hiding at Tyre).

COMES ORIENTIS ?a. 340: Ruf. *HE* I 17 adnitente quoque Archelao tunc comite Orientis (at the Council of Tyre), cf. Photius *Bibl.* 478*b* ὁ τῆς ἐπαρχίας ἄρχων (present at the first Council of Tyre in 335 with Dionysius 11 the *consularis*), *Bibl.* 480*a* (present at the second Council of Tyre, in 340–1). No Archelaus is mentioned in Athanasius's extensive accounts of the Council of Tyre, and the two councils appear in Photius only. It remains possible that Archelaus did preside at a later council held at Tyre on Athanasius's case in Constantius's reign, when Rufinus dates his Council of Tyre. Archelaus appears to be the Ἀρχέλαος ὁ κόμης who asked Antony to pray for Polycratia, virgin of Laodicea Athan. *V. Ant.* 61. He is probably also the elderly Archelaus, uncle of Archelaus 3, who wished to visit Libanius in c. 369 but was dissuaded Lib. *Or.* I 166, II 9; he had earlier been introduced to Lupicinus 6 through Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 165–6; perhaps recipient of Lib. *Ep.* III (a. 359).

Archelaus 2 ?agens in rebus 355/360

Sent by Julian from Gaul with a letter and pass for travelling to Priscus 5 Jul. *Ep.* 13. This suggests that he was an *agens in rebus*.

Archelaus 3 CSL (East) 369

CSL a. 369 (East): 369^{S} Jan. 29 (MSS 366) *CTh* IV 13. 6 pp. Beryto (MSS 'com. Orient.', but the law deals with *octavae*); 369 March 11 *CTh* IX 21. 7^{a} dat. Marcianopoli; 369 July 3 *CTh* X 21. 1^{a} dat. Novioduni; 369 July 5 *CTh* X 16. 2 dat. Novioduno (MSS 'com. Orient.', but the law concerns fiscal debtors).

Archelaus paid a personal visit to Libanius Lib. *Or.* II 9, covering his embarrassment by his condescension; this was presumably when the *comitatus* was in Antioch later in Valens's reign.

His uncle was Archelaus 1 Lib. *Or.* II 9.

Archelaus 4 ?senator (East) L IV

Ἀρχέλαός τις τῶν ἐν ἀξιώματι καὶ πλούτῳ περίβλεπτος, healed of a skin disease by John Chrysostom when the latter was still only a monk Phot. *Bibl.* 96.

M. PONTIVS ECLECTVS ARCHELAVS 5 c.v.? L III

M. Pontius M. f. Palatina Eclectus Archelaus c.v., cons(ul), curator Carthaginis *AE* 1917/18, 114 = *AE* 1916, 107 Rome (Piazza Colonna).

His consulship was suffect.

Evidently some relation of *Po*ntius Eglectus Iulianus VI 1608 = 37096 = D 1457.

FL. ARCHELAVS 6 v.c., comes et praeses (Arabiae) 349/350

ὁ λαμπρότατος κόμης καὶ ἡγεμών *SEG* VII 1062 = *AE* 1933, 171 Radeimé (Arabia), provincial era 244 = A.D. 349/50.

P. Aelius Aelianus Archelaus Marcus

Archetimus philosopher M IV

Philosopher, father of Celsus 4; presumably dead by 384, for in *Rel.* 5. 2 Symmachus says that the 'memoria litteratorum' considered him 'Aristoteli subparem'.

T. Flavius Archontius Nilus

Fl. Areianus Alypius

Arellius Fuscus

Q. Arellius Optatianus

Aresius rhetor (?at Tarsus) 358

Rhetor, probably in Tarsus, since he taught sons of Hierius of Tarsus Lib. *Ep.* 340 (a. 358) (cf. *Ep.* 1122, 1123 for Tarsus).

Arete philosopher E–M IV

Dedicatee of book by and presumably disciple of Iamblichus 1 (Stobaeus, *Ecl.* III 5. 9, 45–50). In 351–2 her neighbours tried wrongfully to turn her out of her property, and Julian made a special journey to Phrygia despite sickness to help her *Ep. ad Them.* 259D. Her connection with Iamblichus (and therefore her paganism) no doubt explain both Julian's assistance and her neighbours' hostility.

Argeius rhetor 388–393

Native and decurion of Berytus Lib. *Ep.* 1011, cf. *Ep.* 1008 (entitled to ἀτέλεια as a rhetor although he did not claim it). Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 862 (a. 388), *Ep.* 1008, 1011 (a. 391), *Ep.* 1098 (a. 393); his school was in Pamphylia *Ep.* 1011–12. He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1008.

Brittius Praetextatus signo Argentius

Argicius L III

Father of Caecilius Argicius Arborius 2, of Haeduan origin Aus. *Prof.* XVII 6–7; he and his father were exiled to Aquitania under M. Piavonius Victorinus and Tetricus Augusti (c. a. 268/70) Aus. *Par.* VI 8–11.

Caecilius Argicius Arborius

Pullidius Argolicus comes fabricarum (at Beneventum) IV/V

comes fabricarum totius civitatis Ben(eventanae) urbis IX 1590 = D 5508 Beneventum; his office is otherwise unknown, but his title of 'comes' suggests a late empire date. No *fabricae* are recorded at Beneventum in the *Notitia Dignitatum*. For his *nomen*, see Addenda (Vol. III).

ARGYRIVS praeses 349 June 22

CTh IV 11. 2[a].

Ariaricus chief of the Goths E IV

tunc etenim (early fourth century) sub Ariarici et Aorici regum suorum florebant imperio. post quorum decessum successor regni extitit Geberich, Jord. *Get.* 112. The Goths were defeated in 332 by Constantinus Caesar and sent hostages, inter quos Ariarici regis filium, Anon. Val. 6. 31, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 332. He may have fought Constantine in 320: Gutschmid on *CIL* III 6159.

Flavius Arinthaeus Mag. Ped. (East) c. 366–378, cos. 372

Full name Rossi I 229, 230, *P. Lips.* I 47, 85, 86; Arinthaeus *elsewhere*.

TRIBVNVS a. 355: Amm. XV 4. 10 tres simul exiluere tribuni, Arintheus agens vicem armaturarum rectoris, et Seniauchus qui equestrem turmam Comitum tuebatur, et Bappo ducens Promotos (in Raetia).

COMES REI MILITARIS (?) a. 363–4: on Julian's Persian expedition he commanded the cavalry on the left wing together with Hormisdas 2 Amm. XXIV 1. 2, Zos. III 13. 3; he later commanded an infantry force

near Ctesiphon Amm. XXIV 7. 2, Zos. III 24. 1; on Julian's death, 'discissique studiis turbulentis Arintheus et Victor et e palatio Constanti residui de parte sua quendam habilem scrutabantur; contra Nevitta et Dagalaifus proceresque Gallorum virum talem ex commilitio suo quaeritabant' Amm. XXV 5. 2. He was sent by Jovian first with Secundus Salutius 3 to treat with the Persians Amm. XXV 7. 7, Zos. III 31. 1 and later to Gaul to confirm Iovinus 6 in his command Amm. XXV 10. 9. Called 'patricius' (probably wrongly) Joh. Malal. 335, *Chron. Pasch.* 553.

He supported Valentinian's election as emperor Philost. *HE* VIII 8 συνεφαψαμένου δὲ τῇ πράξει Σεκούνδου τε τοῦ ἐπάρχου καὶ Ἀρινθαίου τοῦ στρατηγοῦ. When Valentinian and Valens parted, the latter kept Victor and Arinthaeus Amm. XXVI 5. 2, Zos. IV 2. 4. He served against Procopius 4 Amm. XXVI 8. 4–5 'lectissimus dux' (not necessarily technical).

MAGISTER PEDITVM c. a. 366–78: probably not appointed until after the defeat of Procopius, he served in the Gothic war in 367 Amm. XXVII 5. 4 'Arintheo magistro peditum misso cum praedatoriis globis', cf. Theod. *HE* IV 33. 3; he and Victor negotiated peace with the Goths in 369 Amm. XXVII 5. 9 'missique vicissim Victor et Arintheus, qui tunc equestrem ⟨curabant militiam et pedestrem⟩'; sent in 371 with troops to help Armenia against Persia Amm. XXVII 12. 13 'Arinthaeus cum exercitu mittitur comes', 15, Faust. Byz. V 1, Mos. Chor. III 37 (called 'Addē' in the Armenian sources); κώμετος καὶ μαγίστρου τῆς πεδικῆς δυνάμεως *SB* 9603 (a. 372); κόμιτος καὶ μαγίστρου στρατιωτῶν *BGU* IV 1092 (a. 372); κομίτου .στρατιωτῶν *P. Lips.* I 85 (a. 372); στρατηλάτης *P. Lips.* I 47, 48, 51, 86 (a. 372).

CONSVL posterior a. 372 with Domitius Modestus PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 229–33, *AE* 1902, 204, *AE* 1912, 61–3, *AE* 1948, 169, *BGU* IV 1092, *SB* 9603, *P. Lips.* I 47–53, 85, 86, *P. Vindob Sijp.* 13.

Received Bas. *Ep.* 179 (a. 374; no office given), and apparently died in 378, still στρατηλάτης, in the prime of life, receiving baptism on his deathbed Bas. *Ep.* 269 (a. 378; letter of condolence to his widow). Was survived by his mother, his wife and a daughter Bas. *Ep.* 269 (the daughter is perhaps mentioned in Claud. *in Eutrop.* I 104).

According to Claud. *in Eutrop.* I 62–3, 478–80 he once owned the eunuch Eutropius (Vol. II).

ARINTHEA (c.f.) in East 376/7

Μαρίου καὶ Ἀρενθέας τῶν ἐξ ὑπάτω[ν], wife of Marius 3 and aunt of Anonyma 10 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia; dated 376/7 = 379 era of Amasia.

Possibly daughter of Flavius Arinthaeus.

Arintheus ?PPO or CSL 379/383

379/83 *CJ* XI 11. 3 MSS Arintheo pp. The law concerns the price of *solidi*, which was matter for the CSL, and Arintheus is addressed as 'auctoritas tua', a formula used almost exclusively of *illustres*. If PPO, he was probably PPO Or. in 379, since the lists of PPOs are otherwise filled in this period.

Perhaps his father was Fl. **Arinthaeus**.

ARISTAENETE wife of Helpidius 4 M IV

Aristaenete Elpidii, qui postea praefectus praetorio fuit, uxor, valde nobilis inter suos et inter Christianos nobilior, revertens cum marito et tribus liberis a beato Antonio, Gazae propter eorum infirmitatem remorata Jer. *V. Hilar.* 14; wife of **Helpidius** 4 and mother of **Prisca** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 1156, cf. *Ep.* 1409. See *stemma* 18.

ARISTAENETVS 1 vicarius Pietatis (=Ponticae) 358

Native of Bithynia Lib. *Ep.* 459 from Nicaea *Ep.* 580–1.

Student at Athens Lib. *Ep.* 481.

In 357 **Anatolius** 3 PPO offered a post, perhaps as assessor, to Aristaenetus and to Domitius 1 Lib. *Ep.* 582 (ἐπὶ κοινωνίᾳ τῶν πόνων; κουφιῶν τὸν ἄρχοντα) but Aristaenetus refused *Ep.* 537, 563.

VICARIVS PIETATIS a. 358: he was then offered by the emperor the high post of *vicarius Pietatis* Amm. XVII 7. 6 Aristaenetus affectatam recens dioecensin curans vicaria potestate, quam Constantius ad honorem uxoris Eusebiae Pietatis cognominarat; Lib. *Ep.* 562 (τὴν τιμὴν δέ, ᾗ σε τιμᾷ βασιλεύς), 563 (helped by **Anatolius** 3); cf. *Ep.* 20–1 (in office), 374, 381 (ruler over Bithynia). While still in office he was killed at Nicomedia in the earthquake of 358 Aug. 24 Amm. XVII 7. 6, Lib. *Ep.* 26, cf. Lib. *Or.* I 118, LXI 15; Libanius wrote a θρῆνος for him *Ep.* 30, 33, 388. He was buried at Nicaea *Ep.* 901.

His wife had died in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 405, 414, 427, 430, 473.

In 355 Libanius wrote to him *Ep.* 396, 405, 414, 427, 430, 445, 473; in 356 *Ep.* 495 (out of mourning), 504, 513, 518, 531; in 357 *Ep.* 326, 328, 330, 537, 550, 561, 571, 580, 586, 591; and in 358 *Ep.* 331, 353, 364; he is mentioned in *Ep.* 282, 375, 376, 378, 386, 581, 1480 and in *Or.* I 57 (Libanius's friend at Nicomedia), 59 (persuaded him to return to Antioch in 354), 116 (a friend of **Hermogenes** 3 PPO Or. 358–60). He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 571.

Aristaenetus 2 PVC 392, cos. 404

Son of **Bassianus** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 895, 1081, 1087 (therefore grandson of the PPOs **Thalassius** 1 and **Helpidius** 4 whose wives were **Theodora** 2

and Aristaenete respectively; his mother was Prisca 2); he was related to Libanius and was his pupil Lib. *Ep.* 895, 896, 1064, 1081. He was probably born soon after 364 (his parents married in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1448 and his sister Bassiana was born in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1292; cf. also Amm. XXIX 2. 5 which perhaps refers to his birth). See *stemma* 18.

PVC a. 392: τοῖς περὶ σοῦ λεγομένοις· ἐν οἷς ἦν ἥ τε δικαιοσύνη καὶ τὸ δόξης ἐπιθυμεῖν σε καὶ τὸ χρημάτων ὑπερορᾶν καὶ τὸ πολλοῖς ἐπαίνοις στεφανοῦσθαι τοῖς μὲν ὑπὸ τῆς μεγάλης βουλῆς, τοῖς δ' ὑπὸ τοῦ σωφρονοῦντος δήμου, τοῖς δ' ὑπὸ τοῦ θείου στόματος Lib. *Ep.* 1043 (a. 392); κτῆμα γεγονὼς τῆς μεγίστης πόλεως Lib. *Ep.* 1051 (a. 392). His tenure was brief, as his predecessor Proculus 6 was in office in 392 June 25 and his successor Aurelianus 3 in 393 Feb. 27.

Supporter of Fl. Rufinus 18 Lib. *Ep.* 1110 (a. 393).

Visited Antioch in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1081 (a. 393).

CONSVL posterior a. 404 with Honorius Aug. VI: *Fasti*, Syn. *Ep.* 133, Jer. *Ep.* 108. 34, Soc. VI 18.

Possibly a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 896, 1064, 1081.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 7 (date unknown), *Ep.* 896 (a. 388), *Ep.* 1043, 1051, 1064 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1071, 1087, 1092, 1110 (a. 393); mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 895 (a. 388), *Ep.* 1044 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1081 (a. 393).

AVR. ARISTEVS v.p., dioecetes (in Egypt) 284

ὁ διασημότατος διοικητής *P. Oxy.* VIII 1115 (so *line* 5; ὁ κράτιστος διοικητής *lines* 11–12) a. 284; his duties included the *annona militaris*.

FL. FVRSIDIVS ARISTIDES v.c., consularis Cretae 372/376

ὁ λ(αμπρότατος) ὑπατικὸς τῆς Κρητῶν ἐπαρχείας *AE* 1933, 197 = *Inscr. Cret.* IV 312 Gortyn, honours Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 (PPO and ex-consul); presumably related to Vlpius Fursidius Panhellenius, πρωτεύων at Gortyn *Inscr. Cret.* 313 Gortyn.

Aristides Quintilianus

Aristius Optatus

!Aristo! 1 doctor (at Antioch) E IV

Doctor who cut out the tongue of the martyr Romanus during Galerius's persecution at Antioch Prud. *Perist.* X 896 f., 981 f.

Aristo 2 ?philosopher L III

Son of Iamblichus 1, married Amphicleia, a disciple of Plotinus, probably after Plotinus's death Porph. *V. Plot.* 9 (cf. Cameron, 'The Date of Iamblichus's birth', *Hermes* XCVI (1968), 374 ff.).

T. Cl. Aurelius Aristobulus PVR 295–296

Inscr. 1–10 Africa Proconsularis (4–10 are from Byzacena which must have been created after 294, see below): 1) *ILAlg.* I 2048 Madauros; 2) VIII 5290 = D 5477 = *ILAlg.* I 179 Calama; 3) VIII 4645 = D 5714 = *ILAlg.* I 1032 Thagora; 4–5 Mididi 4) VIII 608 + 11772 = D 637, 5) VIII 11774; 6–7 Mactar 6) VIII 624 + 11782, 7) *Karthago* VIII (1957), 100–3 (= VIII 23413 + *AE* 1946, 119); 8) *ILAfr.* 90 = *AE* 1913, 29 near Kairouan; 9–10 Civitas A... 9) VIII 23658 = *AE* 1899, 114, 10) VIII 23657.

T. Cl. Aurelius Aristobulus *Inscr.* 1); Aur. Aristobulus 2–5, 8–9; to be restored 6–7, 10; Aristobulus Amm., Aur. Vict., *CJ*.

PPO a. 285 first under Carinus, then under Diocletian: remained in office after the deaths of Carinus and Aper Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 15 retentique hostium fere omnes, ac maxime vir insignis Aristobulus praefectus praetorio per officia sua.

CONSVL posterior a. 285, colleague first of Carinus Aug., then of Diocletian Aug.: *Fasti*, Amm. XXIII 1. 1, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 285.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 290–4: he was proconsul in 294 *Inscr.* 4 (the Caesars were consuls; a later date is excluded by Aristobulus's city-prefecture), and his office, which began before 293 May 1 *Inscr.* 3 and lasted for at least four years *Inscr.* 2 *proco*nsulatu quarto insignis Aureli Aristobuli, was over by 294 July 1 when Cassius Dio was in office; he could not therefore have become proconsul later than 290 July 1. He is called 'v.c. procos. Africae' (or similar) *Inscr.* 1, 3–6, 8; his office to be restored 7, 9–10. He received *CJ* II 13. 1 (dat. 293 Sept. 10) Aristobulo salutem. His extensive building activities are recorded on *Inscr.* 1–5.

He probably left office 294 July 1, see Cassius Dio and cf. above.

PVR 295 Jan. 11–296 Feb. 18 *Chron.* 354.

*PIR*² C 806.

ARISTOPHANES ? vicar of Macedonia 363

Native and decurion of Corinth Lib. *Or.* XIV 1; his father Menander 3 was a senator but preferred his son to remain a decurion XIV 5–6; he was nephew of the philosophers Diogenes 4 and Hierius 2 XIV 7, 32. He performed the liturgy of *duovir* (στρατηγός) when Libanius was at Corinth (a. 337/40) Lib. *Or.* XIV 8, 50.

He was a student at Athens c. 336/40 Lib. *Or.* XIV 38.

AGENS IN REBVS, under Constantius: his inheritance was claimed by Fl. Eugenius 5, a relation by marriage, and he fled to Syria where he became through the influence of Fortunatianus 1 an *agens in rebus* (στρατιώτης); he performed his duties as such under Constantius with honesty and expedition; Lib. *Or.* XIV 10–14.

Meanwhile his estates were being wasted by Eugenius Lib. *Or.* XIV 45. In 357 he was sent by Musonius 1 to Egypt with Parnassius a fellow-Corinthian Lib. *Or.* XIV 15–16, *Ep.* 361 (a. 358); while there he provoked Paulus 4 and was charged with treason, magic and extortion and suffered exile for three years *Or.* XIV 16–17. The extortion charge was not proved, but he was induced to pay the money back *Or.* XIV 52–5. He was compelled to hold the duumvirate again in absence *Or.* XIV 16.

In 362 Libanius wrote *Or.* XIV on his behalf and sent a copy to the emperor Julian Lib. *Or.* I 125, *Ep.* 1154, Jul. *Ep.* 96–7; he asked that he be granted some honour beyond immunity from curial burdens to restore his family's name and fortune *Or.* XIV 45. The request was favourably received Lib. *Ep.* 758 (a. 362).

? VICARIVS OF MACEDONIA? a. 363: τὸ Ἀριστοφάνους σχῆμα Lib. *Ep.* 823 (a. 363); ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 1348 (?Spring 363); probably in Macedonia, since Libanius asked him to help someone with business there Lib. *Ep.* 1402 (Summer 363). The office he held is not certain; he was not proconsul of Achaea (see Vettius Agorius Praetextatus), but might be vicar of Macedonia, although this office held rather a high rank; data given in Lib. *Ep.* 1402 scarcely suit the functions of a normal provincial governor, although indicating Greece as his territory; he is asked to inform τοὺς Ἕλληνας that Julian has conquered the Persians, and to write to Libanius who wants to know 'ὅσην τε χώραν ἐπῆλθες καὶ ὅ τι δρῶν καὶ εἴ τι τῶν λανθανόντων γεγύμνωται καὶ ὅπως ὡμιλήκαμεν (sic) τοῖς ἀνθρώποις καὶ τὸ μέγιστον, εἰ ἡ Τύχη συλλαμβάνει'.

He was later dismissed from office and he returned to live in Corinth, where in 364 he was looking hopefully for another appointment Lib. *Ep.* 1214, 1264.

As well as office, Julian also gave him a gift of money or property Lib. *Ep.* 1154 (the context indicates the nature of the gift); cf. *Ep.* 758.

His family had remained in Corinth, where his son was still at school in 362 Lib. *Or.* XIV 67–8.

He was a pagan *Or.* XIV 7, 27, 41, Jul. *Ep.* 97.

Aristoxenus philosopher 362

Pagan philosopher in Cappadocia, whom Julian asked to meet him at Tyana in 362 to assist his pagan revival there (*Ep.* 78).

ARISTVS proconsul Asiae IV/V

ἐπιτρέψαντος Ἀρίστου ὃς θέμιν ἡμ(ε)ρίοις δεῖξεν ἀγαλλομένην *Hell.* IV, 66–7, 71–2 Samos; superior of ....mnius ἡγεμονεύς. He was the *proconsul Asiae* with the *praeses Insularum* under him.

!Armenius! comes (in Egypt) 303/306

The *Passion of Apa Ari* and the *Passio Macarii* (Coptic) (=*Anal. Boll.* XL (1922), 130–1, 131–4) both call him 'Count of Alexandria' (*BHO* 107, 578); he was contemporary with **Culcianus** and **Eutychianus** 1 to whom he forwarded imperial instructions on the persecution and was himself an active persecutor. If he is genuine he was presumably a *comes* sent by Diocletian or Galerius to Egypt as an agent to prosecute the persecution.

Armonius son of Taurus, killed 391/392

Son of **Taurus** 3 (cos. 361), killed by **Arbogast** in the palace in c. 391/2 Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

Arnobius rhetor (at Sicca Veneria) L III/E IV

African, teacher of rhetoric at Sicca Veneria under Diocletian when Lactantius was among his pupils; originally a pagan he became a Christian and wrote his work *Adversus Nationes* against paganism Jer. *De Vir. Ill.* 80, *Chron.* s.a. 326. See further Jülicher, P–W II 1206.

AVR. ARPAGIVS v.p.pr(aeses?) in Britain 293/305

sub v.p. Aur. Arpagio pr(aeside?) *RIB* I 1912=*AE* 1930, 114=*AE* 1931, 82 Birdoswald (Hadrian's Wall), under the tetrarchy.

Arpagius **Lupus**

Arrabannes Armenian noble c. 368/370

Armenian noble, formerly commander-in-chief, fled with **Cylaces** for refuge with Sapor II who later sent them back with an army to destroy Artogerassa where **Papa** was hiding Amm. XXVII 12. 5; they deserted, helped Papa destroy the army, and fled with him to Pontus Amm. XXVII 12. 6–9; returned with Papa to Armenia but again fled with him when Sapor attacked Amm. XXVII 12. 10–11; murdered by **Papa** Amm. XXVII 12. 14, XXX 1. 3.

Arraces (?Arsaces) envoy from Persia to Valens c. a. 374

Envoy from Sapor II to Valens after the death of **Papa** c. a. 374, sent to discuss Armenia Amm. XXX 2. 1–2.

Arriana M/L III

Wife of **Hermianus**, and the mother of **Glycera** *IGR* III 146 Safranboli (Galatia). *PIR*² A 1075.

Arrianus M IV

Relative of Jovian; Arian bishop in Lydia Philost. *HE* VIII 4–7.

Arrius **Balbinus**

Arrius **Diotimus**

M. Arrius **Frais**

Arrius **Germanus**

Arrius Maecius **Gracchus**

Arrius **Maximus**

Arruntius **Celsus**

Arruntius **Claudius**

Arruntius Marcellus, see Marcellus **Orontius**

Arsaces III king of Armenia c. 350–c. 364 (or 339–369)

His chronology is uncertain; alternative dates are from N. H. Baynes, *EHR* XXV (1910), 625–43.

Son of **Tigranes** VII, became ruler of Armenia c. 350 Faust. Byz. III 21, Mos. Chor. III 18; in 339 Baynes, p. 627.

Married **Olympias** I before 358 (in 354 Baynes, pp. 631–2) Amm. XX 11. 3, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 69; married **Pharandzem** Faust. Byz. IV 15, 20, 44; father of **Papa** Amm. XXVII 12. 5, Faust. Byz. IV 44, 55, V 22.

Constantius secured his loyalty to Rome in 360 Amm. XX 11. 1–3, and in 361 Amm. XXI 6. 8; ally of Julian in the Persian campaign of 363 Amm. XXIII 2. 2, 3. 5, XXIV 7. 8, 8. 6, Soz. VI 1. 2, Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 202; abandoned by Jovian in 363 Amm. XXV 7. 12; shortly afterwards captured by Sapor II and killed Amm. XXV 7. 12, XXVII 12. 3 or committed suicide Faust. Byz. V 7, Mos. Chor. III 35, Proc. *BP* I 5; Baynes dated his capture to 368/9 Baynes, p. 636.

He was granted immunity from taxation *CTh* XI 1. 1 (a. 360 Jan. 18).

Arsaces IV king of Armenia 378–c. 389

Son of **Papa**, brother of **Valarsaces**, joint ruler of Armenia with his brother until c. 386, ruler of Roman Armenia from the partition in 386/7 until his death Faust. Byz. VI 1, Mos. Chor. III 42. See P–W II 1269.

Arsacius 1 keeper of the imperial lions (under Licinius) E/M IV

Persian, former soldier and keeper of the imperial lions, he professed Christianity under Licinius and abandoned the service to immure himself in a tower in Nicomedia where he foretold the earthquake of 358 and was killed when it happened Soz. IV 16. 6 ff.

Arsacius 2 eunuch (East) 339

Sent with Philagrius 5 (*praef. Aeg.*) to install the Arian bishop Gregory at Alexandria Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 10; the date was 339 March 22 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 339. He was presumably a *cubicularius*.

Arsacius 3 priest (in Galatia) 362

High priest of Galatia to whom Julian wrote in furtherance of his pagan revival in 362 *Ep.* 84 = Soz. *HE* V 16. 5 f. Probably the Galatian Arsacius mentioned by Libanius in 358 *Ep.* 386.

ARSACIVS 4 patriarch of Constantinople 404–405

Brother of Nectarius (therefore of senatorial family), made patriarch of Constantinople in 404 (late June/early July) Soc. VI 19. 1; he died 405 Nov. 11 aged over eighty Soc. VI 20. 1. Mentioned unfavourably Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 125.

ARSENIVS 1 vicarius before 359

Facundus ex proconsule et Arsenius ex vicariis praetorum insignibus splenduerunt *CTh* VI 4. 15 (359 May 22), a law urging others to follow their example. They were presumably *novi homines*.

Possibly identical with Fl. Arsinius.

Arsenius 2 advocate 364–5

Native of Antioch and of good birth Lib. *Ep.* 37, 1224, 1474; brother of Antiochus and uncle of Arsenius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 37, 1260; he also had a sister and another brother Lib. *Ep.* 37.

Friend and fellow-student of Libanius, who was slightly his senior Lib. *Ep.* 37, 541.

In 359 he was arrested by Modestus 2 in connection with the treason-trials Lib. *Ep.* 37 (a. 359).

He was an advocate and already in middle age when Libanius tried to secure an official post for him in 364 and 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1224, 1233 (a. 364), 1474 (a. 365).

Arsenius 3 advocate 364

Decurion of Antioch, where he performed liturgies Lib. *Or.* xxxi 47, *Ep.* 1260.

Son of Antiochus, nephew of Arsenius 2 Lib. *Ep.* 37, 1260.

Recently pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 540 (a. 356/7).

He became an advocate, but died in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1260 (a. 364).

ARSENIVS (*St*) 4 (v.c.) L IV/E V

Belonged to a Roman senatorial family *Apophth. Patr.* (*PG* 65. 88–108) 29, Zonaras XIII 19; he was a deacon at Rome, whence he was summoned to Constantinople by Theodosius I to act as tutor to Arcadius and Honorius Zonaras XIII 19, Cyrill. Scyth. *V. Euthymii* 21, *Apophth. Patr.* 1, 4, 36, 42.

At the age of forty he turned monk and went to live in the Egyptian desert, staying forty years at Scetis, then ten at Troe near Memphis, three at Canopus and finally two at Troe again, where he died aged ninety-five *Apophth. Patr.* 42.

There are forty-four Apophthegmata about him *PG* 65. 88–108. He wrote two works, Διδασκαλία καὶ Παραίνεσις and Εἰς τὸν Πειραστὴν Νομικόν *PG* 66. 1615–26. He knew Greek and Latin *Apophth. Patr.* 6. There exists a late Life of him by Theodore the Studite *ASS* July IV, 605–31.

FLAVIVS EVTOLMIVS ARSENIVS 5 v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 388

Pap. 1) *P. Lips.* 1 63 Coptos or Antinoopolis (Thebaid); 2) *PSI* VIII 951 provenance unknown.

Full name *Pap.* 1–2.

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1–2. 388 June 14 *Pap.* 1; undated *Pap.* 2.

Perhaps related to, and promoted by, Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5.

FL. ARSINIVS v.c., consularis Siciliae M IV

Fl. Arsini v.c. consularis p. S. X 7017 = *IG* XIV 453 Catana (Sicily); for the date see Fl. Ambrosius 5.

Artaxerxes II king of Persia 379–383

Son of Hormisdas II, brother of Sapor II on whose death he became king, overthrown in 383 by the nobles in favour of Sapor III Noeldeke, *Tabari* 69 ff., 418.

Artemisia wife of a usurper M IV

Wife of a usurper, whose failure reduced her to poverty; she later went blind and in c. 380 was living as a beggar; Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.*

343 C–D (written c. a. 380). Her husband may have been **Procopius** 4, who is known to have had a wife and children Zos. 4. 3–5. 1; he was probably not Theodorus, who is mentioned separately by John Chrysostom in the same passage.

Artemisius **Dianio**

ARTEMIVS 1 vicarius urbis Romae, agens vicem praefecti urbis 359

Romae Artemius curans vicariam praefecturam pro Basso quoque agebat, qui recens promotus urbi praefectus fatali decesserat sorte Amm. XVII 11. 5 (a. 358 Amm., but **Bassus** 15 died 359 Aug. 25 VI 32004 = D 1286).

ARTEMIVS 2 dux Aegypti 360

Of noble family *Art. Pass.* 8 τῶν εὐπατριδῶν καὶ μεγάλων ὑπῆρχεν. A favourite of Constantius, he was entrusted with the removal of the relics of the apostles Andrew, Luke and Timothy to Constantinople *Art. Pass.* 8, 16 (the date of this was 357 March 3 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 357).

DVX AEGYPTI a. 360: as a reward for doing this successfully he was given a command in Egypt *Art. Pass.* 18 τὴν τῆς Αἰγύπτου παρέσχεν (sc. Constantius) ἀρχήν; ex duce Aegypti Amm. XXII 11. 2; δοῦξ *P. Oxy.* 1103 (a. 360); ὁ στρατηγὸς τῆς Αἰγύπτου Jul. *Ep.* 60 (= Soc. III 3); στρατηγὸς δὲ οὗτος τῶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ στρατιωτῶν ἐγεγόνει Theod. *HE* III 18. 1; in 360 with **Faustinus** 2 he tortured the virgin Eudaemonis to try and learn where Athanasius was hiding Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 360); he seized the temple of Sarapis at Alexandria and used troops against the angry populace Jul. *Ep.* 60 (= Soc. III 3), Theod. *HE* III 18. 1.

Under Julian, when he was no longer in office, he was brought to trial, condemned and executed Amm. XXII 11. 2 Artemius ex duce Aegypti, Alexandrinis urgentibus atrocium criminum mole, supplicio capitali multatus est, Theod. *HE* III 18. 1, *Ant. Mart. Art.* (= *Gr. Schr.* 21, Anhang III).

He was later regarded as a martyr, and is also mentioned in Zonaras XIII 11–12, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 363, Cedr. I 537, Niceph. Call. *HE* X II, *V. Pachom.* XI 88.

The statement in Ammianus XXII 11. 3. 8 that his execution was followed by the attack on Bishop George at Alexandria is probably wrong; Julian's letter (see above) which mentions the death of George does not suggest that Artemius was also dead, and the *Historia Acephala* s.a. 361 links George's death with that of Constantius, not that of Artemius.

TVLLIVS ANATOLIVS ARTEMIVS 3 c.p. 384

c(larissimus) p(uer), died aged six in 384, a Christian XI 4968 Spoletium (Umbria).

MARIVS ARTEMIVS 4 v.c., vicarius Hispaniarum 369–70

Full name *Inscr.*; Arthemius *CJ*; Artemius *CTh.*

CORRECTOR (LVCANIAE ET BRITTIORVM) a. 364: 364 June 11 *CTh* IX 40. 6+; 364 Aug. 25 *CJ* X 26. 2, Arthemio praesidi; 364 Sept. 19 *CTh* I 16. 9+ (MSS Oct. 1) + VI 35. 6+ + VIII 3. 1, ad Artemium correctorem, acc... Salerni, + VIII 5. 21+ (MSS Sept. 29); 364 Oct. 8 *CTh* IX 40. 7+. All are Western laws.

VICARIVS HISPANIARVM a. 369–70; 369 May 14 *CTh* XI 26. 1α; 370 June 1 *CTh* VIII 2. 2α; vc. ag. vic. p. *AE* 1915, 75 Ponte Puñide (Spain), inscription on a bronze vase, dated 367/75.

G. Artorius Germanianus

L. Artorius Pius Maximus

Artorius Iulianus Megethius

Arusianus Messius

Betitius Perpetuus signo Arzygius

Asacaricus (or Ascaricus) Frankish king 306

Invaded Gaul a. 306 with his colleague Merogaisus; both were defeated by Constantine, taken prisoner, and executed after torture; *Pan. Lat.* VII 10 ff., X 16. 5–6, Eutr. X 3. 2.

Asbolius ?in office (East) 364

ὁ δὲ Κέρκωψ ἐκεῖνος ὁ τὸν Ἀρτέμιον σκυλεύσας αὖθις φύρει τὴν πόλιν, γράμματα δεικνὺς Ἀσβολίου τε καὶ τοῦ τὴν μεγάλην καταισχύναντος ἀρχήν Lib. *Ep.* 1190 (a. 364). The city is Antioch; 'Κέρκωψ' is unknown. Asbolius held an office comparable to the PPO; since he confiscated property, he may have been CRP.

(*ASCLEP*)*IADES* 1 (senator) L III/E IV

Named fourteenth on a list recording payments made by senators VI 37118.

Possibly to be identified with Asclepiades 2.

Asclepiades 2 praefectus (?praetorio) in the East 303

Received a law on inheritances in 294 *CJ* VI 24. 10.

PRAEFECTVS (?PRAETORIO) a. 303: tried and condemned St Romanus at Antioch Prud. *Perist.* X *passim*, cf. 41–2 praefectus istis imminens negotiis Asclepiades, *Acta S. Agathonici* (=*Anal. Boll.* II 103–4) Ἀσκληπιάδην τὸν ὕπαρχον; the date and place are given in Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 2 (martyrdom of Romanus; Asclepiades is not mentioned). Said to be son of Hippasius ὁ μέγας and father of St Agathonicus *Acta S. Agathonici* § 4.

Possibly to be identified with Asclepiades 1.

Asclepiades 3 doctor (Antioch) 357

Doctor mentioned by Libanius in Antioch in 357 *Ep.* 315.

Asclepiades 4 philosopher 362

Wandering cynic philosopher who visited Julian at Antioch in 362 Jul. *Or.* VII 224D. Some candles he lit in the temple of Apollo at Daphne there set light to the woodwork and the temple was utterly destroyed Amm. XXII 13. 3. A female relative was commended to Magnillus by Symmachus c. 390 *Ep.* V 31, when he was still apparently alive. Ammianus also mentioned him in the lost chapters on Magnentius Amm. XXII 13. 3 Asclepiades philosophus, cuius in actibus Magnenti meminimus.

AVRELIVS ASCLEPIADES 5 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) 298

τ[οῦ] δ̣ια[σ̣]η̣μ[ο]τ[ά]του κ̣α̣θ̣ο̣λ̣[ικοῦ Αὐρη]λ[ίου Ἀσκληπιάδου *P. Mert.* II 88, col. II Karanis, dated a. 298; perhaps identical with Aurelius Asclepiades 6.

AVRELIVS ASCLEPIADES 6 praeses Arabiae 293/305

praeses provinciae Arabiae III 14149 Kasr Bcher (Arabia), construction of *castra* under the tetrarchy; possibly identical with Aurelius Asclepiades 5.

FL. DOMITIVS ASCLEPIADES 7 v.c., comes et praeses (Thebaidos) L IV/E V

Φλ. Δομίττιος [Ἀσ]κ̣λ̣ηπιάδη[ς ὁ λ]αμπρότατος κόμις καὶ φλαυιά̣λ̣ι̣[ος] καὶ ἡγεμών *BGU* IV 1027 XXVI. 1 Hermopolis. The man's titles, the reference to τοὺς γενναιοτάτους καὶ καθοσ[ιωμένο]υς στρατιώτας and the fact that the troops were engaged in desert warfare perhaps suggest a date nearer the middle of the fifth century than the late fourth.

FLAVIVS ASCLEPIADES. 8 ?governor in Egypt IV/V

He received a petition, fragmentary but containing references to τῇ σῇ ἐξουσίᾳ and τὴν μεγαλοπρέπειαν *P. Princ.* III 184. He was probably governor of an Egyptian province (the provenance of the papyrus is not given) and is perhaps to be identified with Fl. Asclepiades Hesychius *praeses Thebaidos* 390–1.

Flavius Asclepiades Hesychius

Accia Asclepianilla Castorea

ASCLEPIODOTVS 1 comes (in Gaul) 355

After the murder of Silvanus 2 in 355, 'Asclepiodotus et Lutto et Maudio comites interempti sunt' Amm. XV 6. 4. Presumably they were military *comites.*

OECVMENIVS DOSITHEVS ASCLEPIODOTVS 2 v.c., consularis Cretae 382–3

Eleven inscriptions from Crete; *Inscr.* 1) *Inscr. Cret.* I, p. 256 n. 13 = *AE* 1901, 120*a* Olus; *Inscr.* 2–11 Gortyn; 2) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 284*a* = *AE* 1890, 140; 3) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 284*b*; 4) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 313 = *AE* 1933, 196; 5) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 314 = *CIG* 2597; 6) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 315 = *CIG* 2595; 7) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 316 = *CIG* 2594; 8) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 317 = *CIG* 2596; 9) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 318 = *CIG* 2593; 10) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 319 = *AE* 1933, 195; 11) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 320 = *AE* 1933, 193.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–11.

ὁ λαμπρότατος ὑπατικός *Inscr.* 1–11; τῆς Κρητῶν ἐπαρχίας *Inscr.* 2–3, 5, 8, 11. 381 May 8/382 Nov. 22 *Inscr.* 6; after 383 May 28 8; before 383 Aug. 19 9; 379/83 2–3, 5; after 380 11; after 377 10; after 368 7; undated 1, 4.

Iulius Asclepiodotus 3 PPO 290–296, cos. 292

Inscr.) D 8929 Oescus (Moesia). *PIR*² I 179.

Full name *Inscr.*; *elsewhere* Asclepiodotus.

Named among the *duces* who served under Probus *SHA, V. Probi* 22. 3.

PPO a. 290–6: Afranius Hannibalianus, Iul. Asclepiodotus v*v*.eemm. prae*ff. praet. Inscr.*; the date is 286/90, since Diocletian has already adopted the name 'Aurelius' but is not yet 'Sarm. max.' or 'Pers. max.' 293 April 3 *CJ* V 30. 2⁺+31. 9⁺; 293 April 13 *CJ* V 70. 4⁺; 294 Dec. 2 *CJ* VIII 17. 9⁺. In 296 he took part in the campaign of Constantius against Allectus Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 300 (post X annos per Asclepiodotum

praefectum praetorio Brittaniae receptae), Oros. VII 25. 6, Eutrop. IX 22, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 42, Zon. XII 31, cf. *Pan. Lat.* IV 14–15 (unnamed).

CONSVL posterior a. 292 with Afranius Hannibalianus 3 (?PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi I 19.

PONTIVS ASCLEPIODOTVS 4 v.p. p(raeses Alpium Poeninarum) 377

devotione vigens augustas Pontius aedes $_{\alpha}\overset{\rho}{*}_{\omega}$ restituit praetor; Pontius Asclepiodotus v.p. p(raeses) d.d. XII 138 Seduni (Poenine Alps); 'praetor' is presumably a poetic equivalent of 'praeses'

Asclepius 1 magistrate 294, 300, 302 or 305 June 23

Recipient of *CJ* IX 1. 13, apparently as judge in a murder case.

ASCLEPIVS 2 provincial governor 355

Former pupil of Libanius, held post as governor (ἄρχων) in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 425 (a. 355). The province is unknown; Seeck conjectured Cilicia on slender grounds.

Still alive in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 264.

Asclepius 3 doctor 362

Doctor, had recently left Antioch in 362 and had previously treated Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 778. According to Förster one of the two unnamed doctors Libanius commended to Maximus 19 (*consularis Galatiae*) in 362 *Ep.* 761.

Asclepius 4 rhetor 390–393

Rhetor, pupil of philosopher Clemens Lib. *Ep.* 965, 986. In 390 delivered letters to Libanius from Philagrius 2 Lib. *Ep.* 985 and Clemens *Ep.* 965 and an oration from a pupil of Libanius called Olympius *Ep.* 985. Libanius asked Clemens to write to Eutychianus 5 for him in 390 *Ep.* 965 and introduced him to Iasius, in office in 393 *Ep.* 1107.

Asclepius 5 poet M IV or later

Author of a poem on the antiquities of Anazarbus (in Cilicia) *Anth. Pal.* IX 195; his father's name is given as Constantine, so the date is probably not before the mid fourth century.

ASCONIVS proconsul Africae L IV/E V

*progra*mmatis Asconi *procons. p. A. vice sacra iud*icantis VIII 14780 Vallis.

Asella 1 L IV/E V

Possibly sister of Marcella 2 Jer. *Ep.* 45. 7 (the relationship may be a spiritual one). Devoted herself to religion when twelve years old and lived a life of seclusion Jer. *Ep.* 24. 1–4. In 384 she was fifty years old Jer. *Ep.* 24. 4. She received Jer. *Ep.* 45 (a. 385) and is also mentioned in Jer. *Ep.* 65 (a. 397). She was still alive at Rome in 405 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41.

ASELLA 2 c.f. ?L IV/E V

Asella c.f. in pace *ILAlg.* II 1996 mosaic in a church near Cirta.

ASELLVS 1 ? vicarius (?West) 379 Feb. 24

Recipient ('h(ave) Aselle k(arissime) n(obis)') of *CTh* VI 30. 1+ dat. Sirmio, Palatini omnes, quos consistorii nostri comites propter diversas necessitates ad provincias dirigendos putaverint, sine ullo metu iudiciariae commotionis propter quae diriguntur impleant; conveniendis iudicibus more sollemni. He was a senator and senior to provincial governors, perhaps a vicar. Both Gratian and Theodosius were in Sirmium on this date, so it is uncertain whether he held office in the East or the West, but his name suggests that he was a Westerner.

Asellus 2 officialis (at Rome), before 397

cum igitur Asellus domesticus noster in urbanis castris militiae stipendia sine offensione confecerit Symm. *Ep.* IX 57 (a. 396/7).

He had served in the *officium* of the city-prefect and was *domesticus* of Symmachus 4 in 384; Symmachus recommended him to a certain Quintilianus.

M. Asidonius Verus Faventinus

Asmonius grammaticus E/M IV

Author of an *Ars* dedicated to Constantius II (Priscian, *Gramm. Lat.* II 516. 15) and of a metrical work *id.*, *ib.* III 420. 1: cf. Schanz, IV 1. 142).

Aspacures king of Hiberia c. 368/374

Cousin of Sauromaces Amm. XXVII 12. 16.

Made king of Hiberia by Sapor II after the overthrow of Sauromaces c. a. 364/8 Amm. XXVII 12. 4 (possibly in 369 N. H. Baynes, *EHR* 25 (1910), p. 637); in 370 Hiberia was partitioned along the river Cyrus and Aspacures retained the part adjoining Albania and Persia Amm.

XXVII 12. 16–17; in c. a. 374 Valens refused to accept him as ruler of all Hiberia Amm. XXX 2. 2.

Father of Vltra who remained in Persia in 370 as a hostage Amm. XXVII 12. 16. Perhaps related to Bacurius.

Sauromaces was probably expelled in 377/8 and Aspacures presumably regained the whole kingdom Amm. XXX 2. 7–8.

ASPER ?provincial governor 291 May 13

Addressee of *CJ* IX 41. 12 ruling that evidence given under torture was valid in establishing ownership of slaves; probably the judge (?provincial governor) in charge of such a case.

Magnius Asper **Flavianus**

Asphalius ?philosopher E IV

Dedicatee of book by and presumably disciple of **Iamblichus** 1 Stobaeus, *Ecl.* III 3. 26.

!Fulvius Asprianus! biographer L III

Biographer of the emperor Carinus *SHA*, *V. Cari* 17. 7. *PIR*[2] F 532.

Assyria wife of Barbatio 355–359

Wife of **Barbatio** *mag. ped.* 355–9, to whom she wrote an indiscreet letter that led to them both being executed Amm. XVIII 3. 2–4.

ASTANIA c.f. L IV/E V

nobilis *ex* atavis clarissima femina magnis VIII 20908 Tipasa; she was buried in the Basilica Alexandriana at Tipasa.

ASTERIA c.f. M IV

Wife of **Musolamius** and mother of Bruttia **Aureliana** 1; daughter of either **Marcellinus** 4 or **Gallicanus** 1 or 3 XI 830=D 1280 Mutina.

!Asterius! 1 praeses (at Marseilles) ?c. 303

Styled both 'praeses' and 'praefectus', persecuted Christians at Marseilles under Maximian Herculius *Passio SS. Victoris et al.* (=Ruin.[2] p. 337). Perhaps governor of Narbonensis.

Asterius 2 sophist E IV

Sophist of Cappadocia, who c. 335 abandoned his profession, became a Christian and wrote several treatises in defence of Arianism

(still extant in Socrates's day) which he recited in a number of cities and which were attacked by Marcellus, bishop of Ancyra Soc. I 36, Soz. II 33· 4.

ASTERIVS 3 (comes et) dux Armeniae 350/357

COMES a. 350: in 350 Asterius ὁ κόμης delivered a letter of Constantius to Felicissimus 3 and Nestorius 1 at Alexandria Athan. *Ap. Const.* 10, *Hist. Ar.* 51; he presumably held a military post at court (see below).

DVX ARMENIAE a. 350/7: Athan. *Ap. Const.* 22 Ἀστέριος ὁ γενόμενος δοῦξ Ἀρμενίας (a reference to the letter of 350); the *Apologia ad Constantium* was composed not later than 357.

Asterius 4 assessor (in Cappadocia II) a. 382

Assessor of Olympius 10 (*praeses Cappadociae Secundae*) a. 382 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 147, 148 (κοινωνὸς τῆς ἀρχῆς), 150 (συνάρχων), with whom he retired *Ep.* 155, 156 (all dated a. 382). He was a Christian. He received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 147, 148, 150, 155, 156; mentioned *Ep.* 140, 143.

Fl. Asterius 5 deputatus c. a. 381

'Deputatus', built a *stabulum* for the *cursus publicus* under Val. Anthidius VI 1774=D 5906 nine miles from Rome on the via Cassia. The inscription is dated 379/83, but Anthidius was in office a. 381. Asterius was probably a *deputatus* of the *schola* of the *agentes in rebus*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XI 11, *Occ.* IX 9.

L. Turcius Apronianus signo Asterius

L. Turcius Secundus signo Asterius

FVLVIVS ASTICVS v.p. praeses (Cariae) 293/305?

ἐπὶ ἡγεμό(νος) Φουλβίου Ἀστικοῦ τοῦ διασημο(τάτου) III 480 = *CIG* III p. 1087 milestone near Alabanda (Caria); the names of the tetrarchs of 293/305 are on the stone in Latin, but need not be contemporary with the Greek text.

Astius Vindicianus

BASSAEVS ASTVR 1 praeses (Arabiae) M III

praeses (of Arabia), father of M. Bassaeus Astur *AE* 1920, 73 Bostra; probably to be dated in the mid third century. *PIR*² B 66.

Possibly a senator and a native of Beneventum, perhaps son of Bassaeus ..anus VI 32334 n. 7 (a. 204) and related to or identical with Bassaeus Astur IX 1763 (Beneventum).

M. BASSAEVS ASTVR 2 ?senator M/L III

Son of Bassaeus Astur, whom he apparently accompanied to Arabia *AE* 1920, 73 Bostra. Perhaps to be identified with Astyrius. *PIR*² B 67.

!Maeonius Astyanax! ?historian L III

Took part in and recorded the *consilium* at which Ballista urged Macrianus to assume the purple in 260 *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 3; almost certainly fictitious.

ASTYRIVS senator c. 262

ἀνὴρ τῶν ἐπὶ Ῥώμης συγκλητικῶν γενόμενος, noted for his wealth, his high birth and his friendship with emperors; a Christian, he buried the martyr Marinus at Caesarea in Palestine Eus. *HE* VII 16–17 (dated soon after Gallienus became emperor).

*PIR*² A 1269.

Aur. Asyncritius ?IV

Son of Caecilius Candidianus 5 and Aur. Iusta 2, brother of Aur. Iusta 3 VI 31955=*ILCV* 171.

Aurelius Plutarchus qui et Atactius

ATARBIVS governor of Macedonia 364

Native of Ancyra Lib. *Ep.* 750; a Galatian Lib. *Ep.* 1229.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF EUPHRATENSIS a. 362–3: περὶ τὸν Εὐφράτην ὑπὸ τῶν ἀρχομένων ἐδέθης Lib. *Ep.* 741 (a. 362); Lib. *Ep.* 750 (a. 362); περὶ τὸν Εὐφράτην Lib. *Ep.* 784 (a. 362/3); εὖ ποιεῖς τοὺς ἀρχομένους Lib. *Ep.* 820 (a. 363); οἷς ὑπέσχου σώσειν τὰ περὶ τὸν Εὐφράτην Lib. *Ep.* 1404 (a. 363); cf. Lib. *Ep.* 1407 (a. 363) δὸς σαυτὸν τῷ ἀδικουμένῳ κατὰ τοῦ ἀποστεροῦντος; Jul. *Ep.* 83; also Lib. *Ep.* 1229 (see below); a. 361/3 *CJ* XI 70. 1 Atarbino (sic).

GOVERNOR OF MACEDONIA a. 364: ἔδει καὶ τὴν Εὐρώπην ἀπολαῦσαι τῶν σῶν τρόπων, καί σε ἔδωκεν ἀδελφὸς ἀδελφῷ, ποταμὸς ποταμῷ, Εὐφράτης Πηνειῷ. Γαλάταις δὲ ἀμφοτέρωθεν ἡ δόξα, Σύρων μὲν ἃ εὖ πεπόνθασιν ᾀδόντων, Μακεδόνων δὲ ἃ εὖ πάσχουσιν Lib. *Ep.* 1229 (a. 364).

He also received Lib. *Ep.* 83 (a. 359) in which he is said to have had influence at court.

Athanaricus Visigothic (Tervingian) chief M IV

Called Haitanaricus Jer. *Chron.*

Held office for 13 years Isid. *Hist. Goth.* = *Chron. Min.* II 269; Constan-

tine erected a statue to his father in Constantinople Them. *Or.* xv 190D; defeated by Valens in 367–9 Amm. xxvii 5. 6. 9–10, Them. *Or.* x 134CD, xi 146AB; persecuted Visigothic Christians a. 369–72 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 370, Oros. vii 32. 9, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 370 = *Chron. Min.* i 458, Soc. iv 33. 7, Soz. vi 37. 12 f., Suidas A. 704; fought civil war against Fritigern Soc. iv 33. 1. 7, Soz. vi 37. 6 f., 12 f., *Chron. Isid.* = *Chron. Min.* ii 468, *Anal. Boll.* xxxi (1912), 209 ff.; defeated by the Huns Amm. xxxi 3. 4–8, 4. 13; surrendered to Theodosius I and entered Constantinople on 381 January 11 Them. *Or.* xv 190D ff., Soc. v 10, Jord. *Get.* 142 ff., *Cons. Const.* s.a. 381 (= *Chron. Min.* i 243, cf. ii 15, 61, 153, 272), Zos. iv 34. 4–5, Oros. vii 34. 7; died at Constantinople 381 January 25 Jord. *Get.* 142 ff., *Cons. Const.* s.a. 381 (= *Chron. Min.* i 243, cf. ii 15, 61, 153, 272), Zos. iv 34. 4–5, Oros. vii 34. 7. Not identical with Atharidus.

Athanasius ?rhetor L IV

Dedicatee of Diomedes's *Ars grammatica*: praised by Diomedes for his *facundia*, *Gramm. Lat.* i 299, and perhaps therefore a rhetor.

Atharidus chief of the Goths M IV

Persecutor of Christians; son of Rothesteus, βασιλίσκος of the Goths; *Passio S. Sabae Gothi* (= *Anal. Boll.* xxxi (1912), 216–21).

Athenaeus 1 ?dux (in Achaea) c. 267

Native of Byzantium, with Cleodamus 1 charged by Gallienus with repairing and fortifying cities in danger from invading barbarians, also defeated the Goths in battle *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 13. 6, Zon. xii 26.

Perhaps identical with the ἡγεμονεύς Panathenius who fortified a tower in the city-wall of Athens *IG* iii ed. min. 5201 Athens, undated. If so, Panathenius was probably a *signum*. Athenaeus might have been either *dux* or *corrector Achaeae*. *PIR*² A 1286.

Athenaeus 2 comes M IV

εἰς Ἀθήναιον κόμητα Him. *Or.* xxviii title.

IVL. ATHENEVS v.p. 337/340

cur(ante) Iul. Atheneo v.p. *AE* 1952, 107 (= xii 668) Arles (dedication of the restored forum at Arles under Constantine II).

ATHENIVS praeses (Mauretaniae Caesariensis) 361/363

Athenio praeside praesente cum signis catholica frequentia exturbata et cruentata de sedibus suis expulsa est (at Tipasa, in Caesariensis) Opt. ii 18 (reference to Donatist excesses under Julian).

IVLIVS ATHENODORVS 1 v.p., praeses Thebaidos 298–300

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγούμενος τῆς Θηβαΐδος *P. Beatty Panop.* I 78, 126, 143, 150, 213, 252, 342, 349, 371, 378, 385, 389, 400, 405, II 30, 58. In 298 Sept. 12/13, I 77–9; 300 Jan. 29, II 57–60. The other references in I date between 298 Sept. 15 and 298 Sept. 24, and in II to 300 Jan.

L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus 2

Augustus 272

Full name *AE* 1904, 60, without the *praenomen P. Oxy.* 1264, *BGU* III 946, Coins (Vogt, p. 214); Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus *CISem.* II 3971; Vaballathus Athenodorus *IGR* III 1027, Coins (Vogt, p. 214); Septimius Athenodorus *IGR* III 1028.

Son of Septimius **Odaenathus** and Septimia **Zenobia** *CISem.* II 3971, *IGR* III 1027–8, *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 38. 1.

On his father's murder, he apparently succeeded to his office and title as 'rex regum, corrector totius Orientis' *CISem.* II 3971 milestone near Palmyra (the Palmyrene text transliterates the title 'ἐπανορθωτής'). Subsequently he was *consul*, *imperator* and *dux Romanorum* (στρατηγὸς Ῥωμαίων) *P. Oxy.* 1264, *BGU* III 946, Coins (Vogt, p. 214) (perhaps from 270 to 272), and in 272 finally assumed the style of Augustus *AE* 1904, 60, Coins (Vogt, p. 214, *RIC* v², p. 585).

He was deposed when Aurelian captured Palmyra in 272 Zos. I 59. See D. Schlumberger, *Bull. d'Ét. Or.* IX (1942), pp. 42–50.

AEL(IVS) CASINVS ATIANVS v.p., praeses Ponti a. 279

v.p., pr(aeses) pr(ov.) P(onti) (or similar) *AJA* 1905, p. 329 n. 78 and 1906, p. 433, *AJP* 1906, p. 449 n. 3 two milestones near Sinope, dated a. 279 (Probus trib. pot. III). *PIR*² A 156.

TITVS ATILIVS praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis

?L III/E IV

ex rationalib*us* summarum urbis Romae; p(raeses) p(rovinciae) M(auretaniae) Siti*fensis* VIII 8484 Sitifis.

Atilius **Crescens**

Atilius **Fortunatianus**

Atilius **Successus**

Flavius Atilius **Theodotus**

Attalus Marcomannic king M III

Father of **Pipa** or **Pipara** (beloved by Gallienus) Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 33. 1, *SHA, V. Gall.* 21. 3.

*PIR*² A 1328.

Attia **Campanilla**

ATTICVS 1 v.c. ?IV

*A*ttico v.*c.* VI 37120; name on a fragment of a marble epistyle found near the *curia Iulia* in the Forum.

FL. ATTICVS 2 v.c. E IV

Named seventh and last on a list of aristocratic priests and philosophers, dating perhaps c. 320 VI 2153. The other names, in order of appearance, are: Rufius **Volusianus** 4; Rufius **Festus** 10; **Sebasmius**; Anonymus 74 (a *pontifex*, name lost); Brittius **Praesens**; and **Evagrius** 1.

*PIR*² F 225.

PONTIVS ATTICVS 3 v.c., corrector Lucaniae et Brittiorum 374

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1913, 227 Rhegium (Bruttium); 2) VI 31118.

Pontius Atticus, v.c. *Inscr.* 1–2.

CORRECTOR LVCANIAE ET BRITTIORVM *Inscr.* 1 dated 374 June 28.

Probably a pagan priest; *Inscr.* 2 (dated a. 376) lists him between Turcius **Secundus** Asterius 6 v.c. XVvir s.f. and Sextilius **Aedesius** 7 v.c.p.p. hierof. Hecatar. His name could perhaps be restored on *AE* 1953, 237 Vatican, '*Pontius At*ticus v.c. *et inlust*ris pater pa*trum dei in*victi Mithrae', instead of that of Sextius Rusticus **Iulianus**.

Perhaps descendant of Fl. **Atticus** 2.

(NO)NIVS TINEIVS TARRVT(ENIVS) ATTICVS 4 c.v. ?M IV

*No*nio Tineio Tarrut/*enio* Attico c.m.v/*q.k.*, *p*raetori tutelario/*XVviro*/ s.f., died aged 28; husband of ....a **Maxima** 2 (c.f.) XIV 3517 near Tibur. He was a Roman senator and a pagan.

Presumably father of Nonius Atticus **Maximus** 34, and Nonia **Maxima** 5. See *stemma* 19.

Censorius Atticus **Agricius**

Nonius Atticus **Maximus**

Q. Attius Granius **Caelestinus**

P. Attius **Clementinus**

Attius Tiro **Delphidius**

Attius **Epinicius**

Attius **Patera**

Attius Insteius **Tertullus**

Attius Insteius **Tertullus** signo Populonius

Attusia Lucana **Sabina**

Attusia Lucana **Talisia**

Attusius Lucanus **Talisius**

Anicius Auchenius **Bassus**

Virius Audentius **Aemilianus**

Aventius PVR 383–384

Predecessor of Symmachus (PVR a. 384–5): viro inlustri decessore meo Aventio Symm. *Rel.* 23. 4; a v.c. ac probatissimo Anicio Basso et Aventio viro spectabili frequentata cognitio (on the debt to the *arca vinaria*) Symm. *Rel.* 34. 7. He is to be identified with the 'vir inlustris decessor meus' Symm. *Rel.* 34. 3, 'decessor meus' *Rel.* 25. 2 and 'vir spectabilis decessor meus' *Rel.* 38. 3, as well as with the successor of Auchenius **Bassus** *Rel.* 26. 2.

He is mentioned Symm. *Ep.* VIII 40.

His identity with **Sallustius** 4 (PVR) has been proposed (Seeck, *Reg.* pp. 93–4; Chastagnol, *Fastes*, pp. 216–17), but this is not necessary.

Av(erus?) tribunus Tungrecanorum Seniorum (Germania I) ?M IV

peda*tura* Tungrec*ano*rum Senio*rum* suc (sic) cur(a) Av*eri* tribu*ni* XIII 5190 Laupersdorf (Germania Prima). Possibly he directed building works under Valentinian I. The *Tungrecani Seniores* was a *legio palatina*, later stationed in Italy *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 5 = 148 = VII 6.

TAMESIVS OLYMPIVS AVGENTIVS I senator L IV

Olympii. Olim Victor avus, caelo devotus et astris, regali sumptu Phoebeia templa locavit. Hunc superat pietate nepos, cui nomen avitum est: antra facit, sumptusque tuos nec, Roma, requirit. Damna

piis meliora lucro: quis ditior illo est, qui cum caelicolis parcus bona dividit heres? Tamesii Augentii; VI 754 = D 4269.

His grandfather was presumably Nonius Victor Olympius 18 and his father therefore either Aur. Victor Augentius 2 or Aur. Victor Olympius 17. He had constructed a cave of Mithras at his own expense, and his boast at managing without public subsidy suggests a late fourth century date. His father was evidently dead when he built it.

AVR. VICTOR AVGENTIVS 2 v.c. 357–376

v.c., p(ater); probably son of Nonius Victor Olympius 18 with whom he performed Mithraic ceremonies on dates between 357 Aug. 9 and 362 April 8 VI 749–53 = D 4267 *a–e*.

v.c. p(ater) p(atrum), in 376 when on April 8 he initiated his son Aemilianus Corfo Olympius 14 as *hierocorax* VI 751 *b* = D 4268. Presumably his father had died and he succeeded him.

He perhaps had another son Tamesius Olympius Augentius 1 VI 754 = D 4269. He himself was apparently initiated into the Mithraic cult in 347 VI 751 *b* = D 4268 anno tricensimo acceptionis suae.

FVLVIA AVGVRINIANA c.f. E IV

Wife of P. Helvius Aelius Dionysius 8 x 6084 = D 1212 Formiae.

Augusta doctor IV/VI

ἀρχιειάτρηνα, Christian, wife of Aur. Gaius *MAMA* VII 566 Cheshmeli Zebir (Phrygia); the date is uncertain. Her medical activities are said to merit reward in Heaven.

AVGVSTIANVS 1 v.c., comes ord. pr. et dux Valeriae limitis 365/367

curante Augustiano v.c. comite ord. primi et duce Val(eriae) limitis *Archaeologiai Ertesitő* LII (1939), pp. 107–8 with photograph on p. 105 (= *AE* 1941, 12 = D 762 = III 10596) Salva (Valeria); construction of a camp under Valentinian and Valens by Equitius MVM 365–75.

Aur. Augustianus 2 dux (in Macedonia) 260/268

vexill(ationes) leg(ionum) II Parth(icae) (et) III Aug(ustae) sub cura Aur(eli) Augustiani ducis iustissimi et C. Rufi Synforiani praep(ositi) vexillationum... *AE* 1934, 193 Lychnidus (Macedonia). The two units mentioned evidently formed only part of the army under the command of Augustianus; this command was perhaps to meet the Gothic invaders in 267 (see H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 919–21). *PIR*² A 1463 *a* (Vol. II, p. xv).

FLAVIVS AVGVSTIANVS 3 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis ? 351/354

v.p. p. p. Maur. Sitif. VIII 8475 + p. 972 Sitifis, probably under Gallus Caesar, whose name was inscribed over an erasure.

Fl. Avianius **Caecilius**

Avianius **Maximilianus**

L. Aurelius Avianius Symmachus signo **Phosphorius**

Avianius **Valentinus**

Avianius **Vindicianus**

Q. Avidius **Felicius**

Postumius Rufius **Festus** signo Avienius

AVIENVS senator c. 370

Eumenius et Abienus (sic), ambo ex coetu amplissimo Amm. XXVIII 1. 48; accused of adultery during **Maximinus**'s terror at Rome, he went into hiding with **Anepsia** when Simplicius came to Rome (a. 374) but was subsequently betrayed and executed Amm. XXVIII 1. 48–50.

AVITA (c.f.) L IV/E V

Wife of (Turcius) **Apronianus** 8 and mother of Asterius and **Eunomia** (Vol. II), niece of **Melania** senior Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41, 51; one of the noble Christian matrons at Nola Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 283 (named with **Therasia** and **Albina** 2). See *stemmata* 20 and 29.

Avitianus 1 M IV

Younger brother of Ausonius; studied medicine (artes paternas imbibit), but died in adolescence Aus. *Par.* XV.

CLAVDIVS AVITIANVS 2 vicarius Africae 362–363

Inscr. 1–2) VIII 7037, VIII 7038 (both in *ILAlg.* II 624) Constantina (Numidia).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; to be restored 2; Avitianus *Codes*, Amm., Sulp. Sev.

VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 362–3: comes primi ordinis agens pro pra*ef*ectis *Inscr.* 1 undated; 362 Oct. 26 *CTh* VIII 5. 15$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 363) + XI 28. 1$^{\alpha}$ (MSS dat. Oct. 26, acc. 363 March 18 at Carthage) + XV 3. 2$^{\alpha}$ (MSS

363) + *CJ* VIII 10. 7[a] (MSS 363), all 'vic. Africae'. *Inscr.* 2 is from the same site as *Inscr.* 1 and, so far as it is preserved, has an identical text; the name and office of Avitianus should therefore probably be restored.

In 365 'Avitianus ex vicario' accused the PPO (Claudius) Mamertinus of peculation and caused his dismissal (not in 367 as Ammianus wrongly dates the event) Amm. XXVII 7. 1.

Possibly identical with 'comes Avitianus' at Tours, whose cruel nature was softened by St Martin Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 4. 1, 8. 1–2 and whose wife sent oil to Martin to be blessed *ib.* III 3. 1 ff.

AVITVS 1 v.c. c. 375

Euresio adque Avito vv.cc.; later referred to as 'orator de summatibus' Symm. *Or.* VII 7 (the speeches were probably published in 376).

Avitus 2 palatinus sacrarum largitionum (West) 384

Palatini munerationum sacrarum Avitus et Castor, brought a suit before the court of the PVR against the heirs of Postumianus 1 Symm. *Rel.* 30.

*!*GALLONIVS AVITVS*!* 3 legate of Thrace 270/275

Legatus Thraciarum, under Aurelian *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 15. 5–6. *PIR*[2] G 48.

Marcia Aurelia Alexandria

Aurelia Cyerema

Aurelia Apiana Diodora quae et Posidonia

L. . .ia Aurelia Epiphania

Aurelia Iusta

Aurelia Marcellina

M. Aurelia Maximina

T. Aurelia Salvia

Aurelia Tigris

BRVTTIA AVRELIANA 1 c.f. L IV

Daughter of Musolamius and Asteria c.f., granddaughter of Marcellinus 4, Marina, and Gallicanus 1 or 3, wife of Fl. Vitalis 6 (v.c.); she died aged 37; XI 830 = D 1280 Mutina.

DANACIA QVARTILLA AVRELIANA 2 c.f. E III

Cf. *PIR*² D 6.

c(larissima) f(emina) VIII 11152 Horrea Caelia (Proconsularis Africa). Wife of Q. Aiacius Modestus Crescentianus (cos. II a. 228), *Ann. Dept. Ant. of Jordan* VI (1962), pp. 13 ff.

*!*AVRELIANVS*!* 1 proconsul Ciliciae L III/E IV

Aurelianus namque proconsule Ciliciae senator optimus, sui vere iuris vitaeque venerabilis, qui nunc in Sicilia vitam agit, eius est nepos (i.e. son of Aurelian's daughter) *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 42. 2.

AVRELIANVS 2 praefectus annonae 367 September 29

CTh XIII 6. 5ᵃ.

Aurelianus 3 cos. 400, PPO Or. II 414–416

He is to be identified with 'Osiris', the virtuous younger son of Taurus and protagonist of the anti-German party in the *De Providentia* of Synesius. See *stemma* 28.

His youth was studious and well-behaved Syn. *de prov.* 90 A–C.

? ASSESSOR under various *duces*: εὐθὺς ἀφ' ἥβης συνεστρατήγει τοῖς ἀποδεδειγμένοις οὔπω μὲν ὅπλα διδόντος τοῖς τηλικοῖσδε τοῦ νόμου, γνώμης δὲ ἄρχων, οἱονεὶ νοῦς ὤν, καὶ τοῖς στρατηγοῖς χερσὶ χρώμενος Syn. *de prov.* 91 D–92 A; this appears to mean that he served under several military commanders (or perhaps civil governors) as their *assessor*.

? MAGISTER OFFICIORVM: his first office was as ἐπιστάτης δορυφόρων, probably *magister officiorum*, who was commander of the *scholae* Syn. *de prov.* 92 A.

? QSP: he was then τὰς ἀκοὰς πιστευθείς (probably QSP) Syn. *de prov.* 92 A.

PVC a. 393–4: πολιαρχήσας καὶ βουλῆς ἄρξας Syn. *de prov.* 92 A; 393 Feb. 27 *CTh* I 1. 3ᵃ+I 28. 4ᵃ+VI 3. 1ᵃ (on contributions by senators for the Syriarchy) +VI 4. 26ᵃ+XII 1. 130ᵃ, 131 (MSS PPO, on measures by Tatianus 5 to heat the baths at Antioch), 132 (MSS PPO) +XV 1. 29ᵃ, 30ᵃ all one law, dat. Cpli; 393 April 26 *CTh* XIV 17. 11ᵃ dat. Cpli; 393 July 25 *CJ* V 33. 2ᵃ (MSS Aurelio); 393 Aug. 31 *CTh* VI 2. 15ᵃ dat. Cpli; 393 Nov. 20 *CTh* XIV 17. 12ᵃ dat. Cpli; 393 Dec. 8 *CTh* XII 1. 138 (MSS PPO) dat. Cpli; 394 Oct. 6 (MSS Arc. IV Hon. III coss.) *CTh* IV 2. 1+V 1. 5 (MSS PPO).

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. 399: 399 Aug. 17ˢ (MSS Jan. 17) *CTh* IX 40. 17ᵃ; 399 Aug. 27 *CTh* II 8. 23ᵃ; 399 Oct. 2 *CTh* XV 6. 2ᵃ. He was appointed one of the judges of Eutropius PSC (Vol. II) Philost. XI 6. His admini-

stration was highly praised by Synesius *de prov.* 102D–104C; he received Syn. *Ep.* 34, 38 in this office and *Ep.* 31 afterwards.

CONSVL posterior a. 400 with Stilicho MVM: *Fasti, SB* 9359.

He was succeeded as PPO by Fl. Eutychianus 5 before 399 Dec. 11 and was later surrendered with Saturninus by Arcadius to Gainas, who condemned him to death and then reprieved him and sent him into exile Zos. V 18. 7–9, Soz. VIII 4. 5, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, Soc. VI 6. 9–10; his property was not confiscated Syn. *de prov.* 111A–B. He was recalled from exile soon after the defeat of the Goths in Constantinople (400 July 12) Syn. *de prov.* 121C and enjoyed a triumphant return *de prov.* 123D–124A (the consulship is here placed wrongly after his return), although he was not restored to office *de prov.* 125C. He remained a powerful figure in the State in old age Syn. *de prov.* 124C.

PPO ORIENTIS II a. 414–16: 414 Dec. 30 *Chron. Min.* II 71 PPO II; 415 March 5 *CTh* IX 28. 2 PPO II; 415 March 23 *CTh* VIII 12. 8$^{\alpha}$; 415 May 16 *CTh* III 12. 4 PPO II; 415 July 11 *CTh* XI 28. 10$^{\alpha}$; 415 Aug. 5 *CTh* V 12. 2$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Oriens); 415 Sept. 5 *CTh* VII 7. 4$^{\alpha}$; 415 Oct. 20 *CTh* XVI 8. 22 PPO II; 415 Oct. 31 *CTh* VI 23. 1 PPO Or. + XVI 5. 57 PPO II; 415 Nov. 6 *CTh* XVI 5. 58 PPO II; 415 Dec. 3 *CTh* XI 24. 6$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Constantinople and Egypt); 415^{S} (MSS 416) Dec. 7 *CTh* XVI 10. 21 PPO II; 416 May 10 *CTh* VII 9. 4 PPO II.

PATRICIVS *CTh* VII 7. 4 (dated 415 Sept. 5), *Chron. Min.* II 71 = *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 414, 415, δὶς ἔπαρχος τῶν ἱερῶν πραιτωρίων καὶ πατρίκιος. The senate at Constantinople erected a golden statue of him in recognition of his services to it *Anth. Gr.* XVI 73 οὗτος ὁ κοσμήσας ὑπάτων θρόνον, ὃν τρισέπαρχον καὶ πατέρα βασιλῆες ἑὸν καλέσαντο μέγιστοι, χρύσεος ἕστηκεν Αὐρηλιανός· τὸ δὲ ἔργον τῆς βουλῆς, ἧς αὐτὸς ἑκὼν κατέπαυσεν ἀνίας.

His brother (the villainous Typho of Synesius's *de prov.*) was Fl. Eutychianus 5. His son was Taurus (cos. 428) Syn. *Ep.* 31 (called Horus *de prov.* 105D); his wife is mentioned *de prov.* 105D. He was a Christian and built a shrine to the protomartyr Stephen *V. Isaacii* IV 18.

Aurelianus 4 — princeps officii of the PVR, before 394

Aurelianum filium meum, qui nunc cohortes urbanas gubernat Symm. *Ep.* II 14 (recommended to Flavianus 15 the elder).

AVRELIANVS 5 — proconsul Asiae 395 September 3

CTh XVI 5. 28$^{\alpha}$.

L. Domitius Aurelianus 6 — Augustus 270–275

Full name Coins (*RIC* V^{1}, pp. 266–9, 282–90, 296–8, 300, 302, 310), Papyri and Inscriptions (e.g. *AE* 1938, 24, *AE* 1953, 174). Born Sept. 9

Chron. 354, *CIL* I p. 356 (year unknown). Of humble birth, from Moesia Superior Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 1 (genitus patre mediocri et, ut quidam ferunt, Aurelii clarissimi senatoris colono inter Daciam et Macedoniam), Eutr. IX 13. 1 (in Dacia Ripensis), *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 3. 1–2 (ortus, ut plures loquuntur, Sirmii familia obscuriore, ut nonnulli Dacia Ripensi. ego autem legisse me memini auctorem qui eum Moesia genitum praedicaret).

The details of his career in the *Vita* are untrustworthy; habuit multos ducatus, plurimos tribunatus, vicarias ducum et tribunorum diversis temporibus prope quadraginta *V. Aur.* 10. 2; tribunus legionis sextae Gallicanae, at Mainz *V. Aur.* 7. 1; one-time ambassador to Persia *V. Aur.* 5. 5; served in Thrace under *!Vlpius Crinitus!* *V. Aur.* 10. 3, 13. 6; consul suffect with Crinitus (under Valerian) *V. Aur.* 11. 8, 12. 1 (certainly wrong, since he held his first consulship after becoming emperor); cavalry commander under Claudius *V. Aur.* 18.

Proclaimed Augustus a. 270 May (or 269 Nov. 3, *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153) after the death of Claudius *Arch. Pap.* VII, pp. 35 ff., *V. Aur.* 17. 4, Zos. I 47. Murdered by members of his staff a. 275 (March 23, *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153) *Arch. Pap.* VII, pp. 35 ff., *V. Tac.* 2. 4, *V. Aur.* 35. 5–36, Zos. I 62, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 8, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 8. His wife was Vlpia Severina.

*PIR*² D 135.

IVLIVS AVRELIANVS 7 v.c., consularis Campaniae ?352/354 or ?392/394

'v.c. cons. Camp.' Unpublished inscription from Puteoli, text communicated by R. Duncan-Jones, dated under an emperor whose name was later erased, perhaps Eugenius 5 or possibly the Caesar Gallus (a photograph appears to show traces of 'nobilissimo Caesari').

Aurelias ?IV

Wife of Fl. Eunomus v.p. VI 31981 = *ILCV* 292 coem. S. Agnetis.

Aurelius 1 archiater (East) L III

Archiater, who had been with the *comitatus* for some time *CJ* VII 35. 2 (286 Feb. 21, pp. Nicomediae).

AVRELIVS 2 v.c., legatus (proconsulis Africae) ?IV

*Au*relio .*et*.....o M..... vv.cc. legatis suis VIII 24590 Carthage (made up from several fragments).

AVRELIVS 3 v.p. L III/IV

ὁ διασημότατος, patron of Tomi *AE* 1963, 172 Tomi (Moesia Inferior).

AVRELIVS 4 v.c. ?IV

Aurelio v.c. av.. *BCTH* 1924, p. 191 n. 8 marble fragment from the Hill of St Louis, Carthage.

Aurelius 5 officialis (in Cappadocia II) a. 382

ὁ σὸς στρατιώτης, mentioned in a letter to Olympius 10 (*praeses Cappadociae Secundae*) Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 140 (a. 382).

AVRELIVS 6 v.c. IV/V

Aurelius vir clarissimus VIII 17411 = *ILAlg.* I 8 Hippo Regius. The letter forms are said to be of late date.

Fl. Aurelius 7 protector domesticus (West) IV/V

prot(ector) domesticus, died aged 50, a Christian, commemorated by his *libertus* Argutio V 6226 = *ILCV* 468 Milan, in the Church of San Vitale.

Vlpius Aurelius 8 v.e., dioecetes (Aegypti) 278

ὁ κράτιστος διοικητής *P. Oxy.* 1409, dated 278 March/April.

Flavius Aurelius Achilles

Aurelius Achilleus

M. Aurelius Aelianus

Aurelius Aetherius

Aurelius Agricolanus

Aurelius Almacius

Aurelius Ammonius qui et Ampelius

Aurelius Ammonius

Aurelius Antiochus

C. Matrinius Aurelius Antoninus

Aurelius Antonius

Aurelius Apion

Aurelius Apollinaris

M. Aurelius Apollinarius

Aurelius Aristeus

T. Claudius Aurelius Aristobulus

Aurelius Arpagius

Aurelius Asclepiades

Aurelius Asyncritius

L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus

Aurelius Victor Augentius

Aurelius Augustianus

Aurelius Baia

M. Aurelius Buzes

Aurelius Calemerus

M. Aurelius Maus. Carausius

M. Aurelius Carinus

M. Aurelius Carus

L. Aurelius Catullinus

Aurelius Celsinus

Aurelius Arcadius Charisius

Aurelius Claudianus

M. Aurelius Valerius Claudius

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens

Aurelius Concordius

Aurelius Crescentio

M. Aurelius D.....

Aurelius Da...

M. Aurelius Decimus

C. Aurelius Valerius Diocletianus

M. Aurelius Diogenes

Aurelius Agapitus Dracontius

M. Aurelius Dubitatus

Aurelius Etherius, see Aurelius Aetherius

Aurelius Fabius Faustinus

Aurelius Faustus

Aurelius Felicianus

Aurelius Festivus

M. Aurelius Fidelis

Aurelius Firminianus

Aurelius Firminus

Aurelius Flavius

Aurelius Florus

M. Aurelius Fortunatus

Aurelius Frontinus

Aurelius Gaius

Claudius Aurelius Generosus

Aurelius Agathus Gennadius

Aurelius Gentianus

Aurelius Germanianus

Aurelius Germanus

Aurelius Gerontius qui et Apphous

Aurelius Gordianus

Aurelius Cornificius Gordianus

Aurelius Gorgonius

Aurelius Gregorius

Aurelius Hatena

Aurelius Helladius

Aurelius Heraclianus

Aurelius Heraclides

Aurelius Hermodorus

Aurelius Hermogenes

Aurelius Herodes

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Iades

Aurelius Ianuarius

Aurelius Innocens

Aurelius Isidorus

M. Aurelius Sabinus Iulianus

Aurelius Iulius

M. Aurelius Iulius

Aurelius Iustinianus

Iulius Aurelius Auxon Leonidas signo Carradius

Aurelius Leontius

T. Aurelius Litua

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Malchus

Aurelius Marcellinus

Aurelius Marcellus

Aurelius Marcianus

L. Aurelius Marcianus

Aurelius Marcus

Aurelius Marinus

M. Aurelius Marinus

M. Aurelius Marius

M. Aurelius Valerius Maxentius

Aurelius Maximianus

M. Aurelius Maximianus

M. Aurelius Valerius Maximianus

Aurelius Maximinus

Aurelius Mercurius

Aurelius Mimenius

Aurelius Mucianus

M. Aurelius Nemesianus Olympius

Aurelius Nestor

M. Aurelius Numerius Numerianus

Aurelius Victor Olympius

M. Aurelius Paconius

Aurelius Petrus

Aurelius Pi. . . .nus

Aurelius Plutarchus qui et Atactius

Aurelius Priscianus

M. Aurelius Probus

M. Aurelius Processanus

Aurelius Proculinus

Aurelius Proculus

Aurelius Proteas

M. Aurelius Consius Quartus iunior

Aurelius Quintianus

M. Aurelius Claudius Quintillus

Aurelius Quirinius

Aurelius Reginus

Aurelius Romanus

M. Aurelius Rufinus

Aurelius Sabinianus

Iulius Aurelius Salmes

Aurelius Sarapion

Aurelius Saturninus

M. Aurelius Sebastianus

Aurelius Senecio

Aurelius Sempronius Serenus signo Durpius

Aurelius Severus

Aurelius Si. . . .us

Aurelius Valerius Sogous qui et Olympianus

M. Aurelius Stephanus

Aurelius Superinus

L. Aurelius Avianius Symmachus signo Phosphorius

Q. Aurelius Symmachus signo Eusebius

M. Aurelius Nerius Symmachus

Aurelius Valerius Tullianus Symmachus

Aurelius Symphorus signo Acholius

Aurelius Theodorus

Aurelius Theodotus

M. Aurelius Tiberianus

Aurelius Tiro

Aurelius Valens

Aurelius Valerius Valens

Aurelius Valentinianus

M. Aurelius Valentinianus

Aurelius Valentinus

M. Aurelius Val. Valentinus

Aurelius Valerinus

M. Aurelius Valerius

M. Aurelius Vasefanes

Aurelius Verecundus

M. Aurelius Veteranus

Aurelius Victor

M. Aurelius Victor

Sex. Aurelius Victor

Aurelius Victorianus

Aurelius Vincentius

M. Aurelius Vincentius

Iulius Aurelius Septimus Vorodes

Aurelius Vrsinus

Aurelius Xenon

M. Aurelius . . . .lius

Aureolus usurper (in Italy) 268

He was of humble birth from Dacia Sync. 717; served in the army under Valerian *SHA*, *V. trig. tyr.* 10. 14 and defeated the usurper Ingenuus in 260 Zon. XII 24; apparently served under Gallienus in Illyricum from 261 to 267, perhaps as commander of cavalry Zos. I 40. 1 (τὸν τῆς ἵππου πάσης ἡγούμενον), Zon. XII 24 (τῶν βασιλικῶν ἵππων φροντιστής); defeated the usurper Macrianus in Illyricum in 261 *V. Gall.* 2. 6–7, *V. trig. tyr.* 11. 2, 12. 13–14, 14. 1, 15. 4, Zon. XII 24; served as general in Illyricum *V. Gall.* 3. 3, 5. 6, *V. trig. tyr.* 11. 1 (Illyricianos exercitus regens); probably in 267 sent to North Italy to guard the passes against Postumus *V. Gall.* 4. 6, 7. 1, *V. trig. tyr.* 11. 3, Zos. I 40. 1 (stationed at Milan), Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 17 (cum per Raetias legionibus praeesset).

Assumed the purple in 268 shortly before Gallienus's murder Zos. I 40. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 17, *V. Gall.* 14. 6, *V. trig. tyr.* 11. 1. For his coins, see *RIC* V^2, p. 589.

Surrendered to Claudius after being defeated, and was killed by Claudius's troops Zos. I 41, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 18–20, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 4, 33. 2, 34. 2, *V. Claud.* 5. 1–3, *V. Aurel.* 16. 1–2, *V. trig. tyr.* 11. 4. *PIR*² A 1672.

AVSONIANVS v.c. L IV

Owner of estates in Asia adjoining those of Eutropius 2 Symm. *Ep.* III 53 (date unknown).

*!*AVSONIVS*!* 1 governor of Osrhoene 310

Governor at Edessa in 310 F. C. Burkitt, *Martyrdom of Habbib the Deacon* 3, 5 = *Euphemia and the Goth*, p. 113 (for the date, see pp. 29–30; for the name, see p. 175).

Ausonius 2 M IV

First child of **Ausonius** 7, died in infancy Aus. *Par.* XII, *Ep.* XIX 4.

Ausonius 3 L IV

Grandson of **Ausonius** 7 who addressed two poems to him *Ep.* XXI (*Genethliacon*) and XXII (*Protrepticon*).

He was the poet's first grandson *Protrept.* 37; his mother was Ausonius's daughter *Protrept.* praef., his father was **Thalassius** 3 and his uncle **Hesperius** 2 *Protrept.* 44 proconsul genitor, praefectus avunculus. He must therefore have been brother of **Paulinus** 10 of Pella.

His birthday fell on Sept. 13 *Genethl.* 21; the *Genethliacon* was addressed to him on his nineteenth birthday *Genethl.* 20.

AVSONIVS 4 ?provincial governor (East) 392

Held an ἀρχή Lib. *Ep.* 1047 (a. 392).

Iulius Ausonius 5 PPO Illyrici 377

Full name Aus. *Par.* III title, *Epiced.* title.

Born at Vasates Aus. *lectori* 5, *Epiced.* 4 but lived at Burdigala *Epiced.* 4; he was a *curialis* of both cities *Epiced.* 5–6. He was a doctor *Epiced.* 1, *Par.* III 13, *lectori* 13, cf. Marcell. *de med.* praef. 2, 25. 21. He spoke Greek better than Latin *Epiced.* 9–10.

PPO ILLYRICI ?late 377: praefectus magni nuncupor Illyrici Aus. *Epiced.* 52; the date is perhaps fixed from a comparison of *Epiced.* 45 with the careers of **Hesperius** 2 and **Thalassius** 3 (apparently the latter was already *proconsul* but the former not yet PPO); he may have died about this time, since he seems never to have known of **Hesperius**'s prefecture. However, in *Epiced.* 41–2 his son **Ausonius** 7 is styled 'praefectus Gallis et Libyae et Latio'; if historically accurate, this would indicate that Iulius Ausonius knew of his sons' extended prefecture and so was still alive late in 378; the date of his prefecture mi ht then be as late as 378.

He was brother of **Iulius Callipio**, **Claudius Contemtus**, **Iulia Catafronia** and **Iulia Veneria**; his wife was **Aemilia Aeonia**; he was father of **Avitianus** 1, **Decimius Magnus Ausonius** 7, **Iulia Dryadia** 3 and **Aemilia Melania** 3. See *stemma* 8, pt I.

FLAVIVS IVLIVS AVSONIVS 6 v.p., praeses Augustamnicae 341–342

Pap. 1–2 Oxyrhynchus; 1) *P. Oxy.* 87; 2) *P. Oxy.* 1559; 3) *P. Harris* 65 provenance unknown.

Full name *Pap.* 1–3.

διασημοτάτου ἡγεμόνος Αὐγουσταμνίκης *Pap.* 1–3. 341 Nov. 12 *Pap.* 3; 342 May 5 *Pap.* 2; 342 *Pap.* 1.

Presumably *CTh* XII 1. 34 'ad Auxentium praesid(em) Aug*ustamni*cae', dated 342 April 8, should read 'Ausonium'.

Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7 Poet. PPO Gall. Ital. et Afr. 378–379, cos. 379

Full name MSS heading of *Mosella* and *Caesares*; Ausonius *elsewhere*. Son of Iulius Ausonius 5 and Aemilia Aeonia, born at Burdigala probably c. 310, he first of all practised for a while at the bar, then became professor of grammar for thirty years and was then summoned to the imperial court to teach Gratian Aus. *Praef.* I 7–34.

COMES and QSP a. 375–6 (under Valentinian I and Gratian): 'cuius (sc. Gratian) ego comes et quaestor' Aus. *Praef.* I 35; 'quaestor ut Augustis, patri natoque crearer' *Ep.* XXII 90; 'tot gradus nomine comitis propter tua incrementa congesti: ex tuo merito te ac patre principibus quaestura communis' *Grat. Act.* II 11; 'quaestor' *Par.* IV 31. While *quaestor* he received Symm. *Ep.* I 13 (written to him 376 Jan. 1 on receipt of Gratian's first despatch to the senate, perhaps drafted by Ausonius himself) and Symm. *Ep.* I 23, and wrote Aus. *Ep.* XIII.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 377–8: he probably became PPO before his father did *Epiced.* 41–2. 52 and therefore held office in late 377 (see (see below), but not until Iulius Ausonius was already dead (cf. *Epiced.* 45 'huius ego et natum et generum proconsule vidi', i.e. Hesperius is not yet PPO); Hesperius was his colleague by 378 Jan. 21 *CTh* I 15. 8; Ausonius received *CTh* VIII 5. 35[a] (dated 378 April 20).

PPO GALLIARVM ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 378–9: this office must have been granted after Cl. Antonius vacated Italy (i.e. not before 378 Aug. 18), when Ausonius was appointed by Gratian PPO over Gaul, Italy and Africa with his son Hesperius as his colleague Aus. *Praef.* IV 35–6 'et culmen honorum, praefectus Gallis et Libyae et Latio': *Epiced.* 41–2 'ad summum columen pervenit honorum, praefectus Gallis et Libyae et Latio'; *Ep.* XXII 91 'praefectura duplex'; *Grat. Act.* II 11 'tui tantum praefectura beneficii, quae et ipsa non vult vice simplici gratulari, liberalius divisa quam iuncta; cum teneamus duo integrum, neuter desiderat separatum'; *Par.* IV 31. While PPO he received Symm. *Ep.* I 18, 21. Presumably he retired before 379 Dec. 3 when Siburius was PPO Galliarum, Hesperius continuing as PPO Italiae. The passage in *Grat. Act.* VIII 40 'agant et pro me gratias voces omnium Galliarum quarum praefecto hanc honorificentiam (viz. the consulship)

detulisti' may refer to the time when he was PPO Galliarum, but perhaps stresses the Gauls only because, Ausonius himself being a Gaul, the appointment was particularly welcome there.

CONSVL prior a. 379 with Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 281–4, Aus. *Praef.* IV 37–8 'et prior indeptus fasces Latiamque curulem, consul, collega posteriore, fui', *Ep.* XXII 91–3, *Par.* IV 31–2. He received congratulations from Symmachus *Ep.* I 20, 22 and himself wrote the *Gratiarum Actio* in gratitude for the honour.

He received Symm. *Ep.* I 13–43, of which *Ep.* 37 and 38 congratulated him on receiving some office, though it is uncertain which. He was brother of Avitianus 1, Iulia Dryadia and Aemilia Melania; his wife was Attusia Lucana Sabina and his children Ausonius 2, Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius 2 and a daughter (unnamed) who married Val. Latinus Euromius and then Thalassius 3. See *stemma* 8.

On retirement after his consulship, Ausonius returned to Burdigala and lived on the near-by estate he inherited from his father Aus. *Dom.* I, cf. *Ep.* XXVII 90 ff. (his estates lay 'in Novaro pago'). He was in Trier in 383 Aus. *Ep.* XX title 'pater ad filium cum temporibus tyrannicis ipse Treveris remansisset et filius ad patriam profectus esset'.

Still alive in 393 Aus. *Ep.* XXVII–XXXI.

See further P–W II 2562–80.

Ausonius Nemesianus

Auspicius vir praefectorius (West) ?c. 376/380

'Praefectorius vir', owner of estates near Sens, asked for help from St Martin twenty years before the latter's death (probably 396/400) Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 7. 1. The title is probably honorary.

He had a son called Romulus Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 7. 5.

Autonius Iustinianus

Autronius Iustus

Autronius Tiberianus

PETRONIA AVXENTIA c.f. IV/V

c.f., Christian *ILCV* 159 coem. S. Callisti.

Auxentius 1 notarius under Licinius (late in reign) E IV

ἦν δὲ παρὰ τῶν ἐπιφανῶς τῷ βασιλεῖ Λικινίῳ στρατευσαμένων τῶν ὑπογραφέων τούτου γενόμενος, οὓς δὴ νοταρίους Ῥωμαῖοι καλοῦσι Suid.

s.v. Αὐξέντιος; he later became bishop of Mopsuestia Suid., Philost. v 2. His brother was Theodorus, bishop of Tarsus, Suid.

AVXENTIVS 2 praeses Augustamnicae 342 April 8

CTh XII 1. 34[a]; probably should be 'Ausonius' (v. Flavius Iulius Ausonius).

Auxentius 3 advocate 357

rhetor, advocate (τὴν ἐκ τῶν δικῶν πρόσοδον), visited Egypt in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 595, 596 (a. 357).

Auxentius 4 ? doctor 364

Possibly a doctor Lib. *Ep.* 1192 (a. 364).

AVXENTIVS 5 v.p., governor (praeses) of Cilicia, before 384; later v.c.

V.P., GOVERNOR (PRAESES) of Cilicia (before 384): while in office, he built a bridge over the Sarus at Adana *Hell.* IV, p. 74=*IGR* III 887 (Adana) ὄντως σῆς ἀρετῆς, Αὐξέντιε, καὶ τόδε θαῦμα δείμασθαι ποταμοῦ χειμερίοισι δρόμοις ἄρρηκτον κρηπῖδα σιδηροθέτοισι θεμείλοις ὧν ὕπερ εὑρείην ἐξετάνυσσας ὁδόν, cf. *vv.* 9–10 αὐτὸς (ὁ ποταμὸς) τήνδε γέφυραν ἀνασχόμενος τελέσασθαι ἡγεμόνος πιθοῖ τοῦ διασημοτάτου.

V.C. a. 384 Symm. *Rel.* 25–6 (he was architect of a bridge and a basilica at Rome shortly before 384, and was involved in charges of misuse of funds, cf. Cyriades).

Probably identical with the Auxentius v.c. who restored a shrine of Diana at Rome, and therefore a pagan VI 124=D 3258. *PIR*[2] A 1683.

Auxilius grammaticus M IV

'Grammaticus', lampooned by Ausonius (Ausilium, codd.; Auxilium, Scaliger), Aus. *Epigr.* 73.

Iulius Aurelius Auxon Leonidas signo Carradius

Auxonius 1 PPO Or. 367–369

CORRECTOR TVSCIAE a. 362 Jan. 17 *CTh* VIII 1. 6[a].

VICARIVS ASIANAE DIOECESEOS a. 366[S] (MSS 365) Oct. 6 *CTh* XII 1. 69[a].

PPO ORIENTIS a. 367–9: in 367 succeeded Saturninius Secundus Salutius 3 as PPO through the influence of Clearchus 1, and displayed great efficiency in supplying the army during the Gothic war of 367–9 Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 9, Zos. IV 10. 4; banished Eunomius a

supporter of the usurper **Procopius** 4 to Africa Philost. IX 8; 367^{S} Sept. 1 *CTh* X 16. 1$^{\alpha}$; 368 Sept./369 Aug. *CTh* X 23. 1$^{\alpha}$ (data indictione XII); 368^{S} (370 MSS) Nov. 12 *CTh* XI 24. 2$^{\alpha}$; 368 Nov. 18 *CTh* VII 6. 2$^{\alpha}$; 368 Dec. 13 *CTh* X 20. 4$^{\alpha}$; 368^{S} Dec. 29 (369 MSS) *CTh* V 1. 2$^{\alpha}$; 369 May 3 *CTh* VII 4. 15$^{\alpha}$; no date *CTh* V 15. 21$^{\alpha}$; he died in 369 and was succeeded by Domitius **Modestus** 2 Zos. IV 11. 4, Philost. IX 11.

AVXONIVS 2 proconsul Asiae 381 July 30

CTh XVI 1. 3$^{\alpha}$.

Axilius **Iunior**

Q. Axilius **Vrbicus**

Axiochus 1 L IV

Son of **Musonius** 2, brother of **Musonius** 3 and **Antiochus** 10 Zos. V 5. 2. Possibly to be identified with **Axiochus** 2.

AXIOCHVS 2 ?proconsul of Asia ?L IV

Built an aqueduct at Assus and conferred benefits on other cities *Anth. Pal.* IX 679 = *Hell.* IV, p. 70. He might have been proconsul but could also have been a private benefactor; the verses are not dated, but are not Christian (*v.* 2 παραστείχων, ὡς θεός). He may be identical with **Axiochus** 1.

Axius **Paulus**

TYRIVS SEPTIMIVS AZIZVS v.p. 260/268

v.p., cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae) at Falerii XI 3089, 3091–2 Falerii, all dated under Gallienus; apparently also *curator operum* XI 3091. His *cognomen* and the name Tyrius suggest that he was of Phoenician origin.

CLAVDIVS B. v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) III/IV

ὁ διασημότατος καθολικός, husband of **Claudia** 3 *IGR* I 1215 Thebes.

M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus **Placidus**

Baccheius Geron musicologist E IV

Author of Εἰσαγωγὴ τέχνης μουσικῆς, written under Constantine *Mus. Scr. Gr.* pp. 283–316 (Tbnr.); see Jan, P–W II 2790–2.

Bacchylus M/L III

Father of Iulianus 4 Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 184.

Bacurius ?MVM vacans 394

King of the Iberians, he entered the Roman service Ruf. *HE* I 11, Soc. I 20. 20, cf. Amm. XXXI 12. 16, Zos. IV 57. 3 (who wrongly says 'ἕλκων μὲν ἐξ Ἀρμενίας τὸ γένος'). Perhaps related to Aspacures.

TRIBVNVS SAGITTARIORVM a. 378: at the battle of Adrianople were 'sagittarii et scutarii, quos Bacurius Hiberus quidam tunc regebat et Cassio' Amm. XXXI 12. 16.

DVX PALAESTINAE a. 378/94: cum nobiscum Palaestini tunc limitis dux in Hierosolymis satis unanimiter degeret Ruf. *HE* I 11; πρότερον μὲν ἦν βασιλίσκος Ἰβήρων· ὕστερον δὲ Ῥωμαίοις προσελθών, ταξίαρχος τοῦ ἐν Παλαιστίνῃ στρατιωτικοῦ κατέστη Soc. I 20. 20.

COMES DOMESTICORVM a. 378/94: Bacurius gentis ipsius rex et apud nos domesticorum comes Ruf. *HE* I 11.

MAGISTER MILITVM VACANS (?) a. 394: with Gainas and Saul he commanded the barbarian contingents in the campaign against Eugenius Zos. IV 57. 3; he fought at the battle of the Frigidus Ruf. *HE* II 33 (styled 'dux'), Soc. V 25. 13 (styled στρατηλάτης) and was killed Zos. V 58. 3; Socrates I 20. 20 states that 'μετὰ ταῦτα(sc. after his Palestine command) στρατηλατῶν, τὸν κατὰ Μαξίμου τοῦ τυράννου πόλεμον τῷ βασιλεῖ Θεοδοσίῳ συνηγωνίσατο but this is probably a mistake for Eugenius.

He is mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 1043–4 and received *Ep.* 1060 (where his military skill is praised), all written in 392. He is described as a Christian and highly praised for his piety and courage by Rufinus *HE* I 11, II 33, but Libanius evidently regarded him as a pagan *Ep.* 1060; praised for his courage and high character by Zosimus IV 57. 3.

Badius Macrinus

L. Baebia Sallustia Crescentilla

BAEBIANVS c. L IV/E V

'vir clarissimus', his son was acquitted on some charge by the senate Symm. *Ep.* III 41 (undated); clarus superbo Veriorum nomine et consulari Baebianus sanguine ipse est potentis larga Christi gratia Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXXIII 6–7. No further details of his antecedents are known. His wife was called Apra, Paul. Nol. He was a Roman senator and a Christian.

L. Baebius Celsus

Aurel(ius) Baia ducenarius protector (East) L III/E IV

duc(enarius) prot(ector), brother of Aurelius Victor 10 III 14165[1] Heliopolis (Syria).

Bainobaudes 1 Scutariorum tribunus 354 (–?357)

'Scutariorum tribunus', sent by Constantius to Constantinople in 354 to watch Gallus Amm. XIV 11. 14 (the *Scutarii* was a *schola palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XI 4–5; *Occ.* IX 4–5. 8). In 357 'Bainobaudes tribunus et Valentinianus postea imperator' were prevented from ambushing some German raiders by Cella, a tribune under Barbatio; the latter accused them of inciting the troops under his command and 'abrogata potestate ad lares rediere privati'; Amm. XVI 11. 6–7.

Bainobaudes 2 Cornutorum tribunus 357

'Cornutorum tribunus', in Gaul a. 357 Amm. XVI 11. 9 (captured islands in the Rhine from the Alamanni with 'auxiliares velites'), XVI 12. 63 (killed at the battle of Strassburg); the *Cornuti* was an *auxilium palatinum Not. Dig. Or.* VI 50, *Occ.* V 158.

Balamber king of the Huns c. 370

Led attack on the Ostrogoths of Ermanaricus c. a. 370 Jord. *Get.* 130.

L. Septimia Pataviniana Balbilla Tyria Nepotilla Odaenathiana

ARRIVS BALBINVS v.c. ? III/IV

v.c., honoured Isis X 3800 Capua. *PIR*[2] A 1093.

Nacvius Balbinus Aquilinus

Manius Acilius Balbus Sabinus

Balchobaudes armaturarum tribunus (West) 366

'Armaturarum tribunus, magniloquentia socordi coalitus', he retreated during a battle against the Alamanni 'prope Catelaunos' in 366 Amm. XXVII 2. 6 (the *armaturae* was a *schola palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* IX 6; *Or.* XI 9).

Balio, see Vallio

Ballista PPO (under Macrianus) 260–261

'Praefectus' of Valerian, under whom he campaigned with success against the Persians *SHA*, *V. Valer.* 4. 4, *V. trig. tyr.* 12. 1, Zon. XII 23.

After Valerian's capture he persuaded Macrianus and his sons to seize the throne *V. Gall.* 1. 2–3, *V. trig. tyr.* 12. 3–12, 14. 1, and served as 'praefectus' under Macrianus *V. Gall.* 3. 2, *V. trig. tyr.* 14. 1, 18. 13 (wrongly called 'ἵππαρχος' Zon. XII 24).

Remained in the East with Quietus, with whom after Macrianus's defeat he was overthrown and killed, probably by Odenathus *V. trig. tyr.* 14. 1, *V. Gall.* 3. 1–2, Zon. XII 24; the statement that he killed Quietus and seized the throne for himself is probably wrong *V. Gall.* 3. 2. 4, *V. trig. tyr.* 15. 4, 18. *PIR*² B 41.

P. Balsamius Sabinianus

Bappo 1 tribunus (in Raetia) 355

'Tribunus, ducens Promotos', led a Roman recovery in Raetia in 355 after Alamannic victories Amm. XV 4. 10; the *Promoti* was a senior *vexillatio palatina Not. Dig. Or.* V 28, *Occ.* VI 44.

Bappo 2 PVR 372 Aug. 22

CTh VI 4. 21 ad Bapponem p.u.; the law deals with the senate of Rome.

Barachus philosopher L IV

Philosopher, 'familiaris' of Symmachus, who recommended him to Ausonius some time between 370 and 379 Symm. *Ep.* 1. 29.

*!*BARBARVS*!* praeses of Corsica and Sardinia 304

Native of Corsica, appointed *praeses* over Corsica and Sardinia in the twentieth year of Diocletian *Passio S. Saturnini martyris Calaritani* (=*ASS* Oct. XIII, pp. 297, 3; 304, 1; 306, 3 ff.; 307, 10) (in October), *De S. Gavino martyre Turritano* (=*ASS* Oct. XI, p. 560, 2) (October), *De martyribus Turritanis Propto et Januario* (=*ASS* Oct. XI, p. 563, 2) (October), *Acta S. Devotae* (=*ASS* Jan. II, p. 770, 1, 3) (January), *De S. Simplicio* (=*ASS* May III, p. 456) (May).

Barbarus Pompeianus

Barbatio Mag. Ped. 355–359

COMES DOMESTICORVM of Gallus Caesar a. 351/4: comes, qui sub eo (sc. Gallus) domesticis praefuit Amm. XIV 11. 19, dum domesticos

protectores sub Gallo regeret Caesare, proditor erat et perfidus Amm. XVIII 3. 6, qui in eum iamdiu falsa composuerat crimina Amm. XIV 11. 24; Libanius *Ep.* 436 speaks of him as having held an important office at Antioch (τῶν μεγίστων ἐπεστάτεις). He was apparently succeeded by Lucillianus 3 and went to Constantius, who sent him to arrest Gallus at Poetovio on his journey westwards, from where he conducted him to Pola Amm. XIV 11. 19 ff. (styled *comes* in § 19), Philost. *HE* IV 1 (τὴν στρατηγικὴν ἔχων ἀρχήν).

MAGISTER PEDITVM a. 355–9: Barbatio post Silvani interitum (in 355) promotus ad peditum magisterium Amm. XVI 11. 2; in 356 he was ordered to operate in Gaul with 25,000 men in support of Julian, but proved uncooperative Amm. XVI 11. 2. 6–8. 12, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 49 ff., and sent false reports against Julian Amm. XVI 11. 7 magister peditum ignavus et gloriarum Iuliani pervicax obtrectator, 15; defeated by the Alamanni, he retreated to Rauraci and returned to Constantius's court Amm. XVI 11. 14–15, cf. XVI 12. 5 and 16; in 358 Raetia was invaded by the Juthungi, 'ad quos repellendos cum valida manu missus Barbatio, in locum Silvani peditum promotus magister, ignavus sed verbis effusior' Amm. XVII 6. 2; while *magister peditum* he received from Libanius *Ep.* 436 (a. 355), 491 (a. 356) (congratulations on his victories) and also *Ep.* 556, 576 (a. 357); in 359 Arbitio obtained an indiscreet letter written by Assyria, Barbatio's wife, and both were condemned and executed Amm. XVIII 3. 1–4, cf. XIV 11. 24; he was succeeded by Vrsicinus 2 Amm. XVIII 5. 5, cf. XX 2. 1.

He is described by Ammianus XVIII 3. 6 as 'subagrestis adrogantisque propositi, ea re multis exosus quod et dum domesticos protectores sub Gallo regeret Caesare proditor erat et perfidus et post eius excessum, nobilioris militiae fastu elatus, in Iulianum itidem Caesarem paria confingebat crebroque detestantibus bonis sub Augusti patulis auribus multa garriebat et saeva'; he was apparently granted the property of Silvanus or part of it Amm. XVIII 3. 2.

Barchalba tribunus (East) 366

'tribuno, quem per saevissima bella iam inde Constanti temporibus notum, necessitas in crimen traxerat, non voluntas'; with Florentius 4, accompanied Procopius in flight after their defeat at Nacolia; they surrendered Procopius to Valens, but both were executed Amm. XXVI 9. 8–10.

BARDIO comes (at Eastern court) 345

COMES of Constantius II, wrote inviting Athanasius to return to Egypt in 345 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 22.

He was an imperial eunuch (*cubicularius*) and seems to have held high office Athan. *Ep. ad Jov. ad fin.*; he may have preceded Eusebius 11 as PSC.

Barsumas, see Rost Sohunum

Barzimeres Scutariorum tribunus (East) c. 374–377

Scutariorum tribunus Amm. XXX 1. 11, XXXI 8. 9; sent c. 374 with Danielus by Valens 'cum sagittariis mille succinctis et levibus' to recapture the Armenian king Papa after his flight from Tarsus, tried unsuccessfully to ambush him near the Euphrates and later accused him to Valens of using magic to escape Amm. XXX 1. 11–17; killed by the Goths at Dibaltum in Thrace in 377 when caught pitching camp 'cum suis Cornutisque et aliis peditum numeris' Amm. XXXI 8. 9–10 (described as 'eruditus pulvere militari rector'). The *Scutarii* was a *schola palatina Not. Dig. Or.* XI 4–5, *Occ.* IX 4–5. 8.

Basianilla L IV/E V

Wife of Candidianus 3, probably a widow when she met Palladius in 405 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41.

Basilianus Macedonius

Basilina mother of the emperor Julian, died 332/333

Wife of (Iulius) Constantius 7 and mother of the emperor Julian, of noble birth Amm. XXV 3. 23 Basilina matre iam inde a maioribus nobili; (unnamed) wife of Iulius Constantius and daughter of a PPO (=Iulius Iulianus 35) Lib. *Or.* XVIII 8–9. She was still young when she died a few months after the birth of Julian Jul. *Misop.* 352 B. She was a Christian and bequeathed lands to the Church at Ephesus Pall. *Dial.* p. 83 (C.-N.), Phot. *Bibl.* 96; earlier she had favoured the Arians Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 5.

The town of Basilinopolis in Bithynia was named after her by Julian *A.C. Oec.* II 1. 418.

Basilius 1 memorialis 351

Present as a shorthand writer at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1.

BASILIVS 2 proconsul Achaiae M IV

Addressee of two orations by Himerius *Or.* XLVI εἰς τοὺς ἐπιβουλεύοντας καὶ εἰς τὸν ἀνθύπατον Βασίλειον, *Or.* XLVII εἰς Βασίλειον Παναθηναίοις ἀρχομένου τοῦ ἔαρος.

His father was a consul Him. *Or.* XLVI 8 ὦ πατρὸς ὑπάτου βλάστημα, and lived in the West *Or.* XLVI 11; Basilius was himself probably of Western origin *Or.* XLVI 8 ἀστὴρ.. ἑσπέριος, His father may have been Val. Maximus 49 (cos. 327) who was in turn presumably a relative of Val. Maximus Basilius 48 (PVR 319–23).

He is perhaps to be identified with Maximus 17 (PVR a. 361–2) or perhaps his brother, and may be father of Basilius 3 (see *stemma* of the Valerii).

Basilius 3 PVR 395

He was a Spaniard Zos. V 40. 2 (cited below).

CSL (West) a. 382–3: 382[8] (MSS 379) Oct. 14 *CTh* IV 20. 1[a] pp. Romae; 383 June 16 *CTh* XII 1. 101[a] pp. (MSS dat.) Romae; 383 Aug. 31 *CTh.* XI 30. 40[a]; novissime relatus in caelum germanus (sc. Gratian) clementiae tuae, cum ipsum Basilium c. v. haberet adpositum, qui personis iudicum non pepercit, primiscrinios urbani officii, quorum sollicitudo per successiones exigenda curaverat, vel solvendo nomini vel edendae rationi fecit obnoxios (concerns the *arca vinaria* of Rome) Symm. *Rel.* 34. 6.

PVR a. 395: 395 March 5 *CTh* VII 24. 1[a] dat. Med.

He was chosen by the senate to go with Iohannes (Vol. II) as ambassador to Alaric in 408 Zos. V 40. 2–4 Βασιλείου, τὸ μὲν γένος ἕλκοντος ἐξ Ἰβήρων, ὑπάρχου δ' ἀξίᾳ τετιμημένου.

He was perhaps son of Basilius 2, rather than identical with him.

Basilius 4 L IV

Dedicatee of Servius's *De Arte Donati.* Perhaps identical with Basilius 3.

Gallonius Basilius 5 a. 268

Sent to Claudius at Ticinum with the imperial insignia by the dying Gallienus in 268 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 34. 2. *PIR*[2] G 49.

Basilius Donatianus

Valerius Maximus signo Basilius

Bassaeus Astur

M. Bassaeus Astur

Bassiana sister of Aristaenetus 2 L IV/E V

Daughter of Bassianus 2 and Prisca 2, she was born in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1292 (a. 364); she was therefore sister of Aristaenetus 2.

Possibly to be identified with Bassiana, a noble Christian lady at Constantinople to whom John Chrysostom wrote a letter *Ep.* 43.

Bassianus 1 brother-in-law of Constantine 316

Husband of **Anastasia** 1; brother of **Senecio** 1; Constantine proposed making him Caesar in Italy, but Licinius refused; Senecio 1 then incited him to revolt against Constantine, but he was arrested and executed on Constantine's orders; Anon. Val. 5. 14–15.

Bassianus 2 notarius (East) 371/372

Involved in the treason trials at Antioch in 371–2, when his property was confiscated Amm. XXIX 2. 5 tunc et Bassianus, praeclaro genere natus, notarius militans inter primos, quasi praenoscere altiora conatus, licet ipse de qualitate partus uxoris consuluisse firmaret, ambitioso necessitudinum studio, quibus tegebatur, morte ereptus patrimonio opimo exutus est. His father was **Thalassius** 1 (PPO 353) Lib. *Ep.* 1364, 1380, cf. 1404; his brother was **Thalassius** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 1364, cf. 330. He married **Prisca** 2 (the daughter of **Helpidius** 4 (PPO *Or.* 360–1) and **Aristaenete**) Lib. *Ep.* 1156, 1292, 1380, 1409, 1490, in 363 *Ep.* 1448. He had been married before Lib. *Ep.* 786 (a. 362). His grandmother was Bassiana Lib. *Ep.* 231, 626, 1409 and he had a son **Aristaenetus** 2 *Ep.* 1081, 1087 and a daughter **Bassiana** *Ep.* 1292. **Spectatus** 1 was his uncle *Ep.* 352. He was also a relative of Libanius, whose pupil he had been *Ep.* 155, 1364, 1380, 1490. His first teacher was **Cleobulus** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 155. He was probably a Christian Lib. *Ep.* 1364 (his house was a converted temple).

!BASSIANVS! 3 ?prefect of Egypt 379

praeses *Excerpta Barbari* s.a. 379 (*Chron. Min.* I, p. 297).

BASSIANVS 4 v.p. rationalis (rei privatae), at Rome 384

'virum perfectissimum rationalem Bassianum' Symm. *Rel.* 41. 2; he was one of several 'rationales augustissimae domus' before whom a protracted dispute over a will was heard.

Bassidius Lauricius

Bassus 1 cos. 262/266

CONSVL posterior with **Dialis**: XIII 3163. The consulship, not in the *Fasti*, was in the Gallic empire under Postumus; for the date, see E. Birley, *Roman Britain*, pp. 60–1. *PIR*² B 79.

Bassus 2 cos. suff. 283

Named as suffect consul in 283 with Diocletian *Chron. Pasch.* s.a., Syncellus p. 725, 4 ff. *PIR*² B 80. The correct date could be 284.

*!*BASSVS*!* 3 legatus (in Moesia Inferior) 303

Βάσσος λήγατος, at Durostorum *Acta Dasii* (*Anal. Boll.* XVI (1897), pp. 11 ff.). If genuine, possibly *legatus Aug. pr. pr. Moesiae Inferioris*. For the date, see *Anal. Boll.* XVI, p. 8.

*!*BASSVS*!* 4 governor in Thrace c. a. 304

praeses, at Heraclea in Thrace, during the persecution of Diocletian *Pass. S. Philippi* (=Ruin.² pp. 441–4 and *ASS* Oct. IX, pp. 545–8). His successor was Iustinus 1.

BASSVS 5 primicerius notariorum 358

He was the superior of Spectatus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 358 (a. 358) and of Honoratus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 358, 359, 366 (all 358); as they were notaries he must have been head of the notaries, i.e. *primicerius notariorum*.

His son Calliopius was a pupil of Libanius from 356 to 358 Lib. *Ep.* 359, 366 (358), 467 (356). He also had another son Lib. *Ep.* 482–3.

Bassus 6 rhetor 363

Rhetor, visited Palestine in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1442 (a. 363).

BASSVS 7 (v.c.) L IV

Son of Fl. Iulius Catervius v.c. and Septimia Severina 1 c.f., died aged 18 IX 5566=*ILCV* 98*c* Tolentinum (Picenum), Flende iaces in Basso iterum defuncte Catervi. Occidit ore genus nomine posteritas. Tu medius gemma et germanis clausa metallis. Morte tua fractum est, Basse, monile pium. Octavus decimus vix te susceperat annus. Ocius eripitur quod placet esse Dei. He was a Christian.

BASSVS 8 vir spectabilis 396

'vir spectabilis' Symm. *Ep.* IV 36 (a. 396); 'vir clarissimus' Symm. *Ep.* IV 48 (after 395). He owned property in Africa Symm. *Ep.* IV 48 and near Arles Symm. *Ep.* IX 20, 24 (a. 399).

Received Symm. *Ep.* IX 20, 24; mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* I 72 (c. a. 380), IV 36, 48.

(VAL)ERIVS ADELFIVS BASSVS 9 v.c., consu(laris Venetiae et Histriae) 383/392

*Val*erio Adelfio Basso v.c. cons*ulari AE* 1934, 236 Aquileia (Venetia), under Valentinian II, Theodosius and Arcadius.

Perhaps son of L. Valerius Septimius **Bassus** 20. The name 'Adelphius' may indicate a connection with Clodius **Celsinus** Adelphius 6. He was perhaps father of Valerius Faltonius **Adelphius** v.c. et in(lustris) *AE* 1954, 180 (Vol. II). Cf. *stemma* 9.

ANICIVS BASSVS 10 v.c. IV/V

Anici Bassi v.c. VI 31943 = XV 7155 bronze tablet.

Anicius Auchenius Bassus 11 PVR 382–383

Inscr. 1–8 Campania: 1–2 Beneventum 1) IX 1568, 2) IX 1569; 3) X 518 Salernum; 4) X 3843 Capua; 5) X 5651 Fabrateria Vetus; 6) X 6656 = D 5702 Antium; 7) XIV 2917 = D 1263 Praeneste; 8) D 8984 = *AE* 1892, 143 Naples. *Inscr.* 9–10 Rome: 9) VI 1679 = D 1262, 10) VI 32073; *Inscr.* 11) XIV 1875 = D 1292 Ostia; *Inscr.* 12) *CIG* 2597 = *Inscr. Cret.* IV 314 Gortyn (Crete) (in Greek).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, 4, 6–9, 11; to be restored 3, 5, 10; Anicius Bassus *Inscr.* 12, Symm. *Rel.* 34. 7; Auchenius Bassus Symm. *Rel.* 20. 1, 26. 2; Bassus *elsewhere.*

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–2, 4, 6–11, Symm. *Rel.* 23, 25, 33, 34; λαμπρότατος *Inscr.* 12; v.c. et inlustris Symm. *Rel.* 26. 2; vir inlustris Symm. *Rel.* 20.

His career is recorded in *Inscr.* 9: v.c., quaestori candidato, uno eodemque tempore praetori tutelari;[a] proconsuli Campaniae;[b] praefecto urbi;[c] trini magistratus insignia facundiae et natalium speciosa luce virtutis ornanti, qui claritatem generis paternis avitisque fastorum paginis celebratam inimitabilium in rem publicam meritor(um) prae propria laudis industria reddidit auctiorem; prosapiae lumini aeque diserto ac nobili; provisione efficacia vigor*e* eloquentia egregia moderatione praestanti; in ipso flore iuvenilis aetatis frugem maturae auctoritatis.

(a) this combination of offices is not otherwise known; it was evidently regarded as a single magistracy ('trini magistratus').

(b) 379/382 Nov.: proconsul Campaniae vice sacra iudicans (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–2, 6; proconsul Campaniae *Inscr.* 4, 7–8; ἀνθύπατος Καμπανίας *Inscr.* 12; a. 379/383 *Inscr.* 6; undated 1–2, 4, 7–8, 12. He repaired baths at Antium *Inscr.* 6; called 'provisor eiusdem provinciae' *Inscr.* 7; praised for 'circa provinciales praeclara providentia' *Inscr.* 8.

(c) 382 Nov. 22 *CTh* I 6. 8 ad Bassum p.u., dat. Med.; *Inscr.* 8 praefecto urbis; ? in office after 383 Aug. 25 Symm. *Rel.* 20. 1 ('pro-

decessor meus', sent a report to Valentinian II (perennitati vestrae) about the new *carruca* of the PVR, presumably after Gratian's murder), *Rel.* 23. 4–7 ('v.c. Bassi ex praefecto urbi', his acts were examined in 384 for alleged criminal conduct), *Rel.* 26. 2 (his *acta* referred to the dispute between Cyriades and Auxentius over the building of a bridge), *Rel.* 34. 7 (he had investigated the alleged debt to the *arca vinaria*); he is possibly to be identified with the unnamed predecessor of Symmachus as PVR in *Rel.* 25. 3 (sent a *relatio* on the affair of Cyriades and Auxentius) and *Rel.* 33. 2 (heard various appeals, including one concerning a *suarius*). He is probably the 'iudex' Bassus, a Christian ('olim catholicam fidem venerans), who tried and aquitted the Luciferian bishop Ephesius on a charge of heresy *Coll. Avell.* 2. 84–5.

He was a Christian *Inscr.* 11 (cited below), *Coll. Avell.* (see above), Prud. *c. Symm.* 1 558–60 non Paulinorum non Bassorum dubitavit prompta fides dare se Christo, stirpemque superbam gentis patriciae venturo attollere saeclo (if this refers to Anicius Auchenius Bassus).

His father and a grandfather had both been consuls *Inscr.* 9; his father was perhaps Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius **Paulinus** 14 (cos. 334) and his grandfather Amnius Anicius **Iulianus** 23 (cos. 322).

His wife was Turrenia **Honorata** and he had several children *Inscr.* 11 Anicius Auchenius Bassus v.c. et Turrenia Honorata c.f. eius cum filiis Deo sanctisque devoti ; two of their children were presumably Anicius Auchenius Bassus cos. 408 (Vol. II) and Tyrrania Anicia **Iuliana** 3. He is called 'restitutor generis Aniciorum' *Inscr.* 7, *Inscr.* 5 (where his name has to be wholly restored) and perhaps *Inscr.* 1 (where 'Aniciorum gentis' seems a possible reading for the end of line 6); this is obscure, but might mean that he was adopted into the *gens Anicia*, the male line being exinct, and assumed the names Anicius Auchenius (if so, he is not likely to be identical with L. Valerius Septimius **Bassus** 20, who still bore that name in his urban prefecture a. 379/83); it might on the other hand mean that he was the sole survivor in the male line of the Anicii until he married and had sons; his contemporary Sextus Petronius **Probus**, who is styled 'Anicianae domus culmen' VI 1753 = D 1267, married into the family and had sons who were probably born before Bassus's inscriptions were set up; it seems likely, therefore, that Bassus's description must refer to his direct descent, and not to either adoption or marriage into the family. See *stemma* 7.

Native, and patron, of Beneventum *Inscr.* 1 erected 'restitutori patriae iam inde ab origine patrono' by the *plebs Beneventana*; patron of the *regio Esquilina* (of Beneventum or Rome?) *Inscr.* 2 praestantissimo patrono et in omnibus singulari eximium munus et peculiare praeter ceteros honores insigne Regio Esquilina recte factorum omnium memor

locavit (this inscription was erected after he became proconsul of Campania, but before his urban prefecture); patron of Fabrateria Vetus *Inscr.* 5; 'patronus originalis' of Naples *Inscr.* 8 (this must mean that his ancestors had been patrons of Naples, not that he was a native of the city, see *Inscr.* 1).

He is praised for his eloquence *Inscr.* 9 (cited above).

Caesonius Bassus 12 cos. 317

Full name *P. Columbia inv.* 173 (=*Historia* XVI (1967), p. 252); to be restored *Pap. Roll.* VIII 20, 21; *elsewhere* Bassus.

CONSVL posterior a. 317 with Ovinius Gallicanus PVR: *Fasti*, *P. Columbia inv.* 173, *P. Roll.* VIII 20, 21, *Stud. Pal.* XX 284, *P. Isid.* 123, *P. Giss.* I 102; they did not assume office in the West until 17 February *Chron. Min.* I, p. 67 'consules quos iusserint dd.nn. Aug.; ex die XIII kal. Mart. Gallicano et Basso', but were already recognised in Egypt on January 8 *P. Thead.* 57.

Presumably the son of L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18.

!Cerronius Bassus! 13 a. 272

Received a letter (probably fictitious) from Aurelian in 272 concerning the slaughter at Palmyra *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 31. 5. *PIR*² C 679.

Iunius Bassus 14 PPO 318–331, cos. 331

Inscr. 1) VI 1737=*ILCV* 59; 2) *Mélanges d'Arch. et d'Hist.* (École franç. de Rome) 74 (1962), pp. 607 ff. Aqua Viva (Etruria).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, *P. Strassb.* I 43, *SB* 7685, *P. Lond.* III, p. 232 n. 978; to be restored *PSI* 767, *P. Oslo* II 41, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 9; Bassus *elsewhere*.

PPO a. 318–31: v.c., praefectus praetorio per annos XIIII *Inscr.* 2 (set up in 364, after his son's death, see below); his office probably ended in 331 and therefore began in 318. 320 March 18 *CJ* VII 57. 7$^{\alpha}$; 320 (or 326) July 18 *CTh* XVI 2. 3$^{\alpha}$; 320 Aug. 18 *CJ* I 51. 2$^{\alpha}$; 326 March 8 *CTh* II 10. 4$^{\alpha}$; 326 April 4 *CTh* IX 8. 1 (MSS vic. Italiae); 326 Sept. 25 *CTh* XVI 5. 2^{+}; 329^{S} (MSS 313) Oct. 1 *CJ* I 22. 3$^{\alpha}$; 330 June 20 *CTh* II 26. 2 (MSS p.u.); 330 (MSS 317, 331^{S}) Sept. 24 *CTh* I 16. 2^{+} pp. Karali; 331 Feb. 28 *CTh* IV 8. 7$^{\alpha}$; 331 Aug. 21 *P. Oxy.* 990; 331 Oct. 20 *CTh* I 5. 3$^{\alpha}$; 331 Nov. 29 *P. Bad.* II 28; 331 Dec. 6 *P. Lond.* n. 978. His successor, either L. Papius Pacatianus 2 or Valerius Maximus 49, was in office in 332.

CONSVL prior a. 331 with Fl. Ablabius 4 (PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi I 39, *Inscr.* 1–2, *P. Oxy.* 990, *P. Lond.* n. 978, *SB* 7685, *P. Strassb.* I 43, *P. Oslo* II 41, *PSI* 767, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 9, *P. Bad.* II 28.

Father of Iunius **Bassus** signo Theotecnius *Inscr.* 2. Possibly Christian, he built a basilica at Rome on the Esquiline *Inscr.* 1 'Iunius Bassus v.c., consul ordinarius, propria impensa a solo fecit et dedicavit feliciter' Perhaps identical with the Bassus who was patron of Publilius Optatianus Opt. Porph. XXI 14 'sed rursum Bassus nunc prodere carmen imperat'

Iunius Bassus signo **Theotecnius** 15 PVR 359

Inscr. 1) *Mélanges d'Arch. et d'Hist.* (École franç. de Rome) 74 (1962), pp. 607 ff. Aqua Viva (Etruria); 2–3 under Vatican 2) VI 32004 = D 1286 = Rossi I 141, 3) *AE* 1953, 239.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Iun. Bassus 2; Bassus Amm.; Ba*ssus* 3.

Born a. 317 June (see below). His career is on *Inscr.* 1: v.c., comiti ordinis primi,[a] vicario urbis Romae,[b] praefecto urbi iudici sacrarum cognitionum.[c]

(a) and (b) Not otherwise recorded.

(c) He died in office 359 Aug. 25 *Inscr.* 2 Iun. Bassus v.c. qui vixit annis XLII men(ses) II in ipsa praefectura urbi neofitus iit ad deum; he died soon after his appointment Amm. XVII 11. 5 Romae Artemius curans vicariam praefecturam pro Basso quoque agebat, qui recens promotus urbi praefectus fatali decesserat sorte.

His father was Iunius **Bassus** 14 *Inscr.* 1. He died aged 42 and was a Christian also, being baptised, probably, on his deathbed *Inscr.* 2 (cited above). *Inscr.* 1 was set up on 364 July 18 in a room of a large villa near Aqua Viva, presumably one of his own. *Inscr.* 2 (see above) and *Inscr.* 3 (verses in his praise) were both on his sarcophagus.

M. Magrius Bassus 16 cos. 289

CONSVL prior a. 289 with L. Ragonius **Quintianus** 3: *Fasti*, X 3698 = D 4175 Baiae, X 4631 Cales (*Fasti*).

Pomp(onius) Bassus 17 PVR ?270/271, cos. 259, 271

Name and career given on VI 3836 = 31747 = *IG* XIV 1076 = *IGR* I 137:
. . β. Πομπ(ωνίῳ) Βάσσ[ῳ / .] τοῦ γένους λαμ[πρ(οτάτου), / ὑπά]τῳ δὶς ὡρδ(ιναρίῳ), ἐπά[ρχῳ] / Ῥώμης,[e] προμαγ(ίστρῳ) π[οντιφ(ίκων)],[d] / ἐπανορθ(ωτῇ) πάση[ς Ἰταλ(ίας)],[c] / κόμ(ιτι) βασιλ(έως),[b] ἀνθ(υπάτῳ) . . . .[a]

His full name was possibly *Ti*b(erius) or *Flav*(ius) Pomponius Bassus. His wife was Pomponia **Cratidia**.

CONSVL posterior a. 259 with Aemilianus: *Fasti*.

(a) PROCONSVL, perhaps of Africa, after 259.

(b) COMES AVGVSTI, presumably Gallienus or Claudius.

(c) CORRECTOR TOTIVS ITALIAE, perhaps c. 268/9.

(d) PROMAGISTER of the *pontifices*, an important priesthood at Rome.

(e) PVR; he is omitted from the list of prefects in the *Chron.* 354 and presumably therefore held the office briefly within a year. The date is probably close to his second consulship and he may have held office in 270 between Fl. Antiochianus and Postumius Varus or in 271 between Varus and Antiochianus PVR II.

CONSVL II posterior a. 271 with Aurelianus Aug.: *Fasti*, *AE* 1906, 128, D 5056.

He was *princeps senatus* under Claudius Gothicus Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 34. 3 'sententiae in senatu dicendae primus Pomponius Bassus'.

Possibly son of (Pomponius) Bassus *PIR*[1] P 526 and grandson of Pomponius Bassus *PIR*[1] P 525. He was presumably a relative of Pomponia Vmmidia.

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18

PVR ?285, cos. II ?285

Inscr. 1) *Akt. IV Congr. Epigr.* (1964), p. 41 and plate 1 = *AE* 1964, 223 Atella (Campania); 2) X 1687 = D 1206 Naples; 3) *AE* 1945, 21 Rome (under St Peter's). Cf. *PIR*[2] C 212.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; L. Caesonius L. f. Quirina Quintus Rufinus Manlius Bassus (sic) 2 (one MS copy only); L. Caesonius L. f. Manlius Bassus 3. His career *Inscr.* 1: C.V., CONS(VL) II;[p] PONTIF(EX) MAIOR;[o] PONTIF(EX) DEI SOLIS;[n] SALIVS PALATINVS;[m] PRAEFECTVS VRBIS;[l] COMES AVGG., IVDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM VICE CAESARIS SINE APPELLATIONEM (sic) COGNOSCENDI INTER FISCVM ET PRIVATIS (sic), ITEM INTER PRIVATOS ROMA ET IN PROVINC(IA) AFRICA;[k] ELECTVS A DIVO PROBO AD PRES*ide*NDVM IVD(ICIO) MAG(NO);[j] PROCO(N)S(VL) PROVINC(IAE) AFRIC(AE) TERTIVM;[i] CVRAT(OR) COL(ONIAE) CARTHAG(INIENSIVM);[h] LEG(ATVS) PROVINC(IAE) AFRIC(AE) CARTHAG(INIENSIS);[g] CVRAT(OR) ALBEI TIBERI(S) ET CLVACARVM (sic) SAC(RAE) VRB(IS);[f] CVRAT(OR) R(EI) P(VBLICAE) VENEVENT(ANORVM) (sic);[e] PRAET(OR) CAND(IDATVS);[d] QVAES(TOR) CAND(IDATVS);[c] SEVIR TVRMAE DEDVCENDAE;[b] TRIVMVIR KAPITALIS.[a]

(a)–(b) These offices, like the rest of the vigintivirate, are not later recorded.

(c)–(d) Also *Inscr.* 2.

(e) Also *Epigraphica* XXIX (1967), 19 (see Addenda in Vol. III).

(f) His first consulship (suffect, see below) must have preceded this office, which was consular. See *Epigraphica* XXIX (1967), 19.

(g) His (presumed) father (see below) was *proconsul Africae* in c. 239, but it is very unlikely that Bassus could have held the post so

early. None of the known proconsuls of the mid third century seems to be a relative under whom he might have served.

(h) Presumably while he was legate.

(i) I.e. for three years.

(j) I.e. 276/82, perhaps c. 280 (see k); the *iudicium magnum* was perhaps a court of appeal at Rome, composed of senators (see G. Barbieri, *Akt. IV Congr. Epigr.* pp. 44–6).

(k) The two Augusti must be either Carus and Carinus (a. 283), Carinus and Numerianus (a. 283/4), or Diocletian and Maximian (a. 286/305); one of the former pair seems likely, after (j), and the date of these appointments will be 283/4.

(l) This office is not given by the *Chron.* 354; the list of city-prefects is probably complete from 286 onwards, when the dates of entry to and departure from office are frequently given, and Bassus's prefecture will therefore have fallen within one of the preceding years, i.e. 284 or 285. See *Fasti*, which suggest a date in 285.

(m) and (o) Also on *Inscr.* 2–3.

(n) Not before Aurelian.

(p) His name is not among the *consules ordinarii* of the time, and he must therefore have been consul suffect twice. The first must have been before (f) (see above); the second was possibly in 285, contemporary with his urban prefecture. He could be identical with **Bassus 2** if the latter's consulship with Diocletian is rightly dated to 284. He is called 'consularis' on *Inscr.* 3.

He will have been son of L. Caesonius Lucillus Macer Rufinianus *PIR*² C 209 and grandson of C. Caesonius Macer Rufinianus *PIR*² C 210 who married Manilia Lucilla *PIR*¹ M 110. His son was presumably Caesonius **Bassus 12**. See *stemma* 11.

Septimius Bassus 19 PVR 317–319

Full name *Chron.* 354, *CTh* I 2. 3; Bassus *elsewhere.*

PVR 317 May 15–319 Sept. 1 *Chron.* 354; he was absent at court from 318 July 13–Aug. 13, when Iulius **Cassius 2** deputised for him *Chron.* 354; his laws: 317 June 6 *CTh* XI 30. 7$^{\alpha}$; 317^{S} (MSS 316) Dec. 3 *CTh* I 2. 3$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 317) March 10 *CTh* IX 10. 2$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 321/4) May 23 *CTh* IX 16. 3$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 319) Oct. 7 *CTh* VIII 12. 4$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 319) Oct. 12 *CTh* III 17. 1$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} Dec. 19 (MSS 321 May 19/20) *CTh* II 6. 3$^{\alpha}$+*CTh* V 1. 1$^{\alpha}$+*CJ* III 36. 26^{+}+*CTh* XI 35. 1$^{\alpha}$; 319 March 29 *CTh* XI 30. 8$^{\alpha}$; 319 May 11 *CTh* IX 12. 1^{+}; 319 June 19 *CJ* II 12. 22$^{\alpha}$; 319 July 15 *CTh* IV 9. 1^{+}+*CJ* VII 19. 7^{+}; 319^{S} (MSS 315) July 25 *CTh* II 16. 2^{+}; pp. Romae 319 Oct. 6 *CTh* IX 10. 3$^{\alpha}$; cf. *CTh* V 1. 2 constitutio divi Constantini ad Bassum praefectum urbis emissa.

L. Val(erius) Sept(imius) Bassus 20 PVR 379/383

L. Val. Sept. Bass*us* v.c., praef. urb. VI 1184[a] = D 782 under Gratian, Valentinian and Theodosius; L. Val. Sep... VI 37132 undated. Both inscriptions were found in the Roman forum.

He is not to be identified with Anicius Auchenius **Bassus** 11, who might have changed his name by adoption into the *gens Anicia*, since L. Val. Sept. Bassus was so called in his urban prefecture whereas Anicius Auchenius Bassus already bore that name when proconsul of Campania.

Possibly grandson of Septimius **Bassus** 19 and father of Valerius Adelphius **Bassus** 9; the name of his son may indicate that he married a daughter of Clodius **Celsinus** Adelphius 6. The name of Valerius Faltonius **Adelphius** (Vol. II), perhaps his grandson, may also indicate such a connection. See *stemma* 9.

Tarracius Bassus 21 PVR after 374

Inscr. 1) VI 1766*a* = VI 31894 = D 6072 Basilica Julia.

Full name Amm., *Inscr.* 1.

In 368/71 he and his brother **Camenius** 1 were involved in charges of poisoning but were acquitted Amm. XXVIII 1. 27 Tarracius Bassus postea urbi praefectus et frater eius Camenius.

PVR, after 374: *ex auctor*itate Tarraci Ba*ssi v.c. praef. urbi. Inscr.* 1 fragment of municipal regulations issued by him; similar fragments, possibly his also, VI 31893 ..*p*raef. urbi, VI 10099 = VI 31899 (name and office lost). His date is uncertain, but was after 374, since Ammianus mentions it but does not devote a notice to it.

His brother was **Camenius** Amm. (see above); the name suggests that the brothers were connected with the Ceionii Iuliani. Cf. *stemma* 12.

...us Bassus 22 PVR ? III/IV

Herculi/...us Bassus praefectus VI 275. Possibly identical with one of the Bassi 17–21 (he was a pagan).

Florius Baudio ducenarius protector (West) L III/E IV

vir ducenarius protector, ex ordinario leg(ionis) II Ital(icae) Divit(ensium), served 25 years, died aged 40, father of Val. Vario (who was *optio* in the same legion), a pagan XI 4787 = D 2777 Spoletium (Umbria). He apparently enlisted at fifteen and rose to be *centurio ordinarius* of his legion before being made *protector*. Perhaps a member of Constantine's *comitatus* in Italy in 312; a detachment of *legio II Italica* may have been stationed permanently at Divitia during the tetrarchy and accompanied Constantine I into Italy in 312 P–W XII 1474 (Ritterling).

*!*BAVDVS*!* governor in Thrace ?c. 319/324

ἡγεμών at Heraclea, Adrianople and Beroe under Licinius during a persecution of the Christians *Passio XL mulierum martyrum* (= *Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), pp. 194–209). The date is presumably in the latter years of Licinius.

Flavius Bauto Mag. Mil. (West) c. 380–385, cos. 385

Full name D 1264, *P. Gen.* 69; *elsewhere* Bauto (rarely Baudo Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Eun. fr. 53, Zos. IV 33. 1, 53. 1).

MAGISTER MILITVM c. 380–5; Gratian sent him with an army to assist Theodosius, probably in 380 (since Theodosius had left Macedonia for Constantinople), against the Goths Zos. IV 33. 1 Βαύδωνι τῷ στρατηγῷ ταύτην (= στρατιὰν) παραδούς, ᾧ καὶ Ἀρβογάστην συνέπεμψεν, Eun. fr. 53 δευτεραγωνιστὴς (sc. Arbogastes) τυγχάνων Βαύδωνος, Joh. Ant. fr. 187 Βαύδωνος, τοῦ πρὸς Γρατιανοῦ τοῦ βασιλεύσαντος τὴν στρατοπεδαρχικὴν ἐξουσίαν ἐπιτραπέντος, Zos. IV 53. 1 Βαύδωνι ὑποστρατηγεῖν ὑπὸ Γρατιανοῦ βασιλεύοντος τεταγμένος (sc. Arbogastes), Philost. *HE* XI 6 στρατηγίᾳ δὲ κατὰ τὴν Ἑσπερίαν διαπρέψας. He was accused by Magnus Maximus 39 of inciting the barbarians to attack him in 383/4 Amb. *Ep.* 24. 4. 6 in quo te (sc. Maximus) fefellit Bauto, qui devotionem imperatori exhibuit suo?, 7 quos immisit barbaros Bauto comes?, 8 et quid mirum si hoc Bauto fecisset, Transrhenanus genere, cum tu (Maximus) miniteris imperio Romano barbarorum auxilia et turmas translimitanas? In 384 he opposed St Ambrose on the subject of the Altar of Victory Amb. *Ep.* 57. 3 lecti sunt libelli mei in consistorio, aderat amplissimus honore magisterii militaris Bauto comes et Rumoridus, et ipse eiusdem dignitatis gentilium nationum cultui inserviens a primis pueritiae suae annis.

CONSVL a. 385 with Arcadius: *Fasti*, Rossi I 354, 356, 358, D 1264, D 1288, D 8375, *AE* 1906, 84, *AE* 1924, 129, *AE* 1925, 84, *P. Gen.* 69, X 4490, XIV 2934, Aug. *c. Litt. Petil.* III 25, 30, Symm. *Ep.* IV 15.

He died before 388, since by then he had been succeeded by Arbogastes Zos. IV 53. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

He was a Frank Zos. IV 33. 2 ἄμφω δὲ (sc. Bauto and Arbogastes) ἦσαν Φράγγοι τὸ γένος, Amb. *Ep.* 24. 8 'Transrhenanus', cf. Philost. *HE* XI 6 ὁ δὲ βάρβαρος μὲν ἦν τὸ γένος; the statement in Joh. Ant. fr. 187 that Arbogast was Bauto's son is unconfirmed elsewhere and is probably an error. Ambrose's remarks in *Ep.* 57 (see above) perhaps imply that he was a Christian. His military qualities and contempt for wealth are praised Zos. IV 33. 2. He left a daughter Eudoxia (Vol. II) who later married the emperor Arcadius Philost. *HE* XI 6; she appears to have

been an only child and by 395 had gone to live in the house of one of the sons of Promotus in Constantinople Zos. 4 3. It may be inferred that Bauto and Promotus had been intimate friends. He re[illegible]d Symm. *Ep.* IV 15–16.

BELAEVS governor of Arabia 362–363

A sophist Lib. *Ep.* 747 ἤδη λόγος ὡς ἡμᾶς ἀφῖκται τῆς σῆς ἀρχῆς ἄξιος τῶν λόγων ὧν πρὸ τῆς ἀρχῆς εἰργάζου, *Ep.* 819 σὲ δὲ τὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ παιδεύοντος θρόνου πρὸς τὸν ψήφου κύριον ἥκοντα.

GOVERNOR OF ARABIA a. 362–3: σοῦ γὰρ ἐφεστηκότος Ἀραβίᾳ Lib. *Ep.* 762 (a. 362); *Ep.* 747 (see above), 763 (ἄρχων), 776 (all a. 362), *Ep.* 819 (see above) (a. 363). He was a zealous pagan, *Ep.* 819.

Belles African chief c. a. 374

'princeps Mazicum', supporter of **Firmus** 3, arrested by **Gildo** and **Maximus** 39 together with **Fericius** Amm. XXIX 5. 21; executed *ib.* 24.

Bel(licia?) 339/360

Wife of Fl. **Arcadius** 4 XIV 3416 = Rossi I 147 Praeneste. The name is very rare; perhaps she was an ancestor of Iunius Valerius **Bellicius** (Vol. II).

Bellovaedius tribunus (East) 363

Sent by Jovian with **Victor** 3 and others as hostage to the Persians in 363; he and Victor were 'insignium numerorum tribuni' Amm. XXV 7. 13.

Bemarchius sophist (at Constantinople) 340–342

Native of Caesarea in Cappadocia, sophist, author of orations, *meletae*, and a history of the emperor Constantine Suid. s.v. Bemarchius; in 340 he was official sophist at Constantinople in receipt of a large salary Lib. *Or.* I 31; supporter of Constantius though a pagan Lib. *Or.* I 39; plotted the death of Libanius in 342 after being worsted in the delivery of declamations by him Lib. *Or.* I 39 ff. Referred to anonymously Lib. *Ep.* 206.

Benedictus 1 official (West), before 379

nunc te pro amico meo Benedicto oratum volo, quem gradu atque honore militiae fortuna magis quam culpa privavit Symm. *Ep.* IX 1 (c. 379, to **Palladius** 12); Benedicti...quem nulli obnoxium crimini fortunae iniquitas loco depulit et honore privavit Symm. *Ep.* IV 53 (c. 379, to **Florentinus** 2).

Benedictus 2 domesticus (West) IV/E V

Benedictus domesticus VIII 22656 n. 24 (supellex plumbea).

BENEDICTVS 3 v.c. IV/V

locus Benedicti v.c. et Iulianetis c.f. VI 31960 = *ILCV* 137 (on a column in the old Basilica Vaticana; they were presumably Christians).

FL. VIVIVS BENEDICTVS 4 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae 378

Inscr. 1–4 Tripolitana: 1) *IRT* 103 Sabratha; 2) VIII 10489 = 11024 = D 779 Gigthis; 3–4 Lepcis Magna 3) VIII 12 + p. 921 = 22671 = *IRT* 476 (MSS only), 4) *IRT* 571.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3 (Fel. Vivius 2; F..vius or Fevivius 3); to be restored 4.

v.p., praeses prov(inciae) Tripolitanae (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3; to be restored 4; a. 378 June 9 *Inscr.* 4; a. 378 July 28 *Inscr.* 1; a. 375/92 *Inscr.* 2–3. *Inscr.* 1 records the restoration of baths by him at Sabratha.

Patron of Sabratha *Inscr.* 1; probably patron of Lepcis Magna *Inscr.* 4.

BENIVOLVS magister memoriae (West) 385

A zealous catholic, he resigned his office when asked by Iustina to draft a decree allowing Arian worship Ruf. *HE* II 16, Soz. VII 13. 5 ff., Gaud. *praef.* Magister memoriae, Gaud.; tunc memoriae scriniis praesidens, Ruf.; τὸν ἐπὶ τοῖς γραμματεῦσι τῶν θεσμῶν τότε τεταγμένον Soz. The law was *CTh* XVI 1. 4 issued 386 Jan. 23. He was later one of the *honorati* of Brixia and Gaudentius bishop of Brixia addressed a number of sermons to him, Gaud. *praef.*

Cocceius Bennianus v.c. M/L III

ὁ κράτιστος, son of Cocceius Iulianus Synesius 2 of Antioch *IG* XIV 1347 Rome. *PIR*² C 1215.

FL. LEONTIVS BERONICIANVS v.c. praeses Thebaidos L IV/E V

v.c. pr. Tebaei(dis) *P. Lips* I 40 = *Arch. Pap.* III 108 ff. Hermopolis (Thebaid); the editors date it by the hand.

Besantinoos L III

Father of Helladius 1 of Antinoopolis Phot. *Cod.* 279 init.: cf. Gudeman, P–W VIII 1. 98.

Besarion advocate (Thebaid) 303

σχολαστικός *O. Tait* II 2086 Thebes, dated a. 303 July 26.

Faltonia Betitia **Proba**

Betitius **Perpetuus** signo Arzygius

Bibulenius **Restitutus**

Bitheridus military commander (Gaul) c. 372

Bitheridum vero et Hortarium, nationis eiusdem (=Alamanni) primates, item regere milites iussit (sc. Valentinian I) Amm. XXIX 4. 7. Possibly a tribune, like **Fraomarius**.

M. Bitianus protector domesticus L III/E IV

prot(ector) domes(ticus); son of F. **Dinnius** and T. Aur. **Salvia**; III 14412[4] Cumakovci (on the river Oescus, Moesia Inf.).

BLESILLA 1 (c.f.) M IV

Wife of **Rogatus** 1 and mother of **Paula** 1, she was descended from the Scipiones and the Gracchi Jer. *Ep.* 108. 3 See *stemma* 23.

BLESILLA 2 (c.f.) L IV

Daughter of **Paula** 1 and Iulius **Toxotius** 2, and sister of **Eustochium**, **Paulina** 3, **Rufina** 2 and **Toxotius** 1 See *stemma* 23.

She married the brother of **Furia** Jer. *Ep.* 54. 2 but was left a widow after seven months Jer. *Ep.* 22. 15; then after recovering from a grave illness she devoted herself to religion, being then aged twenty Jer. *Ep.* 38. 2. 5, 39. 1; she died within four months Jer. *Ep.* 39. 3.

She knew Greek and Hebrew Jer. *Ep.* 39. 1.

Also mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 30. 14; 39. 6–8; 66. 15; 108. 4.

C. Blossius Iunianus **Orontinus**

C. Bocius Cassianus **Secundinus**

Tannonius Boionius **Chrysantius**

Bonifatius 1 officialis of the PVR, then palatinus (West) 384

Palatinus, qui hactenus in officio urbano militavit Symm. *Rel.* 23. 8.

Bonifatius 2 a veste sacra (West) ? IV/V

iacet hiic Maura, coniux Bonifati a ve.ste sac.ra, quae prececessit in pace et fui secum annos XX (sic) XIII 3691 = *ILCV* 1326 Trier. The inscription is Christian in character, but the office of 'a veste sacra' is

not recorded in the late empire; the date may be early fourth century, but the inscription seems from the formulae and spelling to be later, in which case the office will be a post in the *sacrae largitiones Not. Dig. Or.* XIII 14, 28, *Occ.* XI 5, 94, *CJ* XII 23. 7. 13–15 or in the *sacrum cubiculum* (under the *comes sacrae vestis*) *CTh* XI 18. 1.

Bonitus 1 ?general of Constantine 316/324

Father of Silvanus 2 (licet patris quoque Boniti praetenderet fortia facta, Franci quidem sed pro Constantini partibus in bello civili acriter contra Licinianos saepe versati) Amm. XV 5. 33. Possibly identical with Bonitus 2.

Bonitus 2 praepositus legionis VII (in Moesia I) IV

su(b) c(ura) Boniti pr(a)epositi l(egionis) VII *AE* 1910, 90 tile from Viminacium (Moesia Prima). The *legio VII Claudia* was still stationed at Viminacium in the early fifth century *Not. Dig. Or.* XLI 31, where it was in the early empire.

He could be identical with Bonitus 1. Moesia Prima lay within Constantine's territory.

Possibly identical with 'Bonio p(rae)p(osito)' at Tricornium in Moesia Prima *AE* 1934, 184*a*, *d* (brick-stamps).

Bonosus 1 usurper in Gaul 276/282

He was of British descent, son of a rhetor or paedagogus and a Gallic mother, and lived in Spain *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 14. 1; he pursued a military career *V. Firmi* 14. 2 'militavit primum inter ordinarios, deinde inter equites; duxit ordines, tribunatus egit, dux limitis Retici fuit'. He was proclaimed emperor at Cologne, was defeated by Probus, and committed suicide *V. Firmi* 15. 1–2, *V. Probi* 18. 5. For his coins, see *RIC* V², p. 592.

His wife was a Goth, Hunila, and he left two sons whom Probus spared *V. Firmi* 15. 3–7.

*PIR*² B 146.

Bonosus 2 agens in rebus 359/361

'in rebus agens', took a document from Lucifer of Cagliari to Constantius Luc. Cal. *Ep.* 4 (*CSEL* XIV, p. 322). The date is from a reference to the *magister officiorum* Florentius 3.

BONOSVS 3 praeses (twice), before 387

Served in a palatine office, then became provincial governor twice, and in 387 was given responsibility for the financial side of the construction

of the Bridge of Theodosius and the Basilica of St Paul at Rome Symm. *Ep.* IV 70 video enim basilicae pontisque rationem recte quidem Bonoso praesidali viro esse mandatam, *Ep.* V 76 Bonoso optimo viro et post militiam palatinam gemina administrationis integritate conspicuo discussionem pontis ac basilicae novae praeceptio augusta mandavit.

Flavius Bonosus 4 cos. 344, Mag. Equ. (East) 347

Full name X 478 = D 6114; Bonosus *elsewhere*.

? MAGISTER (MILITVM) (West), ? V.P.: possibly named on brick-stamps from Pannonia Superior, III 4669a–b, 11376a–g, *AE* 1955, 16 ('Of. Arn. Bono. Mag.'); but cf. III 14360[3] *ad* 11376 (= p. 2328) ('Of. Arn. Bono. p.v....'), which, if the same, is before 344.

CONSVL posterior a. 344 with Fl. Leontius 20 (PPO *Or.*): he appears in the West only, and only up to April (or perhaps May *ILCV* 3042) X 478 = D 6114, XI 4030–2, Rossi I 75–7, 79. In the *Fasti*, in all sources from the East and on all inscriptions from the West from June or later (e.g. XI 7788, Rossi I 78, 80) the *consul posterior* is Fl. Sallustius 7.

MAGISTER EQVITVM (under Constantius II) a. 347: 347 May 11 *CTh* V 6. 1[a] dat. Hierapoli.

FL. BONVS v.c., comes primi ord. et dux (et praeses Arabiae) 392

ἐπὶ Φ[λ.] Βόνου τοῦ λαμπρ(οτάτου) κόμ(ιτος) καὶ δουκὸς ἡ ἐκ[κλ]ησία ἐκτίσθη ἔτ(ε)ι σπ3′ Wadd. 2293*a* Kapra (Arabia) (a. 287 of the provincial era = A.D. 392/3); τὴν ἀρχήν, ἣ μείζω τὴν Ἀραβίαν ἐποίησεν Lib. *Ep.* 1035 (a. 392; letter addressed to Bonus); ὁ κύριός μου Βόνος ὁ λαμπρ(ότατος) πρώτου τάγ(ματος) κόμ(ης) καὶ δού(ξ), ἄρξας ἡμῶν ἐν εἰρήνῃ *OGIS* 613 Djasim (Arabia). He had been a rhetor and a successful teacher Lib. *Ep.* 1035. In the *Notitia Dignitatum* Arabia is governed by a *v.sp. dux Arabiae* who doubles as *praeses* and has two *officia*, one for each function, *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXVII 36–51.

Brachinus official of the *comes Orientis* 358/362

Served under Modestus 2 (358/62) (τῆς στρατείας εἷς ἐστιν ἐκείνης Βραχῖνος, δι' ἧς τὰ πολλὰ καὶ μεγάλα πέπρακταί σοι παρ' ἡμῖν); with his brother-in-law Basilides he had property at Constantinople, which he visited in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 821 (a. 363).

Brasidas notarius (East) 366

Native of Cyrrhus Lib. *Ep.* 1074, cf. *Ep.* 889.

On 366 Feb. 1 he brought to Alexandria Valens's letter ordering the restoration of Athanasius *Hist. Aceph.* 16 notarius imperialis; this event is wrongly dated a. 365 in the *Festal Index*.

He was later a person of influence at court, when he received Lib. *Ep.* 889 (388), *Ep.* 1058 (392), *Ep.* 1074 and *Ep.* 1111 (393); in 393 he was closely associated with **Rufinus** PPO, Lib. *Ep.* 1111.

Briso military commander (East), before 378

He died 'ἐν ἀκμῇ τῆς ἡλικίας καὶ ἐν τῇ λαμπρότητι τῶν κατὰ πόλεμον κατορθωμάτων'; possibly commander of a palatine unit or one of the palace corps—'ὃν καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἀνεκαλέσατο καὶ στρατιῶται ὠδύραντο; a Christian, he died leaving a widow and children Bas. *Ep.* 302 (before 378; a consolatory letter to his widow).

Brittius **Praetextatus** signo Argentius

!Iunius Brocchus! general in Illyricum 268/270

'Illyricum tuens', under Claudius *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 8. 3–4. *PIR*² I 740.

C. Mucius Brutianus **Faustinus Antonianus**

Bruttia **Aureliana**

Bruttius **Praesens**

Bryonianus **Lollianus** signo Ctistius

Bryonianus Iasonianus **Seleucus** qui et Anatolius

Bulephorus 1 rationalis summae rei 349 Feb. 14

CJ III 26. 7ᵃ; his office was probably diocesan, since the law deals with diocesan affairs of the *res privata*, cf. *LRE* III, App. 1, p. 346.

Presumably related to **Bulephorus** 2.

BVLEPHORVS 2 consularis Campaniae 364–365

364 Oct. 5 *CTh* IX 30. 2ᵃ+XV 15. 1ᵃ; 365 March 24 *CTh* VIII 5. 24ᵃ. Possibly identical with 'frater meus Bulephorus' mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* IX 116 (undated). Perhaps identical with or related to **Bulephorus** 1.

M. C(a)ecilius Bumupal IV/V

centenare/mufelthia/na Marci Ce/cili Bumu/pal ff sem/per dunban/em bucubuo/m salonem (sic) *IRT* 877 = *AE* 1950, 209 Sidi Ali ben Zaid (Tripolitana). The text is partly in Libyan and is obscure; Bumupal was evidently of local origin, possibly builder of the *centenarium*.

Helvidia Burrenia Modesta

Burrenia Severa

Helvidius Burrenius Severus

Butherichus Mag. Mil. (per Illyricum) 390

MAGISTER MILITVM PER ILLYRICUM a. 390: was killed at Thessalonica in a circus riot and his death provoked Theodosius to order a massacre of the Thessalonicans Soz. VII 25. 3 Βουθερίχου τοῦ ἡγουμένου τότε τῶν παρ' Ἰλλυρίοις στρατιωτῶν, cf. Ruf. *HE* II 18. Wrongly called ἔπαρχος Zon. XIII 18. The name suggests that he was a German.

MARCVS AVRELIVS BVZES v.p., praeses Cretae 293/305

Inscr. 1–2) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 282–3 Gortyn (Crete).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμὼν τῆς Κρήτης *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 286/305 *Inscr.* 1 (under Maximian); 293/305 *Inscr.* 2 (under Galerius Caesar).

Egnatius Caeci... Antistius Luce... signo Aerius

(VINICIVS?) CAECILIANVS p.v., vicarius Italiae E IV

P.V., BIS RATION(ALIS), VRBIS ROMAE ET AFRICAE; PRAES(ES) LVSITANIAE; CORR(ECTOR) APVL(IAE) ET CALAB(RIAE); VIC(ARIVS) PRAEF(ECTI) PER ITAL(IAM); father of Vinicia Marciana (whose husband L. Nonius Verus 4 held office in Apulia between 317 and 324) XI 831 = D 1218 Mutina.

Possibly identical with ...ius Caeci[lianus] .orae occisis Tau.... VIII 1407 Thignica, 293/305.

M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus

C. Memmius Caecilianus Placidus

Caecilius 1 consiliarius (of the *comes Africae*) 364–c. 373

'Consiliarius' of Romanus (*comes Africae* 364–c. 373) and native of Tripolitana Amm. XXVIII 6. 21; tortured by Hesperius 2 and Flavianus 15 in 377, he confessed to intriguing against Erecthius and Aristomenes Amm. XXVIII 6. 28; accompanied Romanus to the imperial court Amm. XXVIII 6. 29.

FL. AVIANIVS CAECILIVS 2 v.c., consularis Numidiae M/L IV

v.c. cons. s(ex)f(ascalis) p(rov.) N(umidiae) *ILALg.* II 629 = *AE* 1936, 30 Constantina, undated but the formula suggests M/L IV.

Caecilius Argicius **Arborius**

M. Caecilius **Bumupal**

Caecilius **Candidianus**

L. Caecilius **Firmianus** signo Lactantius

Caecilius **Hermianus**

Caecilius **Severus** signo Helpidius

Caecilius Cromatius Ecdicius **Triumphalis**

Publilius Ceionius Caecina **Albinus**

Caecina Decius **Albinus**

Caecina **Sabinus**

Antonius Caecina **Sabinus**

Caecina **Tacitus**

Aulus Caecina **Tacitus**

*! Caecinia **Lolliana** !*

Caelestinus 1 historian L III

Cited in *SHA, V. Val.* 8. 1 for the dubious claim that Gallienus's half-brother Valerian was created Augustus.

Q. ATTIVS GRANIVS CAELESTINVS 2 v.c., curator alv. Tib. et cloac. urb. ?312/324

v.c., cur(ator) alv(ei) Tib(eris) et cloac(arum) s(acrae) u(rbis) VI 1143, a. 312/37, probably 312/24 (under Constantine I 'invictus Aug.').

Probably descendant of Q. Granius Caelestinus c.v., quaestor, senator splendidissimus *IRT* 532 (*PIR*² G 209) Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana). Presumably father of Q. Attius Granius **Caelestinus** 3.

(Q. ATT)IVS GRANIVS CAELESTINVS 3 v.c., consularis Baeticae 357

357 Aug. 28 *CTh* IX 42. 3[a]; *Q. Atti* Grani Cae[*lest*]ini v. *consularis* II 1972 Malaca (Baetica), undated (text preserved in MSS only). Presumably son of Q. Attius Granius Caelestinus 2, whose names he apparently shared (probably not identical with him, since the gap between their offices is very wide).

CAELI(?VS) curator aquarum ?E IV

Caeli.... curator *aquarum et* Mini*ciae* VI 37121 (found in the Forum Romanum with VI 37133 Versennius Fortunatus 6 and VI 36951 Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5).

The title was changed to *consularis* and the word *Minicia* dropped under Constantine.

Caelius Censorinus

C. Caelius Censorinus

Caelius Felicissimus

Caelius Hilarianus

Caelius Ianuarianus

L. Caelius Montius

C. Caelius Saturninus signo Dogmatius

Caelius Severus signo Thoracius

C. Fl. Caelius Vrbanus

Caesaria patrician (East) 372

πρὸς Καισαρίαν πατρικίαν Bas. *Ep.* 93 (a. 372); the letter is about Holy Communion. Her identity is unknown.

Caesarius 1 PVC 365

Possibly native of Cilicia (see below).

Educated at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1399, 1456.

?VICARIVS ASIAE a. 362–3: a. 362 Lib. *Ep.* 764 (written on behalf of a Phrygian); a. 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1384 (written on behalf of a Lycian, cf. *Ep.* 1383, 1451). Phrygia and Lycia were provinces in the diocese of Asiana.

CRP a. 363–4: a. 364 Feb. 4 *CTh* x 1. 8α (for 'dat. Med.' read 'dat. Mniza', a place between Ancyra and Dadastana); he received Lib. *Ep.* 1435 (a. 363) congratulating him on his new appointment (he was not too pleased with his new post—μὴ δυσχέραινε τὸ τῆς διακονίας εἶδος); asked to help purchase bears for Antioch from Mt Ida in proconsular Asia Lib. *Ep.* 1399 (a. 363) (in this letter Libanius held out hopes that Caesarius would become PPO—αἵ τε νῦν ἀρχαὶ καρποὶ τῶν μαθημάτων ἐκείνων, ἀφ' ὧν καὶ τῆς μεγίστης αὐτίκα ἐπιβήσῃ); πολλά σε περιρρεῖ πραγμάτων εἴδη, φυομένων ἐκ πολλῆς μὲν ἠπείρου, πολλῶν δὲ νήσων Lib. *Ep.* 1113 (late 363); appointed by Jovian (ὁ ἐπιστήσας τοῖς κοινοῖς πράγμασί σε) Lib. *Ep.* 1443 (a. 363/4); he was at Antioch with Jovian (363 Oct.–Nov.) Lib. *Ep.* 1441 (recently in Antioch), and left with the court for Ancyra where he remained in the new year Lib. *Ep.* 1114 (cf. 1115–16), 1443 (in Ancyra). He received in this office Lib. *Ep.* 1113, 1114, 1399, 1435, 1443, 1444, 1447, 1449, 1456, 1459 and is mentioned *Ep.* 1441, 1452 (all late 363 or early 364); for a while he neither acknowledged Libanius's letters nor did what he was asked, and received *Ep.* 1147, 1199, 1227 (probably Spring/Summer 364) complaining of the fact; he finally answered, and received *Ep.* 1308 in reply.

PVC a. 365: Constantinopolitanae urbis praefectus Amm. XXVI. 7. 4; πόλεως ὕπαρχος Zos. IV 6. 2; he was forced to write letters in the interest of Procopius 4 Zos. IV 6. 2 and was then imprisoned with Nebridius 1 Amm. XXVI 7. 4, cf. Them. *Or.* VII 91B, 92C. Probably received Lib. *Ep.* 1468 (a. 365) in this office.

Brother of Alypius 4 Jul. *Ep.* 9–10 (the family was probably Cilician). Perhaps recipient of Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 23 (c. a. 369). Cf. *stemma* 15.

Caesarius 2 ?comes thesaurorum (in Bithynia) 368

Native of Cappadocia, son of Gregory 2 and Nonna, younger brother of Gregory of Nazianzus and Gorgonia 2 Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 6–21 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 85–100), *Or.* VIII 33.

His elementary schooling was in Cappadocia, and then he went to Alexandria where he studied geometry, astronomy, mathematics and medicine Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 6–7, *Epit.* 12–13, 21 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 91–2, 100). He then went to Constantinople, where he became famous as a doctor and was offered a seat in the senate, a wealthy marriage and public honours, while an embassy from the senate asked the emperor (Constantius) to make him an official doctor and citizen of Constantinople Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 8.

He left Constantinople for a time and travelled in company with his brother Gregory, but when the latter devoted himself to religion he

preferred to return to court, where he became the leading doctor (perhaps *archiatrus*) and a friend of the emperor Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 9–10, *Epit.* 7, 14, 16–18 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 86, 93, 95–7). He served under Julian, although a Christian, which provoked unfavourable comment Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 7 but when he refused to renounce Christianity he was expelled from court and returned home Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 11–13. He returned to court under Julian's successors and was treated with honour Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 14.

?COMES THESAVRORVM (in Bithynia) a. 368: διέτριβε μὲν ἐν τῇ Βιθυνῶν, τὴν οὐ πολλοστὴν ἀπὸ βασιλέως διέπων ἀρχήν· ἣ δὴ ἦν ταμιεύειν βασιλεῖ τὰ χρήματα καὶ τῶν θησαυρῶν ἔχειν τὴν ἐπιμέλειαν Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 15; he survived an earthquake at Nicaea Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 15, *Ep.* 20, Bas. *Ep.* 26 (dated 368 Oct. 11 *Chron.* I 241, Soc. IV 11. 4) but fell ill and died, still in office, soon afterwards Greg. Naz. *carm.* (=*PG* 37), p. 1054, 368–p. 1055, 371 ἀρχήν τιν' ἔπραττ' οὑμὸς ἀδελφὸς κοσμικήν· ἀδελφὸς οὑμός· ὦ κάκισθ', ὅσον σθένεις· ἣδ' ἦν ταμείων πίστις, ἐν δ' ἀρχῇ μέσῃ θνήσκει, *Epit.* 15 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 94).

His body was returned to his family for burial at Nazianzus Greg. Naz. *Or.* VII 15.

He left his property to be distributed among the poor, but after creditors, real and pretended, had staked their claims, little was left Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 29, 30, 80, *carm.* (=*PG* 37), p. 982. 165–984. 193, 986. 217–987. 224, 1055. 371–4, 1347. 6, Bas. *Ep.* 32, 33.

Received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 7, 20, Bas. *Ep.* 26. Also mentioned *Anth. Gr.* VIII 77–8.

Caesarius 3 ?jurist (East) M IV

Asked to examine a contract concerning property made by Gregory of Nazianzus's cousins Eulalius and Helladius and to resolve a legal dispute arising from it Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 14 (before a. 372). He was presumably a jurist, but may be identical with **Caesarius** 1 or 2.

Caesarius 4 notarius (West) c. 374

Servant of **Remigius**, he became a 'notarius principis' but in 374/5 he was tortured by **Maximinus** 7 to secure evidence of Remigius's complicity with **Romanus** 3 Amm. XXX 2. 11.

Caesarius 5 official (West) c. 376/380

quotiens viris militiae notis testimonia deferuntur, decet operam verborum facere compendii, quia nihili negotium est rebus cognitis immorari. Pro Caesario nosti omnia facere, quae probantur Symm. *Ep.* I 75 (a. 376/80; recommended to **Hesperius** 2).

Fl. Caesarius 6 PPO Or. 395–7, cos. 397

Full name *PSI* I 34, *P. Flor.* I 66, Wadd. 1652*d*, Rossi I 442–3, 447, 451, 454–5, 458, X 4493, *AE* 1905, 82; *elsewhere* Caesarius.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 386–7: 386[S] (MSS 389) Sept. 3 *CTh* VIII 5. 49[α]; in 387 he was sent with Ellebichus (MVM) to investigate the Riot of the Statues at Antioch Lib. *Or.* XXI title εἰς Καισάριον μαγίστρον, esp. 4–5, 7–8, 10–18, 20, Theod. *HE* V 20. 4.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 395–7: he succeeded Rufinus 18 as PPO Philost. *HE* XI 5; 395 Nov. 30 *CTh* X 6. 1[α]; 395 Dec. 25[S] *CTh* XVI 5. 27[α] (MSS June 24); 395 Dec. 29 *CTh* XII 1. 150[α]; 396 Feb. 13 *CTh* IX 42. 14[α]; 396 Feb. 14 *CTh* VI 26. 7[α]; 396 Feb. 27 *CTh* VI 27. 10[α]; 396 March 23 *CTh* XVI 7. 6[α]; 396 March 24 *CTh* XV 1. 34[α]; 396 April 17 *CTh* VII 4. 21[α]; 396 April 21 *CTh* XVI 5. 31[α]+32[α]; 396 April 25 *CTh* XV 6. 1[α]; 396 May 9 *CTh* VIII 17. 1[α]; 396 (MSS 398) July 26 *CTh* XVI 2. 32[α]; 396 Aug. 3 *CTh* IX 42. 15[α]; 396 Aug. 12 *CTh* VI 3. 2[α]; 396 Aug. 31 *CTh* IX 38. 9[α] (refers to Lycia); 396 Dec. 7 *CTh* XVI 10. 14[α]; 397 Feb. 16 *CTh* IX 26. 1[α]; 397 March 6 *CTh* XI 8. 1[α]; 397 April 8 *CTh* VI 26. 9[α]; 397 April 29 *CTh* VI 2. 19[α]; 397 June 11 (MSS July 13) *CTh* VIII 15. 8[α]; 397 June 23 *CTh* VI 26. 10[α]; 397 July 1 *CTh* XVI 8. 13[α]; 396 (no day) *CTh* XV 1. 35[α] pp. Regio.

CONSVL prior a. 397 with Nonius Atticus Maximus ex PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 441–59, X 4493, *AE* 1905, 82, *AE* 1909, 27, *PSI* I 34, *P. Flor.* I 66.

PPO ORIENTIS (II) a. 400–3: after being succeeded by Eutychianus between 397 July 1 and Sept 4, he returned to office in 400, after July 12 (see Fl. Eutychianus): 400 Dec. 8 *CTh* I 34. 1[α]; 401 Feb. 3 *CTh* VIII 5. 62[α]; 403 June 11 *CJ* VII 41. 2[α] (refers to the Nile flood); 403 (no day) *CJ* XI 70. 4[α].

PATRICIVS: Wadd. 1652*d* Tralles, 'τὸν ὑπερλαμ(πρότατον) καὶ ἐξοχώτατον πατρίκιον καὶ ἀπὸ ὑπάτων, ἔπαρχον τοῦ ἱεροῦ πρετωρίου Φλ. Καισάριον' (presumably dated in his second prefecture).

He was a Christian, burying his wife near the tomb of the Forty Martyrs (under Theodosius II) Soz. IX 2. 4–5 Καισάριος ἀνὴρ τῶν τότε ἐν δυνάμει, ὃς καὶ ὑπάτου καὶ ὑπάρχου εἰς ἀξίαν προῆλθεν.

He is not to be identified with 'Typho', the villainous elder son of Taurus in the *De Providentia* of Synesius, who is Fl. Eutychianus.

Claudius Hermogenianus Caesarius 7 PVR 374

Inscr. 1) VI 499=D 4147.

Full name *Inscr.* 1 (Clodius); Claudius *elsewhere*.

PROCONS(VL) AFRICAE, before 374 *Inscr.* 1.

PVR 374 May 21 *CTh* XI 36. 22[α]; *Inscr.* 1 (a. 374 July 19); Amm.

XXVII 3. 2 (execution of **Terentius**); Amm. XXIX 6. 17–19 his prefecture was marked by a flood at Rome and by his rebuilding activities, including the restoration of the *Porticus Boni Eventus*).

XVVIR SACRIS FACIVNDIS *Inscr.* 1.

He was a zealous pagan, performing a taurobolium on 374 July 19 (presumably while still prefect) *Inscr.* 1.

His family connections are unknown, but he was presumably related somehow to Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 3.

C(a)esius numerarius (of the *magister equitum*) (East) 359

After the Persians captured Amida, 'Iacobus et C[illegible] (Cesius MSS), numerarii apparitionis magistri equitum aliique protectores' were led away captive Amm. XIX 9. 2. The *officium* of each *magister militum* in the East had two *numerarii Not. Dig. Or.* V 70, VI 73, VII 62, VIII 57, IX 52.

CAESONIANVS [illegible]arius Africae 348 Sept. 28

CTh I 15. 2[a] (357[S]).

Caesonius **Bassus**

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus **Bassus**

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius **Paulinus** iunior signo Honorius

M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

Acesonius Kalandinus centurio protector L III

centurio protector, husband of Cerellia Theodora, father of Cl. Agesonius Theodorus III 10509 Aquincum (Pannonia Inferior). This title is not recorded in the fourth century.

ROSCIA CALCEDONIA [illegible].f. died 375

Buried 375 May 3 VI 32045*a*=*ILCV* 95. She was a Christian (Christian monogram) and was buried with **Simplicius** 5 v.c., **Didyme** c.f. and **Innocentius** ?c.p.

Calcidius philosopher ? L IV

Translator of and commentator on the Timaeus of Plato. Calcidius, not Chalcidius, is the spelling of all the best MSS of both commentary and translation (cf. J. H. Waszink, ed. of 1962, *Plato Latinus* IV, praef. p. xvii). Date uncertain, but probably c. 400 (so Waszink, praef. p. xv,

E. Mensching, *Vig. Christ.* XIX (1965), 55–6). The Osius of Calcidius's dedicatory letter is not to be identified with Osius bishop of Cordova (Waszink, praef. p. xiv): Hosius CSL 395 (suggested by Mensching, *Gnomon* XXXVII (1965), 27), an ex-cook, does not seem a likely candidate for the dedicatee of such a work, and more probable is the fifth century (H)osius V 6253 Milan (Vol. II). Both Calcidius and Osius were Christians (Waszink, praef. p. xii).

Calcidius drew on Porphyry († c. 304) and perhaps Iamblichus († c. 325): was used by Favonius Eulogius (cf. F. Skutsch, *Philologus* LXI (1902), 196), but not by Macrobius (K. Mras, *Sitzb. Berlin* (1933), p. 255).

Possibly the poet Chalcidius who translated Greek verse into Latin *PLM* VI, pp. 408 ff.

Aur. Calemerus III/IV

Husband or son of Romania Nevia III 10852 Siscia.

CALLEPIVS rationalis trium provinciarum 340 Feb. 2

CTh X 10. 5[α].

!Callicrates! 1 historian L III/E IV

Native of Tyre, Greek historian who, according to *SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 4. 2, wrote on Aurelian. *PIR*[2] C 226.

Callicrates 2 exceptor of the PPO (at Sirmium) 351

'Exceptor' of the PPO (Vulcacius) Rufinus, present as a shorthand writer at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1.

Callietes philosopher (at Athens) L III

Stoic philosopher in circle of Cassius Longinus and Porphyry at Athens under Gallienus Eus. *Pr. Ev.* X 3.

Calligonus PSC (of Valentinian II) 386

'Praepositus cubiculi' of Valentinian II, uttered threats to St Ambrose Amb. *Ep.* 20. 28 (a. 386); alluded to in Amb. *Jos.* 6. 34. Later executed for gross immorality Aug. *c. Jul. Pel.* VI 14. 41.

Callinicus qui et Suetorius 1 sophist (at Athens) L III

Son of Gaius 1, native of Petra, sophist at Athens, author of historical and rhetorical works including a speech addressed to Gallienus Suid. s.v. Καλλίνικος; possibly identical with Callinicus ὁ διάσημος, a sophist at Athens and rival of Genethlius Suid. s.v. Γενέθλιος; possibly also to be identified with the sophist Callinicus who was murdered near the

Euphrates at a place subsequently called Callinicum after him Lib. *Ep.* 21. Called 'Callinicus Sutorius' Jer. *Comm. in Dan.* praef. *PIR*² C 229.

A fragment of his work εἰς τὰ πάτρια Ῥώμης is extant, cf. Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2⁶, p. 803.

Callinicus 2 sophist E IV

Mentioned as a contemporary of Iulianus 5 Suid. I. 435 (therefore not identical with Callinicus 1). Perhaps identical with Callinicus a sophist at Athens and contemporary of Tlepolemus (c. 330) Lib. *Or.* I 11.

CALLIOPIVS 1 governor of Bithynia 356/357

His family was well-to-do and respectable Lib. *Ep.* 1324. 2.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF BITHYNIA a. 356/7: ἥδομαι νῦν ἐπειδὴ πόλεων ἄρχεις, ἃς ἐν ἴσῳ ποιοῦμαι τῇ πατρίδι (i.e. Bithynia) Lib. *Ep.* 536 (a. 356/7).

In 363 he conducted an enquiry into trading practices at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1406.

Son of Hesychius and father of Paeanius Lib. *Ep.* 1324.

Pagan *Ep.* 1406.

CALLIOPIVS 2 consularis Macedoniae 362

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 114, 214, 215, 410, 441.

Associate-teacher with Libanius at Antioch and at Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 215; described as ῥήτωρ *Ep.* 441 (a. 355), 220 (a. 360).

?MEMORIALIS a. 355: apparently holder of a minor post at court which involved composing imperial letters Lib. *Ep.* 410 (σώζει μὲν ὁ βασιλεὺς ταῖς νίκαις τὰς πόλεις, σώζεις δὲ σὺ τῷ λόγῳ τὰς νίκας, καὶ οὐ πάντη ἄρα σῶν γραμμάτων ἀπεστερήμεθα, ἀλλ' ἡ πρὸς τὸ κοινὸν ἐπιστολὴ τὴν ἐν τοῖς ἰδίοις ἀτιμίαν παραμυθεῖται), cf. *Ep.* 442; at court *Ep.* 403, 441 (a. 355).

Became a senator of Constantinople, before 360 Lib. *Ep.* 214 ἀπὸ τῆς μείζονος (sc. πόλεως).

ASSESSOR (?of a provincial governor) c. a. 359: πάρεδρος ἀκολουθῶν φίλῳ Προβατίῳ Lib. *Ep.* 214 (a. 360); possibly in Euphratensis, since Modestus 2 (*comes Or.*) and Priscianus 1 (governor of Euphratensis) were asked to help him when charges were later made against his conduct of his office Lib. *Ep.* 214, 215.

CONSVLARIS MACEDONIAE a. 362: κονσουλαρίου, at Thessalonica Him. *Or.* XXXIX title (dated when Julian was about to leave for the East).

He was a poor man when first he went to Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 214. He received Lib. *Ep.* 403, 410, 442 (all a. 355), 494 (a. 356) and is

mentioned, in a. 355 Lib. *Ep.* 441, a. 359/60 *Ep.* 114, a. 360 *Ep.* 214, 215, 220.

He had some connection with Magnus 11, possibly being his son *Ep.* 220.

CALLIOPIVS 3 mag. epist. (East) 388

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 18.

Pupil of Zenobius, *grammaticus* and assistant-teacher under Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 18, 625 (a. 361), 678 (a. 361).

ADVOCATVS Lib. *Ep.* 18 (see below).

MAGISTER EPISTVLARVM a. 388: πολίτης ἐμὸς καὶ τῆς πόλεως τὰ πρῶτα καὶ ἐκ ταὐτοῦ μοι κρατῆρος ἐν Μουσῶν κήποις πιὼν καὶ πρῶτον μὲν δίκας λέγων, νῦν δ' ἐπιστολὰς γράφων ἄμφω παρὰ βασιλεῦσιν, τῷ μὲν πατρί, τῷ δὲ υἱεῖ Lib. *Ep.* 18 (a. 388).

Brother of Alexandra and brother-in-law of Seleucus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 625, 698. He was therefore uncle of Olympias 2.

In Constantinople a. 390 Lib. *Ep.* 951.

Possibly mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 745 (a. 362), 1115 (a. 363/4).

Calliopius 4 rhetor (at Antioch), died a. 392

Pupil and later subordinate teacher in Libanius's school in Antioch Lib. *Or.* LXII 35–6 (written after 366, cf. Först. IV, 342 n. 3); died in 392 Lib. *Ep.* 1050, 1063, 1064.

Calliopius 5 ? lawyer or grammaticus IV/VI

Editor of Terence, attested by several *subscriptiones* in MSS of Terence: 'Calliopius recensui(t)' and 'feliciter Calliopio bono scholastico'. Of uncertain date: cf. G. Jachman, *Gesch. d. Terenztextes im Alterium* (Basle 1924), and G. Pasquali, *Storia della tradizione e critica del testo*[2] (1962), pp. 361 f.

CALLIPPINVS proconsul of Achaea IV/V

Ἰσθμὸς κηρύττ(ε)ι σε, πόλ(ε)ις βοόωσιν Ἀχαιῶν, Καλλιππῖνε, Δίκης ὄμμα δικεότατον *Hell.* IV, p. 138 = *AE* 1950, 11 Argos.

Iulius Callippio M IV

Paternal uncle of Ausonius 7, brother of Iulius Ausonius 5, Cl. Contemtus, Iulia Veneria and Iulia Catafronia; he died poor in old age Aus. *Par.* IX.

AEMILIA CALLISTA c.f. ? M III

Aemilia C. fil. Callista c.f., wife of L. Turcius Faesasius Apronianus 6 IX 2801 cf. 6078, 165, Aufidena. *PIR*[2] A 413.

The *cognomen* Callistus, common among *liberti*, otherwise occurs among senators only with the Aconii Callisti of Volsinii.

Callistio ·ssor (of the PPO Orientis) 364

He was Meriones to (Secundus) Salutius 3's Idomeneus and gave advice to him on the appointment of provincial governors Lib. *Ep.* 1233 (a. 364); also described as a poet (πρὸς Ἀπόλλωνος καὶ Μουσῶν, παρ' ὧν σοι τὰ ἔπη).

Callistus 1 protector domesticus (East) 363

Κάλλιστος δὲ ὁ ἐν τοῖς οἰκείοις τοῦ βασιλέως στρατευόμενος, ἱστορήσας τὰ κατ' αὐτὸν ἐν ἡρωϊκῷ μέτρῳ, τὸν τότε πόλεμον διηγούμενος, ὑπὸ δαίμονος βληθέντα τελευτῆσαι φησίν Soc. III 21. 14, Niceph. Call. *HE* x 34. He was a *protector domesticus* (cf. Jul. *Ep.* 152) and went on Julian's Persian campaign, which he described in an epic poem that was apparently known to Socrates.

L. ACONIVS CALLISTVS signo *CYNEGIVS* 2 c.m.v. M/L III

Died aged 72, husband of (H)oratia Marina, XI 2700 = *ILCV* 143, Volsinii, Christian cemetery. *PIR*² A 93.

He was evidently descended from L. Aconius Callistus, trib. mil. leg. XIV Geminae Severianae, XI 2699 = D 5013, Volsinii; L. Aco(*nius L.f.*) P(om.) Callistus, aedili(is), XI 2708, Volsinii; and L. Aconius L. (f.) Callistus (L)aur. Lavina(s), XI 7282, Volsinii; and was perhaps father or grandfather of Aco(nius) Catullinus 2.

CL. CALLISTVS sive *HILARIVS* 3 v.c. IV/V

Christian, died aged 65, buried by his wife and children (not named) VI 31965 + p. 3814 = *ILCV* 298 (the formulae are Christian).

FL. CALLISTVS 4 v.p., procurator rei privatae (Macedonia) IV/V

Φλ. Κάλλιστος ὁ διασημ(ότατος) ἐπίτροπος χωρίων δεσποτικῶν *AE* 1900, 158 Thessalonica. This was the tomb of him, his wife and daughter; they were Christians (Christian formulae).

Callixena priestess (Phrygia) 362

Formerly priestess of Demeter, made priestess of the Mother of the Gods (ἱέρεια Μητρὸς θεῶν) at Pessinus in Phrygia Jul. *Ep.* 81; probably in 362 Amm. XXII 9. 5–8.

Calocaerus rebel (in Cyprus) 334

Calocerus Aur. Vict., Jer., Theoph.; Calocaerus Anon. Val., Oros.

Magister pecoris camelorum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 11; led a revolt in Cyprus, but was caught and executed by **D**almatius 6 at Tarsus in Cilicia Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 11–12, Anon. Val. 6. 35, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 334, Oros. VII 28. 30, Theoph. A.M. 5825, cf. *Rhein. Mus.* 78 (1929), pp. 199–212.

Calpurnianus magistrate 336 March 15

Received a law on civil and criminal hearings *CJ* III. 8. 4.

!Iulius Calpurnius! 1 ?a memoria 283

'qui ad memoriam dictabat', with Carus whose death he described *SHA*, *V. Cari* 8. 4. *PIR*² I 230.

FL. VICTOR CALPVRNIVS 2 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae 340/350

Inscr. 1–3 Tripolitana: 1–2 Sabratha 1) *IRT* 55, 2) *IRT* 100; 3) VIII 22672 = D 9408 = *IRT* 569 Lepcis Magna.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 3; *Cal*purnius 2.

.rimum praesidicium v.p. Fl. Victoris Calpurn. *Inscr.* 1; v.p. *praeside prov.* Trip. *Inscr.* 2; *v.p.* praesidi prov. Tripol. *Inscr.* 3. 340/50 *Inscr.* 1 (under Constantius and Constans); undated 2–3.

PATRONVS of Lepcis Magna, honoured with a statue for his rebuilding activity and his support of the games at Lepcis *Inscr.* 3.

C. Calpurnius Macedo

C. Calpurnius Collega Macedo

*!*CALVISIANVS*!* v.c. corrector (Siciliae) 304

ὁ λαμπρότατος κορρέκτωρ, a. 304 April 29 and August 12 *Acta S. Eupli* (*Studi e testi* XLIX (1928), 47–8).

C. Camellius Africanus Fabianus **H**onoratus

CAMENIVS 1 v.c. 368/371

Involved with his brother Tarracius **B**assus 21 in charges of poisoning in 368/71 at Rome, but acquitted Amm. XXVIII 1. 27 Tarracius Bassus postea urbi praefectus et frater eius Camenius et Marcianus quidam et Eusafius omnes clarissimi.

He presumably used the *nomen* 'Ceionius' and might be identical with Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus Kamenius 25. See *stemma* 12.

CAEIONIVS CAMENIVS 2 c.c. ?IV

c.v., brother of Caeionia Fusciana c.f. VI 21787 D 8533 = *ILCV* 96*a* coem. Priscillae.

Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus signo Camenius

M. Ceionius Iulianus signo Camenius.

ATTIA CAMPANILLA c.f. ?III/IV

Bull. Comm. LXIX (1941), 191 n. 28 named on a piece of lead-piping, probably found at Rome. The date is very uncertain.

T. Campanius Priscus Maximianus

CAMPANVS vir clarissimus 384

Accused on a capital charge with Hyginus 1, but not convicted Symm. *Rel.* 49.

Campensis haruspex (Rome) 369/70

Haruspex, burnt alive by Maximinus 7 in Rome in 369/70 Amm. XXVIII 1. 8. 29.

!Camsisoleus! general of Gallienus 260/268

'dux Gallieni', native of Egypt, brother of Aur. Theodotus, defeated the Isaurian usurper Trebellianus *SHA, V. trig. tyr.* 26. 4.
*PIR*² C 380.

Candida L IV

Daughter of Traianus mag. mil., noted for her piety, had a daughter who was destined for a nun but died Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 57.

Candidianus 1 son of Galerius c. 296–c. 313

Son of Galerius Aug. and a mistress, born c. 296; adopted by Valeria and betrothed to the seven-year-old daughter of Maximin Daia; after the death of Daia, Licinius ordered his execution; Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 20, 35, 50.

CANDIDIANVS 2 governor of ? Pontus Polemoniacus c. 362/363

He was responsible for organising supplies for the army and is asked by Basil to secure the arrest of a peasant of Annisi Bas. *Ep.* 3; ἄρχων Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 10 (under Julian). Since Annisi was close to Neo-

caesarea (in Pontus Polemoniacus) and Ibora (in Helenopontus), he might have been governor of either province.

He was interested in rhetoric and poetry Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 10, Bas. *Ep.* 3 and was a pagan, but noted for his mildness to Christians under Julian Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 10. Both letters were addressed to him.

Candidianus 3 military commander (?MVM) L IV

στρατηλάτης, husband of Basianilla; probably dead by 405 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41.

M. AEL. CANDIDIA(NVS) 4 c.v., consularis (Byzacenae) ?IV/V

M. Aeli(*an*)*o* Candidia*no* c.v. pro*v*. .*con*sulari; patron of Sufetula; *AE* 1954, 59 Sufetula (Byzacena).

CAECIL(IVS) CANDIDIANVS 5 v.p. ?IV

Husband of Aur. Iusta 2 c.m.*f.*, father of Aur. Iusta 3 and Aur. Asyncritius VI 31955 = *ILCV* 171.

Candidus 1 M IV

Relative of Jovian; Arian bishop in Lydia; Philost. *HE* VIII 4–7.

CANDIDVS 2 v.c. ?IV

v.c., joint owner of a *cellarium* with Lollianus 3 v.c. XV 4855 named on an amphora from the *via Portuensis* at Rome.

!Cannabas sive Cannabaudes! leader of the Goths 271

'Dux Gothorum', defeated N. of the Danube by Aurelian in 271 *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 22. 2, cf. 33. 3. *PIR*² C 398.

L. OVINIVS PVDENS CAPELLA c.v., leg. Aug. pr. pr. (Numidiae) 270/275

leg(atus) Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore), c.v., co(n)s(ul) des(ignatus), praeses *Atti III Cong. Epigr.* (1959), p. 236 Lambaesis; he also appears on a second inscription from Lambaesis dedicated to Sol, which suggests a date under Aurelian *ib.* pp. 236, 240 (on the date, cf. B. Malcus, *Opusc. Rom.* VII, p. 222 n. 7).

Capestrinus magistrate 312/337

Received a law on the responsibility of *ordines* for *agri deserti CJ* XI 59. 1.

***!Capito!* 1** PPO (of Probus) 276

'praefectus praetorio', in office immediately after the cession of Probus *SHA, V. Probi* 10. 6–7. *PIR*² C 409.

L. IVLIVS CAPITO 2 praepositus limitis (in Mauretania) 301

L. / Iulius / f. Capito / AIARIS / preposi/tus limi/tis (sic) VIII 9025 Auzia (Mauretania Caesariensis), provincial era 262 = A.D. 301.

Capitolinus 1 cos. 274

CONSVL posterior a. 274 with Aurelian Aug.: *Fasti*, Rossi N.S. III 8415, *AE* 1893, 131 = III 12736.

CAPITOLINVS 2 vicarius Thraciarum 361/363

Aemilianus was burnt at Durostorum in the diocese of Thrace ὑπὸ Καπετωλίνου τοῦ τῆς Θρᾴκης ἁπάσης ἄρχοντος Theod. *HE* III 7. 5; ὑπὸ Καπετολίνου οὐικαρίου *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 363; Aemilianus ob ararum subversionem Dorostori a vicario incenditur Jer. *Chron.* 363. Capitolinus was dead by 388 Amb. *Ep.* 40. 17 (a. 388/9).

He is also mentioned in the *Martyrium S. Aemiliani* (*ASS* July IV, 373–6) which is late and untrustworthy.

CAPITOLINVS 3 ?governor (consularis) of Syria, before 392

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1026 in Constantinople in 392, having recently been in Antioch; the letter suggests that Capitolinus was Libanius's superior and a recent acquaintance. Also received Lib. *Ep.* 1027, 1032 (a. 392).

!Cornelius Capitolinus! 4 historian L III

Cited in *SHA, V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 8 as an authority on Septimia Zenobia. *PIR*² C 1334.

M. Aur. Maus. Carausius Augustus (in Britain) c. 286–293

Full name *AE* 1895, 1 Luguvallium (Britain); M. Aur. M. Carausius Coins (*RIC* V², 490, 493, 495, 501); M. Carausius Coins (*RIC* V², 463–549); Carausius *elsewhere*. A Menapian Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 20 'Menapiae civis'; of humble birth Eutr. IX 21, Oros. VII 25. 3, Joh. Ant. fr. 164; he was of the Menapii of Belgica rather than of Ireland.

Earned his early living at sea by his skill as a steersman Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 20 'gubernandi (quo officio adolescentiam mercede exercuerat) gnarus habebatur'.

Served with distinction under Maximian against the Bagaudae Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 20.

Commissioned to equip a fleet and suppress German pirates Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 20 'parandae classi ac propulsandis Germanis maria infestantibus'; operated from Boulogne off Belgica and Armorica Eutr. IX 21 'cum apud Bononiam per tractum Belgicae et Armoricae pacandum mare accepisset, quod Franci et Saxones infestabant'. Cleared the seas of pirates and recovered much booty, but his arrest was ordered by Maximian after charges that he kept most of the booty for himself; Carausius then rebelled and, taking the fleet with him, occupied Britain and N. Gaul with the port of Boulogne, which he ruled for seven years (c. 286–93) before being murdered by Allectus *Pan. Lat.* IV 12, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 21. 39–41, Eutr. IX 21–2, Oros. VII 25. 3. 6, Joh. Ant. fr. 164, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 3, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 286, Zon. XII 31; for coins of Carausius minted at Rouen, see *RIC* v^2, 516–23.

M. Aurelius Carinus Augustus 283–285

Full name Inscriptions (e.g. *AE* 1962, 308, *AE* 1939, 191), Coins (*RIC* v^2, 152–79), Papyri (e.g. *P. Oxy.* 55).

Elder son of M. Aurelius Carus, proclaimed Caesar by his father in 282 *SHA*, *V Cari* 7. 1, 10, 16. 2, Eutr. IX 18. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 1–2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 2. Killed in 285 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 285, *V. Cari* 10, 18. 2, Eutr. IX 20. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 11, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 8, Zos. I 73. 3. His dates were 282 Sept.–285 July, *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153.

Husband of Magnia Vrbica.

*PIR*² A 1475.

CARIOBAVDES dux Mesopotamiae 383/392

CJ IV 40. 2ᵃ (a law of Valentinian, Theodosius and Arcadius). Perhaps identical with Chariobaudes MVM in 408 (see Vol. II).

Caris tribunus (West) ?M IV

Caris trib. (or similar) III 3766*a–c*, 10680*a–b* brick stamps from Szobb (in Valeria) on the Danube. Possibly from the reign of Valentinian I when there was much building activity on the frontiers.

Carissimus ex comitibus, before 394

'virum laudabilem Carissimum ex comitibus'; Symmachus wrote to Flavianus the elder on his behalf in a legal case Symm. *Ep.* II 10: the rank is presumably honorary.

SEPT(IMIVS) CARITO v.p. 340/351

curante Sept. Caritone v.p. VI 1691. He was curator of Puteoli when the town honoured L. Aradius Valerius Proculus between 340 and 351.

Carosa daughter of Valens M IV

Daughter of Valens Augustus and sister of Anastasia 2; public baths were named after her at Constantinople Soc. IV 9. 4, Soz. VI 9. 3, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 364, *Not. Vrb. Const.* VIII 17.

Iulius Aurelius Auxon Leonidas signo Carradius

Carterius 1 in Asia 353/354

In 353/4 Julian visited Araxius, probably vicar of Asia, to intercede for him Jul. *Ep. ad Them.* 259 C–D. Possibly identical with Carterius 2 or ? Cartius.

Carterius 2 rhetor, soldier 361

Native of Arca in Armenia, of curial family Lib. *Ep.* 245.

His grandfather (name unknown) had held office (ἄρχων), his father was a priest, and the family were granted exemption from curial liturgies Lib. *Ep.* 245 (a. 360).

In 361 he gave up his career as a rhetor to become a soldier Lib. *Ep.* 656 (a. 361) ὅπλα ἐώνηται καὶ τὸν Ἄρη θεραπεύει καὶ γέγονεν ἀντὶ ῥήτορος στρατιώτης.

CARTERIVS 3 ?governor (consularis) of Syria 379/380

See A. F. Norman in *Byz. Zeitschr.* LI (1958), 75.

He was closely associated with Neoterius PPO *Or.* 380–1, possibly a relative Symm. *Ep.* V 43 (a. 376).

He was first an advocate and later became a judge, as assessor or provincial governor Symm. *Ep.* IX 31 (undated) cum ornares tribunalia ante defensor, post cognitor iurgiorum. Possibly identical with the Carterius who in c. 380, while attempting to establish his own nominee as official teacher at Antioch, visited Constantinople to secure imperial permission but overestimated his influence, was rebuffed and returned in disgrace to Italy Lib. *Or.* I 186; he was presumably appointed through the influence of Neoterius, and will have gone to Constantinople on laying down his office.

In 400 Symmachus asked him to betroth his daughter to the 'iuvenis' Auxentius Symm. *Ep.* IX 7 and later wrote thanking him for doing so *Ep.* VIII 16. Possibly son-in-law of Sabinus 13, *Ep.* V, 41, IX 31.

Cartius in Pamphylia 360

Recommended by Libanius to Meletius governor of Pamphylia in 360 Lib. *Ep.* 235 (the MS variant of his name is Carpus; Seeck and Foerster read Carterius). This man was a native of Antioch.

M. Aurelius (?Numerius) Carus Augustus 282–283

Full name Inscriptions (e.g. *AE* 1950, 33*a*, *AE* 1962, 308), Coins (*RIC* v², 135–53), Papyri (e.g. *P. Oxy.* 55); Carus *elsewhere*. Perhaps he bore the same *nomen* before his accession as his son, Numerius Numerianus.

Probably native of Narbonensis Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 284, Eutr. IX 18. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 13, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 1, Sid. Ap. *carm.* XXIII 88 ff.; Rome, Milan or Illyricum are suggested *SHA*, *V. Cari* 4–5.

His career included both civil and military offices *V. Cari* 5. 4 'per civiles et militares gradus, ut tituli statuarum eius indicant'.

Styled 'proconsul Ciliciae' *V. Cari* 4. 6.

PPO under Probus: 'praefectura pollens praetorii' Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 1; 'praef(ectus) praet(orio) a Probo factus' *V. Cari* 5. 4, cf. *V. Probi* 22. 4 'dux ex disciplina Probi'.

Proclaimed emperor by the troops in 282 before the death of Probus *V. Probi* 24. 4, *V. Cari* 7. 1, Zos. I 71. 4–5, Zon. XII 29, Eutr. IX 18. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 1. He was with the army in Raetia and Noricum at the time Zos. I 71. 4. Killed by lightning while on an expedition against Persia in 283 *V. Cari* 8. 2–9. 1, Eutr. IX 18. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 284, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 3–5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 3, Sid. Ap. *carm.* XXIII 95. His dates were 282 Sept.–283 July, *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153.

He was cos. II in 283, *Fasti*, etc., and was therefore suffect consul earlier, perhaps while PPO or else in late 282.

Father of M. Aurelius Carinus and M. Aurelius Numerius Numerianus, and of Paulina.

*PIR*² A 1473.

Claudius Casilon rhetor ?L III/E IV

Rhetor, author of a lexicon Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τοῖς Ἀττικοῖς ῥήτορσι ζητουμένων, of which a fragment survives (cf. Cohn, P–W Suppbd. I 318), and from which some glosses in the *Lexic. rhet. Cantabr.* derive. Suid. s.v. Ἀλέξανδρος Αἰγαῖος (A. 1128): καὶ ἄλλος Κλαύδιος χρηματίσας σοφιστής, καὶ ἕτερος ὁ Κασίλωνος σοφιστής, ἀδελφὸς Εὐσεβίου τοῦ σοφιστοῦ, μαθητὴς δὲ Ἰουλιανοῦ: Nauck conjectured that Suidas mistakenly divided into two persons Κλαύδιος Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Κασίλωνος: it is certainly strange that Suidas should juxtapose the names Claudius and Casilo. Casilo was the father of the sophists Alexander 8 and Eusebius 12, and if the former was a pupil of Iulianus 5 of Cappadocia, his *floruit* is to be placed in L III–E IV.

Aelius Casinus Atianus

CASSIA 1 c.f. 316–346

Wife of Piso 2, she was born in 316 and died in 346 VI 37122 = *ILCV* 162 sarcophagus found near S. Croce in Gerusalemme. The [illegible]ription uses a Christian formula (*reddere spiritum*).

Antonia Cassia 2 ?L IV/E V

Sister of Materna Cynegia, aunt of Herennia *IGLS* IV 1398 Raphanaea (Syria). Presumably a relative of Maternus Cynegius, perhaps a daughter.

Cassia Faretria

M. Cassianius Latinius Postumus

CASSIANVS 1 proconsul (Asiae) III/IV

ὁ [ἀν]θ[ύπ]ατος, patron of Naxos *IG* XII 5. 58 Naxos. *PIR*² C 469.

CASSIANVS 2 dux Mesopotamiae 356–363

'Cassiano Mesopotamiae duce, stipendiis et discriminibus indurato diversis'; co-operated with Musonianus PPO in sending spies into Persia in 356 Amm. XVI 9. 2; in 359 Vrsicinus *mag. ped.* sent instructions 'ad Cassianum Mesopotamiae ducem' to destroy all supplies which might help the invading Persians, and he did so Amm. XVIII 7. 3–4; in the autumn he was at Nisibis Amm. XIX 9. 6 ('dux Cassianus'); in 363 Cassianus 'dux Mesopotamiae' with the tribune Mauricius brought food to Jovian's starving army at Ur Amm. XXV 8. 7.

C. Bocius Cassianus Secundinus

Cassio ? tribunus Scutariorum (East) 378

'sagittarii et scutarii, quos Bacurius Hiberus quidam tunc regebat et Cassio', at Adrianople in 378 Amm. XXXI 12. 16. He was perhaps *tribunus Scutariorum.*

IVLIVS CASSIVS 1 v.p., praeses Hellesponti 293/305

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγούμενος τοῦ Ἑλλησπόντου *BSA* 1962, p. 183 n. 106 Chersonese (under the tetrarchy).

IVLIVS CASSIVS 2 acting PVR 318 July 15–Aug. 13

ex die III idus Iul. in idus Aug. vice illius (= Septimi Bassi) cognovit Iulius Cassius eo quod ad Augustum profectus est. Septimius Bassus

regressus praefectus urbis *Chron.* 354=*Chron. Min.* I, p. 67. Possibly he received *CTh* VIII 12. 3 (MSS ad Cassium p.u., dated 316 May 1) in this office.

Possibly to be identified with Iulius Cassius 1.

Cassius Dio

Cassius Longinus

CASTINVS 1 v.c. L III

v.c., native of Legio *Bol. Real. Acad. Hist.* LVIII (1911), 229 Legio (Asturia), dated under Probus or Carus. *PIR*² C 535.

Castinus 2 praepositus (in Egypt) 342/351

ὁ πραιπόσιτος τῶν στρατιωτῶν *P. Abinn.* 28 (a. 342/351). Probably commander of a unit stationed at Arsinoe.

Castor 1 palatinus sacrarum largitionum (West) 384

'Palatini munerationum sacrarum Avitus et Castor', brought a suit before the court of the PVR against the heirs of Postumianus 1 Symm. *Rel.* 30.

Petronius Castor 2 eques Romanus L III/E IV

eq(ues) R(omanus), died aged 80, father of Val. Anatolius miles legionis II Herculiae *AE* 1909, 94 Rome. This legion was created under Maximian Herculius.

ACCIA ASCLEPIANILLA CASTOREA c.p. M/L III

c.p., patrona Vtikae, daughter of L. Accius Iulianus Asclepianus c.v., cos., curator et patronus reipublicae Vtik(ensis) and Gallonia Octavia Marcella c.f., and sister of Accia Heuresis Venantium VIII 1181 Utica (Proconsularis). Asclepianus was perhaps a descendant of Accius Iulianus cos., father-in-law of Neratius Priscus cos. about the middle of the second century, D 1131–2, Saepinum.

*PIR*² A 29; cf. 30, 26; G 52.

CASTORIVS vicarius Africae, shortly before 385

consularis Sicilie, vicarius Africe, coniugi dulcissimo Castorio (sic), died 385 Dec. 11 aged 35 IX 5300=D 1288 Cupra Maritima (Picenum). He probably became vicar shortly before 385 (when he was in his early thirties) and will have governed Sicily probably in his late twenties (c. 375/80).

CASTRICIVS 1 comes (rei militaris) in Isauria 354–355

When Isaurian brigands invested Seleucia in 354, 'quam comes tuebatur Castricius tresque legiones bellicis sudoribus induratae', the Caesar Gallus sent Nebridiusi with troops to relieve the city Amm. XIV 2. 14. 20. He probably received Lib. *Ep.* 426 (a. 355) addressed '[Κασ]τρι[κίῳ]', who was a στρατηγός and is requested to help someone who had suffered losses at the hands of brigands.

Castricius 2 sophist 364

Sophist and rhetor, went to Egypt in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1177 (a. 364). Received Lib. *Ep.* 1178 and, now in Egypt, *Ep.* 1230 (both a. 364). He was a pagan *Ep.* 1230.

Castricius Firmus

L. Castrius Constans

Iulia Cataphronia M IV

Paternal aunt of Ausonius 7, died in old age, unmarried Aus. *Par.* XXVIII.

CATAPHRONIVS 1 praefectus Aegypti 356–357

Native of Byblus in Phoenice Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 356–7: he succeeded Maximus 13 in 356 and was succeeded by Parnassius 1 in 357 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; ὁ ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 55; praefectus *Hist. Aceph.*; he entered Alexandria on 356 June 10 with Heraclius 3 (*comes*) *Hist. Aceph.* 5 and on June 15 they seized the churches for the Arians *Hist. Aceph.* 6, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 55, Soz. IV 10. 8. He received Lib. *Ep.* 521 (sent to him in Egypt) and may be identical with the Phoenician mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 578.

CATAFRONIVS 2 vicarius Italiae 376–7

376^{S} (MS 370) Aug. 15 *CTh* VIII 5. 31^{α}+XI 10. 2^{α}; 377 March 5 *CTh* XVI 2. 24^{+}. Possibly related to Iulia Catafronia.

Flavius Iulius Catervius CSL (West) 379

Inscr. IX 5566=D 1289=*ILCV* 98 Tolentinum (Picenum).

Full name *Inscr.*; Catervius *CTh.*

CSL (West) a. 379: 379 Aug. 19 *CTh* VI 30. 3^{α} dat. Bauxare (this place is otherwise unknown, but is presumably on Gratian's route from

Milan to Trier; the office must be Western, since it was occupied in the East at this time by Fl. Eutolmius **Tatianus** 5).

He is styled 'v.c., ex praef(ecto) praetorio' *Inscr.*, but the prefecture is probably honorary.

He died aged 56, was buried in a sarcophagus with Christian emblems at Tolentinum, and left a widow, Septimia **Severina** 1, to whom he had been married 16 years, and a son, **Bassus** 7, *Inscr.*

P. Iulius Catinius **Honoratianus**

POMPEIVS CATO v.p., rationalis (at Rome) 286/305

v.p., rat(ionalis) eius (sc. Maximian Augustus) VI 36946; ... Cato *v.p. ration*alis VI 37129 (undated).

CATTIANILLA c.f. 384

One of the heirs of **Postumianus** 1 (dead by 384) Symm. *Rel.* 30. 1. The others were **Severilla** and (Caecinia) **Lolliana**.

Catulinus 1 agens in rebus 358

Delivered Constantius's instructions on the recall from exile of Pope Liberius *Lib. Pont.* XXXVII 3.

ACO CATVLLINVS 2 c.v., proconsul Africae 317–318

Inscr. 1–3 Africa Proconsularis: 1) VIII 14453 near Vaga; 2) VIII 24582 Carthage; 3) *ILAfr.* 269 rev., *a* Thuburbo Maius.

Aconis Cat*ullini Inscr.* 1; *A*cone Catullino *Inscr.* 2; Aconio Catullino *CTh* VIII 12. 2; Catullinus *Inscr.* 3, *Codes.*

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF BYZACENA a. 313–14: 313 Nov. 30 *CTh* IX 40. 1+ + XI 30. 2+ + XI 36. 1+ (a single law published at Hadrumetum in Byzacena on 314 April 17).

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 317–18: 317 April 17 *CTh* IX 10. 1$^{\alpha}$; 317^{S} (MSS 316) April 20 *CTh* VIII 12. 2$^{\alpha}$; 318 Feb. 9 *CJ* III 11. 4$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 315) July 27 *CJ* VI 56. 3$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 319) Aug. 27 *CTh* XI 16. 1$^{\alpha}$; 318^{S} (MSS 319) Dec. 12 *CTh* XIV 25. 1$^{\alpha}$; *proco*nsulatu Aconis Cat*ullini Inscr.* 1; c.v. (office lost) *Inscr.* 2; have Catulline carissime *Inscr.* 3 (fragment of a decree to him).

Presumably father of Aco **Catullinus** signo **Philomathius** 3.

Aco Catullinus signo **Philomathius** 3 PPO 341, PVR 342–344, cos. 349

Inscr. 1) II 2635 Asturica (Gallaecia); *Inscr.* 2) VI 1780 = D 1260. Full name *Chron.* 354; Aco Catullinus *Inscr.* 1–2; Aconius *CTh* VI 22. 2;

Aconius Catullinus *CTh* XII 1. 24; 'Ακοντίου Κατυλλίνου *P. Amh.* 139; Catullinus *elsewhere.*

VIR CONSVLARIS *Inscr.* 1 (i.e. suffect consul; the date is unknown).

PRAESES PROVINCIAE GALLAECIAE before 338 (see below) *Inscr.* 1.

VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 338–9: 338 July 27 *CTh* XV 1. 5+ have Catulline carissime nobis; 338 Nov. 1 *CTh* XII 1. 26α; 338 Nov. 27 *CTh* VI 22. 2α = *CTh* XII 1. 24α; 339 Aug. 29 *CTh* XI 36. 4+; undated *CJ* X 48. 7α.

PPO (?ITALIAE) a. 341: 341 June 24 *CTh* VIII 2. 1α = *CTh* XII 1. 31α dat. Lauriaco (Noricum); since Fabius Titianus was in Gaul and Fl. Domitius Leontius in the East, he was presumably PPO in Africa, Italy and Illyricum.

PVR a. 342 July 6–344 April 11 *Chron.* 354; 342S (MSS 346) Nov. 1 *CTh* XVI 10. 3α.

CONSVL posterior a. 349 with Vlpius Limenius: *Fasti*, *P. Amh.* II 139–40, Rossi I 105–7, II 2211 = D 7222, *AE* 1902, 76, *AE* 1912, 264, *AE* 1924, 123, *P. Gen.* 11, *P. Würzb.* 16.

He was the son of Aco Catullinus 2. He was a pagan, and suggested *CTh* XVI 10. 3 (preservation of Roman temples), also *Inscr.* 1 dedicated 'Iovi Optimo Maximo'. His daughter Fabia Aconia Paulina married Vettius Agorius Praetextatus *Inscr.* 2.

LVCIVS AVRELIVS CATVLLINVS 4 — v.p., praeses Thebaidos ?E IV

Λ[ού]κιος [Αὐ]ρήλιος [Κα]τύ[λιν]ος ὁ διασημ[ότατος] ἡγ[εμὼ]ν Θηβ-(αΐδος) *CRAI* 1921, pp. 58 ff. = *AE* 1922, 49 Thebes; ἡγεμόνος Κατυλίνου *CRAI* 1921, pp. 58 ff. = AE 1922, 50 Thebes. Both inscriptions are undated, but the office was created by Diocletian, while the absence of 'Flavius' from the governor's names suggests a date not later than Constantine I.

VAL(ERIVS) CATVLLINVS 5 — v.p., praeses Pannoniae Superioris 312/337

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) P(annoniae) <p> S(uperioris) III 4121 = D 704 near Poetovio (Pannonia Superior), under Constantine I Augustus; the inscription records building repairs and the establishment of a market.

CATVLVS — c.v., before 384

clarissimae memoriae vir, after his death a dispute arose between the treasury and certain senators over ownership of slaves belonging to his estate Symm. *Rel.* 48.

Q. Iunius Caturicus Faustinus

Cecropius sive Ceronius 1 ? tribunus 268

'dux Dalmatarum', conspired with Marcianus 2 and Aur. Heraclianus 6 and murdered Gallienus *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 14. 4–9, Zos. 1 40. 2–3 (not named by Zosimus, but called 'ὃς τῆς τῶν Δαλματῶν ἦρχεν ἴλης'); possibly *tribunus* rather than *dux*. *PIR*² C 595.

!Cecropius! 2 military commander 276/282

One of the 'duces' who acquired their skill whilst serving under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 22. 3. *PIR*² C 596.

CECROPIVS 3 v.c. ? IV/VI

Cecropius v.c. votum solbit VI 836 = 30839. Date uncertain, possibly late empire. *PIR*² C 594.

Ceionia Fusciana

Ceionia Marina

M. Nummius Ceionius Annius Albinus

Publilius Ceionius Caecina Albinus

Nummius Ceionius Albinus

Ceionius Rufius Albinus

Ceionius Apronianus

Ceionius Camenius

Ceionius Italicus

Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus signo Camenius

M. Ceionius Iulianus signo Camenius

P. Publilius Ceionius Iulianus

Ceionius Proculus

Rufius Ceionius Sabinus

Ceionius Varus

Ceionius Rufius Volusianus

C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus

C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus signo Lampadius

Cyrillus Celer — L. III/E IV

Curial of Laodicea Combusta, father of M. Iul. Eugenius 7 *MAMA* I 170=D 9480 Laodicea Combusta (Phrygia).

CELERINVS — prefect of Egypt 283

Prefect of Egypt, refused to accept the purple after Carus's death Claud. *Epithal.* 72 ff. qui quondam Meroen iussus Nilumque tueri, cum sibi post obitus et Parthica fulmina Cari sceptra daret miles rebusque imponere vellet, despexit fremitus et praetulit otia regno; he was an ancestor of the Celerina whose marriage with Palladius is celebrated by Claudian. *PIR*² C 635.

CELESTIVS — ?dux per Valeriam c. 373

τῷ τὴν ἐν τούτοις ἐπιτετραμμένῳ τοῖς τόποις φυλακὴν (ἦν δὲ Κελέστιος); the Sarmatians and Quadi attacked Pannonia and Moesia, τοῦ γὰρ Κελεστίου τὸν τούτων ἄρχοντα (sc. Gabinius) πίστεσιν ἐνόρκοις παραγαγόντος, ἀνελόντος τε δόλῳ τῆς τραπέζης ἔτι προκειμένης Zos. IV 16. 4.

In Amm. XXIX 6. 4–5 the name is given as Marcellianus 2 and he is said to have been *dux per Valeriam*; possibly his name was Marcellianus but he also used Celestius as a *signum*.

CELEVSIVS — ?provincial governor (East) a. 382

Styled 'ὁ δικαστής' and asked 'πῶς φυλάξεις τοὺς ἀνθρωπίνους νόμους, τοὺς θείους περιφρονῶν;' Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 112 (a. 382); also received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 113–14 (a. 382). Presumably a provincial governor, perhaps in Pontica.

Celius Probatus

Cella — tribunus scutariorum 357–359

Scutariorum tribunus Amm. XVI 11. 6, XIX 11. 16; served in Gaul in 357 under Barbatio Amm. XVI 11. 6–7; killed in battle in 359 near Acimincum in Valeria Amm. XIX 11. 16.

*!*CELSINA*!* — c.f. E IV

ἡ λαμπροτάτη καὶ πρώτη τῆς πόλεως, at Beroe in Thrace, under Licinius; a pagan, she became a Christian; *Passio XL mulierum martyrum* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 194–209).

CELSINIANVS 1 consularis vir, curator of Thuburbo III/IV

Son of Aelia Celsinilla *ILAfr.* 414 Thuburbo.

AGRIVS CELSINIANVS 2 consularis vir, curator (of Bulla Regia?) III/IV

Father of Agria Tannonia VIII 25523 Bulla Regia. Possibly identical with Celsinianus 1.

*PIR*² A 464.

AELIA CELSINILLA consularis femina III/IV

Patrona perpetua of Thuburbo, mother of Celsinianus 1, *ILAfr.* 414 Thuburbo. She was perhaps descended from Aelius Celsus, senator killed by Severus, *SHA*, *V. Severi* 13. 2. *PIR*² A 290.

!Celsinus! 1 consiliarius (of Diocletian) 284/305

SHA, *V. Aur.* 44. 3.

Celsinus 2 philosopher ?E/M IV

Son of Eudorus, from Castabala in Cappadocia, author of a συναγωγὴ δογμάτων πάσης αἱρέσεως φιλοσόφου and other works Suid. s.v. Κελσῖνος cf. Steph. Byz. s.v. Καστάβαλα. Perhaps to be identified with the 'Celsus' author of an 'Opiniones omnium philosophorum' up to his own day in 6 books known to St Augustine *De Haeres.*, *prol.* (*PL* 42. 23): cf. P. Courcelle, *Lettres grecques en occident*² (1948), 179–80, for at *C. Acad.* II 2. 5 Augustine refers to a Cels*in*us who wrote on the Neoplatonists. The reading 'Celsus' may be a slip, either of Augustine himself or of a later copyist. If he wrote on the Neoplatonists, Celsinus cannot have written before E III, and if, as Courcelle suggests (*op. cit.* 180–1), it was from Celsinus that Augustine derived his knowledge of Iamblichus in *De Civ. Dei* VIII, then not before M IV.

CELSINVS 3 ?vicar (of unknown diocese), before 388

Lived in Berytus after marrying the daughter of Iulianus 20 Lib. *Ep.* 877, 911, 949.

He served as *assessor* and later held more than one ἀρχή Lib. *Ep.* 911 (a. 388) ἤδη γὰρ ἔν τε τῷ βοηθεῖν ἄρχουσιν ὢν καὶ αὐτὸς ἄρχων ἀρχάς. He seems to have first governed a province and then become governor of several provinces, presumably as a vicar Lib. *Ep.* 949 (a. 390) μετά τε ἀρχὴν (*v.l.* ἀρχὰς) καὶ ζώνας καὶ κήρυκας καὶ τοσούτων ἐθνῶν ἐπιμελείας.

He was interested in rhetoric, was a good orator, and had studied several speeches by Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 911, 949.

Aurelius Celsinus 4 PVR 341, 351

Inscr. 1) VIII 12272 Avitta Bibba; 2) *ILT* 757 pagus Mercurialis; both in Proconsularis.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, *Chron.* 354; Celsinus *Codes.*

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 338–9: 338 June 12 *CTh* X 10. 4 (wrongly styled PPO); 339 Jan. 8 *CTh* XII 1. 27 have Celsine k.nb. (refers to Africa); v.c. procos. p. A. vice sacra cognoscens *Inscr.* 2; proconsulatu Aureli Celsini *v.c. Inscr.* 1. 337/40 *Inscr.* 1; 337/61 *Inscr.* 2.

PVR 341 Feb. 25–342 April 1 *Chron.* 354; 341 Dec. 24 *CTh* VIII 12. 6+.

PVR II 351 March 1–May 12 *Chron.* 354; Celsini v.c. II pref. urb. Rom. *Museo Italiano di Antichità classica* III (1890), col. 687. He held this office under Magnentius.

He succeeded Fabius **Titianus** 6 as PVR twice; they may perhaps have been relatives, and could be ancestors of Celsinus **Titianus** 5 (see stemma of Q. Aurelius Symmachus).

CLODIVS CELS(INVS) 5 v.c., praeses (Cariae?) ?L III

[Αὐ]τοκράτορι Καίσ[αρι] ἡγεμονεύοντο[ς] Κλωδίου Κελσ[ίνου] τοῦ κρατίστου *AE* 1890, 108 near Iasos (Caria), undated. Cf. *PIR*² C 1161, which suggests that he was *proconsul Asiae.*

Clodius Celsinus signo **Adelphius** 6 PVR 351

Inscr. 1) VI 1712 = *ILCV* 1850; *Inscr.* 2) IX 1576 = D 1239 Beneventum (Campania).

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Clodius Adelfius *Inscr.* 1; Adelphius *elsewhere.*

CORRECTOR (? APVLIAE ET CALABRIAE) before 333: 'corr(ector) regionum duarum' *Inscr.* 2. He held office at Beneventum; this was in Campania by 333 *Itin. Burdig.*, but if he were *corrector Campaniae* the date must be before 324 (see *Fasti*); it is perhaps better to suppose that Beneventum was once in Apulia and that Celsinus was *corrector Apuliae et Calabriae* shortly before 333.

PROCONSVL (province unknown) before 351 Isid. Hisp. *de vir. ill.* XVIII 22 Proba, uxor Adelphii proconsulis. Perhaps Africa.

PVR a. 351 June 7–Dec. 18 *Chron.* 354 (i.e. under Magnentius); he was accused by **Dorus** of conspiracy against Magnentius Amm. XVI 6. 2 Dorus...quem nitentium rerum centurionem sub Magnentio Romae provectum retulimus accusasse Adelfium urbi praefectum ut altiora coeptantem; v.c. ex praefectis urbis *Inscr.* 1.

His wife was the Christian poetess (Faltonia Betitia) **Proba** 2 Isid. Hisp. *de vir. ill.* (see above), *Orig.* I 39 Proba, uxor Adelphi, Probae *Cento Verg.* (*CSEL* XVI 513) Proba, uxor Adelphi, mater Olibrii et

Aliepii (sic), Inscription in the Codex Palatinus (*Sitzungsb. Akad. Wien, Phil.-Hist. Kl.* 1867, p. 552) Proba, uxor Adelphii ex praefecto urbis; his sons were Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 3 and Faltonius Probus **Alypius** 13. See *stemma* 24.

He may be identical with Clodius **Celsinus** 7.

Patron of Beneventum *Inscr.* 2.

CLODIVS CELSINVS 7 v.c., consularis Numidiae 333/337

v.c. cons(ularis) p(rov.) N(umidiae) VIII 7011 = D 715 = *ILAlg.* II 587 Constantine (Numidia), dated under Constans Caesar.

Possibly to be identified with Clodius **Celsinus** Adelphius 6.

Clodius Celsinus 8 ?IV

Husband of Fabia **Fuscinilla** c.f. VI 31711. *PIR*² C 1162.

Celsinus **Titianus**

*!**Celsus**!* 1 usurper in Africa 260/268

Hic privatus ex tribunis in Africa positus in agris suis vivebat *SHA, V. Trig. Tyr.* 29. 2; proclaimed emperor in Africa under Gallienus by Vibius **Passienus**, Fabius **Pomponianus** and a relative of Gallienus called Galliena, but killed seven days later *SHA, V. Trig. Tyr.* 29, *V. Claudii* 7. 4. *PIR*² C 646.

Celsus 2 rhetor (at Antioch) 358

Latin rhetor at Antioch, whose daughter married **Domnus** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 363 (a. 358); in 365 was due to perform liturgy of a wild beast show in the name of his son Cynegius, but the show had been banned and Libanius tried to get **Decentius** to have the ban lifted *Ep.* 1520 (a. 365). Presumably therefore Celsus was fairly wealthy.

Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 566 (a. 357).

CELSVS 3 governor (consularis) of Syria 363

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 86, cf. *Or.* XV 51.

He was a pupil of Libanius at Nicomedia (c. 350) Lib. *Ep.* 742, *Or.* LXII 61 and went from there with Basil and Julian to study at Athens Lib.–Bas. *Ep.* 2, cf. Amm. XXII 9. 13 (see below); he also studied philosophy at Sicyon Lib. *Ep.* 86. At Athens he urged the Athenians to appoint Libanius to their chair of rhetoric in 352 Lib. *Or.* LXII 61. Teacher of rhetoric *Ep.* 783, *Or.* XVIII 159. In 359 he went to Constantinople to be enrolled in the senate and to study under **Themistius** *Ep.* 86, cf. 1477. He was back in Antioch in 361 *Ep.* 650, 661.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF CILICIA a. 362: as Julian p[illegible]d through Cilicia, he honoured Celsus as an old fellow student Amm. XXII 9. 13 osculo susceptum rectorem provinciae nomine Celsum, iam inde a studiis cognitum Atticis, cf. Lib. *Or.* XVIII 159. While governor he received Lib. *Ep.* 696 (enrolment of new c[illegible]illors at Alexandria ad Issum), 699, 703, 714–18, 722–3, 736 (the revival of paganism), 742–3, 746, 783, 787–9, and is mentioned *Ep.* 735 (all a. 362).

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF SYRIA a. 363–4: Lib. *Ep.* 1113 Κέλσῳ τῷ τῆς Συρίας ἄρχοντι (a. 363), 1167 (holds judicial powe[illegible] 364), cf. *Or.* XV 51. He also received *Ep.* 1176 at this time and is mentioned in *Ep.* 1190, 1430.

In 364 he celebrated the Syriarchic games on behalf of his infant son and Libanius wrote several letters on his behalf asking proconsuls and vicars of Asia for wild beasts and an imperial subsidy *Ep.* 1231–2, 1399, 1400, 1459 (all a. 363), 1147–8 (a. 364), cf. 1509 (a. 365). He was summoned to Constantinople in 365 by Valens Lib. *Ep.* 1487 (a. 365) and was apparently given some office, but shortly asked to return home as his mother had died and his young wife was alone Lib. *Ep.* 1474, 1476 (a. 365). He was back in Antioch in 365 *Ep.* 1480 (a. 365). He is also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 1 (372/3 or 382/384), 138 (a. 359/360), 1483 (a. 365).

He was a wealthy man Lib. *Ep.* 1399; he was the son of Hesychius, brother of Eutropius, and had two sisters who married Tiberius and Marcus (a cousin of Libanius) *Ep.* 372 (a. 358), cf. 787 (a. 362), 1495 (a. 365). See *stemma* 14.

Celsus 4 philosopher (at Rome) 384

Athenian philosopher, son of Archetimus, came to Rome to teach in c. 384 and Symmachus wrote a *relatio* to the emperors recommending his adlection to the senate, with the status of *consularis* lest he be compelled to perform 'munia publica' (games) Symm. *Rel.*

CELSVS 5 governor (consularis) of Syria 387

He held office during the Riot of the Statues, and is praised for his leniency Lib. *Or.* XXIII 10–11, cf. XIX 26, 32, 55; identical with the 'ἕτερος ἄρχων' who succeeded Tisamenus and held office during the riots Lib. *Or.* I 252.

Arruntius Celsus 6 grammaticus ?III/IV

Grammaticus and author of commentaries on Vergil and Terence, cited by Fl. Sosipater Charisius 3, Rufinus 8, Priscianus and Consentius *Gramm. Lat.* I 213, 222, II 98, 251, III 408, VI 565, etc. *PIR*² A 1141.

L. BAEBIVS CELSVS 7 c.v. ?III/IV

c.v., repaired bridge near Cures *AE* 1958, 269 near Cures.

DOMITIVS CELSVS 8 vicarius Africae 315–316

Full name *Codes*, Opt. *App.* VIII; Celsus Opt. *App.* VII.

VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 315–16: 315 April 28 Opt. *App.* VIII^{a} (MSS IIII Kal. Maias Triberis, no consuls; 316 Feb. 27^{S}, but Constantine was probably at Trier in 315 spring while Celsus's successor was already in office in March 316); 315 Aug. 1 *CTh* IX 18. 1^{a}; 316 Jan. 11 *CTh* I 22. 1^{a}; undated Opt. *App.* VII^{a} (a letter of Constantine probably written after the acquittal by him of Bishop Caecilian, late 315 or early 316). Presumably identical with the man 'qui vicariam praefecturam per Africam tuetur' Opt. *App.* V (probably written 315 summer).

RAGONIVS VINCENTIVS CELSVS 9 v.c., praefectus annonae, before 389

Inscr. 1) VI 1759 = D 1272 Insula Tiberina; *Inscr.* 2–7 Ostia 2) VI 1760 = XIV 173; 3–4) XIV 138–9; 5) XIV 4716 = D 9355; 6–7) XIV 4717–18; 8) X 4560 Trebula (near Capua) (MSS only).

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 4–7; Ragonius Vincentius 2; to be restored 3, 8; Celsus Symm.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 2: V.C., ORATORI FORI VRBANAE PRAE-FECTVRAE;[a] QVAESTORI;[b] PRAETORI TRIVMPHALI;[c] CONSVLI;[d] PRAEFECTO ANNONAE.[e]

V.C. also *Inscr.* , 4–6, Symm.

(a) a. 384/5: causidicus fori mei Symm. *Rel.* 23. 3 (a. 384/5); he began this career very young, but his reliability and industry won him a good reputation *Inscr.* 1 a primo aetatis introitu in actu publico fideli exercitatione versato, cuius primaevitas, officio sedis urbanae advocationis exercito, fidem innexit ingenio, prudentiae miscuit libertatem, ita ut nemo de eius industria, nisi ille contra quem susceperat, formidaret; causarum *oratori* (?) 8.

(b) Quaestori s. . (?) 8.

(c)–(d) Not otherwise known; the consulship was suffect.

(e) Before 389 Aug. 25 *Inscr.* 1 (set up on that date to him in his retirement); he was still young when he held this office *Inscr.* 1 cuius accessus aetatis amplissimi honoris et qui solet seniorib(us) provenire ornamenta promeruit: nam rexit annonariam potestatem urbis aeternae; styled 'v.c. praefectus annonae urbis Romae' (or similar) *Inscr.* 2, 4–6; office lost 3, (?) 8; in this office 7. Undated 2–8.

ELECTO CONSVLTORI CA. . /BINIAN (sic) *Inscr.* 8; perhaps chosen as his assessor by the person whose name was probably contained in the letters at the end.

Patron of Ostia *Inscr.* 2, of the *mensores* of Portus *Inscr.* 1, and of Trebula *Inscr.* 8.

Perhaps descendant of L. Ragonius Quintianus 3 and relative of L. Ragonius Venustus 3.

Censor cos. 262/266

CONSVL II prior with Lepidus 1: *RIB* 605 = VII 287 = D 2548 Lancaster, XIII 6779 Mainz, *AE* 1930, 35 Bonn. The consulship, not in the *Fasti*, was in the Gallic empire under Postumus; for the date see E. Birley, *Roman Britain*, pp. 60–1. His previous consulship was probably suffect, perhaps also under Postumus. *PIR*² C 653. His name is Gallic and he may be an ancestor of Severus Censor Iulianus 28.

Severus Censor Iulianus

CAELIVS CENSORINVS 1 consularis Numidiae 375/378

*dedic*ante Caelio Censorino v.c. *consulari* VIfascali p*rov. Numidiae* VIII 2216 Cherryia (Numidia), under Valens, Gratian and Valentinian II.

Possibly identical with the Censorinus who owned property at Baiae adjoining that of Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* VI 9, 11 (called 'frater meus') and who received *Ep.* VIII 27 (a. 396).

Presumably son or grandson of C. Caelius Censorinus 2.

C. CAELIVS CENSORINVS 2 v.c., consularis Campaniae 314/337

V.C., PRAET(OR) CANDIDATVS, CONS(VL),[a] CVR(ATOR) VIAE LATINAE, CVR(ATOR) REG(II) IVLII (or perhaps REG(IONIS) VII SC. VRBIS ROMAE), CVR(ATOR) SPLENDIDAE CARTHAGIN(IS),[b] COMES D.N. CONSTANTINI MAXIMI AVG(VSTI) ET EXACTOR AVRI ET ARGENTI PROVINCIARVM III,[c] CONS(VLARIS) PROVINC(IAE) SICIL(IAE),[d] CONS(VLARIS) CAMP(ANIAE)[e] X 3732 = D 1216 Atella (Campania), dated under Constantine I.

(a) This must be a suffect consulship.

(b) This is one of the last such collections of *curatelae*.

(c) A financial office exercised in Sicily, Sardinia and Corsica.

(d) After 314 (see *Fasti*).

(e) Campania was under *consulares* by 324.

The inscription records his rebuilding activities at Atella, possibly his native town.

Presumably father or grandfather of Caelius Censorinus 1.

*!**Claudius Censorinus**!* 3 usurper (in Italy) 268/270

'imperator factus et scurrarum ioco Claudius appellatus est' (because he was lame) *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 33. 2.

His career, probably completely fictitious, is given in *V. Trig. Tyr.* 33. 1: vir plane militaris et antiquae in curia dignitatis, bis consul, bis praefectus praetorii, ter praefectus urbi, quarto proconsule, tertio consularis, legatus praetorius secundo, quarto aedilicius, tertio quaestorius, extra ordinem quoque legatione Persica functus, etiam Sarmatica. Wounded and lamed in a Persian campaign under Valerian *V. Trig. Tyr.* 33. 2.

Proclaimed emperor under Claudius but shortly murdered by his troops *V. Trig. Tyr.* 31. 12, 33. 2–3.

Buried near Bononia *V. Trig. Tyr.* 33. 4.

His descendants went to live in Thrace and Bithynia *V. Trig. Tyr.* 33. 5. His town house at Rome once belonged to the emperor Titus *V. Trig. Tyr.* 33. 6. *PIR*² C 656.

Censorius Atticus **Agricius**

Censorius **Secundinus**

C. Centullius **Fortunatus**

Centullius **Valerianus**

CEREALIS 1 tribunus stabuli (West) (?369–)375

Brother of **Constantianus** 1 and **Iustina** (Valentinian's wife) Amm. XXVIII 2. 10; uncle of Valentinian II Amm. XXX 10. 5.

TRIBVNVS STABVLI a. (?369–)375: 'tribunus stabuli', who in 375 saved the life of one of Valentinian's *stratores* Amm. XXX 5. 19; he was possibly appointed in 369, when his brother **Constantianus**, holder of the same office, was killed in Gaul Amm. XXVIII 2. 10. In 375 he played a prominent part in the proclamation of Valentinian II as Augustus Amm. XXX 10. 5.

Naeratius Cerealis 2 PVR 352–353, cos. 358

Inscr. 1–5) VI 1744, 1744*a*, cf. p. 855 = 31916 = D 5718 (at least five, possibly seven or more stones of identical wording); 6) VI 1745 = D 1245; 7) VI 1158, cf. p. 3071 = D 731.

Naeratius Cerealis *Inscr.* 1–6; Neratius Cerealis *Inscr.* 7, *Chron.* 354; Cerealis *elsewhere.*

PRAEFECTVS ANNONAE a. 328: 328 March 1 *CTh* XIV 24. 1ᵃ.

In 351 he served on the court which met at Sirmium to try Photinus Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 30, Soz. IV 6; the other members were Datianus 1, Euanthius 1, Leontius 22, Marcellinus 7, Olympius 5, Taurus and Thalassius (they were 'οἱ ἐπιστήμῃ λόγων καὶ ἀξιώματι τότε πρωτεύειν ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις ἐδόκουν' Soz. IV 6. 15). The trial was in 351 late summer, when Magnentius held Rome; Cerealis probably remained with Constantius at Sirmium until 352 summer, when he was made city-prefect less than two months after Magnentius is last recorded as recognised at Rome (352 late July Rossi I 115 16).

PVR a. 352 Sept. 26–353 Dec. 8 *Chron.* 354; 353 July 23 *CTh* XI 36. 9[a]; 353[S] (MSS 354) Sept. 6 *CTh* IX 38. 2[a]; 353 Nov. 23 *CTh* XVI 10. 5[a] (the last two laws deal with the aftermath of Magnentius's rebellion); undated *CJ* XII 1. 5 (MSS ad Clearchum; the law is assigned to Cerealis by Seeck *Reg.* p. 113, perhaps rightly); praef. urbi *Inscr.* 6; v.c., praefectus urbi vice sacra iudicans *Inscr.* 7 (under Constantius 'extinctor pestiferae tyrannidis'). He discontinued senators' private safe-deposits *Schol. ad Iuvenal.* X 24 (ed. Wessner, p. 163) usque ad Cerealem praefectum in foro Traiani areas habuerunt senatores in quibus argentum aut pecunias tutius deponebant; probably as PVR than as *praefectus annonae* he claimed for Rome grants of corn formerly made to Capua, Puteoli and other Campanian cities ('frumenti numerum, quem Cerealis ex multis urbibus Romano populo vindicaret'), Symm. *Rel.* 40. 4.

CONSVL posterior a. 358 with Datianus: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 6, Amm. XVII 5. 1, Soc. II 39. 3, Rossi I 137, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 16. 11.

In old age he proposed marriage to the young widow Marcella who replied 'if I wished to marry...I would marry a husband not an inheritance' Jer. *Ep.* 127. 2 (he is called 'clarus inter consules'). He was brother of Vulcacius Rufinus 25 and of Galla 1 Amm. XIV 11. 27; Rufinus was presumably a half-brother but Galla a full sister, since Gallus is a *cognomen* proper to the Neratii; he was probably father of Neratius Scopius (v.c. filius, honoured at the *balnea Cerealis* by the Cursius Satrius who also erected *Inscr.* 6); he may have been related also to Iustus 1. See *stemma* 26.

He is styled 'conditor balnearum' *Inscr.* 1–6; these inscriptions are from the site on the Esquiline of a large Roman building adjacent to the basilica built by Pope Liberius and later named S. Maria Maggiore and to another basilica built in about 331 by Iunius Bassus 14 *Bull. Comm.* II (1874), 84 (now called the *balnea Neratii Cerealis*); the site was probably that of a *domus Neratiorum* VI 31917 (dedication probably by Saepinum to a Neratius, second or early third century), *Bull. Comm.* XXXIII (1905), 294 (water-pipe inscribed 'II Neratiorum C. et Marcelli', second

century). Naeratius Cerealis, presumably descended from senatorial Neratii of the principate, probably inherited a *domus Neratiorum* and reconstructed it as baths in c. a. 360.

Cerealis Telephius Hierocles

Cereius Maccianus

Naeria Cerellia Sabina

Cerellius Proculinus

Ceronius, see Cecropius

Cerronius Bassus

CERVONIVS proconsul Achaiae E/M IV

λαλιὰν ταύτην πρώτην Ἀθήνησι διείλεκται ἐν τῷ πραιτωρίῳ· προῆκται δὲ ἡ λαλιὰ εἰς τὸν ἀνθύπατον Κερβώνιον Him. *Or.* XXXVIII *title*; Ἑλλάδος ἀνθύπατον Κερβώνιον *SEG* XV 323 (=*IG* VII 1855) Thespiae. He must have been proconsul before Scylacius, to whom Himerius delivered a later panegyric.

!Fabius Ceryllianus! historian L III/IV

'qui tempora Cari Carini et Numeriani solertissime persecutus est', cited on Carus's birth *SHA*, *V. Cari* 4.3. *PIR*² F 26.

!Aelius Cesettianus! PVR 275

'Praef(ectus) urbis', a. 275 *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 7. 2. He does not appear in the list of city prefects *Chron.* 354, and the cognomen is unknown. It is, however, to be noted that both the Aelii Aeliani and Cestii Galli (*PIR*² C 691–3; X 3722 cf. 7506) were honoured at Volturnum, probably their *origo*. An Aelius Cestianus of Volturnum is a plausible third-century senatorial name. *PIR*² A 159.

Cessius Andanius

Cessius Trigetius

Cethegius Pelagius

CETHEGVS v.c., c. a. 370

Inscr. 1) VI 1709=31907; 2) *AE* 1946, 211 (Rome).

v.c. *Inscr.* 1–2; father of F(urius) Maecius Gracchus *Inscr.* 1; he lived near the *macellum Liviani* in the third region of the city *Inscr.* 2 revoca me ad dominu(m) meu(m) v.c. Cetegu(m) im macellu(m)

Libiani regione tertia (the *Curiosum* and the *Notitia* put the *macellum Liviani* in the fifth region).

Executed at Rome for adultery c. a. 370 Amm. XXVIII 1. 16 Cethegus senator.

Cezeus Largus Maternianus

Charidemus ? rhetor 384

Antiochene, son of Euploius; Icarius 2 deprived him of his salary, which may mean that he was an official rhetor (?) Lib. *Or.* XXVII 9 (for τιμαί in the sense of salary, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 740, 774, 907).

CHARIETTO 1 comes per utramque Germaniam 365

Barbarian; originally a raider; migrated to Trier; before 355 made night-attacks on the barbarians who crossed the Rhine to plunder Gaul, at first by himself, then with other 'λῃσταί'; after 355 employed by Julian, who decided 'μὴ στρατοπέδῳ μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ λῃστικῷ συστήματι τοὺς λῃστὰς (i.e. invading barbarians) μετελθεῖν'; reinforced by many Salii, he helped reduce the 'Quadi' (? = Chamavi) to submission, after capturing the son of their king Zos. III 7; the band grew from small beginnings Eun. fr. 11 (before 355, not, as Mueller, under Julian); in 358 Julian ordered him to capture an Alaman as guide (he evidently held no official rank, 'Nesticae tribuno scutariorum et Chariettoni viro fortitudinis mirae') Amm. XVII 10. 5; raiding declined through fear of him Suid. A. 2395.

COMES PER VTRAMQVE GERMANIAM a. 365, killed in action by invading Alamanni Amm. XXVII 1. 2–6 (this office is not otherwise known).

Famous for his great stature, courage and skill as a raider Zos. III 7. 1, Amm. XVII 10. 5, XXVII 1. 5, Suid. A. 2395, Γ 264.

Charietto 2 ? Mag. Mil. (in Gaul) 389

?MAGISTER MILITVM in Gaul a. 389: Sulpicius Alexander in Greg. Tur. *HF* II. 9 eo tempore (after the death of Victor, son of Magnus Maximus) Charietto et Sirus in locum Nannieni subrogati in Germania cum exercitu opposito Francis diversabantur.

CHARISIVS 1 praeses Syriae 290

290 May 10 *CJ* IX 41. 9[a]; 286/93 *CJ* XI 55. 1[+]. *PIR*[2] C 718.

AVR. ARCADIVS CHARISIVS 2 magister libellorum E IV

Author of legal works cited in the *Digest*; *liber singularis de officio praefecti praetorio* in *Dig.* I 11. 1 (cited in Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* I 14), *liber*

singularis de muneribus civilibus in *Dig.* L 4. 18, and *liber singularis de testibus* in *Dig.* XXII 5. 1, 21, 25, XLVIII 18. 10. Called 'magister libellorum' *Dig.* I 11. 1. For the date see *LRE* III, 3 n. 1.

FL. SOSIPATER CHARISIVS 3 v.p., magister (? scrinii, in West) ? M IV

Wrote an *ars grammatica* in five books and dedicated it to his son Keil, *Gramm. Lat.* vol. I; his rank and office are given in the title. Passages from his book are cited by Rufinus 8 *Gramm. Lat.* vol. VI; passages from his book are also cited as being by Flavianus *grammaticus*.

He cannot with certainty be identified with Charistus or Chrestus from Africa who went to teach at Constantinople in 358 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 358.

Charito wife of Jovian 363–4

Her name is given by Zonaras only.

Buried near her husband in the Holy Apostles at Constantinople Zon. XIII 14; daughter of Lucillianus 3 Amm. XXV 8. 9; mother of Varronianus 2 Amm. XXV 10. 11, Zon. XIII 14. Mentioned in 363 Joh. Ant. fr. 181.

Possibly still living in c. 380, since she may be identical with the widow of an emperor described as fearing for her son's life and her own Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.* 4 (written c. 380).

OSTORIA CHELIDO c.f. ? L III

Daughter of Ostorius Euhodianus and wife of Vibius Iolaus *AE* 1945, 20 = *Bull. Comm.* LXX (1942), 102 Vatican (her sarcophagus is dated from the sculpture to the late third century by A. Ferrua).

CHILO 1 proconsul Africae 375

VICARIVS before 368: Amm. XXVIII 1. 8 Chilo ex vicario et coniux eius Maxima nomine, questi apud Olybrium ea tempestate urbi praefectum vitamque suam venenis petitam adseverantes, impetrarunt ut hi, quos suspectati sunt, ilico rapti conpingerentur in vincula.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 375: 375 April 9 *CTh* XII 6. 16+; 375^{s} (MSS 374) June 20 *CTh* XIII 4. 4 ad Chilonem vic. (read proc.) Afr.; 375 Aug. 3 *CTh* XIII 6. 7$^{\alpha}$.

!Mallius Chilo! 2 c. 272

Received a letter from Aurelian, probably fictitious, on the fall of Tyana (in 272) *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 23. 4–5.

Chione L III

Widow who lived with Plotinus at Rome Porph. *V. Plot.* 11. Perhaps a disciple?

C. Chirius Fortunatianus

Chnodomarius (or Chonodomarius) Alamannic chief 357

Led the Alamanni at the battle of Strassburg in 357, when they were defeated by Julian Caesar Amm. XVI 12; Chnodomarius et Serapio potestate excelsiores ante alios reges Amm. XVI 12. 23; taken prisoner by Julian Amm. XVI 12. 60–1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42, Eutr. X 14, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 279CD.

Chosroes II king of Armenia c. 330–c. 339

His reign may be earlier, perhaps c. 318 to c. 327 (see Tigranes VII).

Son of Tiridates III and Asichene Mos. Chor. II 83, III 5, Faust. Byz. III 3; installed on the throne of Armenia by the Romans Mos. Chor. III 4–6; died probably c. 339 Faust. Byz. III 11, Mos. Chor. III 10 (see Marquardt, *Philol.* LV, 221).

Father of Tigranes VII Faust. Byz. III 12, Mos. Chor. III 10–11.

(Chre)simus tabul. summ. rat. 283/285

*Chre*simus tabul(arius) *summ*arum rationum *Bull. Comm.* VIII (1880), 233 n. 23 Rome, under Carinus Aug.

Chrestius supporter of Magnentius M IV

conspiravere aliquanti militares in eius (sc. Constantis) necem, auctoribus Chrestio et Marcellino simulque Magnentio Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 22. Presumably a general.

Chrestus (?) grammaticus (at Constantinople) 358

Grammaticus who succeeded Euanthius at Constantinople in 358 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 358. But one MS gives Charistus, whence Usener emended to Charisius, perhaps rightly (cf. Fl. Sosipater Charisius).

Chrysanthius of Sardis Neoplatonist philosopher IV

Eunapius wrote his biography *V. Soph.* XXIII and mentions him elsewhere in the *V. Soph.*

Native of Sardis V 1. 11, VII 1. 10.

Belonged to a very distinguished curial family at Sardis XXIII 1. 3 τῶν μὲν οὖν εἰς βουλὴν τελούντων ἦν ὁ Χρυσάνθιος, καὶ τῶν ἀνὰ τοὺς πρώτους

ἐπ' εὐγενείᾳ φερομένων. He was grandson of Innocentius 1 XXIII 1. 3; his father died when he was a boy XXIII 1. 5.

His wife was Melite VII 4. 5 and they had one son, Aedesius 3, who died aged twenty XXIII 5. 1–6.

Educated under Aedesius 2 at Pergamum V 1. 11, VII 1. 10, VIII 1. 5–8, XXIII 1. 5.

He taught Julian philosophy at Pergamum VII 2. 1 ff. and thaumaturgy with Maximus 21 at Ephesus VII 2. 13.

In c. 362 he was summoned by Julian to court twice, but he refused each time because the omens were unfavourable VII 3. 9–16, 4. 3–8, XXIII 2. 3–6; Julian then made him and his wife high-priests of Lydia VII 4. 8–9; his conduct in this post was distinguished by its mildness towards Christians XXIII 2. 7–8.

He taught Eunapius rhetoric and philosophy V 1. 11, VI 1. 6, XXIII 1. 1, 3. 15, and Eunapius composed the *Vitae Sophistarum* at Chrysanthius's suggestion XXIII 1. 1.

He died, still active as a writer, at the age of eighty XXIII 3. 11, 6. 8–10.

CHRYSANTHVS vicarius Britanniarum, after 395

His career is given in Soc. VII 12: ἐκ νέας δὲ ἡλικίας κατὰ τὰ βασίλεια στρατευσάμενος,[a] ὕστερον ἐπὶ τοῦ μεγάλου Θεοδοσίου τοῦ βασιλέως ὑπατικὸς τῆς Ἰταλίας γενόμενος,[b] μετὰ ταῦτα καὶ βικάριος τῶν Βρεττανικῶν νήσων καταστὰς ἐθαυμάσθη ἐπὶ ταῖς διοικήσεσι.[c] Προβὰς δὲ τῇ ἡλικίᾳ καὶ καταλαβὼν τὴν Κωνσταντινούπολιν, σπεύδων δὲ ἔπαρχος γενέσθαι πόλεως, εἰς τὴν ἐπισκοπὴν ἄκων εἱλκύσθη.

(a) Palatine official.

(b) Consular governor of an Italian province, a. 389/95.

(c) Vicar of Britain, after 395 if 'μετὰ ταῦτα' means after holding office under Theodosius, but possibly before 395 if it means after being governor in Italy.

Growing old, he went to Constantinople, where he hoped to become city prefect, but was instead compelled to become bishop of the Novatians there. His predecessor as bishop was Sisinnius Soc. VII 6. 10, 12. 1.

His father was Marcianus who was predecessor of Sisinnius Soc. VII 12. 1; he was bishop for seven years (412–19), dying on 419 Aug. 26 Soc. VII 17. 1; cf. Suid. s.v. Paulus (Π. 814) (his successor).

Tannonius Boionius Chrysantius 1 ?IV

Tannonio Boionio Crhysantio (sic) puero egregio ab origine patrono ordinis et populi (at Puteoli) X 1815 Puteoli. Possibly son of Tannonius Chrysantius 2.

TANNONIVS CHRYSANTIVS v.p. ?IV

Tannon*oni* Crhysanti (sic) v.*p.* patroni (of Puteoli); claros titulis consignat (sc. patria) honores x 1813 = *ILCV* 142 Puteoli; he was a Christian (summe Deus, Crhysanti respice gentem). The *honores* were presumably local offices.

Possibly identical with Tannonius Chrysantius 3; perhaps father of Tannonius Boionius Chrysantius.

TANNONIVS CHRYSANTIVS 3 v.p. L IV

curante Tannonio Crysantio v.p. (sic) x 3714 near Liternum. He was *curator* of, presumably, Liternum when Audentius Aemilianus was governor of Campania (shortly before 383).

Possibly identical with Tannonius Chrysantius 2.

CHRYSAORIVS senator L III

Senator (τὰ πρῶτα φέροντα τῆς ἐκεῖσε (i.e. Rome) γερουσίας) Elias, *in Porph. Isag.* ed. Busse p. 39. 9; consul suffect (ὕπατον Ῥώμης) David, *Prol. in Porph. Isag.* ed. Busse p. 92. 18, cf. 93. 14. Mentioned *Scholia in Aristot.* coll. A. Brandis (Berlin, 1836), p. 11 *a*, 34 εἰς τῆς ἐν Ῥώμῃ ἐκκλησίας and 11 *b*, 13 ἄνθρωπος. . . στρατηγίαις μᾶλλον ἢ λόγοις ἐνασχολούμενος (presumably therefore a military man). According to Elias (*loc. cit.*), descendant (ἀπόγονος? = grandson), of the Symmachus of whom it was said: Σύμμαχε συμμαχίδη, πολυσύμμαχε, σύμμαχε Ῥώμης. Pupil of Porphyry in Rome, Ammonius *in Porph. Isag.* ed. Busse p. 22. 13. Dedicatee of Porphyry's Εἰσαγωγή, of his Περὶ τοῦ ἐφ' ἡμῖν Stobaeus, *Ecl.* II 8. 39, and of various other writings (Ammonius, David and Elias *loc. cit.*).

CHRYSIPPVS censitor (Lower Thebaid), before Feb. 300

ὁ κηνσίτωρ *P. Beatty Panop.* II 87, 89 (300 Jan./Feb.). He had c ducted the census previously.

Cornelia Salonina Chrysogone

CHRYSOGONVS 1 v.p. (East) E IV

[Π]ρῶτον ἐν [π]άτρῃ καὶ ἔθνει Βειθυνίδος ἀρχῆς, πρῶτον ἐν Ἕλλησιν, κυδά[λι]μον βιότῳ [Χρ]υσόγονον τό[δ]ε [σ]ῆμα ∪ – καὶ ἐπήρατον – ∪ τὸν διαση[μότατον] καὶ βασιλ[εῦσι φίλον] *Ath. Mitt.* XII, 181 n. 11 Claudiopolis (Bithynia). He was a Christian (the inscription has a Christi emblem); apparently he was a native of Claudiopolis, a *vir perfectissimus* and prominent in Bithynia and Greece; his date is probably fourth century, but the interpretation of the text is not certain.

Chrysogonus 2 rhetor and advocate (in Phoenice) 364

Phoenician from an inland town; first studied rhetoric at Antioch under Libanius, then went to Alexandria to study medicine under Magnus 7 but was not accepted; by 364, now an orphan, he had been reduced to poverty and swindled out of his property by his guardians Lib. *Ep.* 1208, 1273. Although he regained it, he soon lost it again and Libanius appealed first to Marius 1 to enrol him as rhetor and advocate *Ep.* 1208 (a. 364), and then to Vlpianus 3, who at once restored his property *Ep.* 1280 (a. 364). They were governors of Phoenice.

Chytron philosopher M IV

Wandering Cynic who visited the Emperor Julian *Or.* VII 224D. Often identified with Demetrius Cythras, without good reason.

Valerius Ciipus ...ur

FLAVIVS INSTEIVS CILO c.p. ?L III/IV

c(larissimus) p(uer), Christian, son of Flavius Iulianus 33 and Insteia Cilonis *AE* 1936, 124 Rome (coem. Praetextati). *PIR*² F 292 *a*.

Insteia Cilonis ?L III/IV

Wife of Flavius Iulianus 33 c.v., mother of Flavius Insteius Cilo, Christi *AE* 1936, 124 Rome (coem. Praetextati).

Cimon Arabius

Citarius grammaticus (at Bordeaux) M IV

Greek *grammaticus* and poet at Bordeaux, native of Sicily (the lemma says Syracuse), whence he went to Bordeaux as a 'peregrinus', quickly won a reputation as a scholar and married a rich and well-born wife, but died childless Aus. *Prof.* XIV. Possibly to be identified with the 'Citherius rhetor' who wrote an epitaph on a young man called Hilarinus *Anth. Lat.* I 2², 484*b*: if so, a Christian.

CIVILIS vicarius Britanniarum 368

Civilem nomine recturum Britannias pro praefectis ad se poposcerat mitti (sc. Fl. Theodosius 3, in Britain a. 368), virum acrioris ingenii, sed iusti tenacem et recti Amm. XXVII 8. 10.

...cius Flavianus

CLARITAS (c.f.) died c. 368/370

Peremptae sunt originis altae complures, adulteriorum flagitiis obnoxiae vel stuprorum. Inter quas notiores fuere Claritas et Flaviana Amm. XXVIII 1. 28 (during Maximinus's terror at Rome).

!CLARVS! 1 proconsul ?M III

Quondam proconsul, ἀπὸ ἀνθυπάτου, ancestor of **Aglaes** *Passio S. Bonifacii* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 325 ff.).

ACILIVS CLARVS 2 v.c., (corrector?) Italiae 286

Full name both inscriptions.

v(ir) co(n)s(ularis), p(raeses) p(rovinciae) N(umidiae) VIII 2729 Lambaesis (Numidia), undated; for other senatorial governors of Numidia in this period, see **Capella** and **Fortunatianus** 6.

v.c. corrector *I*tal(iae), V 8205 near Aquileia, under Diocletian, trib. pot. III (=286). *PIR*[2] A 55.

!Claudia! 1 mother of Constantius I L III

Daughter of **Crispus** 1 and niece of **Claudius Gothicus** and **Quintillus**, wife of **Eutropius** 1, mother of Constantius I *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 13. 2. *PIR*[2] C 1064.

!Claudia! 2 sister of Probus Aug. L III

Sister of the emperor Probus, whom she buried *SHA*, *V. Prob.* 3. 4. *PIR*[2] C 1065.

Claudia 3 III/IV

Wife of Claudius **B**. *IGR* I 1215 Thebes (Egypt).

CLAVDIA 4 Virgo Vest. Max. ?364

Aedemque, Laurenti, tuam Vestalis intrat Claudia Prud. *Perist.* II 527–8 (the passage celebrates the adoption of Christianity by members of the Roman aristocracy). Her name should probably be restored on an inscription dated 364 June 9 VI 32422=D 4938 'ob meritum castitatis pudicitiae adq(ue) in sacris religionibusque doctrinae mirabilis C*laudia*e v(irgini) V(estali) m(aximae) pontifices vv.cc.' (her name was erased, doubtless after she became a Christian).

Coelia Claudiana Virgo Vest. Max. 286

V(irgo) V(estalis) M(axima) VI 2136–40, 32420–1; a. 286 VI 2136–7. Her *maximatus* lasted for at least twenty years VI 32420–1.

Sister of **Coelia Claudianace** VI 2140 and **Coelia Nerviana** VI 2139. *PIR*[2] C 1250.

Coelia Claudianace L III

Sister of Coelia Claudiana, wife of Nicomedes VI 2140. *PIR*² C 1251.

Claudianus 1 praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. IV 1. 6 (a. 295).

Claudianus 2 philosopher (at Alexandria) M IV

Distinguished philosopher who taught at Alexandria, brother of Maximus 21 of Ephesus and Nymphidianus of Smyrna Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 4, XVIII 1. Sometimes claimed as the father of the poet Claudian (Vol. II): a possibility which cannot be excluded—though more probably grandfather if related at all. There is no reason to identify him with the Claudianus who lived in Antioch in 353 Lib. *Ep.* 14 and Constantinople in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1437.

Aelius Claudianus 3 p(rae)p(ositus) or p(rimi)p(ilaris) ?III/IV

p.p., husband of Aelia Irene, died aged 75 VI 32987.

Aur. Claudianus 4 eques Romanus L III

eq(ues) R(omanus), son of Fl. Viator 2, died aged 4 VI 1595.

Fl. Claudianus 5 praefectus (in the Thebaid) IV

ἐπὶ Φλ. τοῦ κυρίου μου Κλαυδιανῶ ἐπάρχ(ου) (sic) Lefebvre. *Rec. Inscr. Gr.-Chrét. d'Égypte*, n. 594 Philae (Thebaid). Since the inscription records building repairs by Claudianus and a *princeps* Fl. Eulogius, he was more probably a military *praefectus* than a prefect of Egypt.

*!*CLAVDIVS*!* 1 (?praeses) Mauretaniae Caesariensis c. 303

Governor during Diocletianic persecution *Passio S. Typasii Veterani* (*Anal. Boll.* IX (1890), 116–23), 'Caesariensis provinciae dux' 4. 7 etc.; 'comes' 5. 6. Probably the unnamed *praeses* of *Passio S. Fabii Vexilliferi* (*ib.* pp. 123 ff.).

CLAVDIVS 2 praeses Daciae 321 Feb. 6

CTh II 19. 2ᵃ.

CLAVDIVS 3 praefectus annonae Alexandriae 349 Aug. 1

CTh XII 6. 3ᵃ.

Claudius 4 tribunus (West) c. 365

'Claudium et Sallustium, ex Iovianorum numero ad usque tribunatus dignitates progressos'; both were accused under Valentinian I of

expressing sympathies with the usurper **Procopius**, and found innocent, but Claudius was banished on the emperor's orders and only recalled after Valentinian's death Amm. XXIX 3. 7.

CLAVDIVS 5 (? v.c.) 370/378

'frater meus Claudius et cultui tuo deditus et studii mei gnarus' Symm. *Ep.* I 28 (a. 370/8); he took this letter to **Ausonius**; the tone used by Symmachus suggests that he was a young senator, perhaps to be identified with **Claudius** 6 or **Lachanius**.

CLAVDIVS 6 consularis Tusciae 389 May 2

CTh II 4. 5[a].

Possibly to be identified with **Lachanius**.

Anicius Claudius 7 ex consul, c. 383

Ἀνίκιον Κλαύδιον τὸ[ν λαμπρότα]τον ἀπὸ ὑπ[άτων. . . . *Inscr. Cret.* IV 322 Gortyna. This is one of a series of inscriptions set up at Gortyna c. 383 honouring noble Roman senators. At this date the consulship is unlikely to be suffect, and he is therefore to be identified with one of the known consuls. There is no one called Anicius Claudius in the consular *Fasti*. The most likely is Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** cos. 379.

Arruntius Claudius 8 grammaticus ?IV

Grammaticus cited by **Diomedes**, *Gramm. Lat.* I 321. 11: of doubtful date, possibly = Arruntius **Celsus** (cf. Schanz–Hosius IV 1, §836. 4).

FAB. CLAVDIVS 9 v.p., praeses Norici Mediterranei 312/337

v.p. p(raeses) p(rov.) N(orici) M(edi)t(erranei) III 5326 Salva (Noricum), under Constantine.

PETRONIVS CLAVDIVS 10 proconsul Africae 368–370

Inscr. 1–3 Africa Proconsularis: 1) *ILT* 1192 Thisi; 2) VIII 27817 = D 5557 Sidi Ahmed el-Hacheni; 3) *AE* 1955, 52, Aradi.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; Claudius *Codes*.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 368–70: 368 Dec. 1 *CTh* XIV 3. 12[a]; 369 Feb. 2 *CTh* XII 12. 6[a]; 369 July 8 *CTh* XI 36. 20 (wrongly styled p.u.); 370 Feb. 17 *CTh* XVI 2. 18[a]; 370 April 26 *CTh* XIII 1. 8[a]; proc(onsulatu) Petroni Claudi v.c. excellentissimi proc(onsulis) *Inscr.* 2; v.c. proc. *Afr.* *Inscr.* 3; office lost *Inscr.* 1; 367/75 *Inscr.* 2–3; 364/75 1.

M. Aurelius Valerius Claudius ('Gothicus') 11 Augustus 268–270

M. Aurelius Claudius, most Inscriptions and Coins (*RIC* v[1] 211, 230–3); M. Valerius Claudius *Not. Scav.* 1921, 189, VIII 23972, some Coins (*RIC* v[1], 201); Valerius *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 18. 3.

Born May 10 *Fasti Phil.* (=*CIL* I[2], 255, 264), Pol. Silv. (*ib.* p. 265), possibly in 214 *Chron. Pasch.* p. 508, Joh. Mal. p. 299 (died aged 56). He was an Illyrian from Dalmatia *V. Claud.* 11. 9, 14. 2.

Served as *tribunus* under Decius *V. Claud.* 16. 1; as *tribunus legionis quintae Martiae* (not otherwise recorded) and then *dux totius Illyrici* under Valerian *V. Claud.* 14. 2, 15. 1–2 (all these 'facts' are recorded in fictitious letters).

In 268 he was a *tribunus* serving at Ticinum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 28 (called 'ἵππαρχος' Zon. XII 26).

Proclaimed Augustus by the troops after the death of Gallienus (268 summer) *V. Claud.* 4, *V. Gall.* 15. 3, Eutr. IX 11. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 34. 1, Zos. I 41, Zon. XII 26. Died of illness early in 270 *V. Claud.* 12. 2, Eutr. IX 11. 2, Zos. I 46. 2; at Sirmium Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 271. For alternative dates, 268 March 22–269 Sept. 6, cf. *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153.

Brother of M. Aurelius Claudius Quintillus 1. *PIR*[2] A 1626.

Claudius **A**..

Claudius Amazonicus

Fl. Claudius Antonius

T. Claudius Aurelius Aristobulus

Claudius Avitianus

Claudius **B**..

Claudius Hermogenianus Caesarius

Claudius Callistus sive Hilarius

Claudius Casilon

Claudius Censorinus

Claudius Cleobulus

Fl. Claudius Constantinus

Fl. Claudius Constantius Gallus

Claudius **C**ontemtus

Appius Claudius Tarronius **D**exter

Claudius **D**ionysius

Ti. Claudius Maximus **D**onatianus

Ti. Claudius **D**onatus

Aelius Claudius **D**ulcitius

Fl. Claudius **E**vangelus

Claudius **E**usthenius

Claudius **F**irmus

Claudius Aurelius **G**enerosus

Claudius **H**elpidius

Claudius **H**erculanus

Claudius **H**ermerus

Fl. Claudius **I**ulianus

Claudius **L**onginus

Claudius **L**upicinus

Claudius **M**amertinus

Claudius **M**arcellus

Claudius **N**atalianus

Claudius Iulius **P**acatus

Claudius **P**lotianus

Iulius Claudius Peristerius **P**ompeianus

Sex. Claudius Petronius **P**robus

M. Aurelius Claudius **Q**uintillus

Furius Claudius Togius Quintillus

Marius Plotius Claudius Sacerdos

Claudius Sapilianus

Ti. Claudius Severus

M. Claudius Tacitus

Claudius Acilius Valerius

Claudius Vranius

Claudius ...us.

Clearchus 1 PVC 372–373, 382–384, cos. 384

Native of Thesprotia (i.e. of Epirus Vetus), of well-to-do family Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 2 ἐκ Θεσπρωτῶν τῶν εὐδαιμόνων (his father held many offices but died poor Lib. *Ep.* 1179).

He and his younger brother were pupils of Nicocles Lib. *Ep.* 1265, 1266, 1492. In 356 or 357 he visited Antioch from Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 508 (356/7). Between 356 and 363 he was closely associated with Themistius at Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 241, 508, 1430, 1452.

UNKNOWN POSTS a. 359–60: he apparently held some post in 359 Lib. *Ep.* 52 Κλεάρχῳ...ῥώμη τε ἀρκοῦσα τὰ δίκαια βεβαιοῦν, *Ep.* 67 ἀπὸ τοῦ περιῃρῆσθαι Κλεάρχῳ τὴν δύναμιν, (later) ἀλλ' ὡς ὄχλῳ διακωλύεται πραγμάτων, *Ep.* 90; and in 360 was promoted to a higher one Lib. *Ep.* 240 σὺ δὲ οὗτος ὁ πράττειν εἰδώς, τῷ δὲ βούλεσθαι τὸ δύνασθαι καλῶς ποιοῦν ἠκολούθηκεν ὑπάρχον μὲν καὶ πάλαι, νῦν δὲ ηὐξημένον, *Ep.* 253 (his δύναμις), cf. *Ep.* 241. He probably spent these years in Constantinople, where he became a person of influence, but it is not possible to identify his offices with certainty; he may have served as an *assessor* Lib. *Ep.* 1232 εὐδοκίμησας...οἷς τε συνεβούλευσας (the reference to Europe in this passage might suggest that he had governed the province Europa, but this is uncertain).

In 361 he received Lib. *Ep.* 668 and in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 812.

In 363 he was on an embassy (from the senate, to Jovian on his accession, presumably) which visited Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1430, cf. *Ep.* 1266, 1452.

VICARIVS ASIAE a. 363–6: 364 May 6 *CTh* I 28. 2^{a}; 365 Jan. 27 *CTh* V 19. 1^{a}; 365 Feb. 16 *CTh* VIII 1. 9^{+}; Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 2 τῆς οὖν Ἀσίας ἁπάσης κατ' ἐκεῖνον τὸν καιρὸν ὁ Κλέαρχος ἐπεστάτει, ὅση κατὰ τὴν

ἐξουσίαν ἀφ' Ἑλλησπόντου διὰ Λυδίας καὶ Πισιδίας ἐπὶ Παμφυλίαν ἀφορίζεται. He is mentioned by Libanius in 363 *Ep.* 1232 (mentions him leaving Europe for Asia), and 1451 (ἄρχων; for Severus of Lycia); in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1179 (τὴν ἀρχὴν ἐδέξω), 1188 (παρῆλθεν ὁ Κλέαρχος τὸν πατέρα τῇ περὶ τὴν Ἀσίαν ἐπιμελείᾳ), 1189 (ἄρχων; asked to protect property in Pamphylia), 1266 (πολλῶν ἀγαθῶν αἴτιόν σε γεγενῆσθαι τοῖς ἀρχομένοις), 1290, 1322 (τὴν μὲν ἀρετὴν μεθ' ἧς ἄρχεις), 1323 (σὲ δὲ ἐπαινῶ μὲν ὅτι οὕτως ἄρχεις), and 1331 (καιρὸν...ἐπιβῆναι Παμφυλίας, ὅτε δὴ τῇ σῇ γνώμῃ τὸ μέρος ἐκεῖνο τῆς οἰκουμένης ἄγεται); in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1492, 1509 (ἠδικήμεθα ὑφ' ἑνὸς τῶν ἀρχόντων τῶν ὑπὸ σοί—an incident at Perge; this refors to Metrophanes 3, governor of Pamphylia), 1529 (ὑμῖν τοῖς ἄρχουσι), and 1535. During the revolt of Procopius, he risked his person in support of Valens, and he rebuked the PPO (Secundus) Salutius for his laziness, calling him 'Nicias' Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 3; he still held this office when in 366 Procopius was defeated 5.

PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 366–7: he won the favour of Valens, and after the revolt was crushed was made proconsul of Asia Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 5 ἀνθύπατον αὐτὸν ἐπιστήσας τῆς νῦν ἰδίως Ἀσίας καλουμένης; he used his influence to protect the philosopher Maximus of Ephesus 7–8 and he was also able to secure the (temporary) dismissal of Salutius and the appointment of Auxonius as his successor 9.

PVC a. 372–3: 372 May 8 *CTh* VI 4. 20+*CTh* XIV 9. 2+*CTh* XIV 17. 7 all addressed 'Clearcho p.u.'; 373 Aug. 4 *CTh* XIV 13. 1 addressed 'ad Clearchum p.u. Constantinopolitanae'; an undated law, *CJ* XII 1. 5, addressed 'ad Clearchum p.u.', is placed before a law addressed to Orfitus PVR 353–5, 357–9, and Seeck *Reg.* p. 113 supposed that the addressee should be Neratius Cerealis, perhaps rightly.

He built an aqueduct Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 373 (Clearchus praefectus urbi Constantinopoli agnoscitur. A quo necessaria et diu expectata votis aqua civitati inducitur), Cass. *Chron.* s.a. 373, Soc. IV 8. 8 (in what later became the Forum Theodosii), Zon. XIII 16.

PVC II a. 382–4: 382 June 22 *CTh* XV 2. 3 p.u.; 382 Aug. 23 *CTh* IV 17. 2 (MSS PPO); 382 Nov. 25 *CTh* XII 1. 93 (MSS PPO); 382 Dec. 17 *CTh* IV 17. 3 (MSS PPO); 383 Dec. 29 *CTh* VI 5. 1 p.u. early 384^{s} (MSS Sept.) *CTh* VI 2. 14 p.u.

His influence appears to have waned in 384 Lib. *Or.* XLII 18. He received Lib. *Ep.* 1, 3, 4 in one or other of his urban prefectures. He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1179.

CONSVL posterior a. 384 with Fl. Richomeres MVM.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 336–53, *AE* 1905, 78, XI 4968, XIV 1880, *P. Lips.* I 62.

Clearchus 2 PPO Illyrici 402/407

COMES ORIENTIS (?) in 386: 386 April 30 *CJ* XI 62. 8 (some MSS PPO). The law concerns *fundi patrimoniales per Mesopotamiam et Osrhoenam provincias*; the office could also be CRP, but cf. *CTh* I 13. 1.

PVC 400–2: 400^{S} (MSS 399) May 8 *CTh* XIII 1. 16$^{\alpha}$; 401 Sept. 12 *CTh* VI 26. 12$^{\alpha}$; 402^{S} (MSS 396) March 3 *CTh* XVI 5. 30$^{\alpha}$; 402 March 22 *CTh* XIV 17. 14$^{\alpha}$.

PPO ILLYRICI 402/7: *CJ* XII 57. 9 PP Illyrici, no date, but from the order of the laws falls between 396 and 407. The years 395 until 399 Nov. 12 are filled by Eutychianus and Anatolius, so Clearchus must have been PPO after being PVC, i.e. between 402 and 407.

Possibly he was son of Clearchus 1 PVC 382–4.

CLEDONIVS 1 ab admissionibus a. 260

ἀνὴρ τοὺς δικαστὰς εἰσάγων τῷ βασιλεῖ, in 260 Petr. Patr. *Exc. de sent.* 264, 159. *PIR*^{2} C 1133.

Cledonius 2 palatinus (? East) M IV

After formerly serving with distinction in the imperial palace Greg. Naz. *c.* 1460. 127 (καὶ χθονίου ποτ' ἄνακτος ἐν αὐλαῖς κύδεϊ γαίων) he abandoned the world to become a hermit *ib. c.* 1460. 121–1461. 129.

CLEMATIVS 1 governor of Palestine ?a. 353/354

ἀπὸ τῆς παρ' ὑμῖν ἀρχῆς ἥκων Κλημάτιος ἐκεῖνος, ὃς ἐπὶ δικαίῳ βίῳ τελευτὴν οὐ δικαίαν ἐδέξατο, πολλὰ μὲν τὴν Παλαιστίνην ἐπῄνει Lib. *Ep.* 693; he was a native of Alexandria and was executed under Gallus at Antioch in 353/4 Amm. XIV 1. 3 nefanda Clematii cuiusdam Alexandrini nobilis mors.

CLEMATIVS 2 governor of Palestine 357–358

? AGENS IN REBVS a. 354–5: served in Antioch on staff of Palladius 4 mag. off. (of Gallus Caesar) a. 354 Lib. *Ep.* 435; in a. 355 took an imperial letter from Italy, via Constantinople, to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 405, 407, 411; during the summer, travelled beyond the Euphrates to spy on the Persian defences Lib. *Ep.* 430; returned to Constantinople late autumn 355 Lib. *Ep.* 432, 433, 449, 491.

In 356 he visited the court in Italy Lib. *Ep.* 505, 514 and in 357 Spring passed through Antioch to take up office in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 554, 556, 588.

GOVERNOR OF PALESTINE a. 357–8: τῷ τὴν Παλαιστίνην ὑπὸ σοῦ διοικεῖσθαι Lib. *Ep.* 317; ἄρχων, in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 315, 321, 332,

334, 343, 354, 595, 597. During his office Palestine was divided into two provinces Lib. *Ep.* 315 (Elusa in his province a. 357), *Ep.* 334 (Elusa no longer under him a. 358). He received in office, a. 357 Lib. *Ep.* 312, 315, 317, 321, 322, 595, 597, 602; a. 358 *Ep.* 325, 332, 334, 343, 349, 354. He is mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 563 (a. 357).

Also mentioned, a. 355 Lib. *Ep.* 405, 407, 411, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435–7, 449–52; a. 356 Lib. *Ep.* 473, 478, 491, 497, 500, 504, 505, 514; a. 357 *Ep.* 554, 556, 588.

Clemens 1 ?procurator (in Palestine) 284/286

The text in *Israel Expl. Journ.* XVI[2] (1966), 141 = *AE* 1966, 494 (Caesarea) reads: Imp. *Caes.* C. Valerius / Diocletianus / *invic.* Aug. / Clemes / proc. d. n. nos. Presumably 'clemes' is the name of a 'proc(urator) d(omi)n(i) nos(tri)'.

Clemens 2 philosopher 390

Philosopher, whom Libanius asked to recommend Asclepius 4 for promotion to office Lib. *Ep* 965, 986 (a. 390).

Helvius Clemens 3 consul suffect 289 April 1

x 4631 Cales (*Fasti*). *PIR*[2] H 68.

Possibly descendant of M. Helvius Clemens Dextrianus *PIR*[2] H 70.

AVR. PRVDENTIVS CLEMENS 4 poet L IV

Full name MSS of poems.

He was born in 348 Prud. *Praef.* 24–5; native of Hispania Tarraconensis Prud. *Perist.* VI 143–7, II 537–40, perhaps from Calahorra *Perist.* IV 31 (nostra Calagurris) or Saragossa *Perist.* IV 1 (noster populus). He studied rhetoric Prud. *Praef.* 8–9 (mox docuit toga infectum vitiis falsa loqui non sine crimine) and became an advocate *Praef.* 13–15 (exim iurgia turbidos armarunt animos et male pertinax vincendi studium subiacuit casibus asperis); he was twice governor of a province *Praef.* 16–18 (bis legum moderamine frenos nobilium reximus urbium: ius civile bonis reddidimus, terruimus reos), and was then given a position of honour in the palace *Praef.* 19–21 (tandem militiae gradu evectum pietas principis extulit adsumptum propius stare iubens ordine proximo; this is an obscure expression, but may mean that he became *comes primi ordinis*).

He wrote the *Praefatio* during his fifty-seventh year, i.e. in 404 or 405 *Praef.* 1–3. His other poems are: *Liber Cathemerinon*; *Liber Apotheosis*; *Hamartigenia*; *Psychomachia*; *Contra Symmachum Libri Duo* (written in 402); *Peristephanon Liber*; *Tituli Historiarum.*

POLLIVS IVLIVS CLEMENTIANVS v.p. ?IV

Inscr. 1–3 Nola: 1) x 1255 = D 6348, 2) x 1256 = D 6349, 3) x 1257.

v.p. *Inscr.* 1; patron of Nola 1–3; subventori civium necessitatis aurariae, defensori libertatis, redonatori viae populi, omnium munerum recreatori 2 (if this refers to the *auri lustralis collatio*, the date must be under or after Constantine).

CLEMENTINVS 1 vicarius (Hispaniarum) c. 357

'Clementinus vicarius', tried Gregory bishop of Iliberri at Corduba for not communicating with Hosius of Corduba after Hosius had subscribed to the Arian creed (357/8); he himself was a pagan; *Coll. Avell.* 2. 33–8.

Clementinus 2 PVC 386/387

ὁ ἔπαρχος τῆς πόλεως; entrusted with guarding the property of Olympias 2 after her marriage (a. 386) and before Theodosius returned to Constantinople after defeating Maximus (a. 391), presumably before Theodosius left the East (a. 387 Aug.–Sept.) *V. Olympiadis* 4 (= *Anal. Boll.* xv, 412), Pall. *Dial.* p. 108 (Palladius omits the name).

P. ATTIVS CLEMENTINVS 3 v.c., praefectus annonae ?L IV

v.c. praef. ann. XIV 4721 Ostia. The letter-forms are late; the date could be late fourth century, since the inscription records the transfer of a statue to the forum at Ostia, and other *praefecti annonae* were responsible at that time for similar operations there.

Clementius envoy of Magnentius 350/351

Envoy with Valens 4 and the bishops Sarbatius and Maximus to Constantius in 350 Athan. *Ap. Const.* 9.

Clementius Valerius Marcellinus

Clementius Silvius

Cleobulus 1 poet and teacher (at Antioch) 358–360

Egyptian poet and διδάσκαλος Lib. *Ep.* 361 (a. 358), of moderate means *Ep.* 52 (a. 359), who taught at Antioch 358–60; in 359 involved in litigation and Libanius interceded for him with Clearchus 1, Themistius and Hygieinus *Ep.* 52, 67, 68, 69, 90, 91 (all a. 359). In 358 Libanius wrote to Parnasius, prefect of Egypt, for a nephew of

Cleobulus *Ep.* 361; in 359 to Ambrosius 2 for his kinsman Antiphilus *Ep.* 82; and in 359/60 to Bassianus 2, asking a favour for Cleobulus, Bassianus' first teacher *Ep.* 155 (*Ep.* 231 acknowledges the favour). Cleobulus was a friend of Themistius Lib. *Ep.* 68 and an acquaintance of Aristophanes *Ep.* 361. Libanius calls him ὁ ἐμὸς διδάσκαλος *Ep.* 68.

?*CLAVDIVS CLEOBVLVS* 2 ?governor of Syria 276/282

Claudius et Cleobolus duo fratres egregii rhetores *Acta Archelai* XII; they were judges in the dispute held at Carchar in Mesopotamia under Probus (Jer. *in Catal.* 72) between Manes and Archelaus. Possibly the original text referred to a Claudius Cleobulus *rector* (*Syriae*) which was emended in a later age accustomed to one name per person; Cleobulus would then be a descendant of Ti. Claudius Cleobulus (cos. suff. L II/E III) and his son Claudius Acilius Cleobulus IX 2334=D 1134.

Cleodamus 1 c. 267

Native of Byzantium, he and Athenaeus 1 were charged by Gallienus with repairing and fortifying cities in danger from the invading barbarians and they also defeated the Goths in battle *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 13. 6, Zon. XII 26. *PIR*² C 1144.

Cleodamus 2 ?philosopher L III

Dedicatee (?at Athens) with Porphyry of Cassius Longinus' Περὶ ὁρμῆς Porph. *V. Plot.* 17.

Cleomenes philosopher 355

Cynic philosopher (τὸν κύνα) Lib. *Ep.* 399 in Constantinople in 355, where his friendship with Andronicus 3 caused displeasure to Andronicus' uncle Nebridius 1 and to Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 399, 432, 446 (a. 355).

Cleopater rhetor 358/361

Rhetor, pupil and relative of Leontius 9 of Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 279, 280 (a. 358^{F}, 361^{S}).

Cletius Romulianus

Clicherius, see Glycerius

Clodianus (?) 1 rhetor L IV

Author of *Ars rhetorica de statibus*, in *Rhet. Lat. Min.* XIV, 590 f. But the *subscriptio* to the *Cod. Bern.* of Fortunatianus's *Ars rhet.* reads: 'Clodiani (and above line 'vel Claudiani') Chirii Fortunatiani artis rhet. lib.' Possibly therefore identical with C. Chirius Fortunatianus.

FL. CLODIANVS 2 v.c., legatus (Numidiae) 383

legatione Fl. Clodiani c.v. *ILAlg.* I 260 = *AE* 1903, 240 Calama. He was legate of Fl. Eusignius *proc. Afr.* 383.

TITINNIVS CLODIANVS 3 prefect of Egypt c. 310

Vienna papyrus 15. 324*a* (unpublished, see *Ant. Class.* XX (1951), 417, *Ann. Inst. Phil. Hist. Or.* XI (1951), 193), Hermopolis.

CLODIVS.. consularis aedium sacrarum 280

ὑπατικὸς τῶν ἱερῶν ναῶν *IG* XIV 993 = *IGR* I 74 Rome, dated 280. *PIR*² C 1153.

Clodius **C**elsinus signo Adelphius

Clodius **C**elsinus

Clodius **C**ulcianus

Q. Clodius **F**lavianus

Clodius Insteius **F**lavius

Clodius **H**onoratus

Clodius **O**ctavianus

Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **O**lybrius

Flavius Clodius **R**ufus

Cocceius **B**ennianus

Cocceius **D**onatianus

M. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **F**lavianus

Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **P**aulinus

Cocceius **R**ufinus

Cocceius Iulianus Synesius

FL. SERGIVS CODEVS v.p. M/L IV

Prosequente Fl. Sergio Codeo v.p. destinato provinciae x 3846 Capua. He was the delegate (*destinatus*) of Byzacium, sent to Capua to erect to a former governor Brittius **P**raetextatus 2 the statue promised him by the town of Hadrumetum.

Coelia Claudiana

Coelia Claudianace

Coelia Concordia

Coelia Nerviana

T. Fl. Coelianus consul suffect 289 Feb. 1

CONSVL SVFFECT a. 289 Feb. 1 with M. Vmbrius Primus: x 4631 Cales (*Fasti*) (Feb. 1), x 3698=D 4175 Baiae (Aug. 17, but see M. Vmbrius Primus). *PIR*² F 246.

Coelius Martialis

Cn. Coelius Seneca

Coelius Senecio

Coeranius philosopher (East) 372

Egyptian philosopher, tortured and put to death together with Maximus of Ephesus in c. 372 by Festus 3 Amm. XXIX 2. 25, Suid. s.v. Φῆστος (who calls him Κοίρανος).

Colias Gothic chieftain 377

Sueridus et Colias, Gothorum optimates Amm. XXXI 6. 1.

C. Calpurnius Collega Macedo

Colluthus praepositus (in Egypt) 346 July 5

πρεπόσιτος; in command of troops stationed at Memphis *P. Abinn.* 49. The *legio quinta Macedonica* was at Memphis *Not. Dig. Or.* XXVIII 14.

VALERIVS COMAZON consularis aedium sacrarum 299 March 27

Βαλερίου Κωμά[ζο]ντος ὑπατικοῦ ἱερῶν ναῶν *IG* XIV 1026=*IGR* I 103 Rome. Presumably descended from Val. Comazon PPO, cos. 220.

Cominius Priscianus

Coelia Concordia virgo Vest. max. 385

Virgo Vestalis maxima; she erected a statue to Vettius Agorius Praetextatus and was in turn honoured with one by his widow Fabia

Paulina VI 2145=D 1261; cf. Symm. *Ep.* II 36 (a. 385) Praetextato nostro monumentum statuae dicare destinant virgines sacri Vestalis antistites.

Concordius 1 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) IV

Latin *grammaticus* at Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* X 18 f.; he left his birthplace, because he had an unprofitable chair there and moved to another city (whether from or to Bordeaux is not clear; Ausonius's words, 'profugus patria mutasti sterilem urbe alia cathedram' do not make the point clear).

FL. CONCORDIVS 2 v.p. 361

He buried his son Marinianus, who died aged 11, on 361 July 22 VI 32011=*ILCV* 288.

Fl. Concordius 3 praepositus iuniorum (West) ?IV

Fl. Concordius protector divinorum laterum et pr(a)epositus iuniorum XI 6222=D 9204 Fanum Fortunae (Flaminia).

VALERIVS CONCORDIVS 4 v.p., dux (at Trier) 295/305

V.P. PRAESES NVMIDIAE a. 295: 295 June 1 *CJ* IX 9. 27[a]; v.p., p(raeses) p(rov.) N(umidiae) *AE* 1920, 15 Cuicul (Numidia), under the tetrarchy.

V.P. DVX: XIII 3672 Trier (Belgica I) under Constantius I Caesar. He is more likely to have become *dux* after being *praeses* than before. Possibly to be identified with Val. Concordius son of 'Val. Mircellianus Vereus' (see Marcellinus 23) at Volubilis VIII 21846=*ILM* 110.

L. Domitius Iustus Aemilianus signo Consentius

Consius Quartus

M. Aurelius Consius Quartus iunior

L. CASTRIVS CONSTANS 1

v.c., praeses (Cariae et Phrygiae) 324/335

Inscr. 1) III 7207=*AE* 1940, 187=*MAMA* VI, 35, n. 94 two miles W. of Heraclea ad Salbacum (Caria); 2) D 8881=*IGR* IV 731 Eumenia (Phrygia). τοῦ λαμπροτάτου ἡγεμόνος Καστρίου Κώνσταντος, *Inscr.* 2; .Κα[]σαρσιν/ ἐπὶ ἡγε]μόνος Λ. Καστρίου Κώνσταντος ὑπατικοῦ *Inscr.* 1. He was *vir consularis* and governor of (united) *Caria et Phrygia* (see *IGR* IV 814, *JRS* 1932, 24, for this union). He was a *v.c.*, *praeses* (cf. Proculus 11 and 12, Albanus, Catullinus 2). The union of Diocletianic

provinces (see *JRS* 1954, 24 ff.) suggests the reign of Constantine. The milestone *Inscr.* 1 is inscribed as above at the bottom and 'Fl. V. Contantino et Fl. V Constantio et Fl. V. Constante nobb. Caess.' (and later emperors) at the top; the bottom must be earlier. Castrius Constans was under Caesars (324/337), but before 335 (when Dalmatius 7 became Caesar).

T. Flavius Constans 2 protector (West) L III

(centurio) protec(tor), brother of T. Fl. Superus centurio leg. xxx XIII 8291 Cologne. Presumably both men served in *legio xxx Vlpia*.

Fl. Iul. Constans 3 Augustus 337–350

Full name D 724, 726 (called 'Flavius Iunius Constans' II 6029 = D 725); Fl. Constans III 2829, III 6375 = D 728, XI 5265 = D 705, *BCH* 1946, p. 260 (*b*). See also coins in Cohen, VII 402–35.

Grandson of Constantius I and Maximian Herculius II 6029 = D 725, III 5207 = D 723, Lib. *Or.* LIX 14; son of Constantine I, brother of Constantine II and Constantius II III 5207 = D 723, Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 3. 8, Jul. *Or.* I 9D, II 52B, Lib. *Or.* LIX 17, Soc. I 38, II 25, Soz. II 34. 1, Zos. II 35. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 13, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 19. The notice in Zos. II 39. 1 that he was the son of a concubine, not of Fausta, is a confusion probably with the story of Crispus. See *stemma* 2.

Was perhaps born in 320 (he died aged 30, so Eutr. X 9, Zon. XIII 6). Mentioned in 321 *Pan. Lat.* X 36. 1 'Caesaribus nobilissimis eorumque fratribus' (sc. Crispus and Constantine Caesars with Constantius and Constans); the statement in Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 23 that he died aged 27 (i.e. born in 323) may be correct, see Fl. Maxima Fausta.

Educated at court in Constantinople, learnt Latin under Aemilius Magnus Arborius Aus. *Prof.* XVI 15, Lib. *Or.* LIX 31.

Proclaimed Caesar 333 Dec. 25, probably at Constantinople *Cons. Const.* s.a. 333. He was Augustus from 337 Sept. 9 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 337 to 350 Jan., when he was killed by the usurper Magnentius *Cons. Const.* s.a. 350, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 350, Zos. II 42. 5, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 23–5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 23, Eutr. X 9. 4, Soc. II 25, Soz. IV 1. 1.

For further details, see P–W IV 948–52 (Seeck).

FL. MAECIVS CONSTAN(S) 4 governor of Mauretania Sitifensis 388/392

'Fl. Maecius Constans *v.p.*, *praes. prov.* Mauretaniae Sitif(ensis)'; repaired bakeries at Sitifis VIII 8480 = D 5596 Sitifis, under Valentinian II, Theodosius and Arcadius.

Constantia 1 sister of Constantine I

Sister of Constantine I, she was married to Licinius at Milan in 313 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 43. 2, 45. 1, Eus. *V. Const.* I 50, *HE* X 8. 2. 4, Anon. Val. 5. 13, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 2, *Epit.* 41. 4, Zos. II 17. 2, Eutr. X 5, Oros. VII 28. 19, Soc. I 2. 8, Soz. I 7. 5, Theod. *HE* II 3, Philost. I 9. Her son was Licinius junior Eutr. X 6, Oros. VII 28. 22. 26, but cf. *CTh* IV 6. 2 which suggests that she adopted him. She had Arian leanings Soc. I 25, Soz. II 27, III 19. 3, Philost. I 9, Theod. *HE* II 3, Jer. *Ep.* 133.

After the defeat of Licinius in 324, she pleaded for his life Zos. II 28. 2, Anon. Val. 5. 28, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 7, Zon. XIII 1. 21. The city of Constantia in Palestine was named after her Soc. I 18, Eus. *V. Const.* IV 38.

Her name was erased on VI 1153 = D 711.

She wrote to Eusebius of Caesarea asking for an image of Christ Mansi XIII 313 (Eusebius's reply was quoted during the Second Council of Nicaea in 787).

Constantia 2 wife of Gratian

Posthumous daughter of Constantius II by Faustina (a. 361/2) and later wife of Gratian Amm. XXI 15. 6 uxorem autem praegnantem reliquit, unde edita postuma eiusque nomine appellata, cum adolevisset, matrimonii iure copulata est Gratiano; in 365–6 Procopius took her and her mother with him to ensure the loyalty of his troops Amm. XXVI 7. 10, 9. 3; her marriage with Gratian took place in c. 374 Amm. XXIX 6. 7. She died before Gratian, since he married again Zos. V 39. 4 (see Laeta 1). She is mentioned as still alive Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.* 4 (composed c. 380). Her death was probably early in 383, since her corpse arrived at Constantinople on 383 Aug. 31 and she was buried on Dec. 1 *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 383 = *Chron. Min.* I 244.

CONSTANTIANVS 1 tribunus stabuli (West) c. 369

Constantianus Amm.; Constantius Zos.

TRIBVNVS a. 363: during Julian's Persian campaign 'classis advenit, tribuno Const*anti*ano cum comite Lucilliano ductante, quae latissimum flumen Euphraten artabat' Amm. XXIII 3. 9; κατέστησαν δὲ ναύαρχοι Λουκ⟨ιλλ⟩ιανὸς καὶ Κωνστάντιος (sic) Zos. III 13. 3.

TRIBVNVS STABVLI with Valentinian I c. 369: during fighting in Gaul c. 369 'Constantianus tribunus stabuli impetu est clandestino exceptus, moxque interfectus, Valentiniani adfinis, Cerealis et Iustinae germanus' Amm. XXVIII 2. 10.

Brother of Iustina and Cerealis 1 and brother-in-law of Valentinian Amm. (see above).

Constantianus 2 PPO Galliarum 389

VICARIVS PONTICAE a. 382–3: 382 Dec. 30 *CTh* VIII 5. 42$^{\alpha}$; 383 Jan. 31 *CTh* XII 1. 94$^{\alpha}$; 383 May 3 *CTh* XI 7. 12$^{\alpha}$; 383 June 20 *CTh* XVI 5. 10$^{\alpha}$; 383 July 12 *CTh* VII 18. 7$^{\alpha}$.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 389: 389 Jan. 14 *CTh* XV 14. 8$^{\alpha}$; 389 Feb. 25 *CTh* V 1. 4$^{\alpha}$; 389 Nov. 8 *CTh* VI 26. 5$^{\alpha}$ = *CJ* I 48. 3$^{\alpha}$ pp. (MSS dat.) Treviris. All 'PPO Galliarum' He was clearly promoted PPO Galliarum by Theodosius, having previously served under him in the East.

!Constantina! 1 sister of Claudius Gothicus L III

Sister of Claudius Gothicus, wife of a 'tribunus Assyriorum' *SHA*, *V. Claudii* 13. 3. *PIR*^{2} C 1284.

Constantina 2 wife of Gallus Caesar 351–354

Constantina *ILCV* 1768 = Rossi II, p. 44, Amm., Zon., Aur. Vict.; Constantiana Anon. Val.; Constantia *elsewhere*.

Daughter of Constantine I and sister of Constantius II (his eldest sister Philost. III 22). She was married to Hannibalianus 2 from 335 to 337 Amm. XIV 1. 2, Anon. Val. 6. 35 Hannibalianum, data ei Constantina filia sua, regem regum et Ponticarum gentium constituit, Philost. III 22 and to Gallus Caesar from 351 to 354 Amm. XIV 1. 2, 11. 6. 22, XXI 1. 5, Zos. II 45. 1, Philost. III 22, 28, *Art. Pass.* 11–12, Zon. XIII 8. 4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 1. She had a daughter (not elsewhere recorded) by Gallus Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 272D.

She was made Augusta by her father Philost. III 22, 28.

In 350 she encouraged Vetranio to rebel against Magnentius Philost. III 22, *Chron. Min.* I 237 = *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 350. Magnentius proposed a marriage alliance with Constantius and offered to marry her Petr. Patr. fr. 16.

She built the basilica of St Agnes and founded a monastery at Rome *ILCV* 1768 = Rossi II, p. 44, cf. *Lib. Pont.* XXXIV 23, *Atti R. Accad. Scienze di Torino* XLII (1907), 659–69, 732–41, *Rev. Bén.* XXXVIII (1926), 189 f. She had a cruel nature and encouraged Gallus to be ruthless Amm. XIV 1. 2 germanitate Augusti turgida supra modum...Megaera quaedam mortalis, inflammatrix saevientis adsidua, humani cruoris avida nihil mitius quam maritus, XIV 1. 3. 8, 7. 4, 9. 3, 11. 22, Philost. III 28, Zon. XIII 9. 10. 14.

She died in 354 at Caeni Gallicani in Bithynia Amm. XIV 11. 6, Philost. IV 1, *Art. Pass.* 14, Zon. XIII 9. 17 and was buried by the Via Nomentana at Rome Amm. XXI 1. 5.

The name 'Constantia' in Soz. V 2. 20 and *Lib. Pont.* XXXVII 4 is a mistake for 'Helena'.

CONSTANTINVS 1 ?vicarius (West) ?IV

Constantini...vic.. Pais 1075[4] tile from near Aquileia.

CONSTANTINVS 2 proconsul (Asiae) IV/V

†ἡρῷον διαφέρον Κωνσταν[τ]ίνῳ ἀνθυπάτ[ῳ] *CIG* 9275 = *IGC* 98[3] Ephesus.

Fl. Claudius Constantinus 3 Augustus 337–340

Full name III 7000 = D 6091, III 12483 = D 724, VI 1156 = D 722, IX 5434 = D 712, IX 5955 = D 713, XII 5457 = D 721, *AE* 1960, 306, etc., most coins; called Fl. Iulius Constantinus, some coins.

Born Feb. 317 in Arles Zos. II 20. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4; son of Constantine I, probably illegitimate since his brother Constantius II was born to **Fausta** on 317 Aug. 7 while no source refers to his descent from Maximianus Herculius. See *stemma* 2.

Proclaimed Caesar 317 March 1 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 317, Anon. Val. 5. 19, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4, Eus. *V. Const.* IV 40, Oros. VII 28. 22, Zos. II 20. 2; proclaimed Augustus 337 Sept. 9 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 337. Married before 335 Eus. *V. Const.* IV 49.

Killed 340 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 340, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 22, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 21, Eutr. X 9. 2, Zos. II 41–2, Jul. *Or.* II 94B–C, Soc. II 5, Soz. III 2. 10, Philost. *HE* III 1, Zon. XIII 5.

For further details see P–W IV 1026 ff. Coins, in Cohen, VII, 364–402.

Fl. Val. Constantinus 4 Caesar and Augustus 306–337

Full name D 660, 682–4, 687–93, 695, 701, 704, 713, 6787 etc., coins. Born Feb. 27, perhaps 272 (see below), at Naissus, son of Constantius I and Fl. Iulia **Helena** 3 *CIL* I[2] 302, Anon. Val. 2. 2, Firm. Mat. *Math.* I 10. 16, Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 42, 47, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 2–3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 2, Eutr. X 2. 2, Soc. I 2, Zos. II 8. 2, Oros. VII 25. 16, Lib. *Or.* LIX 17. He later claimed descent through his father from Claudius Gothicus (see Fl. Val. Constantius). See *stemma* 2.

Served under Diocletian as 'tribunus primi ordinis' Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 10, in Asia Anon. Val. 2. 2, and in Palestine Eus. *V. Const.* I 19; also under Galerius against the Sarmatians Anon. Val. 2. 3 'iuvenis equestris militans'

Proclaimed emperor 306 July 25, after his father's death, *CIL* I[2] 302, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 306, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 3–4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 2–3, Eutr. X 2. 2, Anon. Val. 2. 4, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 24. 8–9, Zos. II 9. 1.

Husband of Fl. Maxima **Fausta** X 678 = D 710, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 27. 1, *Pan. Lat.* VI 3, Jul. *Or.* I 9B, Eutr. X 3. 2, Anon. Val. 5. 28, etc., by

whom he had two sons, Fl. Iulius Constantius and Fl. Iulius Constans; he also had two other sons, Fl. Iulius Crispus (by Minervina, probably his first wife) and Fl. Claudius Constantinus (probably illegitimate), and two daughters, Constantina 2 Amm. XIV 1. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4, Anon. Val. 5. 13 and Helena 2 Zon. XIII 2. 36, Amm. XV 8. 18.

Died 337 May 22 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 337, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 337, Soc. I 39. 2, 40. 3, Eus. *V. Const.* IV 61. 2, 64; aged 66 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 337, Eutr. X 8. 2, aged 62 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 16, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 15.

For further details, see P-W IV 1013–26. Coins, in *RIC*, VII, *passim.*

Constantius 1 envoy of Constantine I 315/316

Sent by Constantine in 315/16 as envoy to Licinius, with proposals for making Bassianus 1 Caesar in Italy Anon. Val. 5. 14.

His name suggests that he was a relative of Constantine.

Perhaps to be identified with Fl. Constantius 5.

Constantius 2 tribunus (East) 363

Libanius and he became closely acquainted during Julian's stay in Antioch a. 362–3, and after he left Libanius wrote to him expressing wonder ὅτι δὴ φύσιν Ἑρμῆ προσήκουσαν ἐνεβίβασας εἰς στρατιώτου βίον Lib. *Ep.* 803 (363); misso tribuno Constantio (after Jovian made peace with the Persians) qui munimenta praesidiaria cum regionibus Persicis optimatibus adsignaret Amm. XXV 9. 12.

CONSTANTIVS 3 ?consularis of Byzacena ?IV

Constantius con*sularis sex*fascalis VIII 11333 Sufetula (Byzacena); the inscription is restored from several fragments.

Fl. Claudius Constantius Gallus 4 Caesar 351–354

Officially called Fl. Claudius Constantius after becoming Caesar V 8073=D 737, VIII 8475, XII 5560, most Coins, also Fl. Iulius Constantius, some Coins. Always called Gallus in literary sources. Born in Etruria in 325/6, son of Iulius Constantius and Galla Amm. XIV 11. 27 'natus apud Tuscos in massa Veternensi patre Constantio, Constantini fratre imperatoris, matreque Galla, sorore Rufini et Cerealis', Zos. II 45. 1, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270C–D, Soc. III 1, Soz. V 2. 8, Philost. *HE* III 25; had an elder brother who was killed in 337 Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270C–D. See *stemma* 2.

Half-brother of the emperor Julian Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 271A, Eutr. X 14. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 12, Soc. III 1, Oros. VII 29. 15, Zos. II 45. 1, Theod. *HE* III 2. 1.

In 337 his life was spared when his relatives were killed because he

was ill and not expected to survive Soc. III 1, Soz. V 2. 9. He subsequently lived in Ephesus, where he went to school Soc. III 1, and then at Macellum in Cappadocia for six years before being summoned to court and made Caesar (c. 344–50) Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 271 C–272 A, Soz. V 2. 9 ff., Amm. XV 2. 7.

Proclaimed Caesar 351 March 15 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 351, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 351, Amm. XIV 1. 1, Eutr. X 12. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 9, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 1, Soc. II 28, Philost. *HE* III 25, Theod. *HE* III 3. 1, Zos. II 45. 1, Oros. VII 29. 14, *Art. Pass.* 12.

Dismissed and executed 354 Amm. XIV 11. 19–23, XV 1. 2, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 24, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270 D–271 A, 272 B, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 74, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 354, Eutr. X 13. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 12, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 9, Soc. II 34, Soz. IV 7, Philost. *HE* IV 1, Zos. II 55. 3, Oros. VII 29. 14, Zon. XIII 9; he was in his twenty-ninth year Amm. XIV 11. 27.

He married Constantina, sister of Constantius II Amm. XIV 1. 2, 7. 4, 11. 6, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 272 D, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 1, Zos. II 45. 1, Zon. XIII 8.

See further P–W IV 1094–9. Coins, in Cohen, VIII, 31–40.

Fl. Constantius 5 PPO 324–327, cos. 327

Full name III 6751, *P. Flor.* I 53, *P. Thead.* 36, *PSI* 309; Constantius *elsewhere.*

PPO a. 324–7: 324 Dec.^{s}16 (MSS May) *CTh* XV 14. 1$^{\alpha}$, concerns the East; 325 Sept. 28 *CTh* I 5. 1 pp. (MSS dat.) Antiochiae, styled 'p.u.' (MSS) but had *praesides* under him; 325 Oct. 7 *CTh* XII 1. 11$^{\alpha}$ + *CJ* XI 68. 1$^{\alpha}$; 326 (MSS 315) April 28 *CTh* VIII 4. 1$^{\alpha}$ (mentions Licinius, but is a general law); 326 (MSS 315) Aug. 22 (MSS Jan.) *CTh* VIII 5. 1^{+} acc. Caralis; 326 Dec. 22 *CTh* IV 4. 1$^{\alpha}$; 327 June 11 *CTh* II 24. 2$^{\alpha}$; 327 June 24 *P. Flor.* I 53 'ὑπατείας Φλαυίου Κωνσταντίου καὶ Οὐαλερίου Μαξίμου τῶν λαμπροτάτων ἐπάρχων'; 324/37 III 6751 Ancyra (Galatia), dedicated by 'Fl. Constantius v.c. praefectus pretorii' to Constantine I 'victor'. Probably PPO of Constantine in the East from 324 to 326, and then accompanied Constantine to Rome, remaining in Italy as PPO of Constantius Caesar.

CONSVL prior a. 327 with Valerius Maximus PPO: *Fasti*, *AE* 1914, 66, *PSI* 309, *P. Flor.* I 53, *P. Thead.* 36.

Possibly a relative of Constantine from his name.

FL. CONSTANTIVS 6 v.c., praeses (Cariae) IV/V

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών; rebuilt the city-wall at Aphrodisias *CIG* 2745 = *MAMA* VIII 427 Aphrodisias (Caria).

Iulius Constantius 7 patricius, cos. 335

Full name Papyri.

Son of Constantius I and half-brother of Constantine I; he married twice and had Gallus Caesar by his first wife (Galla 1) Lib. *Or.* XVIII 10 and Julian Augustus by his second (Basilina) Lib. *Or.* XVIII 9, cf. Soc. III 1. 6–7, Soz. V 2. 8, Philost. III 25, *Art. Pass.* 7, 12, 41, 45, Oros. VII 21. 14, papyri; he also had another son, older than Gallus and Julian, who was killed in 337 Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270D. He lived for a while in semi-exile first at Toulouse Aus. *Prof.* XVII 11–12 and later in Corinth Lib. *Or.* XIV 29–31 = Jul. *Ep.* 20.

PATRICIVS a. 335 see below.

CONSVL prior a. 335 with Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14: ὑπατείας Ἰουλίου Κωνσταντίου πατρικίου ἀδελφοῦ τοῦ δεσπότου ἡμῶν Κωνσταντίνου Αὐγούστου (or similar) Athan. *Ap. Ar.* 76, *AJA* 37 (1933), 287 (= *CPR* I 247), *PSI* 706, *P. Oxy.* 1206, 1265, 1470; *Fasti*, Rossi I 41, *AE* 1937, 121, *SB* V 8265.

He was made *nobilissimus* along with Dalmatius 7 and Hannibalianus 2 by Constantine I and after the latter's death shared power with his sons Zos. II 39. 2. He was murdered by the troops at Constantinople in 337 Zos. II 40. 2, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 31, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270C.

Fl. Iul. Constantius 8 Augustus 337–361

Full name III 445 = D 733, III 3705 = D 732, V 8073 = D 737, VI 1158 = D 731, IX 1117 = D 734, XI 4781 = D 739, XI 5265 = D 705, D 724, 8808, etc., most Coins; called Fl. Val. Constantius, some Coins. Born 317 Aug. 7 *CIL* I² 302, Eutr. X 15. 2, Soc. II 47 (died in his 45th year), cf. Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 17; in Illyricum Jul. *Or.* I 5D. Son of Constantine I and Fausta II 4844 = D 730, Jul. *Or.* I 9B, II 51C, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 44, 64, *de synod.* 18.

Present at court 321 March 1 (probably at Serdica) *Pan. Lat.* X 36. 1. Proclaimed Caesar 324 Nov. 8 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 324, *CIL* I² 276, 302 (not Nov. 13, as *AE* 1937, 119); proclaimed Augustus 337 Sept. 9 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 337.

Married in 335 a cousin, daughter of Iulius Constantius 7 Eus. *V. Const.* IV 49, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 272D, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 69; married a second time, to Eusebia in 353 Jul. *Or.* III 109A, 110D; married a third time, to Faustina in 361 Amm. XXI 6. 4; father of Constantia by Faustina Amm. XXI 15. 6, XXVI 7. 10, 9. 3, XXIX, 6. 7. See *stemmata* 2–3.

Died 361 Nov. 3 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 361, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 361, Amm. XXI 15. 3 (wrongly Oct. 5), Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 17, Soc. II 47. 4, III 1. 1, Soz. V 1. 6, Zon. XIII 11.

For further details see P–W IV 1044 ff. Coins, in Cohen, VII 435–94.

LVCILIVS CONSTANTIVS 9 v.c., consularis Tusciae et Vmbriae after 366

PRAESES MAVRETANIAE ET TINGITANAE (sic), V.C.,[a] CONSVLARIS TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE[b] XI 6958 = D 1252 Luna (Etruria).

(a) Presumably a *vir perfectissimus* when governing Tingitana, subsequently entering the senate.

(b) After 366 when Etruria was still subject to correctors.

Naeratius Constantius 10 M IV

Inscr. 1) IX 2447; 2) *AE* 1930, 120. Both from Saepinum.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Neratio Consta. 1.

Patron of Saepinum, 1–2; restored the Baths of Silvanus under Fabius **Maximus** (352/7), 1; and adorned the tribunal with marble statues shortly afterwards under Fl. Vranius, 2.

Presumably a relative of Naeratius **Cerealis** 2.

PAVLVS CONSTANTIVS 11 proconsul Africae 374

Inscr. 1–2 Salona: 1) III 9506 = D 1287 = *ILCV* 78*a*; 2) *AE* 1914, 74; 3–5 Proconsularis Africa: 3) *ILAfr.* 274*b* = *AE* 1914, 58 Thuburbo Maius; 4) *ILAlg.* I 472 (= VIII 17517) Ain-Nechma; 5) VIII 23849 Castellum Biracsaccarensium.

Full name *Inscr.* 5; *elsewhere* Constantius.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 374: 374 July 10 *CTh* VIII 5. 33+; 374S (MSS 375) Sept. 7 *CTh* IV 13. 7α; proco*nsulatu Pauli Co*nstanti v.c. legatio*ne Paulini*. . . . . ionis v.c. Kart. *Inscr.* 3; proconsulatu Pauli Constanti v.*c. iud. sac. cog.* et Paulini v.c. it. legati almae Karthag*inis Inscr.* 5; *C*onstantius v.c. . . . . iudex sacr*arum co*gnitionum . *A*ntonio Paulo *f*ilio suo Numidi*ae legato Inscr.* 4; a. 367/75 *Inscr.* 3–5.

He died 6 July 375 and was buried with his wife **Honoria** at Salona; both were Christians; *Inscr.* 1–2.

Father of **Paulinus** . . . io and Antonius **Paulus** 8 *Inscr.* 4–5 (see above).

Fl. Val. Constantius 12 Augustus 305–306

Full name D 630 = II 1439, D 636 = V 8016, D 637 = VIII 608, D 639 = III, p. 6746, D 640, D 641 = III 6151, D 642, D 643, Coins (*RIC* V² 297–302), etc.; also called Herculius D 634, Coins. Before becoming Caesar, he may have been called Iulius Constantius Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 24 (but see below). His nickname 'Chlorus' does not appear before the sixth century.

Native of Illyricum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 26; his birthday was March 31 *CIL* I² 301, but the year is unknown. His origins were probably humble,

although his son Constantine claimed family descent through him from the emperor Claudius Gothicus *Pan. Lat.* VII 2. 2, VIII 2. 5, Jul. *Or.* I 6D, II 51C, *Caes.* 313D, Anon. Val. I. 1, Eutr. IX 22. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 290, Zon. XII 31, D 699 = XI 9, D 702, D 725 = II 4742 + p. 6029, D 730 = II 4844, D 723 = III 5207, D 732 = III 3705. His early career is described in Anon. Val. I. 2 as 'protector primum, exin tribunus, postea praeses Dalmatiarum'; the last post is confirmed by III 9860 near Grabavo, Dalmatia, which may be read 'Flavio Valerio Constan(t)io ||||| p(raeside) p(rovinciae) Delm(atiae)' He is named among the *duces* who served under Probus *SHA*, *V Probi* 22. 3. He was not PPO (the words in *Pan. Lat.* II 11. 4 probably refer to Hannibalianus 3).

Father of Constantine I by Fl. Iulia Helena 3 at Naissus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 3–4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 2, Anon. Val. 2. 2, Zos. II 8. 2, 9. 1–2, Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 42, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 327, Firm. Mat. *Math.* I 10. 16, Steph. Byz. s.v. Naissus, Zon. XIII 1.

When he became Caesar he had to divorce his wife and marry Theodora, by whom he had six children, Fl. Dalmatius 6, Iulius Constantius 7, Hannibalianus 1, Constantia 1, Anastasia 1 and Eutropia 2 *Pan. Lat.* VI 7. 2, 14. 4–6, Anon. Val. I. 1, Eutr. IX 22. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 24–5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 291, Zon. XII 1, XIII 1. See *stemma* 2.

Became Caesar with Galerius Maximianus in 293 March 1 Eutr. IX 22. 1, Anon. Val. 2. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 24, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 2, Jul. *Or.* I 7A, *Cons. Const* s.a. 293.

Died 306 July 25 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 306, *CIL* I² 302, Soc. I 2.

See further P–W IV 1040–3 (Seeck); *PIR*² F 390.

(CO)NSTITVTIVS praeses (Alpium Poeninarum) IV/V

*Co*nstitutius praes(es) *prov.* XII 139 Seduni (Poenine Alps).

Cl. Contemtus M IV

Paternal uncle of Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7, died rich in the prime of life, without an heir, and was buried in Britain Aus. *Par.* IX.

Copres praepositus rei privatae (in Egypt) IV

ὁ πραιπόσιτος τῶν ταμιακῶν *P. Oxy.* 2154; for the office, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XIV 6 (praepositi gregum et stabulorum).

OV(INIVS?) COR. dux (in Moesia Prima) ?IV

leg(ionis) VII Cl(audiae) reno(vatum) temp(ore) Ov(inii) Cor... du(cis) III 8275² Viminacium (Moesia Prima).

CORDIANVS c.p. ?IV

Cordiano c.p., Christian, died aged one year ten months VI 31966 = *ILCV* 193 n. the name should perhaps be Gordianus.

Aemilianus Corfo **O**lympius

Aemilia Corinthia **M**aura

Corinthus grammaticus (at Bordeaux) IV

Greek *grammaticus* at Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* IX 1 with lemma.

Cornelia **S**alonina Chrysogone

Cornelianus rhetor ?L III

Father of the sophist **M**etrophanes 2 of Lebadeia Suid. M. 1010.

CORNELIVS senator 368/370

Pafius quin etiam et Cornelius senatores, ambo venenorum artibus pravis se polluisse confessi, eodem pronuntiante Maximino sunt interfecti Amm. XXVIII 1. 29 (a. 368/70), at Rome.

Cornelius **C**apitolinus

Cornelius **F**ortunatianus

Cornelius **G**audentius

Vlpius Cornelius Laelianus

Q. Fl. Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus signo Mavortius iunior

Cornelius **M**acer

Fl. Cornelius **M**arcellinus

L. Cornelius Scipio **O**rfitus

P. Cornelius **S**aecularis

Cornelius **V**alentinus

Aurelius Cornificius **G**ordianus

CORONATVS v.c. ?IV

Author of three poems *Anth. Lat.*[1] 223, 226, 228 Coronati viri clarissimi.

Cosmas poet IV/VI

Author of *Anth. Gr.* XVI 114, described by Planudes as Κοσμᾶς μηχανικός.

Cossinius **Rufinus**

C. Vettius Cossinius **Rufinus**

Cottinus doctor IV/VI

Cottinus archiat(er) fidelis in pace dec(es)sit VIII 25811 Furnos (Africa Proconsularis). He was a Christian.

Pomponia Cratidia (or Gratidia) M III

Wife of Pomponius **Bassus** 17 VI 3836=31747=*IG* XIV 1076=*IGR* I 137.

Crepereius **Amantius**

Crepereius **Donatianus**

L. Crepereius **Madalianus**

Crepereius **Optatianus**

L. Crepereius **Rogatus** qui et Secundinus

CRESCENS 1 vicarius Africae 371–373

371 July 12 *CTh* XI 1. 17[a]; 372 Feb. 27 *CTh* I 15. 6[a]; 373 April 4 *CTh* X 4. 3[a]; reliqui apud Vticam sententia vicarii Crescentis addicti Amm. XXVIII 6. 23 (before 373; he tried Tripolitanian *curiales*).

ATILIVS CRESCENS 2 v.p., tabularius palatii (West) ?IV/V

Atilius A. f. Crescens v.p., ex tabulario palati, died aged 27 V 6182 = *ILCV* 285 Milan.

EGNATVLEIVS CRESCENS 3 v.c., legatus Numidiae 350/351

AE 1933, 105[a]=*ILT* 1557 Mustis (Proconsularis); the names of **Magnentius** and **Decentius** have been erased.

SATTIVS CRESCENS 4 v.c. ?L III/E IV

v.c., cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae) B(e)n(eventanorum) IX 1588=D 5480 Beneventum. Possibly a descendant of Egnatius Sattianus *PIR*[2] E 33.

L. BAEBIA SALLVSTIA CRESCENTILLA c.f. L III/E IV

c.f., veteris sanctitatis matrona, wife of L. Crepereius **R**ogatus 2 VI 1398 = D 1204. *PIR*² B 34.

Aur. Crescentio ex praepositis (East) III/E IV

ex prepositis III 12377 = D 8558 Kutlovic (Moesia). Perhaps he had served in Moesia and then settled there.

Cresconius 1 comes metallorum (West) 365 Dec. 10

CTh X 19. 3ᵃ (law issued at Paris).

Cresconius 2 agens in rebus (West) 390

Agens in rebus (unnamed), brought Symmachus the imperial letter appointing him consul for 391 Symm. *Ep.* II 62; Cresconius, a native of Africa, brought Symmachus the imperial letter on his consulship, described as 'notus militiae vir' Symm. *Ep.* II 63 (late 390).

Sessius Cresconius 3 duumvir at Timgad M IV

Augur and duumvir at Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Timgad. Possibly son or brother of Sessius **P**ulverius v.c.

CRETIO v.c., comes (Africae) (?349–)361

349ˢ (350 MSS) June 27 *CTh* VII 1. 4 ad Cretionem v.c. com.; the law concerns military discipline and Cretio was evidently a military *comes*, but there is no evidence for him in Africa at this date. In 361 he was instructed by Constantius to guard Africa against Julian Amm. XXI 7. 4 per litteras Cretione comite quid ageretur edocto reliquisque rectoribus, lecto undique milite fortiore translatisque ab utraque Mauritania discursatoribus expeditis, Aquitaniae et Italiae obiecta litora tuebatur (sc. Gaudentius *notarius*) artissime. He had left office by 365, when his son Masaucio was sent to guard Africa against Procopius 'quod ibi sub patre Cretione quondam comite educatus suspecta noverat loca' Amm. XXVI 5. 14. This last passage implies that Cretio had been some time in Africa, and may therefore have been there as early as 349. He is perhaps to be identified with the 'comes militaris rei per Africam' mentioned in *CTh* VII 4. 3 (a. 357 Dec. 18).

*!*CRISPINVS*!* 1 praeses (in Gaul) 270/275

Praeses, in Gaul under Aurelian *Vita S. Sabiniani* (=*ASS* Jan. II, 939 ff.).

CRISPINVS 2 praeses Phoenices 292–293

292 Feb. 26 *CJ* VII 35. 4+; 292 March 25 *CJ* IX 2. 11+ have Crispine carissime nobis; 292 March 31 *CJ* I 23. 3^{a}; 293 Aug. 28 *CJ* IX 9. 25+; 286/93 *CJ* X 62. 3+. The form of address in *CJ* IX 2. 11 suggests that he was a senator. *PIR*^{2} C 1587*a* (Vol. II, p. xxii).

*!*CRISPINVS*!* 3 praeses (in Gaul) c. 304

Praeses, at Vienne *Passio S. Ferreoli* (=Ruin.^{2} pp. 489 ff., *ASS* Sept. v, 60 ff.).

CRISPINVS 4 ?provincial governor 353

353^{S} (MS 320) July 8 *CTh* XI 30. 10 ad Crispinum; 353^{S} (MS 315) Oct. 1 *CTh* XII 1. 2 ad Crispinum. Both laws concern appeals from nomination to curial duties.

Fl. Crispinus 5 former praepositus (East) 382

ἀπὸ πραιποσ(ίτων), landowner at Oxyrhynchus a. 382 July 12 *SB* 7445 Oxyrhynchus. Possibly held a command in Egypt and later settled there.

L. MAMILIANVS CRISPINVS 6 v.p., ex com(ite) ?E/M IV

v.p., sacerdos sanctissimarum Fortunarum, curator sacro iudicio promotus patriae *at*que etiam civitatis Sinuessan(a)e, patron of Suessa Aurunca *AE* 1940, 48=*AE* 1919, 71 Suessa Aurunca (Campania); ex com(ite), son of Mamilianus Maximus and father of Mamilianus Silvinianus X 4755 Suessa Aurunca.

!Crispus! 1 brother of Claudius Gothicus M/L III

Brother of Claudius Gothicus and Quintillus, father of Claudia 1 *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 13. 2. 9. *PIR*^{2} C 1595.

!Crispus! 2 philosopher (at Nicomedia) 270/275

Pagan philosopher at Nicomedia under Aurelian (270–5): *Passio S. Lucilliani* 3 (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 188).

Crispus 3 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) M IV

Grammaticus at Bordeaux, son of a freedman; taught both Latin and Greek and declaimed in prose and verse, was well read in poetry, mythology and history; colleague of Vrbicus, who taught the same subjects Aus. *Prof.* XXII.

Fl. Iulius Crispus 4 Caesar 317–326

Called Fl. Iulius Crispus II 4764, III 5206, V 8001, 8015, VII 1153, IX 1116, 5434, XII 5502, most coins, D 717; Fl. Claudius Crispus, some coins; Fl. Valerius Crispus III 7172, VI 1155 = D 716.

Eldest son of Constantine I, born c. a. 305 (mention in 321 of his 'pueriles annos' *Pan. Lat.* X 36. 3 but his child was born in 322 (his wife was Helena 1) *CTh* IX 38. 1 (322 Oct. 30)); his mother was Minervina, possibly the first wife of Constantine Zos. II 20. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4, Zon. XIII 2. He was educated in Gaul by Lactantius Jer. *de vir. ill.* 80.

Proclaimed Caesar with his brother Constantine junior at Serdica on 317 March 1 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 317, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 317, Anon. Val. 5. 19, Zos. II 20. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4. Executed early in 326 (probably February, before the *decennalia*) *Cons. Const.* s.a. 326, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 325, Amm. XIV 11. 20, Soz. I 5. 1, Zos. II 29. 2, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 8. 2, Eutr. X 6, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 11, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 11, Oros. VII 28. 26.

See further P–W IV 1722–4 (Seeck). Coins, in *RIC* VII, *passim.*

LVCILIVS CRISPVS 5 vicar (in Pontica) ?E/M IV

Aet(erno) Aug(usto) Lucil(ius) Crispus v.p.a.v. praeff. praet. d.n.ma. eius *AE* 1924, 89 Ancyra (Galatia). The formula 'Aeternus Augustus' does not occur before Diocletian. All *vicarii* were *clarissimi* by the reign of Valentinian. There was apparently only one Augustus, who must have been either Constantine I (a. 324/37) or Constantius II (a. 350/61).

Crispus Salustius

Crocus (*v.l.* Erocus) rex Alamannorum 306

In 306 Constantine was made emperor, 'cunctis qui aderant annitentibus, sed praecipue Croco Alamannorum rege, auxilii gratia Constantium comitato' Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 3. Perhaps descended from Crocus, king of the Alamanni c. 260, Greg. Tur. *HF* I 32, 34 (see Addenda).

Caecilius Cromatius Ecdicius Triumphalis

Cronius Eusebius

Bryonianus Lollianus signo Ctistius

CLODIVS CVLCIANVS v.p., praefectus Aegypti 303–306

Pap. 1–6 Oxyrhynchus: 1) *P. Oxy.* 71; 2) *P. Oxy.* 895; 3) *P. Oxy.* 1104; 4) *P. Oxy.* 2187; 5) *P. Oxy.* 2558; 6) *PSI* 716; 7) *P. Amh.* II 83 Arsinoite.

Full name *Pap.* 1–6; to be restored *Pap.* 7; Culcianus, Eusebius and Epiphanius.

ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου (or similar) *Pap.* 1, 4–5, 7; ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 2–3, 6. 303 Feb. 28 *Pap.* 1; 304 Jan. 12 *Pap.* 4; 305 Jan./Aug. *Pap.* 2; 306 May 29 *Pap.* 3; ? 306 *Pap.* 6; E IV *Pap.* 7. He was a noted persecutor of the Christians Eus. *HE* IX 11. 4 (see below), *Mart. Pal.* 5. 2 (δικαστής), Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 68 (styled ἔπαρχος τῆς Θηβαΐδος), *Acta Phileae et Philoromi, passim* (Krueger, *Ausg. Mart.* 31) (*praeses*).

He was a friend of Maximin Daia and held other offices under him, but was executed after Maximin's death in 313 Eus. *HE* IX 11. 4 Κουλκιανὸς. .διὰ πάσης ἀρχικῆς προελθὼν ἐξουσίας, ὁ καὶ αὐτὸς μυρίοις τοῖς κατ' Αἴγυπτον Χριστιανῶν ἐλλαμπρυνάμενος αἵμασιν.

Cupitus official in Belgica prima 315 June 15

Received *CJ* XI 62. 1 pp. XVII k. Iul. Treviris; the law asserts the rights of the fiscus in transactions involving the gift of emphyteutic lands. He could have been a vicar, a governor or a financial official.

Curandius tribunus quartae cohortis Sagittariorum (Africa) 373/374

'Tribunus Sagittariorum'; executed on Theodosius's orders during the war with Firmus 3 in Africa 'quod nec ipse umquam cum hostibus congredi voluit, nec suos ut pugnarent hortari' Amm. XXIX 5. 24. The *Sagittarii* here was the *quarta cohors Sagittariorum* Amm. XXIX 5. 20; cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* VII 191.

Cusonius Gratilianus

Cussonius I. .

AVRELIA CYEREMA(?) c.f. ?L III/IV

c(larissima) f(emina) III 2230 Salona. *PIR*² A 1649.

Cylaces praefectus gentis (in Armenia) M IV

Eunuch, formerly *praefectus gentis* in Armenia, fled with Arrabannes for refuge with Sapor II who later sent them back with an army to destroy Artogerassa where Papa was hiding; they deserted, helped Papa destroy the army and fled with him to Pontus Amm. XXVII 12. 5–9; they returned with Papa to Armenia when Terentius restored him to the throne but again fled with him when Sapor attacked Amm. XXVII 12. 10–11; both were murdered by Papa Amm. XXVII 12. 14, XXX 1. 3.

Cyllenius ? historian M IV

Criticised by the Emperor Julian for misrepresenting (in a history?) his campaign against the Ναρδινοί (sic MS: ?Narisci, Alamanni) Eun. fr. 14.

Materna Cynegia L IV/E V

Sister of Antonia **Cassia** 2, mother of **Herennia** *IGLS* IV 1398 Raphanaea (Syria). Presumably a relative of Maternus **Cynegius** 3, perhaps a daughter.

CYNEGIVS 1 (v.c.) L IV

Son of Aemilius Florus **Paternus** 6 Amb. *Ep.* 60, 84. Received *Ep.* 84. The names of Cynegius and his father suggest a kinship with Maternus **Cynegius** 3 PPO Or.; if so, they were presumably of Spanish descent.

CYNEGIVS 2 quaestor candidatus 396/398

Symm. *Ep.* V 62, 65. This man cannot be identified with the son of **Paternus** 6, since both these letters are addressed to **Paternus** as CSL on behalf of Cynegius.

Maternus Cynegius 3 PPO Or. 384–388, cos. 388

Inscr. III 19=6587=D 1273 Alexandria.

Full name *Inscr.*; *elsewhere* Cynegius. Probably a Spaniard (see below); all his offices were held under Theodosius I.

?VICARIVS: in 381 he received *CJ* V 20. 1 'sive ex iure sive ex consuetudine lex proficiscitur, ut vir uxori fideiussorem servandae dotis exhibeat, eam iubemus aboleri', addressed 'Cynegio pp.' The title PPO must be wrong at this date, and the law would suit a vicar.

CSL a. 383: 383 March 5 *CTh* VI 35. 12[a] dat. Cpli; 383 Mar. 8 *CTh* XII 1. 97[a] dat. Cpli.

QSP a. 383/4: Lib. *Or.* XLIX 3 (see below).

PPO OR. a. 384–8: τὸν Κυνήγιον ἔτι ἐπὶ τῶν δεήσεων τεταγμένον ᾠήθης ἐκπέμψαι δεῖν, τοῦτο μόνον ἔργον (the restoration of the *curiae*) ἕξοντά τε καὶ ἰασόμενον, πρὶν δὲ ἢ τοῦτο πραχθῆναι γενόμενον ὕπαρχον ἐκέλευες μέχρι τοῦ Νείλου χωρεῖν Lib. *Or.* XLIX 3; per omnes honorum gradus provecto, praefecto praetorio per Orientem *Inscr.* During his tour to Egypt (in 384) as PPO he displayed Magnus **Maximus**'s portrait at Alexandria, and he closed temples and forbade sacrifices Zos. IV 37. 3, cf. *CTh* XVI 10. 9 (385 May 25). He received many laws: 384 Jan. 18 *CTh* XII 13. 5[a]+XV 1. 23[a]; 384 Jan. 21 XVI 5. 13[a]; 384 Mar. 2

VIII 5. 44$^{\alpha}$; 384 April 10 VII 1. 12$^{\alpha}$+VIII 5. 45$^{\alpha}$; 384 May 6 XII 1. 105$^{\alpha}$; 384 July 8 XII 1. 106$^{\alpha}$; 384 Aug. 31 XII 1. 107$^{\alpha}$; 384 Sept. 22 III 1. 5$^{\alpha}$ accepta Regio; 384 Oct. 5 X 19. 11$^{\alpha}$; 384 Nov. 6 XII 1. 108$^{\alpha}$; 385 Feb. 3 XV 1. 24$^{\alpha}$; 385 April 26 XII 1. 109$^{\alpha}$; 385 April 30 IX 1. 15$^{\alpha}$; 385 May 25 XVI 10. 9$^{\alpha}$; 385 June 17 VIII 5. 47$^{\alpha}$; 385 June 24 XV 7. 10$^{\alpha}$; 385 Dec. 9 *CJ* I 40. 6$^{\alpha}$; 385 Dec. 11 *CTh* IX 7. 4$^{\alpha}$; 385 Dec. 23 XI 1. 21$^{\alpha}$ +VIII 4. 17$^{\alpha}$ (389 MSS)+XI 2. 5$^{\alpha}$ (389 MSS); 386 Jan. 19 IX 34. 9$^{\alpha}$; 386 Jan. 26 XI 30. 47$^{\alpha}$; 386 Feb. 24 *CJ* XI 62. 7$^{\alpha}$ (probably same date XI 63. 4$^{\alpha}$, XI 64. 1$^{\alpha}$, XI 68. 5$^{\alpha}$); 386 Feb. 26 *CTh* IX 17. 7$^{\alpha}$; 386 Feb. 28 VI 26. 4$^{\alpha}$+VI 28. 3$^{\alpha}$; 386 Mar. 4 VIII 5. 48$^{\alpha}$; 386 Mar. 5 VI 27. 5$^{\alpha}$; 386 Mar. 27 XIII 11. 2$^{\alpha}$+3$^{\alpha}$; 386 April 14 XIII 1. 15$^{\alpha}$; 386 April 30 XII 1. 111$^{\alpha}$; 386 May 26 *CJ* I 40. 7$^{\alpha}$; 386 July 6 *CTh* IX 44. 1$^{\alpha}$; 386 Aug. 5 *CJ* I 40. 8$^{\alpha}$; 386 Sept. 3 *CTh* XI 1. 22$^{\alpha}$; 386 Oct. 25 II 33. 2$^{\alpha}$+V 11. 11^{+}+V 14. 30$^{\alpha}$+V 17. 2$^{\alpha}$+*CJ* XI 51. 1$^{\alpha}$; 386 Oct. 27 *CTh* XII 6. 20$^{\alpha}$; 386 Nov. 24 XII 3. 1$^{\alpha}$; 386 Nov. 28 XII 6. 21$^{\alpha}$+23$^{\alpha}$; 386 Dec. 31 XII 1. 115$^{\alpha}$; mentioned 387 Mar. 2 in X 10. 19 v.c. et illustris Cynegius PPO; 387 Mar. 10 XIII 3. 14$^{\alpha}$; 387 Mar. 27 XII 1. 116$^{\alpha}$; 387 Mar. 31 XII 1. 117$^{\alpha}$; 387 July 6 XII 1. 118$^{\alpha}$; 387^{S} (388 MSS) Aug. 9 XVI 5. 16$^{\alpha}$; 387^{S} (393 MSS) Nov. 22 *CJ* V 5. 5$^{\alpha}$; 387 Dec. 31 *CTh* I 32. 6$^{\alpha}$; 388 Mar. 10 XVI 5. 14$^{\alpha}$; 388 Mar. 14 III 7. 2$^{\alpha}$=IX 7. 5$^{\alpha}$; early 388 I 32. 7$^{\alpha}$ pp. Beryto; also *Coll. Avell.* 2*a*. The tone of his laws betrays an anti-Jewish tendency contrary to Theodosius's usual policy, e.g. *CTh* III 1. 5, III 7. 2. He made a second tour of the East including Egypt in the last year of his life (he was at Berytus in 388 *CTh* I 32. 7), and suppressed paganism on this journey also *Chron. Min.* I 244–5=*Cons. Const.* s.a. 388; he rather than Rufinus is the PPO who assisted Marcellus of Apamea in demolishing a temple Theod. *HE* V 21. 7; he is also probably the person who, egged on by his wife, destroyed a pagan temple in Osrhoene without the emperor's permission Lib. *Or.* XXX 46, cf. P. Petit, *Byzantion* XXI (1951), 298–304. He died soon afterwards, on his homeward journey according to Zos. IV 45. 1, at Constantinople *Chron. Min.* I 244–5=*Cons. Const.* s.a. 388. His corpse was taken to the Church of the Apostles on 388 March 19, and a year later conveyed by his widow Achantia to Spain *Cons. Const.* s.a. 388; he was therefore probably a Spaniard. He is mentioned in Lib. *Or.* I 231, IV 20, XLIX 31, LII 40, 46.

CONSVL posterior a. 388 with Theodosius Aug.: *Fasti*, Rossi NS 4821, *P. Ross.-Georg.* III 30. 1.

Husband of Achantia *Cons. Const.* s.a. 388; possibly father of Antonia Cassia 2 and Materna Cynegia *IGLS* IV 1398 Raphanaea (Syria). Perhaps related to Aemilius Florus Paternus 6.

L. Aconius Callistus signo Cynegius

Cyprus rhetor ?

Rhetor who erected a statue of Helena, mother of Constantine, in S. Sophia (*Scr. Orig. Cpl.* ed. Preger, 27. 3 = 202. 10). Date unknown.

Cyria sister of Firmus 373/375

Sister of the African rebel **Firmus** 3, whose revolt she supported with her own money Amm. XXIX 5. 28.

CYRIACE 1 c.f. IV/V

.aria Cyriace c.f. mater filiae VI 31967 = X 1689 = *ILCV* 156 (a sarcophagus which has Christian scencs). *PIR*² A 1056.

IVNIA CYRIACA 2 c.p. ?L III/E IV

c(larissima) p(uella), daughter of Aurelius Symphorus and Iunia **Affiane** VI 29706 = D 5719. *PIR*² I 858.

Cyriacus 1 officialis (at Sirmium) 366/367

officialis, bearer of a letter of the bishop of Sirmium Germinius to fellow-bishops in Illyricum Hilar. Pict., *Coll. Ant. Par.* B VI (*CSEL* LXV, 163). The date is 366/7.

CYRIACVS 2 ?governor of Cappadocia M/L IV

Asked by Gregory to grant tax-relief to certain properties whose revenues were used for charitable purposes Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 211 (undated).

Licinius Cyriacus 3 ?L IV

Dedicatee of Iulius **Paris**'s Epitome of Valerius Maximus, Val. Max. ed. Kampf, 1, 472.

CYRIADES v.c., comes et mechanicus (West) 384–387

v.c. comes et mechanicus Symm. *Rel.* 26, *Ep.* V 76; v.c. comes et mechanicae professor Symm. *Rel.* 25. Accused by **Auxentius** 5 of misusing funds intended for the construction of a bridge and a basilica at Rome Symm. *Rel.* 25, 26 (a. 384); in charge of the financial side of both works until the appointment of **Bonosus** 3 Symm. *Ep.* V 76 (a. 387), cf. *Ep.* IV 70 (a. 387; not named).

CYRILLVS 1 governor of Palaestina Prima 361–362

Native of Tyre Lib. *Ep.* 166.

Mentioned a. 357 Lib. *Ep.* 565.

GOVERNOR OF PALAESTINA (SALVTARIS) a. 360–1; ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 164; in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 166, 170 (both mention Elusa). He received Lib. *Ep.* 164, 165, 170 (a. 360); *Ep.* 296, 648 (a. 361); mentioned *Ep.* 166 (a. 360).

GOVERNOR (?CONSVLARIS) OF PALAESTINA PRIMA a. 361–2: χαίρω ὅτι εἰς ἀρχὴν ἐξ ἀρχῆς, εἰς Παλαιστίνην ἐκ Παλαιστίνης Lib. *Ep.* 686. He received Lib. *Ep.* 686, 690 (a. 361/2); *Ep.* 755 (a. 362).

Probably identical with the unnamed governor who punished Gaza for anti-Christian riots and was then dismissed and banished by Julian Greg. Naz. *Or.* IV 86, 93, Soz. V 9. 13.

*!*TATIVS CYRILLVS*!* 2 v.c., historian 306/337

Tatio Cyrillo, clarissimo viro, qui Graeca in Latinum vertit *SHA*, *V. Maximini* 1. 2 (under Constantine).

VLPIVS CYRILLVS 3 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) 286

ὁ διασημότατος καθολικός *P. Oxy.* 1260 (a. 286).

Cyrillus Celer

CYRINVS notarius, before 361

'ex notario', exiled a. 361 Amm. XXII 3. 7.

Cyris advocate (Thebaid) IV

σχολαστικός *P. Flor.* I 71. 653, 87. 8 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

CYRVS 1 provincial governor (in the East) 390/391

ἄρχων, reproved for flogging a decurion Lib. *Ep.* 994 (a. 390/1).

Cyrus 2 doctor (at Antioch) 392

Doctor practising at Antioch in 392 Lib. *Ep.* 1027 (a. 392).

Demetrius Cythras

D.. v.c., proconsul Africae L IV/E V

administ*ran*tibus D..... v.c. amp. pr*oc. prov. Afric.* et Alexand*ro* p(rimi) o(rdinis) c(omiti) ag(enti) v(icem) PP(O) VIII 962 + 12440 = *ILAfr.* 321 Vina (Proconsularis), undated; the formulae suggest a late fourth- or early fifth-century date. The proconsul cannot be certainly identified.

M. Aur. D. v.e., ducenarius ?L III/E IV

[ὁ κ]ράτιστος δουκι[νάριος] Vulič II 175 Ochrida; this form of titulature does not occur before the later third century.

AVRELIVS DA... praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis ?IV

Aureli Da.. *praesi*dis prov. M*auretaniae Sitifensis* VIII 20363 Sitifis; his wife was named Theodora.

Dagalaifus Mag. Ped. (West) 364–366, cos. 366

Γλαῖφος Philost. *HE* VIII 8; Dacalaifus XIV 1945; Dalacaifus V 8606; Dagalaifus *elsewhere.*

COMES DOMESTICORVM a. 361–3: on setting out for Constantinople in 361, Julian 'Dagalaifum praefecit domesticis' Amm. XXI 8. 1 and sent him to arrest Lucillianus 3 at Sirmium Amm. XXI 9. 6. On the Persian expedition in 363 he and Victor commanded Julian's rearguard Amm. XXIV 1. 2, cf. Magnus Carrhenus (*FHG* IV 5) and with Nevitta he besieged Maiozamalcha Amm. XXIV 4. 13, Zos. III 21. 4. On Julian's death 'Arintheus et Victor et e palatio Constanti residui de parte sua quendam habilem scrutabantur; contra Nevitta et Dagalaifus proceresque Gallorum virum talem ex commilitio suo quaeritabant' Amm. XXV 5. 2.

MAGISTER EQVITVM a. 363–4: promoted by Jovian Amm. XXVI 5. 2 Dagalaifus, quem militiae rectorem provexerat Iovianus; he supported Valentinian's election as emperor Philost. *HE* VIII 8 συνεφαψαμένου δὲ τῇ πράξει Σεκούνδου τε τοῦ ἐπάρχου καὶ Ἀρινθαίου τοῦ στρατηγοῦ καὶ Γλαῖφου (τῶν δομεστίκων οὗτος ἡγεῖτο) (his office is given incorrectly), and when Valentinian consulted his officers as to whom he should appoint as his colleague, 'Dagalaifus tunc equestris militiae rector respondit fidentius: "si tuos amas" inquit "imperator optime, habes fratrem, si rem publicam, quaere quem vestias"' Amm. XXVI 4. 1, cf. also Amm. XXVI 1. 6 'Leo adhuc (a. 364) sub Dagalaifo magistro equitum rationes numerorum militarium tractans'

MAGISTER PEDITVM (in Gaul) a. 364–6: he was chosen to serve under Valentinian in the West Amm. XXVI 5. 2 and in 365 fought against the Alamanni in Gaul Amm. XXVI 5. 9; he was consul in 366 (see below) and was replaced as commander against the Alamanni by Iovinus 6 Amm. XXVII 2. 1; in office a. 366 Dec. 6 *CTh* VII 20. 9 ad Dagalaifum magistrum militum, dat. Veromanduis (MSS Veronae). He was probably *magister peditum* rather than *magister equitum*, since his successor was apparently Severus 10.

CONSVL posterior a. 366 with Gratian: *Fasti*, Rossi I 186–9, V 8606, X 4487, XI 4328, XIV 1945, *P. Flor.* I 84, Amm. XXVI 9. 1.

Dagellius **Fuscus**

Dagridus ex tribunis (West) L IV

fidelis vir ex tribunis; cited by a character in the dialogue Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 5. 1.

Galerius Valerius **Maximinus** Daia

Delmatius 1 father of Probus M/L III

Probus genitus patre agresti, hortorum studioso, Delmatio nomine Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 37. 1; he was of lower rank than his wife, and served as a soldier before becoming a tribune and living in Egypt away from his family *SHA, V. Probi* 3. 1–2 (here called 'Maximus'). *PIR*² D 2.

Dalmatius 2 military commander (in Illyricum) 311 June 10

Received *FIR*² I 93 Brigetio (Pannonia), on the privileges of soldiers and veterans in the armies of Illyricum; no title is given, but he had *duces* subordinate to him. Illyricum was subject to Licinius. He is unlikely to be identical with **Dalmatius** 6, who would be only about 20 in 311.

Dalmatius 3 tribunus et notarius (West) 386

Delivered imperial orders to St Ambrose Amb. *Ep.* 21 dated 386, c. Feb. (see F. H. Dudden, *St Ambrose*, pp. 283–4); presumably at Milan.

Fl. Dalmatius 4 v.p., ex protectore (West) ?L III/E IV

'v.p. ex pro*tectore*', husband of Aurelia Iulia and patron of Volussius (sic) and Sabatia *liberti*, died aged 40 III 4185 Savaria (Pannonia Superior).

Fl. Dalmatius 5 praepositus (in Moesia Prima) ?E/M IV

D.M. Fl. Dalmatius p(rae)p(ositus) vicsit annis LX III 13810 Gross-Laole, near Viminacium.

Fl. Dalmatius 6 cos. 333

Full name *P. Oxy.* 1716.

Son of Constantius I and **Theodora** 1, brother of **Hannibalianus** 1 and Iulius **Constantius** 7, half-brother of Constantine I, father of **Dalmatius** 7 and **Hannibalianus** 2 Anon. Val. 6. 35, Amm. XIV 1. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 15, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 15, *Art. Pass.* 7, *P. Oxy.* 1716, Soc. I 27. 19–21, II 25. 3, III 1. 6, Soz. V 2. 8, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 337.

He received *CTh* XII 17. 1 dated 321 (MSS 324) Aug. 19, in what capacity is not known (the law concerns exemptions from *munera personalia*).

CENSOR c. a. 333: he bore the title 'censor' when in c. 333 he was ordered to try Athanasius at Antioch for the murder of Arsenius Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 65, Soc. I 27. 19–21.

CONSVL prior a. 333 with Domitius Zenophilus: *Fasti*, Rossi I 40, VI 30884, *P. Oxy.* 1716.

He may have been military commander on the Eastern frontier 334–5; in 334 he suppressed the revolt of Calocaerus, whom he executed at Tarsus in Cilicia Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 11–12, Anon. Val. 6. 35, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 334, Oros. VII 28. 30, Theoph. A.M. 5825, cf. *Rhein. Mus.* 78 (1929), 199–212, and in 335 with the help of soldiers he rescued Athanasius from his enemies after the Council of Tyre Theoph. A.M. 5827. He is called στρατηγὸς Ῥωμαίων *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 335 (see *Rhein. Mus.* above). He or his son received *CJ* V 17. 7 dated 337, d. Naisso (it concerns remarriage by the wives of soldiers).

Fl. Iulius Dalmatius 7 Caesar 335–337

Full name, some Coins; Fl. Delmatius (or Dalmatius) X 8015 = D 720, X 8021, XII 5505 = D 718, XII 5676, D 719, *AE* 1889, 40, *AE* 1948, 50, most Coins. Coins, in *RIC* VI, *passim*.

Son of Fl. Dalmatius 6 and brother of Hannibalianus 2 Anon. Val. 6 35, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 15, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 15, Eutr. X 9. 1, Soc. II 25. 3, III 1. 6, Soz. V 2. 8, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 337.

Educated at Toulouse by Exsuperius Aus. *Prof.* XVIII.

Proclaimed Caesar 335 Sept. 18 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 335, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 335, Anon. Val. 6. 35, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 15, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 15, Zos. II 39. 2, Oros. VII 28. 30.

Killed in 337 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 338, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270C, 281B, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 22, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 18, Eutr. X 9. 1, Zos. II 40. 2, Soc. II 25. 3, III 1. 7–8, Soz. V 2. 8, Oros. VII 29. 1.

VALERIVS DALMATIVS 8 governor of Lugdunensis Tertia L IV/V

Verse dedication to him by the province D 8987 near Mursa (Pannonia); *vv.* 1–2 ius ad iustitiam revocare aequumque tueri Dalmatio lex est; *v.* 7 Valeri, iustissime rector; *vv.* 15–16 Dalmatio posuit provincia Lugdunensis tertia patrono grata clienta suo. His home was near Mursa *vv.* 8–10. The words in *vv.* 11–12, hinc praefecturae summos venramur (sic) honores, hoc te gaudentes omine prosequimur, do not mean that he was prefect, but express the wish that he will become one.

Damalius doctor (at Antioch) 354

Doctor who attended Libanius for his migraine in Antioch in 354 Lib. *Ep.* 393.

DAMONICVS ?praefectus augustalis L IV

According to Planudes and the lemmatist of the *cod. Pal.* the name of the governor lampooned by **Palladas** of Alexandria in *Anth. Gr.* XI 283 and 284 (εἰς Δαμόνικον ὕπαρχον); from Chalcis (?in Coele-Syria)—Χαλκίδος ἐκ γαίης ἀπεχάλκισε τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν 283. 5; cf. 284. 2. The πόλις is presumably Alexandria. If so, he was doubtless *praefectus augustalis.*

Danacia Quartilla Aureliana

Danaus grammaticus 390

Teacher of grammar in Palestine, father of **Diphilus** Lib. *Or.* LIV 55, *Ep.* 969 (a. 390). A native of Cilicia *Ep.* 969.

DANIELVS comes (?rei militaris) (East) 374

'cum sagittariis mille succinctis et levibus Danielum mittit (sc. Valens) et Barzimerem revocaturos eum (sc. **Papa**)—comitem unum, alterum Scutariorum tribunum (=**Barzimeres**)'; they failed to catch Papa and defended themselves by alleging that he had used magic to escape Amm. XXX 1. 11–17.

FL. DARDANIVS proconsul Africae 340/350

Fl. Dardanio amp. proc. c.v. *AE* 1934, 133=*ILT* 622 near Furnos Maius (Proconsularis), under Constantius and Constans; probably identical with '(Da)rdanius thermis procon.' *ILT* 1093 Carthage.

Fl. Daricia ?M IV

Daughter of (Fl.) **Daricio** and Fl. **Maurentia**, wife of **Paulinus** 4 v.p. VI 31980=*ILCV* 283.

(*FLAVIVS*) *DARICIO* v.p., ex comitibus (West) ?E IV

Husband of Fl. **Maurentia**, father of Fl. **Daricia**, father-in-law of **Paulinus** 4 v.p. *ex praesidibus*; died aged 60 VI 31980=*ILCV* 283. His title, which may be honorary, suggests an early fourth-century date. The inscription uses a Christian formula.

Daricius rhetor 361

Young rhetor, born in Thrace but educated in Athens Lib. *Ep.* 278 (a. 361).

DARIVS consularis (East) 382 Aug. 6

CTh XII 1. 91[a] (issued at Constantinople).

Fl. Dasamau IV/V

Flabi Dasamau v binim Macrine felu centeinari balars sumarn a r sabares aun (sic) *AE* 1951, 10 Bir Scemech (Tripolitana). The text is Libyan and the first part means 'Flavius Dasamau and his son Macrinus built this *centenarium*'.

Datianus 1 cos. 358, patricius

Senator of Constantinople; the son of a bath-attendant, he learnt shorthand and became a *notarius* (ὑπογραφεύς) Lib. *Or.* XLII 24–5, *Or.* LXII 10.

After serving first under Constantine I, he was for many years a principal adviser of Constantius II: ὁ βασιλέως Νέστωρ Lib. *Ep.* 114 (a. 359/60); κοινωνὸς τῶν φροντίδων *Ep.* 490 (a. 356); ὅ τε γὰρ ὕπατος αἵ τε ἐκ βασιλέων τιμαὶ καὶ τὸ βασιλέων τοῦ μὲν (i.e. Constantine) μαθητήν, τοῦ δὲ (i.e. Constantius) γενέσθαι διδάσκαλον *Ep.* 1184 (a. 364); ἥ γε δύναμις ἣν τε καὶ ἔστι καὶ ἔσται σοι διὰ τέλους *Ep.* 1260 (a. 364).

COMES of Constantius II: in 345 he wrote inviting Athanasius to return to Alexandria Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 22; in 351 he served on the court which tried Photinus at Sirmium Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 30, Soz. IV 6. 15. In 354 he secured permission for Libanius to return to Antioch and stay there Lib. *Or.* I 94, *Ep.* 409, 439, 441, 490.

CONSVL prior a. 358 with Naeratius Cerealis ex PVR: *Fasti*, Rossi I 133–8, III 2654+8652=D 8254, VI 750–2=D 4267*b–d*, *AE* 1915, 81, Soc. II 39. 3, Amm. XVII 5. 1, Lib. *Ep.* 81. 5, 1184.

PATRICIVS (before 360): 'Datianus v.c. patricius' *CTh* XI 1. 1 (360 Jan. 18) (he had asked that the immunity from the land-tax granted to his property be cancelled); πατρίκιος Philost. *HE* VIII 8.

In 363 he was in Antioch for a time, then left to follow Jovian's court to Ancyra, and remained there for the winter, since he was now an old man and found winter-travelling difficult; from Galatia in February 364 he wrote to the court at Nicaea recommending the election of Valentinian as emperor Lib. *Ep.* 1446, Philost. *HE* VIII 8. He was later in Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 1186, 1197 (a. 364) and still alive in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1488.

He owned property in Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1184 where he built baths, villas and gardens Lib. *Ep.* 114, 435, 441, 1184, cf. *Or.* XI 194. He was a Christian Lib. *Ep.* 81. 5, cf. Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71.

Between 355 and 365 he received Lib. *Ep.* 114, 409, 441, 451, 490, 1115, 1150, 1173, 1184, 1197, 1215, 1259, 1260, 1277, 1297, 1311, 1320, 1324, 1446, 1488 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 81, 435, 439, 492, 1186.

*!*P. DATIANVS*!* 2 v.p., praeses (Hispaniae Citerioris?) c. 305

Full name *Inscr.*; Datianus *Acta*, Prudentius.

PRAESES (?LVSITANIAE) a. 286/93: P. Datiano v.p. praeside HH (sic) II 17* Ebora (Lusitania), under Diocletian and Maximian; also mentioned as executioner of the martyr Eulalia (of Emerita) *IHC* 519 'sub Daciano preside'.

PRAESES (?HISPANIAE CITERIORIS) c. 305: Datianus praeses, at Caesaraugusta and Valentia (in Hispania Citerior), when Vincentius was arrested and martyred *Passio S. Vincentii* (*Anal Boll.* I, 260 ff., Ruin.[2] pp. 400 ff.), Prud. *Perist.* V 40, 130, 422, Aug. *Serm.* 276.

DECENS v.c. 393/4

Clarissimus vir, Christian, husband of Pansophia and father of Pansophius, lived at Florence Paulin. *V. Amb.* 28 (under Eugenius).

Decentius 1 Mag. Off. (East) 364–365

TRIBVNVS ET NOTARIVS a. 360: sent by Constantius to Gaul to take troops from Julian Amm. XX 4. 2. 5. 11, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 283 C–284 A, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 94–5; later returned to Constantius Amm. XX 8. 4.

Possibly still in office a. 363 Lib. *Ep.* 839.

MAG. OFF. a. 364–5: his title is nowhere given, but he was the superior of an *agens in rebus* (Alexander 9) Lib. *Ep.* 1505, 1507, 1521; he had considerable influence at court Lib. *Ep.* 1310, 1317 (a. 364), 1463, 1476, 1482, 1504, 1520 (a. 365). He received in this office Lib. *Ep.* 1310, 1317, 1463, 1476, 1482, 1504–5, 1510–11, 1520–1 and is mentioned *Ep.* 1507, 1522.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 839. He married c. a. 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1482.

Decentius 2 agens in rebus (West) 384

Agens in rebus, sent to Rome by the *magister officiorum* to arrest a *strator* Venantius Symm. *Rel.* 38. 4.

Magnus Decentius 3 Caesar 350–353

Full name Coins, II 4692 = D 745, II 4827, 6221, VIII 10169, D 747, *AE* 1946, 16; called Fla(vius) Decentius XII 5677 = D 746.

Relative of Magnentius Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 2, Zos. II 45. 2; perhaps his brother Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 9, Eutr. X 12. 2, Soc. II 32. 9, Soz. IV 7. 3, Oros. VII 29. 13, Zon. XIII 8.

Proclaimed Caesar by Magnentius, perhaps late 350 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 9, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 2, Eutr. x 12. 2, Amm. xv 6. 4, xvi 12. 5, Zos. II 45. 2, Oros. VII 29. 13, Zon. XIII 8, cf. Rossi I 111 (wrongly consul in 351). Committed suicide at Sens 353 Aug. 18 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 353, Eutr. x 12. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 10, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 8, Soc. II 32. 9, Soz. IV 7. 3, Oros. VII 29. 13, Zon. XIII 9.

MARIVS DECIANVS v.c. M IV

Named second of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugade (Numidia).

Decimius Magnus Ausonius

Decimius Germanianus

Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius

Decimius Secundinus

M. AVRELIVS DECIMVS 1 v.p., praeses Numidiae 283/284

Inscr. 1–16 Lambaesis (Numidia); *Inscr.* 1) VIII 2529 = D 2291; 2) VIII 2530; 3) VIII 2643; 4) VIII 2663; 5) VIII 2717; 6) VIII 18288; 7) *AE* 1957, 246*a* = VIII 2678*a* + *AE* 1920, 23; 8) *AE* 1957, 246*b* = VIII 2678*b* restored; 9) *AE* 1915, 29; 10–12) *AE* 1919, 26–8; 13) *AE* 1922, 22; 14) *BCTH* 1918, 143; 15–16) *Atti III Congresso*, pp. 236–7 (unpublished inscriptions); 17–18) VIII 4221 = D 609, VIII 4222 Verecunda (Numidia); 19) VIII 4578 = D 3091 Diana (Numidia); 20) VIII 7002 + p. 1847 = *ILAlg.* II 576 = D 607 Cirta (Numidia).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3, 9–12, 14, 19–20; partly preserved *Inscr.* 4–7, 13, 17–18; to be restored *Inscr.* 8.

PRINCEPS PEREGRINORVM: *Inscr.* 1–2, 10, 12, 15–16, 19–20; to be restored 4, 6, 8.

V.P. P(RAESES) P(ROVINCIAE) NVMIDIAE (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3, 7–17, 19–20; to be restored *Inscr.* 4–6, 18; 283/4 *Inscr.* 1–2, 18 (under Numerian Aug.); 283/5 *Inscr.* 5, 14, 17 (under Carinus); 284 *Inscr.* 20 (under Carinus Aug. trib. pot. II and consul twice).

He was a pagan and his 'deus patrius' was Iuppiter Bazosenus *Inscr.* 4, 7, 8, 10; the majority of his inscriptions take the form of an *ex voto* dedication to a god *Inscr.* 1–4, 7–13, 19. *PIR*² A 1490.

Fl. Decimus 2 consul suffect 289 May 1

x 4631 Cales (*Fasti*). *PIR*² F 254.

Possibly grandson of T. Flavius Decimus *proc. Afr.* a. 209 *PIR*² F 255.

Caecina Decius Albinus

DEINIAS 's Orientis 386

In 386 he sent Tisamenus to Euphratensis to buy corn, forbidding him to return to Antioch until he himself returned from a visit to Egypt Lib. *Or.* XXXIII 6–7, 27, I 251. He is described in XXXIII 27 as τῆς μείζονος ἀρχῆς, but in *Or.* I 251 as ὕπαρχος. Probably identical with the Christian *comes Orientis* mentioned in Lib. *Or.* I 254–5 (ἄρχων τε καὶ οὓς τότε συνῆγε πολλοὺς ἀπὸ πολλῶν τῶν ἐθνῶν, also ὁ οὐκ εἰδὼς θεούς). The visit to Egypt (no longer subject to the *comes Orientis*) was probably connected with the presence there of the PPO, Maternus Cynegius.

Delmatius, see Dalmatius

Attius Tiro Delphidius Gallic rhetor M IV

Full name Aus. *Prof.* VI title; Delphidius *elsewhere*.

Son of Attius Patera, originally from Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* 7. 14. Wrote epic poetry in his youth Aus. *Prof.* VI 5–12; taught rhetoric at Bordeaux, but abandoned this to practise as an advocate, appearing in the courts both of praetorian prefects and provincial governors Aus. *Prof.* VI 13–18 'celebrata varie cuius eloquentia domi forisque claruit, seu tu cohortis praesulem praetoriae provinciarum aut iudice. :oleres, tuendis additus clientibus famae et salutis sauciis'; acquired powerful enemies through his activities as advocate Aus. *Prof.* VI 21–2; served under Magnentius and obtained palatine offices Aus. *Prof.* VI 23–4 'nec inquieto temporis tyrannici palatio te adtolleres', 29 'vagus per omnes dignitatum formulas'; pardoned after Magnentius's fall through his father's intercession Aus. *Prof.* VI 31–2 and resumed practice as rhetor Aus. *Prof.* VI 33 'mox inde rhetor'; practising in Aquitania c. a. 355 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 355, cf. Jer. *Ep.* 120, praef. 'Delphidius me iam adulescentulo omnes Gallias prosa versuque suo inlustravit ingenio'; he appeared as an advocate in a case before Julian c. a. 359 Amm. XVIII 1. 4, Joh. Ant. fr. 178, Zon. XIII 12.

He died in middle age Aus. *Prof.* VI 36, before the execution of his wife Euchrotia and his daughter Procula under Magnus Maximus Aus. *Prof.* VI 37–8, *Pan. Lat.* XII 29. 2 (he is the unnamed 'vatis clarus'), Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 48. 3.

He was a pagan Jer. *Ep.* 120, praef.

His descendants included Hedybia Jer. *Ep.* 120.

His eloquence was praised in Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 10. 3.

DELPHINIVS ?governor of Palestine ?a. 323

Addressee of *P. Ryl.* 623 Hermopolis (Thebaid), a letter from Vitalis 1 for Theophane. *scholasticus en route* to Syria; he was probably governor of Palestine. For date, see C. H. Roberts, *JEA* xxxi (1945), 113.

*!*DELPHINVS*!* praeses (Sardiniae) ?c. 303

Praeses, in Sardinia under Diocletian and Maximian *Acta SS. Luxorii et al.* (=*ASS* Aug. iv, 416).

Demetria held official post L III/E IV

Dedicatee of Lact. *de opif.*; nam licet te publicae rei necessitas a veris et iustis operibus [illegible]rtat, t[illegible] fieri non potest quin subinde in caelum aspiciat mens sibi conscia recti Lact. *de opif.* 1 1. 4.

He also received two books of letters from Lactantius Jer. *de vir. ill.* 80.

DEMETRIANVS 2 praefectus annonae Africae 369–372

369 May 14 *CTh* xiii 5. ?late 372 *CTh* xiii 9.

DEMETRIAS ([illegible] s.f.) E IV

Great-grandmother of Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius 2 (cos. 395) Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3 felix [illegible] Olybrius) morte sua, qui non vidit patriam corruentem, immo felicior sobole, qui Demetriadis proaviae nobilitatem insigniorem reddidit Demetriadis filiae perpetua castitate. She must have been the wife of either Petronius Probianus 3 (cos. 322) or Anicius Paulinus 14 [illegible] 334) [illegible] *stemmata* 7 and 24).

Demetrius 1 mathematici L III

γεωμέτρης, taught Porphyry in Athens Proclus, *In Remp.* ii 23. 14 Kroll. Used to celebrate the birthday of Plato there with Cassius Longinus, Porphyry and others E[illegible] *Pr. Ee.* x 3.

DEMETRIVS 2 governor of Phoenice, before 358

Native and leading citizen of Tarsus Lib. *Ep.* 1123 ἄριστος ἀναγεγράφθω Ταρσέων, ὁ τῶν κοινῶν προεστώς.

sophist Lib. *Ep.* 738 Δημήτριος ὁ σοφιστής; wrote speeches *Ep.* 33, 341 (monodies on his brother's death), 710 (on the cult of Artemis at Tarsus); [illegible]d copies of Libanius's speeches *Ep.* 36, 188, 283, 528, 619, 785, 795 and sent to Libanius copies of speeches by Celsus 3 *Ep.* 138; his ability praised *Ep.* 481, 606.

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE before 358: Lib. *Ep.* 234 (359) ὅτε γὰρ ἦρχε Φοινίκης Δημήτριος; *Ep.* 24 (358) ἀνδρὸς πόλεών τε σωτῆρος καὶ ἡμῖν ἐπιτηδείου (probably Demetrius, cf. *Ep.* 23, but possibly **Iulianus** 14 or **Hierocles** 3; see below).

He was a pagan *Ep.* 710, 727, 1212. Libanius interceded for him with **Hermogenes** PPO *Ep.* 109 (359/60), *Ep.* 138 (360), and with **Secundus Salutius** PPO in 362 *Ep.* 774 (τὸ μέτρον ἀπῄτεις τῶν παλαιῶν τιμῶν), each time in vain.

His family was rich and important *Ep.* 23.

He had a brother whose death is linked by Libanius with that of **Aristaenetus** 1 (358 Aug. 24) Lib. *Ep.* 30, 33; the brother is probably **Hierocles** 3, whose death is mentioned with that of Aristaenetus in *Ep.* 26. Hierocles was brother of **Iulianus** 14 *Ep.* 40 and father of the **Calycius** who was a pupil of Libanius in 357–8 *Ep.* 346, 379, 380, 568. A second nephew of Demetrius was also Libanius's pupil in 358 *Ep.* 23, 24 and a third nephew was **Alypius** 4, nephew of Hierocles Lib.–Bas. *Ep.* 4 and brother of **Caesarius** 1 Jul. *Ep.* 9–10. Demetrius also had a son and a daughter Lib. *Ep.* 1326. See *stemma* 15.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 481, 528 (a. 356), *Ep.* 606 (a. 357), *Ep.* 23, 30 (a. 358), *Ep.* 33, 341 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 36, 47, 50, 57 (a. 359), *Ep.* 109, 128, 283 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 138, 186, 188, 243 (a. 360), *Ep.* 247, 258 (a. 360/1), *Ep.* 615, 619, 623, 654 (a. 361), *Ep.* 709, 727, 738, 744, 751, 774, 785 (a. 362), *Ep.* 795 (a. 362/3), *Ep.* 813, 824, 1349, 1353, 1387, 1401 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1128, 1212 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1326 (a. 365); mentioned *Ep.* 589 (a. 357), *Ep.* 24 (a. 358), *Ep.* 234 (a. 360), *Ep.* 710 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1122, 1123 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1286 (a. 364).

Demetrius 3 doctor 364

Doctor, mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 1205 (a. 364) in Bithynia.

Demetrius Cythras 4 philosopher (at Alexandria) 359

Alexandrian philosopher, tortured during the treason trials at Scythopolis in 359 when he was an old man, but eventually acquitted and allowed to return to Alexandria Amm. XIX 12. 12.

Democrates 1 rhetor M/L IV

He taught rhetoric to St Augustine Aug. *de rhet.* (ed. Halm), p. 146. This was in Africa.

DEMOCRATES 2 proconsul of Achaea ?IV

ἀνθύπατος, subject of epigrams praising him for his justice *Hell.* IV, 21–2 = *IG* II² 11120 Athens (very fragmentary).

Demonicus ?military commander (East) 392

ἄνδρες ἐν ὅπλοις πολλὰ πεπονηκότες ἐκέλευσάν με τήνδε πέμψαι σοι τὴν ἐπιστολήν, βουλόμενοι γενέσθαι τάχος τῷ δεομένῳ τάχους Lib. *Ep.* 1054 (a. 392); in 392 he also received Lib. *Ep.* 1055 introducing **Dionysius** 6, who was at the same time introduced to the Cilician **Gemellus** 2. Possibly a military commander in Cilicia or Isauria, but this seems very uncertain.

DEMOSTHENES 1 ?castrensis sac. pal. or castrensianus (East) 370

ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν ὄψων τεταγμένος καὶ τῶν μαγείρων ἄρχων Greg. Nyss. *c. Eunom.* I 139–40; τῶν βασιλικῶν προμηθούμενος ὄψων Theod. *HE* IV 19. 12; compared by Gregory of Nyssa with Nabuzardan (*Vet. Test.* II Chron. 25. 8, Jer. 47. 1), hence to be identified with the ἀρχιμάγειρος Nabuzardan Greg. Naz. *Or.* 43. 47. He encountered St Basil at Caesarea with Valens and **Modestus** 2 (370 spring) Greg. Nyss., Theod., Greg. Naz.

He was evidently an important personage at court, and his function suggests that he may have been *castrensis sacri palatii* or *castrensianus*; if the latter, he might be identical with **Demosthenes** 2 (cf. **Hyperechius**, 'cellae castrensis apparitor' Amm. XXVI 8. 5). He might even have been PSC Bas. *Ep.* 79, cf. Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 274 A).

DEMOSTHENES 2 vicarius Ponticae 375–376

Held an ἀρχή in Cappadocia, Christian, responsible for the arrest of Gregory of Nyssa Bas. *Ep.* 225 (a. 375, addressed to Demosthenes); probably to be identified with the unnamed βικάριος at Caesarea and Nyssa (in Cappadocia), Sebasteia and Nicopolis (in Armenia), in Galatia and in Pontus, supporter of the Arians and responsible for arresting Gregory of Nyssa Bas. *Ep.* 237 (a. 376); possibly identical with the unnamed *vicarius Ponticae* (ὁ τῆς Ποντικῆς μοίρας ὕπαρχος) who provoked riots at Caesarea after a dispute with Basil Greg. Naz. *Or.* 43, 55–7, but see **Eusebius** 19.

Derdio ex tribuno (West) IV/V

Derdio ex tribuno militavit ann(is) XL int(er) Iovianos sen(iores), husband of Gaudentia, died aged 75, a Christian V 6213 = D 2789 = *ILCV* 441 A Milan. The inscription has Christian symbols. He was promoted from the ranks.

!Desiderius! 1 brother of Magnentius 353

At Lyons in 353 **Magnentius** killed his mother and 'τὸν ἀδελφόν, ὃν Καίσαρα ἑαυτῷ πεποιήκει' Soc. II 32. 7; he was called Desiderius, was

wounded but not killed, and on recovering voluntarily joined Constantius Zon. XIII 9. He does not appear in earlier accounts and is probably fictitious. Cf. also **Decentius** 3.

DESIDERIVS 2 vicarius (? of Gaul, Spain or Britain) 385 July 12

CTh IX 36. 1 Desiderio vic(ari)o, dat. Treviris; presumably a vicar under Magnus Maximus.

POMPE(I)VS DEVTERIVS v.c. M IV

Named fourth of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugade (Numidia).

Dexippus 1 philosopher E IV

Author of ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις on the *Categories* of Aristotle *Comm. in Arist. Gr.* ed. Busse, IV 2; confused by Tzetzes with the historian **Dexippus** 2 *Chil.* IX 497–501, p. 343 Kiessl., but the historian died c. 273, the philosopher c. 350 (Busse, *Hermes* XXIII, 1888, 406–7). It does not necessarily follow that when Eunapius *V. Soph.* IV 3 says the historian was δυνάμεως λογικῆς ἀνάπλεως he has made the same confusion, but it is possible. Dexippus names **Porphyry** and **Iamblichus** 1 as his predecessors, and was a pupil of the latter (Δέξιππος ὁ Ἰαμβλίχειος) according to Simplicius, *in Categ.* praef. (*Comm. in Arist. Gr.* VIII, pp. 2, 25). He wrote his Commentary in old age, in the form of a dialogue, in which his best pupil **Seleucus** 4 is represented as an interlocutor (cf. Busse, *loc. cit.*). Presumably the Dexippus to whom a work of Iamblichus on dialectic is dedicated Stobaeus, *Ecl.* II 2, 5 f.

P. Herennius Dexippus 2 writer (at Athens) M/L III

Inscr. 1–4) *IG* III[1] 714–17 Athens.

Full name *Inscr.* 3–4; Herennius Dexippus 1–2. He was from the Attic deme of Hermus *Inscr.* 3–4 (styled 'Hermeius').

Son of P. Herennius **Ptolemaeus** *Inscr.* 1; father of Herennius Dexippus and Herennia Hermonactia *Inscr.* 4 and of Herennius Ptolemaeus *IG* II/III[2] 2245.

Styled 'ὁ κράτιστος' *Inscr.* 1; held several local offices at Athens *Inscr.* 3–4 'τὸν ἄρξαντα τὴν τοῦ βασιλέως ἐν θεσμοθέταις ἀρχὴν καὶ ἄρξαντα τὴν ἐπώνυμον ἀρχὴν καὶ πανηγυριαρχήσαντα καὶ ἀγωνοθετήσαντα τῶν μεγάλων Παναθηναίων, οἴκοθεν ἱερέα παναγῆ'.

In 267 he led the Athenians against the Goths and defeated them *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 13. 8.

Historian, wrote three works, 1) τὰ μετὰ Ἀλέξανδρον, 2) Χρονικά, 3) Σκυθικά, Phot. *bibl.* 82; fragments are extant *FHG* III 666–87. See further *PIR*² H 104.

Dexter 1 consul a. 263

CONSVL posterior a. 263 with Nummius Ceionius Albinus 9: *Fasti*; see also Maximus 1. *PIR*² D 62.

Dexter 2 exceptor senatus (at Rome) IV/V

XV 7174=D 8726 (slave-collar).

Nummius Aemilianus Dexter 3 PPO Italiae 395

Inscr. 1) II 4512 Barcelona (Tarraconensis); 2) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 44 (1959), Beibl. cols. 267–8 Ephesus.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Numm(ius) Aemilianus *Inscr.* 2; *elsewhere* Dexter.

Son of Pacianus (*v.l.* Pacatianus), bishop of Barcelona Jer. *de vir. ill.* 132 Dexter, Paciani de quo supra dixi filius (in 106), clarus ad saeculum et Christi fidei deditus, fertur ad me omnimodam historiam texuisse.

PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 379/87: probably followed Theodosius to the East before becoming proconsul; v.c. proc. Asiae *Inscr.* 2 (under Theodosius Aug.); after his retirement, the province erected a statue in his honour in his home town *Inscr.* 1 Nummio Aemiliano Dextro v.c. propter insignia bene gesti proconsulatus omnes (sic) Asia concessam beneficio principali statuam consecravit.

CRP (East) a. 387: 387 July 3 *CJ* VII 38. 2ᵃ dat. Cpli.

PPO ITALIAE a. 395: 395 March 18 *CTh* VIII 5. 53ᵃ; March 24 *CTh* XI 28. 2ᵃ (refers to Campania); April 12 *CTh* IX 23. 2ᵃ; April 26 *CTh* VIII 5. 54ᵃ; May 16 *CTh* VIII 8. 5ᵃ; June 15 *CTh* XII 1. 146ᵃ; Nov. 1 *CTh* VI 4. 27ᵃ. Also Jer. *Apol. adv. Ruf.* II 23 cum Dexter amicus meus, qui praefecturam administravit praetorii, me rogasset, ut auctorum nostrae religionis ei indicem texerem. He perhaps returned to Italy in 394/5.

He was a zealous Christian and wrote historical works Jer. *de vir. ill.* 132 (cited above).

He inspired Jerome to write the *de viris illustribus* and the work is dedicated to him (*de vir. ill. ad Dextrum praetorio praefectum*), cf. Jer. *adv. Ruf.* II 23 (cited above).

APPIVS CLAVDIVS TARRONIVS DEXTER 4 v.c. ?L IV

Dedicated shrine to Mithras X 1479=D 4196 Naples.

Probably ancestor of Appius Nicomachus Dexter PVR c. a. 430 (see *stemma* of the Flaviani). He was a pagan.

Possibly a descendant of Q. Tarronius Felix Dexter *PIR*¹ T 22.

Dialis cos. 262/266

CONSVL prior with **Bassus** 1: XIII 3163. The consulship, which is not in the *Fasti*, was in the Gallic empire under Postumus; for the date see E. Birley, *Roman Britain*, pp. 60–1. *PIR*² D 68.

Artem(is)ius Dianio medical writer ?IV

Medical writer mentioned by Marcellus, *de med.* XIII 17, as 'Artemius Dianio' (or 'from Dianium'), and at XXXVI 54 as 'Artemisius'.

DIDYME c.f., died before 375

Buried with **Simplicius** 5 v.c., Roscia **Calcedonia** c.f. and **Innocentius** ?c.p. VI 32045*a*=*ILCV* 95; for the date, see Roscia **Calcedonia**.

Didymus 1 grammaticus (at Antioch) E/M IV

Egyptian, teacher of Libanius at Antioch in the 320s (he taught him the poets and was therefore a *grammaticus*), lived in Constantinople, died in 357, father of Libanius's pupil Rhetorius Lib. *Ep.* 317–18 (a. 357).

Didymus 2 praefectianus (Egypt) ?c. a. 335

ἐπαρχικός *SEG* VIII 647 Mons Porphyriti (Egypt), responsible for repair-works at the stone-quarries where were hewn pillars for the new church at Jerusalem, probably c. 335. He was probably an official of the PPO rather than of the prefect of Egypt.

FL. DIDYMVS 3 ?praeses Libyae sup. IV

...κυρίου μου Φλ. Διδύμου τ[ου] *Unpublished inscription* from Ptolemais (Lib. sup.) communicated by Miss Joyce Reynolds.

Dinitius praepositus (leg. IV Fl.) in Moesia ?IV

leg(io) IIII Fl(avia) s(ub) Dinitio p(rae)p(osito) or similar *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 6 (1903), Beibl. col. 52, ns. 65–6 Viminacium (Moesia Prima).

Fl. Dinnius praefectus vehiculorum L III/E IV

Fla. Dinnio pref(ecto) vehi(culorum), vix(it) an(nos) LX, mil(itavit) an(nos) XXXV; husband of T. Aur. **Salvia** and father of M. **Bitianus** (prot. dom.) III 14412⁴ Cumakovci (on the river Oescus, Moesia Inf.). The *praefecti vehiculorum* still functioned under Constantine (*CTh* VIII 5. 4 a. 326) but were replaced by *praepositi cursus publici* before 350 (X 7200 a. 340/50).

Cassius Dio cos. 291, PVR 296

Full name Rossi I 32, *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL posterior a. 291 with C. Iunius Tiberianus 5: *Fasti*, Rossi I 17–18, 32, *P. Oxy.* 1205.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE 295 March 12 *Acta Maximiliani* (=Ruin.[2] p. 340) at Theveste. Perhaps the office ran from 294 July 1 to 295 July 1.

PVR 296 Feb. 18–297 *Chron.* 354.

Named sixth on a list of senators who each contributed 400,000 sesterces, probably towards the cost of a building VI 37118; the others named, in order of appearance, are: **Gordianus** 1, **Iulius Festus** 9, **Annius Anullinus** 3, **Latinius Primosus**, **Nummius Tuscus** 1, **Caecina Sabinus** 12, **Caecina Tacitus** 1, **Acilius Glabrio** 1, **Acilius Faustinus** 5, **Iunius Tiberianus** 7, **Virius Nepotianus** 6, and **Nummius Albinus** 7. He owned a house on the Palatine, the Domus Dionis *Not. Vrbis Romae.* He was probably grandson or great-grandson of the historian M. Cassius Dion Cocceianus who died c. 230; he therefore came from a family which was originally native to Nicaea in Bithynia and whose first representative in the senate was adlected under Trajan or Hadrian, probably Cassius [Agri]ppae f. [Agrippa?] *AE* 1950, 251, consul in 130 VI 2083. His earliest known ancestor was probably Cassius Asclepiodotus, exiled under Nero, *PIR*[2] C 486; citizenship probably originated from Cassius, the murderer of Caesar. *PIR*[2] C 491, cf. 492.

Dioclea mother of Diocletian M/L III

Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1.

DIOCLES comes largitionum Illyrici, before 375

'Ex comite largitionum Illyrici', executed in the early years of the reign of Valentinian I Amm. XXVII 7. 5.

Licinius Diocletianus 1 v.e. 260/268

v.e. V 856=D 547, V 857 Aquileia (to Gallienus and Salonina respectively).

C. Aur. Val. Diocletianus 2 Augustus 284–305

Full name III 22=D 617, III 324=D 613, III 6151=D 641, III 6746=D 639, VIII 608=D 637, VIII 2660=D 5787, VIII 20215=D 6886, XII 2229=D 620, D 8929, etc., also various Papyri; C. Val. Diocletianus VIII 2347=D 631, V 8016=D 636, X 5576=D 612, XIV 128=D 615, D 4142, D 6790, etc., Papyri, Coins (*RIC* V[2], 221–57); Aur. Val.

Diocletianus v 2817=D 614; Val. Diocletianus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 1, XI 6633=D 5826; also called Iovius III 3231=D 623, VI 254=D 621, D 634, D 8930. His original name was Diocles, which he changed on becoming emperor Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 9. 11, 19. 5, 52. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1, Lib. *Or.* XIX 45 ff.

Native of Illyricum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 26, from Dalmatia Eutr. IX 19. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 286, Zon. XII 31; his place of birth was perhaps renamed Dioclea after him Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1. Possibly born in 247/8 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 7 (see below), but this is unlikely as he was some years older than Maximian Herculius *Pan. Lat.* III 7. 6–7; the *Epitome* has perhaps confused his age on abdicating with his age at death, and he would then have been born in 236/7. Of obscure birth Eutr. IX 19. 2, Zon. XII 31; son of a scribe Eutr. IX 19. 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 286; freedman of a senator called **Anullinus** I Eutr. IX 19. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1, Zon. XII 31.

Served as a soldier before 270 *SHA, V. Cari* 15. 3; also served under Aurelian and Probus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 28, *SHA, V. Probi* 22. 3. Perhaps held a military command in Moesia Zon. XII 31 'δοὺξ Μυσίας'. Probably commander of the *protectores* in 284 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 1 'domesticos regens', Zon. XII 31 'κόμης δομεστίκων', *SHA, V. Cari* 13. 1. Possibly consul suffect in 283 *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 283, Sync. p. 725. 4 ff.

Proclaimed Augustus 284 Nov. 20 *P. Beatty Panop.* II 162, 170, etc., Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 1, *SHA, V. Cari* 13. 1, Eutr. IX 19. 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 286, Zos. I 73. 2, Oros. VII 25. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 163, Zon. XII 30–1.

He abdicated 305 May 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 305, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 305, Eutr. IX 27. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 48, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 5.

He then reassumed the name Diocles and retired to Salonae in Dalmatia Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19. 6, Eutr. IX 27. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 6; died aged 69 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 7 (but see above) at Salonae on 316 Dec. 3 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 316, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 316, Zos. II 8. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 6, Joh. Ant. fr. 167. 2 (possibly 313 Soc. I 2. 10, cf. Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 42. 3).

His wife was called **Prisca** (cf. also **Eleutheria**) and he had a daughter by her called **Valeria**. See *stemma* 1.

*PIR*² A 1627.

Aurelia Apiana Diodora quae et Posidonia — in Egypt 274

Matrona stolata, wife of Antonius **Philoxenus** *P. Strassb.* 8. 10–12 a. 274. *PIR*² A 1647.

Diodorus 1 rhetor M IV

Rhetor; John Chrysostom was his ἀκόλουθος in Antioch; Suid. s.v. Ἰωάννης (I. 463).

DIODORVS 2 comes (et architectus?) (East) 361

'cumque eo (=George, bishop of Alexandria, in 361) Dracontius monetae praepositus et Diodorus quidam, veluti comes, iniectis per crura funibus simul exanimati sunt, ille quod aram...evertit, alter quod dum aedificandae praeesset ecclesiae cirros puerorum licentius detondebat, id quoque ad deorum cultum existimans pertinere' and their corpses destroyed Amm. XXII 11. 9–10; omnis populus illius civitatis perduxit de carcere Georgium, nec non etiam comitem, qui cum ipso erat, insistentem fabricae dominicae quae dicitur Caesareum, et occiderunt ambos (on 361 Dec. 24) *Hist. Aceph.* 8. The *Hist. Aceph.* wrongly identifies the *comes* with **D**racontius (see Amm. above).

He was possibly *comes et architectus.*

Diodorus 3 agens in rebus (West) M IV

Ex agente in rebus, executed with three *apparitores* of the *vicarius Italiae* at Milan in the early years of the reign of Valentinian I after trying to bring to justice an unnamed *comes* (perhaps the *comes Italiae*), all four being buried at Milan at a place later called Ad Innocentes and revered by Christians Amm. XXVII 7. 5.

Diodorus 4 metrologist IV/V

Author of an ἔκθεσις περὶ σταθμῶν καὶ μέτρων ἀκριβής, Hultsch, *Metrol. Script.* I 96 f., 228 f. and P–W I, 712 (no. 54).

DIODOTVS rationalis rerum privatarum (Egypt) 360

καθολικὸς τῶν δεσποτικῶν πραγμάτων *P. Oxy.* 2267.

DIOGENES 1 praeses insularum 294, 300, 302 or 305 Aug. 2

CJ III 22. 5[α] CC. conss., under the tetrarchy.

Diogenes 2 notarius (East) 355

Sent by Constantius to Alexandria in 355 to depose Athanasius *Hist. Aceph.* 4 (a. 355), Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 355, *Ap. Const.* 22, *Hist. Ar.* 48, 52. He stayed there from Sept. 4 to Dec. 23 *Hist. Aceph.* 4.

Diogenes 3 philosopher M IV

Argive philosopher mentioned in a letter ascribed to the Emperor Julian as pleading, together with Lamprias, that his city should not

pay contributions to Corinth for a festival, as had been done for the past seven years (i.e. ? 355–? 362); both men, distinguished philosophers, in general shun the honours and rewards of public life, but when necessary ῥητορεύουσι καὶ πολιτεύονται (undertake curial burdens) καὶ πρεσβεύουσι and spend freely from their own resources Jul. *Ep.* 198. The authenticity of the letter was doubted by Bidez, but it may be genuine, though the arguments adduced in its favour by W. Vollgraff, *L'Ant. class.* XIV (1945), 5 f. are invalid; cf. L. Robert, *Hellenica*, IV (1948), 138–41.

Diogenes 4 philosopher M IV

Philosopher, brother of **Hierius** 2, brother-in-law of **Menander** 3, uncle of **Aristophanes** Lib. *Or.* XIV 7. Compared with **Maximus** of Ephesus and **Priscus** and dead by 362 *ib.* 32. Probably to be identified with the foregoing.

DIOGENES 5 governor of Bithynia, before 371

(During the treason-trials at Antioch, 371–2) constrictus etiam Diogenes laqueis impiae falsitatis, vir nobili prosapia editus, ingenio facundia fortis, suavitateque praestans, dudum Bithyniae rector, ut opimum patrimonium eius diriperetur, capitali est poena adfectus Amm. XXIX 1. 43.

ANNIVS DIOGENES 6 v.p., procurator (in Egypt) 302

Pap. 1) *BGU* II 620 Fayum; 2) *PSI* 1125 Arsinoite nome; 3) *SB* 4421 Fayum.

Full name *Pap.* 1–3.

ὁ διασημότατος ἐπίτροπος *Pap.* 1; to be restored *Pap.* 3; both are undated. No office or status is given in *Pap.* 2, which is a fragment of a letter from Annius Diogenes to the στρατηγός of the Arsinoite nome, dated 302, and contains a mention of troops and of transport by boat. Perhaps Diogenes was procurator of Heptanomia. *PIR*² A 642 + Vol. I Addenda.

M. AVRELIVS DIOGENES 7 praeses Numidiae 286/293

Inscr. 1–3 Lambaesis: 1) VIII 2573; 2) VIII 2574; 3) VIII 2575; *Inscr.* 4) *AE* 1903, 243 Emadaucap...(Numidia); *Pap.* 1) *P. Oxy.* 1456; *Pap.* 2) *P. Cairo* 10531 (in A. Stein, *Präfekten*, p. 156). *PIR*² A 1491.

Full name *Pap.* 1, *Inscr.* 1; Aurelius Diogenes *Inscr.* 2–4, *Pap.* 2.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 284/6: τῷ διασημοτάτῳ ἡγεμόνι *Pap.* 1 (Diocletian sole emperor); τῷ διασημοτάτῳ [ἐπά]ρ[χῳ Αἰγύπτου] *Pap.* 2.

PRAESES NVMIDIAE a. 286/93: v.p.p.p.N. *Inscr.* 1–4. 286/93 *Inscr.* 1; 286/305 2–3; after 282 4 (mentions 'deus Probus').

VALERIVS DIOGENES 8 v.p., praeses Pisidiae 311–?312

Inscr. 1–4 Pisidia: 1–3) III 6806–8 Antioch; 4) *JRS* XIV (1924), 197 n. 25 near Antioch. *Inscr.* 5–6 Phrygia: 5) III 13661 = D 8932 Apamea; 6) *MAMA* I 170 Laodicea Combusta.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; to be restored 1, 4–5; Diogenes 3, 6.

V.P. PRAESES PISIDIAE a. 311–?312: v.p. *pr*aes. provin. Pisid. *Inscr.* 2; v.p. praes*es* 5; v.p. 3; ἡγεμών 6; office to be restored 1, 4; a. 311/13 *Inscr.* 6 (during a persecution of Christians under Maximin Daia; Pisidia was under Galerius until May 311 and this persecution is probably the one beginning late 311); 305/11 5 (under Valeria Augusta); ?312 1 ('*C*onstan*tino in*victo'?).

Insteia Diogenia ?IV

Wife of Insteius Tertullus 5 VIII 876 near Thimida (Proconsularis Africa).

*!*DIOGENIANVS*!* 1 praeses (Baeticae) L III/E IV?

Praeses, in Baetica *Acta SS. Justae et Rufinae* (= *ASS* Jul. IV, 583–6).

Diogenianus 2 doctor (at Pisidian Antioch) ?IV/VI

Archiater at Antioch in Pisidia: *SEG* VI 571, τῷ ἑαυτοῦ πάτρωνι Διο[γενια]νῷ ἐμπε[ιρι||κ]ῷ ἀρχιά[τρῳ...].

T. (*FL.*?) *DIOGENIANVS* 3 senator III/IV

Ṭ ΨΩ̣ Δ̣ι̣ογενι[ανὸς συγκλ]ητι[κός] (sic), with T. Fl. Lartidius *MAMA* VI 308 = *IGR* IV 659 Acmoneia (Phrygia). *PIR*² F 256 *a* (vol. III, xiii).

Diognetus advocate (East) 388

Native of Samosata Lib. *Ep.* 858; pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 858, 859; rhetor and advocate Lib. *Ep.* 847, 857, 858; went to Constantinople in 388 with letters of recommendation from Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 847, 857–60 (a. 388).

Diomedes grammaticus L IV

Author of an *Ars* dedicated to a certain Athanasius: probably drew on Charisius 3 and Donatus 3 (cf. Schanz, IV 1. 170–1), quoted by Rufinus 8 *Gramm. Lat.* VI 568. 12, Cassiodorus (*ib.* VII 213. 1) and Priscian often.

Dionysius 1 former protector (East) E IV

ἀπὸ προτηκτόρων *P. Princ.* III 119 provenance uncertain, perhaps Oxyrhynchus; dated shortly after Diocletian.

DIONYSIVS 2 vicarius 314

314 April 29 *CJ* VII 22. 3 exemplum sacrarum litterarum Constantini et Licinii AA. ad Dionysium vice praefectorum agentem; 314 May 15 *CJ* III 1. 8+ (law of Constantine and Licinius).

DIONYSIVS 3 ?governor of Syria 355

Mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 433 (a. 355) to Silanus 1; Libanius confesses that he cannot influence Dionysius on Silanus's behalf. Since the matter concerned Silanus's appointment as teacher of law at Antioch, Dionysius could have been either governor of Syria or a leading citizen of Antioch.

Dionysius 4 ?agens in rebus ?357

στρατιώτης; introduced to Philagrius 2 Lib. *Ep.* 608 (357^{s}; date seems quite uncertain).

Dionysius 5 sophist 358

Sophist, mentioned by Libanius in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 347 (a. 358).

Dionysius 6 advocate (in Isauria) 363

Probably native of Isauria, since he was later subject to the governor's jurisdiction Lib. *Ep.* 1168, 1238; pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1168, 1204; left in poverty after bandits murdered his father Lib. *Ep.* 426 (a. 355), *Ep.* 319 (a. 357); served as advocate under the governor of Isauria *Ep.* 837 (a. 363), but then recovered his family property, acquiring large estates, and retired to look after their management Lib. *Ep.* 1438 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1168 (a. 364); accused on a charge of kidnapping but finally acquitted Lib. *Ep.* 1168, 1169, 1204, 1237, 1238, 1249 (a. 364); refused to resume his public career *Ep.* 1470 (a. 364/5), but left his retirement in 365 to conduct a successful defence *Ep.* 1501 (a. 365); still alive in 392 Lib. *Ep.* 1055, 1056. In 363 he composed a panegyric on Palladius 18 Lib. *Ep.* 837. Received Lib. *Ep.* 837 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1237 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1501 (a. 365); mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 426 (a. 355), *Ep.* 319 (a. 357), *Ep.* 1438 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1168, 1169, 1204, 1238, 1249, 1470 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1055, 1056 (a. 392).

Dionysius 7 doctor (at Antioch) 390/391

Doctor, practising at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 992 (a. 390/1).

P. HELVIVS AELIVS DIONYSIVS 8 vir cons., corrector Campaniae ?E IV

cons(ularis) vir, corr(ector) Campan(iae); husband of Fulvia Auguriniana c.f. x 6084=D 1212 Formiae (Campania), before c. 324 when the province was consular.

Perhaps son or cousin of L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12.

P. AELIVS DIONYSIVS signo *PALLADIVS* 9 p.v., rationalis E/M III

p.v., rationalis, father of Vettenia Sabinilla V(irgo) V(estalis) VI 1587 cf. p. 3163=D 1446. *PIR*² A 170.

Possibly father also of Sabinillus 1.

He might be a descendant of Aelius Dionysius, Augustorum libertus, whose names suggest a freedman of Pius, emancipated by testament by Marcus and Verus XV 7639–73, water-pipes, co-possessor with T. Vibius Postumus Terentianus, ad viam Aureliam, miliario secundo.

More probably, he might descend from Aelius Dionysius, grammaticus Halicarnassius, descendant of the rhetor and historian Dionysius of Halicarnassus, *PIR*² A 169, or perhaps from P. Aelius Dionysius *patronomus* at Sparta c. a. 120 *IG* V 1 n. 82, cf. n. 32*b*.

Claudius Dion(y)sius 10 protector Augusti 270/275

Brother of Claudius Herculanus 2 III 327=D 2775 Nicomedia (Bithynia), under Aurelian.

FLAVIVS DIONYSIVS 11 comes 335

Full name Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 78, 79; *elsewhere* Dionysius.

Native of Sicily Lib. *Or.* 1 36.

Advocate and holder of several offices Lib. *Or.* 1 36 μέγας τε καὶ δυνατὸς ἔκ τε τῶν ἐν δίκαις ἄθλων ἔκ τε τῶν ἐν ἀρχαῖς ἐπαίνων.

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE a. 328–9: 328 Oct. 21 *CTh* IX 34. 4⁺ pp. Tyro; 329ˢ (MS 339) March 14 *CTh* VIII 18. 4⁺ pp. Heliopoli; 329ˢ (MS Constantino A. et Constant. C.) March 14 *CJ* VI 9. 8⁺ pp. Heliopoli.

CONSVLARIS SYRIAE a. 329/35: ὁ ἀπὸ ὑπατικῶν (or similar) Eus. *V. Const.* IV 42. 3, Soc. 1 28, 31; ἡνίκα ἐπετρόπευε Σύρους Lib. *Or.* 1 36.

COMES (CONSISTORIANVS) a. 335; in charge of the Council of Tyre Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 28ᵃ, 71ᵃ, 72ᵃ, 78–81ᵃ, Eus. *V. Const.* IV 42. 3= Theod. *HE* 1 29 (sent to Tyre), Soc. 1 28, 31 (at Tyre), Ruf. *HE* 1 16 (misso e latere suo uno ex comitibus).

Influential at Constantinople in 341, when he favoured inviting Libanius to settle there, but was prevented by illness from giving active support; he had met Libanius's family when governor of Syria Lib. *Or.* 1 36.

L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12 PVR 301–302

Inscr. 1–4 Rome: 1) VI 1673 cf. 31901 *a*=D 1211; 2–3) VI 255, 256=D 621, 622; 4) VI 773=D 626; *Inscr.* 5–7 Africa Proconsularis: 5) VIII 12459 Maxula; 6) *ILAfr.* 441 (=VIII 14401) Vaga; 7) VIII 26562=*ILAfr.* 531 Thugga.

Full names *Inscr.* 1; L. Aelius Dionysius *Inscr.* 4, 5; Aelius Dionysius *Inscr.* 2, 3, *Frag. Vat.* 41, *Chron.* 354; to be restored 6, 7.

Inscr. 1 gives his cursus: PONTIFEX DEI SOLIS;[a] CVRATOR OPERVM PVBLICORVM;[b] CVRATOR AQVARVM ET MINICIAE;[c] CORRECTOR VTRIVSQVE ITALIAE;[d] PRAESES SYRIAE COELE(S), IVDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM TOTIVS ORIENTIS.[e]

(a) Not before Aurelian.

(b) Also *Inscr.* 2–3 (inscribed under Diocletian and Maximian).

(c) Also *Inscr.* 4, a. 286/93 (under Diocletian and Maximian, without mention of Caesars).

(d) Date uncertain, presumably c. 288/96.

(e) Date uncertain, presumably c. 289/97. This was the *legatus Augusti pro praetore*, a post still held by senators, cf. e.g. Virius Lupus 5, Anonymus 126 and Latinius Primosus.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE *Inscr.* 5–7; a. 298 *Inscr.* 6; 298 March 10 *Frag. Vat.* 41; procos. p.A. IIII *Inscr.* 5 (evidently a. 296/301); vir clarissimus amicus noster *Frag. Vat.* (proposita Carthagini). His name was erased in inscriptions 5–7.

PVR a. 301–2 (Feb. 19) *Chron.* 354.

He could have been a grandson, son or nephew of P. Aelius Dionysius 9; P. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 8 could be his son or cousin. *PIR*² A 188.

Dionysius Nilus

Diophanes rhetor (in Rome) L III

Wrote a suggestive apology for Alcibiades in Plato's *Symposium* which embarrassed Plotinus and was refuted by Porphyry Porph. *V. Plot.* 15.

Diophantus 1 rhetor (at Athens) E/M IV

Arabian, pupil of Iulianus of Cappadocia and later one of his successors as teacher of rhetoric at Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3, X 3. 9, XII 1; rival of Prohaeresius, on whose death (a. 367) he delivered a funeral

oration Eun. *V. Soph.* XII 1–3; recruited his pupils from Arabia *V. Soph.* X 3. 12, but also kidnapped many from elsewhere, e.g. Libanius, who was forced to attend his lectures c. 336, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 2, Suid. Λ. 486, cf. Lib. *Or.* I 16, 85, with Norman *ad loc.* Eunapius too attended his lectures in Athens in 362–7 *V. Soph.* XII 2. Diophantus died not long after Prohaeresius, leaving two unworthy sons *V. Soph.* XII 4.

Diophantus 2 philosopher 362 M IV

Egyptian, philosopher, priest of mysteries Lib. *Ep.* 720 (a. 362).

Dioscorus 1 teacher of music (at Alexandria) 362/363

Teacher of music Alexandria 362/3, when Julian instructed Eedicius Olympus to encourage his pupils Jul. *Ep.* 109.

Dioscorus 2 doctor (?at Hippo) L IV/E V

Doctor and opponent of Christianity, attacked by Hilary of Poitiers in a *libellus* Jer. *Ep.* 70. 5 (a. 397).

Possibly identical with Dioscorus, *archiater* of Hippo, who was converted to Christianity as an old man in 429 Aug. *Ep.* 227.

Diosc 3 doctor IV/V

Native of Egypt, son of Dioscorus, doctor, praised for his eloquence, buried at Milan W. Peek, *Gr. Versinschrift.* I n. 1907 Milan.

Diotimus 1 agens in rebus (West) L IV/E V

off(icina) inventa a Diotimo age in reb(us) VIII 14600 = D 8724 = *ILCV* 512 in a stone quarry at Simitthus (Proconsularis). He was a Christian (the inscription has Christian symbols).

ARRIVS DIOTIMVS 2 v.p., rationalis Aegypti 314

Inscr. III 17 6585 Alexandria; *Pap.* 1) *P. Flor.* I 54. 6 Theadelphia; *Pap.* 2) *P. Misc.* 12 unpublished papyrus, communicated by H. I. Bell).

Full name *Inscr.*, *Pap.* 1; Arrius Diot.... *Pap.* 2.

v.p. rat. Aeg. *Inscr.*; διασημότατος καθολικός *Pap.* 1; issued ordinances concerning the κανών *Pap.* 2; a. 314 *Pap.* 1; under Constantine I *Inscr.*; undated *Pap.*

Diphilus poet and teacher 390

Cilician poet and teacher, son of the *grammaticus* Danaus Lib. *Or.* LIV 55–8, *Ep.* 969

Discenes tribunus et notarius (East) 359

At Amida in 359 the Persian king 'triginta milia perdidit bellatorum, quae paulo postea per Discenem tribunum et notarium numerata sunt' Amm. XIX 9. 9.

Dius African chief c. a. 374

Brother of Mascezel and Firmus 3, with Mascezel commanded the *gens Tyndensium et Masinissensium* in a losing battle with Theodosius 3 Amm. XXIX 5. 11–12.

C. Caelius Saturninus signo Dogmatius

Domitianus 1 usurper 270/275

Usurper under Aurelian, quickly suppressed Zos. I 49. 2. Possibly in Gaul, where a coin of doubtful authenticity was found with the legend 'Imp. C. Domitianus p. f. Aug.' *RIC* V² 590. Cf. *PIR*² D 114.

*!*DOMITIANVS*!* 2 comes Lycaoniae 303/305

κόμης τῆς Λυκαονίας *Acta SS. Cyrici et Iulittae* & *Ep. Theodori Episc. passim* (=*An. Boll.* I, 194 ff.), *ASS* June III, 24 ff., Ruin.² pp. 503–5.

Domitianus 3 PPO Or. 353/354

The son of a manual worker, he served as a *notarius* (ὑπογραφεύς) and became a senator Lib. *Or.* XLII 24–5.

CSL before 353 Amm. XIV 7. 9 (ex comite largitionum).

PPO ORIENTIS a. 353/4: appointed by Constantius as PPO in the East when Thalassius 1 died Amm. XIV 7. 9; he behaved in an insulting manner to Gallus and was lynched by the troops Amm. XIV 7. 9–11. 16, cf. XIV 11. 17, XV 13. 1, Philost. III 28, Zon. XIII 9, Lib. *Or.* XLII 24, XLVI 30, Soc. II 34, Soz. IV 7, *Art. Pass.* 13, Greg. Nyss. *c. Eunom.* I §§28, 47.

He was succeeded by Strategius Musonianus Amm. XV 13. 1 and left a daughter married to Apollinaris 2 Amm. XIV 7. 19.

DOMITIANVS 4 governor of Euphratensis 364–365

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF EUPHRATENSIS a. 364–5: ἄρχων, in Euphratensis Lib. *Ep.* 1200, 1291, 1328. He received in office Lib. *Ep.* 1200, 1291 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1328, 1498 (a. 365). Mentioned as a predecessor of Ammianus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 1527.

FLAVIVS ANTONIVS DOMITIANVS 5 v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 370–371

Pap. 1) *P. Lips.* I 58 Thebaid; 2) *SB* I 4513 Oasis Maior.

Full name *Pap.* 1; Φλαουίου Δομιτ[τ]ιανοῦ *Pap.* 2.

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1–2. 371 Oct. 7 *Pap.* 1; 369 Sept. 1/370 Aug. 31 *Pap.* 2.

Lucius Domitius Domitianus 6 Augustus (in Egypt) 297

Full name Papyri.

He appears as emperor on Aug. 24/8, yr. 1 *P. Isid.* 139; Aug. 29, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 99; Sept. 5, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 62; Sept. 13, yr. 2 *P. Thead.* 26; Oct. 19, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 80; Oct. 20, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 100; Nov. 7, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 38; Nov. 13, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 39; Nov. 20, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 104, *P. Mich.* 1029; Nov. 23, yr. 2 *P. Isid.* 105; Dec. 2, yr. 2 *P. Mich.* 24.

The year is 297 (Skeet, *Papyri from Panopolis*, pp. x–xv). He issued coins of years one and two *RIC* vol. VI, pp. 646 ff., 660 ff.

All literary sources ascribe the rebellion to Aur. Achilleus, not Domitianus; three sources Eus.–Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 298, Eutrop. IX 22–3, Oros. VII 25. 4. 8 say that Achilleus was besieged in Alexandria by Diocletian for eight months before being killed. Possibly Domitianus had died (perhaps in early December 297, see dates above) and his supporter Achilleus took over the leadership of the revolt. The rebellion is also mentioned in Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 23. 38, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 3, Eus.–Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 291, Joh. Ant. fr. 164, Zon. XII 31, Jord. *Get.* 110, cf. *Pan. Lat.* IV 5, V 21.

FLAVIVS DOMITIANVS 7 praefectus annonae ?L III/E IV

Flavio Domitiano praefecto annonae curatori honorificentissimo ordo decurionum XIV 5342 Ostia. The date is uncertain, but cf. Hostilius Antipater 3 and Manilius Rusticianus 2. *PIR*² F 258.

VALERIVS DOMITIANVS 8 procurator Augusti et praeses Sardiniae 305

Inscr. 1–2 Sardinia: 1) *AE* 1948, 178 = Sotgiu, *Iscrizioni Latini della Sardegna* I 241 Turris Libisonis; 2) X 8030 milestone.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p., praeses prov(inciae) Sardiniae *Inscr.* 1; v.e., proc(uratore) s(uo) *Inscr.* 2; a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 1 (under Galerius Caesar); a. 305/306 *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantius I Augustus). For the titles, cf. Nigrinus 2.

DOMITIVS 1 ?comes Orientis M/L IV

?ASSESSOR of the PPO Illyrici a. 357–8: he served under Anatolius 3 (PPO Illyrici) in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 582 (a. 357) (summoned from Antioch 'ἐπὶ κοινωνίᾳ τῶν πόνων'), *Ep.* 583 (a. 357) (summoned by Anatolius 'ἐπὶ τῷ συνεφάψασθαι τῶν φροντίδων'), possibly as *assessor*. In 358 he travelled from Constantinople to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 376 (a. 358).

HIGH OFFICIAL in Syria, probably *C[illegible] Orientis*, after 364 (the post was filled a. 358–64); he had an *assessor* (πάρεδρος) Lib. *Or.* XL 7, 8, 13 and an official carriage (ζεῦγος) *Or.* XL 7; he was at Antioch *Or.* XL *passim*, cf. especially 19; he used Antioch as a base from which to visit the cities under him *Or.* XL 21. Egypt may have been subject to his authority *Or.* XL 21 but this passage, which states that it would be a disgrace if he went to Egypt without having received a panegyric from Libanius, follows another which suggests that his office was due to come to an end. Possibly his visit to Egypt was to be his return home after giving up office. He had requested a panegyric from Libanius, then given offence by getting someone else to perform *Or.* XL 17 ff.

His brother was Eumolpius Lib. *Or.* XL *passim*. At the date of the speech his father was dead *Or.* XL 25. His children had been sent to school in Phoenice and Egypt *Or.* XL 17. He and Libanius were friends *Or.* XL 13 and relatives, since Eumolpius was related to Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 75.

He may be identical with the PPO Domitius Modestus, but this is unlikely, since Libanius regularly uses 'Modestus' when referring to the prefect in speeches or letters and never suggests that the prefect was a relative of his. Another possibility is Domitius Eutropius, who is however only known as *praeses Ciliciae* 367/75.

DOMITIVS 2 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 390

Had authority (τὸ δύνασθαι) to resolve complaints concerning Tyre Lib. *Ep.* 968 (a. 390).

L. Domitius Iustus Aemilianus signo Consentius

L. Domitius Alexander

Domitius Antoninus

Fl. Domitius Asclepiades

L. Domitius Aurelianus

Domitius Celsus

L. Domitius Domitianus

Domitius Domninus

Domitius Dracontius

Domitius Eutropius

Domitius **Latronia**

Fl. Domitius **Leontius**

Domitius **Modestus**

Domitius **Rufinus**

Domitius **Severia**

Domitius **Zenophilus**

Domnica wife of Valens 364/378

Wife of Valens, mother of Galates, **Anastasia** 2 and **Carosa** Soc. IV 26. 21, V 1. 3, Soz. *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 364, Jord. *Rom.* 314. Her father was Petronius 3 Amm. XXVI 6. 7. Styled 'Augusta' Jord. βασίλισσα Soc. IV 26. 21.

Said to have converted Valens to Arianism Theod. *HE* IV 12. 3–4, 19. 8–9.

DOMNICVS s Orientis or consularis Syriae, before 381

Mentioned among magistrates whom Libanius begged not to visit him at his house *Or.* II 9 (delivered in 381). He is mentioned after **Archelaus** 1 (whose proposed visit was c. 370) and before **Archelaus** 3, **Sapores**, **Iulius** 2 and **Victor**. He could have been either *comes Orientis* or *consularis Syriae*.

Domninus 1 praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. III 29. 31 (a. 295).

DOMNINVS 2 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 364–365

Domnio Lib. *Ep.* 1145; Domninus *elsewhere*.

Native of Larissa (Syria) Lib. *Ep.* 952, *Or.* LVI 11.

ADVOCATE before 364: ἐκ λόγων τε ἐν δίκαις δυνηθέντα Lib. *Or.* LVI ; ἀνὴρ ἀγαθὸς γενόμενος ἔν τε δίκαις καὶ ἀρχῇ Lib. *Ep.* 952.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) of Phoenice a. 364–5: ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 1145 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1255 (a. 364); still in office Lib. *Ep.* 1337 (a. 365), *Ep.* 1530 (a. 365); πόλεις ἐν ἀρχῇ σεσωκότα Lib. *Or.* LVI 11 (a. 388); Lib. *Ep.* 952 (cited above). His province included Heliopolis, and was therefore Phoenice Lib. *Ep.* 1255 with *Ep.* 1256 (to **Alexander** 5 of Heliopolis). Probably successor of **Vlpianus** 3.

Senator of Constantinople before 390 Lib. *Ep.* 952 (a. 390).

Still alive in 388 and probably at Larissa, since the *consularis Syriae* Lucianus insulted him Lib. *Or.* LVI 11 but he died before 390 Lib. *Ep.* 952–3 (a. 390).

When he died, he owed a liturgy at Constantinople, the burden of which then fell on his son (? Domninus 4) Lib. *Ep.* 952–3.

Domninus 3 envoy of Valentinian II 387

Native of Syria, an old and trusted adviser of Valentinian II, sent by him as envoy to Maximus in 387; he was tricked by Maximus into believing his protestations of friendship for Valentinian and so he inadvertently allowed Maximus to enter Italy with his troops Zos. IV 42. 3–7.

Possibly identical with Domninus 2.

Domninus 4 L IV

Orphan, pupil of Libanius, illegally arrested and punished by Eustathius 6 in 388 Lib. *Or.* LIV 38 (a. 388). Possibly identical with the unnamed son of Domninus 2 (who must then have died in 388), who was also a pupil of Libanius and after his father's death had to perform at Constantinople a liturgy left owing when his father died Lib. *Ep.* 952–3 (a. 390).

Domninus 5 sophist (at Chalcis in Syria) 388

Sophist of Chalcis in Syria in 388; Libanius's request that Eustathius 6 should confirm the privileges granted him by the city is refused Lib. *Or.* LIV 48.

DOMITIVS DOMNINVS 6 v.p., praeses (Europae) 293/305

ἡγεμονεύοντος τοῦ διασημοτάτου Δομιτίου Δομνείνου *IGR* I 789–92 Heraclea (in the province of Europa), under the tetrarchy.

Domnio 1 teacher of law (at Berytus) 356–364

Domnio Lib. *Ep.* 87, 209, 653, 1131; Domninus Lib. *Ep.* 117, 533, 1171. Teacher of law Lib. *Ep.* 533 (a. 356), *Ep.* 87, 117 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 209 (a. 360), *Ep.* 653 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1131, 1171 (a. 364). He taught in Phoenice (i.e. at Berytus) Lib. *Ep.* 653.

DOMNIO 2 vicar of Asia 388

Native of Antioch, trained as a rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 861.

ADVOCATVS FISCI before 388: θαυμασθέντα ὑπ' ἀρχόντων ὕστερον ἐν τοῖς ὑπὲρ τῶν βασιλικῶν χρημάτων πόνοις Lib. *Ep.* 861.

VICAR OF ASIA a. 388: τὴν Ἀσίαν, εἰς ἣν ἀρχῇ τιμηθεὶς ἀπεστάλη Lib. *Ep.* 861 (a. 388); his administration included Pamphylia Lib. *Ep.* 862 (a. 388, to Argeius rhetor in Pamphylia).

His daughter married Antiochus 5 Lib. *Ep.* 861, 862.

Domnus 1 ?agens in rebus (East) 358

Son of Auxentius Lib. *Ep.* 50 and therefore of curial family and a native of Tarsus (cf. Lib. *Ep.* 692, 1392).

In 358 he was a στρατιώτης in the East and was transferred from there to Illyricum Lib. *Ep.* 363 (a. 358) τὴν μὲν οὖν τῇδε διακονίαν πεπλήρωκε, νόμῳ δὲ πρὸς τὴν μείζω στρατείαν μεθίσταται (to Anatolius 3). He was perhaps an *agens in rebus* who, having served his turn in a provincial post (cf. *CTh* VI 29. 2), was promoted to be the *princeps officii* of the PPO (cf. *CTh* I 9. 1). In 359 charges were brought against him Lib. *Ep.* 53 (a. 359), perhaps resulting from his conduct in office (which Libanius describes as blameless in *Ep.* 363). He married the daughter of Celsus 2 Lib. *Ep.* 363, cf. *Ep.* 50, 1108. His property is mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 53. Still alive in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1108.

DOMNVS 2 consularis Siciliae 368 Dec. 2

CTh VIII 5. 29[a].

POMPONIVS DOMNVS 3 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) 299–300

V.P. MAGISTER PRIVATAE (in Egypt) a. 298 Sept.: ὁ διασημότατος μάγιστρος πριουάτης *P. Beatty Panop.* I 120, 149, 205, 227, 339 (all 298 Sept.).

V.P. RATIONALIS (AEGYPTI) a. 299–300: ὁ διασημότατος καθολικός *P. Oxy.* 1204 (a. 299), *P. Beatty Panop.* II *passim* (a. 300 Jan.–March).

DONATIANVS 1 senator ?IV/V

Priscian quotes from a speech by 'Donatianus in senatu pro se' (*Gramm. Lat.* II 225. 10). Perhaps identical with Donatianus 6.

BASILIVS DONATIANVS 2 v.p., rationalis (Rome) 286/305

VI 1121, dated under C. Aur. Val. Diocletianus.

Cocceius Donatianus 3 eques Romanus 286/293

eques Romanus, curator rei publicae of Ad Maiores VIII 2480–1 Ad Maiores (Numidia), dated when Fl. Flavianus was *praeses Numidiae.*

Crepereius Donatianus 4 ?magistrate 319

Addressee of a law of Constantine, dated 319 Dec. 13 *CTh* I 2. 4, probably a private rescript.

P. Gavius Renatus Maior Donatianus 5 v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), at Zama Regia VI 1686. Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus).

TI. CLAVDIVS MAXIMVS DONATIANVS 6 ?senator ?L IV/E V

Son of Ti. Claudius Donatus 4 Teuffel[5], 431. 5; author of an *Ars Grammatica Gramm. Lat.* VI 275; he was perhaps a senator *Gramm. Lat.* II 225. 10.

VOLVSIVS DONATIANVS 7 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae 306/308

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) Tripol(itanae) *IRT* 465=*AE* 1946, 149 Lepcis Magna, dated under Maxentius; the wording is partly identical with *IRT* 464 set up by Val. Alexander 20 and is presumably of the same date.

DONATVS 1 proconsul of Constantinople c. 343

Olympius, bishop of Aenus (in Rhodope), was arrested by Donatus (τὸν ἀνθύπατον) apparently soon after the Council of Sardica Athan. *Apol. de fuga* 3 (=Theod. *HE* II 15), cf. Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 19.

Donatus 2 ex protectoribus (West) IV/V

Ex pro*tector*ibus, African (civis Afer), died aged 45 *AE* 1956, 251 Cologne. Perhaps an honorary title; he was possibly a veteran who received the title on retirement.

AELIVS DONATVS 3 v.c., grammaticus (at Rome) c. a. 353

Full name Donati *Comm. in Terent.* title.

v.c. Donati *Comm. in Terent.* title, Serg. explan. (=Keil, *Gramm. Lat.* IV 486).

Victorinus rhetor et Donatus grammaticus, praeceptor meus, Romae insignes habentur Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 353, cf. *Apol. adv. Ruf.* I. 16, *Comm. in eccles.* 1; orator urbis Romae Donati *Comm. in Terent.* title.

Author of the *Ars Donati* (*Gramm. Lat.* IV 355–6, 367–402) and of commentaries on Terence and Virgil.

Ti. Claudius Donatus 4 commentator on Virgil ?L IV

Author of a commentary on the *Aeneid*; father of Ti. Claudius Maximus Donatianus 6 Teuffel[5], 431. 5. His date is uncertain; the commentary has no obvious affinities with Servius or any other commentary, but since Servius refers to Aelius Donatus as just 'Donatus',

this might suggest (though not necessarily) that Ti. Claudius Donatus's commentary had not yet appeared. He was an old man when he wrote *Donati Interpr. Verg. Epil.* p. 642 Georgii.

M. Furnius Donatus 5 eques Romanus ?L III

eq(ues) [R(omanus)], fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus), ex praef(ecto) g(entis) Masat. VIII 9195 near Auzia (Mauretania); perhaps middle or late third century (the inscription is pagan and names several deities).

C. Iunius Donatus 6 PVR 257, cos. II 260

Full name XI 5750; Iunius Donatus *Chron.* 354, *ASS* Jul. III, 30, XI 5748 = D 7220; Donatus *elsewhere.*

Consul suffect, before 257 (see below).

PVR a. 257: *Chron.* 354; praefectus, at Rome *Passio SS. Rufinae et Secundae* 2, 4 (= *ASS* Jul. III, 30–1) (during the persecution under Valerian). He should presumably be identified with Iulius Donatus 'v.c., p(raefectus) u(rbi), amicus noster' mentioned in *Cod. Greg.* II 1. 3, a rescript of Valerian, Gallienus and Valerian Caesar dated a. 259, probably wrongly since P. Cornelius Saecularis was PVR from 258 to 260.

CONSVL II posterior a. 260 with P. Cornelius Saecularis: *Fasti*, XI 5748 = D 7220, XI 5750, *AE* 1954, 54. The iteration is marked on the inscriptions as well as the *Fasti*, so he was suffect consul some time before 257.

Probably related to C. Mevius Donatus Iunianus *PIR*[1] M 410.

PIR[2] I 749.

C. Magius Donatus Severianus

!Doncius! praepositus (military) (Africa) c. 303

Praepositus, in Caesariensis *Passio S. Typasii Veterani* (= *Anal. Boll.* IX (1890), 116–23).

Dorothea E IV

Χριστιανὴ τῶν ἐπ' Ἀλεξανδρείας ἐπιστημοτάτη τε καὶ λαμπροτάτη Eus. *HE* VIII 14. 15 (under Maximin Daia). Her name, not in Eusebius, is given in Rufinus's version.

Dorotheus 1 procurator bafii (at Tyre) L III

Of good family, a eunuch from birth, understood Hebrew and was well-read in the Scriptures and pagan literature, became head of the purple-dye-works at Tyre (ἐπιτροπὴ τῆς κατὰ Τύρον ἁλουργοῦ βαφῆς) and was later a priest at Antioch when Cyril was bishop (280/302) Eus. *HE* VII 32. 2–3.

Dorotheus 2 served at court (East) L III/E IV

Christian, held good position at the court of Diocletian (τῆς βασιλικῆς οἰκετίας) before the persecutions started but was then martyred Eus. *HE* VIII 1. 4, 6. 1. 5. Probably a slave or eunuch.

Dorotheus 3 tribunus equitum catafractariorum (East) 359

τριβοῦνος, in command of a vexillation of *equites catafractarii* stationed at Arsinoe *BGU* I 316 Fayum. It must have been a unit of the field army since it had a βίαρχος.

Dorotheus 4 poet 365

Much-travelled poet, visited Ancyra in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1517 (a. 365).

Dorotheus 5 ?official (Egypt) L IV

Official (?), who denounced Palladas for impiety (?for paganism, in 391) and caused his salary as *grammaticus* (in Alexandria) to be cut off *Anth. Gr.* IX 175; cf. Alan Cameron, *JRS* LV (1965), 26–7.

Macarius qui et Dorotheus

Dorus centurio rerum nitentium (Rome) 351

Dorus quidam ex medico Scutariorum, quem nitentium rerum centurionem sub Magnentio Romae provectum retulimus accusasse Adelfium urbi praefectum ut altiora coeptantem Amm. XVI 6. 2; he was *medicus Scutariorum* and then became *centurio rerum nitentium* at Rome in 350/1, in 351 bringing a charge of treason against Clodius Celsinus signo Adelphius 6 PVR a. 351 (the *Scutarii* was a *schola palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XI 4–5, *Occ.* IX 4–5, 8; the other post later became *tribunus rerum nitentium Not. Dig. Occ.* IV 17). In 356 he brought a charge of treason against Fl. Arbitio, but the hearing was suppressed at the last moment and Dorus disappeared Amm. XVI 6. 2–3.

DORYPHORIANVS vicarius urbis Romae 375/376

Doryforianus quidam repertus est Gallus, audax ad usque insaniam, cui hanc operam implere brevi pollicito deferri providit vicariam (sc. potestatem) et commonitorium cum Augusti litteris tradidit (sc. Maximinus 7) Amm. XXVIII 1. 53; a native of Gaul, he became *vicarius urbis Romae* (cf. Amm. XXVIII 1. 43) in succession to Fl. Simplicius after promising Maximinus to kill Aginatius; since Simplicius was still in office after 375 Nov. 17, Doryforianus must have been appointed by Gratian. His execution of Aginatius and Anepsia is described Amm. XXVIII 1. 54–6. He was himself subsequently executed by Gratian Amm. XXVIII 1. 57.

Dositheus writer on grammar ?L IV

Magister, author of a work *De Arte Grammatica*, cf. *Gramm. Lat.* VII 376 ff.; see further Goetz, P-W V 1606, n. 8.

Oecumenius Dositheus Asclepiodotus

DRACILIANVS agens vicem PPO (in Oriens) 326

326^{S} (MS 325) April 17 *CTh* II 33. 1$^{\alpha}$ pp. Caesarea; 326 Sept. 1 *CTh* XVI 5. 1^{+} pp. 'Gerasto' (?Beryto^{S}; ?Gerasa); Δρακιλιανῷ τῷ ἡμετέρῳ φίλῳ, τῷ διέποντι τὰ τῶν ἐπάρχων μέρη Letter of Constantine to Macarius, bishop of Jerusalem, in Eus. *V. Const.* III 31. 2.

Dracontius 1 praepositus monetae (at Alexandria) 361

'cumque eo (=George, bishop of Alexandria, in 361) Dracontius monetae praepositus et Diodorus quidam, veluti comes, iniectis per crura funibus simul exanimati sunt, ille quod aram in moneta quam regebat recens locatam evertit, alter quod...cirros puerorum licentius detondebat' and their corpses destroyed Amm. XXII 11. 9–10; the incident is dated 361 Dec. 24 *Hist. Aceph.* 8 where Dracontius and Diodorus are confused.

Aurelius Agapitus Dracontius 2 eques Romanus ?IV

Eq(ues) R(omanus), husband of Aurelia Amazonius (sic), Christian VI 31950 coem. Priscillae.

ANTONIVS DRACONTIVS 3 v.c., vicarius Africae 364–367

Inscr. 1–8 Africa; 1) VIII 7014=*ILALg.* II 591=D 758 Constantina (Numidia); 2) VIII 10609=14752=D 763 Furnos (Proconsularis); 3–7 Tripolitana; 3–5) *IRT* 472=*AE* 1929, 5, *IRT* 473, *IRT* 558 Lepcis; 6–7) *IRT* 57=*AE* 1950, 148, *IRT* 58 Sabratha; 8) VIII 22830=*AE* 1902, 58 Taparura (Byzacena).

Full name *Inscr.* 2–4, 6–7; Dracontius 1, *Codes*; to be restored *Inscr.* 5, 8.

VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 364–7: 364 May 13 *CTh* XI 7. 9$^{\alpha}$; 364 Sept. 12 *CTh* XI 30. 33$^{\alpha}$; 364^{S} (MSS 365) Nov. 17 *CTh* X. 1. 10$^{\alpha}$; 365 Jan. 25 *CTh* I 15. 5$^{\alpha}$; 365 Feb. 16 *CTh* XV 1. 15^{+}; 365 March 30 *CTh* VIII 4. 10$^{\alpha}$; 365 May 17 *CTh* XI 1. 10$^{\alpha}$+11$^{\alpha}$; 365 Aug. 31 *CTh* XII 6. 9$^{\alpha}$; 365 Oct. 18 *CTh* XI 1. 13$^{\alpha}$; 367 April 28 *CTh* XIII 6. 4$^{\alpha}$; 367 Aug. 4 *CTh* XII 7. 3^{+}; 367 Oct. 25 *CTh* XI 1. 16^{+}; v.c. agens vicem praefectorum praetorio per Africanas provincias (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–8; 364/7 *Inscr.* 1;

3–4; 366/8 2 (when Iulius Festus Hymetius was proconsul); 364/75 6; 364/78 7; undated 5, 8. Certainly identical with the *vicarius* mentioned in Africa in Amm. XXVIII 6. 8.

DOMITIVS DRACONTIVS 4 magister privatae rei Africae 320–321

Full name *CTh*; Dracontius *CJ*.

320 May 19 *CTh* X 1. 4[a]; 321 April 17 *CTh* XI 19. 1[+ ac] Karthag. May 18 (on *fundi patrimoniales*); undated *CJ* XI 62. (on *fundi patrimoniales*).

Domitius Dracontius 5 L IV

Joint editor with **Hierius** 5 of Ps.-Quintilian; cf. G. Lehmert, *Rhein. Mus.* LX (1905), 154 ff.

Fl. Dragilis praepositus castrorum (in Valeria) ?M IV

'Fl. Dragilis p(rae)p(ositus) castris Const(antianis)', died aged 74 III 15172 *b* Constantia (Valeria); a unit of *equites Dalmatae* was stationed at Constantia in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Occ.* XXXIII 34.

Latinius Pacatus Drepanius CRP (East) 393

Full name *Pan. Lat.* XII title; Drepanius Sid. Ap., Aus. XX title, XXIII title, *Codes*; Pacatus Symm., Aus. XX 5, XXIII 13, XXVII 1, 4. 10, 13. 21; Pacat*us Drepanius Inscr.*

In 389 he delivered a panegyric on Theodosius in the Roman senate, congratulating him on the defeat of Maximus *Pan. Lat.* XII.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE 390 Feb. 4 *CTh* IX 2. 4[a]; proc. d.m.v.c. Pacat*o Drepanio ILT* 619 Furnos Maius (Proconsularis), under three 'd.d.d. n.n.n.'; Aus. XX, XXVII 1.

CRP (East) a. 393: 393 June 12 *CTh* IX 42. 13[a] dat. Cpli; undated *CJ* XI 67. 1[a].

He was a native of Gaul *Pan. Lat.* XII 1. 3, 2. 1, 23. 1, 24. 4, 47. 5 from Nitiobroges on the lower Garonne Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VIII 11, cf. *Pan. Lat.* XII 2. 1. He was a poet, according to his friend Ausonius second only to Virgil Aus. XXIII 10–13. He received from Symmachus *Ep.* VIII 12 (?a. 397), IX 61, 64 (?a. 390).

Dryadia 1 great-niece of Ausonius M/L IV

Daughter of **Paulinus** 7 and Ausonius's niece **Megentira**, she died when of age to be married Aus. *Par.* XXV.

Aemilia Dryadia 2 maternal aunt of Ausonius M IV

Maternal aunt of Ausonius, died when about to be married Aus. *Par.* XXVII.

Iulia Dryadia 3 sister of Ausonius M IV

Sister of Ausonius, mother of Pomponius Maximus Herculanus 3, widowed when young, died aged sixty Aus. *Par.* XIV.

Sulpicia Dryantilla Augusta ?260

Known only from coins from Pannonia *RIC* v² 588. Possibly wife of P. C. Regalianus.

She was probably of Lycian origin, see Shelagh Jameson, *Anatolian Studies*, XVI (1966), 128; cf. *PIR*² II, stemma facing p. 166.

M. AVR. DVBITATVS 1 v.c. ?M/L III

v.c., plurimis militiae honoribus functus, father of M. Aur. Dubitatus 2, grandfather of C. Centullius Fortunatus v 4870 Benacenses *PIR*² A 1494.

M. AVR. DVBITATVS 2 v.c. ?L III

v.c., son of M. Aur. Dubitatus 1, father of C. Centullius Fortunatus v 4870 Benacenses. *PIR*² A 1495.

*!*DVLCITIVS*!* 1 governor at Aquileia 286/305

eodem tempore (under Diocletian and Maximian) in eadem civitate Aquilegiensi praesidatus officium Dulcidius (sic) impiissimus habebat cum Sisinnio comite suo *Acta SS. Cantii, Cantiani et Cantianillae* §4 = *ASS* May VII, 429.

*!*DVLCITIVS*!* prae. s (in Macedonia) 304 March 25

ἡγεμών, at Thessalonica *Acta Agapae, Irenae et Chioniae* (in *Studi e Testi* IX (1902), 15 ff. and Ruin.² pp. 424-7).

DVLCITIVS 3 consularis Aemiliae 357 Feb. 27

CTh XIII 10. 3² (MSS April 29; 356⁸).

DVLCITIVS 4 dux (Britanniarum) 368/369

Dux scientia rei militaris insignis, sent to Britain at Fl. Theodosius 3's request after the barbarian invaders had been defeated a. 368/9 Amm. XXVII 8. *dux*, after the revolt of Valentinus he was entrusted by Theodosius with the execution of the prisoners Amm. XXVIII 3. 6.

AEL. CLAVD. DVLCITIVS 5 proconsul Asiae 361–363

Inscr. 1–2 Ephesus: 1) *AE* 1924, 71; 2) *AE* 1961, 186; *Inscr.* 3) III 14405 (=14201[10]=*AE* 1901, 197) near Ephesus; *Inscr.* 4) III 7088 = D 751 near Pergamum; all in Proconsular Asia.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–4; Dulcitius Lib., *Art. Pass.*

His career is given in Lib. *Or.* XLII 24 ἦν καὶ Δουλκίτιος ἐν τῇ βουλῇ τις,[c] χρυσοῦ μὲν ἐρῶν οὐχ ἥττον ἢ Μίδας, δυστυχεῖς δὲ καλῶν τοὺς φιλαργύρους. οὗτος ἐν πλυνοῖς τὸν αὑτοῦ πατέρα καταλιπών (ἦν δὲ τῶν ἐν Φρυγίᾳ κναφέων ἄριστος)[a] τοῦ συνεδρίου μετασχών,[c] ἦρξε μὲν Φοινίκης,[d] ἦρξε δὲ Ἰωνίας,[f] καὶ οὐδεὶς ἀναστάς, ὦ Ἡράκλεις, εἶπε, κναφεῖον ἡμῖν ἐπεισέρχεται; and also in Lib. *Ep.* 1400 ὅτι καὶ ἡμᾶς, ὥσπερ Φοινικάς[d] τε καὶ Θρᾷκας[e] καὶ νῦν Ἴωνας,[f] ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ μετὰ μείζονος παραλήψῃ τοῦ σχήματος, ἴσμεν καλῶς.

(a) Native of Phrygia.

(b) NOTARIVS (omitted from Lib. *Or.* XLII 24) Lib. *Or.* LXII 11 τοὺς ὑπογραφέας, οἱ τῶν ἑαυτῶν οἰκετῶν οὐδὲν ἦσαν ἀμείνους, among whom was ὁ τοῦ γναφέως παῖς.

(c) Senator of Constantinople (after being a *notarius*).

(d) GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE before 361.

(e) (?) VICAR OF THRACE before 361.

(f) PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 361–3: v.c. procons. Asiae (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–4 (2 in Greek); a. 361/3 *Inscr.* 1, 4; a. 363/4 3; undated 2; honoured by τὸ κοινὸν τῆς Ἀσίας *Inscr.* 2. He was in office when Artemius 2 was killed *Art. Pass.* 67 ἀνθυπατεύοντος Δουλκιτίου (i.e. a. 362/3). Received in office Lib. *Ep.* 278 (a. 361) ἄρχεις μεγάλην ἀρχήν, identified as τὴν νῦν σὴν Ἀσίαν.

His origins were humble, his father being a fuller Lib. *Or.* XLII 24 (cited above) and Libanius listed him among those whose career prospered under Constantius *Or.* LXII 11. He was dead in 388 Lib. *Or.* XLII 24 (when this speech was written). His love of wealth *Or.* XLII 24. The epitaph to a proconsul Dulcitius in *Anth. Gr.* VII 570 probably refers to a sixth-century person.

FL. DVLCITIVS 6 v.c., consularis Siciliae 340/350

stationem a solo fecerunt Vitrasius Orfitus et Fl. Dulcitius vv.cc. consulares p(rovinciae) S(iciliae) X 7200 = D 5905 Thermae Selinuntiae (Sicily), under Constantius and Constans.

Aur. Sempronius Serenus signo Durpius

Dynamius 1 advocate and rhetor (at Hilerda) M IV

Advocate (*causidicus*) and *municeps* of Bordeaux, accused of adultery and fled to Hilerda in Spain, where he acquired a rich wife and taught rhetoric under the assumed name Flavinus; later returned to Bordeaux but soon went back again to Hilerda, where he died some time before Ausonius wrote, c. 382 Aus. *Prof.* XXIV.

DYNAMIVS 2 corrector of Tuscia, after 355

Dynamius and Picentius, εὐτελεῖς ἄνδρες, incited Constantius II against Gallus Caesar Zos. II 55. 2.

ACTVARIVS SARCINALIVM PRINCIPIS IVMENTORVM, intrigued against Silvanus in 355 Amm. XV 5. 3–14, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 273D.

CVM CORRECTORIS DIGNITATE REGERE IVSSVS EST TVSCOS, even though his intrigues were uncovered Amm. XV 5. 14.

DYSARIVS v.c., doctor (at Rome) L IV

Dysanus Symm. Dysarius MSS of Macr. *Sat.* (Disarius edd.). Clarissimus vir, qui inter professores medendi summatem iure obtinet locum Symm. *Ep.* III 37 (376/97); medicinae professor Symm. *Ep.* IX 44 (undated); qui tunc Romae praestare videbatur ceteris medendi artem professis Macr. *Sat.* I 7. 1 (one of the characters in the *Saturnalia*).

DYSCOLIVS 1 ?governor of Syria ?a. 323

Pap. 1) *P. Lat. Arg.* 1 = *Arch. Pap.* III 168 = *P. Ryl.* IV, p. 104 provenance unknown; *Pap.* 2) *P. Ryl.* IV 623 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Theofanes scholasticus ex civitate Hermupolitanorum provinciae Thebaidos qui ex suggestione domini mei fratris nostri Filippi usque ad officium domini mei Dyscoli vexationem itineris quodammodo sine ratione sustinere videtur *Pap.* 1–2; Theofanes's journey took him to Antioch and back during 317/24 *P. Ryl.* IV 623–39, possibly in 323 C. H. Roberts, *JEA* XXXI (1945), 113.

Dyscolius 2 ?philosopher E IV

Dedicatee of book by, and presumably disciple of, Iamblichus 1 Stobaeus, *Ecl.* IV 5. 74 f.

He might be identical with Dyscolius 1, particularly since the fragment of Iamblichus cited by Stobaeus concerns the qualities of a good ἄρχων.

Eareter protector domesticus (West) IV/V

Protector domesticus, died aged 25, Christian VI 32939 = D 2785*a* = *ILCV* 467; the inscription has Christian symbols and formulae.

EARINVS v.c. (East) 376/377

καὶ Ἐαρίν[ου] καὶ Σαβίνας [τῶν] λαμπροτάτω[ν], husband of **Sabina** 1 and cousin of **Anonyma** 10 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia; dated 379 era of Amasia = A.D. 376/7.

. . eblius **Iunior**

ECDICIVS governor of Galatia 360

Native of Ancyra Lib. *Ep.* 267.

GOVERNOR (? CONSVLARIS) OF GALATIA a. 360: predecessor of **Acacius** 8 as 'ἄρχων Γαλατῶν' Lib. *Ep.* 308; τὴν ἀρχήν Lib. *Ep.* 267 (a. 360).

In Antioch in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1354, 1359; his sons were pupils of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1359, 1419. A pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1419. He received Lib. *Ep.* 267 (a. 360), 1419 (a. 363), 1497 (a. 365), and is mentioned in *Ep.* 308 (a. 361), 1354, 1359, 1420 (a. 363).

Ecdicius **Olympus**

Caecilius Cromatius Ecdicius **Triumphalis**

M. Pontius Eclectus **Archelaus**

Ediulf Gothic chief ? M/L IV

Athal genuit Achiulf et Oduulf: Achiulf autem genuit Ansila et Ediulf, Vultuulf et Hermenerig Jord. *Get.* 79.

Vlpius Egnatius **Faventinus**

Egnatius **Faustinus**

P. Licinius Egnatius **Gallienus**

Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus signo Mavortius

Q. Fl. Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus signo Mavortius iunior

Egnatius Caeci. Antistius **Luce**... signo Aerius

Egnatius **Tuccianus**

P. Egnatius .s

Egnatuleius **Crescens**

Egnatuleius **Herculius**

Khor' Ohbut (**Eleazar**) historian M/L IV

Secretary of Sapor II of Persia, captured by the Romans during Julian's Persian expedition; converted to Christianity, he took the name Eleazar, learnt Greek and wrote a history of Sapor and Julian, and also translated a book of ancient history written by a fellow captive called Barsumas, known by the Persians as 'Rost-Sohunum' Mos. Chor. II 70.

Eleusius palatine official (East), before 359 (later bishop of Cyzicus)

οὐκ ἀσήμως ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις στρατευσάμενος, bishop of Cyzicus in 359 Soz. IV 20. 2.

*!**Eleutheria**!* wife of Diocletian L III

Vt video, non me fecerunt venire ad se Iustinianus et Theodora piissimi principes; sed hodie scio quod Diocletianum et Eleutheriam inveni *Lib. Pont.* LXI 6 (attributed to Pope Vigilius on a visit to Constantinople c. 547). She is not otherwise heard of, and the lateness of the source, plus the fact that Vigilius's *mot* is copied from *Lib. Pont.* LVIII 3, renders the evidence very suspect. Diocletian is known to have had a wife called **Prisca**.

Elias doctor 355–356

Doctor and teacher (? of medicine) with whom Libanius corresponded in 355–6 *Ep.* 470, 496.

. elius **Ammonius**

Elius **Aprilicus**

Ellebichus Mag. Mil. (per Orientem) 383–388

Ἐλλέβιχος Lib. *Or.*, Greg. Naz., Joh. Chrys.; Ἐλέβικος Lib. *Ep.*; Hellebicus *CTh.* Ἐλεβῆχος Theod.

MAGISTER MILITVM (PER ORIENTEM) a. 383–8: probably appointed to succeed **Richomeres**; 383 Dec. 30 *CTh* IX 39. 1 dat. Cpli, styled 'com. et magistro utriusque mil.' He was on friendly terms with Libanius,

who addressed him in *Ep.* 2 (a. 383), and wrote a panegyric on him Lib. *Or.* I 232, cf. XXII 2. Gregory of Nazianzus wrote to him asking for the son of a soldier who had taken orders to be released from military service Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 225. He built a mansion and baths at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 898. In 387 he was appointed with Caesarius 6 to investigate the riots at Antioch Lib. *Or.* XXII 12 ff., also Lib. *Or.* XX 6, XXI 5, 7, XXIII 26, Joh. Chrys. *Hom. ad pop. Ant.* XVII εἰς τοὺς ἄρχοντας τοὺς παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως Θεοδοσίου ἀποσταλέντας, Ἐλλέβιχον στρατηλάτην καὶ Καισάριον μάγιστρον, εἰς τὴν τῶν πεπλημμεληκότων ἐξέτασιν διὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδριάντων καταστροφήν, Theod. *HE* V 20. 4 (στρατηγός). He is highly praised by Libanius for his sympathetic attitude towards the Antiochenes, especially the decurions Lib. *Or.* XXII *passim*. He was recalled to Constantinople in 388 and there he received Lib. *Ep.* 868, 884, 898. He also received Lib. *Ep.* 925 (a. 390), asking him to support Thalassius's candidature for the senate. He had a daughter Lib. *Or.* XXII 42.

Elpidius, see Helpidius

Enbaris praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. III 24. 26 (a. 295). Perhaps the name was Ianuarius, cf. Ianbaris.

ENNOIVS proconsul Africae 395

Ennoius *CTh*; Ennodius *CJ*.

395 May 16 *CTh* XI 30. 53^{a}=*CJ* VII 62. 27^{a}, *CTh* XII 1. 141^{a}, 142^{a} = *CJ* X 32. 45^{a}, *CTh* XII 1, 143^{a}, 144^{a}, 145^{a}; 395 Dec. 26 *CTh* XI 1. 24^{+} (MS Dec. 21), *CTh* XII 1. 149^{+}=*CJ* VI 30. 16^{+}, *CTh* XIII 5. 25^{+}.

Ennomus ? IV

Inventor of a system of stenography: Marcus Diaconus *V. Porph.* 88 refers to a stenographer as ἐπιστάμενος τὰ Ἐννόμου σημεῖα. Cf. also Theod. *HE* IV 18. 8, Πρωτογένης...τὰ ἐκ νόμου [*v.l.* Εὐνομίου] γράμματα πεπαιδευμένος καὶ γράφειν εἰς τάχος ἠσκημένος, where Parmentier accepts Eunomius, but Grégoire and Kugener (Budé ed. of Marc. Diac., p. 136) suggest Ἐννόμου. Date unknown, but possibly fourth century, when there was an enormous increase in the use and teaching of stenography (cf. H.-I. Marrou, *Hist. de l'Éducation*[8], 1965, pp. 449, 614–15).

.ensurius M.... Aelianus

ENTRECHIVS I governor of Pisidia 362–364

Native of Nicaea Lib. *Ep.* 901.

He studied at Athens and later received several offices Lib. *Ep.* 901 (a. 388).

GOVERNOR OF PALAESTINA (?SALVTARIS) a. 361/2: σοὶ δὲ...ἕστηκεν οὐρανομήκης ἐν Παλαιστίνῃ στήλη, καὶ ταῦτα σοῦ πρὸς ἄλλον ἁρπασθέντος πόνον ἀπὸ βαλβῖδος εὐθύς...ἑστήξει δὲ πολὺ σεμνότερα τῆς δευτέρας ἀρχῆς Lib. *Ep.* 773; appointed by the favour of Secundus Salutius PPO Or. *Ep.* 901.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF PISIDIA a. 362–4: his tenure in Palestine was brief and he was quickly promoted to Pisidia Lib. *Ep.* 773 (a. 362; see above); ὅσων γὰρ ἂν νέος ὢν ἄρχοις ἐπιμελὲς ἅπασιν ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐν ᾧ νῦν τὰ Πισιδῶν *Ep.* 1424 (a. 363); ἡ ἀρχή *Ep.* 835 (a. 363); δικαστής *Ep.* 1204 (a. 364). He received *Ep.* 1169 (a. 364) while in this office. He gave up this office in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1252.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 773 (a. 362), 835, 1424 (a. 363), 1169, 1252 (a. 364), 901 (a. 388), and is mentioned in *Ep.* 13 (a. 353/4 or 363), 1204 (a. 364). Still alive in 388 *Ep.* 901.

His sons are mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 901.

ENTRECHIVS 2 — vir spectabilis 395/396

Spectabilis vir, summoned his children from Rome to join him overseas Symm. *Ep.* VI 21 (a. 395/6).

Epagathus — rhetor (at Athens) E IV

Rhetor at Athens: successful, but inferior to Julian 5 of Cappadocia Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 1.

Ephorus — historian ?L III

Historian, from Cumae Suid. E. 3952: though Κυμαῖος is regarded by Jacoby (*FGrH* II B, *Komm.* p. 630), as either a mistaken repetition of the ethnic of the earlier Ephorus of Cumae, or a pseudonym adopted by the later. According to Suidas he wrote a history of Gallienus in 27 books, Κορινθιακά and Περὶ Ἀλευαδῶν: the last two are regarded by Meineke (*Anal. Alex.* 1843, 27–8), Müller (*FHG* III 664) and Jacoby (*loc. cit.*) as intrusions from the bibliography of the hellenistic poet Euphorion of Chalcis. This is perhaps excessively sceptical. *PIR*² E 71.

Epictetus 1 — archiater (at Rome) before 384

Archiater, dead by 384 Symm. *Rel.* 27. 2.

EPICTETVS 2 — v.c., causidicus (West) L IV

v.c. Epictetus causidicorum more prolapsus. ..togae forensis honore privatus est Symm. *Ep.* V 41 (undated); caret foro Symm. *Ep.* IX 31 (undated). He was disbarred for slander and Symmachus wrote to Neoterius and Carterius 3 to obtain his reinstatement.

SEPTIM(IVS) EPICTETVS 3 i.p. 286

i(uvenis) p(erfectissimus), sacerdos sacrae urbis de xprim(is), erected a statue to Coelia Claudiana VI 2137=D 4936 (a. 286). He was a pagan.

Epigonus 1 tribunus fabricae (East) 354

Promised to supply arms for a revolt against Gallus; named, without identification as *tribunus fabricae*, by the *QSP* Montius Magnus at Antioch, so that a namesake (Epigonus 2) was arrested in error; Ammianus points out the mistake Amm. XIV 7. 18[a], 9. 4[a].

Epigonus 2 philosopher 354

A philosopher from Cilicia, wrongfully arrested and tried for treason with Eusebius Pittacas in Antioch in 354 Amm. XIV 7. 18; under torture revealed himself only 'amictu tenus philosophus', confessed to plots he knew nothing about *ib.* 9. 4 f. and was executed 6.

Epigonus 3 philosopher (?at Sardis) L IV

Native of Lacedaemon, philosopher, successor of Chrysanthius together with Veronicianus, still alive in c. 396 Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIV 1.

ATTIVS EPINICIVS(?) v.p., praeses Insularum L III/E IV

Iovi optimo maximo Attius Ephicius (sic) v.p. praeses prov. Insularum III 14199[1] Samos; Iunoni reginae Attius Epiicius (sic) v.p. praeses prov. Insularum III 7162=D 3107 Samos. He was a pagan.

L...IA AVRELIA EPI(PH)AN(I)A c.f. ?III/IV

C(larissima) f(emina), dedication to a Vestal virgin (name lost) VI 32425. *PIR*[2] A 1651.

Epiphanius 1 sophist (at Athens) M IV

Native of Petra in Arabia, son of Vlpianus 4 Suidas s.v. Epiphanius; native of Syria Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3, XI 1.

Taught at Petra and Athens, Suidas; at Athens he was one of the successors of Julian of Cappadocia Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 9. He recruited his pupils entirely from the East Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 12. Libanius intended to attend his lectures but was prevented Lib. *Or.* I 16. He had previously taught at Laodicea where he was a friend of the two Apollinarii Soc. II 46, Soz. VI 25. 9–10, Suidas s.v. Apollinarius. Author of numerous rhetorical works Suidas s.v. Epiphanius and of a hymn to Bacchus Soz. VI 25. 9–10.

Died childless together with his wife of blood-poisoning at no great age before 362 (before Eunapius arrived in Athens) Eun. *V. Soph.* XI 2.

He was a pagan Soc. II 46, Soz. VI 25. 9–10.

EPIPHANIVS 2 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 388

ἄρχων, passed through Antioch *en route* to his province, asked by Libanius to help the Phoenician Sidonius (cf. *Ep.* 1046) Lib. *Ep.* 913 (a. 388).

Epiphanius 3 agens in rebus (East) 388

His father Artemius removed him from school to become an *agens in rebus* (ὃν ἀφ' Ὁμήρου καὶ Δημοσθένους καὶ Πλάτωνος ἐφ' ἵππους καὶ ἅρματα καὶ ἡνιόχους μετήνεγκας) Lib. *Ep.* 910 (a. 388).

Epiphanius 4 L IV

Dedicatee of Bk. I of Theon of Alexandria's commentary on Ptolemy's *Almagest*: addressed as τέκνον Ἐπιφάνιε, ed. Rome, *Studi e Testi* 72, 318, which need not imply that he was actually his son. Also the dedicatee of the second edition of Theon's commentary on Ptolemy's Κανόνες. Possibly the author of an unpublished work Περὶ βροντῶν καὶ ἀστραπῶν listed by Fabricius, *Bibl. Graec.* (ed. Harl.) VIII 261.

AN(NIVS?) (EPI?)PHANIVS 5 v.c., proconsul Asiae 293/305

ἐ[πὶ] Ἀν.. [Ἐπι]φανε[ί]ο[υ] τοῦ λαμπροτά[τ]ο[υ ἀνθυπάτου] Ἀσίας *CIG* 3607 = *IGR* IV 214 Ilium (Asia), under the tetrarchy.

FLAVIVS EPIPHANIVS 6 v.p., praeses (Thebaidos) IV

Φλαυί[ῳ] Ἐπιφανίῳ τῷ διασημοτάτῳ ἡγεμόνι *P. Theres.* III = *Stud. Pal.* I, 2 Hermopolis (in the Thebaid).

VAL. EPIFANIVS 7 v.p., magister privatae Aegypti et Libyae c. 314 (?)

v.p. mag. privat. Aeg. et Lib. III 18 = 6586 Alexandria, under Constantine I; a parallel inscription III 17 (Arrius Diotimus, *rationalis Aegypti*) is dated a. 314.

EQVITIVS 1 tribunus et cura palatii (East) 378

In 378 'tribunus Equitius, cui tunc erat cura palatii credita, Valentis propinquus' was asked to go as a hostage to the Goths, but he refused 'quia semel captus ab hostibus lapsusque a Dibalto, verebatur eorum irrationabiles motus' Amm. XXXI 12. 15; he and Valerianus 7, 'quorum alter stabulum, alter curabat palatium', were killed at Adrianople Amm. XXXI 13. 18.

Flavius Equitius 2 Mag. Mil. (per Illyricum) 365–375, cos. 374

Full name *P. Gen.* 66, *P. Oslo* II 38=*SB* 9311; Equitius *elsewhere* (Aequitius some Amm. MSS). A Pannonian (see below).

TRIBVNVS SCHOLAE PRIMAE SCVTARIORVM a. 364: rumore tenus obscuris paucorum susurris nomen praestringebatur Equitii, scholae primae Scutariorum etiam tum tribuni (i.e. as a possible successor to Jovian) Amm. XXVI 1. 4; on being rejected as 'asper et subagrestis', he with Leo I canvassed the army in favour of Valentinian as a fellow Pannonian Amm. XXVI 1. 6.

COMES REI MILITARIS PER ILLYRICVM a. 364–5: tunc (Autumn 364) et Aequitius Illyriciano praeponitur exercitui, nondum magister sed comes Amm. XXVI 5. 3; he informed Valentinian of Procopius's revolt and was promoted *magister militum* (late 365) Amm. XXVI 5. 10–11 Aequitio aucto magisterii dignitate.

COMES ET MAGISTER MILITVM PER ILLYRICVM a. 365–75: ?366 (365 MSS; 364[S]) Sept. 24 *CTh* VII 1. 8 com. et mag. mil., dat. Heracleae; undated *CJ* XI 68. 3 mag. equ. et ped.; he arrested Procopius's emissaries when they attempted to infiltrate Illyricum Amm. XXVI 7. 11 and in 366 besieged Philippopolis which supported Procopius XXVI 10. 4–6. He built several forts along the Danube III 10596=D 762 Salva (Valeria) 'disponente Equitio v.c. comite mag. equitum peditumque' (under Valentinian and Valens), III 5670*a*=D 774 Fafiana (Noricum) 'ordinante viro clarissimo Equitio comite et utriusque militiae magistro' (a. 370), III 3653=D 775 Salva (Valeria) 'dispositione etiam illustris viri utriusque militiae magistri Equitii comitis' (a. 371), S. Soproni, *Rómaiak Visegrádon*, p. 22 Visegrád (Valeria) 'dispositionem etiam inlustris viri *utriusque mi*litiae magistri Equiti comitis' (a. 372). When in c. 373 the Quadi complained that a fort was being built in their territory Maximinus 7 PPO 'increpabat Aequitium per Illyricum eo tempore magistrum armorum, ut pervicacem et desidem, necdum opere quod maturari dispositum est consummato' Amm. XXIX 6. 3; the Quadi invaded Pannonia and chased Equitius into Valeria Amm. XXIX 6. 12; he was made consul for 374 (see below); the envoys of the Quadi were on his advice admitted to the audience at which Valentinian died Amm. XXX 6. 2; on Valentinian's death he and Merobaudes 2 had Valentinian II proclaimed Augustus Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 10, Zos. IV 19. 1.

CONSVL posterior a. 374 with Gratian: *Fasti*, Rossi I 243–53, VI 499 = D 4147, *AE* 1953, 238, *P. Flor.* I 95, *P. Gen.* 66, *P. Oslo* II 38, *Stud. Pal.* XX 102, *SB* 9311, Amm. XXX 3. 1.

Eriulfus leading Visigoth L IV

Visigothic leader opposed to Theodosius I, killed by **Fravitta** Eun. fr. 60, Zos. IV 56. 2–3.

Erius Fanius **Geminianus**

Ermanaricus Ostrogothic king c. 375

Ermenrichus Amm.; Hermenerig Jord.

Ruler of extensive territories in the Ukraine, defeated by the **Huns** c. 375, committed suicide Amm. XXXI 3. 1–2; of the Amal family Jord. *Get.* 79, 116; son of **Achiulf**, brother of **Ediulf** and **Vultulfus** and of his sister **Ansila** *ib.* 79; father of Hunimundus Jord. *Get.* 250; succeeded by **Vithimirus**.

Eros 1 author of Aurelian's murder 275

Called 'Eros' by Zosimus, 'Mnesteus' by *SHA*, *V. Aur.*, unnamed *elsewhere*.

Served in the palace as 'τῶν ἔξωθεν φερομένων ἀποκρίσεων μηνυτής' Zos. I 62. 1; notarius secretorum *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 36. 4; minister, cui secretorum officium crediderat Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 8; called 'servus' Eutr. IX 15. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 8, *V. Tac.* 2. 4 and 'libertus' *V. Aur.* 36. 4.

He planned the emperor's murder after Aurelian had rebuked him for a mistake Zos. I 62. 1–3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 8, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 8, *V. Aur.* 36. 4, Eutr. IX 15. 2; he was subsequently executed *V. Aur.* 37. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 2.

*PIR*² E 90

EROS 2 governor (province unknown) 359

Native of Crete, rhetor, decurion, appointed governor (ἄρχων) in 359 Lib. *Ep.* 94 (ed. Wolf). Foerster in his edition prints this letter as the conclusion of *Ep.* 95 to Pannychius, but the MSS agree in giving Eros as a proper name. If the MSS are correct, this man may well be identical with **Fl. Quint(ilius) Eros Monaxius**.

Flavius Quintilius Eros **Monaxius**

FLAVIVS VLPIVS ERYTHRIVS praefectus augustalis 388

Pap. 1) *P. Lips.* I 62 Hermopolis and Antinoopolis (Thebaid); 2) *Wiener Studien* XXIV, 347 ff. (fragment of chronicle); *Inscr.*) Milne, *Greek Inscriptions*, pp. 16–17, n. 9290 Thebes.

Full name *Pap.* 1; *elsewhere* Erythrius.

V.C., PRAESES (THEBAIDOS) a. 384–5: ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1 (documents dated 384 and 385); (ὁ βασιλεύς) ὃς Θήβης μὲν ἐμῆς [αὐτὸν] ἔπεμψε πρόμον *Inscr.*

PRAEFECTVS AVGVSTALIS a. 388: 388 April 30 *CTh* IX 11. 1[a]; his office is put in 387 *Pap.* 2, probably wrongly.

He was honoured with a statue for his government of the Thebaid *Inscr.*

He was son-in-law of Theodorus 18 PVC *Inscr.*

C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus

Evagoras 1 rhetor and philosopher L III–E IV

Wrote περὶ τῶν στάσεων, often quoted by Syrianus together with Aquila 1, both styled φιλόσοφοι Syr. II 3. 24, 35. 6, 55. 6, 56. 20, etc.; a contemporary of Aquila cf. Syr. 128. 23 μέχρι τῶν Εὐαγόρου καὶ Ἀκύλου χρόνων, and probably his colleague or teacher; taught in Athens Syr. II 3. 23 f., and formed a school cf. *Rhet. Gr.* VII 12. 20 Walz, οἱ περὶ τὸν Εὐαγόραν. Probably not to be identified with Evagoras of Lindos (cf. Jacoby, P–W VII, no. 12). Wrote after Hermogenes and Metrophanes (? of Epicarpia: Syr. II 55), and to judge from the manner in which Syrianus, himself a leading Neoplatonist, refers to him as making good use of τῆς θείας φιλοσοφίας ἐπιστήμην II 128. 24, he was a Neoplatonist, and therefore at earliest late third century and probably early fourth century.

Evagoras 2 rhetor 363–364

Native of Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 137; rhetor *Ep.* 809, 1132, 1440; younger than Libanius *Ep.* 809.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 809, 1440 (a. 363), 1132 (a. 364); mentioned *Ep.* 137 (a. 358/60).

Evagrius 1 philosophus ? E IV

Mentioned sixth on a list of seven aristocratic priests and philosophers at Rome, dating perhaps c. 320 VI 2153 (see Fl. Atticus 2).

Evagrius 2 PPO 326, 329–331, 336(–337)

PPO a. 326: 326 Feb. 3 *CTh* IX 3. 2+; 326 April 25 *CTh* IX 7. 2+ pp. Nicomediae; 326 May 27 *CTh* XII 1. 13[a]; 326 (MSS 353) Aug. 11 *CTh* VII 20. 7 (MSS p.u.); 326 (MSS 354) Sept. 22 *CJ* II 19. 11[a]. He was PPO in the East during Constantine I's absence in Italy.

PPO II a. 329–31: 329 (MSS 313) March 15 *CTh* XII 1. 1+; 329 (MSS 339) Aug. 13 *CTh* XVI 8. 6+ + XVI 9. 2+; 329 (MSS 315) Sept. 18

CTh XIV 8. 1[α]; 329 (MSS 315) Oct. 18 *CTh* XVI 8.1[+] = *CJ* I 9. 3[α] (dat. Bergulis, MSS Murgillo), refers to Jewish elders and patriarchs; 331 Aug. 4 *CTh* VII 22. 3[+] + XII 1. 19[+] + XII 1. 20[α] (MSS Aug. 12). Probably PPO of Constantine I in the East in 329, then of Constantine junior in Gaul 330–1 (see *Fasti*).

PPO III a. 336(–7): 336 Aug. 22 *CTh* XII 1. 22[α]. Probably PPO of Constantine I in place of Fl. Ablabius 4.

Probably the father of Plutarchus 2 *IG* VII 95 = *Hell.* IV, 94–102 Megara.

Evagrius 3 agens in rebus (East) 350

He and Antiochus 3, οἱ ἀγεντισηρίβους, were present in Alexandria in 350 Athan. *Apol. Const.* 10.

Possibly identical with the Evagrius who was in Antioch in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 315 and again in Antioch with letters from Constantinople in 359/60 Lib. *Ep.* 66.

Evagrius 4 rhetor 358

Rhetor to whom Julian presented a villa he owned in Bithynia, near Chalcedon, in 358 Jul. *Ep.* 4, p. 12 f. Bid. (Wright, Loeb ed. III, xlvi ff. dates it to 362).

Evagrius 5 CRP 360–1

CRP a. 360–1: *P. Oxy.* 2267 (a. 360) ὁ λαμπρότατος κόμης τῶν δεσποτικῶν; cf. Lib. *Ep.* 126 (a. 359/60) in which he asks Evagrius to reassure the peasants of an estate which Libanius has inherited but which is claimed by the crown. He was exiled by the commission of Chalcedon in 361–2 Amm. XXII 3. 7 'comes rei privatae'

Possibly identical with Evagrius whose son, also called Evagrius, was a pupil of Gregory of Nazianzus c. a. 360 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 3.

EVAGRIVS 6 provincial governor (East) 364

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1224, Bas. *Ep.* 138, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 273.

Pupil of Libanius and Andragathius 2 Soc. VI 3. 2.

He was a decurion of Antioch who sought to escape his duties and was appointed to an office through the influence of Secundus Salutius in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1426 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1224, 1311, 1314 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1467 (a. 365). He held two posts, in 363 and 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1287, 1314 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1467; from Libanius's words in *Ep.* 1287 and *Ep.* 1467 he was first a provincial governor and was then promoted to either a superior-ranking province or a diocese.

He was dismissed from office, flogged and forced to pay a fine Lib. *Ep.* 1310–12, 1314, 1317, 1319–22 (all a. 364) but was later acquitted *Ep.* 1462–3, 1467–8 (all a. 365), cf. 1334, 1336, 1341 (a. 365).

He was wealthy but had had to sell his property to pay the fine Lib. *Ep.* 1311–12.

He subsequently entered the church and became a priest at Antioch, where he met and greatly impressed St Jerome; later he was appointed illegally as bishop of Antioch in succession to Paulinus, but died soon afterwards; Jer. *Ep.* 1. 15, 3. 3, 4. 2, 5. 3, 7. 1, 15. 5, *V. Malchi* 2, Soc. v 15. 2, vi 3. 2, Soz. vii 15. 1, viii 3. 5, Theod. *HE* v 23, Amb. *Ep.* 56. He was still alive in 392 Amb. *Ep.* 56.

He received Bas. *Ep.* 156 and translated into Latin the *Vita Antonii* of Athanasius Jer. *de vir. ill.* 125, cf. *Ep.* 57. 6.

He was descended from **Pompeianus** 1 who defeated Zenobia at Immae in 272 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 273. His father was called Pompeianus Lib. *Ep.* 238, Bas. *Ep.* 138 and his brothers were **Olympius** 3 Lib. *Ep.* 1224, 1312 and **Miccalus** Lib. *Or.* lxiii 30 ff., *Ep.* 149. He married and had two children born in 363 and 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1311. His family connections extended from Antioch to Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 1467.

EVAGRIVS 7 — praefectus Augustalis 391

391 June 16 *CTh* xvi 10. 11[a]; successor of **Alexander** 12 *Wien. Stud.* xxiv, 347 ff. (fragment of a chronicle; it wrongly gives his office from 389 to 392); he and **Romanus** 5 *com. Aeg.* helped Theophilus, patriarch of Alexandria, to destroy pagan temples Eun. *V. Soph.* vi 11. 2 (called Εὐέτιος), Soc. v 16. 10, Soz. vii 15. 5, Ruf. *HE* ii 22.

Evangelus 1 — 397

Invited to attend the inauguration of the consuls of 398 Symm. *Ep.* vi 7 (late 397). He was an unpleasant character ('hominis non amici', 'aemuli obtrectatio') and may be identical with the Evangelus who appears in the *Saturnalia* (erat enim amarulenta dicacitate et lingua proterve mordaci, procax ac securus offensarum quas sine delectu cari vel non amici in se passim verbis odia serentibus provocabat) Macr. *Sat.* i 7. 1.

Perhaps identical with, or son of, Fl. Claudius **Evangelus** 2.

FL. CLAVDIVS EVANGELVS 2 — v.c., comes (?operum publicorum) 357/359

Fl. Claudio Evangelo v.c. comite vi 45 = D 3222 (he built a temple of Apollo in the second prefecture of Memmius Vitrasius **Orfitus** 3).

Evanthius 1 ?comes (of Constantius II) 351

Member of the commission appointed to hear Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1.

Evanthius 2 grammaticus (at Constantinople) 358

'Eruditissimus grammaticorum', died at Constantinople in 358 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 358; author of a commentary on Terence (Schanz, IV 1. 179–80).

Evanthius 3 ?palatinus 361/363

Served (?at court) under Julian, dismissed on a false charge, but later found favour with Valentinian and Valens Lib. *Ep.* 1336 (a. 365). He married an Antiochene and through her owned land at Cyrrhus Lib. *Ep.* 1334 (a. 365). He had a brother Lib. *Ep.* 1336, 1485.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 1485 (a. 365) and is mentioned *Ep.* 1310, 1319 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1333–4, 1336, 1341, 1468, 1525 (a. 365).

IVLIVS EVBVLIDAS v.c., vicarius Africae 344

Full name *Inscr.*; Eubulidas *CTh.*

c.v., corr(ector) Tusciae, xvir, praefectus aerariis Saturni (or ?aerarii s(acri) Saturni), patron of Interamna XI 4181 = D 1233 Interamna.

V.C. VICARIVS AFRICAE: 344 June 29 *CTh* VIII 10. 2[α].

He is the last recorded *praefectus aerarii Saturni* (but cf. Theodotus 3).

Iulius Eubulius Iulianus

Eubulus 1 philosopher (at Athens) L III

Diadochus of Platonic school at Athens; sent Plotinus some Πλατωνικὰ ζητήματα and wrote also on the *Philebus* and *Gorgias*, and on Aristotle's criticisms of the *Republic* Porph. *V. Plot.* 15, 20.

Eubulus 2 sophist and decurion at Antioch 353–362

Native of Phoenicia Lib. *Or.* 1 90.

His father and grandfather were both sophists Lib. *Or.* 1 90; his father was still alive in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 405.

Sophist at Antioch and bitter rival of Libanius from 353 Lib. *Or.* 1 90–1, 98, 109–10, 115–16, 120, XVI 26, XXXV 10, LII 31, *Ep.* 405, 429 (a. 355), *Ep.* 173 (a. 360); from 354 to 358 he was partner of the copyist Theodotus Lib. *Ep.* 173 (cf. *Ep.* 152); in 362 he withdrew from Antioch and perhaps gave up his career as a sophist Lib. *Or.* 1 120 though maintaining his enmity towards Libanius Lib. *Or.* 1 156, 163.

He was also a decurion at Antioch Lib. *Or.* XXXI 47, *Ep.* 550 (a. 357). He was married Lib. *Or.* I 91, his wife dying in 362 *Or.* I 120; he had two sons, one of whom was dead by 360 Lib. *Ep.* 173 (a. 360), *Or.* I 103, and daughters who were of marriageable age in 362 *Or.* I 120. He owned a house in Phoenicia Lib. *Or.* I 90–1, cf. *Or.* I 120, *Ep.* 555, and one in Antioch, which was burnt in riots in 354 Lib. *Or.* I 103, Amm. XIV 7. 6. He was wealthy Lib. *Or.* I 156, *Ep.* 529.

Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 119, 289, 390, 454, 504, 506, 537, 561.

For a contrary view, that Eubulus was only a decurion and that the above references to a sophist concern Acacius of Caesarea, see P. Wolf, *Vom Schulwesen der Spätantike*, pp. 93 ff., and A. F. Norman, *Libanius's Autobiography*, pp. 172, 182.

Eucarpio — doctor (at Antioch) 362

Doctor, in Antioch in 362 when he treated Libanius for migraine Lib. *Ep.* 738, 744, 751 (a. 362).

EVCHARIVS — proconsul Palaestinae 383 Nov. 22

CTh XI 36. 28[a].

EVCHERIVS 1 — ex vicariis (West) 397/405

Character in the *Dialogue* Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 1. 7 (dated 397/405).

Flavius Eucherius 2 — CSL (West) 377–9, cos. 381

Zosimus V 2. 3 calls Eucherius 'τὸν τοῦ βασιλέως (sc. Arcadii) θεῖον', but he was apparently Arcadius's great-uncle, for according to Themistius, *Or.* XVI 203D, cf. also Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 18, Theodosius I honoured his father's brother with the consulate early in his reign, and Eucherius was consul in 381. Full name, Papyri.

CSL a. 377–9: 377 March 29 *CTh* I 32. 3[a]; 380 Feb. 28 *CTh* X 20. 9[+] pp. Karthag. (concerns 'textrini nostri mancipia'). The law was probably issued in 379 but published in Africa under his successors (cf. Magnus Arborius 3 and Fl. Iulius Catervius).

CONSVL posterior a. 381 with Syagrius 2 PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 302–9, *AE* 1925, 83, *P. Gen.* 67–8, *P. Lips.* I 20, 28, *P. Oxy.* 1040, *SB* 7445, *Stud. Pal.* XX 103; cf. Them. *Or.* XVI 203D, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 18.

In 395 he was apparently residing in the East, for he complained to Arcadius when refused an illegal request by Lucianus 6 (*comes Orientis*), and Rufinus 18 to win the emperor's favour executed Lucian Zos. V 2. 3.

EVCHROSTIVS ?governor of Phoenice 357 or 359/60

Asked by Libanius to help Boethus Lib. *Ep.* 118 (357[F], 359/60[S]) ἃ μὲν οὖν ἀδικεῖται, καὶ ὑπὸ τίνος, αὐτὸς διηγήσεται. σὺ δὲ εἴτ' ἐκ διαίτης εἴτ' ἐκ δικαστηρίου δεήσειε, δεῖξον ὡς οὐδὲν ἔλαττον ἐν Φοινίκῃ τοῦ Φοίνικος ἕξει Βοηθός. Presumably he was governor of Phoenice.

Euchrotia died 385

Wife of Attius Tiro **Delphidius**, executed at Trier with other Priscillianists by Magnus **Maximus** Prosp. Tiro s.a. 385, Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 48, 51, Jer. *de vir. ill.* 122; owned property near Bordeaux Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 48; mentioned without being named Aus. *Prof.* V 38, *Pan. Lat.* XII 29.

She had a daughter called **Procula** Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 48.

Eucleides philosopher M IV

Philosopher who corresponded with the Emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 192; on dubious grounds Cumont ascribes the letter to **Julianus** 5 of Caesarea. Possibly to be identified with Eucleides son of **Maximus** 22 (if so, he was a native of Byzantium) and perhaps also with the Neoplatonist Eucleides who wrote a commentary on Plato's *Republic* Procl. *in Remp.* II, 96. 12 (Teubner).

Eudaemon 1 praefectus alae II Herculiae dromedariorum (Egypt) 298–300

τοῖς ὑπὸ Εὐδαίμονα ἔπαρχον ἱππεῦσιν εἴλης β' Ἡρκουλίας δρομεδαρίων δι[ακειμέ]νοις ἐν Τοετὼ καὶ Ψινάβλα or similar *P. Beatty Panop.* II 29, 168 (a. 300); ἔπαρχος at Toeto and Psinabla *P. Beatty Panop.* I 39, 75, 385, 405 (a. 298).

Eudaemon 2 rhetor at Antioch 356–358

Rhetor in Antioch a. 355/6 Lib. *Ep.* 454; taught in partnership with his former pupil **Harpocration** a. 358 Lib. *Ep.* 364. In Antioch a. 359 Lib. *Ep.* 66. Visited Tarsus in 364 to consult the shrine of Asclepius on Libanius's behalf Lib. *Ep.* 1286, 1300, 1303 (a. 364). Also mentioned in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1428.

Eudaemon 3 poet and advocate (in Palestine) M IV

Native of Pelusium Lib. *Ep.* 108, Suid. E. 3407; Egyptian Lib. *Ep.* 108, 132, 255; of good family but not wealthy Lib. *Ep.* 108; cousin of **Eunomus** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 315.

He was a poet Lib. *Ep.* 255 (a. 357/8), *Ep.* 132 (a. 360), *Ep.* 632–3

(a. 361), *Ep.* 826 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1057 (a. 392). In 357 he was practising as an advocate in Elusa Lib. *Ep.* 315 (a. 357), and was also rhetor and sophist there Lib. *Ep.* 255, 315 (a. 357), *Ep.* 108 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 132 (a. 360); in 360 Libanius requested an official stipend for him *Ep.* 132. He soon afterwards went to Constantinople and was back in Egypt in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 632–3 (a. 361). He is mentioned in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 826 and in 392 *Ep.* 1057. Described in Suid. E. 3407 as a *grammaticus*, contemporary and correspondent of Libanius and author of a τέχνη γραμματική and ὀνοματικὴ ὀρθογραφία as well as various poems. Possibly author of a work περὶ διαλέκτων Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2[6], 1081 n. 3.

See further Cohen, P–W VI 885 n. 8.

Fl. Eudaemon 4 v.e., procurator (in Egypt) L III/IV

ὁ κράτιστος ἐπίτροπος *P. Flor.* I 83, undated. Possibly to be dated c. a. 274, cf. *P. Mert.* 26. *PIR*[2] F 263.

Eudemus 1 rhetor ?IV

Rhetor who wrote a Περὶ λέξεων αἷς κέχρηνται ῥήτορές τε καὶ τῶν συγγραφέων οἱ λογιώτατοι used by Suidas Suid. s.v. Εὔδημος and *proem.* Probably the same Eudemus to whom an unpublished Λέξεων χρησίμων συναγωγή is ascribed (Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2[6], 1092 n. 1).

Eudemus 2 sophist (at Rome) 365

Sophist teaching at Rome in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1493 (called ἐννεάκρουνος). Possibly identical with **Eudemus** 1.

Eudoxius 1 rhetor 379–383

Native of Cappadocia, Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 37.

Rhetor Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 37 (a. 383), *Ep.* 80 (a. 379); father of **Eudoxius** 2 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 37–8 (a. 383).

Eudoxius 2 rhetor a. 382/383

Native of Cappadocia, son of **Eudoxius** 1 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 37–8.

Rhetor, teaching in Cappadocia a. 382/3 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 174–80, 187. Went to Constantinople for advancement a. 383 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 37–8, 181 (a. 383).

Eueterius ?philosopher L IV

A man renowned for his culture, who under torture betrayed many innocent men (presumably one of the seers and philosophers accused of treason at Antioch in 371 together with **Andronicus** 6, **Patricius**, **Hilarius** 6, and **Simonides**) Suid. s.v. Eueterius (presumably from

Eunapius: Suidas gives his *floruit* as ἐπὶ Ἰοβιανοῦ, but then he gives the same *floruit* for Patricius, Hilarius and Simonides, s.vv.).

Euethius 1 ? assessor (of the *praeses Euphratensis*) 364

Former pupil of Libanius, now in a position of power in Euphratensis Lib. *Ep.* 1201 (a. 364). A companion letter Lib. *Ep.* 1200 was addressed to Domitianus *praeses Euphratensis*.

VALERIVS EVETHIVS 2 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) 302–304

Pap. 1) *P. Oxy.* 2187: 2) *Chr.* 1 229=*P. Corn.* 20*a* (Hermopolis); 3) *BGU* 1049 (Hermopolis); 4) *SB* 4295 (Hermopolis); 5) *P. Corn.* 20; *Inscr.*, *AE* 1934, 10 Luxor.

Full name *Pap.* 1, 5, *Inscr.*; Οὐαλερίου Εὐνείου (sic) *Pap.* 2; Ἐνε.τίου *Pap.* 3; to be restored *Pap.* 4.

v.p., rat(ionalis) *Inscr.*; διασημότατος καθολικός *Pap.* 1–2, 5; διασημό... *Pap.* 4; ἡ ἐπ' Ἐνε.τίου ἀπογραφή *Pap.* 3; a. 302 *Pap.* 5; a. 303 *Pap.* 2, 4; a. 304 *Pap.* 1; a. 293/305 *Inscr.*, under tetrarchy; *Pap.* 3 is dated after his office, in 342.

Eugenator sophist ? IV

Suidas quotes Eugenator s.v. Φιλάγριος for a (mistaken) view on the place of birth of the doctor Philagrius. Cf. also Suid. E. 3390 Εὐγενάτορος σοφιστοῦ τινος.

Eugenia, niece of St Gregory of Nazianzus; see stemma.

Eugenius 1 usurper (East) ? 303

Commander of 500 infantry engaged on harbour work at Seleucia Lib. *Or.* XI 158 (ἴλην ἔχων ὁπλιτῶν ταξίαρχος), *Or.* XX 18 (πεντακοσίων τις ἦρχεν ἐν Σελευκείᾳ στρατιωτῶν); his men proclaimed him emperor and marched on Antioch where they were defeated Lib. *Or.* XI 158–62, XIX 45–6, XX 18–20, mentioned Lib. *Or.* I 3. The date was probably 303 Eus. *HE* VIII 6. 8.

Eugenius 2 father of Themistius M IV

Father of Themistius 1 *Or. Const.* 22D–23B; he was a philosopher well known at Constantinople *Or. Const.* 22D–23B, 28D, Them. *Or.* XXI 243B, Phot. *Cod.* 74; of Paphlagonian origin Them. *Or.* II 28D, XXVII 333C–D; he was of modest means Them. *Or.* II 28D, XXIII 291D. Author of commentaries on Aristotle Them. *Or.* XX 234D–235C, XXIII 294D.

He was possibly already dead by 355 September Them. *Or.* II 28D, but if not may be identical with the addressee of Jul. *Ep.* 18 and Lib. *Ep.*

1192 (a. 364), see Seeck, *Briefe*, pp. 133–4. After his death Themistius composed *Oratio* xx on him.

Eugenius 3 philosopher M IV

Philosopher, friend and correspondent of the Emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 193 (authenticity doubted by Geffcken and Cumont). Identified by Cumont with **Eugenius** 2, but the tone of the letter does not suggest that it was addressed to a very old man.

Eugenius 4 cubicularius of Valens 365

Eunuch, expelled from the palace under Valens (τῆς βασιλικῆς ἄρτι ἐκβεβλημένος αὐλῆς), supported the usurper **Procopius** 4 with money Zos. IV 5. 3–4. As a eunuch in the palace, he will have been *cubicularius*.

Flavius Eugenius 5 Mag. Off. (West) 342/349

Inscr.) VI 1721 = D 1244

Full name *Inscr.*; Eugenius Athan., Lib.

His career *Inscr.*: V.C., EX PRAEFECTO PRAETORIO,[e] CONSVLI ORDINARIO DESIGNATO,[d] MAGISTRO OFFICIORVM OMNIVM,[c] COMITI DOMESTICO ORDINIS PRIMI[b] OMNIBVSQVE PALATINIS DIGNITATIBVS FVNCTO.[a]

(a) His whole career was evidently spent in the palatine service. He was perhaps MAGISTER ADMISSIONVM(?) in 342 Athan. *Ap. Const.* 3 δύναται καὶ Εὐγένιος ὁ γενόμενος μάγιστρος μαρτυρῆσαι· αὐτὸς γὰρ εἱστήκει πρὸ τοῦ βηλοῦ καὶ ἤκουεν ἅπερ ἠξιοῦμεν αὐτὸν καὶ ἅπερ αὐτὸς κατηξίου λέγειν ἡμῖν (referring to Athanasius's interview with Constans in 342; Eugenius presumably became Mag. Off. subsequently).

(b) An unusual form of title, indicating that he was *comes primi ordinis* present at court; cf. also M. Nummius **Albinus** 13.

(c) Probably under Constans between 342 and 349 (see below).

(d) He presumably died while consul designate.

(e) This formula indicates that the office was honorary, possibly granted on his retirement as *magister officiorum*.

He was an influential minister of Constans and misused his power to usurp the property of **Aristophanes** of Corinth with whom he was related by marriage Lib. *Or.* XIV 10 Εὐγένιος ὁ μικρὸς γίνεται παρὰ Κώνσταντι μέγας, cf. 45.

The inscription records the restoration of his statue in the *forum Traiani* by Constantius II and Julian (a. 355/61); it had earlier been set up under Constans, and had been subsequently destroyed, presumably by the supporters of **Magnentius**. He is not likely to have been designated consul by Constans in 350, so his death will have occurred no later than 349.

Fl. Eugenius 6 Augustus 392–394

Full name *ICVR* (N.S.) III 8159, 8430; Eugenius *elsewhere*.

Formerly teacher of Latin grammar Soc. V 25. 1 and rhetoric Zos. IV 54. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

V.C. a. 385: Symm. *Ep.* III 61 (a. 385).

MAGISTER (SCRINII), before 392: μάγιστρον τὴν ἀξίαν Philost. *HE* XI 2; served in the palace (West) Zos. IV 54. 1, Soc. V 25. 1 (ἀντιγραφεὺς τοῦ βασιλέως).

Proclaimed Augustus by Arbogastes a. 392 Aug. 22 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 392, Soc. V 25, Soz. VII 22. 4, Theod. *HE* V 24, Oros. VII 35. 11, Zos. IV 54. 4, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

Executed a. 394 Sept. 6 *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 394, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 392, Philost. *HE* XI 2, Soc. V 25. 16, Soz. VII 24, Theod. *HE* V 24, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 7, Oros. VII 35. 13. 19, Zos. IV 58. 2–5, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Zon. XIII 18.

He received Amb. *Ep.* 57, Symm. *Ep.* II 81; mentioned Symm. *Ep.* II 46, III 33, 60–1, V 49, VII 104, Jer. *Ep.* 60.

M. Iul. Eugenius 7 officialis (in Pisidia) 311/312

Son of Cyrillus Celer and husband of Fl. Iulia Flaviana; served in the *officium* of the governor of Pisidia (στρατευσάμενος ἐν τῇ κατὰ Πισιδίαν ἡγεμονικῇ τάξ(ε)ι); retired after suffering persecution as a Christian when Valerius Diogenes 8 was governor (311/12) and shortly afterwards became bishop of Laodicea (for twenty-five years) *MAMA* I 170=D 9480 Laodicea Combusta (Phrygia).

EVGNOMONIVS ?mag. epist. (?Graec.) 357–358

Fellow-student with Libanius at Athens Lib. *Ep.* 559.

?MAGISTER EPISTVLARVM (?GRAECARVM) a. 357–8: οὔσης σοι προσηγορίας ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐπιστέλλειν Lib. *Ep.* 382 (a. 358); author of the decree announcing the celebrations (the *Vicennalia*) of 357 Lib. *Ep.* 559 (a. 357). He wrote in Greek, since his style resembled that of Libanius himself *Ep.* 559 and was therefore probably *magister epistularum Graecarum*.

He was wealthy Lib. *Ep.* 382.

Eugrammimus ?vicarius (East) 364 Dec. 16

Addressee of *CTh* VIII 11. 1 dat. Cpli; he was apparently superior to provincial governors.

OSTORIVS EVHODIANVS cos. des. ? L III

Ostorii Euhodiani consulis designati; father of Ostoria Chelido *AE* 1945, 20=*Bull. Comm.* LXX (1942), 102 Vatican (his daughter's sarcophagus is dated in the late third century by A. Ferrua).

Possibly descended from Ostor[ius] *PIR*[1] O 109.

Eulogius 1 advocate E/M IV

Native of Alexandria, σχολαστικὸς ὑπῆρχεν ἐκ τῶν ἐγκυκλίων παιδευμάτων, became a monk Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 21.

Eulogius 2 CRP (West) 395–6

CRP (West) a. 395–6: 395 April 26 *CTh* XV 14. 10[a] dat. Med.; 395 Nov. 14 *CTh* X 9. 2[a] dat. Med.; 396[S] (MSS 398) April 29 *CTh* X 5. 1[a] dat. Med.

Favonius Eulogius 3 rhetor (at Carthage) L IV

Pupil and later successor of St Augustine as rhetor at Carthage Aug. *de cura pro mortuis gerenda* XI 13; wrote a *Disputatio de Somnio Scipionis*, some time between 388 and 426 (cf. P. Courcelle, *REL* XXXVI, 1958, 213 n. 2), which is dedicated to Superius and makes use of Calcidius's commentary on the *Timaeus* (J. H. Waszink, *Studien z. Timaeos-Kommentar* I, 1964, 77 n. 1); it was criticised, unnamed, by Macrobius (cf. R.-E. van Weddingen, ed. of Favonius, 1957, p. 7 n. 2). He was probably a pagan (Courcelle, *op. cit.* 360).

EVMELIVS vicarius Africae 316

Eumelius *CTh*; Eumalius Aug.

316[S] (MS 315) March 21 *CTh* IX 40. 2+ dat. Cavilluno; 316 Nov. 10 Aug. *c. part. Don. post gesta* 33, 56, *Brev. Coll.* III 19, 37, *c. Cresc.* III 71, 82 (a letter of Constantine addressed 'ad Eumalium vicarium').

EVMENIVS 1 mag. mem. (of Constantius I Caes.) 293/298

Author of *Pan. Lat.* V (*Eumenii pro instaurandis scholis oratio*). His grandfather was born in Athens, but taught first in Rome and later in Autun until the age of eighty *Pan. Lat.* V 17. 3–4. Eumenius was a teacher of rhetoric *Pan. Lat.* V 1. 1, 2. 2–5.

MAGISTER MEMORIAE TRECENARIVS a. 293/8: served under Constantius Caesar (in Gaul) *Pan. Lat.* V 14. 1–3; trecena illa sestertia, quae sacrae memoriae magister acceperam *Pan. Lat.* V 11. 2.

He was then appointed professor and organiser of the schools at Autun, with his salary doubled to 600,000 sesterces, and he delivered a

speech of thanks *Pan. Lat.* v in 298 Spring, announcing that he proposed giving his full salary towards the construction of new schools *Pan. Lat.* v 11. 3.

He had a son *Pan. Lat.* v 6. 2.

Eumenius 2 ?philosopher M IV

Fellow-student in philosophy with **Pharianus** and the Emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 8 (written between 355 and 360, 4¼ years after they had last met).

EVMENIVS 3 senator c. 370

Eumenius et Avienus, ambo ex coetu amplissimo Amm. XXVIII 1. 48; accused of adultery during **Maximinus**'s terror at Rome, he went into hiding when **Simplicius** came to Rome, was charged in his absence, and subsequently betrayed and arrested Amm. XXVIII 1. 48–9.

Alpinius **Magnus** signo Eumenius

EVMOLPIVS governor of Syria 384/5

Possibly native of Antioch where he lived Lib. *Or.* XL 6–7 (his neighbour was **Alexander** 13).

He received Lib. *Ep.* 313 (a. 357), *Ep.* 75 (a. 359), and *Ep.* 1195 (a. 364) and is mentioned in *Ep.* 657 (a. 361).

At an unknown date, but probably before 384, he offended Libanius by encouraging the study of Latin at Antioch and by breaking a promise to Libanius over the latter's panegyric on his brother **Domitius** (see below); this proved the occasion for Lib. *Or.* XL πρὸς Εὐμόλπιον.

GOVERNOR OF SYRIA a. 384/5: he held the 'ἐλάσσων ἀρχή' at Antioch when **Icarius** 2 was *comes Orientis* (i.e. 384/5), and he earned praise for his famine relief work Lib. *Or.* XXVII 6; a member of his staff was transferred to that of Icarius *Or.* XXVII 18 ποῦ δ' αὐτὸν ὁ νόμος ἔταττεν; ἐν τοῖς ὑπὸ τὸν Εὐμόλπιον.

He and Libanius were old friends *Or.* I 189, XL 1 and were related to one another, Eumolpius being the younger *Ep.* 75. He had a brother called **Domitius** who held some high office in the East *Or.* XL 6–7, 13, 17, 19, 21. Their father was dead at the date of the speech *Or.* XL 25.

Eunapius 1 rhetor 367/368

Phrygian rhetor, served in Asia under **Musonius** 2 Eun. fr. 45 = Suid. s.v. Μουσώνιος; presumably the same as Eunapius ὁ ῥήτωρ who went on an embassy to Julian in 361 at his accession on behalf of the Lydians,

so impressing him that he was entrusted with a very difficult legal case, which he won Eun. fr. 15. Not to be confused with the historian Eunapius 2, who would have been only 15 or 16 in 361.

Eunapius 2 rhetor and historian M IV–E V

Native of Sardis Phot. *Bibl.* 77, Suid. s.v. Rufinus; Lydian Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 9, 8. 3; his family was not wealthy Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 6. Born a. 345/6 Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 2, 8. 3 (aged 16 in 361/2). Studied at Sardis under Chrysanthius acquiring a sound knowledge of classical literature before going to Athens, and resumed his studies under him after his return Eun. *V. Soph.* v 1. 11, vi 1. 6, viii 1. 5, x 1. 6, xxiii 1. 1, 3. 12. 15.

Went to Athens in 361/2 when aged 16 to study under Prohaeresius Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 1–2, 8. 3; was ill on arrival but Aeschines cured him Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 3–14; in Athens heard Diophantus *V. Soph.* xii 2 and Sopolis *V. Soph.* xiii 1 and met Tuscianus *V. Soph.* ix 2. 15; in 365/6 when aged 20 he was initiated into the Eleusinian mysteries Eun. *V. Soph.* vi 1. 6, 3. 1–2; after five years at Athens he planned to visit Egypt but was summoned home to Lydia by his parents (a. 366/7) Eun. *V. Soph.* x 8. 3.

He taught rhetoric at Sardis Eun. *V. Soph.* x 8. 3, xxiii 3. 15, presumably for the rest of his life; he was at Sardis in 380 *V. Soph.* vii 6. 9 (see Festus 3), under Iustus 2 *V. Soph.* xxiii 4. 4, and in the last days of Chrysanthius *V. Soph.* xxiii 6. 3. 8.

He was very interested in medicine and possessed some skill as a doctor Eun. *V. Soph.* xxiii 6. 3; his intended visit to Egypt was perhaps to further his studies in medicine *V. Soph.* x 8. 3; acquainted with Oribasius who wrote a guide to medicine for him Orib. *Libri ad Eun.* (*CMG* vi 3).

He wrote the *Vitae Sophistarum* at Chrysanthius's suggestion *V. Soph.* xxiii 1. 1; it was composed after 396 *V. Soph.* vii 3. 4–5 (Alaric's invasion of Greece). He had already written his History *V. Soph.* vi 3. 8, vii 1. 5, 3. 8, 4. 10, etc., but later continued it down to 404 Phot. *Bibl.* 77; it began in 270 where Dexippus's history ended Phot. *Bibl.* 77. See further W. R. Chalmers, *CQ* 1953, 165–70 and 1960, 152 ff.

He was still alive in 414 Eun. fr. 87.

His cousin was Melite, the wife of Chrysanthius Eun. *V. Soph.* vii 4. 5.

Eunomia 1 ?rhetor 336

Daughter of Nazarius, a Christian ('Christiana virgo') Prosp. Tiro s.a. 336 (= *Chron. Min.* 1 452), and her father's equal in eloquence ('in eloquentia patri coaequatur') Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 336. Possibly the subject of *Anth. Lat.* 1. 2². 767 and 768 (Riese), 'Laus domnae Eunomiae sacrae virginis'; 768. 2 calls her 'fecunda libris'.

(?AEMILI)A PATERNA (EV)NOMIA 2 c.f. M/L IV

*Aemili*ae Paternae *Eu*nomiae c.m.f. uxori optimae, wife of L. Turcius Secundus 6 VI 1773. Possibly mother of Turcius Secundus 4. Her *nomen* suggests that she was related to Aemilius Florus Paternus 6, perhaps his aunt, and she may have been sister to Florus 1. See *stemma* 29.

C. Appius Eunomius Sapidianus

Eunomus 1 doctor ?M IV

Doctor lampooned by Ausonius *Epigr.* 71.

Eunomus 2 advocate (in Palestine) 357–360

Rhetor and advocate, at Elusa in Palestine, cousin of Eudaemon 3 Lib. *Ep.* 315 (a. 357), *Ep.* 164 (a. 360).

FL. EVNOMVS 3 v.p. ?IV

Husband of Aurelias VI 31981 = *ILCV* 292 coem. S. Agnetis.

Eunus 'magister' (West) M IV

'Magister' of unsavoury habits lampooned by Ausonius *Epigr.* 75, 77, 78, 79.

Euodius 1 agens in rebus (West) 387

Native of Thagaste, he was a young man (iuvenis) and *agens in rebus* in 387 when he joined Augustine and his friends in Italy, was converted and baptised, shortly before the death of Monnica Aug. *Conf.* IX 8. 17.

Flavius Euodius 2 PPO Galliarum 385–386, cos. 386

Full name Rossi I 361, XIV 231; Eubodius Rossi I 359, 360; Euodius (Euvodius) *elsewhere.*

PPO (GALLIARVM) a. 385–6 (under Maximus): tried Priscillianus and found him guilty Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 50. 7 causam praefecto Evodio permisit (sc. Maximus) viro acri et severo (a. 385), Prosp. Tiro s.a. 385 auditus Treveris ab Euvodio praefecto praetorio Maximi gladio addictus est (sc. Priscillianus); at Maximus's court a. 386 Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 20. 4 praefectus idemque consul Euodius, vir quo nihil unquam iustius fuit.

CONSVL posterior a. 386 with Honorius n.p.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 359–64, *AE* 1906, 86, XIV 231.

EVPATERIVS governor (praeses) of Palaestina Salutaris 357/358

Native of Greece Lib. *Ep.* 335.

After the division of Palestine (a. 357), he governed the part containing Elusa, i.e. Palaestina Salutaris Lib. *Ep.* 334, 335 (a. 357/8). Addressed to him *Ep.* 335.

EVPHASIVS v.c., dead before 384

C(larissimae) m(emoriae) vir; his relatives Priscianus and Polemonianus were in dispute over his property with his named heirs Symm. *Rel.* 16.

Euphemius 1 poet and rhetor M IV

Native of Cappadocia Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 28, 32, 33; son of Amphilochius 2 *Epit.* 33; and of Livia *Epit.* 25; brother of Amphilochius 4 *Epit.* 28.

Pupil of Libanius a. 361 Lib. *Ep.* 634, 670, 671 (a. 361).

Rhetor and poet Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 29.

Died aged twenty when about to marry Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 29, 30, 33, 34; Gregory wrote nine Epitaphs on him *Epit.* 28–36 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 121–30).

EVPHEMIVS 2 ?comes largitionum per Orientem or rationalis rei privatae? 360–363

In 356 received Lib. *Ep.* 529 (possibly in Cilicia, since *Ep.* 528 is addressed to Demetrius of Tarsus).

HELD OFFICE a. 360–3: in 360 he had under his command a στρατιώτης in Beroea (Syria) Lib. *Ep.* 185 and he enrolled a decurion for the σιτηγία under instructions from his superior Lib. *Ep.* 210; early in 361 he was in Cilicia, from where he visited the imperial court at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 258 (to Demetrius); called ἄρχων in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 302, 618, 620, he was due to hear a case involving property belonging to Thalassius, who was being falsely accused and was likely to lose his property through excessive exactions *Ep.* 620; in 364 he had recently retired and Libanius, calling him ἄρχων, praises his strictness as a judge and the energy he showed at Antioch (τὴν ἐν ταῖς δίκαις ἀκρίβειαν) Lib. *Ep.* 1257. He could have been neither *consularis Syriae* nor *comes Orientis* during those years, nor PPO; as he had a court, it must have been a fiscal court.

He had a wife and owned property, to which he retired Lib. *Ep.* 1257.

Euphrasius 1 philosopher E/M IV

Native of Greece, pupil of Iamblichus 1, philosopher Eun. *V. Soph.* v 1. 5.

Eufrasius 2 Mag. Off. (under Procopius) 365

(Under Procopius) et iubetur civitatem curare solita potestate Fronimius, esseque magister officiorum Eufrasius, ambo Galli institutis bonarum artium spectatissimi Amm. XXVI 7. 4; later they were tried by Valentinian and Eufrasius was acquitted Amm. XXVI 10. 8.

!Euphrates! ?quaest. cand. and praet. cand. M/L III

Husband of Eustathia, father of S. Mocius, δὶς κανδιδάτος ἐπὶ τῆς μεγαλοπρεποῦς πόλεως Ῥώμης τελέσας ἔδωκε πᾶσι χάριτας πολλάς *Passio S. Mocii* 7 (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 169 ff.).

EVPHRAXIVS rationalis trium provinciarum 325 July 19

Eufraxius *CTh*; Euphrasius *CJ*.

CTh XII 6. 2^{a}=*CJ* X 72. 1^{a}; *CTh* XII 7. 1^{a}=*CJ* X 73. 1^{a} (all same date).

Euphronius 1 philosopher M IV

Diodorus, bishop of Tarsus under Julian and Valens, was the author of a work πρὸς Εὐφρόνιον φιλόσοφον κατὰ πεῦσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν Suid. s.v. Διόδωρος μονάζων.

EVPHRONIVS 2 praeses Mesopotamiae 359

'Rector provinciae (sc. Mesopotamiae)' Amm. XVIII 7. 3.

Possibly identical with Euphronius, native of Cilicia and father of Libanius's pupil Pandorus Lib. *Ep.* 743 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1394 (a. 363).

Flavius Eupraxius PVR 374

Full name *Inscr.*; *elsewhere* Eupraxius.

Native of Mauretania Caesariensis Amm. XXVII 6. 14.

MAGISTER MEMORIAE a. 367: Eupraxius (Caesariensis Maurus) magister ea tempestate memoriae, primus omnium exclamavit 'familia Gratiani hoc meretur' statimque promotus quaestor (the occasion was the proclamation of Gratian as Augustus) Amm. XXVII 6. 14.

QVAESTOR (SACRI PALATII) of Valentinian a. 367–70: Amm. XXVII 6. 14 (see above); also mentioned Amm. XXVII 7. 6 (a. 367/8), XXVIII 1. 25 (a. 370); he is highly praised by Ammianus in all these passages for his firmness in quelling Valentinian's violent rages.

PVR a. 374: 374 Feb. 14 *CTh* XI 29. 5α+30. 36α+36. 21α; a. 367/75, VI 1177=D 776 (construction of a new forum, 'curante Flavio Eupraxio v.c. *praef. urbi*'); iampridem clarissimo atque emendatissimo viro Eupraxio urbanis tribunalibus praesidente (apparently still alive in 384) Symm. *Rel.* 32. 1. He probably received some of the letters Symm. *Ep.* IV 58–60, 62–5 addressed 'ad Euphrasium'.

EVPRYCIVS rationalis (East) 341 Feb. 12

CTh V 13. 2α dat. Antiochiae.

EVPSYCHIVS provincial governor (East) 388

ἡ σὴ ἀρχή, asked to resolve a dispute about a marriage Lib. *Ep.* 888 (a. 388).

EVRESIVS v.c., before 376

v.c., uncle of Synesius 1, whose petition for entry to the senate he supported Symm. *Or.* VII 7. For the date, see Synesius.

VAL. LATINVS EVROMIVS praeses (?Dalmatiae) M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XVI title; called Euromius in *v.* 2.

Son-in-law of Ausonius *v.* 2.

His career *vv.* 9–10 hoc (=his qualities) praefecturae sedes,[a] hoc Illyris ora praeside te experta est,[b] fiscus et ipse cliens.[c]

(a) Probably assessor to a PPO.

(b) Presumably *praeses Dalmatiae.*

(c) Probably *advocatus fisci.*

He came of noble family *vv.* 1, 5–6.

He died young, leaving an infant son *v.* 4.

EVSAFIVS v.c. 368/371

Involved with Tarracius Bassus 21, Camenius and Marcianus, 'omnes clarissimi', in charges of poisoning in 368/71, but acquitted Amm. XXVIII 1. 27.

Eusebia wife of Constantius II c. 353—c. 360

Native of Thessalonica and probably daughter of Fl. Eusebius cos. 347 Jul. *Or.* III 106A–107D. Her brothers were Fl. Eusebius cos. 359 and Fl. Hypatius cos. 359 Amm. XXI 6. 4, XXIX 2. 9.

She married Constantius II before Magnentius's final defeat Jul. *Or.* III 109A–B, 110D; probably in 354 (when Constantius was in Germany) she visited Rome Jul. *Or.* III 129A; also in 354 she persuaded Constantius to allow Julian to go to Athens to study Jul. *Or.* III 117A–

118c, Amm. xv 2. 8, Lib. *Or.* xviii 27, Soc. iii 1. 24, Soz. v 2. 19 and in the following year supported Julian's appointment as Caesar Amm. xv 8. 3, Jul. *Or.* iii 121b, 123a–b, *Ep. ad Ath.* 273a, 274b, 275b–c, Zos. iii 1. 2–3, 2. 3; in 357 she apparently accompanied Constantius to Rome Amm. xvi 10. 18.

She was an Arian Soz. iii 1. 4 and quarrelled with the Catholic bishop Leontius Suid. s.v. Λεόντιος, but did send money to the exiled Liberius Theod. *HE* ii 16. 28.

She died before 361 Amm. xxi 6. 4.

She was well-educated and famed for her prudence Zos. iii 1. 2, Jul. *Or.* iii 109c–d and was greatly beloved by Constantius Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 20 whom she was able to influence towards greater humanity Jul. *Or.* iii 114b–115a; she also obtained honours for her brothers and for other relatives and friends Jul. *Or.* iii 116a–c, Amm. xxi 6. 4. Constantius renamed the Pontic diocese 'Pietas' in her honour Amm. xvii 7. 6.

She is mentioned in Philost. iv 7–8, Amm. xviii 3. 2.

Eusebius 1 historian ?L III

Cited by Evagrius in a list of secular historians for a work covering the period from 'Octavian, Trajan and Marcus' up to Carus Evagr. *HE* v 24. To be distinguished from Eusebius of Caesarea, whom Evagrius mentions earlier in the chapter in a list of ecclesiastical historians as covering the period up to Constantine. Wrote probably not long after Carus: otherwise might have been expected to include Carinus and Numerian.

Eusebius 2 ?L III

Great-grandfather of Veria Liceria Aus. *Par.* xviii.

*!**Eusebius**!* 3 cos. 311

CONSVL posterior a. 311 with Rufinus, from September in Rome: *Chron.* 354 'ex mense Septembro factum est Rufino et Eusebio (sic)' This is probably a confusion with the consuls of 347 (Vulcacius **R**ufinus 25 and Fl. **E**usebius 39); other sources indicate that the consuls of 311 were C. Ceionius Rufius **V**olusianus 4 and Aradius **R**ufinus 10.

EVSEBIVS 4 v.p., praeses Lyciae et Pamfyliae 311^{s} (MSS 313) June 1

CTh xiii 10. 2$^{\alpha}$.

Eusebius 5 sophist E IV

An Arabian sophist, rival (ἀντισοφιστεύσας) of **V**lpianus (i.e. presumably at Antioch): Suid. s.v. E. 3738.

Eusebius (Mattyocopa) 6 CRP (West) 342

CRP (of Constans) a. 342: 342 April 6 *CTh* x 10. 6[a] dat. Savariae.

He is said to have promoted the intrigue against Silvanus in 355 Amm. xv 5. 4 Eusebio ex comite rei privatae, cui cognomentum erat inditum Mattyocopa, and to have confessed to this under torture Amm. xv 5. 13.

EVSEBIVS 7 decurio (of the silentiaries) (East) 346

ὁ δεκουρίων, sent by Constantius II to Egypt in 346 Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 56.

EVSEBIVS 8 comes (East), before 354

Εὐσεβίου κόμιτος *AE* 1905, 215 = *Rev. Bibl.* 1905, p. 605 Aere (Arabia). His daughter Maximina married Sabinus 4 son of Zeno, and their children were called Zeno, Asclepius and Augusta.

Eusebius 9 tribunus fabricae (East) 354

He promised to supply arms for a revolt against Gallus, and was betrayed by the QSP Montius Magnus at Antioch, but a namesake was arrested in error; Ammianus points out the mistake Amm. xiv 7. 18[a], 9. 4[a].

Eusebius qui et Pittacas 10 orator 354

Native of Emesa, nicknamed Pittacas, 'orator', arrested at Antioch in 354 in mistake for Eusebius 9 Amm. xiv 7. 18; subsequently tortured to make him confess but he died before he would incriminate anyone Amm. xiv 9. 4–6.

Eusebius 11 PSC 337–361

As *praepositus* in 337 he concealed Constantine's will Phot. *Bibl.* 256 (p. 473*a* Bekker); in office c. a. 337 Soc. ii 2. 5–6, Soz. iii 1. 4.

He favoured the Arians Soc. ii 2. 5–6, Soz. iii 1. 4, iv 16. 22, Zon. xiii 11, Phot. *Bibl.* 258 (p. 479*b* Bekker); in 354 he was sent by Constantius to interview Pope Liberius Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 35 and he was also present at the meeting between Constantius and Liberius Theod. *HE* ii 16. 9. 15; later on he sent money to Liberius in exile Theod. *HE* ii 16. 28; in 355 he helped the Arian bishops to plot against Athanasius Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 63.

He was with Constantius in Gaul in 353–4 and at Milan in 354 Amm. xiv 10. 5, 11. 2, where he intrigued against Gallus Amm. xiv 11. 2, Zon. xiii 9, Philost. iv 1, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 272D, Lib. *Or.* xviii 152. He

was one of the judges of Gallus at Pola Amm. XIV 11. 21 as well as of his troops Amm. XV 3. 2.

In 359 he secured the recall of Vrsicinus 2 and the appointment of Sabinianus 3 as *Mag. Equ.* Amm. XVIII 4. 3, XX 2. 3.

He was present in 361 at Constantius's deathbed Amm. XXI 15. 4.

He was executed by the Commission of Chalcedon in 361 Amm. XXII 3. 12, Zon. XIII 12, Philost. IV 1, *Art. Pass.* 21, Soc. III 1. 46. 49, Soz. V 5. 8.

He is spoken of as highly influential with Constantius Athan. *Ep. ad Jov.*, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 152, LXII 9, Soz. III 1. 4, Soc. II 2. 5–6, Zon. XIII 9, cf. Amm. XVIII 4. 3 apud quem (si vere dici debeat) multa Constantius potuit.

He enriched himself from the property of condemned alleged traitors Amm. XVI 8. 13 (his name is lost from the text, but the reference is most probably to him). His enmity towards Vrsicinus followed the latter's refusal to make him a present of his house at Antioch Amm. XVIII 4. 3.

He is alluded to in Lib. *Or.* XIV 3, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 274A–B, *Ep.* 14.

Eusebius 12 sophist M IV

Native of Alexandria, pupil of Prohaeresius, skilled in political oratory but without ability for philosophy, sent by Prohaeresius to Rome when they requested a pupil of his, abandoned philosophic rhetoric for political oratory after being worsted by his former pupil Musonius 2 Eun. *V. Soph.* X 7. 10–13. His father was Claudius Casilo and his brother the sophist Alexander 8 Suid. s.v. Alexander Aegaeus.

Eusebius 13 rhetor M IV

Rhetor from Myndus in Caria; pupil of Aedesius in Pergamum, and recommended by Aedesius to the future Emperor Julian, who revered him for his rhetorical brilliance; emphatically rejected the magic and theurgy practised by Maximus of Ephesus Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 10. 14, 2. 1 ff.

Eusebius 14 rhetor c. 360

Phoenician, rhetor, recently dead in 360, survived by his brother Lib. *Ep.* 192 (a. 360).

EVSEBIVS 15 ?magister scrinii 360

Pupil of Libanius at Antioch a. 353/4 Lib. *Ep.* 437 (a. 355), *Ep.* 73 (a. 359), *Ep.* 218 (a. 360).

At court in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 437, 443 (a. 355), and 359 *Ep.* 73 (a. 359).

?MAGISTER SCRINII a. 360: wrote in 360 an imperial order forbidding the slaughter of wild beasts at the Antiochene Olympia Lib. *Ep.* 218; Libanius protested to him *Ep.* 218 and to Florentius 3 *Mag. Off. Ep.* 219. He was probably therefore *magister* of one of the *sacra scrinia*.

Described as an able rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 622 and an influential person *Ep.* 669.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 437, 443 (a. 355), *Ep.* 73 (a. 359), *Ep.* 218 (a. 360), *Ep.* 669 (a. 361); mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 622 (a. 361).

Eusebius 16 rhetor 361

Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 622 (a. 361); relative of Albanius and probably native of Ancyra Lib. *Ep.* 462 (for Albanius cf. *Ep.* 63); had two sons, one also called Eusebius Lib. *Ep.* 1267.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 462 (a. 355/6); mentioned *Ep.* 622 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1267 (a. 364).

Eusebius 17 sophist ?M IV

Teacher of rhetoric, uncle of Eusebius 24 Lib. *Ep.* 907 (a. 388). He was brother of Olympius 9 and son of Asterius.

Eusebius 18 philosopher (at Antioch) M IV

Philosopher from Emesa who taught at Antioch, where John Chrysostom was one of his ἀκόλουθοι Suid. I. 463.

?EVSEBIVS 19 vicarius Ponticae 370/379

ὁ τῆς Ποντικῆς μοίρας ὕπαρχος, ὁ δικαστής, refused to allow a widow to enjoy sanctuary in a church and had St Basil beaten for protesting Greg. Naz. *Or.* 43. 55–7 (Basil was already bishop). Gregory does not give his name, which occurs in a late source Nicetas of Serra, *Comm. in Greg. Naz. Or.* xx (=*Or.* 43) porro Eusebius erat hic praefectus qui, ut imperatricis avunculus, hoc imperium acceperat (published in *Greg. Naz. opera omnia Latina facta* (Paris 1569), p. 203 n. 77). The statement that he was uncle of the empress (i.e. Domnica) is not supported elsewhere, and the authority for the name Eusebius is unknown.

Eusebius 20 Greek rhetor (at Rome) 384

Facundus et eruditus vir Eusebius rhetor inter Graecos praestans omnibus idem nostra aetate professis, doctrinae Latiaris haud inscius Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 7. He is one of the characters in the *Saturnalia* (dramatic date a. 384) when he was an old man *Sat.* VII 10. 1.

Eusebius 21 archiater (West) 389/390

Archiater (presumably at Rome); sent by Symmachus in 389/90 to mediate in a quarrel between **Flavianus** 15 and **Hephaestio** 2 Symm. *Ep.* II 18. 2, V 36, V 37.

EVSEBIVS 22 governor of the Thebaid 385/388

τοῦ προηγησαμένου Εὐσεβίου *P. Lips.* I 63. 6 Coptos or Antinoopolis (Thebaid), dated 388. He was probably the immediate predecessor of **Fl. Eutolmius Arsenius** 5 (*praeses Thebaidos* 388).

Possibly identical with **Eusebius** 23.

EVSEBIVS 23 augustal prefect 387

Bauer, *Wien. Stud.* XXIX, 350. This fragmentary list of augustal prefects puts [Εὐσ]εβίου in 385 before **Paulinus** 8 in 386 and **Erythrius** in 387. Paulinus, in office 386 July–Nov., was preceded by **Florentius**, but Erythrius is not attested until 388 April. Eusebius must have held office after Paulinus, in 387, unless the reading [Εὐσ]εβίου was a mistake for [Φλωρ]εντίου.

Eusebius 24 sophist (at Antioch) 388

Native of Antioch Lib. *Or.* I 258, *Ep.* 870; pupil of Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 258, *Ep.* 907; sophist at Antioch in 388 Lib. *Or.* I 258, XXXII 3, LIV 52–3, *Ep.* 870, 904–8 (all a. 388) where he was assistant teacher to Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 904, 906, 909 (a. 388); member of Antiochene embassy to the emperor in 388 Lib. *Or.* I 258, XXXII 3, *Ep.* 878–80, 902–5, 907 (a. 388) following which his right as a sophist to immunity from curial obligations was challenged at Antioch, although previously allowed by the curia there and confirmed by the emperor Lib. *Or.* LIV 52–3, *Ep.* 870, 904–9; the case finally went in his favour Lib. *Ep.* 918–21, 960 (a. 390).

Wrote panegyrics on Theodosius and Arcadius Lib. *Or.* I 258.

Son of **Olympius** 9 Lib. *Ep.* 870; nephew of **Eusebius** 17 Lib. *Ep.* 907; his mother was still alive in 388 *Ep.* 904.

Possibly mentioned in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 321.

Eusebius 25 rhetor 388

Former pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 884, 886; rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 884.

Wished to become a senator at Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 884, 887 (a. 388); Libanius also wrote *Ep.* 885, 886 (a. 388) on his behalf.

Eusebius 26 ?Mag. Off. (East) 388

A person of influence at the court of Arcadius in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 846, 850, 870 (a. 388), able to assist an embassy from Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 846

(σὺ κύριος ὡς οὐδενὸς οἱ πρέσβεις ἀτυχήσουσιν); possibly *magister officiorum.*

He had presumably once visited Antioch, since he knew Libanius and other leading citizens of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 850.

In 388 he was charged with treason but acquitted Lib. *Ep.* 844. He was a senator of Constantinople and still a person of influence in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 926, 953, 958 (a. 390).

He received in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 844, 846, 850, 854, 858, 870, 873, 886, 893, 902, 904; in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 918, 926, 953, 958, 977.

Perhaps identical with **Eusebius** 23.

Eusebius 27 391–393

Son of Odaenathus, descendant of the Palmyrene king (Septimius) Odaenathus Lib. *Ep.* 1006 (a. 391); received Lib. *Ep.* 1078 (a. 393) requesting a copy of the oration on Odaenathus by Cassius Longinus.

Eusebius 28 poet 393

Poet, owner of landed property Lib. *Ep.* 1089–90 (a. 393).

Eusebius 29 palatinus (rei privatae) (West) 384–397

Palatinus, treasury representative in a dispute over the ownership of slaves with some senators Symm. *Rel.* 48 (a. 384); vetus privati miles aerarii, long absent from duty through illness Symm. *Ep.* IV 43 (397/8).

EVSEBIVS 30 v.c. L IV

v.c., recommended to **Eusignius** Symm. *Ep.* IV 66 (before 388) and to **Messala** Symm. *Ep.* VII 86 (399/400?).

EVSEBIVS 31 v.c., notarius (West) before 396/397

v.c., qui meruisse inter notarios fertur, had formerly confiscated the property of **Theodosius** 3 and now claimed that some property belonging to the heirs of **Ampelius** should also be confiscated as being part of the same estate Symm. *Ep.* V 54 (396/7); ex notariis c.v. Symm. *Ep.* V 66 (396/7; on the same subject).

Eusebius 32 PPO Italiae 395–396

CSL (West) a. 395: 395 June 21 *CTh* XV 1. 32ᵃ dat. Med. In *CTh* XV 14. 12 (395 June 17) either the title PPO is to be changed to CSL or the date may be altered to 396.

PPO ITALIAE a. 395–6: 395 Dec. 19 *CTh* I 15. 4ᵃ pp. (MSS dat.) Romae; 396 March 29 *CTh* XIII 11. 8ᵃ; 396 July 9 *CTh* XIV 3. 19ᵃ;

396 Dec. 23 *CTh* XIII 5. 26[a]. In 396 Jan. he arrested someone named Cresconius at Milan Paulin. *V. Amb.* 34.

Received Symm. *Ep.* IX 55, and possibly Amb. *Ep.* 54–5. Probably identical with the 'vir inlustris iudex praetorianus' mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* VI 12 (?early 396).

Eusebius 33 served in the *scholae palatinae* (West) 396

Dudum eum (sc. Eusebium) ad scholam Gallicam palatii translatum esse Symm. *Ep.* IX 55 (c. a. 396), a letter on his behalf to the PPO Eusebius. The *schola Gallica* is not otherwise recorded; perhaps one of the *scholae palatinae* was popularly so called.

Eusebius 34 ?grammaticus

Metrical writer mentioned in *Rhet. Lat. Min.* p. 581. 18 (cf. p. 598. 20) Halm.

EVSEBIVS 35 ?governor of Scythia ?IV

Cleared of obstacles the harbour at Dineia, Beshevliev, *Spätgr. u. spätlat. Inschr. Bulg.* n. 74. Possibly a provincial governor.

Eusebius 36 sophist ?IV

Sophist, whose μελέται were read by Photius together with those of Maximus 27 (of Alexandria), Palladius and Aphthonius, Phot. *Bibl.* 133.

FL. EVSEBIVS 37 v.c. ?IV

Deo patrio (sc. Apollini) Fl. Eusebius v.c. civis *AE* 1953, 86 Bulla Regia (Africa). A pagan, senator, citizen of Bulla Regia; his name suggests a fourth-century date.

Fl. Eusebius 38 ? princeps officii consularis Campaniae IV

Memoriam Fl. Eusebius in re sua sibi et suis incolumis fecit, quique urbanis cohortibus inculpatae in Campaniae usque v.c. consularis exornans principatum stipendiis ratione decursis implevit militiam (sic) XI 3203=D 2132 Nepet (Etruria); he apparently served in the *officium* of the urban prefecture before moving to be *princeps* of the *officium* of the *consularis* of Campania, and then retiring to live on a property in Etruria. Cf. *CTh* I 6. 8, *Not. Dig. Occ.* XLIII 6.

Flavius Eusebius 39 MVM (East) c. 347, cos. 347

Inscr., X 477 Paestum; *Pap.* 1) *P. Antin.* 31; *Pap.* 2) *P. Cairo Preis.* 39; *Pap.* 3) *P. Oxy.* 1190; *Pap.* 4) *P. Gizeh inv.* 10476 cited in *P. Amh.* II, 169.

Full name *Inscr.*, *Pap.* 1–4; *elsewhere* Eusebius.

MAGISTER EQVITVM ET PEDITVM (? of Constantius), ? before 347: *CTh* XI 1. 1 (360[S] (MSS 315) Jan. 18), immunity confirmed for the estates 'clarissimae memoriae Eusebii exconsule et exmagistro equitum et peditum' It would seem probable that he was *magister equitum et peditum* (consecutively or simultaneously?) before his consulship, and had already retired in 347, since he is only styled '*comes*' in the papyri (see below).

CONSVL posterior a. 347 with Vulcacius Rufinus PPO Italiae: *Fasti*, Rossi I 94–5, *Inscr.* (dated Aug. 1), *Pap.* 1, *Pap.* 2 (Oct. 22), *Pap.* 3 (June 22), *Pap.* 4; in *Pap.* 1 and 3 he is called Φλαυίου Εὐσεβίου τοῦ λαμπροτάτου κόμιτος.

If, as seems probable, he was the father of Eusebia, wife of Constantius II, and of Fl. Eusebius 40 and Hypatius (*coss.* 359), he was a Macedonian Jul. *Or.* III 106B ff. from Thessalonica 107D, 110B, the first consul of the family 107D–109A; Eusebia married Constantius probably in 352/3 109AB and her father was then already dead 110CD.

Possibly mentioned on silver items found near Aquileia V 8122[10] Eusebi, senescas cum dignitate. Eusebi, perfruaris dignitatem tuam. Eusebiorum dignitas; they depict, one a seated consular figure with three standing figures, and another four standing figures of which one wears the *trabea*. Evidently they refer to the consuls of 347 or 359, possibly the former from the reference to old age. The other three figures might be his three children Fl. Eusebius, Fl. Hypatius and Eusebia.

Fl. Eusebius 40 cos. 359

Full name *P. Mert.* I 36, *P. Oxy.* 1103, *BGU* 316, Athan. *de synod.* 8. Brother of Fl. Hypatius and of Eusebia, the wife of Constantius II Amm. XXI 6. 4, XXIX 2. 9, Lib. *Ep.* 417, 458. The family originated from Thessalonica Jul. *Or.* III 106A–107D.

Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 457 (see below), cf. *Ep.* 459 ἐμπορίᾳ δὲ λόγων εἰς σωτηρίαν τῶν πόλεων κέχρηται.

Probably secured office through the influence of Eusebia Jul. *Or.* III 116A.

GOVERNOR OF HELLESPONTUS c. a. 355: τοῦ κρατίστου μὲν ῥητόρων, πρᾳοτάτου δὲ ἀνθρώπων, ἀκριβεστάτου δὲ ἀρχόντων. ταῦτα εἶδον μὲν οἱ τὸν Ἑλλήσποντον οἰκοῦντες ἐν Εὐσεβίῳ. γνώσεσθε δὲ ὑμεῖς Lib. *Ep.* 457 (a. 355/6); τὸν μὲν οὖν Ἑλλήσποντον οἷον εὑρὼν οἷον ἔδειξεν, ἠκούετε, τὰ δ' ὑμέτερα ταχέως τις ἄλλος ᾄσεται *Ep.* 458 (a. 355/6).

He then went to Antioch, from where in 355/6 he delivered Lib. *Ep.* 457–9 to Bithynia on his appointment.

GOVERNOR OF BITHYNIA a. 355/6: σὺ δὲ ὅπως τὰς ὁδούς, αἷς ὀρθοῖ τὰς πόλεις, ὁρῶν ἐπαινέσῃς, καὶ ποιήσῃς ἅπασαν Βιθυνίαν ἕνα χορὸν ᾄδοντας ἃ πεπόνθασιν Lib. *Ep.* 459; Lib. *Ep.* 457–8 (see above).

CONSVL prior a. 359 with his brother Fl. Hypatius: *Fasti*, Amm. XVIII 1. 1, XXIX 2. 9, Jer. *Dial. adv. Lucif.* 17, Rossi I 140–1, III 9503, VI 752, X 7338, *AE* 1923, 77, *BGU* 316, 909, *P. Mert.* I 36, *P. Oxy.* 1103, Athan. *de synod.* 8, *Hist. Aceph.* s.a. 359, Hilar. Pict. *Exc. A.* V 3 (=*CSEL* LXV, 85). He later returned to Antioch, where a charge of treason was laid against him during the trials under Valens in 371; he was fined and exiled, but was soon afterwards recalled and restored to his wealth and honours Amm. XXIX 2. 9–13.

GNAEVS AQVILIVS ROMANVS EVSEBIVS 41 v.c., consularis Flam. et Pic. after c. 350

v.c. consularis Flaminiae et Piceni, patron of Rimini *AE* 1950, 84 Rimini (Flaminia); the province became consular c. 350.

GAIVS VALERIVS EVSEBIVS 42 v.c., comes Orientis 364/375

Gaius Valerius Eusebius v.c., com(es) ord(inis) prim(i) ac per Orient(em) D 8947 Alexandria (under Valentinian); Γάιος Οὐαλέριος Εὐσέβιος ῥιπαρίοις κατὰ πόλιν ἀπὸ Θηβαΐδος ἕως Ἀντιόχειαν· τοὺς νεολέκτους τοὺς ἀποστελλομένους ἐκ τῆς Αἰγυπτιακῆς διοικήσεως...εἰς τὴν Ἀντιόχειαν ἰδίῳ κινδύνῳ παραπέμψατε *Chr.* I 469 (from the allusion to the Egyptian diocese this would appear to be after 367, when Tatianus became the first *praefectus augustalis*, but Eusebius still exercises authority in Egypt, which would suggest an earlier date).

Q. Aurelius Symmachus signo Eusebius

EVSERIVS vicarius Asiae, shortly before 371

'Virum praestabilem scientia litterarum, abundeque honoratum: Asiam quippe paulo ante rexerat pro praefectis' Amm. XXIX 1. 9; involved in the treason trials at Antioch in 371 and executed Amm. XXIX 1. 9. 10. 34. 35. 38.

Flavius Eusignius PPO Italiae et Illyrici 386–387

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1957, 72 near Carthage; *Inscr.* 2) *ILAlg.* I 260=*AE* 1903, 240 Calama (Proconsularis).

Flavius Eusignius *Inscr.* 1; Flavius Eucsinus (sic) *Inscr.* 2; Eusignius *elsewhere.*

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 383: 383 Feb. 26 *CTh* XII 1. 95[a]; 383 June 16 *CTh* I 3. 1[a]; v.c. amplissimus proconsul provinciae Africae *Inscr.* 1

(undated); proc(onsulatu) Fl. Eucsini c.v. *Inscr.* 2 (undated); Symm. *Ep.* IV 74 (mentions his fears of an African famine).

PPO ITALIAE ET ILLYRICI a. 386–7: 386 Jan. 23 *CTh* XVI 1. 4[α] = XVI 4. 1[α]; 386 Feb. 15 *CTh* XII 12. 11[α]; 386 July 14 *CTh* VIII 7. 18[α]; 386 July 29 *CTh* I 32. 5[α] (refers to Macedonia, Dacia Mediterranea, Moesia and Dardania); 386 Nov. 18 *CTh* XI 37. 1[α]; 386 Dec. 3 *CTh* VIII 8. 4[α]; 386 Dec. 25 *CTh* XII 1. 114[α]; 387 Jan. 25 *CTh* I 29. 6[α]; 387 Feb. 26 *CTh* XV 3. 3[α]; 387 March 6 *CTh* VI 24. 4[α]; 387 April 14 *CTh* XI 22. 3[α]; 387 May 19 *CTh* XI 30. 48[α].

Addressed by Symmachus in *Ep.* IV 66–74, of which 74 was written during his proconsulate of Africa and 66–70, 72–3 probably during his praetorian prefecture. He owned an estate in Sicily Symm. *Ep.* IV 71.

!Eustathia! L III

Granddaughter of Clarus, daughter of Lampadius 1, wife of Euphrates, mother of St Mocius *Passio S. Mocii* 7 (= *Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 169 ff.).

Eustathius 1 philosopher E/M IV

Native of Cappadocia Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 5, VI 4. 6.

Philosopher and pupil of Iamblichus 1 Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 5, Lib. *Ep.* 123, Amm. XVII 5. 15, Jul. *Ep.* 34–6.

Relative of Aedesius 2, whose property in Cappadocia he managed during his absence Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 4. 6.

In Antioch a. 355/6 Lib. *Ep.* 463, Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 5. 2.

Received Bas. *Ep.* 1 (a. 357) while in the East.

Sent in 358 as envoy to Persia Amm. XVII 5. 15 itemque Eustathius, Musoniano suggerente, philosophus, ut opifex suadendi; his eloquence impressed Sapor Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 5. 2–10, but the mission was a failure Amm. XVII 14. 1.

Under Julian, he visited court at the emperor's invitation Jul. *Ep.* 34–6 (received Jul. *Ep.* 34–5 inviting him and wrote *Ep.* 36 *en route*).

He married Sosipatra, and they had three sons, one of whom was Antoninus 7 Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 6. 5–8. 6, 9. 15.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 123, Jul. *Ep.* 34, 35, Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 5. 3. Either he or Eustathius 5 was probably author of a commentary on Aristotle's *Categories* Elias, *In Categ.* pp. 129. 10, 156. 32 ed. Busse.

Eustathius 2 CRP (West) 345, ? agens vices PPO 349

CRP (of Constans) a. 345: 345 May 15 *CTh* X 10. 7[α] dat. Treviris; in c. 345 Athanasius secured the support of Εὐστάθιον, ὃς κόμης ἦν τῶν λεγομένων πριουάτων καὶ τῷ βασιλεῖ πιθανώτατος (this is before Athana-

sius's return to Alexandria in 346 and is associated with Constans's letter to Constantius about Athanasius in 345) Philost. III 12.

?AGENS VICES PPO a. 349: 349 March 8 *CTh* II 1. 1+XI 7. 6 pp. Romae, MSS ad Eustathium PPO; at this date Vlpius Limenius was PPO in Italy and Fabius Titianus PPO in Gaul; the law concerns the *res privata*, but Orion was CRP in 346 and 348. It is possible, if the date be emended from *viii id. Mart.* to *viii id. Mai.* (8 May) that Eustathius was *agens vices* PPO (in Italy) in the interregnum between Limenius and Hermogenes—April 8 to May 19.

Eustathius 3 official (East) 361

Native of Nicomedia, lived in Phoenice in 361 with his wife, held a position under the PPO Helpidius 4 which gave him powers of arrest; during an absence on official business his wife was raped by Lucianus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 636 (a. 361). He will have been a *praefectianus*.

Eustathius 4 archiatrus (East) 373–374

ἀρχίατρος, Christian, received Bas. *Ep.* 151 (a. 373), 189 (a. 374/5). Probably *archiatrus sacri palatii*. He was the son of Oribasius and dedicatee of one of his father's medical writings Phot. *Bibl.* 218, Suid. O. 543, cf. *CMG* VI 3, pp. 1–313 Oribasii synopsis ad Eustathium filium.

Eustathius 5 philosopher (at Rome) 384

A character in the *Saturnalia* (dramatic date a. 384), Greek, philosopher, fluent in both Latin and Greek Macr. *Sat.* I 5. 13–16, etc. Possibly identical with Eustathius 1, who however is not known ever to have visited the West.

EVSTATHIVS 6 governor (consularis) of Syria 388

Libanius composed a panegyric on him praising his skill as a rhetor *Or.* XLIV, but subsequently turned against him and wrote an attack on him *Or.* LIV.

Native of Caria Lib. *Or.* XLIV 2. 5.

He went to Athens and, despising the civil service and the bar, took up the study of rhetoric seriously *Or.* XLIV 2–3; he then delivered many speeches in the cities of Phoenice and Palestine, and won the friendship of an Antiochene general §4. He then held three offices in which he rose from poverty to wealth Lib. *Or.* I 271 κέρδεσι δὲ τοῖς ἐν τρίσιν ἀρχαῖς ἐκ πενίας εἰς πλοῦτον ἐλθών.

?COMES LARGITIONVM PER ORIENTEM: Lib. *Or.* LIV 2 τὰ μὲν τοῦ παντὸς οὐ λέγω χρόνου, τὰ δ' ἐν τῷ περὶ τῆς βασιλείου προσόδου

δεξαμένῳ φροντίδας; during this office he became very friendly with Libanius §§2–3.

? GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE: Libanius *Or.* LIV 4 next mentions him in Phoenice; cf. *Or.* I 274 (see below).

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF SYRIA a. 388: he held this office for ten months Lib. *Or.* LIV 75, during which news was received of Theodosius's victory over Maximus *Or.* LIV 20; to be identified with the unnamed successor of Lucianus 6 Lib. *Or.* LVI 16 and with ὁ ἄρχων νῦν ἡμῶν Lib. *Or.* LXIII 21.

Libanius stated that he was slighted by Eustathius and intrigued against in every way *Or.* LIV *passim.* After his retirement he was convicted of corruption, and withdrew to his estate at Tyre where he was besieged by the Tyrians until he bought them off *Or.* I 274, cf. LIV 18 for his Tyrian estate. He is also alluded to in *Or.* LXIII 21 (on Olympius's bequest to Libanius, cf. also *Or.* I 275) and in Lib. *Ep.* 840, 844, 897 (on the accusation of treason brought against Libanius by Romulus; cf. also *Or.* LIV 38–41, I 273).

! Claudius Eusthenius ! ab epistulis 284/305

Quorum (sc. Diocletiani et collegarum) vitam singulis libris Claudius Eusthenius qui Diocletiano ab epistulis fuit scripsit *SHA, V. Car.* 13. 5.

IVLIA EVSTOCHIVM (c.f.) died 419

Full name Jer. *Ep.* 108. 4; Eustochia Jer. *Ep.* 22. 26, 39. 6, 52. 17, 107. 5, 108. 27, 143. 2, 151. 2, 153, 154. 2; *elsewhere* Eustochium.

She was of noble birth Jer. *Ep.* 22. 11. 27. Daughter of **Paula** 1 and **Iulius Toxotius** Jer. *Ep.* 32. 1, 39. 6. 8, 45. 7, 46, 54. 2, 108. 2; younger sister of **Blesilla** Jer. *Ep.* 22. 15; niece of **Hymetius** and **Praetextata** *Ep.* 107. 5; relative of **Furia** *Ep.* 54. 2; aunt of **Paula** 2 *Ep.* 107. 4. 13. She adopted an ascetic life while still a child, in imitation of her mother *Ep.* 22. 15 and later (a. 385/6) accompanied her to Palestine, where they settled at Bethlehem Jer. *Ep.* 99. 2, 107, 108. 4. 6. 14, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41.

She remained in Palestine until her death in 419 Jer. *Ep.* 143. 2, 151. 2, 153, 154.

She received Jer. *Ep.* 22, 31, 108 (the latter a *consolatio* on her mother's death a. 404), and is mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 30. 14, 32. 1, 39, 45–6, 49. 18, 52. 17, 54. 2, 66. 2. 3. 13, 99. 2, 107, 123. 17, 127. 5, 134. 2, 137, 142–3, 151, 153–4.

Jerome dedicated to her many of his bible commentaries Jer. *Comm. in Isaiam, in Ezechielem, in Naum, in Michaeam, in Sophoniam, in Aggaeum, in Ecclesiasten, Comm. in Ep. ad Galatas, in Ep. ad Ephesios, in Ep. ad Titum, in Ep. ad Philemonem.*

Eustochius 1 doctor L III

Alexandrian doctor, who became a disciple of Plotinus at Rome. Prepared an edition of Plotinus' works which is lost, though P. Henry claims to find traces of it in Eusebius (*Recherches sur la 'Prép. Év.' d'Eusèbe et l'éd. perdue des œuvres de Plotin publiée par Eustochius*, 1935). The only disciple present at Plotinus's death, c. 270 (Porph. *V. Plot.* 2 and 7).

Eustochius 2 sophist M IV

Sophist from Cappadocia, under Constans; wrote life of Constans and antiquities of Cappadocia and other countries: Suid. s.v. and Stephanus Byz. s.v. Παντικάπαιον.

Eustochius 3 advocate 360–365

Native of Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 789, 934; advocate *Ep.* 240 (a. 360), *Ep.* 789 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1525 (a. 365), retired by 390 *Ep.* 915; owned property in Phoenice *Ep.* 198; living in Palestine in 390 *Ep.* 934.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 915, 933 (a. 390); mentioned *Ep.* 198, 200, 240, 241 (a. 360), *Ep.* 789 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1167, 1299 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1524, 1525, 1537 (a. 365), *Ep.* 934 (a. 390).

Possibly identical with the decurion Eustochius flogged in 384 by Icarius 2 *comes Orientis* Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 24 and with Eustochius mentioned in Bas. *Ep.* 72.

EVSTOCHIVS 4 v.c., consularis aquarum 365

VI 3866=31963=D 5791 built a *castellum aquae Claudiae* under Volusianus PVR a. 365.

Eustochius 5 sophist (at Caesarea in Cappadocia) M/L IV

Sophist, received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 189–91 (before a. 384); fellow-student with Gregory at Athens Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 189–90 where he probably met Julian who invited him to attend the consular celebrations of 363 Jul. *Ep.* 41; since his school was a rival to that of Stagirius Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 190–2 he must have taught at Caesarea in Cappadocia. He was no longer young when *Ep.* 190 was written concerning a dispute with Stagirius (which must be after *Ep.* 188, written when Gregory was still bishop, a. 372–83).

EVSTOCHIVS 6 v.c. IV/V

Salvis Eustochis cc.vv. VIII 16292 near Sicca Veneria (Africa Proconsularis). Senators, presumably father and son or two brothers, perhaps owners of property near Sicca.

Fl. Antonius Eustochius 7 sacerdos Phryx maximus 319 April 19

Sac(erdotem) Phryg(em) max(imum), administered the *taurobolium* and *criobolium* at Rome VI 508=D 4146. He was probably priest of Cybele at Rome.

EVSTOLIVS v.c. 380

v.c., father of Th*eodora* 4, Christian, died 380 VI 31972=Rossi I 285.

*!*EVSTRATIVS*!* ?prefect of Egypt c. 303

ἡγεμονεύοντος τῆς Ἀλεξανδρέων πόλεως Εὐστρατίου *Passio Theodorae et Didymae* I (*ASS* April, III, lxiii–lxv) (dated in the persecution under Diocletian and Maximian). The Latin version of this Ruin.[2] p. 428 begins abruptly and is probably corrupt, so the name Proculus which appears there for Eustratius should be rejected.

Euthali(u)s I advocate (at Apamea) L IV/V

Εὐθάλις σχολαστικός, at Apamea *IGLS* IV 1130 Apamea.

EVTHALIVS 2 praefectus augustalis c. 403/404

Native of Laodicea (? in Phrygia), became governor of Lydia (Λυδίας ἄρχων, i.e. *consularis Lydiae*) when **Rufinus** 18 was PPO (a. 392/5), was fined by him for extortion but succeeded in embezzling his own fine, met Synesius at Constantinople c. 400, became *praefectus augustalis* in succession to **Pentadius** (Vol. II) (c. a. 403/4) Syn. *Ep.* 127. Possibly addressee of Lib. *Ep.* 1077 (a. 393).

Eutherius I PSC (of Julian) 356–360

Native of Armenia, he was born free but was captured by neighbouring enemies, castrated and sold to Roman merchants; he was taken to the court of Constantine, where he lived, winning a reputation for intelligence and justice; later he served under Constans, to whom he gave good advice which was ignored Amm. XVI 7. 5.

PSC of Julian a. 356–60: praepositus cubiculi Amm. XVI 7. 2. 6 (a. 356/7), XX 8. 19 (a. 360); envoy of Julian to Constantius at Milan in 356/7, when he defended him against the accusations of **Marcellus** Amm. XVI 7. 2–3 and again to Constantius at Caesarea in Cappadocia in 360, when he and **Pentadius** were to negotiate a settlement between Julian and Constantius Amm. XX 8. 19, 9. 1–4, Zos. III 9. 3–4.

He then retired, but was recalled to court by Julian in late 361 Amm. XVI 7. 6 denique digressus ad otium adscitusque postea in

palatium, Jul. *Ep.* 29 (the tone of this letter suggests that he was at this time a private citizen).

He finally retired and lived in Rome, where he was well known and highly respected Amm. XVI 7. 7. He was a pagan Jul. *Ep.* 29.

EVTHERIVS 2 governor of Augustamnica 361

He gained office through his skill as a speaker Lib. *Ep.* 245 τὸ ἄρχειν ἔχεις ἀπὸ τοῦ δύνασθαι λέγειν. Perhaps an advocate.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF ARMENIA a. 360: ἄρχων, in Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 106, 107, 245 (Arca was in Armenia), 250, 260, 269, 270, 284; his successor was Maximus 19 Lib. *Ep.* 284. He also received Lib. *Ep.* 130, 259 at this time and is mentioned in *Ep.* 262.

GOVERNOR (?PRAESES) OF AUGUSTAMNICA a. 361: ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 292 (asked to help a citizen of Memphis).

His son was Philopatris, a pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 259, 260. He was a native of Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 107.

Eutherius 3 magnificentissimus 392

Ε]ὐθηρίου τοῦ [μ]εγαλο[πρεπεστάτου κόμητος?, ordered construction of a wall at Chersonesus Latyshev, *Inscr. Ant. Orae Sept. Ponti Euxini*, I² n. 450 Chersonesus (Crimea). The emperors were Theodosius and Arcadius. His title implies that he was a *vir illustris*; perhaps he was a *magister militum*.

Fl. Eutherius 4 magistrate (at Rome) 367/394 or 402/408

Received an edict from three Augusti (367/94 or 402/8), addressed 'Fl. Eutherio suo salute*m*', on the protection of cemeteries from violation VI 31982 = *ILCV* 14. He may have been PVR or *praefectus vigilum* or possibly *curator operum publicorum* (since the edict mentions the construction of protective walls—'*ut*...saepta consurgerent'). There is not much room in the Fasti for another PVR between the above dates.

Euthymeles tribunus c. 362

Jul. *Ep.* 178 πρὸς τριβοῦνον Εὐθυμέλην (an apophthegm—ἡδονὴ βασιλεῖ πόλεμος). He could be either a military tribune or a tribune and notary.

EVTHYMIVS vicarius Asiae 396

ADVOCATVS (σύνδικος), in poverty in 390, when he visited Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 974–5 (a. 390).

VICARIVS ASIAE a. 396: 396 Feb. 26 *CTh* VIII 4. 19ᵃ; 396 Dec. 21 *CTh* XI 23. 4ᵃ.

!Euticius! praeses (at Marseilles) ? c. 303

Styled both 'praeses' and 'praefectus', predecessor of Asterius 1, persecuted Christians at Marseilles under Maximian Herculius *Passio SS. Victoris et al.* (=Ruin.[2] p. 337).

!Eutolmius! 1 comes E IV

κόμης *Passio S. Agathonici* (*Anal. Boll.* II 99–115, V 397–415, *ASS* Aug. IV, 522). He persecuted Christians in Asia Minor under Maximian Galerius.

Eutolmius 2 doctor 355

Doctor, old acquaintance of Libanius, introduced to Asclepius 2 Lib. *Ep.* 425 (a. 355).

EVTOLMIVS 3 ?provincial governor (East) 365

Rhetor, was ἄρχων in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1523 (a. 365). Probably a provincial governor.

Flavius Eutolmius Arsenius

Flavius Eutolmius Tatianus

Eutropia 1 wife of Maximianus Herculius L III

Syrian, wife of Maximianus Herculius to whom she bore two children Maxentius 5 and Fausta; she already had a daughter Theodora 1 by a previous marriage Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 12; her former husband was possibly Afranius Hannibalianus 3 (see Theodora 1). She was still alive in 325, as she informed Constantine of the ceremonies at Mambre in Palestine Soz. II 4. 6 (ἡ τῆς γαμετῆς Κωνσταντίνου μήτηρ), Eus. *V. Const.* III 52 (κηδέστρια). Mentioned Anon. Val. 4. 12. See *stemmata* 1 and 2.

Eutropia 2 sister of Constantine I E/M IV

Daughter of Constantius I and Theodora 1, sister of Constantine I, mother of Iul. Nepotianus 5 Eutrop. X 11, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 3, Zos. II 43. 2. Her husband was possibly Virius Nepotianus 7 (cos. 336).

Probably killed at Rome in 350/1 by Magnentius Athan. *Apol. Const.* 6 (τὴν μακαρίαν σου θείαν τὴν ἀληθῶς Εὐτρόπιον, where in the context 'σου' ought to mean Magnentius, but might mean Constantius II).

!Eutropius! 1 father of Constantius I L III

'nobilissimus gentis Dardanae vir', husband of Claudia 1, father of Constantius I *SHA, V. Claud.* 13. 2. This family is probably fictitious, invented to provide a link between the families of Claudius Gothicus and Constantius. *PIR*[2] E 129.

Eutropius 2 historian; PPO (Illyrici) 380–381, cos. 387

Probably native of Bordeaux Marcell. *de medic.* praef.; an Italian sophist Suid. s.v. Eutropius; he accompanied Julian on his Persian expedition Eutrop. x 16, cf. Nicephorus Gregoras, *Or. in Constant. Magn.* (in Lambecius, *comm. de bibl. Vindob.* VIII 136 ff.) διὰ τὸ ἡλικιώτην ὁμοῦ καὶ αἱρεσιώτην Ἰουλιανοῦ γεγενῆσθαι.

MAGISTER EPISTVLARVM: is called ἐπιστολογράφος Κωνσταντίνου (sic) *Scr. Orig. Cpl.* II 144 (cf. Niceph. Greg. ἐπεχθῶς ἔχοντος πρὸς Κωνσταντῖνον); presumably *magister epistularum* of Constantius II (before 361).

MAGISTER MEMORIAE (East) a. 369; he was *magister memoriae* of Valens on the eve of his Persian war, Eutrop. *Brev.* dedication.

PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 371/2: Asiam proconsulari tunc optinens potestate Amm. XXIX 1. 36 (a. 371/2); received a constitution on the restoration to the cities of Asia of part of their civic lands Bruns, *Fontes*[7], 97, 'Hab(e), Eutropi car(issim)e nobis'; restored buildings at Magnesia on the Maeander *Hell.* IV, 63. He was accused of treason by his successor Festus 3 but acquitted Amm. XXIX 1. 36, Lib. *Or.* I 159. He later went to Gratian's court and visited Rome c. 379 Symm. *Ep.* III 50; in this period he received Symm. *Ep.* III 46–51 and Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 70–1.

PPO (ILLYRICI) a. 380–1: 380 Jan. 6 *CJ* I 54. 4[α]; 380 June 15 *CTh* VI 10. 1[α]; 380 June 17 *CTh* III 5. 11[α], III 6. 1[α], IV 19. 1[α], IX 27. 2[α], IX 42. 8[α], IX 42. 9[α], *CJ* IX 29. 3[α], *CJ* V 1. 3[α]; 380 July 27 *CTh* XII 12. 7[α]; 380 Aug. 17 *CTh* XV 1. 21[α]; 380 Nov. 16 *CTh* X 10. 15[α]; 380 Dec. 18 *CJ* V 9. 1[α] = *CJ* VI 56. 4[α]; 380 Dec. 30 *CTh* IX 2. 3[α], IX 3. 6[α]; 381 Jan. 10 *CTh* XVI 5. 6[α]; 381 Feb. 3 *CTh* VI 35. 11[α]; 381 May 2 *CTh* XVI 7. 1[α]; 381 May 8 *CTh* XVI 5. 7[α]; 381 May 30 *CTh* III 8. 1[α]; 381 Jun. 3 *CTh* II 9. 2[α]; 381 June 4 *CTh* XIII 11. 1[α]; 381 July 21 *CTh* XII 1. 85[α], 86[α]; 381 Sept. 5 *CTh* VII 13. 10[α]; 381 Sept. 28 *CJ* V 34. 12[α]; no date *Sirm.* 7[α]. Several laws mitigate severe penalties, which suggests that he was merciful by nature, e.g. *CTh* IX 2. 3 (arrest for crime, prisoners), X 10. 15 (no *petitio* of *bona damnatorum*), XII 1. 85 (flogging decurions), IX 42. 8–9 (*bona damnatorum*), *Sirm.* 7 (first known Paschal remission).

CONSVL posterior a. 387 with Valentinian Aug. II: *Fasti*, Rossi I 367–9, II 3222 = 6340 = D 5911, V 6243, X 3792 = D 4918.

Symmachus wrote to him in 387 Symm. *Ep.* III 52, cf. also 53; he was still alive in 390, if he was the Eutropius, high in the emperor's favour, to whom Libanius wrote in that year (*Ep.* 979).

He was apparently a pagan Niceph. Greg. (cited above) and wrote a *Breviarium* of Roman history down to the death of Jovian. He owned estates in Asia Symm. *Ep.* III 53. He was interested in medicine Marcell. *de medic.* praef.

EVTROPIVS 3 consular of Syria 389

Libanius wrote an oration against him *Or.* IV; it was written after Theodosius defeated Maximus *Or.* IV §13. Libanius alleges that his father was a villager who abandoned agriculture to become doorkeeper of a governor §15; having thus enriched himself, he sent Eutropius to a rhetorical school and thence to a legal school, after which Eutropius became a barrister but received no briefs §§16–18; he served as assistant to Cynegius 3 (PPO Or.), presumably on his mission of 388 §20, and bought the office of governor of Syria with borrowed money §§21–2 (ἄρχων ἡμῖν ἀφῖξαι, οὐ μισθὸν ἀρετῆς τὴν ἀρχὴν λαβών); he oppressed the councils of Chalcis, Apamea and four other lesser cities §24–5, and annoyed the bakers of Antioch by a tax on water-mills §29; he is criticised for his brutality in flogging offenders to death §§36–8.

Eutropius 4 sophist 392

Sophist, educated at Athens Lib. *Ep.* 1065 (a. 392); received Lib. *Ep.* 1112 (a. 393).

DOMITIVS EVTROPIVS 5 v.c., praeses Ciliciae 367/375

Inscr. 1–4 Cilicia; 1–3) III 13619–21 Hieropolis Castabala; 4) *CIG* 4437 Tarsus.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; to be restored 1, 3, 4.

V.C. PRAESES CILICIAE a. 367/75: *Inscr.* 1–3 (under Valentinian I, Valens and Gratian respectively); ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγούμενος 4 (undated).

FLAVIVS SEPTIMIVS EVTROPIVS 6 v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 389

Inscr.) D 8809 = *SB* V 8919 Antinoopolis (Thebaid); *Pap.*) *P. Lips.* I 38 i, 5 = *Chr.* II, 119 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Full name *Inscr.*, *Pap.*

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Inscr.*, *Pap.*; 389 Dec. 26 *Pap.*; 388/92 *Inscr.* (under Tatianus 5 PPO).

M. Valerius Florentius signo Eutropius

M. Valerius Herodius signo Eutropius

Eutyches notarius 351

Present with Theodulus as a shorthand writer at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1. For a MS variant, see Theodulus.

EVTYCHIA c.f. ? 380

Clarissima femina Symm. *Ep.* I 70 (c. a. 380). Possibly owned estates in Africa, since her agents were there.

*!*EVTYCHIANVS*!* 1 ? governor of the Thebaid c. 306

In the *Passio Macarii* (*BHO* 578, cf. *Anal. Boll.* XL (1922), 131–4) he is called 'gouverneur de Pchati'; the same phrase is used of Culcianus, who was prefect of Egypt, but (*a*) the events took place in the Thebaid, (*b*) Eutychianus was later replaced (perhaps succeeded) by (Satrius) Adrianus, (*c*) Culcianus had extended authority during the persecution and (*d*) the *Fasti* of the prefects of Egypt are fairly full for this period while there is a large gap (300–7) in the list of governors of the Thebaid. If Eutychianus is genuine, therefore, he is probably governor of Thebais and perhaps predecessor of Adrianus.

Eutychianus 2 grammaticus M IV

Grammaticus and πρωτοασηκρήτης who accompanied Julian on his Persian expedition; was an eye-witness of and wrote about the inauguration ceremonies of Constantinople in 330 (*Scr. Orig. Cpl.* ed. Preger I 144. 3). The word 'πρωτοασηκρήτης' is anachronistic.

Eutychianus 3 soldier/historian 363

Historian (χρονογράφος) from Cappadocia, and βικάριος τοῦ ἰδίου ἀριθμοῦ τῶν Πριμοαρμενιακῶν (sic): took part in, and later wrote an account of, Julian's Persian expedition; Joh. Mal. p. 330. There is not sufficient evidence for Seeck's view (*Hermes* XLI, 1906, 537 f.) either that he was a Christian or that he was a major source for Ammianus Marcellinus (cf. also F. Jacoby, *FGrH* II B 226, *Komm.* pp. 638–9). Presumably to be distinguished from Eutychianus 2 (though the Πάτρια, a most unreliable source, may have confused them). One or the other is probably the Eutychianus mentioned by Libanius in 364 (*Ep.* 1302. 2).

Eutychianus 4 doctor ?

Cited as an authority by Marcellus 7, *de med.* XIV 70: presumably the Terentius Eutychianus mentioned in the *Antidot. Bruxellense* (cf. Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose, 368).

Flavius Eutychianus 5 PPO Orientis 397–399, 399–400, 404–405, cos. 398

Full name Rossi I 462, 465, *AE* 1945, 24, *BGU* III 940; Eutychianus *elsewhere*.

He is to be identified with Typhos, the wicked elder son of Taurus 3 and leader of the pro-German party in Synesius's *de providentia*, since he became PPO Orientis in succession to Aurelianus 3 (Osiris) when Gainas seized power. See *stemma* 28.

Synesius describes his youth as wild and unruly Syn. *de prov.* 90C–91C.

CSL a. 388 (?): ταμίας χρημάτων Syn. *de prov.* 92A; he perhaps held this office when Libanius wrote to him in 388, asking his favour for an Antiochene delegation *Ep.* 864.

He was influential at court Lib. *Ep.* 965 (a. 390).

PPO (?ILLYRICI) 396–7: 396 Feb. 24 *CTh* III 30. 6$^{\alpha}$; 396 Dec. 8 *CTh* III 12. 3$^{\alpha}$; 396 Dec. 15 *CTh* XII 18. 2$^{\alpha}$; 396 Dec. 31 *CTh* VI 4. 30$^{\alpha}$; 397 Feb. 19 *CTh* XIII 2. 1$^{\alpha}$; 397 April 1 *CTh* XVI 5. 33$^{\alpha}$. His sphere was probably Illyricum, where he was succeeded by Anatolius (Vol. II), as Caesarius 6 was PPO Orientis at this time. This office appears to be described in Syn. *de prov.* 92B ff. μετατεθεὶς δὲ καὶ εἰς ἕτερον εἶδος ἀρχῆς, μή ποτε ἄρα καὶ ἐναρμόσειεν, ὁ δὲ αἴσχιον ἔπραξεν, καὶ χρηστῆς βασιλείας ἐκεῖνο τὸ μέρος τῆς ἀρχῆς, ᾧ Τυφὼς ἐπεστάτησεν, ἐνιαυτὸν ὅλον ἀποφράδα ἤγαγεν.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 397–9: 397 Sept. 4 *CTh* VI 3. 4$^{\alpha}$+IX 14. 3$^{\alpha}$; 397 Nov. 8 *CTh* IX 6. 3$^{\alpha}$; 397 Nov. 23 *CTh* II 33. 3$^{\alpha}$; 398 Feb. 3 *CTh* II 1. 10$^{\alpha}$; 398 March 4 *CTh* XVI 5. 34$^{\alpha}$; 398 March 7 *CTh* XIII 11. 9$^{\alpha}$ (concerns Hierapolis); 398 May 23 *CTh* VII 4. 25$^{\alpha}$ (concerns Epiphaneia); 398 July 3 *CTh* XV 1. 38$^{\alpha}$; 398 July 6 *CJ* XI 62. 9$^{\alpha}$; 398 July 27 *CTh* IX 40. 16$^{\alpha}$+45. 3$^{\alpha}$+XI 30 .57$^{\alpha}$+XVI 2. 33$^{\alpha}$+*CJ* I 4. 7$^{\alpha}$ (mention of the *comes Orientis* and the *praefectus Augustalis*); 398 Oct. 25 *CTh* XII 1. 159$^{\alpha}$; 398 Dec. 6 *CTh* 12. 11$^{\alpha}$; 398 Dec. 13 *CTh* XV 1. 40$^{\alpha}$; 399 March 10 *CTh* XI 24. 4$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Augustal prefects); 399 March 14 *CTh* XIII 7. 1$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Egypt); 399 April 10 *CJ* XI 62. 10$^{\alpha}$; 399 May 25 *CTh* XI 24. 5$^{\alpha}$; 399 July 6 *CTh* XVI 5. 36$^{\alpha}$; 399 July 10 *CTh* XVI 10. 16$^{\alpha}$; 399 July 25 *CTh* IX 40. 18$^{\alpha}$. Synesius slurs over this office (*de prov.* 92B ἐπ' ἄλλους ἀνθρώπους ᾖει, καὶ τὸ οἰμώζειν ἐπ' ἐκείνους μετῄει) in order to enhance the dramatic election to the kingship of Egypt (the praetorian prefecture of the East when it became, after Eutropius's fall, the supreme office of the empire).

CONSVL posterior a. 398 with Honorius Aug. IV: *Fasti*, Rossi I 460, 462–3, 465–7, *AE* 1945, 24, *CIG* 9516, *BGU* III 940, cf. *Stud. Pal.* XX 287, Soc. VI 2.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 399–400 July 12: 399 Dec. 11 *CTh* XII 1. 163$^{\alpha}$; 399 Dec. 28 *CTh* XII 1. 164$^{\alpha}$; 399 Dec. 30 *CTh* XII 1. 165$^{\alpha}$. When Eutropius PSC (Vol. II) fell (399 summer), Eutychianus was replaced by Aurelianus (cf. Syn. *de prov.* 105B τῆς βασιλείας ἐκπεπτωκέναι τὸν ἄνδρα), but was restored by Gainas after a period of illness *de prov.* 107B–D.

He was dismissed following the departure of Gainas from Constantinople (400 July 12 *Chron. Min.* II 66), Syn. *de prov.* 123A–B. His administration was harsh and stern *de prov.* 111C–113A.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 404–5: 404 Feb. 3 *CTh* XVI 8. 15[α]; 404 July 14 *CTh* XV 1. 42[α] (refers to Eudoxiopolis); 404 Nov. 18 *CTh* XVI 4. 6[α]; 405 June 11 *CJ* V 4. 19[α]. During this tenure of office he, with Studius PVC Iohannes CSL and Eustathius QSP (Vol. II), witnessed the surrender of the valuables of the Great Church by John Chrysostom's clergy Pall. *Dial.* p. 19.

His wife mentioned Syn. *de prov.* 105A–B.

Became an Arian Syn. *de prov.* 121B τὰ ἀμφὶ τὴν τοῦ θείου δόξαν ἐσκύθιζεν.

!Eutychius! 1 L III

Son of Agesius, father of St Vincentius *Passio S. Vincentii* (*Anal. Boll.* I 260 ff., Ruin.[2] pp. 400 ff., *ASS* Jan. II, 394). MSS Euticius.

Eutychius 2 censitor (East) IV/VI

ἀπὸ κενσιτόρων *MAMA* III 358 Corycus (Cilicia).

FLAVIVS EVTYCHIVS 3 v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 373

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *P. Lips.* I 34 verso, 4 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Excubitor comes domesticorum (under Julian) 360

Amm. XX 4. 21.

Iulius Exsuperantius historian ? IV

Author of a *de Marii Lepidi Sertorii bellis civilibus* (ed. Landgraf and Weyman, *Arch. Lat. Lex.* 1902, pp. 561–78). Unlikely to be the Exsuperantius related to Rutilius Namatianus (cf. I. Lana, *R. Namaziano*, 1961, pp. 81–4), see Vol. II.

EXSVPERIVS 1 praeses (in Spain) c. 335

Native of Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* XVIII 16–17.

His career is given in Aus. *Prof.* XVIII 7–15; Palladiae primum toga te venerata Tolosae mox pepulit levitate pari;[(a)] Narbo inde recepit. Illic Dalmatio genitos, fatalia regum nomina, tum pueros grandi mercede docendi formasti, rhetor, metam prope puberis aevi;[(b)] Caesareum qui mox indepti nomen, honorem praesidis Hispanumque tibi tribuere tribunal[(c)] Decedens placidos mores tranquillaque vitae tempora praedives finisti sede Cadurca.[(d)]

(a) Also Aus. *Prof.* XVIII title Exsuperius rhetor Tolosae.

(b) The sons of Dalmatius must be **Dalmatius** 7 and **Hannibalianus** 3.

(c) In 335, when Dalmatius 7 became Caesar. Which province he held is unknown; all six Spanish provinces were at this date under *praesides*.

(d) He died wealthy at Cadurca (Cahors) in Aquitania.

EX(S) V(P) ER(I) VS 2 praeses Sardiniae 383/388

Ex*su*perio *v.p.* pr. pro. Sard. *Studi Sardi* XII–XIII (1952–4), part I, p. 509 milestone between Nora and Bitia (Sardinia), under Magnus Maximus.

EXVPERANTIVS v.c. 317/319

v.c., uncle and guardian of **Valentinus** 2 *Frag. Vat.* 36 (a law of Augg. et Caess. Basso, probably PVR 317–19).

Fabia **Fuscinilla**

Fabia Victoria **Iovina**

Fabia Aconia **Paulina**

Fabianus 1 v.e. ?L III

v.e., sac(erdos), dec(urio) col(oniae) Salonitanorum III 14715–16 Salona, possibly late third century.

*!**Fabianus**!* 2 PVR 286/287

Praefectus, at Rome, *Acta S. Tiburtii* (*ASS* Aug. II, 623–4) = *Acta S. Sebastiani* XX–XXII (*ASS* Jan. II, 265–78); dated in or soon after 286.

FABIVS FABIANVS 3 v.c., legatus Numidiae 366–368

Inscr. 1–4 Proconsularis Africa: 1–2 Calama 1) VIII 5335 = D 5730 = *ILAlg.* I 256, 2) VIII 5336 = *ILAlg.* I 255; 3) *ILAlg.* I 2102 = *AE* 1907, 237 Madaura; 4) VIII 1782 Lares.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; Fabianus 4.

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–2, 4; V.C. ET INLVSTRIS 3.

LEGATVS NVMIDIAE a. 366–8: legatus Numidi*ae* *Inscr.* 3; legato suo 4; *legati*one v.c. Fabii Fabiani 1; office lost 2; a. 366/7 2 (under **Iulius** Festus **Hymetius** *proc. Afric.* and two Augusti); a. 364/7 1, 3 (under Valentinian and Valens); undated 4.

C. Camellius Africanus Fabianus **Honoratus**

FABIOLA (c.f.) died 397/400

Received Jer. *Ep.* 64 (a. 397) ad Fabiolam, and *Ep.* 78 (a. 400) ad Fabiolam de mansionibus filiorum Israhel per heremum (the latter addressed to her posthumously, cf. Jer. *Ep.* 77. 7). A eulogy on her after her death was sent to Oceanus Jer. *Ep.* 77 (a. 400).

She was descended from the *gens Fabia Ep.* 77. 2. She divorced her first husband and remarried *Ep.* 77. 3 but after her second husband's death devoted herself to a religious life *Ep.* 77. 4–5. She sold her property, which was large, and spent the money on charity, especially on a hospital, where she attended the sick herself, and on monasteries *Ep.* 77. 6. In 394 she was in Palestine, but left hurriedly in that year from fear of the Huns who were ravaging the East *Ep.* 64. 8, 77. 7–9. Back in Rome she co-operated in good works with Pammachius, and they built a *xenodochium* at Portus *Ep.* 77. 10.

Fabius Ceryllianus

Fabius Claudius

Fabius Fabianus

Aurelius Fabius Faustinus

Fabius Maximus

Fabius Pasiphilus

Fabius Pomponianus

Fabius Titianus

FACTINIANVS governor of Pamphylia 391

ἄρχων, in Pamphylia; father of Letoius Lib. *Ep.* 1012 (a. 391).

FACVNDVS 1 proconsul, before 359

Facundus ex proconsule et Arsenius ex vicariis praetorum insignibus splenduerunt *CTh* VI 4. 15 (dated 359 May 22), urging others to follow their example; he was presumably not born a senator, since he would probably then have been *praetor* earlier in his career.

Tettius Facundus 2 v.c., cos. 336

Full name Papyri.

CONSVL posterior a. 336 with Virius Nepotianus 7: *Fasti*, Rossi I 42–5, II 191 = D 5699, *AE* 1903, 377, *P. Oxy.* 901, *P. Flor.* I 96, *PSI* I 106–7, *SB* 6294.

Facundus Porfyrius Mynatidius

L. Turcius Faesasius Apronianus

QVINTILIVS FAINTILLVS praefectus 320 Feb. 1

PREFEOITO QVINILIO FAINTILIO (sic) III 1968*c* Salona (Dalmatia).

Anicia Faltonia Proba

Faltonia Betitia Proba

Faltonius Probus Alypius

Maecius Faltonius Nicomachus

Faltonius Probus

Fl. Fandigil(du)s protector (West) L IV/E V

Protector de numero armigerorum v 8747 = *ILCV* 472 Concordia; the inscription is from a military cemetery dated to the late fourth and early fifth century. No units of *armigeri* are recorded in the *Notitia* for Italy.

Erius Fanius Geminianus

Faramundus Frankish chief M IV

Princeps Francorum *Chron. Gall.* = *Chron. Min.* I 621.

CASSIA FARETRIA c.f. ? L III

clarissima femina, Christian, wife of Aelius Saturninus *ILCV* 158 Rome (cemetery of Callistus). *PIR*² C 526*a* (Vol. II, XXI).

FARIANA c.f., died before 384

clarissimae memoriae femina, mentioned in a lawsuit concerning property claimed by Scirtius Symm. *Rel.* 28. 7.

Farnobius Gothic leader 376–377

Crossed the Danube in 376 Amm. XXXI 4. 12; in 377 died in battle against Frigeridus Amm. XXXI 9. 3–4.

FASGANIA c.f. c. a. 380

clarissima femina, owned property in Africa Symm. *Ep.* I 74 (c. a. 380).

VLPIVS EGNATIVS FAVENTINVS 1 v.c., consularis Numidiae 364/367

Inscr. 1–3 Numidia: 1) VIII 4647=D 756=*ILAlg.* I 1035 Thagora; 2–3 Cuicul 2) *AE* 1946, 108, 3) *AE* 1946, 109; 4) VI 504=D 4153.

Full name *Inscr.* 2, 4; Vlpius Faventinus 1; Faventinus 3.

?LEGATVS NVMIDIAE a. 363: Clodio Octaviano v.c. proconsule p. A. Vlpius Faventinus v. *c. leg.*(?) *Inscr.* 1 (under Jovian).

V.C., CONSVLARIS NVMIDIAE a. 364/7: v.c. cons. p. N. *Inscr.* 2 undated; Vic(toriae) AAGGNN. Fabentinus v.c. cons. *Inscr.* 3. Both inscriptions are from the basilica which was built at Cuicul by Publilius Caeionius Caecina Albinus 8 (*cons. Numidiae* 364/7), in which Faventinus put a statue of Victory; the two Augusti are therefore probably Valentinian and Valens. He was presumably a successor of Albinus.

He was a pagan, held several priesthoods (augur publicus populi Romani Quiritium, pater et hieroceryx dei Solis invicti Mithrae, archibucolus dei Liberi, hierofanta Hecatae, sacerdos Isidis) and received the *taurobolium* and *criobolium* on 376 Aug. 13 *Inscr.* 4.

M. ASIDONIVS VERVS FAVENTINVS 2 v.p., a studiis Aug. 270/275

v.p., a studiis Aug. (=Aureliani Aug.) *AE* 1930, 150 Tarraco (Spain). *PIR*² A 1217. Perhaps an African, cf. *CIL*, VIII indices.

FAVENTIVS vicarius Italiae 365 July 31

CTh XI 1. 12[a]

Rem(m)ius Favinus poet L IV

Remi Favini epistula de ponderibus ex sensu eiusdem clari auctoris (*v.l.* oratoris, sc. Rufini) ad Symmachum metrico iure missa *Anth. Lat.* II 486=*PLM* (ed. Baehrens) V 71. Presumably Symmachus is to be identified with Q. Aurelius Symmachus. His verses were a source of Priscian's *Liber de ponderibus et metris* (Keil, *Gramm. Lat.* III 396) (where he is called 'Favianus').

Favonius Eulogius

Fl. Maxima Fausta wife of Constantine I 307–326, Augusta

Full name Coins.

Born and brought up in Rome Jul. *Or.* 1 5 c; the younger daughter of Maximianus Herculius and Eutropia 1, in 307 March she was married to Constantine I *Pan. Lat.* VI *passim*, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 27. 1, Aur. Vict.

Epit. 40. 12, Eutrop. x 3, Zos. II 10. 6, 39. 1, Philost. *HE* II 4, Jul. *Or.* I 7D, Joh. Ant. fr. 169.

She later revealed Maximian's conspiracy against her husband Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 30. 2–3, Eus.–Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 308, Eutrop. x 3, Zos. II 11, Joh. Ant. fr. 169. The synod of Rome in 313 was held in her palace on the Lateran Opt. I 23 convenerunt in domum Faustae in Laterano.

She was stepmother of Crispus Caesar and Constantine II and mother of Constantius II (born 317 Aug. 7), Constans (born 323) and possibly of another son who must have died young *Pan. Lat.* x 36. 1, II 6029=D 725, II 4844=D 730, III 13392, cf. Jul. *Or.* I 5C, 9C–D; the statement in Zos. II 39. 1 that she was not their mother is confused, as is also the description of Fausta as 'no*vaercae* ddd.nnn. *Crispi* Constantini Constanti' on x 678=D 710.

She was blamed for the death of Crispus in 326 Philost. II 4 and was put to death herself soon afterwards Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 328, Eutrop. x 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 11–12, Zos. II 29. 2, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* v 8. 2, Suid. s.v. Κρίσπος on a charge of adultery with a *cursor* Philost. II 4.

She is styled Augusta on her coinage Cohen VII² 332–8.

Faustina (last) wife of Constantius II 361

Married Constantius in 361, after the death of Eusebia Amm. XXI 6. 4. He died before the birth of their daughter Constantia Amm. XXI 15. 6. In 365–6 Procopius took Faustina and her daughter with him to ensure the loyalty of his troops Amm. XXVI 7. 10, 9. 3.

Nummius Faus(tin)ianus 1 cos. 262

Nummius Fausianus XIV 5357; Faustinus, Faustianus, Faustinianus *Fasti, V. Gall.* 5. 2, *Frag. Vat.* 25.

CONSVL posterior a. 262 with Gallienus Aug.: *Fasti, V. Gall.* 5. 2, XIV 5357, *Frag. Vat.* 25.

M. SEMPRONIVS PROCVLVS FAVSTINIANVS 2 v.c. III/IV

v.c., husband of Praecilia Severiana 2, father of Maconia Severiana 1 VI 3834=31733.

FAVSTINVS 1 praeses in Gaul c. 272

'Praeses' in Gaul under Tetricus, against whom he turned the army Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 4. *PIR*² F 131.

FAVSTINVS 2 prefect of Egypt 359–361

Native of Chalcedon Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; a Bithynian Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 55.

RATIONALIS (AEGYPTI) a. 356: τὸν καθολικόν Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 55, 58; with **Heraclius** 3 and **Cataphronius** 1 he seized the churches of Alexandria for the Arians *Hist. Ar.* 55 (356 June 15 *Hist. Aceph.* 6) and later roused the pagans to attack the followers of Athanasius *Hist. Ar.* 58.

PREFECT OF EGYPT a. 359–61: successor of **Italicianus** in 359 and predecessor of **Gerontius** 2 in 361; in 360 with the *dux* **Artemius** he tortured the virgin Eudaemonis to try and learn where Athanasius was hiding; Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (359–61).

He was a heretic Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 55 (αἱρετικὸν ὄντα) and a bad character Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 58 (ἀγοραῖον δὲ τὸν τρόπον καὶ ἀσελγῆ τὴν ψυχήν).

Faustinus 3 — notarius (West) 375

Filius sororis Viventii praefecti praetorio, notarius militans, executed in 375 at Carnuntum for magic and treason Amm. XXX 5. 11–12.

FAVSTINVS 4 — senator 394

Faustinum senatus amplissimus in societatem recepit Symm. *Ep.* IX 118 (a. 394).

A(CI?)LIVS FAVSTINVS 5 — L III/E IV

VI 37118. The nomen 'Aelius' was engraved on the stone and the letter 'E' erased in antiquity, presumably because it was a mason's error; the letter or letters that replaced it were not carved, and were presumably painted in; cf. *Bull. Comm.* 35 (1907), 118.

Tenth in a list of senators, the ninth being **Acilius Glabrio**, who each contributed 400,000 sesterces probably towards the construction of a building. The consulates of others named suggest a date of c. a. 300 for the stone, cf. **Cassius Dio**.

Since the senators are not apparently in order of senatorial seniority, they may have been members of a sacerdotal college, named according to seniority of membership.

He might have been the younger son of a Glabrio, but is perhaps more likely to have been grandson, or great-grandson, of M'. Acilius Faustinus, consul ordinarius in 210. *PIR*² A 56.

(ANI)CIVS FAVSTINVS 6 — v.c. III/IV

. ci Faustini c.v. VIII 24584 *a* fragment of marble epistyle at Carthage.

Pompeius Appius Faustinus 7 — PVR 300–301

Full name VI 314*d*; Pompeius Faustinus X 4785, *Chron.* 354.

V.C. PR(AETOR) VRBAN(VS) VI 314*d* undated, dedication 'Herculi invicto'.

V.C. CORR(ECTOR) CAMPANIAE a. 293/300 x 4785 Teanum Sidicinum (Campania), under Constantius I Caesar.

PVR 300 March 1–301 *Chron.* 354. The inscription VI 3118* is certainly a forgery.

He was probably of African descent, cf. VIII 1438+p. 12558, VIII 14741 (Pompeius Faustinus Severianus).

Q. IVNIVS CATVRICVS FAVSTINVS 8 — v.c., orator ?L III/E IV

v.c., orator, died aged 43 VI 1434. *PIR*² I 743.

EGNATIVS FAVSTINVS 9 — v.p., praeses Baeticae 337

Full name *Code*; *Egnatius* Faustinus *Inscr.*

PRAESES BAETICAE 337 Dec. 12 *CTh* XI 9. 2ᵃ; *praeses* prov. Baet. II 2205 Corduba (Baetica), under Constantine 'invictus Aug.' (this must be Constantine I; the formula 'invictus Augustus' is extremely rare after 324, but not impossible, cf. the inscription of Aur. Fab. Faustinus 10).

AVR(ELIVS) FAB(IVS) FAVSTINVS 10 — v.p., praeses Lyciae 333/337

v.p., praes(es) provinciae G. E. Bean, R. M. Harrison, 'Choma in Lycia' n. 11 (*JRS* LVII (1967)) near Choma (Lycia), milestone set up when Constans was Caesar (Constantine I is 'invictus Aug.').

C. Mucius Brutianus Faustinus Antonianus

FAVSTVS 1 — ? provincial governor ? IV

Recipient of *Frag. Vat.* 38 from an unknown emperor; addressed as 'Fauste carissime' (hence probably a senator).

Faustus 2 — CSL 383/392

CJ IV 40. 1ᵃ (a law of Valentinian, Theodosius and Arcadius); there is no evidence whether he served in the East or the West.

FAVSTVS 3 — v.sp., ?vicarius Macedoniae 394

'spectabilis vir', due to hear a case involving the ownership of a slave in Epirus Symm. *Ep.* IX 121 (a. 394).

M. (*M'.*?) *A(CILIVS FAVST*?)*VS* 4 — (c.v.) ? E IV

VI 37119. tanti ordinis. .ci eius...statuam pro a.....ins. .a ad... .*pos*teritatis Anici*us Aci*lius Glabrio Fau*st*us *vc* proavo suo M. A*cilio Faust*?o cultu reverentia *e*rexit.

Anicius Acilius Glabrio Faustus was consul in 438; his great-grandfather will therefore have flourished in the early fourth century. The *praenomen* M'., proper to the Acilii (who normally used M'., perhaps also M.), suggests the restoration of the *nomen* Acilius rather than Anicius (the *praenomina* of the Anicii were originally Quintus, later Sextus). Less likely is the restoration of 'M*anio Faustino*' or of a *nomen* in 'Ma... ' A possibility however would be 'ma*terno*', i.e. maternal great-grandfather, in which case the name would have appeared in the lost portion of the inscription.

Aelius Faustus 5 v.e., epistrategus (Heptanomiae) 267

τὸν κράτιστον ἐπιστράτηγον Αἴλιον Φαῦστον δουκηνάριον *P. Oxy.* 2130 (a. 267). This combination of the title 'ducenarius' with an office whose grade was normally *sexagenarius* first appears at this date. *PIR*² A 173.

Anicius Faustus 6 cos. II 298, PVR 299–300

Full name *Chron.* 354, Rossi I 24, *P. Oxy.* 1469, 1705; to be restored *P. Oxy.* 1704; Faustus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL SUFFECT, since cos. II in 298; the date is unknown.

CONSVL II prior a. 298 with Virius Gallus: *Fasti*, Rossi I 23–5, XVI 156, *P. Oxy.* 1469, 1643, 1704, 1705, *P. Isid.* 2 = *SB* V 7623. The iteration number *Fasti*, XVI 156.

PVR a. 299–300 March 1 *Chron.* 354.

He was perhaps a son of Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **Paulinus** 16 and either identical with or brother of Sex. Anicius Faustus **Paulinianus**; he may be father of Amnius Anicius **Iulianus** 23 and Sex. Anicius **Paulinus** 15. Cf. *PIR*² A 601. See *stemma* 7.

Aurelius Faustus 7 protector Augusti ?L III

Prot(ector) divini lateris Aug(usti) n(ostri) XI 4082 = D 4002 Ocriculum (Umbria); the emperor's name is erased, perhaps Gallienus, Probus or Carinus. The name 'Aurelius' indicates a date no later than Constantine I.

FL. FVRIVS FAVSTVS 8 v.c., tribunus (West) ?L IV/E V

v.c., tribunus, ab origine patronus (of Surrentum) X 681 Surrentum (Campania). Probably *tribunus et notarius.*

SEMPRONIVS FAVSTVS 9 v.c., praef. annonae 375/378

'curante Sempronio Fausto v.c. praefecto annonae' *unpublished inscription* in the Musée des Thermes, Porto, communicated by A. Chastagnol (see *Fasti Arch.* XII (1957), 494 n. 8108); it records the restoration of a temple of Isis under Valens, Gratian and Valentinian.

VAL. FAVSTVS 10 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis 311/312

v.p.p.p. Maur. Caes. VIII 20989 = D 671 Caesarea, under Maxentius, after the death of Galerius.

M. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **Flavianus**

Sex. Anicius Faustus **Paulinianus**

Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

(FELI) CIANVS 1 v.p. ? IV

*Feli*ciani v.p., husband of Fl. *Felicitas* (Fl*aviae Felicita*tis h.f.) VI 32081.

AVREL. FELICIANVS 2 v.p., praeses Arabiae 293/305

v.p. prae*ses provinciae* Arabiae *AE* 1939, 254 = Kraeling, *Gerasa*, p. 414 n. 105 Gerasa, under Fl. Val. Constantius Caesar; probably also on Kraeling, *Gerasa*, p. 414 n. 106 ...Maximiano.. .*Feli*cianus v p *praeses prov.* Arabiae. Possibly identical with Aur. **Felicianus** 3.

AVR. FELICIANVS 3 v.p. ? L III

Husband of Aur. **Tigris** VI 31956 = *ILCV* 155 coem. Priscillae. Possibly identical with Aurel. **Felicianus** 2. *PIR*² A 1501.

M. Rutilius Felix Fel(icia)nus 4 eques Romanus 295

M. Rutilio Felice F*eliciano*, eq(uite) R(omano), pontifice, curatore reip(ublicae) *AE* 1920, 15 Cuicul (Numidia); he repaired the water supply during the governorship of Val. Concordius 4 (a. 295).

Fl. Felicianus 5 comes Orientis 335, cos. 337

Full name X 476 = D 6112, *Stud. Pal.* XX 88; Felicianus *elsewhere.*

COMES ORIENTIS a. 335: Joh. Mal. 318–19 προηγάγετο δὲ ὁ αὐτὸς βασιλεὺς (Constantine) ἐν τῇ αὐτῇ μεγάλῃ πόλει τῶν Ἀντιοχέων πρώτοις κόμητα Ἀνατολῆς ἐπὶ τῆς ὑπατείας Ἴλλου καὶ Ἀλβίνου, ποιήσας αὐτῷ πραιτώριον τὸ ἱερὸν τῶν Μουσῶν, πληροῦντα τὸν τόπον ἐν τῇ Ἀνατολῇ τοῦ ἐπάρχου τῶν πραιτωρίων, ὀνόματι Φηλικιανὸν χριστιανόν, χαρισάμενος τῇ αὐτῇ πόλει τῶν Ἀντιοχέων διὰ θείου αὐτοῦ τύπου δικαιώματα ἀξίας δευτέρου κομετάτου, τοῦ τπγ' ἔτους χρηματίζοντος κατὰ τὴν μεγάλην τῶν Ἀντιοχέων πόλιν. οὐκ ἦν γὰρ πρῴην ἐν τῇ αὐτῇ μεγάλῃ Ἀντιοχείᾳ κόμης Ἀνατολῆς ἐγκάθετος, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πόλεμον κινούμενον

δηληγάτωρ ἐκάθητο ἐν Ἀντιοχείᾳ τῆς Συρίας, καὶ ὅτε ἐπαύθη ὁ πόλεμος, ἐκουφίζετο ὁ δηληγάτωρ. He was a Chistian.

CONSVL prior a. 337 with Fabius Titianus: *Fasti*, x 476=D 6112, Rossi I 47, *AE* 1912, 256, *Stud. Pal.* xx 88.

FELICISSIMVS 1 rationalis (at Rome) a. 270

'rationalis', led a revolt of the mint workers at Rome against Aurelian, was defeated and killed Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 4, *V. Aurel.* 38. 2–3, Eutr. IX 14. Presumably the event was connected with Aurelian's closure of the mint at Rome in 270. *PIR*² F 140.

Caelius Felicissimus 2 v.e. ?L III

v.e., husband of Luria Ianuaria, Christian VI 31731=*ILCV* 157 from a Christian cemetery near the *via Nomentana*. *PIR*² C 130.

FLAVIVS FELICISSIMVS 3 v.p., comes et dux Aegypti 347–350

Pap. 1) *P. Abinn.* 3; 2) *P. Abinn.* 11; 3) *P. Oxy.* 1190.

Full name *Pap.* 1–2; Flavius *Felicis*simus *Pap.* 3; Felicissimus Athan.

τοῦ διασημο(τάτου) κόμιτός τε καὶ δουκός *Pap.* 1 (undated); τοῦ διασημοτάτου δουκός *Pap.* 3 (347 June 22); δουκός *Pap.* 2 (undated); ὁ γενόμενος δοῦξ τῆς Αἰγύπτου Athan. *Ap. Const.* 10 (present in Alexandria in 350); τῷ τότε δουκί Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 51 (in 350).

Q. AVIDIVS FELICIVS consularis Byzacenae IV/V

~~Q. AVIDIO FELICIO CONSVLARI PROVING BIZ.~~ VIII 11932 Uzappa (Byzacena), under three Augusti=337–40, 367–95 or 402–8; only the lower portion of the letters is preserved.

FELIX 1 praeses Corsicae 318 Oct. 24

CTh I 16. 3ᵃ (319 MSS, 318ˢ)+II 6. 2ᵃ (319 MSS, 318ˢ). Possibly identical with Furius Felix 8.

Felix 2 PPO (in Africa) 333–336

?VICARIVS a. 325–6: 325 Oct. 19 *CTh* VII 4. 1 'have Felix k(arissime) n(o)b(is)' (i.e. already a senator); 326 March 22 (MSS July 22) *CTh* XV 1. 4 'have Felix carissime nobis', on building near *horrea*.

PPO (in Africa) 333–6: 333 April 18 *CTh* III 30. 5⁺; 333 Oct. *CTh* I 32. 1⁺; 334ˢ (MSS 335) Aug. 4 *CTh* XII 1. 21ᵃ, concerns *curiales* in Africa; 334 Aug. 27 *CTh* XIII 4. 1⁺ pp. Karthagine, concerns architects in Africa and calls him 'sublimitas tua' (used almost exclusively of the

highest offices of state); 334 Sept. 7 *CTh* XIII 5. 6+ pp. Karthagine; 335 Oct. 21 *Sirm.* 4 (=*CTh* XVI 8. 5+9. 1)$^{\alpha}$ pp. Karthagine in 336 March 9, calls him 'parens carissime' and 'sublimitas tua' and mentions his 'dioecesis'; *CJ* IV 62. 4$^{\alpha}$ pp. Karthagine on March 9 was presumably issued on the same date.

Felix 3 CSL 362

NOTARIVS a. 360: appointed by Constantius to be Julian's *magister officiorum* Amm. XX 9. 5 'Felicem notarium'; Julian refused to accept him, having already nominated Anatolius 5 Amm. XX 9. 8.

CSL a. 362: Julian later made him his CSL; 362 March 9 *CTh* IX 42. 5$^{\alpha}$; 362 March 23 *CTh* XI 39. 5$^{\alpha}$ pars actorum habitorum apud imperatorem Iulianum Augustum Mamertino et Nevitta conss. X kal. April. Constantinopoli in consistorio: adstante Iovio viro clarissimo quaestore, Anatolio magistro officiorum, Felice comite sacrarum largitionum; ταμίας τῶν βασιλικῶν θησαυρῶν Theod. *HE* III 12. 2.

He was converted to paganism by Julian Lib. *Or.* XIV 36, cf. XVIII 125 and his sudden death in office in 362/3 Amm. XXIII 1. 5 was regarded by Christians as a divine judgement Theod. *HE* III 12–13, Philost. VII 10, cf. Soz. V 8. 4, Joh. Chrys. *Laud. Paul.* IV, *de S. Bab.* 17, 22, *Exp. in Ps. CX* 4, *Hom. in Matth.* IV 1, Greg. Naz. *Or.* 5. 2.

FELIX 4 consularis Macedoniae 365–366

365 July 19 *Consult.* 9. 7$^{\alpha}$; 365 Dec. 1 *CTh* II 1. 5 (MSS vic. Macedoniae); 366^{S} (MSS 371) April 12 *CJ* VI 1. 7 (consularem).

Felix 5 CSL (East) 370 March 9

CTh X 17. 2$^{\alpha}$ dat. Marcianopoli (MSS 365; 368^{S}); Valens could have been at Marcianopolis in March 368 or 370, but was certainly there at the end of January 370 *CTh* VII 13. 2, cf. Amm. XXVII 5. 6.

FELIX 6 comes Orientis 380 July 8

CTh VII 22. 10$^{\alpha}$.

Possibly addressee of Lib. *Ep.* 1005 (a. 391), whose son was a pupil of Libanius.

Fl. Felix 7 exceptor praefecti vigilum (at Rome) 331

exceptor prae*f.* vig., husband of Vlpia Casta, son-in-law of Vlpius Nicasius, died aged 28, buried 331 Sept. 5 VI 37741 *a*=*ILCV* 450 coem. SS. Marci et Marcelliani. Probably a Christian.

Furius Felix 8 in office (West) 320 July 28

CTh II 11. 1 a law of Constantine, addressed 'Furio Felici', that mistakes by advocates are not to affect their clients' cases. He could be identical with Felix 1 (*praeses Corsicae* a. 318).

MAECIVS FELIX 9 v.p., rector prov. Samnii M/L IV

civitatis Venafranae defensori ordinis possessoris populique, rectori provinciae Samnii, patron of Venafrum x 4863 Venafrum (Campania, probably now in Samnium); Samnium did not exist as a separate province until after 350.

Sulpicius Felix 10 eques Romanus L III

eq(ues) R(omanu)s, former aedile of Thala, his heirs carried out building works at Thala, through their *tutor* Sulpicius Primus, which Felix had promised VIII 23291 Thala (Africa Proconsularis), dated 287, after Felix's death.

TACITIVS FELIX 11 v.p., rationalis summae privatae (at Rome) 293/305 or 326/337

*Co*nstantio nob. Caes. Tacitius Felix v.p. rat(ionalis) s(ummae) p(rivatae) d.n.m.q. eius VI 1133; either Constantius I Caesar or Constantius II Caesar is possible.

M. Rutilius Felix **Felicianus**

Flavius Felix **Gentilis**

A. Vitellius Felix **Honoratus**

Felix Iuniorinus **Polemius**

C. Mucius Probus Felix **Rufinus**

FERICIVS praefectus gentis (?Mazicum) c. 373

Arrested with a chief of the Mazices and executed as a supporter of Firmus in c. 373 Amm. XXIX 5. 21 ('gentis praefectus'). 24.

!FESTIANVS! ?312/324

Said to have been left ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ Ἀνατολῇ. ..ἔξαρχον by Maximus Licinianus (Licinius?) when Maximus went to Rome shortly before his death Joh. Mal. p. 314 (Bonn); possibly Festianus held some office in Syria under Licinius, but the story is too garbled to be reliable.

Aurelius Festivus (?) historian L III

A *libertus* of Aurelian who wrote an account of the usurper Firmus *SHA*, *V. Firm.* 6. 1. Probably fictitious.

*PIR*² A 1504.

FESTVS 1 praeses Sardiniae 319 July 29

CTh. IX 40. 3ᵃ.

Festus 2 PSC 312/337

Massa Festi praepositi sacri cubiculi, quem donavit Augustus Constantinus, territurio (sic) Praenestino *Lib. Pont.* XXXIV 14.

FESTVS 3 historian; proconsul Asiae 372–378

His career is given in Amm. XXIX 2. 22: Festus quidam Tridentinus *ultimi sanguinis et ignoti*[a] *in nexum germanitatis a* Maximino (PPO 371–6) dilectus ut sodalis et contogatus,[b] decernentibus fatis, ad orientem transgressus est, ibique administrata Syria[c] magisterioque memoriae peracto,[d] bona lenitudinis et reverentiae reliquit exempla, unde regere Asiam proconsulari potestate exorsus[e] velificatione tranquilla, ut aiunt, ferebatur ad gloriam.

(a) Of humble origins from Tridentum in Raetia.

(b) Fellow-barrister of Maximinus 7.

(c) CONSVLARIS SYRIAE 365 or 368 (see below) Oct. 2 *CTh* VIII 4. 11ᵃ; he accused Martyrius of magic, hoping to ensnare Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 156–9.

(d) Also Eun. fr. 39 τὴν δὲ βασιλικὴν γλῶτταν ἐπεπίστευτο; the date is c. 369, when he composed the *Breviarium* (see below).

(e) PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 372–8: influenced by Maximinus's campaign against senators at Rome and his promotion to be PPO (in 371), Festus executed the philosopher Coeranius Amm. XXIX 2. 23–5, cf. Eun. fr. 39; he also executed the philosopher Maximus 21 Lib. *Or.* I 158–9, Eun. fr. 39, *V. Soph.* VII 6. 6–7; cf. Zos. IV 15. 2–3 for his general persecution of literary men in Asia. He received from Valentinian, Valens and Gratian a letter of instruction concerning the high-priesthood of Asia, which appears to be of later date than a law *CTh* XV 5. 1 dated 372 April 25 on the same subject *IGC* 100. After the death of Valens he was dismissed; he visited Theodosius and then returned to Asia where he was acquitted of charges brought against him, but shortly died of a stroke at the Temple of Nemesis, on January 3, presumably in 380 Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 6. 11–13.

He was a gourmand Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 6. 9, cf. Lib. *Or.* XXVII 29 τὸν

Ῥωμαῖον ἐκεῖνον ἀπ' αὐτῶν τῶν φασιανῶν ἀρξάμενον. He knew no Greek Lib. *Or.* I 156. He married a rich wife in Asia Lib. *Or.* I 159, Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 6. 9.

He is to be identified with Festus v.c., *magister memoriae* and author of the *Breviarium*. He is called Festus in the better MSS (the reading 'Rufi Festi' occurs only in inferior MSS); Festi v.c. magistri memoriae MS B (the best tradition). The author was *magister memoriae* under Valens (he wrote the work for the ruler of the East after Jovian) in c. 369 (the work ends with a reference to a victory over the Goths, presumably that of 369, and looks forward to a successful war against the Persians, but the author had not heard of the new British province of Valentia, created 368/9).

Festus 4 agens in rebus (West) 389

Agens in rebus, in Rome in late 389 where he received letters of Symmachus to take to court Symm. *Ep.* V 34.

FESTVS 5 v.c., tribunus et notarius (West) L IV

Postumiani v.c., ex pref. pret. et Festi v.c. trib. et notari de pret. Soteri nn. (sic) VI 32035=XV 7163=*ILCV* 100 bronze tablet. Presumably a relative of Postumianus 2 (PPO 383). The sense of the last words on the tablet is unclear.

AELIVS FESTVS signo *APHTHONIVS* 6 v.p., writer on metre ?L III/E IV

Aelii Festi Aphthonii v.p. de metris omnibus Keil, *Gramm. Lat.* VI 173; used by Marius Victorinus (middle of the fourth century). *PIR*² A 175.

T. FLAVIVS FESTVS 7 proconsul Asiae 286/293

Inscr. 1–4 Didymae (Caria) 1–3) *SEG* IV 467, ns. i–iii, 4) *AE* 1938, 127.

Full name *Inscr.* 4; Festus 1–3.

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἀνθύπατος *Inscr.* 4; ὁ λαμπρότατος, ὁ καὶ πάσης Ἀσίδος ἀνθύπατος 3; δὶς ὕπατος κλεινῆς Ἀσίας 2 (i.e. in office for two years); σύνθρονος χρυσῆς Δίκης 1; a. 286/93 *Inscr.* 4 (under Diocletian and Maximian); undated 1–3 (but some time has elapsed since a 'Scythian war', probably the Gothic attack of 263).

*PIR*² F 267.

GEMINIVS FESTVS 8 v.p., rationalis (at Rome) 286/305

Full name both inscriptions.

v.*p.* rationalis VI 31380=D 611, to 'divo Nigriniano nepoti Cari' (undated); v.p. a.r(ationibus) VI 31384 (under Maximian).

*PIR*² G 145.

IVL. FESTVS 9 v.c., praetor urbanus L III

VI 314*c*. Possibly identical with the Iulius Festus named second on a list of senators who each contributed 400,000 sesterces, probably to the construction of a building at Rome VI 37118 (probably c. 300, see Cassius Dio). *PIR*² I 307. Iulius Festus Hymetius will have been a descendant of his. One of their ancestors was probably Tib Iul. Festus *PIR*² I 308.

RVFIVS FESTVS 10 v.c. ?E IV

v.c., xv(vir) s.f. VI 2153; named second on a list of seven aristocratic priests and philosophers, dating probably c. 320 (see Fl. Atticus 2). Presumably descended from the Rufii Festi of Volsinii *PIR*¹ R 114, 115, 120 and an ancestor, perhaps father or grandfather, of Postumius Rufius Festus 12.

RVFIVS FESTVS 11 v.c. ?IV

*Ru*fiorum Festi patris et Marini et Proculi filiorum ccc vvv xv 7525 lead piping, Rome. Rufius Festus and his sons Rufii Marinus 8 and Proculus 10 are not identifiable, but his name is most common in the fourth century. If however they are to be identified with the Rufii Festus et Marcellinus (sic) et Proculus 'ccc vvv' at Viterbo XI 2997 (cf. p. 1313), their date will probably be earlier, in the second or third century.

POSTVMIVS RVFIVS FESTVS signo AVIENIVS 12
v.c., proconsul Africae M/L IV

Inscr. 1) unpublished, communicated by R. Duncan-Jones, Bulla Regia (Proconsularis); 2) *IG* III 635 Athens; 3) VI 537 = D 2944.

Postumius Rufius Festus (signo) Avienius *Inscr.* 1; Rufius Festus Avienius *Carmina* titles; Rufius Festus *Inscr.* 2; R. Festus *Inscr.* 3.

Native of Volsinii (see below).

Possibly identical with Rullus Festus (sic), i.e. corrector Lucaniae et Bruttiorum X 212 (undated).

PROCONSVL ACHAIAE *Inscr.* 2 (undated) τὸν λαμπρότατον ἀ[ν]θύπατον τῆς Ἑλλάδος Ῥούφιον Φῆστον καὶ Ἀρεοπαγείτην.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE *Inscr.* 1 Abienii. eximiae in/tegritatis vi/ro ac mire bo/nitatis exem/plo Postumio / Rufio Festo ampl / procos c v vice sa/cra *iudicanti*; cf. *Inscr.* 3 gemino proconsulis auctus honore.

He was a pagan *Inscr.* 3 and a poet, his works including a translation of the *Phaenomena* of Aratus (cf. Jer. *Ep. ad Tit.* 1 12), a *Descriptio Orbis Terrae*, and an *Ora Maritima* (dedicated to ?Probus 5).

He was a native of Volsinii, married to **Placida** 1, and had several children, including a son called **Placidus** 1; his ancestors included C. Musonius Rufus, the Stoic who flourished under Nero and Vespasian, and another of the name Avienius, perhaps his father *Inscr.* 3. He was also descended from C. Rufius Festus of Volsinii and his children C. Rufius Festus Laelius Firmus c.v. and Rufia Procula c.f. *PIR*[1] R 114, 115, 120.

RVLLVS FESTVS 13 — v.c., corrector Lucaniae et Bruttiorum IV/V

v.c. corr(ector) Luc(aniae) et Brit(tiorum) x 212 Grumentum (Lucania), undated. The name Rullus is strange and should perhaps be Rufius, but the reading seems well attested.

Iulius Festus **Hymetius**

M. Aurelius Fidelis — ex praepositis (in Pannonia) L III/IV

Ex praepositis III 3523 Aquincum (Pannonia Inferior). *PIR*[2] A 1505.

FIDELIVS — ?comes largitionum per Orientem 365/370

Native of Tridentum in Raetia Lib. *Or.* I 163 (since **Festus** 3 was his fellow citizen).

?COMES LARGITIONVM PER ORIENTEM a. 365/70: ἀρχὴ δὲ αὐτῷ τῶν βασιλέως ἐπιμελεῖσθαι χρημάτων Lib. *Or.* I 163; he accused Libanius of composing a Panegyric on **Procopius** (not before 365), but failed to obtain support from Lupicinus 6 for a charge of treason Lib. *Or.* I 163–5. Since no successor of Lupicinus, still in office in 367, is known until 371, the charge could be any date before 371.

FIDVSTIVS — praeses, before 371

Described as 'praesidialis' Amm. XXIX 1. 6; accused at Antioch in 371/2 of using magic to learn the name of Valens's successor, he confessed under torture and incriminated others (**Hilarius** 6, **Patricius** 3, **Theodorus** 13 and **Euserius**) Amm. XXIX 1. 6–9; also mentioned Lib. *Or.* I 171.

Filimer — Gothic chief ?E IV

Filimer rex Gothorum et Gadarici magni filius Jord. *Get.* 121 (narrating a legend of the origin of the Huns).

Plautius Filius **Iulianus**

FL. SYNESIVS FILO(MATH)IVS v.c., consularis Byzacenae 383/408

Fl. Synesio Filo*mat*io v.c. cons. prov. Fl(aviae) Val(eriae) Byz(acenae) *ILAfr.* 314=*AE* 1912, 178 Pupput (Byzacena), under Arcadius.

Firmianus 1 grammaticus ?L III

Scripsit ad Probum de metris comoediarum, cited by Rufinus 8 v.c. *Gramm. Lat.* VI 564. Probably identical with Lactantius (=Firmianus 2).

L. Caecilius Firmianus signo Lactantius 2 rhetor L III/E IV

The form 'Caelius' is found in the better MSS, but cf. *CIL* VIII 7241, where the name 'L. Caecilius Firmianus' occurs (perhaps an ancestor of the author); the single MS of *De Mort. Pers.* gives the author's name as Lucius Caecilius.

An African, pupil of Arnobius; he was summoned to Nicomedia by Diocletian to teach Latin rhetoric, but owing to lack of pupils he turned to writing. His works (given by Jerome) included: a *Symposium*, written in youth in Africa; *Hodoeporicum ex Africa usque Nicomediam*, in hexameters; *Grammaticus*; *de Ira Dei* (extant): *Institutiones Divinae*, with an *Epitome* (both extant); *de Opificio Dei* (extant); *ad Asclepiadem*; *de Mortibus Persecutorum* (extant); letters to Probus, Severus 16 and Demetrianus 1. In 318 in old age he was made tutor by Constantine of the newly appointed Caesar Crispus, in Gaul Jer. *de vir. ill.* 80, *Chron.* s.a. 318.

Verses ascribed to him include the poem *De Ave Phoenice*.

Cf. *PIR*² F 156.

Iulius Firmicus Maternus iunior

!Firmilianus! 1 tribunus (East) c. a. 303

ταξίαρχος, in Phrygia *Acta S. Menae* (*Anal. Boll.* III (1884), 259–60), during the persecution under Diocletian.

FIRMILIANVS 2 governor (praeses) of Palestine 308–310

Successor of Vrbanus 2, in office in 308 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 8. 1; called ἡγεμών or δικαστής, in 308 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 8. 1. 5–8, in 309 9. 4—6. 8, in 310 10. 2, 11. 8. 20. 24. 26. 28–31 (last date, March 7); he was later executed Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 11. 31. He was an energetic and cruel persecutor of Christians Eus. *Mort. Pal.* 8–11.

AVR. FIRMINIANVS v.p., dux limitis provinciae Scythicae 293/305

v.p., dux limit(is) prov(inciae) Scyt(hiae) III 764=D 4103 Tomi (Moesia Inferior), dated under the tetrarchy; mentioned possibly III 14450 Tomi (construction of a city gate under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti) '..*cur(ante)* C. Aurel. F*irminiano v.p.*'

FIRMINVS 1 ?provincial governor 303 Nov. 22

Recipient of *CJ* III 3. 4 on the appointment of *iudices pedanei*; the law was issued at 'Dechioppe', the site of which is unknown.

FIRMINVS 2 ?governor (consularis) of Palestine 356

Since he could appoint the *eirenophylax* of Elusa, he was probably the governor of the province of Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 532 (a. 356).

Firminus 3 officialis, sophist in Cappadocia 392

Native of Cappadocia Lib. *Ep.* 1061, Lib.–Bas. *Ep.* 3.

Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1048.

Began an official career, but in 392 gave it up and became a sophist, practising in Cappadocia Lib. *Ep.* 1048 (a. 392) Φιρμῖνος ῥίψας τὸν στρατιώτην ἐνέδυ τὸν σοφιστήν; in 392/3 he undertook an embassy for his city Lib. *Ep.* 1061 (a. 392), 1066 (a. 393).

Possibly identical with the recipient of Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 80 (a. 404).

Aur. Firminus 4 praefectus leg. II Adiutricis (in Pannonia) 290

Aurel(ius) Firminus pr(a)ef(ectus) leg(ionis) II A*di*(utricis), ex prot(ectore) III 10406 Aquincum (Pannonia Inf.), dated 290 ('Diocletiano IIII et Maximiano *III* Augg. coss.').

Firmus 1 usurper in Egypt a. 272

Native of Seleucia, a merchant, friend and ally of Zenobia after whose overthrow (in 272) he seized Egypt but was quickly defeated and killed by Aurelian *SHA, V. Firmi et al.* 3. 1, *V. Aurel.* 32. 1–3, *V. Probi* 24. 7. *PIR*² F 162.

!FIRMVS! 2 proconsul Africae 270/275

dux limitis Africani idemque proconsule *SHA, V. Firmi et al.* 3. (under Aurelian; distinguished from Claudius Firmus 7 and the usurper Firmus 1 by Vopiscus). *PIR*² F 164.

Firmus 3 Augustus (in Africa) c. a. 372–375

Moor, son of Nubel Amm. XXIX 5. 2. 44.

Because of exactions by the Romans in Africa Amm. XXIX 5. 2. 8, Zos. IV 16. 3 he sent protests to the imperial court but without success Amm. XXIX 5. 2–3 and led a rebellion of African tribes in Mauretania Amm. XXVIII 6. 26, XXIX 5. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 7, Oros. VII 33. 5; proclaimed emperor by the *equites quartae sagittariorum cohortis* and the *pedites Constantiani* Amm. XXIX 5. 20 (one of their tribunes 'torquem pro diademate capiti inposuit Firmi'); was at one time recognised as far away as Calama in the proconsular province VIII 5338 Calama (dated c. a. 373, see VIII 5347; the name of Firmus should be restored as that of the Augustus honoured); received the purple Zos. IV 16. 3. He supported the Donatists Aug. *c. Ep. Parm.* I 10. 16, 11. 17, *c. Litt. Petil.* II 83. 184, *Ep.* 87. The revolt probably began in a. 372/3 and ended in a. 374/5 Amm. XXIX 4–6. Firmus was defeated by **Theodosius** 3 and committed suicide Amm. XXVIII 6. 26, XXIX 5. 4–55, XXX 7. 10, Oros. VII 33. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 7, Symm. *Ep.* I 64, X 1, Claud. *de bello Gild.* I 333, 343, 347.

He was brother of **Sammac** Amm. XXIX 5. 2. 13, **Gildo** Amm. XXIX 5. 6, Claud. *de bello Gild.* I 335–6, 347, **Mazuca** Amm. XXIX 5. 40–1, **Mascezel** Amm. XXIX 5. 11, Claud. *de bello Gild.* 389, Oros. VII 36. 4, **Dius** Amm. XXIX 5. 11 and **Cyria** Amm. XXIX 5. 28; his wife is mentioned but not named Amm. XXIX 5. 36.

Firmus 4 officialis of the PVR ? 384–388

Firmum domesticum meum militiae stipendiis cum honestate perfunctum, [*later*] huiusmodi quippe veteranis praerogativa debetur, ut illis protectorum dignitas tamquam pretium longi laboris accedat Symm. *Ep.* III 67 (probably to be dated 388/91, when **Richomeres** the addressee was in the West). Firmus was probably an *officialis* of the PVR, serving as his *domesticus* under Symmachus (in 384–5) and retiring on completion of his service in 388/91 when he became due for the honorary title of *ex protectore*.

FIRMVS 5 v.c. ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage.

Castricius Firmus 6 philosopher L III

Rich Roman, possibly a senator, owner of estates at Minturnae, ardent disciple of **Plotinus** and **Gentilianus Amelius**, close friend of **Porphyry** Porph. *V. Plot.* 2. 7. Wrote commentary on Plato's *Parmenides*

Phot. *Cod.* 242, p. 351 *a.* 33. Porphyry dedicated to him *De Abstinentia*, to recall him to the vegetarianism of the school of Plotinus *De Abst.* 1. 1, 2. 1, 3. 4. 1. Originally from Nicaea, if he is identical with the Καστρίκιος ὁ Νικαεύς quoted (perhaps by Porphyry) in Suid. s.v. Ὅμηρος as given in *Cod. Vindob.* 39 (cf. T. W. Allen, *Homeri Opera* v 256; J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre*, p. 98 n. 1).

CLAVDIVS FIRMVS 7 v.c. (?), corrector (Aegypti) 274

Pap. 1) *P. Oxy.* 1194; 2) *P. Oxy.* 2568; 3) *P. Berol.* 1463 (=*P. Oxy.* IX, 213); 4) *P. Mert.* 26; *Inscr.*) *OGIS* 711 Alexandria. *PIR*² C 866+867, F 163.

Full name *Pap.* 1–4, *Inscr.*

V.C., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 264: ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών (or similar) *Pap.* 1–3; a. 264 July 23 *Pap.* 2; a. 264/5 *Pap.* 3; undated *Pap.* 1; praefectus Aegypti *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 3. 1.

V.C., CORRECTOR (AEGYPTI) a. 274: ὁ λαμπρότατος ἐπανορθωτής *Pap.* 4, *Inscr.*; 274 Feb. 8 *Pap.* 4; undated *Inscr.*

The papyri and the inscription style him λαμπρότατος only, but he could have been nevertheless a *vir perfectissimus*; the use of λαμπρότατος is not always precise in this period and is sometimes applied in Egypt to equestrian prefects (cf. e.g. Aemilianus 6). However senators are sometimes found as prefects of Egypt in the third century.

VAL. FL...NVS v.*p.*, ?praeses (Sardiniae) 286/305

Val. Fl. .nus v.*p.* .p. duf. .eor (sic) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 759 Rotili Pioni (Sardinia), apparently under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti.

Flabius... ex protectori (in Macedonia) ?IV

Flabius. ex protectori v(otum) comple(vit) pater na*to* suo *AE* 1965, 307 near Barbes (Macedonia).

FLACCIANVS v.c., proconsul Africae 393 Oct. 7

CTh I 12. 4[a]; vir clarissimus Flaccianus, qui etiam proconsul fuit, homo facillimae facundiae multaeque doctrinae Aug. *Civ. Dei* XVIII 23.

Aelia Flavia Flaccilla Augusta 379–386

Inscr. 1) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 45, Beibl. 85, 11–12 Ephesus; 2) D 9466 Aphrodisias (Caria).

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Aelia Flaccilla *Inscr.* 1; Flaccilla *elsewhere* (spelt 'Placcilla' Zos., Philost., Zon., Suid.).

Native of Spain Claud. *Laus Serenae* 63–9.

AVGVSTA a. 379–86: called Αὔγοῦστα and ἡ δεσποίνη τῆς οἰκουμένης

Inscr. 1–2. She was the first wife of Theodosius I and mother of Arcadius and Honorius Zos. IV 44. 3, Claud. *de nupt. Hon.* 43, Jord. *Rom.* 311, Zon. XIII 18 and of Pulcheria Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 40, Greg. Nyss. *Or. Fun. Flacc.*, *Or. Fun. Pulch.* She was famous for her charitable works and her piety Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 40, Theod. *HE* V 19, Suid. s.v. Πλακίλλα, Zon. XIII 18.

She died in 386 Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 158, Zos. IV 44. 3, Philost. X 7, Zonaras XIII 18, Lib. *Or.* XX 4, XXII 8.

She was aunt of Nebridius 3, who was son of her sister (name unknown) Jer. *Ep.* 79. 2. See *stemma* 5.

The *palatium Flaccillianum* at Constantinople, built c. 385, was named after her *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 385, *Not. Vrb. Const.* XII 8. Her statue was set up in the senate Them. *Or.* XIX 228B.

Flaccinus praefectus (?praetorio) (East) c. 303

Cum incidisses (i.e. Donatus) in Flaccinum praefectum, non pusillum homicidam Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 16. 3–4.

FLACCVS ?rationalis summae 286/293

Exemplum sacrarum litterarum Diocletiani et Maximiani AA. ad Flaccum *CJ* X 1. 5 (undated); the law mentions Caesariani and concerns confiscation by the *fiscus*, so Flaccus may have been a high financial official, perhaps *rationalis summae* or *magister rei privatae*.

...us Flaminius Priscus

Flabia Alexandria

Flavia Daricia

Flavia Maxima Fausta

Aelia Flavia Flaccilla

Flavia Iulia Flaviana

Flavia Iulia Helena

Flavia Maurentia

Flavia Salutia

FLAVIANA 1 (c.f.) died c. 368/370

Peremptae sunt originis altae complures, adulteriorum flagitiis obnoxiae vel stuprorum. Inter quas notiores fuere Claritas et Flaviana Amm. XXVIII 1. 28 (during Maximinus 7's terror at Rome). The MSS read 'Fluuiana', hence some editors call her 'Fulviana'.

Fl. Iulia Flaviana 2 E IV

Daughter of Gaius **Nestorianus**, wife of M. Iul. **Eugenius** 7 *MAMA* I 170 = D 9480 Laodicea Combusta (Phrygia).

Flaviana ..**na**

FLAVIANVS 1 governor (praeses) of Palestine 303 April

ἡγεῖτο μὲν Φλαβιανὸς τοῦ τῶν Παλαιστινῶν ἔθνους, when the first edict of the persecution arrived, in April 303 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* pr. 1; his successor, in office in 304, was **Vrbanus** 2 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 3. 1.

!Flavianus! 2 deputy governor in Sardinia ?303/5

Remained in Sardinia as 'vicarius' when **Iulicus** left, continued the persecution of Christians, also styled 'princeps' *Passio S. Ephysii* 27–38 (*Anal. Boll.* III (1884), 372–7).

FLAVIANVS 3 praefectus Aegypti 364–366

Native of Illyricum Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

?PRAESES (in Egypt) before 364: in *PSI* 944 a Flavianus ἡγεμών is mentioned; date and provenance are both unknown; as prefects of Egypt were not styled ἡγεμών after 312, this presumably represents an earlier stage in his career.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 364–6: he succeeded **Maximus** 19 in 364 and was succeeded after 366 July 21 by **Proclianus** 3 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (364–6); on 365 May 5 he received an imperial edict on banished bishops and on June 8 sent a report seeking instructions on the case of Athanasius *Hist. Aceph.* 15; on 365 Oct. 5 with the *dux* **Victorinus** 4 he tried to arrest Athanasius *Hist. Aceph.* 16 but on 366 Feb. 1 was instructed through the notary **Brasidas** to allow him to return Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (365), *Hist. Aceph.* 16.

FLAVIANVS 4 possibly governor of Calabria ?IV

.Aug.. Flavianus Calab....votis x, IX 282 Barium (Apulia).

MAGNIVS ASPER FLAVIANVS 5 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae IV

Flavianii. (*post alia*) Magnio Aspero Flaviano v.p. praesidi provinciae Tripolitanae, patron of Lepcis Magna *IRT* 575 Lepcis Magna. 'Flavianius' is a *signum* formed from his *cognomen*.

..CIVS FLAVIANVS 6 v.p., praeses Valeriae Byzacenae 293/305

..cius Flavia*nus* v.p.p.p. Val. *Byz.* *ILAlg.* I 3832 (=VIII 23179) on road from Theveste to Thelepte (border of Proconsularis and Byzacena), under the tetrarchy.

Q. CLODIVS FLAVIANVS 7 v.c., pagan priest 383

v.c., pont(ifex) maior, xvvir s.f., septemvir epulonum, pontifex dei Solis, received the *taurobolium* and *criobolium* and dedicated an altar to Magna Mater and Attis 383 April 5 VI 501 = D 4149. Possibly husband of ...**u** c.f. (sic) VI 502 = D 4150.

M. COCCEIVS ANICIVS FAVSTVS FLAVIANVS 8 consularis c. 251

Patricius, consularis, xvvir sacris faciundis, curator et patronus of Cirta under Decius, *ILAlg.* II 3596 Castellum Tidditanorum, cf. 486; VIII 7040 Cirta. He was perhaps a brother of Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus Paulinus 16. *PIR*² A 597.

FLAVIVS FLAVIANVS 9 v.p., praeses Numidiae 286/293

Inscr. 1–7 Numidia: 1–3 Ad Maiores 1) VIII 2480; 2) VIII 2481; 3) VIII 17970; *Inscr.* 4) VIII 4325 Casae; *Inscr.* 5) *AE* 1916, 18 Cuicul; *Inscr.* 6) *AE* 1916, 21 Lambaesis; *Inscr.* 7) Gsell, *Recherches Archéologiques en Algérie*, 1893, p. 175 near Diana Veteranorum. *PIR*² F 272.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 2, 4, 5, 7; to be restored 3, 6.

Cornicularius praeff. praet. ee. mm. vv. *Inscr.* 4–6.

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) Num(idiae) (or similar) *Inscr.* 2–5; v.p. *Inscr.* 1; a. 286/93 *Inscr.* 1, 2, 6–7 (two Augusti and no Caesars); a. 286/305 *Inscr.* 4–5 (under Maximianus Augustus). H.-G. Kolbe (*Vestigia* IV, 31–3) dates *Inscr.* 4 to c. a. 286/7, but the text is not reliable enough for this to be certain.

Iunius Flavianus 10 PVR 311 Oct. 28–312 Feb. 9

Chron. 354.

...LIVS FLAVIANVS 11 proconsul Africae 357

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 357: 357 Feb. 2 *CTh* XV 1. 1$^{\alpha}$; 357^{S} (MSS 361) Aug. 3 *CTh* XI 36. 14$^{\alpha}$; 357 Oct. 27 *CTh* VIII 5. 10$^{\alpha}$; .lio Flaviano amplissimo procon*sule* VIII 27571 Sicca (Proconsularis).

LVCIVS AEMILIVS METOPIVS FLAVIANVS 12 v.c.
consularis Numidiae 379/383

sub fascibus Luci Aemili Metopi Flaviani clarissimi viri, consularis sexfascalis p(rovinciae) N(umidiae) VIII 18328=D 5520 Lambaesis, under Gratian, Valentinian and Theodosius.

Mun(atius) Flavianus 13 282/293

Ex rescripto dei Probi postulante Mun. Flaviano nundinas Emadaucapens(es) immunes v Kal. et III Iduum celebrandas v.p.p.N. Aur. Diogenes beneficium datum suplere dignatus est *AE* 1903, 243 Emadaucap.. (Numidia), dated a. 286/293 (see Diogenes 7). Flavianus was presumably a wealthy landowner whose estates in Numidia included the place called Emadaucap... He may have been a senator (cf. Plin. *Ep.* v 4, *FIR*² I 291 for a senator petitioning for *nundinae* on his estates) but not necessarily (cf. *AE* 1913, 226, VIII 8241, 8280 non-senators).

Nicomachus Flavianus 14 PVR 392/394, 399–400, 408, PPO Italiae 431–432

Inscr. 1–2 Rome: 1) VI 1783=D 2948; 2) *AE* 1934, 147; *Inscr.* 3) D 8985 Naples.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3, *Subscriptio Titi Livii*; Flavianus *elsewhere*.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 1 (dated a. 431) and in part on *Inscr.* 3: CONS. CAMP. (CONSVLARI CAMPANIAE);[a] PROCONS. ASIAE (PROCONSVLI ASIAE);[b] PRAEF. VRBI SAEPIVS (PRAEFECTO VRBI ITERVM);[c] NVNC PRAEF. PRAET. ITALIAE ILLYRICI ET AFRICAE.[d]

(a) CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE, date unknown (before 382).

(b) PROCONSVL. ASIAE a. 382–3: 383 Feb. 27 *CTh* VII 18. 8+IX 29. 2 (MSS Flaviano PPO); 383 May 10 *CTh* XII 6. 18ᵃ; Symm. *Ep.* II 24 (to Flavianus 15, in 382) filius noster Flavianus Romam pridie kalendas Martias venit, et brevi iter in Asiam secundis auspiciis ordietur, cf. Symm. *Ep.* II 22 (to Flavianus 15, who delayed his son's departure) quousque magistratum longinquae provinciae solacio tuo vindicas? Himerius composed three orations (*Or.* XII, XXXVI, XLIII ed. Colonna) in his honour while he held this office. He was dismissed from office for flogging a decurion, and to avoid the emperor's anger took ship home Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 5 (ὁ τῆς Ἀσίας ἄρχων); Symmachus alludes to this event in *Ep.* III 69 non minora etiam filius inlustris viri, et ipse iam honoris et meriti, in sua proconsulari possessione toleravit.

He was summoned to court when Theodosius was in Italy (389/91) Symm. *Ep.* III 89 cf. II 17, 19, IV 2 but was given no promotion.

(c) PVR a. 392/4: under Eugenius 6 he was made PVR Symm. *Ep.* VII 104 (a. 399) video Flaviani filii mei honorem propterea hucusque iacuisse, ut ei testis melior eveniret. Inciderat in tyranni beneficium iudicio bonorum temporum reservandus, et praestitit illi amissio praefecturae, quod mutavit auctorem. It was possibly in this office that he built the *secretarium* of the senate which was subsequently destroyed by fire and rebuilt in a. 412 VI 1718 = D 5522 'secretarium amplissimi senatus, quod vir inlustris Flavianus instituerat'

After Eugenius's fall he had to repay his father's salary as PPO under the tyranny Symm. *Ep.* IV 19, IV 51, V 47, VI 12, but did not suffer otherwise for supporting Eugenius Aug. *Civ. Dei* V 26. Symmachus urged him to go with a senatorial delegation to the emperor in 397 in hopes of mending his fortunes *Ep.* VI 52, 56, 59, 63 but he apparently did not comply. In late 398 he was invited to attend the inauguration of Theodorus as consul (for 399) Symm. *Ep.* IV 6, 39, V 6, VI 10, 30, 35, 36, VII 47, 95, 102, IX 47.

PVR a. 399–400: he was then appointed city prefect Symm. *Ep.* VII 104 (a. 399), cf. IV 4, VI 40, VII 50, 93, 96, VIII 29; 399 June 6 *CTh* XIV 10. 3^{a}; 400 Jan. 24 *CTh* XIII 5. 29^{a}; 400 March 5 *CTh* III 31. 1^{a}; 400 Aug. 19 *CTh* XI 30. 61^{a}; 400 Nov. 8 *CTh* XV 2. 9^{a}; praef. urbi iterum *vice* sacra iudicans *Inscr.* 2 (i.e. his second post with appellate jurisdiction, ignoring his first urban prefecture).

PVR II a. 408: 408 Nov. 29 *CJ* II 15. 1 (MSS PPO).

Flavianus was officially city-prefect twice only, cf. *Inscr.* 3, but in *Inscr.* 1 is called with tactful vagueness 'praef. urbi saepius' and in a private note to his edition of Livy 'ter praef. urbi' (cited below).

In 414 he was sent on a special mission to Africa *CTh* VII 4. 33 (414 Nov. 3) ne interiecti aequoris tractu querellae provincialium pereant, Flavianum et Caecilianum viros inll. per Africam audientiam cunctis praebere decernimus. Militarem quoque annonam, quae intra Africam contubernalibus erogatur, eorum diligentia indagari praecipimus, ut nihil his post eorum examen addatur.

(d) PPO ITALIAE ILLYRICI ET AFRICAE a. 431–2: 431 April 29 *CTh* XI 1. 36^{a}; 432 March 24 *CTh* VI 23. 3^{a}.

He was son of Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15 *Inscr.* 1.

He was a patron of Naples *Inscr.* 3 ('patronus originalis' implies that his family were traditionally patrons of Naples).

He produced a revised edition of Livy *Liv. VIII ad fin.* emendavi Nico(machus) Flavianus Titi Livi v.c. ter praef. urb. apud Hennam; he owned estates in Sicily Symm. *Ep.* II 30, VI 57, 66. He received Symm. *Ep.* VI 1–81 together with his wife who was a daughter of Symmachus 4,

cf. Symm. *Ep.* II 88, IV 51, VIII 23; they had several children, including a daughter called Galla Symm. *Ep.* VI 32, 40, 81. Perhaps brother of Venustus 2. See *stemma* 16.

Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15 PPO Italiae 390–392, 393–394, cos. (West) 394

Inscr. 1) VI 1782 = D 2947; *Inscr.* 2) VI 1783 = D 2948; *Inscr.* 3) *IRT* 475 Lepcis Magna.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Nicomachus Flavianus *Inscr.* 2–3, Rossi 1419–421, Macr. *Sat.* I 24. 24; *elsewhere* Flavianus.

He was born in 334 (see below).

His career is given on *Inscr.* 1 (set up by his granddaughter's husband Q. Fabius Memmius Symmachus, probably in 394) and partly in *Inscr.* 2 (set up in his memory in 431 by imperial order).

V.C., QVAEST., PRAET., PONTIF. MAIORI;[a] CONSVLARI SICILIAE (CONS. SICIL.);[b] VICARIO AFRICAE (VICAR. AFRIC.);[c] QVAESTORI INTRA PALATIVM (QVAEST. AVLAE DIVI THEODOSI);[d] PRAEF. PRAET. ITERVM (PRAEF. PRAET. ITAL. ILLYR. ET AFRIC. ITERVM);[e] COS. ORD.[f]

(a) He was of senatorial family and was a pagan (see below).

(b) CONSVLARIS SICILIAE a. 364/5: during this office he received Symm. *Ep.* II 44 (a. 364/5, while the elder Symmachus was city-prefect). On leaving it he received Symm. *Ep.* II 27 with advice to leave on record in his own *acta* or those of the vicar how much revenue he had collected and what care he had taken of the *cursus publicus*.

(c) VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 377: agentis (sic) tunc vicem praefectorum praetorio per Africanas provincias *Inscr.* 3 (a. 375/8); 377 Oct. 17 *CTh* XVI 6. 2[a] (in the *Codex Justinianus* (I 6. 1) this law is addressed 'ad Florianum vic. Asiae', but it clearly refers to Africa (prohibition of the Donatist practice of rebaptism); 'dat. Constpli' should be emended to 'Confl.'). He perhaps favoured the Donatists Aug. *Ep.* 87. 8 Flaviano quondam vicario, partis vestrae homini, quia legibus serviens nocentes quos invenerat occidebat, non communicastis (sc. Donatistae)? (Augustine is mistaken in implying that Flavianus was a Christian.) With Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius *proc. Afr.* he investigated the Lepcis scandal and wrote a report exonerating the city Amm. XXVIII 6. 28; Lepcis honoured him as its patron *Inscr.* 3.

(d) QSP a. 389/90 (see H. L. Levy, *The Invective 'In Rufinum' of Claudianus*, App. A (pp. 27–31) for this date and for the date c. a. 382 Werner Hartke, *Klio* XXXI (1938), 430–6): news of this appointment was given to Symmachus by Rufinus 18 Symm. *Ep.* III 90 (saepe mihi auctor laetitiae aut primus aut solus es; quaestorem antehac fratrem, nunc rectorem praetorianum litteris nuntiasti), *Ep.* III 81 (suscensebam

silentio tuo; sed postquam mihi indicium de fratris honore fecisti, vicit offensionem voluptas); Symmachus appears to have first met Rufinus when Theodosius visited Rome in the summer of 389 (see Symm. *Ep.* III 84), and the appointment probably came in the autumn of that year. While QSP Flavianus received Symm. *Ep.* II 8 neque enim te exhaurit, quod adeuntium preces indefesso absolvis adfatu, quod venerandi principis mentem loqueris oraculis.

(e) PPO a. 390–2, II 393–4: 390^{S} (MSS 382) Aug. 18 *CTh* IX 40. 13 Flaviano PPO Illyrici et Italiae (this is the law issued by Theodosius after the massacre of Thessalonica (Soz. VII 25. 7, Theod. *HE* V 18. 16–18, Ruf. *HE* II 18) and must be dated in 390); 391 May 11 *CTh* XI 39. 11$^{\alpha}$+XVI 7. 4$^{\alpha}$+5$^{\alpha}$; 391 May 27 *CTh* I 1. 2$^{\alpha}$+III 1. 6$^{\alpha}$ both 'PPO Illyrici et Italiae'; 392 April 8 *CTh* X 10. 20$^{\alpha}$. Rufinus 18 informed Symmachus 4 of the appointment Symm. *Ep.* III 90 (see (d) above). He received Symm. *Ep.* II 13, 17, 19, 23, 31 while Theodosius was still in Italy; Symmachus also wrote on his behalf to Ricomeres *Ep.* III 58, 66, 69 and to Rufinus III 86 during this period. He must be the 'praefectus' mentioned in Amb. *Ep.* 54. 1 (c. 392).

Theodosius seems to have appointed another prefect, Apodemius 3, for Illyricum as soon as he heard of Valentinian II's death, and to have put Africa under Apodemius in the winter of 392–3. When Eugenius entered Italy in the spring of 393, Flavianus rallied to him and was reappointed PPO (hence *iterum* in *Inscr.* 1–2). He received while PPO Symm. *Ep.* II 32, 33, 33A, 41, 42, 66, 75, 87. He vigorously promoted a pagan revival, and on the basis of oracles confidently assured Eugenius that he would win the forthcoming civil war, after which Christianity would be suppressed Paulin. *V. Amb.* 26, 31, Ruf. *HE* II 33, Soz. VII 22.

(f) CONSVL a. 394 without a colleague: appointed by Eugenius Rossi I 419–21, *Inscr.* 1, cf. Symm. *Ep.* II 83–4; his consulship is also mentioned *Carm. adv. Flav.* 112.

On Eugenius's defeat (394 Sept. 5) he committed suicide Soz. VII 22, Ruf. *HE* II 33; he was then sixty years old *Carm. adv. Flav.* 67.

He was a close friend of Symmachus from whom he received *Ep.* II 1–91. He was a historian *Inscr.* 1–2 and translated into Latin the *Life of Apollonius of Tyana* by Philostratus Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VIII 3. 1. He is a character in the *Saturnalia* of Macrobius.

Son of (Volusius) Venustus 5 Macr. *Sat.* I 5.13; father of Nicomachus Flavianus 14 *Inscr.* 2 and, perhaps, Venustus 2; grandfather of Appius Nicomachus Dexter (Vol. II) *Inscr.* 2 and of Galla (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* VI 32. His wife was a pagan *Carm. adv. Flav.* 116. See *stemma* 16.

He was an ardent pagan and is probably the unnamed person attacked in the so-called *Carmen adversus Flavianum.* He performed the *tauro-*

bolium Carm. adv. Flav. 57 ff.; he was accused of bribing people to turn from Christianity *Carm. adv. Flav.* 79 ff. (cf. Leucadius 2 and Marcianus 14).

SEPTIMIVS FLAVIANVS 16 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis 315

Inscr. 1–3 Sitifensis: 1–2) VIII 8476, 8477 = D 695 Sitifis; 3) VIII 8712 Centenarium Solis.

Full name 1–3.

V.P.P.P. MAVR. SITIF. (or similar) 1–3; a. 315 1–2 trib. pot. X, imp. VI (2 VIII), cos. IIII (2 vot. X, mul. XX), of Constantine I; a. 312/24 3.

VIBIVS FLAVIANVS 17 praeses (Byzacenae) ?L III/E IV

.lius. .*dedicaverant* praesidatu Vibi Flaviani .adp ris *AE* 1953, 45 Mactar (Byzacena) (the province became consular under Constantine, see *Fasti*).

VLPIVS FLAVIANVS 18 consularis Aemiliae et Liguriae 323 May 21

CTh XI 16. 2[α].

Flavianus *grammaticus*, see Fl. Sosipater Charisius 3

Flavianus Myrmeicus

Flavinus M IV

Pseudonym of Dynamius 1 (of Bordeaux).

Flavius 1 grammaticus (at Nicomedia) L III–E IV

Grammaticus, summoned under Diocletian to Nicomedia with Lactantius: author of metrical *De medicinalibus libri* Jer. *de vir. ill.* 80, cf. *contra Iovin.* 2. 332 Vall.

Aur. Flavius 2 eques Romanus L III

Aurel(ius) *F*lavius decurio, aedilis, q(uaestor), duoviralicius, d(ecurio) Karth(aginis), *cu*rator, eq(ues) R(omanus), citizen of Vina *Karth.* IX (1958), 110 = *AE* 1961, 200 Vina (Africa Proconsularis).

CLODIVS INSTEIVS FLAVIVS 3 c.p. ?IV/V

Puer clarissimus *Riv. Arch. Crist.* XIII (1936), 21 = *AE* 1936, 123 Rome (coem. Praetextati). Evidently a Christian. His name suggests that he was a son of Flavius Iulianus 33 and Insteia Cilonis and brother of Flavius Insteius Cilo. *PIR*[2] F 193.

Flavius Abinnaeus

Flavius Ablabius

Flavius Abraam

Flavius Abundantius

Flavius Achilius

Flavius Aurelius Achilles

Flavius Adamantius

Flavius Aelianus

Flavius Alatancus

Flavius Areianus Alypius

Flavius Amachius

Flavius Amantius

Flavius Amazonius

Flavius Ambrosius

Flavius Ammonius

Flavius Anicius

Flavius Antigonus

Flavius Antiochianus

Flavius Claudius Antonius

Flavius Anysius

L. Flavius Aper

Flavius Septimius Serenaeus Apollonius

L. Naevius Flavius Iulianus Tertullus Aquilinus

Flavius Arabianus

Flavius **Arbitio**

Flavius **Arcadius**

Flavius **Archelaus**

Flavius **Arinthaeus**

Flavius Fursidius **Aristides**

Flavius Eutolmius **Arsenius**

Flavius **Arsinius**

Flavius Domitius **Asclepiades**

Flavius **Asterius**

Flavius **Atticus**

Flavius **Augustianus**

Flavius **Aurelius**

Flavius Iulius **Ausonius**

Flavius **Bauto**

Flavius Vivius **Benedictus**

Flavius Leontius **Beronicianus**

Flavius **Bonosus**

Flavius **Bonus**

Flavius Avianius **Caecilius**

Flavius **Caesarius**

Flavius **Callistus**

Flavius Victor **Calpurnius**

Flavius Iulius **Catervius**

Flavius Sosipater **Charisius**

Flavius Insteius Cilo

Flavius Claudianus

Flavius Clodianus

Flavius Sergius Codeus

T. Flavius Coelianus

Flavius Concordius

T. Flavius Constans

Flavius Iulius Constans

Flavius Maecius Constans

Flavius Claudius Constantinus

Flavius Valerius Constantinus

Flavius Constantius

Flavius Claudius Constantius Gallus

Flavius Iulius Constantius

Flavius Valerius Constantius

Flavius Crispinus

Flavius Iulius Crispus

Flavius Dalmatius

Flavius Iulius Dalmatius

Flavius Dardanius

Flavius Daricio

Flavius Dasamau

Flavius Decimus

Flavius Didymus

Flavius Dinnius

T. Flavius Diogenianus

Flavius Dionysius

Flavius Domitianus

Flavius Antonius Domitianus

Flavius Dragilis

Flavius Dulcitius

Flavius Epiphanius

Flavius Equitius

Flavius Vlpius Erythrius

Flavius Claudius Evangelus

Flavius Eucherius

Flavius Eudaemon

Flavius Eugenius

Flavius Eunomus

Flavius Euodius

Flavius Eupraxius

Flavius Eusebius

Flavius Eusignius

Flavius Antonius Eustochius

Flavius Eutherius

Flavius Septimius Eutropius

Flavius Eutychianus

Flavius Eutychius

Flavius Fandigil(du)s

Flavius Furius Faustus

Flavius Felicianus

Flavius Felicissimus

Flavius Felix

T. Flavius Festus

Flavius Synesius Filo(math)ius

Flavius Flavianus

Flavius Florentius

Flavius Florianus

T. Flavius Vmbrius Antistius Saturninus Fortunatianus signo Hydatius

Flavius Fortunius

Flavius Fravitta

T. Flavius Frontinus signo Heraclius

Flavius Fuscenillus

Flavius Gabso

Flavius Gaianus

Flavius Gallicanus

Flavius Gaudentius

Flavius Gemellus

Flavius Gennadius

Flavius Felix Gentilis

Flavius Aelius Gessius

Flavius Gorgonius

Flavius Gratianus

Q. Sattius Flavius Vettius Gratus

Flavius Heliodorus

Flavius Heraclius

Flavius Hermogenes

Flavius Herodes

Flavius Asclepiades Hesychius

Flavius Hesychius

Flavius Antonius Hierocles

Flavius Himerius

Flavius Honoratianus

Flavius Honorius

Flavius Hyginus

Flavius Hypatius

Flavius Ianuarinus

Flavius Magnus Ianuarius

Flavius Iulius Innocentius

Flavius Pelagius Iohannes

Flavius Iovianus

Flavius Iovinus

Flabius Isiguar

Flavius Italas

Flavius Claudius Iulianus

Flavius Iulianus

Flavius L. .p.chem

Tib. Flavius Laetus

T. Flavius Lartidius

Flavius Domitius Leontius

Flavius Leontius

Flavius Iul. Leontius

Q. Flavius Maesius Egnatius Lollianus signo Mavortius

Q. Flavius Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus signo Mavortius iunior

Flavius Lupicinus

Flavius Luppio

Flavius Lupus

Flavius Lycianus

Flabius Macarcum

Flavius Macarius

Flavius Vlpius Macarius

Flavius Proculus Macedo

Flavius Macedonius signo Patricius

Flavius Mactanus

Flavius Magnus Magnentius

Flavius Magnianus

Flavius Magnilianus

Flavius Magnus

Flavius Marcaridus

Flavius Cornelius Marcellinus

Flavus Marcianus

Flavius Marcus

Flavius Marianus

Flavius Martialis

Flavius Martidius

Flavius Martinus

Flabius Masinthan

Flavius Mauricius

Flavius Macrobius Maximianus

Flavius Maximinus

Flavius Maximus

Flavius Gaius Numerianus Maximus

Flavius Memorius

Flavius Merobaudes

Flavius Moco

Flavius Quintilius Eros Monaxius

Flavius Neoterius

Flavius Nepotianus

Flavius Nevitta

Flavius Nicoleon

Flavius Nigrinianus

T. Flavius Archontius Nilus

Flavius Nuvel

Flavius Octavianus

Flavius Octavius

Flavius Olympius

Flavius Nemesius Olympius

Flavius Optatus

Flavius Optimus

Flavius Palladius

Flavius Pecuarius

Flavius Perelianus

Flavius Pompeius Pergamius

Flavius Petasius

Flavius Philagrius

Flavius Philippus

Flavius Pistius

Flavius Polemius

Flavius Pomentius

Flavius Pompeianus

Flavius Valerius Pompeianus

Flavius Rhodinus Primus iunior

Flavius (Rhodinus) Primus

Flavius Promotus

T. Flavius Iulianius Quadratianus

P. Flavius Vegetius Renatus

Flavius Richomeres

Flavius Romanus

Flavius **Romulus**

Flavius Pisidius **Romulus**

Flavius **Rufinus**

Flavius Clodius **Rufus**

Flavius **Rufus**

Flavius **Rumoridus**

Flavius **Rusticianus**

Flavius Lucretius Florentinus **Rusticus**

Flavius Sacerdos

Flavius Saicham

Flavius Salia

Flavius Sallustius

Flavius Iulius Sallustius

Flavius Sanctus

Flavius Iulius Rufinus Sarmentius

Flavius Saturninus

Flavius Secundinus

Flavius Platanius Serenianus

Flavius Sergius

Flavius Severus

Flavius Valerius Severus

M. Flavius Sabarrus Vettius Severus

Flavius Sexio

Flavius Silvinianus

Flavius Simplicius

Flavius Soterichus

Flavius Stilicho

Flavius Strategius

Flavius Afranius Syagrius

Flavius Syagrius

Flavius Syrus

Flavius Eutolmius Tatianus

Flavius Taurus

Flavius Terentianus

M. Flavius Theodorus Thallus

Flavius Antonius Theodorus

Flavius Theodorus

Flavius Mallius Theodorus

Flavius Theodosius

Flavius Atilius Theodotus

Flavius Timasius

Flavius Titianus

T. Flavius Postumius Titianus

Flavius Traianus

Flavius Valens

Flavius Valentinianus

Flavius Valentinus

Flavius Valerianus

T. Flavius Postumius Varus

Flavius Viator

T. Flavius Vibianus signo Heraclius

Flavius Victor

Flavius Victorianus

Flavius Aelius Victorinus signo Probatius

Flavius Victorinus

T. Flavius Victorinus

Flavius Vincentius

Flavius Vitalis

Flavius Vitus

Flavius Vopiscus

Flavius Vranius

C. Flavius Caelius Vrbanus

Flavius Vrsacius

Flavius Vrsus

Flavius Zenon

Flavius Ziperga

Flavius Septimius Zosimus

Florentia died 341

Wife of Ianuarius 3, Christian, died 341, buried August 5 VI 31998 = *ILCV* 287*ab* basilica S. Clementis.

VERGILIA FLORENTINA c.f. M III

c(larissima) f(emina), wife of C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus 6 *AE* 1917/18, 52 Lambaesis.

Florentinus 1 magistrate (West) 323 April 13

CTh XI 30. 12 (Florentinus) + *CTh* XII 1. 8 (= *CJ* I 56. 1) (MSS Florentius), both 'dat. Constantinopoli' (Byzantii^{S}), by Constantine I. The content suits a vicar or a provincial governor.

Florentinus 2 PVR 395–397

?Native of Trier Symm. *Ep.* IV 30 (see **Protadius 1**).

?NOTARIVS? c. a. 379/80: Symm. *Ep.* IV 53 (a. 380/2) in eum militiae gradum labore venisti ut Benedicti amici mei fortunam debeas adiuvare; Symmachus wrote on the same topic to **Palladius 12** (*Ep.* IX 1), who went to court in ?379/80.

CSL (West) a. 385–6: 385 Nov. 25 *CTh* I 10. 3$^{\alpha}$ (MSS Florianum) + XI 30. 46$^{\alpha}$ (MSS Florentium) + XI 36. 30$^{\alpha}$ dat. Aquileiae; undated (after 386 Oct. 25) *CTh* V 17. 3$^{\alpha}$ (MSS Florentium).

QSP (West) c. a. 395: Symm. *Ep.* IV 50 (a. 395) quid quod te magis quaesturae honor et condendarum sanctionum usus excoluit?, cf. IV 20 (a. 395).

PVR a. 395–7: 395 Sept. 14 *CTh* VI 2. 16$^{\alpha}$ (MSS Florentium); 395 Oct. 15 *CTh* VIII 18. 7$^{\alpha}$; 396 Feb. 18 *CTh* VIII 5. 55$^{\alpha}$; 396 April 18 *CTh* VII 21. 3$^{\alpha}$ + (undated) *CJ* XI 48. 12^{+} (MSS Florentium); 396 Dec. 27 *CTh* XI 14. 2$^{\alpha}$; 397 Feb. 15 *CTh* XIV 4. 7$^{\alpha}$ + *CJ* XI 17. 2$^{\alpha}$; 397 March 18 *CTh* XIV 2. 3$^{\alpha}$; 397 Dec. 21 *CTh* VI 14. 2$^{\alpha}$ + VIII 7. 19$^{\alpha}$ + XII 1. 153$^{\alpha}$, 154$^{\alpha}$, 155$^{\alpha}$, 156$^{\alpha}$ + *CJ* III 23. 1$^{\alpha}$; 397 Dec. 26 *CTh* VI 2. 20$^{\alpha}$; he received in office Symm. *Ep.* IV 50–2, 54 (on fears of famine); probably the *praefectus* replaced by **Lampadius** (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* VI 64 praefectus agendo negotio segnior visus Lampadio successore mutatus est, cuius moribus crediderunt impossibilia promoveri. After his retirement he received Symm. *Ep.* IV 55 (when he had apparently retired to Gaul, since he lived a long way from Rome).

His brothers were **Minervius 2** and **Protadius 1** Symm. *Ep.* IV 56–7 titles.

He had a son called Minervius Symm. *Ep.* IV 55.

Claudian dedicated to him the second book of the Rape of Proserpine *De raptu Pros.* II praef. 50.

He received Symm. *Ep.* IV 50–5 and, jointly with his brothers, IV 56–7; mentioned *Ep.* IV 24, V 98.

PLOTIVS FLORENTINVS 3 v.p. M IV

vir p., fl(amen) p(erpetuus); named first of two *viri perfectissimi* on the Timgad album VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugade (Numidia).

VETTIVS FLORENTINVS 4 v.p., rationalis Numidiae et Mauretaniarum 312/337

Inscr. 1–2 Cirta: 1) VIII 7008=*ILAlg.* II 585; 2) VIII 7009=*ILAlg.* II 586.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Vettius Floren*tinus* 1.

v.p. rationalis Numid. et Mauret. 2; v.p. rat*i*onalis *Numi*d. *et Mauret.* 1. Under Constantine I *Inscr.* 1; under an Augustus 2.

L. VETTIVS FLORENTINVS 5 v.p., ex praesidibus ?L III/E IV

Died aged 28 XI 1839 Arretium (Etruria), D(is) M(anibus); his title was perhaps honorary.

Flavius Lucretius Florentinus **Rusticus**

FLORENTIVS 1 rationalis 320 Dec. 31

320 Dec. 31[S] (June 30 MSS) *CTh* IX 3. 1[α].

FLORENTIVS 2 praefectus Aegypti 331

Athan. *Fest. Ep.* III (a. 331).

Florentius 3 Mag. Off. 359–361

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 113.

He first appears in 355 'agens tunc pro magistro officiorum' in the enquiry into the plot against **Silvanus** 2 Amm. XV 5. 12.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 359–61: as 'magister officiorum' he enquired with **Arbitio** 2 into the destruction of Amida Amm. XX 2. 2; Libanius congratulated him on obtaining this office in *Ep.* 61 (a. 359) and introduced to him a delegation from Antioch *Ep.* 113 (a. 359/60). He also received Lib. *Ep.* 510 (a. 356), 48, 351 (a. 358/9), 64, 71–2, 85, 97, 124, 219, 246 (a. 359/60). He wrote to Lucifer of Cagliari Luc. Cal. *Ep.* 3 and received his reply *Ep.* 4 (addressed 'Florentio magistro officiorum'). He was condemned in 361 by the Commission of Chalcedon and exiled to the Dalmatian island of Boas Amm. XXII 3. 6 'tunc magister officiorum', but was apparently back again in Antioch in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1164.

He was the son of **Nigrinianus** (consul in 350) Amm. XV 5. 12, XXII 3. 6. He may be identical with **Florentius** 5.

Florentius 4 military commander under Procopius 365–366

Appointed by **Procopius** commander of the troops stationed in Nicaea (φρούραρχος τῆς πόλεως) Philost. *HE* IX 5; with **Barchalba**,

accompanied Procopius in flight after their defeat at Nacolia before surrendering him to Valens and then being himself executed Amm. XXVI 9. 8–10.

Florentius 5 PPO Galliarum 367

CSL (West) a. 364–5: 364 Sept. 8 *CTh* XIII 1. 6$^{\alpha}$; 365 Feb. 20 *CTh* XI 12. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; 365^{s} (MSS 366) Sept. 17 *CTh* XII 6. 11$^{\alpha}$ dat. Mantebri (sic).

PPO GALLIARVM a. 367; 367 June 3 *CTh* XIII 10. 5 PPO Galliarum; Amm. XXVII 7. 7 (cuius (sc. Eupraxius) salutarem fiduciam praefectus imitatus Florentius, cum in re quadam venia digna audisset eum (sc. Valentinian I) percitum ira iussisse itidem ternos per ordines urbium interfici plurimarum, 'et quid agitur' ait 'si oppidum aliquod curiales non habuerit tantos? inter reliqua id quoque suspendi debet, ut cum habuerit occidantur?'); Florentius must have been still PPO after 367 Aug. 24, since Eupraxius became QSP after that date.

FLORENTIVS 6 Germaniae dux c. 372

Amm. XXIX 4. 7 (he sent to Valentinian a *relatio* on the treachery of Hortarius 2, who was then executed).

FLORENTIVS 7 praefectus augustalis 384–386

384 Dec. 20 *CTh* IX 33. 1$^{\alpha}$+XI 39. 9$^{\alpha}$; 386 Feb. 17 *CTh* I 14. 1$^{\alpha}$; 386 June 16 *CTh* XII 1. 112$^{\alpha}$.

Florentius 8 ? IV

+Intus aque dulces biboque sedilia saxa nimfarum que Florenti fundata labores de donis Dei VIII 23673 Civitas A... (Byzacena); possibly identical with ...lius Florentius 12.

FLORENTIVS 9 governor (consularis) of Syria ? 392/393

Libanius wrote an oration against him *Or.* XLVI; the date is later than the Riot of the Statues in 388 *Or.* XLVI §30 and probably after the fall of Tatianus 5 and Proculus 6 in 392, since their brutality is criticised in §8.

GOVERNOR (?PRAESES) OF CILICIA *Or.* XLVI §3 ἧκον ἐκ Κιλικίας φθάσαντες τοῦτον οἱ σύνδικοι.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF SYRIA, ? a. 392/3: denounced by Libanius for his oppression of decurions, lawyers and sophists §§4–6 and of tradesmen §§10 ff., for his truckling to the theatre mob §39, and for extravagant building §44. Possibly identical with the ἄρχων described as ἀναπετάσας τὴν καταγωγὴν καὶ περιφόβους οἷς ἦσαν δίκαι ποιῶν Lib. *Or.* I 282.

He knew Rome well, and was perhaps brought up there Lib. *Or.* XLVI 26; possibly the son of Fl. Florentius 10 and brother of Lucianus 6 (*comes Orientis*), see Seeck, *Rhein. Mus.* LXXIII (1920), 98–9.

Flavius Florentius 10 PPO Illyrici 360–361, cos. 361

Full name Rossi I 148, 150; Florentius *elsewhere.*

COMES of Constantius II a. 345: he was one of Constantius II's important *comites* in 345 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 22.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 357–60 (under Julian Caesar): in 357 he advised Julian to attack the Alamanni at Argentoratum Amm. XVI 12. 14$^{\alpha}$; in winter 357/8 he and Julian disagreed about the amount of taxation to be levied in Gaul Amm. XVII 3. 2–6$^{\alpha}$; in 359 he supported Julian with troops and supplies on the Rhine Amm. XVIII 2. 4$^{\alpha}$ and advised him to cross it at Moguntiacum Amm. XVIII 2. 7. In 358/9 he proposed to pay 2000 lb. silver to the Germans to allow Julian's corn-fleet from Britain unmolested passage up the Rhine, and submitted the proposal to Constantius; it was referred back to Julian who turned it down Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 280 A. He referred the case of a corrupt governor to Julian and, in annoyance at his verdict of guilty, secured the recall of (Saturninius Secundus) Salutius by Constantius Lib. *Or.* XVIII 84–5; Julian refers to this incident in *Ep.* 17, alluding to Florentius as τοῦ μιαροῦ ἀνδρογύνου, cf. also *Ep. ad Ath.* 282 C. He is said to have urged Constantius to withdraw troops from Julian Amm. XX 4. 2$^{\alpha}$ and, knowing that the demand would cause trouble, he withdrew to Vienne on the pretext of collecting supplies Amm. XX 4. 6$^{\alpha}$. 8$^{\alpha}$, 8. 20$^{\alpha}$, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 283 A–C.

On hearing that Julian had been made Augustus he went to Constantius, and Julian sent his family and effects after him Amm. XX 8. 21–2, while Constantius appointed Nebridius 1 as his successor in Gaul Amm. XX 9. 5.

PPO ILLYRICI a. 360–1: on Anatolius 3's death Constantius made him his successor as PPO Illyrici and designated him consul for 361 Amm. XXI 6. 5. On Julian's approach to Illyricum in summer 361 he fled with Taurus 3 to Constantius Amm. XXI 9. 4$^{\alpha}$, Zos. III 10. 4.

CONSVL posterior a. 361 with Taurus: *Fasti*, Rossi I 148–50, *AE* 1906, 83, Amm. XXI 6. 5, Zos. III 10. 4.

He was tried and condemned in absence by the commission of Chalcedon and remained in hiding until Julian's death Amm. XXII 3. 6, cf. 7. 5.

He had a son Lucianus 6 Zos. V 2. 1 and was perhaps also father of Florentius 9.

FL. FLORENTIVS 11 proconsul Palaestinae 385 Aug. 25

Full name *Inscr.*; Florentius *CTh.*

CTh x 16. 4[a]; ὁ μεγαλοπρεπέστατος ἀνθύπατος *SEG* XVIII 626 = *AE* 1961, 270 Caesarea (Palestine).

..*LIVS FLORENTIVS* 12 v.p., proc(urator) (in Africa) 326/333

AE 1949, 49 near Zama Regia (Byzacena); possibly identical with Florentius 8.

M. Val. Florentius signo Eutropius 13 actuarius (Comitum) L III

actuarius Comitum imp(eratoris), ex exceptore praeff. praet., served two years and six months, brother of M. Val. Herodius, died aged twenty-one years two months, survived by his parents Heliodorus and Tatiana XI 6188 = D 9075 Suasa (Umbria). For the unit, cf. *P. Oxy.* 43.

FLORIANVS 1 v.p., praeses Sardiniae 312, 323 or 330

AE 1889, 34 Sbrangatu (Sardinia), under 'Fl. Iul. Cos*tan*tino, *no*b. Ces. Aug., tri. p. VII, cos.'

A Caesar is probably meant (cf. X 8015, on which Dalmatius 7 is erroneously called both 'Augustus' and 'Caesar'), who is very likely to be Constantine II in 323 (in which case Florianus 1 may be the same as Florianus 2, in office 323–4). Alternatives would be Constantine I in 312 and Constantius II in 330.

FLORIANVS 2 praeses (province unknown) 324 April 10

CTh VII 20. 1[a] (318 MSS, 324 Mommsen, 326[S]). See Florianus 1.

Florianus 3 CRP (West) 364–365, 367–369

CRP (West) a. 364–5 and 367–9 (see below): 364 Sept. 12 *CTh* VIII 5. 20[a]; 365 May 25 *CTh* XI 7. 11[a] dat. Med.; 367 Oct. 13 *CJ* VI 4. 2[a] dat. Treviris (*CJ* XI 68. 4[a], undated, is perhaps part of the same law); 368 Feb. 26 *CTh* V 15. 18[a] dat. Treviris; 368 March 12 *CJ* XI 62. 4[a] dat. Treviris (*CTh* V 13. 4[a] undated, dat. Treviris, is perhaps part of the same law); 369 March 29 *CTh* X 9. 1[a]. It may be noted that no laws were issued to Florianus in the period when Germanianus 1 was CSL (365 Sept. 24–367 April 19) and appears to have taken over the management of the *res privata.* See *LRE* III, app. I, p. 345.

Florianus 4 comes (East) 368

368[S] (MSS 373) Nov. 9 *CTh* IX 1. 10[a] + 1. 11[a] + 34. 8[a] dat. Marcianopoli (IX 1. 11 MSS Cpli). He cannot be identical with Florianus 3 who

was CRP of Valentinian in the West at the same date. The laws deal with criminal justice; Florianus was perhaps a special delegate judge of the emperor.

FLORIANVS 5 consularis Venetiae 368, 370 or 373 April 21

CTh VIII 8. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Treviris.

M. Annius Florianus 6 Augustus 276

Full name Coins (*RIC* V^{1}, 350–60) and Inscriptions (e.g. *AE* 1960, 104).

Brother of Tacitus *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 13. 6, 14. 4, *V. Probi* 11. 3, 13. 3, cf. 10. 8, Pol. Silv. (=*Chron. Min.* I 522), Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 2; uterine brother *V. Tac.* 17. 4 (confirmed by the different *nomen*); germanus *V. Tac.* 14. 1 (wrongly).

Praefectus praetorio (ὕπαρχος τῆς αὐλῆς) of Tacitus's army against the Goths in Asia, Zos. I 63, Zon. XII 28; acclaimed emperor on Tacitus's death Zos. I 64, Zon. XII 29, *SHA*, *V. Probi* 10. 1. 8, 11. 3, *V. Tac.* 14. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 2, in Cilicia Zon., cf. *IG* V^{2} 5. 3. 131–4; in Rome, Zos., Zon. (wrongly), by the senate Zon. (wrongly).

Probus was simultaneously acclaimed in Syria and Egypt, *V. Probi* 10. 1, Zos., Zon.; Florian was killed by his own troops at Tarsus *V. Tac.* 14. 2, *V. Prob.* 10. 8, Zos. I 64. 4, Zon. XII 29, Joh. Mal. 301–2, after a reign of 88 days *Chron.* a. 354 (=*Chron. Min.* I 148), 82 days Eus. *Chron. Arm.*, 2 months, 20 days Eutr. IX 16 (cf. Orosius VII 24, Joh. Ant. *Exc. de insid.* 168, p. 112 de Boor); about 2 months *V. Tac.* 14. 2. 5; Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 37. 1. For the dates 276 June 7 to Sept. 9, cf. *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153. He left many children, *V. Tac.* 16. 4. *PIR*^{2} A 649.

Flavius Flori(anus) 7 ex tribunis (West) IV/V

ex tribunis, militavit ann(os) triginta et novem, died aged 87, a Christian XIII 1855=*ILCV* 1574 Lyons. He was commemorated in the church at Lyons.

Florius **Baudio**

Florus 1 PPO Orientis 381–383

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (in the East) a. 380–1: 380 June 16 *CTh* VI 27. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Thessal.; 381 Feb. 3 *CTh* VI 29. 6$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; he probably received *CTh* VIII 15. 6 (380 June 17) while *magister officiorum* though the MSS call him PPO.

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. 381–3: he succeeded Neoterius as PPO Orientis between 381 Jan. 16 and July 30; in office 381 July 30 *CTh* XII 1. 87$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 13 *CTh* VI 10. 3$^{\alpha}$ + VI 22. 6$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 21 *CTh* XVI 10. 7$^{\alpha}$; 382 Feb. 22

CTh I 2. 8$^{\alpha}$+V 14. 31$^{\alpha}$ (concerns Oriens); March 30 *CTh* X 21. 2$^{\alpha}$; March 31 *CTh* XVI 5. 9$^{\alpha}$; April 24 *CTh* VIII 5. 38$^{\alpha}$; May 18 *CTh* IX 37. 3$^{\alpha}$; May 30 *CTh* IV 20. 2$^{\alpha}$; July 16 *CTh* VIII 5. 39$^{\alpha}$+40$^{\alpha}$ (MSS July 23); Aug. 23 *CTh* IX 27. 4$^{\alpha}$; Aug. 29 *CTh* X 19. 10$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 14 *CTh* VIII 1. 13$^{\alpha}$ +VIII 15. 7$^{\alpha}$; Oct. 23 *CTh* XII 1. 92$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 17 *CTh* III 8. 2$^{\alpha}$; 383 Feb. 2 *CTh* VIII 11. 4$^{\alpha}$; March 5 *CTh* XII 1. 96$^{\alpha}$ (concerns Moesia); 381/3 *CJ* XI 71. 1$^{\alpha}$; *CJ* XII 50. 13 (=*CTh* VIII 5. 50) dated 390 June 17 is in some MSS addressed 'Floro PPO', but the name is missing in *CTh*. The laws all style him 'PPO'.

Possibly the father of Proiecta *ILCV* 3446 Rome; perhaps also father of Aemilius Florus Paternus 6, and brother of Aemilia Paterna Eunomia 2.

Aur. Florus 2 protector ducenarius (West) L III

prọt(ector) duc*en*(*arius*), husband of Aur. Bittelliana, father of Florentinus *AE* 1964, 256 Taurunum (Pannonia).

VALERIVS FLORVS 3 v.p., praeses Numidiae Militianae 303/305

Inscr. 1–8 Numidia: 1–4 Timgad 1) VIII 2345=D 633, 2) VIII 2346= D 632, 3) VIII 2347=D 631, 4) *BCTH* 1907, 274; 5) VIII 4324 Casae; 6) VIII 6700 Mactar; 7) *AE* 1942/3, 81 Centenarium Aqua Viva; 8) *AE* 1955, 81 Lambaesis.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–5, 7, 8; Florus *Inscr.* 6, Aug., Opt.

PRAESES NVMIDIAE a. 303: v.p.p.p.N. *Inscr.* 7 (a. 303); conducted persecution against the Christians, 303 March 2, at Cirta Aug. *c. Cresc.* III 27. 30, and at Milev *Inscr.* 6 (memorial to Milevitan martyrs), Opt. III 8.

PRAESES NVMIDIAE MILITIANAE a. 303/5; v.p.p.p.N.M. *Inscr.* 1–4, 8 (for the reading 'N.M.' cf. *Mél. d'Arch. et d'Hist.* XIII (1893), 254–5 with plate 2); to be restored 5; a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 1, 4, 5; a. 286/305 2; a. 284/ 305 3; undated 8.

Numidia was possibly still undivided in 303 Nov. 20 VIII 18698= D 644 (Aur. Quintianus 2).

He was a devotee of Mithras *Inscr.* 8.

Perhaps descendant of M. Valerius Florus *trib. mil. leg. III Aug.* (before 238) at Lambaesis XIII 3162 Viducasses.

Aemilius Florus Paternus

APOLLONIVS FOEBADIVS v.c., praeses Dalmatiae IV/V

v.c. p(raes.) p(rov.) D(almatiae) *AE* 1912, 39 Salona (Dalmatia).

!M. Fonteius! ?IV

Described as 'amator historiarum', contemporary of Fl. Vopiscus *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 2.1.

Fortunatianus 1 CRP (East) 370–377

CRP (East) a. 370–7: 370 Jan. 31 *CTh* VII 13. 2+ dat. Marcianopoli (on conscription in *domus nostra*); 370^{S} (MSS 369) April 30 *CTh* X 19. 5^{a} dat. Antiochiae; 370^{S} (MSS 369) Oct. 30 *CTh* XV 2. 2^{a} dat. Antiochiae (on palace of Daphne); 377 July 6 *CTh* X 16. 3^{a} dat. Hierapoli. In 371 he tried two *palatini* accused of plotting against him and practising magic Amm. XXIX 1. 5 comiti Fortunatiano, cf. XXIX 2. 1, Zos. IV 14. 1 τῇ τῶν βασιλικῶν ἐφεστὼς ταμιείων φροντίδι. He may be identical with the correspondent of Libanius between 357 and 365 *Ep.* 565, 644, 650, 661, 1144, 1157, 1262, 1373, 1425, 1436, 1515; mentioned in *Or.* XIV 12, *Ep.* 364, 694, 716. He was a pagan *Ep.* 1157, 1373, 1425, a poet and rhetor *Ep.* 1425 and a philosopher *Ep.* 694 cf. *Or.* XIV 12 τὸν ἐν βιβλίοις βιοῦντα. Ammianus describes him in office as 'molestus ille flagitator' XXIX 1. 5. Fortunatianus may also be identical with Fortunatianus Servilius.

Atilius Fortunatianus 2 ?grammaticus ?

Author of a metrical treatise *Gramm. Lat.* VI 278 f.: cf. Schanz IV 1. 148–9.

C. Chirius Fortunatianus 3 rhetor L IV

The 'C.' perhaps stands for 'Clodianus' (q.v.); author of an *Ars rhetorica* (cf. Schanz, IV 1. 184–5). Probably the Fortunatianus to whom Servius dedicated his *de metris Horatii*.

L. CORNELIVS FORTVNATIANVS 4 v.e., praeses Sardiniae 306/309

L. Cornielio Fortunatiano pres. probinc. Sardinie *Eph. Ep.* VIII 779 = D 672 near Terranova (Sardinia), under Maxentius and Romulus. The date may be 306/8, since Sardinia recognised Domitius Alexander 17 and Constantine I (see L. Papius Pacatianus 2). Cf. *Eph. Ep.* VIII 752.

T. FL. VMBRIVS ANTISTIVS SATVRNINVS FORTVNATIANVS signo *HYDATIVS* 5 c.v. IV

c.v. VIII 61 Hadrumetum. *PIR*^{2} F 403. See Kajanto, *Supernomina*, 67.

C. IVLIVS SALLVSTIVS SATVRNINVS FORTVNATIANVS 6 legatus Aug. pr. pr. prov. Numidiae 260/268

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1917/18, 52 Lambaesis; 2) VIII 2797 and p. 1739 Lambaesis; 3) *Atti III Cong. Epigr.* (1959), pp. 236, 239 Cuicul; 4) *Atti III Cong. Epigr.* (1959), p. 236 Lambaesis. No text published of 4.

Full name *Inscr.* 3; Iulius Fortunatianus 1, 4; to be restored 2.

c.v., consularis *Inscr.* 1; *leg. Aug. pr. pr. provinciae Numidiae* et leg. III Aug. Gallienae 2; v.c., cos., comes et leg(atus) Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore) 3. Under Gallienus 2, 4.

Husband of Vergilia Florentina c. f. *Inscr.* 1.

He was consul suffect at an unknown date and *comes* of an emperor, presumably Gallienus. *PIR*² I 540.

He may be identical with Iulius Saturninus 12.

Fortunatianus Servilius

FORTVNATVS 1 consularis Pannoniae Secundae 365 May 28

CTh VIII 5. 27ᵃ.

ASTASIVS FORTVNATVS 2 praeses (Gallaeciae) 298

Full name, *Acta Marcelli* I, i b; Manilius Fortunatus, *Acta Marcelli* II, title. (The *Acta* are in Krueger, pp. 87–9.)

PRAESES (PROV. GALLAECIAE) a. 298 Aug. 13: 'praeses' at Legio Septima Gemina (in Gallaecia), *Acta Marcelli* I, i b, ii 2, iii 1, iv 3, II, title, i, iii 1. The date is given in *Acta Marcelli* II, i ('sub die iduum Augustarum, Fausto et Gallo consulibus', cf. iii).

M. Aur. Fortunatus 3 v.e., praef. leg. III Aug. 270/275

v.e., praef(ectus) leg(ionis) III Aug(ustae) Aurelianae, husband of Aelia Optata c.f. VIII 2665=D 584 Lambaesis (Numidia), under Aurelian. *PIR*² A 1508.

C. CENTVLLIVS FORTVNATVS 4 (c.p.) ?L III/E IV

adulescens clarissimus, son of M. Aur. Dubitatus 2, grandson of M. Aur. Dubitatus 1 V 4870 Benacenses. His *nomen* is unusual, cf. Centullius Valerianus. *PIR*² C 660.

VALERIVS FORTVNATVS 5 senator before 377

Born of a senatorial family, he was released from senatorial status while still a boy at his mother's request, but on reaching manhood he

regained it after his home town Emerita had tried to enrol him as a decurion; he was nominated to give the quaestorian games (*quaestorius candidatus*) but was too poor, and Symmachus addressed the senate on his behalf Symm. *Or.* VIII (before 377, when the speeches of Symmachus were published).

VERSENNIVS FORTVNATVS 6 v.c., consularis aquarum 324

324 (MSS 315) March 8 *CTh* VIII 7. 1 ad Versennium Fortunatum consularem aquarum; *Ver*senus Fortunatus v.c. curator aquarum et Miniciae VI 37133. For the date, see *Rev. Num.* 1962, pp. 323–33.

?FORTVNIVS 1 ?dux Moesiae ?IV/V

ἐρρύετο τὴν πόλιν ἔνδον ἐξεταζόμενος Φουρτωνίων (sic) ὑποστράτηγος τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς Μυσίας, οὓς δοῦκας καλοῦσιν Suid. s.v. ἐξεταζόμενος. The name is perhaps an error for Fortunius rather than a geographical name. The reference to *duces* suggests a fourth- or fifth-century date, but the incident referred to is unknown. Fortunius was either a *dux* or the *vicarius* of a *dux*.

FLAVIVS FORTVNIVS 2 ?governor of Thebais ?IV

Two petitions from Antinoopolis (Thebais) are addressed respectively 'Φλαυίωι Φορτουνίωι τῶι [. . . .' and ' . . ἡγε]μόνι' *P. Antin.* I 35. The name 'Flavius' suggests a date after 324.

Fl. Fortunius 3 v.d., palatinus 362

vir devotissimus, palatinus, patron of Cingulum IX 5684 Cingulum (Picenum), dated 362 Oct. 10.

Foscanus praepositus legionis primae Martiorum 371–372

III 3653 = D 775 near Salva (Valeria), dated a. 371; his name and office are to be restored on S. Soproni, *Rómaiak Visegrádon*, p. 22 Visegrád (near Salva), dated a. 372.

Fragiledus Sarmatian subregulus 358

'Rumonem et Zinafrum et Fragiledum subregulos', with Zizais, begged Constantius II for peace in 358 Amm. XVII 12. 11.

M. Arrius Frais (?) censitor (Arabia) 293/305

M. Ἀρρίου Φραιδος $\overline{\text{ππ}}$ κηνσείτορος (i.e. *primipilarius, censitor*) Clermont-Ganneau, *Rec. d'arch. or.* I, 3–4 n. 1 = *OGIS* 612 = *IGR* III 1252 Namara (Arabia), under the tetrarchy.

Fraomarius tribunus numeri Alamannorum c. 372

In Macriani locum Bucinobantibus (quae contra Mogontiacum gens est Alamannica) regem Fraomarium ordinavit (sc. Valentinian I), quem paulo postea quoniam recens excursus eundem penitus vastaverat pagum, in Britannias translatum, potestate tribuni, Alamannorum praefecerat numero, multitudine viribusque ea tempestate florenti Amm. XXIX 4. 7; he was made king of the Bucinobantes near Mainz by Valentinian I in succession to Macrianus, but shortly afterwards was posted to Britain with the rank of *tribunus* and given command of a unit of Alamanni.

FRATERNVS senator (East) 360

Native of Phoenicia, decurion, nominated to the senate of Constantinople in 360, sought release from curial obligations in Phoenicia Lib. *Ep.* 150 (a. 360).

Flavius Fravitta Mag. Mil. (?Praes.) (East) 400, cos. 401

Full name Rossi I 496, *SB* 5158, *P. Grenf.* II 80 (+*Class. Rev.* XI (1897), 407). The spelling of 'Fravitta' varies: Φραβήττα (gen.) *SB* I 5158; Φραβίττα (gen.) *Stud. Pal.* XX 113; Φραουίττα (gen.) *P. Grenf.* II 80 (see above); Φραβίτου *AE* 1910, 205; Φραούϊστος, Φραΰϊτος, Φραούϊττος, Φραΐουττος Zos.; Φράβιθος Eun.; Φραΰϊτος Soc.; Φραβίτας Soz.; Φραυΐτας Philost.; Fravitus, Frautus, Fraitus *Latin inscriptions* (see below). He was a Goth (a Visigoth?) Philost. *HE* XI 8, Soc. VI 6. 39, Eun. fr. 60; while still a young man, he was one of the Gothic leaders who took an oath of loyalty to Theodosius and were honoured by him, and when later in Theodosius's reign dissension broke out among the Goths he led the pro-Roman party and killed Eriulph the chief of the anti-Roman faction Zos. IV 56. 1–3, Eun. fr. 60.

MAG. MIL. PER ORIENTEM ?a. 395/400 (see *Fasti*): he suppressed brigandage in the East Zos. V 20. 1 τούτῳ τοίνυν ἤδη (in 400) πολλαῖς διαπρέψαντι στρατηγίαις, καὶ τὴν ἑῴαν ἅπασαν ἀπὸ Κιλικίας ἄχρι Φοινίκης καὶ Παλαιστίνης τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ληστῶν λύμης ἐλευθερώσαντι, Eun. fr. 80 (=Suid. s.v. Φράβιθος) οὗτος στρατηγὸς ἦν τῆς Ἀνατολῆς.

MAG. MIL. (?PRAESENTALIS) a. 400: he was appointed to suppress the revolt of Gainas, which he did by inflicting a crushing defeat on Gainas's army as it tried to cross the Hellespont into Asia Zos. V 20–1 (cf. V 20. 1 κοινῇ ψήφῳ βασιλεύς τε καὶ ἡ γερουσία στρατηγὸν ἐπὶ τῷ κατὰ Γαΐνην αἱροῦνται πολέμῳ Φραούϊττον), Eun. fr. 82 (ὁ στρατηγὸς Ῥωμαίων), Philost. *HE* XI 8 (στρατηγός), Soc. VI 6. 39, Soz. VIII 4. 19–21 (στρατιὰ...ἧς ἡγεῖτο Φραβίτας), Joh. Ant. fr. 190 (ὁ στρατηγός, wrongly

called Flavianus). Later he restored order in Thrace, which was being ravaged by fugitives and deserters after Gainas's flight and death Zos. v 22. 3.

CONSVL posterior a. 401 with Fl. Vincentius PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 494–502, *Not. Scav.* 1878–9, p. 401, *Not. Scav.* 1888, p. 450, III 9510, *SB* I 5158, *P. Grenf.* II 80, *Stud. Pal.* XX 113, *AE* 1905, 84, *AE* 1910, 205; his appointment was a reward for the victory over Gainas Eun. fr. 82, Zos. v 21. 6, Soc. VI 6. 39, Soz. VIII 4. 21, Joh. Ant. fr. 190.

He accused Iohannes (Vol. II) (favourite of the empress) of sowing dissension between Arcadius and Honorius, and he was executed through the agency of Hierax (Vol. II) Eun. fr. 85, cf. 86–7.

He was a pagan Eun. fr. 60, 80, Philost. *HE* XI 8, Zos. v 20. 1, 21. 5 and when asked what reward he would like for defeating Gainas he asked to be allowed to practise the pagan cult Eun. fr. 82. He married a Roman wife, by special permission of Theodosius Eun. fr. 60.

FRIGERIDVS comes rei militaris(?) (in Thrace) 377

V.P., DVX (?VALERIAE) before 377: Frigeridus v.p. dux III 3761 + 3764 + 10676, *AE* 1953, 8 brick stamps from Aquincum and Intercisa (Valeria). The date may be before 367, see Augustianus 1.

COMES REI MILITARIS (?) in Illyricum and Thrace a. 377: for his rank, see below; (in 377) Frigeridum ducem cum Pannonicis et transalpinis auxiliis adventantem, quem petitu Valentis Gratianus ire disposuit in procinctum, laturum suppetias his qui ad ultimum vexabantur exitium (i.e. to Valens's generals in Thrace, Profuturus and Traianus) Amm. XXXI 7. 3; verum articulorum dolore Frigerido praepedito, vel certe (ut obtrectatores finxere malivoli) morbum causante ne ferventibus proeliis interesset, universos regens ex communi sententia Richomeres Profuturo sociatur et Traiano 5; the Goths 'quaeritabant Frigeridum, tamquam obicem validum, ubi reppererint excisuri: et cultiore victu somnoque parumper adsumpto eum sequebantur ut ferae: docti quod Gratiani monitu reversus in Thracias et prope Beroeam vallo metato, eventus rerum speculabatur ancipites' Amm. XXXI 9. 1, but Frigeridus retired to Illyricum 2 where he defeated a Gothic chief Farnobius who headed a band of Taifali, and sent the survivors to be settled in Mutina, Parma and Regium 3–4; he was succeeded by Maurus Amm. XXXI 10. 21–2 Frigerido multa atque utilia pro securitate communi sollertissime cogitanti munireque properanti Succorum angustias, ne discursatores hostes et leves, tamquam exaestuare sueti torrentes, per septentrionales provincias fusius vagarentur, successor Maurus nomine mittitur comes; Ammianus laments the retirement of this 'dux cautus et diligens, cum etiam si dudum discessisset in otium, ad

procinctum reduci negotiorum magnitudine poscente deberet'. 'Dux' is probably not technical as Frigeridus apparently commanded *comitatenses*, ranked equal to a *comes domesticorum* (Richomeres) and was succeeded by a *comes*.

Fritigern — Gothic chief 376–378

Rival of Athanaricus, whom he defeated with Roman assistance, and in gratitude to Valens became an Arian Christian Soc. IV 33. 1–4, Soz. VI 37. 6 f., 12, *Passio S. Nicetae* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 209 ff.); leader of the Visigoths in 376 when they were allowed to cross the Danube into the Roman Empire Amm. XXXI 4. 8, 5. 3, Jord. *Get.* 134; in 377 he narrowly escaped death at Roman hands at Marcianopolis Amm. XXXI 5. 5–7, Jord. *Get.* 135 ff.; in later struggles and at the battle of Adrianople he was one of the most influential Gothic leaders Amm. XXXI 6. 3–5, 11. 5, 12. 8 ff. After Theodosius became emperor he and part of the Gothic army attacked Epirus, Thessaly, and Achaea Jord. *Get.* 140, Philost. IX 17. Mentioned Zos. IV 34. 2.

Fritigil — queen of the Marcomanni — L IV

Sought religious instruction from St Ambrose and on his instructions worked to convert her husband to Christianity Paulin. *V. Amb.* 36.

Frontinus 1 — protector (East) — ? E/M IV

collega of Fl. Marcus 4 III 371 =D 2783 Cyzicus.

Frontinus 2 — ?official (East) c. 358

Acquitted by Modestus 2 (*comes Orientis* 358–62) on charges of embezzlement; possibly an official Lib. *Ep.* 232 (358/9^{F}; 360^{S}).

Frontinus 3 — consiliarius (proconsulis Africae) 366–368

Consiliarius, under Iulius Festus Hymetius, accused of treason with him and banished to Britain a. 370/1 Amm. XXVIII 1. 21.

Aur. Frontinus 4 — praefectus legionis II adiutricis — 268

praef(ectus) leg(ionis), sc. II adiutricis Claudianae *AE* 1944, 85 (=III 3525=D 2457) Aquincum (Pannonia Inferior), dated 268 June 30 (consular date), evidently after the proclamation of Claudius.

T. FL. FRONTINVS signo *HERACLIVS* 5 — v.p. — IV

Vir principalis, v.p., augur, sacerdos Laurentium Lavinatium, duumvir, native of Lepcis *IRT* 564 Lepcis Magna; his son was T. Fl. Vibianus iunior 2, who was his colleague as *duumvir IRT* 595. *PIR*^{2} F 274*a*.

Fronto palatinus (East) E IV

ἀπὸ παλατίου τυγχάνων, cured by St Anthony Athan. *V. Ant.* 57.

Piso Frugi

!Frumentinus! comes Scutariorum 362

Acta S. Basilii Ancyrani 5–7 (=Ruin.[2] p. 602) at Ancyra, a. 362 June 28.

VALERIVS FRVMENTIVS v.p. L IV

v.p., patron and *defensor* of Lavinium XIV 2080=D 6186 Lavinium.

FVLGENTIVS v.c., tribunus et notarius (West) 384

Symm. *Rel.* 23. 6–13.

FVLLOFAVDES dux (Britanniarum) 367

Fullofauden ducem hostilibus insidiis circumventum Amm. XXVII 8. 1; killed during disturbances in Britain in 367.

Fullonius Saturninus

Fulvia Auguriniana

Fulviana, see Flaviana 1

Fulvius Asprianus

Fulvius Asticus

T. Fulvius Macrianus

T. Fulvius Iunius Macrianus

T. Fulvius Iunius Quietus

Fulvius Sabinus

FVRIA (c.f.) L IV

Received Jer. *Ep.* 54 ad Furiam de viduitate servanda (a. 395), which is mentioned in *Ep.* 120. 1. 15, 123. 17.

She was of noble family which claimed descent from Camillus and the Gracchi *Ep.* 54. 1. 4. Her father was a Christian, consular and patrician *Ep.* 54. 6 (perhaps Quintilius Laetus?) and her mother was called Titiana *Ep.* 54. 1. She was related to the family of St Paula, and

her brother married Paula's daughter **Blesilla** 2 *Ep.* 54. 2. She married a son of Sex. Petronius **Probus** *Ep.* 123. 17 (his name is unknown), but she was left a childless widow before 395 *Ep.* 54. 4. 6. See *stemma* 23.

She was rich *Ep.* 54. 14.

Fl. Furius **Faustus**

Furius **Felix**

Furius Maecius **Gracchus**

Furius **Octavianus**

M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus **Placidus**

Furius Claudius Togius **Quintillus**

M. Furnius **Donatus**

Fl. Fursidius **Aristides**

FLAVIVS FVSCENILLVS v.c. ? IV

Flavii Fuscenillus pa*ter v.c. Rufi*nus filius v.c. Aemiliana c.f. eius *et* ....ina c.p. *ILAfr.* 207 Vazi Sarra (Byzacena). *PIR*² F 275.

CAEIONIA FVSCIANA c.f. ? IV

c.f., sister of Caeionius **Camenius** c.v. VI 21 787 = D 8533 = *ILCV* 96 *a* coem. Priscillae.

FABIA FVSCINILLA c.f. ? IV

clarissima et omnium virtutum fecundissima femina, Petelina domo orta, wife of Clodius **Celsinus** 8, mother of three children, died aged 24 VI 31711. *PIR*² F 76.

L. ALLIVS F(VSCVS?) (or *F(LAVIVS. . .?)*) (v.c.) M/L III

Son of (L. Allius?) *Denkschr. Akad. Wien* LVII (1914), 93, 129, cf. *PIR*² A 542.

He was perhaps father of Allius **Maximus** 32.

!ARELLIVS FVSCVS! 1 proconsul Asiae 275

'Consularis primae sententiae', c. a. 261 *SHA, V. Trig. Tyr.* 21. 3.

Proconsul Asiae, succeeded by Faltonius **Probus** during the interregnum between Aurelian and Tacitus in 275 *V. Aur.* 40. 4. *PIR*² A 1028–9.

For the name, cf. *PIR*² A 1030–2 (rhetors from Asia under Augustus).

!Dagellius Fuscus! 2 ?writer L III

Writer, praised Tetricus iunior *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 25. 2; the text may conceal a genuine name, e.g. Arellius, or Aurelius, Fuscus. *PIR*² D 1.

GABIANVS comes (West) 341/342

Pope Julius's letter to the Eastern bishops in 341/2 was sent διὰ Γαβιανοῦ τοῦ κόμητος Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 20; he was presumably a *comes* at the court of Constans.

GABINIANVS v.c. ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage. *PIR*² G 2. One seat belonged to a 'v.d., agens in rebus' (i.e. L IV/E V).

Gabinius chief of the Quadi c. 373

Assassinated by Marcellianus 2 (*dux per Valeriam*) in c. 373 Amm. XXIX 6. 5. 12, XXX 1. 1, 5. 3, Zos. IV 16. 4.

Gabinius Vettius Probianus

Fl. Gabso protector domesticus (West) ?L IV

Fl. Gabso p*rot*ector domestic*us*, *ex* tribu*nis*, a Christian XIII 3681 = *ILCV* 470 Trier. Perhaps after service as *protector* he received the honorary status of *tribunus*.

Gadaricus Gothic chieftain ?L III

Filimer rex Gothorum et Gadarici magni filius (in a legend about the origin of the Huns) Jord. *Get.* 121.

Gaddana satrap of Sophanene 387 June 14

Addressee of *CTh* XII 13. 6. Sophanene lay in western Armenia which Rome acquired by treaty with Persia in 386/7; the government remained with the hereditary satraps, see Jones, *LRE* I, 158.

Gaetulicus agens in rebus (West) L IV

Agens in rebus, recommended by Symmachus to Nonius Atticus Maximus Symm. *Ep.* VII 34.

GAIANVS 1 praeses (of a Dacian province) 283

Caro et Carino Augg. Gaianus preses finem posuit inter du*as* *D*acias dila*psum* *AE* 1912, 200 Bov (near Serdica). *PIR*² G 18.

GAIANVS 2 v.c. L III/E IV

Son of Vranius 1 (v.c.); addressee of *lib. de institutis artis grammaticae* of Marius Plotius Sacerdos *Gramm. Lat.* VI 496 quod ad eius (sc. Vranius) filium v.cl. mihi contubernalem et aetate paene studiisque mihi coniunctum Gaianum. *PIR*² G 19.

Possibly identical with the addressee of *CJ* III 32. 11, V 46. 3 (both dated 293, 299, 303 or 304), *CJ* VI 42. 26, VIII 27. 18 (both 294, 300, 302 or 305), who seems to be a private person.

Gaianus 3 military officer (Egypt) ? L III/E IV

Wrote a letter to the ἔπαρχος (? of an *ala* or a legion) Agenor *P. Oxy.* 122 (probably dated L III/E IV)

Gaianus 4 ? comes consistorianus (West), before 348

Felix vita viri, felicior exitus ipse. Caiani (sic) semper crescit per saecula nomen, nescit fama mori, sed semper vibit ubique. Advenit hospes Romanus princeps in urbem (sic), qui (? = cui) fuit hic primum iuris consultor amicus. Quiescit in pacem depositus diem quartum nonas Augustas Flavio Filippo et Flavio Sallea consulibus. Pater Sabbatius fecit VI 33865 = Rossi I 101 = *ILCV* 748.

Gaianus was a Christian (Christian monogram); he was buried 348 Aug. 2.

The emperor is either Constantine I or Constans; Gaianus was apparently a *comes consistorianus* and legal adviser to the emperor.

GAIANVS 5 ? praeses Thebaidos, before 349

Possibly predecessor of Fl. Strategius 5 *Soc. Fenn., Comm. Hum. Litt.* XI 4, pp. 34–5 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

GAIANVS 6 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 362–363

Native of Tyre Lib. *Ep.* 336; a Phoenician *Ep.* 799.

ADVOCATE Lib. *Ep.* 119 σε πάντα ἄγειν ἔχοντα τῇ δυνάμει τῶν λόγων, ἐν μὲν τῷ δικαστηρίῳ μηδένα συκοφαντεῖν (called ῥήτωρ); *Ep.* 336 (a. 357/8^{F}, a. 358^{S}; this letter begins the correspondence with Gaianus) ἐπὶ πλεῖστον σε ἥκειν λόγων.

ASSESSOR to an official at Antioch, before 362 Lib. *Ep.* 780 (a. 362) σωθέντες γὰρ ὑπό σου παρεδρεύοντος οἱ περὶ τὸν Ὀρόντην; *Ep.* 799 (a. 362/3) ἑτέρῳ παρεδρεύων.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF PHOENICE a. 362–3: ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 780 (a. 362), *Ep.* 799, 800 (a. 362/3), *Ep.* 1218 (a. 363); τὸν ἐφεστηκότα (at Tyre) *Ep.* 828 (a. 363); ἴσως δέ σου καὶ τῆς σῆς δεησομένου (sc. Ἀντιόχου)

ψήφου *Ep.* 1355 (a. 363); τὰ τῆς Φοινίκης ἐφορᾷ *Ep.* 1364 (a. 363); identical with the unnamed ἄρχων in *Ep.* 1378 (a. 363). Retired in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1218, 1461. While in office received Lib. *Ep.* 780, 799, 800, 828, 1355, 1364, 1375, 1422; mentioned *Ep.* 1221, 1378. After retirement he received Lib. *Ep.* 1218, 1461 (both a. 363), 1247, 1270 (both a. 364). A pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1364. Still alive in 388 *Ep.* 881. His administration praised *Ep.* 799, 1461.

FL. GAIANVS 7 ex praesidibus, before 347

Fl. Gaian*us v.p.*?, *ex* praesidibus, died in 347 *Bull. Comm.* LIII (1926), 309 Via Salaria (Rome). The title is perhaps honorary.

Gainas MVM (? praesentalis) 399

Goth, from North of the Danube Zos. V 21. 9, Theod. V 32. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, Philost. XI 8, Soz. VIII 4. 1, Soc. VI 6. 1, Eun. fr. 82.

He entered the Roman army as a common soldier and won swift promotion to posts of command Soz. VIII 4. 1 αὐτομολήσας Ῥωμαίοις, ἐξ εὐτελοῦς στρατιώτου παραλόγως εἰς τὴν τῶν στρατηγῶν παρελθὼν τάξιν, Soc. VI 6. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 190.

He was joint commander with **Saul** and **Bacurius** of Theodosius's barbarian troops in the campaign against **Eugenius** in 394 Zos. IV 57. 2, 58. 2, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

COMES (REI MILITARIS) a. 395–9: Gaina comite Marcell. com. s.a. 395; Gaina comes Marcell. com. s.a. 399; comes Jord. *Rom.* 319, 320, *Get.* 176; τῶν ἑσπερίων στρατοπέδων ἔξαρχος Joh. Ant. fr. 190 (in 395). In 395 he commanded the troops returning to the East and on arrival, by arrangement with **Stilicho**, killed the PPO **Rufinus** 18 Zos. V 7. 4–6, Philost. XI 8, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, Marcell. com. s.a. 395, Jord. *Rom.* 319. In 399 he is said to have planned the revolt of his fellow-Goth **Tribigild** (Vol. II) in Asia (Sozomen VIII 4. 2 says that he and Tribigild were relatives) because he was jealous of **Eutropius** (Vol. II) and annoyed at not receiving higher honours himself Zos. V 13. 1–2, 17. 4, Eun. fr. 75, Marcell. com. s.a. 399. He was made joint commander with **Leo** (Vol. II) against Tribigild, with orders to guard Thrace and the Hellespont while Leo crossed to Asia Zos. V 14. 1; when Leo proved ineffective he was given full command Zos. V 14. 4 and then crossed into Asia Zos. V 15. 3 but remained inactive while secretly encouraging Tribigild Zos. V 15. 3 ff. He then complained to Arcadius that he could not defeat Tribigild unless certain conditions were fulfilled first, including the dismissal of Eutropius, and these the emperor granted Zos. V 17. 3–18. 1; he next came to terms with Tribigild and arranged a meeting with the emperor at Chalcedon Zos. V 18. 4–7.

MAGISTER VTRIVSQVE MILITIAE a. 399–400: appointed to this office at this meeting Soz. VIII 4. 5 πεζῶν καὶ ἱππέων τὴν ἡγεμονίαν ἐκ βασιλέως ἔχων; Soc. VI 6. 1 στρατηλάτης Ῥωμαίων ἱππικῆς τε καὶ πεζικῆς ἀναδείκνυται; Theod. V 32. 1 ἄγων...τῶν Ῥωμαίων τήν τε ἱππικὴν καὶ τὴν πεζὴν στρατιάν. He secured the exile of Aurelianus 3, Saturninus 10 and Iohannes (Vol. II) Zos. V 18. 8–9. Then he crossed to Thrace and entered Constantinople, which he tried to seize with the barbarian forces under his command Zos. V 18. 9–10. He tried to obtain a church for use by the Arians, but was prevented by John Chrysostom Soc. VI 5. 8, Soz. VIII 4. 6–10, Theod. V 32. 2–8, Phot. *Bibl.* 96, Syn. *de prov.* 116B. He tried to seize the bankers' money Soz. VIII 4. 11, Joh. Ant. fr. 190. Finally he tried to occupy the imperial palace but was not successful Soz. VIII 4. 11–13, Joh. Ant. fr. 190. He next withdrew from the city intending at a given signal to have his troops remaining there seize it, but the plan was prevented and his men inside Constantinople were massacred by the inhabitants Zos. V 19. 1–5, Soz. VIII 4. 14–17, Marcell. com. s.a. 399, Joh. Ant. fr. 190. Finding Thrace well guarded he tried to cross with his surviving followers into Asia, but was stopped by Fravitta and lost many men Zos. V 19. 6–21. 4, Soz. VIII 4. 18–20, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, Eun. fr. 82. He then fought his way through Thrace, reached and crossed the Danube, but was attacked by the Huns under Vldis (Vol. II) and after several battles was defeated, killed and his head was sent to Constantinople Zos. V 21. 9–22. 2, Soz. VIII 4. 20, Marcell. com. s.a. 400, 401, Joh. Ant. fr. 190. The story of these events is also told at some length in Soc. VI 6. 1 ff., and more briefly in Philost. XI 8, Theod. V 32–3. Cf. also Eun. fr. 75, 79, 82, Jord. *Rom.* 320, *Get.* 176, Joh. Mal. p. 348 (Bonn). He was an Arian Theod. V 32–3 *passim*, Soc. VI 5. 8, Soz. VIII 4. 6–10, Phot. *Bibl.* 96; Nilus wrote to him *Ep.* I 70, 79, 114–16, 205–6, 286 all discussing points of theology raised by him, though according to Nilus only at the prompting of other persons.

He is to be identified with the στρατοπεδάρχης τῶν ἀλλοφύλων in Syn. *de Prov.* 108B from which it is clear that he was married (to a barbarian woman) and had some children; the story of his revolt and downfall is related Syn. *de prov.* 108B ff.

He is mentioned Pall. *Dial.* p. 87. He had apparently been granted the status of an ex-consul Theod. *HE* V 32. 6 τῆς ὑπατικῆς ἠξιώθης στολῆς.

Gaiso (?) Mag. Mil. (of Magnentius) 350, cos. 351

MAGISTER MILITVM (?) of Magnentius a. 350: sent with picked troops to murder Constans at Helena Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 23, Zos. II 42. 5.

OONSVL prior with Magnentius Aug. a. 351 (in the West only): *Chron.* 354 (=*Chron. Min.* I 69).

Gaius 1 rhetor L III

Father of **Callinicus** 1, and presumably therefore also from Petra Suid. K. 231. Perhaps the Gaius who wrote several declamations of which fragments are quoted by Stobaeus, κατὰ Ἀρτεμισίου παιδοφθορίας, κατὰ Μουσωνίου μοιχείας, ὑπὲρ δεσποτῶν, ὑπὲρ Λουκίλλης and ὑπὲρ Παύλου παιδὸς ἰδίου ἐν μανίᾳ ἀνῃρημένου (IV 654, V 923, III 434, III 210, IV 497, 529 H.).

*!*GAIVS*!* 2 ?praeses Raetiae Secundae c. 304

'iudex', at Augusta Vindelicorum, c. 304 *Pass. S. Afrae* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 482–4).

GAIVS 3 governor (?proconsul) of Palestine 392

οὔπω πρότερον τὴν Παλαιστίνην ὑπὸ τοιῷδε γεγενῆσθαι Lib. *Ep.* 1037 (a. 392). His province possibly included Caesarea, since his conduct was praised by **Priscio**, a rhetor who had connections with Caesarea; if so, he was *consularis* (?*proconsul*) *Palaestinae Primae.*

Aur. Gaius 4 doctor IV/VI

ἀρχιείατρος (sic), Christian, husband of **Augusta** *MAMA* VII 566 Cheshmeli Zebir (Phrygia); the date is uncertain.

Gaius Valerius **Eusebius**

Flavius Gaius Numerianus **Maximus**

Gaius **Nestorianus**

Gaius Sulpicius . . s

Valentinianus Galates cos. 369, son of Valens Aug. 366–c. 370

Called Valentinianus *Fasti*, Rossi I 211 = *ILCV* 1603, *AE* 1912, 261 = *ILCV* 1128*b*, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 366, Rossi I 210 = *ILCV* 2925, *ILCV* 4213A, Them. *Or.* IX title; Galates Soc. IV 26. 20, Soz. VI 16. 2, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 364.

Born 366 Jan. 18 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 366 (perhaps in Galatia, hence his nickname).

CONSVL prior a. 369 with **Victor** 4 *mag. equ.*: *Fasti*, Rossi I 211 = *ILCV* 1603, Rossi I 210 = *ILCV* 2925, *AE* 1912, 261 = *ILCV* 1128*b*, *ILCV* 4213A, Them. *Or.* IX (delivered 369 Jan. 1).

He fell ill and died at Caesarea in Cappadocia in ?370 Ruf. *HE* XI 9, Soc. IV 26. 23, Soz. VI 16. 1–10, Theod. *HE* IV 19. 8 ff.

Galenus ?QSP ?IV

κυαίστωρ, his statue stood in St Sophia in a group including fourth-century emperors and officials *Enarr. Brev. Chron.* 11. The name and office were presumably on a genuine statue, but the context is very suspicious; the group, allegedly all Christians, includes Licinius Aug. and Iulianus Aug.

Galeria **Valeria**

C. Galerius Valerius **Maximianus**

Galerius Valerius **Maximinus** Daia

Galla 1 wife of Iulius Constantius E IV

Wife of **Iulius Constantius** 7, sister of Vulcacius **Rufinus** 25 (*cos.* 347) and Neratius **Cerealis** 2 (*cos.* 358), mother of Gallus Caesar who was born in 325 'apud Tuscos in massa Veternensi' Amm. XIV 11. 27. She was presumably mother also of the elder brother of Gallus who was killed in 337 Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270D.

Galla 2 second wife of Theodosius I 387–394

Daughter of Valentinian I and Iustina, and sister of Valentinian II, Iusta and Grata Zos. IV 43. 1, Soc. IV 31. 17, Philost. IX 16, Jord. *Rom.* 311, Zon. XIII 15. 9, Paul. Diac. *Hist. Rom.* XII 7, Joh. Ant. fr. 187. In 387 she fled with her mother and Valentinian II to Thessalonica Zos. IV 43. 1 and was married to Theodosius in return for a promise to attack Magnus Maximus Zos. IV 44. 2–4, Jord. *Rom.* 311, Zon. XIII 18. 18, Soc. IV 31. 17–18, Philost. X 7. In 390, during Theodosius's absence, Arcadius expelled her from the palace in Constantinople Marcell. com. s.a. 390 (=*Chron. Min.* II 62). In 392 she was very distressed at the news of Valentinian II's death Zos. IV 55. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

She died in childbirth in 394 Zos. IV 57. 3, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

She was the mother of Galla **Placidia** (Vol. II) Soc. IV 31. 17–18, Zos. V 38. 1, Jord. *Rom.* 311, Paul. Diac. *Hist. Rom.* XII 7.

Possibly mentioned Zos. IV 45. 4 (a daughter of Iustina who returned to Rome in 388).

C. Valerius Gallianus **Honoratianus**

Flavius Gallicanus 1 cos. 330

Full name, Most papyri and inscriptions; Gallicanus *Lib. Pont.*

CONSVL prior a. 330 with Valerius Tullianus **Symmachus**: *Fasti*, XI

830=D 1280, Rossi I 37–8, *P. Thead.* 43, *Stud. Pal.* XX 86=*CPR* I 19, *SB* V 7666, *PSI* III 224, *P. Lond.* 977.

Either he or Ovinius Gallicanus 3 made gifts to a Church of SS. Peter, Paul and John the Baptist at Ostia *Lib. Pont.* XXXIV 29.

Either he or Gallicanus 3 is to be identified with the grandfather of Bruttia Aureliana 1 mentioned on XI 830=D 1280 Mutina, and perhaps also with Gallicanus *v.c. cons.* whom Pelagonius cites in his *Ars Veterinaria*, chap. 1.

According to the *Acta S. Gallicani*=*ASS* June V, 37–8 (cf. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., Class. Lett.* XLII (1956), 125–46) he was once a military commander at Philippopolis in Thrace *Acta* 5; he built a church at Ostia and after his consulship retired there until the reign of Julian, when he went to Egypt, lived as a hermit for a year and was then martyred *Acta* 7–8. The *Acta* is too unreliable a source for this information to be accepted without corroboration.

!Moesius Gallicanus! 2 PPO 275/276

'praefectus praetorii' under Tacitus *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 8. 3.

Ovinius Gallicanus 3 PVR 316–317, cos. 317

Inscr. 1) VI 1155=D 716; 2) X 4785 Teanum Sidicinum (Campania).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, *Chron.* 354, *P. Columbia inv.* 173, *Pap. Roll* VIII 20–1, *P. Lond.* 1290; Gallicanus *elsewhere.*

V.C., CVR(ATOR) of Teanum *Inscr.* 2 dated 293/300 (when Pompeius Faustinus was governor of Campania).

PVR 316 Aug. 4–317 May 15 *Chron.* 354; v.c. praef. urb. et iudex sacrarum cognitionum *Inscr.* 1 dated 317 March 1/May 15 (Crispus was Caesar).

CONSVL prior a. 317 (not until Feb. 17 *Chron.* 354) with Caesonius Bassus 12: *Fasti*, Rossi I 33, *P. Thead.* 57, *Stud. Pal.* XX 284, *Pap. Roll* VIII 20–1, *P. Lond.* 1290, *P. Giss.* I 102, *P. Isid.* 123, *P. Columbia inv.* 173 (=*Historia* XVI (1967), 252).

Possibly to be identified with the Gallicanus mentioned in *Lib. Pont.* XXXIV 29 and in an inscription from Mutina XI 830=D 1280 (see Flavius Gallicanus 1).

P. Licinius Egnatius Gallienus 1 Augustus 253–268

Full name Inscriptions (e.g. V 8009, VIII 960, *AE* 1934, 193, *AE* 1939, 25, *AE* 1951, 38); P. Licinius Gallienus Inscriptions and Coins (e.g. *AE* 1950, 207–8, *AE* 1915, 51, *RIC* V[1], pp. 68, 73–91, 98–9, 101–4).

Son of P. Licinius Valerianus Aug. *PIR*[1] L 178 and presumably an Egnatia. Born c. a. 218 (see below).

On his father's accession in 253, proclaimed Caesar by the senate and Augustus shortly afterwards by his father Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 32. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 2, Eutr. IX 7, Zos. I 30. 1. Murdered near Milan in 268 *V. Gall.* 14. 8–9, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 19–21, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 33. 2, Eutr. IX 11, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 268, Zos. I 40. 3, Zon. XII 25; on March 22, *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153; aged fifty Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 33. 3.

Husband of Cornelia Salonina Chrysogone; father of P. Cornelius Licinius Valerianus and P. Cornelius Licinius Saloninus Valerianus *PIR*[1] L 124, 123.

IVNIVS GALLIENVS 2 v.c. L III

v.c., p(ater) p(atrum), pontifex dei Solis invicti XIV 2082 Lavinium (Latium). The date must be under or after Aurelian who created the *pontifices dei Solis*. *PIR*[2] I 755.

Gallonius **Avitus**

Gallonius **Basilius**

NERATIVS GALLVS 1 ?c.v. ?L III

Neratius Gallus *c.v.*? / cum compare sua fec*it ann*..... / red(didit) pri. non. Feb. d(ep.?) / (A)emilia Pudentilla.... *bene me*/renti fecit in ☧ *dn*? *ILCV* 264 coem. Callisti; the phraseology is closely paralleled in *ILCV* 3315, dated a. 268, from the same cemetery ('bene merenti *in* ☧ dn.' and 'rede(dit)' sc. spiritum). The space at the end of line 1 permits the restoration of the letters 'c.v.' or 'v.c.' Possibly Neratia Aemiliana 2 was a child of this marriage. Neratius Gallus was possibly related to L. Iunius L.f. Gal. Aurelius Neratius Gallus Fulvius Macer VI 1433 and so perhaps to L. Neratius L.f. Iunius Macer of Saepinum IX 2513. Cf. *PIR*[2] I 732, A 1514–17.

Virius Gallus 2 v.c., corrector Campaniae after 298, cos. 298

Full name X 3867=D 6310, Rossi I 24, *P. Oxy.* 1469, 1704, 1705; *elsewhere* Gallus.

CONSVL posterior a. 298 with Anicius **Faustus** cos. II: *Fasti*, Rossi I 23–6, XVI 156, *P. Oxy.* 1469, 1704, 1705, *P. Corn.* 19, *P. Isid.* 2= *SB* 7623; perhaps to be identified with the consul Gallus mentioned in VI 48=D 3375 fecerat Eufranor Bacchum, quem Gallus honorat fastorum consul carmine ture sacris. If this was his first consulship, it will have preceded his Campanian office (which was consular).

V.C., CORR(ECTOR) CAMPANIAE, ? after a. 298 (see above) X 3867= D 6310 Capua, undated.

Flavius Claudius Constantius Gallus

Gamalielus patriarch of the Jews 388–415

Received Lib. *Ep.* 914 (a. 388), 918, 973, 974 (a. 390), 1084, 1097, 1098, 1105 (a. 393); his son was a pupil of Libanius *Ep.* 1098.

He accused **Hesychius** 4 of illegally seizing his papers and secured his execution by Theodosius Jer. *Ep.* 57. 3.

Honorary PPO until a. 415: he received the *codicilli honorariae praefecturae* but was deprived of them in 415 for illegally trying Christians *CTh* XVI 8. 22 (415 Oct. 20) ut ab eo codicilli demantur honorariae praefecturae, ita ut in eo sit honore, in quo ante praefecturam fuerat constitutus.

He was interested in empiric medicine Marcell. *de med.* XXIII 77 ad splenem remedium singulare, quod de experimentis probatis Gamalielus patriarchas proxime ostendit.

Called 'patriarcha' by Libanius, Jerome and Marcellus, but not in *CTh* XVI 8. 22.

Gaorus former protector (East) ?IV

Γάωρος [ἀ]πὸ προτή[κτ]ορος, died aged 75 *Pal. Quart.* 1911, pp. 58, 114 Sareeh, 'Ajlun (Palestine). Probably 'Gaurus'

Gaudentius 1 agens in rebus c. 328–335

AGENS IN REBVS a. 328–335: παλατῖνος, in c. a. 328, with **Syncletius** 1 took imperial letter to Athanasius at Alexandria Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 59; μαγιστριανός, with Syncletius took imperial letter to Arius, after the Council of Tyre and while **Paterius** was still prefect of Egypt (before 335 Sept.) Gelasius III 19. 43.

Gaudentius 2 rhetor and advocate 357–362

Native of Arabia Lib. *Ep.* 543, cf. *Ep.* 329, 747; possibly from Migdala *IGR* III 1217 Migdala (Arabia) (if this is the same man).

Decurion of Antioch Lib. *Or.* XXXVIII 1; rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 543 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 329 (a. 357/8), *Ep.* 174 (a. 360), *Ep.* 747, 749 (a. 362), *IGR* III 1217 and advocate (συνήγορος) *IGR* III 1217.

Father of **Silvanus** 3 Lib. *Or.* XXXVIII 1; uncle of Alexander Lib. *Ep.* 329, 543; father-in-law of Antiochus *Ep.* 543; also related to Pasion *Ep.* 329, Leontius and Dorymenes *Ep.* 747.

A pagan Lib. *Ep.* 749. He was an old man in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 749 and was dead by 388 Lib. *Or.* XXXVIII 1.

Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 224 (a. 360), *Ep.* 628 (a. 361).

Gaudentius 3 notarius 358–361

AGENS IN REBVS a. 355: in Sirmium heard treasonable talk by Africanus 2, Marinus 2 and Felix and gave information leading to their arrest and execution Amm. XV 3. 8, XVI 8. 3, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 273C–D; his next office was perhaps a reward.

NOTARIVS a. 358–61: sent to Gaul in 358 by Constantius to spy on Julian's activities Amm. XVII 9. 7 tunc notarius, ad explorandos eius (sc. Iuliani Caesaris) actus diu moratus per Gallias, quem postea ipse interfici iusserat, Amm. XXI 7. 2, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 282B. Sent to Africa in 361 by Constantius to organise defensive measures with Cretio against possible attack by Julian Amm. XXI 7. 2–4. Executed on Julian's orders in 362 Amm. XXII 11. 1, *Art. Pass.* 21 (called στρατηγὸς τῆς Ἀφρικῆς). Called 'notarius' Amm. XVII 9. 7, XXI 7. 2, XXII 11. 1.

Gaudentius 4 scutarius (West) 365

On hearing of Procopius's revolt, Valentinian sent to Africa Neoterius and Masaucio, 'hisque scutarium adiunxit Gaudentium olim sibi cognitum et fidelem' Amm. XXVI 5. 14. The *Scutarii* were *scholares*.

Gaudentius 5 agens in rebus (West) 384

Symm. *Rel.* 23. 8.

GAVDENTIVS 6 praepositus silvarum dominicarum IV/V

vet(eranus), ex p(rae)p(osito) si(l)varum dom(i)nicarum, husband of Crescentia, father of Aspalia, Christian III 4219 Savaria (Pannonia Superior). The title is not otherwise known, but probably represents an office of the *res privata* ('dominicus' at this date refers to the *res privata* usually).

Gaudentius 7 musicologist IV/VI

Author of an Εἰσαγωγὴ ἁρμονική Jan, *Mus. Scr. Gr.* pp. 317–56; mentioned in Cass. *Div. Lect.* 8. See P–W VII 856 n. 1.

COR(NELIVS) GAVDENTIVS 8 v.p., comes et corrector Venetiae et Histriae E/M IV

v.p. com. et corr. Ven. et Hist. V 4327, 4328 Brixia; the province was consular by 373.

Fl. Gaudentius 9 v.d., protector lateris divini (West) ?L IV/V

v(ir) d(evotissimus), p(ro)t(ector) l(ateris) d(ivini), husband of Honorata VI 32940 = D 2785 = *ILCV* 466.

AMAXOBIVS LVCILLVS GAVDENTIVS 10 praetor triumphalis ?L IV/V

pr(aetor) tr(iumphalis) VI 1738=XV 1700.
Possibly identical with Lucillus CSL (Vol. II).

C. Lucceius Petilius signo Gaudentius

!Gaudiosus! military commander 276/282

One of the 'duces' who acquired their skill whilst serving under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 22. 3. *PIR*² G 86.

P. Gavius Renatus Maior Donatianus

Gaurus philosopher L III

Dedicatee of Porphyry's Περὶ τοῦ πῶς ἐμψυχοῦται τὰ ἔμβρυα: presumably a disciple of Porphyry at Rome (cf. J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre* [1913], p. 104).

Geberic Gothic chieftain E IV

He succeeded Ariaricus and Aoric as king of the Goths; his father was Hilderith, his grandfather Ovida, and his great-grandfather Nidada; he attacked the Vandals early in his reign near the river Marisia and defeated them; his own successor was Ermanaricus Jord. *Get.* 112, 116. The Vandals withdrew from Gaul to Spain remembering this defeat *ib.* 162.

Gedalius philosopher L III

Dedicatee of Porphyry's commentary on the *Categories* of Aristotle, and presumably a disciple of Porphyry at Rome (Simplicius, *In Categ.* praef., *CAG* VIII 2. 7; cf. J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre* [1913], pp. 61 n. 1 and 104).

Gelasius ?rationalis rei privatae fundorum domus divinae per Africam 380

Formerly a doctor at court, later placed in charge of imperial property in Africa Symm. *Ep.* I 66 (a. 380) addressed to Celsinus Titianus 5 (*vic. Afr.*), Gelasius, cui factum volo, imperialis domus curam recepit, quod negotium ei aliquid adtulit dignitatis...medicinam cum primis nostrae aetatis exercuit...nam summates aulae, quibus iuvanda salute profuerat, testes potius habuit quam patronos. For the title, see *Not. Dig. Occ.* XII 16, Seeck, *Symm.* p. cvi n. 495.

Gemellinus medicus ?IV

xv 7187 Rome (slave collar).

GEMELLVS 1 governor in Oriens 364

Relative of Libanius; being too poor to perform liturgies, he acquired an ἀρχή under **Iulianus** 15 *comes Orientis* Lib. *Ep.* 1318 (a. 364).

Gemellus 2 PVC 404/408

Native of Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 233.

Son of **Anatolius** 4 Lib. *Ep.* 304, 637; brother of **Apolinarius** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 233, 304, 637, 806, 966, 1541, cf. Lib. *Or.* 1 279, *Ep.* 1023 and of **Anatolius** 9 Lib. *Ep.* 966, 1023.

Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 806.

When their father governed Phoenice in 361, he and Apolinarius accompanied him Lib. *Ep.* 304, 637.

In 391 they looked after Cimon **Arabius** after his accident Lib. *Ep.* 1023, *Or.* 1 279.

He and Apolinarius jointly received Lib. *Ep.* 233, 304, 637, 806, 966, 1541 (dated from 360 to 390), and Gemellus also received Lib. *Ep.* 1056 (a. 392), 1096, 1108 (a. 393), presumably after Apolinarius died.

PVC a. 404/8: ὅτε ἡ τοσαύτη καὶ τηλικαύτη πόλις ἑορτὴν ἄγει λαμπρὰν (τοῦτο γὰρ τὴν ἀρχὴν καλῶ τὴν σήν) Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 79; ἄλλοι μὲν τῇ θαυμασιότητι σου συνήδονται τῆς ἀρχῆς, ἐγὼ δὲ τῇ πόλει καὶ τῇ μεγαλοπρεπείᾳ δὲ τῇ σῇ Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 124. Received Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 79, 124, 132, 194 (all 404/8).

FL. GEMELLVS 3 v.p., comes (in Macedonia) ?E IV

?Native of Gaul; his two nieces travelled from Gaul to visit him in Macedonia III 14406=D 8454 Beroea (Macedonia); possibly *comes provinciae* under Constantine I.

Gemina 1 philosopher (at Rome) L III

Disciple of **Plotinus**, in whose house in Rome he lived; devoted to philosophy; mother of **Gemina** 2 Porph. *V. Plot.* 9.

Gemina 2 philosopher (at Rome) L III

Disciple of **Plotinus**, daughter of **Gemina** 1 Porph. *V. Plot.* 9.

ERIVS FANIVS GEMINIANVS v.c., legatus (Carthaginis) 393

Full name *Inscr.*; Geminianus Symm.

v.c., leg(atus) VIII 1412 = 15204 + p. 2566 Thignica (Proconsularis), under Aemilius Florus **P**aternus 6 (*procos. Africae* in 393). Probably the recipient of Symm. IX 15 (a. 400, on preparations for the praetorship of 401), and IX 56 (a. 396/7).

Geminius **F**estus

Geminius **T**ertyllus

GEMINVS 1 ?governor (West) 294, 300, 302 or 305

Received *CJ* V 12. 21 Idem AA et CC ad Geminum, d. non. Aug. Agrippinae CC conss., concerning dowries. Possibly a governor.

GEMINVS 2 ?rationalis (summarum) quinque provinciarum, before 399

vir Agripinensis[a] nomine Geminus hic iacet, qui post dignetatem praesidatus[b] admenistrator rationum quinque provinciarum[c] dignus est habitus (sic) XII 674 = *ILCV* 88 Arles.

(a) Native of Cologne.

(b) The province is not known.

(c) Presumably *rationalis quinque provinciarum*, in charge of the *largitiones* rather than the *res privata*. The date must be earlier than 399; the *dioecesis V provinciarum* (still so-called 399 Jan. 29 *CTh* XVI 10. 15) had become the *dioecesis VII provinciarum* in 400 (*CTh* I 15. 15 a. 400 June 18).

He died aged 38 and was buried at Arles, where the citizens of Cologne erected his tomb (cuius insignem gloriam cives sui sepulcri gratia adornaverunt). He was a Christian (fedelis in fata concessit).

M. VIBIVS ANNIANVS GEMINVS signo *AMELIVS* 3 v.p. IV

Full name with signum *IRT* 578; to be restored *IRT* 608.

v.p., fla(men) p(er)p(etuus), pont(ifex), sacerdotal(is) provinciae Tripolitanae, bis IIvir, native of Lepcis *IRT* 578 Lepcis; . . .*p*ont(ifex), praef(ectus) *omnium sacrorum*? *IRT* 608 Lepcis.

Generosa (?) L IV

Sister of the rhetor and priest **O**lympus of Cilicia Suid. O. 218, Phot. *Bibl.* 338*b*: named only in the genitive, Γενερώσης, without indication of sex, but presumably from a nominative Γενερῶσα. Possibly a rhetor or philosopher.

Cl. Aurel(ius) Generosus v.e. 324/326

v.e., cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae) *IRT* 467 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana), dated under Laenatius Romulus.

Genethlius sophist (at Athens) L III/E IV

Sophist of Athens, son of Genethlius, born at Petra; pupil of Minucianus and Agapetus, later rival (ἀντιπαιδεύσας) of Callinicus; died when 28; διαλέξεις, μελέται, πανηγυρικοί, and προπεμπτικά for his friends Dadouchus and Asclepiades are attested by Suid. s.v., and a commentary on Demosthenes by Schol. *Dem.* 18. 8. Possibly author of a surviving Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν (*Rhet. Gr.* III 331–67; cf. Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2[6], 938).

IVVENIVS GENIALIS v.p., praefectus Aegypti 267

Pap. 1) *P. Oxy.* 2130; 2) *P. Oxy.* 2266; 3) *Stud. Pal.* V 119; 4) *P. Tebt.* 326. *PIR*[2] I 878.

Ἰουουένιος Γενιάλιος *Pap.* 1–3; Ἰουέννιος Γενεάλιος *Pap.* 4. ὁ λαμπρότατος *Pap.* 1, 3–4; ὁ [διαση]μότατος *Pap.* 3.

ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου *Pap.* 2, 4; ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1, 3; 267 March 16 *Pap.* 1; 267 July 15 *Pap.* 3; undated *Pap.* 2, 4.

Gennadius 1 surgeon (? at Alexandria) L IV

Surgeon (χειρουργός), lampooned by Palladas of Alexandria: probably therefore either an Alexandrian or practising in Alexandria *Anth. Gr.* XI 280. There is no reason to identify him with the *medicus* Gennadius who practised at Rome and Carthage in the early fifth century Aug. *Ep.* 159. 3 (a. 414).

AVREL. AGATHVS GENNADIVS 2 v.p., praeses Insularum 293/305

Inscr. 1) III 450 Mitylene; 2) *AE* 1947, 57 Insula Cos.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Agathus Gennadius 2.

v.p., praes(es) prov(inciae) Insul(arum) *Inscr.* 1; v.p., p(raeses) *Inscr.* 2; a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 1–2.

FL. GENNADIVS 3 v.p., iuridicus Alexandriae 350

v.p. iuridic. Alex. *P. Abinn.* 63 (=*P. Bour.* 20=*Arch. Pap.* I 298). Perhaps identical with Gennadius of Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 352 forensis orator Romae insignis habetur, and perhaps father of Flavius Gennadius Felix Torquatus (Vol. II).

M. Vlpius Pupienius Silvanus signo Gennadius

Genobaudes — Frankish chief 388

One of the Frankish chiefs in the invasion of 388 Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9.

AVR. GENTIANVS 1 — v.p. 337

v.p., patron of Paestum 337 April 30 x 476 = D 6112 Paestum.

MVNATIVS GENTIANVS 2 — v.p., praeses Sardiniae 337/340

Dintianus *AE*; Genteanus *Class. Rev.*

v.p. preside provinciae Sardiniae *AE* 1889, 33 = *Class. Rev.* III (1889), 233 = *Eph. Ep.* VIII 784 Sbrangatu (Sardinia), dated a. 337/40.

Gentilianus **Amelius**

FL. FELIX GENTILIS — v.p., praeses (Mauretaniae Sitifensis) 379/383

[F]l. Felix Gentilis v.p. pres..., patron of Satafis VIII 8393 = 20266 Satafis (Mauretania Sitifensis), under Gratian and Theodosius.

Georgius — rationalis 361/363

καθολικός, former rhetor, received two letters from Julian (both regarded as spurious by Cumont) Jul. *Ep.* 188, 189.

Germanianus 1 — CSL (West) 365–367

CSL (West) a. 365–7: 365 Sept. 24 *CJ* XI 62. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; 366^{S} (MSS 365) Jan. 28 *CTh.* VII 7. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Remis (MSS Romae); 366 May 19 *CTh* V 15. 20$^{\alpha}$ dat. Remis; 366 July 28 *CTh.* V 15. 19$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 365, to be emended to a postconsulate); 366 Dec. 20 *CJ* I 56. 2^{+}; 367 Jan. 8 *CTh* X 19. 4$^{\alpha}$ + XII 6. 13$^{\alpha}$ dat. Remis (MSS Romae) (*CJ* XI 11. 1 (MSS Germano pp.), undated, is probably part of this law); 367 April 19 *CJ* XI 63. 2$^{\alpha}$. Of these laws only *CTh* X 19. 4 + XII 6. 13 + *CJ* XI 11. 1 deal with the *largitiones* and all the rest with the *res privata*, from which it would appear that the *res privata* was temporarily amalgamated with the *largitiones*; see especially *CTh* V 15. 19 fundi enfyteutici patrimonialisque iuris in antiquum ius praestationemque redeant, ne quoquo modo exempti ab enfyteutico patrimonialique titulo veluti privato iure teneantur, rectoribus provinciarum et rationalibus monendis, ut sciant contra commoda largitionum nostrarum specialia non admittenda esse rescripta, his tantummodo exceptis, quos in re privata nostra secundum legem datam iam dudum in hoc nomine manere praecepimus. See also **Florianus** 3 CRP.

C. ART(ORIVS?) GERMANIANVS 2 c.v. ?III/IV

c.v. xv 7642 water-pipe from the Quirinal. The abbreviated *nomen* indicates a late date. Possibly related to L. Artorius Pius Maximus.

AVRELIVS GERMA(NIA)(NVS)? 3 c.p. ?M/L III

c(larissimus) p(uer) III 8913 Salona. *PIR*² A 1518.

Decimius Germanianus 4 PPO Galliarum 363–366

Full name *Inscr.*; Germanianus Amm., *Codes*.

V.C. CONSVLARIS PROVINCIAE BAETICAE (under Constantius II) II 2206 Corduba (probably a. 353/60).

Probably identical with the Germanianus whom Julian appointed to act for Nebridius 1 PPO Galliarum in 361 until the appointment of Sallustius as PPO Amm. XXI 8. 1 Germaniano iusso vicem tueri Nebridii.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 363–6: 363^{S} (MSS 362) Dec. 18 *CTh* XI 30. 30$^{\alpha}$; 365 Oct. 13 *CJ* X 32. 29 'p.p. Galliarum'; 366 April 7 *CTh* VIII 7. 9$^{\alpha}$; undated *CJ* XI 48. 6 'p.p. Galliarum'; he is recorded as PPO Galliarum in 364 with (Claudius) Mamertinus 2 (Italy, Illyricum and Africa) and (Saturninius Secundus) Salutius (Oriens) as his colleagues Amm. XXVI 5. 5.

GERMANVS 1 vicarius Asiae 360

Recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 203, 222, 268 (all a. 360); he was an ἄρχων (ἄρχεις καὶ χώρας πολλῆς καὶ πόλεων μεγάλων καὶ γενῶν Ἑλληνικῶν), but not at Antioch (οὐχ ἡμῶν ἄρχεις), and was superior to a ἡγεμών (i.e. *praeses*) but junior to the PPO Or. (ὁ μείζων, at Antioch) Lib. *Ep.* 203; he was an ἄρχων whose territory adjoined that of Iulianus *proc. Asiae* Lib. *Ep.* 222 and although it lay between Antioch and Ancyra it seems not to have included Ancyra (since he is asked to speed Hyperechius on his way, not help him on his arrival) Lib. *Ep.* 268. He must therefore have been *vicarius Asiae*.

GERMANVS 2 consularis (West) 365 June 28

CTh X 20. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.

Arrius Germanus 3 praepositus iunior(um) (West) ?L III

Arri Germani p(rae)p(ositi) iunioris X 1778 Puteoli; presumably *praepositus iuniorum* was intended.

AVR. GERMANVS 4 v.p. IV/V

v.p., Christian, died aged 80 VI 31951 = *ILCV* 291 coem. Cyriacae. The inscription contains Christian formulae; the spelling indicates a fourth- or fifth-century date. Cf. *PIR*² A 1518.

Baccheius Geron

GERONTIVS 1 comes (? rei militaris) of Magnentius 350/353

Magnentianae comes partis, exiled at Arles a. 353/4 Amm. XIV 5. 1.

GERONTIVS 2 prefect of Egypt 361–362

Native of Armenia Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PREFECT OF EGYPT a. 361–2: succeeded **F**austinus 2 in 361, was succeeded by Ecdicius **O**lympus 3 in 362 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; in office 361 Nov. 30 *Hist. Aceph.* 8 and 362 Feb. 4 *Hist. Aceph.* 10; σὺ τὴν ἀρχὴν Αἰγυπτίων ἐδέχου Lib. *Ep.* 291; ἄρχων in Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 632; ἄρχει Γερόντιος Αἰγυπτίων Lib. *Ep.* 633; received in office Lib. *Ep.* 291, 306, 632 (a. 361) and mentioned *Ep.* 633 (a. 361).

He is also mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 538, 539 (a. 356/7); received *Ep.* 1319, 1341 (a. 364), 1484, 1524 (a. 365) and mentioned *Ep.* 1308 (a. 364).

Gerontius 3 sophist (at Apamea) 363

Native of Apamea Lib. *Ep.* 1138; sophist Lib. *Ep.* 1138, 1366, 1370, 1391; obtained an official appointment as sophist at Apamea in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1366, 1370, 1391 (a. 363); tried to secure immunity from curial obligations Lib. *Ep.* 789 (a. 362/3), *Ep.* 1366 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1136–40 (a. 364). Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 863. Recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 1391 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1139 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1396 (a. 364/5). Possibly identical with Gerontius, sophist at Antioch in 380 and opponent of Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 186–7 and with Gerontius, rhetor and son of a famous rhetor, dead by 390 Lib. *Ep.* 978.

Gerontius 4 military commander in Scythia 384/387

τῶν ἐνιδρυμένων ταύτῃ (= Tomi, in Scythia) στρατιωτῶν ἡγεῖτο Γερόντιος, ἀνὴρ καὶ ῥώμῃ σώματος καὶ μελέτῃ πρὸς πᾶσαν πολεμικὴν χρείαν ἀρκῶν Zos. IV 40. 1; he attacked and killed barbarian troops stationed in Scythia and serving in the Roman army who were planning to attack the city, and was then tried for this before Theodosius, securing acquittal only by paying heavy bribes to the court eunuchs Zos. IV 40. 1–8. He may have been *dux Scythiae*. The events are narrated

by Zosimus between the usurpation of Maximus and the riots at Antioch in 387.

Possibly identical with **G**erontius 6.

GERONTIVS 5 v.c. M/L IV

v.c., father of **G**erontius v.c. (Vol. II) whose birth was in 385 v 5414 = *ILCV* 147 Comum.

Gerontius 6 military commander in Achaea 395

Γεροντίῳ τὴν ἐν Θερμοπύλαις παραδοὺς φυλακήν Zos. v 5. 3; Γερόντιον τὸν ἐφεστηκότα τῇ Θερμοπυλῶν φυλακῇ Zos. v 5. 5; appointed by **R**ufinus 18 PPO, in collusion with whom he withdrew before **A**laric's advance, to allow him entry into Achaea Zos. v 5. 3–6 and then into the **P**eloponnese Zos. v 6. 4–5. This occurred between the deaths of Theodosius and Rufinus. His rank is uncertain, as no general was normally stationed in the diocese of Macedonia. Possibly identical with **G**erontius 4.

Gerontius 7 tribunus (West) IV/VI

trebunus (sic), his son Babbo died aged seven XIII 3680 = *ILCV* 437 Trier. The inscription has Christian emblems.

Aur. Gerontius qui et Apphous 8 pertractator (?) Heptanomiae 314

πρετακτάτ[ο]ρι (sic) Ἑπτανομίας *P. Isid.* 13 = *SB* 9169 Karanis.

Perhaps to be identified with Aur. Gerontius *praepositus v pagi* in 316 *P. Isid.* 75 and 318 *P. Isid.* 76 and strategus of the Arsinoite nome in 323/4 *P. Ryl.* IV 657, c. 325 *SB* I 4423 and 326 *P. Amh.* II 138.

GERVLVS rationalis trium provinciarum ? 325

325[S] (MSS Proculo et Paulino conss., a corrupt consular date) April 29 *CTh* II 25. 1[a] (a law of Constantine).

Gessius 1 rhetor (? at Alexandria) 388

Native of Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 892, 1042, 1524; of curial origins Lib. *Ep.* 1524.

Former pupil of Libanius (before 355) Lib. *Ep.* 892, cf. *Ep.* 436.

Visited **B**arbatio at court in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 436 (a. 355).

Official (possibly *agens in rebus* or *notarius*) in 365, when his home town in Egypt claimed him for curial duties Lib. *Ep.* 1524 (a. 365).

Teacher in Egypt in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 892 (a. 388), cf. *Anth. Gr.* VII 683 (λόγιός περ ἐών); probably taught at Alexandria, since **P**alladas seems to have met him (see below), and was therefore not a native of

Alexandria *Anth. Gr.* VII 681 (οὐκ ἀπεδήμησας τιμῆς χάριν, ἀλλὰ τελευτῆς).

Nephew of **Apellio** Lib. *Ep.* 1524 with *Ep.* 1484; unmarried in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 892.

His downfall and death are described in riddling phrases by Palladas in eight short poems *Anth. Gr.* VII 681–8; cf. A. Cameron, *Byz. Zeitschr.* LVII (1964), 279–92. He was deceived by the promises of two soothsayers, apparently into believing that he would be consul *Anth. Gr.* VII 688 (τῶν μεγάλων ὑπάτων θῶκον ὑποσχόμενοι), cf. 687; the promise of success went to his head *Anth. Gr.* VII 683, 684, 686 and he incurred reproach for his folly 'ὡς ἐπιθυμήσας οὐρανίης ἀνόδου' *Anth. Gr.* VII 683; he met sudden and violent death *Anth. Gr.* VII 681, 682, possibly crucifixion since his legs were apparently broken *Anth. Gr.* VII 681, 686; his death is described as 'ξενικὸς θάνατος' *Anth. Gr.* VII 687. He seems to have been elderly at the time of his death *Anth. Gr.* VII 683.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 892 (a. 388), *Ep.* 1042 (a. 392); mentioned in *Ep.* 436 (a. 355), *Ep.* 1524 (a. 365), *Ep.* 948 (a. 390).

FLAVIVS AELIVS GESSIVS 2 — v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 376/378

Pap. 1) *P. Lips.* I 36 = *Chr.* II, p. 85 n. 77 Oasis Major (Thebaid); 2) *P. Lips.* I 54 = *Chr.* I, p. 552 Pesla (Thebaid); 3) *Chr.* II, p. 86 n. 78 (= *Arch. Pap.* IV 467) Oasis Major.

Full name *Pap.* 1; to be restored *Pap.* 3; Αἰλίου Γεσσίου *Pap.* 2. ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1, 3; ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 2 (probably an error). He held office after **Pergamius**, i.e. after 376 June 21 *Pap.* 3; in office 376 or 378 *Pap.* 1 (Valentinianus being the second consul); 375/8 Feb. 1 *Pap.* 2.

Gildo — MVM (in Africa) 386–398

Son of King **Nubel** of Mauretania Amm. XXIX 5. 2. 6.

Brother of **Firmus** 3 Amm. XXIX 5. 2. 6, Claud. *de bello Gild.* 335–6, 347; of **Mascezel** Zos. V 11. 3–4, Oros. VII 36. 4, Claud. *de bello Gild.* 389–90, Jord. *Rom.* 320, Marcell. com. s.a. 398, Amm. XXIX 5. 11; and of **Sammac**, **Dius**, **Mazuca** and **Cyria** (see **Firmus**).

In c. 373 he served in Africa under Theodosius the elder against Firmus, when he arrested **Romanus**'s *vicarius* Vincentius Amm. XXIX 5. 6 and captured two rebel leaders **Belles** and **Fericius** Amm. XXIX 5. 21. 24.

COMES ET MAGISTER VTRIVSQVE MILITIAE PER AFRICAM a. 386–98: after his downfall in 398 Claudian wrote of him (*de bello Gild.* 153–6): iam solis habenae bis senas torquent hiemes, cervicibus ex quo haeret triste iugum. Nostris iam luctibus ille consenuit regnumque sibi tot vindicat

annos. He is called 'com(es) et mag(is)ter utriusque mil(itiae) per Afric(am)' *CTh* IX 7. 9 (393 Dec. 30). In 394 he sent no help to Theodosius against Eugenius Claud. *de bello Gild.* 246–7, *de VI cons. Hon.* 104–5, 108–10.

In 397 Autumn he revolted against the Western government, withheld the African grain supply from Rome, and declared his allegiance to the Eastern government *Chron. Gall.* s.a. 397, Claud. *de bello Gild.* 66–7, 70, 75, 256 ff., *in Eutrop.* I 399–400, *de cons. Stil.* I 271 ff., Symm. *Ep.* IV 5, Oros. VII 36. 2–3, Zos. V 11. 2. He was declared *hostis publicus* by the senate IX 4051 =D 795, *AE* 1926, 124, Symm. *Ep.* IV 5, Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 325–32, *CTh.* VII 8. 7. He was defeated and killed in 398 (July 31 *Chron.* I 298, 528) by an army under his brother Mascezel, whose children he had executed *Cons. Const.* s.a. 398, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 398, *Chron. Gall* s.a. 398, Marcell. com. s.a. 398, Claud. *de bello Gild.* 16 quem veniens indixit hiems, ver perculit, hostem, *in Eutrop.* I 410, II praef. 69–71, *de cons. Stil.* I 333–62, Oros. VII 36. 4–11, Zos. V 11. 3–4, Jord. *Rom.* 320, Paulin. *V. Amb.* 51.

His estates were confiscated *CTh* VII 8. 7 (400), 9 (399^{S}, 409 MSS), IX 42. 16 (399), 19 (405) and were so large that a new official, the *comes Gildoniaci patrimonii*, was created to manage them *Not. Dig. Occ.* XII 5.

In the religious quarrels in Africa he favoured the Donatists, who were later known as 'Gildonis satellites' Aug. *c. Ep. Parm.* II 4. 8; 15. 34; *c. litt. Petil.* II 92, 209; 101, 232; *c. Cresc.* III 13, 16; *Ep.* 87. 5; *CTh* VII 8. 7, IX 40. 19, 42. 19. His daughter was Salvina Jer. *Ep.* 123. 17 who married Nebridius 3 (nephew of the empress Flaccilla) Jer. *Ep.* 79; Theodosius used her as a hostage to secure her father's loyalty Jer. *Ep.* 79. 2.

GINTONIVS, see SINTVLA

ACILIVS GLABRIO 1 senator L III/E IV

VI 37118. Ninth in a list of senators who each contributed 400,000 sesterces, probably towards the construction of a building; they were possibly members of a sacerdotal college, c. A.D. 300, cf. Cassius Dio. *PIR*^{2} A 65.

He was perhaps son of the consul of 256, M. Acilius Glabrio (*PIR*^{2} A 72).

The first senatorial Acilius is attested in 218 B.C.; the first M' Acilius Glabrio was the consul of 191 B.C. His descendant and namesake, consul *iterum* in A.D. 186, refused the throne on Commodus's assassination, and was described by Herodian as a descendant of Venus and Anchises (cf. P–W I 252 (=Acilius 9), 255 (=Acilius 35), *PIR*^{2} A 59 ff.).

Acilius Glabrio 2 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) M IV

Acilio Glabrioni grammatico iun(iori) Burdigalensi Aus. *Prof.* xxv title. He was descended from the Acilii Glabriones (*vv.* 3–4 stemmate nobilium deductum nomen avorum, Glabrio Aquilini Dardana progenies); a contemporary of Ausonius, he became a *grammaticus* when Ausonius became a rhetor; he also practised as a lawyer (*v.* 7 inque foro tutela reis); he died before his parents and left a widow and children.

Acilius Glabrio 3 ?IV

Acilio Glabrioni filio VI 31680 coem. Priscillae. Presumably a member of the senatorial family of Acilii Glabriones.

Acilius Glabrio Sibidius signo Spedius

Glaucus advocate (Thebaid) IV

σχολαστικός *P. Lips.* I 100, col. IV 2 probably from Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Glycera M/L III

She was daughter of Hermianus and Arriana *IGR* III 146 Safranboli (Galatia). Her father is described as the father and grandfather of senators. *PIR*² G 186.

GLYCERIVS comes Orientis 381 July 19

CTh XVI 5. 8 ad Clicherium com. Orientis (sic).

Gomoarius Mag. Equ. 360–361

TRIBVNVS SCHOLAE SCVTARIORVM a. 350: quem cum Scutarios ageret latenter prodidisse Veteranionem suum principem audiebat (sc. Julian) Amm. XXI 8. 1.

MAGISTER EQVITVM in Gaul a. 360–1: appointed by Constantius II to succeed Lupicinus 6 in 360 Amm. XX 9. 5 Gomoarium. .successorem Lupicini, antequam sciretur huius modi quicquam, magistrum provexit armorum; dismissed by Julian in 361 Amm. XXI 8. 1. He apparently returned to the East, for Constantius sent him to occupy the pass of Succi Amm. XXI 13. 16 et cum Laetis itidem Gomoarium venturis in Succorum angustiis opponendum, ea re aliis antelatum quod ut contemptus in Galliis erat Iuliano infestus. He accepted command with Agilo under Procopius 4 (in 365/6) Amm. XXVI 7. 4 administratio negotiorum castrensium Gomoario et Agiloni revocatis in sacramentum

committitur (by Procopius) inconsulte, ut docuit rerum exitus proditarum, cf. Amm. XXVI 9. 2, but deserted to Valens Amm. XXVI 9. 6, Philost. IX 5, Zos. IV 8. 2; two sources, Soc. IV 5. 3 and Soz. VI 8. 2, wrongly state that he was executed.

.....(*G*)*ORDIANVS* 1 senator L III/E IV

.*Gọṛḍianus*'; named first on a list recording payments made by senators VI 37118. The names are of senators who lived in the late third and early fourth centuries (see Cassius Dio). *PIR*² G 192.

*!*AVRELIVS GORDIANVS*!* 2 cos. suff. 275

'Consul', on Feb. 3 *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 41. 3 (mentioned in forged *acta senatus*). *PIR*² A 1519.

*!(*A*)*V*(*R*)*ELIVS CORNIFICIVS GORDIANVS*!* 3 cos. suff. 275

'Consul', on Sept. 25 *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 3. 2 (mentioned in forged *acta senatus*).

Gorgonia 1 E/M IV

Wife of Philtatius 1, mother of Amphilochius 2 Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 107 = *Anth. Gr.* VIII 136. She was therefore also mother of Nonna and grandmother of Gregory of Nazianzus. See *stemma* 17.

Gorgonia 2 sister of Gregory of Nazianzus M IV

Daughter of Gregorius 2 and Nonna Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 22 = *Anth. Gr.* VIII 101; sister of Caesarius 2 and Gregory of Nazianzus Greg. Naz. *carm.* I 90, *Epit.* 22–4 = *Anth. Gr.* VIII 101–3; wife of Alypius 5 Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 24 = *Anth. Gr.* VIII 103; she died before her husband, leaving children and grandchildren Greg. Naz. *Or.* VIII 8. Gregory wrote a funeral oration on her Greg. Naz. *Or.* VIII. See *stemma* 17.

Gorgonius 1 served at court (East) L III/E IV

Christian, in high position at the court of Diocletian (τῆς βασιλικῆς οἰκετίας) before the persecutions started but was then martyred Eus. *HE* VIII 1. 4, 6. 5. Probably a slave or eunuch.

Gorgonius 2 comes (East) c. 341

Built the octagonal Great Church at Antioch, under Constantine and Constantius, which was consecrated c. a. 341 Joh. Mal. p. 326B = *IGLS* 832 (the dedicatory inscription, quoted by Malalas), *v.* 4 Γοργόνιος δὲ κόμης θαλαμηπόλον ἔργον ὕφανε (sic).

Gorgonius 3 PSC (of Gallus) 354

Gorgonius, cui erat thalami Caesariani cura commissa, tried at Milan in 354/5 for complicity in Gallus's crimes but acquitted, in spite of having confessed, through the influence of the palace eunuchs Amm. XV 2. 10; mentioned as a friend of **Thalassius** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 16 (a. 353).

Gorgonius 4 assessor (in Armenia) 355/356

σοι παρεδρεύοντι καὶ κοινωνοῦντι τῆς ἀρχῆς, in Armenia, pagan, father of Aquila Lib. *Ep.* 469 (a. 355/6).

Gorgonius 5 M IV

Father of **Alexander** 6, died before 364, left property at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1167 (a. 364). He was therefore a native of Antioch.

AVR. GORGONIVS 6 v.p., praeses (Arabiae) 293/305

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγούμενος τῆς ἐπαρχείου *AE* 1930, 105 = Kraeling, *Gerasa*, p. 431 n. 161 Gerasa (Arabia), under Constantius I Caesar.

Flavius Gorgonius 7 CRP (West) 386

Full name *Inscr.*; Gorgonius *elsewhere.*

CRP (West) a. 386: 386 June 6 *CTh* X 13. 1[a] dat. Med. His sarcophagus is inscribed 'Fl. Gorgonius v.c. ex comite largitionum privatarum, ex p. pret. fie(ri) sibi ius(sit)' IX 5897 = D 1290 Ancona (Picenum); the praetorian prefecture is probably honorary. He is mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* I 39 as staying in Picenum, which was probably his native province (cf. *Inscr.*). He was a Christian, cf. monogram on *Inscr.*

Gracchus 1 PVR 376–377

376 Dec. 1 *CTh* II 2. 1[a]; 377 Jan. 4 *CTh* IX 35. 3[a]. During his office he destroyed a shrine of Mithras and was baptised a Christian Jer. *Ep.* 107. 2 (c. a. 401, addressed to Laeta) ante paucos annos propinquus vester Graccus (sic) nobilitatem patriciam nomine sonans, cum praefecturam regeret urbanam, nonne specu Mithrae et omnia portentuosa simulacra, quibus corax, cryphius, miles, leo, Perses, heliodromus, pater initiantur, subvertit, fregit, exussit et his quasi obsidibus ante praemissis impetravit baptismum Christi?; the same event is mentioned in Prud. *c. Symm.* I 561–5 iam quid plebicolas percurram carmine Gracchos, iure potestatis fultos et in arce senatus praecipuos, simulacra deum iussisse revelli, cumque suis pariter lictoribus omnipotenti suppliciter Christo se consecrasse regendos?

ARRIVS M(A)ECIVS GRACCHVS 2 v.c. ?L IV

v.c., native and patron of Salernum x 520 Salernum (Campania). Possibly to be identified with the *consularis Campaniae* Gracchus 397 (Vol. II); the style and contents of the inscription suit a date c. 400.

FVRIVS MAECIVS GRACCHVS 3 v.c., corrector Flam. et Pic., before c. 350

Furius Maecius Gracchus v.c. corrector Flaminiae et Piceni XIV 3594=D 5717 Tibur, dated before 350/2, when the province was under a *consularis*.

His father was Cethegus v.c. VI 1709=31907 Cethego v.c. patri F. Maechius Gracchus v.c. (sic).

He could be identical with Gracchus 1 PVR 376–7.

His relations probably include M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus cos. 343 and Arrius Maecius Gracchus 2 v.c. patron of Salernum.

Q. Attius Granius Caelestinus

Grata daughter of Valentinian I L IV

Daughter of Valentinian I and Iustina, sister of Valentinian II, Iusta and Galla; she was unmarried Soc. IV 31. 17. Probably still alive in 392 Amb. *de ob. Val. Iun.* 36 ff., *Ep.* 53. 5 (a. 392).

GRATIANVS 1 comes rei militaris (in Britain), before 350

Father of Valentinian I Amm. XXX 7. 1–2, Symm. *Or.* I 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 2, VIII 7014=D 758.

His career is given in Amm. XXX 7. 2–3: natus apud Cibalas, Pannoniae oppidum, Gratianus maior ignobili stirpe,[a] cognominatus est a pueritia prima Funarius, ea re quod nondum adultus, venalem circumferens funem, quinque militibus eum rapere studio magno conatis nequaquam cessit[b]...ob ergo validum corporis robur et peritiam militum more luctandi notior multis, post dignitatem protectoris atque tribuni,[c] comes praefuit rei castrensi per Africam,[d] unde furtorum suspicione contactus digressusque multo postea pari potestate Brittanicum rexit exercitum,[e] tandemque honeste sacramento solutus, revertit ad larem[f] et agens procul a strepitu, multatione bonorum adflictus est a Constantio, hoc nomine quod civili flagrante discordia hospitio dicebatur suscepisse Magnentium, per agrum suum ad proposita festinantem.

(a)–(b) Also Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 2.

(c) Possibly mentioned on III 12900 Salona (Dalmatia), *Gr*atiani p*rotectoris d*omestici. .*prae*fecti.

(d) Also Symm. *Or* I 1 an non ipsam quoque Africam iure patriam tuam dixerim, quae te prima in contubernio parentis edocuit, qualis princeps esse deberes? Since Valentinian was born c. 321, his father will have held this office during the 320s or 330s.

(e) Possibly under Constans 340/50, when there was fighting in Britain.

(f) Before 351, when he entertained Magnentius.

His death, not mentioned by Ammianus or Aurelius Victor, occurred before 367 VIII 7014=D 758 Constantina (Numidia), *memoriae* felic*issimae viro atq*ue per omn*ia saecula cel*ebrando, Gra*tiano patri* dd. principumque *nostrorum* Valentiniani et V*alentis* (a. 364/7). A bronze statue was erected to him at Constantinople Them. *Or.* VI 81D.

The statement in Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 3, usque ad praefecturae praetorianae potentiam conscendit, is a mistake.

Fl. Gratianus 2 Augustus 367–383

Full name V 8008=D 777, VI 1175=D 771, VIII 14355=D 6792, *AE* 1965, 15*b*, etc.

Born at Sirmium Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 1, on 359 April 18 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 359, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 359, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 359 (gives May 23), Soc. V 11. 9, Soz. VII 13. 9, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 7 (reading 'XXIV' for 'XXIX'). Grandson of Gratianus I and son of Valentinian I Amm. XXVII 6. 4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 1, Zos. IV 12. 2, Oros. VII 32. 8. His mother was Marina Severa *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 369, 378, Soc. IV 31. 10. See *stemma* 4.

CONSVL prior a. 366 with Fl. Dagalaifus: *Fasti*, Rossi I 186, 188, *P. Flor.* I 84, Amm. XXVI 9. 1 (adhuc privatus), XXVII 2. 1 (etiam tum privatus).

Styled 'nobilissimus puer' Symm. *Or.* III 2; on *AE* 1955, 52 (a. 368/70) he is called both 'nobilissimus puer' and 'Augustus'.

Proclaimed Augustus 367 Aug. 24 Amm. XXVII 6. 4–16, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 367, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 367, Soc. IV 11. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 1, Zos. IV 12. 2, Oros. VII 32. 8.

Killed 383 Aug. 25 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 383, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 7, Soc. V 11, Zos. IV 35. 5–6.

He married Constantia, daughter of Constantius II Amm. XXI 15. 6, XXIX 6. 7, Aus. *Grat. Act.* 11. 53, Them. *Or.* XIII 167C, 168A; they had a son Aug. *Civ. Dei* V 25 but he died before his father Symm. *Rel.* 3. 19, Theod. *HE* V 12. After Constantia died in 383, he married Laeta Zos. V 39. 4.

L. Turranius Gratianus 3 PVR 290–1

Inscr. 1) III 6103 Athens; 2) VI 1128 + p. 845 = 31241.

L. Turr. Gratianus *Inscr.* 1; Turranius Gratianus *Inscr.* 2, *Chron.* 354.

V.C. CORR(ECTOR) PROV. ACHAIAE *Inscr.* 1, dated a. 285/90 (under Diocletian), possibly 285/6 since Diocletian is not yet called 'Aurelius'.

PVR a. 290–291 Feb. 18 *Chron.* 354; praef. urbi *Inscr.* 2 a. 290 (Maximian cos. III, trib. pot. v).

Possibly father of Turranius. . . ; presumably related to L. Turranius Gratianus Crispinus Lucilianus VIII 249 = 11395 = 23229 Sbeitla.

L. TVRRANIVS VENVSTVS GRATIANVS 4 praetor ?L III/E IV

Praetor urbanus *Inscription* recorded in a sixteenth-century Amerbach MS, no. C VI[a] 77 Rome. One of a number of dedications to Hercules by urban praetors mostly of the late third and early fourth century. He may be identical with L. Turranius Gratianus 3 or possibly with his son Turranius. . . .

CVSONIVS GRATILIANVS v.p. L III/IV

Cusoni Gratiliani v.p. / novis et pene / q*u*otidianis volup/*t*atibus probocati // ac debinti (*id est* devincti) obsequio / patroni ius satu princ / Cusonio Gratiliano v.p. / .at. .a ḍ?*ec*oraber*unt* (sic) X 1251 Nola (read by Mommsen).

Perhaps related to Cosinia (*v.l.* Cusinia) Gratilla *PIR*[2] C 1631.

Veturia Gratilla Thais

Gratus 1 cos. 280

CONSVL posterior a. 280 with Messalla: *Fasti*, *ILAfr.* 610, D 5695, *IGR* I 74. *PIR*[2] G 227.

Probably a Vettius Gratus, presumably son of Vettius Gratus cos. 250.

Gratus 2 ?L IV

Grandson of Maiorinus 1, built tomb for his grandfather at Busr-el Hariri in Arabia III 124 = Wadd. 2475 Busr-el-Hariri.

Q. SATTIVS FL. VETTIVS GRATVS 3 v.c., corrector (Lucaniae et Bruttii) L III/IV

Q. Sattius Fl. Vettius Gratus v.c., augur p(ublicus) p(opuli) R(omani) Q(uiritium), corrector, restored a *sacrarium* at Rhegium

AE 1923, 61 Rhegium (Bruttium). The province was under a *v.c. corrector* from Diocletian onwards, but the priesthood is unlikely to be after Theodosius (the last known *augur p.p.R.Q.* is in 390 VI 503 = D 4151).

If the inscription *AE* 1923, 62 on the reverse of *AE* 1923, 61 refers to him, he was patron of Rhegium and *comes* ('comite...').

Gregorius 1 jurist L III

Compiler of *Codex Gregorianus*, issued in 291 (cf. J. Gaudemet, *La formation du droit séculier et du droit de l'église au IVe et Ve siècles* (1957), pp. 40 f.).

Gregorius 2 father of Gregory of Nazianzus E/M IV

Husband of Nonna, father of Caesarius 2, Gregory of Nazianzus and Gorgonia 2, originally a pagan, converted to Christianity by his wife, became bishop of Nazianzus in 329 and died in his nineties in 374 Greg. Naz. *Or.* 8, 18 (his funeral oration), *Epit.* 55–65. See *stemma* 17.

Gregorius 3 PPO (in Africa) 336–337

336 July 21 *CTh* IV 6. 3+ (refers to Carthage); 336 Oct. 9 *CTh* XI 1. 3a; 337 Feb. 4 *CTh* III 1. 2+. He took measures against the Donatists Opt. III 3 'Gregori, macula senatus et dedecus praefectorum', III 10. He had left office by the date of *ILT* 814 (Summer 337).

GREGORIVS 4 praeses (province unknown) 361/363

ἡγεμών, exchanged letters with Julian Jul. *Ep.* 196 (this letter was regarded as spurious by Cumont).

GREGORIVS 5 ?praeses Insularum IV

Pagan, probably governor at Samos *Hell.* IV, 59 Samos. The inscription contains formulae typically used of governors in the fourth century.

GREGORIVS 6 praeses (Cappadociae Secundae), c. a. 385

ἄρχων, asked to help the family of the dead Nicobulus (who lived in Cappadocia II) Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 195. Nicobulus died c. a. 383/4.

ANTONIVS GREGORIVS 7 v.p., praeses Thebaidos 313 Nov. 20

Full name, δι[αση]μότατος ἡγούμενος Θηβαΐδος, ἡγεμών Wilcken, *Grund.* II, 66 = *CPR* I 233 Hermopolis Magna; this document, dated 314, cites another dated 313 Nov. 20 which mentions Gregorius. He was perhaps still in office in 314.

AVRELIVS GREGORIVS 8 procurator Heptanomiae 316

ἐπιτρόπου τῆς Ἑπτανομίας *P. Oxy.* 2114 (a. 316), issued orders to the στρατηγός of the Oxyrhynchite nome concerning the wine due as part of the *annona* for the troops.

Proculus Gregorius 9 PPO Galliarum 383

Full name *Inscr.*; Proculus Aus. *de fastis* IV 2. 6; Gregorius *elsewhere*.

V.C., PRAEFECTVS ANNONAE a. 377: 377 Feb. 16 *CTh* XIV 3. 15[a]; a. 375/8 XIV 137=D 5694 v.c., praefecto annon(ae) urbis Romae.

?QSP, possibly in 379: probably *quaestor* Symm. *Ep.* III 17 'pontificio litterati honoris auctus', and author of a speech of Gratian on his victories, delivered by Symmachus in the senate, Symm. *Ep.* III 18, cf. I 95, perhaps those reported on 379 Nov. 17 *Chron.* I 243 (=*Cons. Const.* s.a. 379). While at the emperor's court in 380 he also received Symm. *Ep.* III 19 and 21 (*Ep.* III 20, 22 have no indication of date).

PPO GALLIARVM a. 383: he was PPO in Gaul before Maximus's revolt, when Ithacius, expelled from Spain by Volventius, appealed to him for aid Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 2–3. He is mentioned as 'ex praef(ecto)' by Ausonius *de fastis* IV, dedication; this poem contains a prophecy that Proculus would be consul five years after Ausonius, i.e. in 384; it must therefore have been written during 383 (but before Maximus's revolt), and Gregory was consequently out of office before Gratian's murder on 383 Aug. 25. He was dead by 400 and left a son Symm. *Ep.* VII 88.

Gregorius of Nazianzus; for his family, see *stemma* 17.

Grillius grammaticus IV/V

Author of a commentary on Cicero, *De Inv.* (*Rhet. Lat. Min.* 596 Halm), and a *de accentibus* addressed to a certain Virgilius (quoted by Priscian, *Gramm. Lat.* II 35. 27); cites Eusebius 34 who wrote *de numeris* (*Rhet. Lat. Min.* 581. 18, 598. 20).

Grumbates Chionitarum rex a. 359

Chionitarum rex, ally of Sapor II against the Romans in 359, lost his son in the attack on Amida Amm. XVIII 6. 22, XIX 1. 7. 10, 2. 1. 6.

Gundomadus Alamannic chieftain M IV

In 357 Constantius II left Arelate for Valentia to attack 'Gundomadum et Vadomarium fratres Alamannorum reges', who had

frequently raided Gaul Amm. XIV 10. 1, cf. XXI 3. 4. He was assassinated *c.* 357 ('Gundomado qui potior erat fideique firmioris (sc. than Vadomarius) per insidias interempto') Amm. XVI 12. 17.

Gymnasius 1 sophist (at Sidon) E IV

Sophist at Sidon in the reign of Constantine I; wrote μελέται and a commentary on Demosthenes Suid. s.v. Father of the sophist Theon 1 Suid. Θ. 208.

GYMNASIVS 2 governor of Syria 355–356

Native of Nicaea Lib. *Ep.* 504 (see below).

GOVERNOR OF SYRIA a. 355–6: summoned to Syria by Strategius Musonianus Lib. *Ep.* 401 (a. 355); ἄρχοντος ἐκείνου *Ep.* 537 (a. 356/7); τὴν γὰρ πόλιν ὑμῖν (=Nicaea) ἀπέφηνε θαυμαστὴν ἐκ τῶν αὐτοῦ τρόπων, τῷ κοινῷ δόξαν περιθείς. ἔφυγέ τε γὰρ οὓς ἔδει φυγεῖν, ἐχρήσατό τε οἷς μὴ χρώμενος ἂν ἠδίκει. δυνάμεως δέ, †ἧς ἤλπιζέ τε καὶ δικαίων παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐγέλασεν, οὐκ ἐταράχθη *Ep.* 504 (a. 356); in Antioch in 355/6 *Ep.* 503 (a. 356), and 356 *Ep.* 504; left Antioch for Constantinople in 356 *Ep.* 503, 504, 507; in Constantinople in 357 *Ep.* 572 (a. 357). Mentioned *Ep.* 561 (a. 357).

Possibly a barrister Lib. *Ep.* 503 ἔχων γάρ, εἴπερ ἐβούλετο, παρ' ἡμῖν τὴν αὑτοῦ καρποῦσθαι τέχνην, οὗ δὴ γλῶτται νιφάδεσσιν ἐοικυῖαι χειμερίῃσιν, ὑπό σοι μικρὰ κερδαίνειν, ἢ τὸν Κινύραν ἑτέρωθι βούλοιτ' ἂν παρελθεῖν. If so, he was under Araxius at Constantinople (ὑπό σοι).

He was not a teacher *Ep.* 503 ἐγὼ δὲ ταὐτὰ μὲν ἐκείνῳ βούλομαι, δύναμαι δὲ οὐκ ἴσα. τὰς γὰρ ἀνάγκας οἶσθα τῶν ἐν τῷ διδάσκειν δεθέντων.

M. VALER(IVS) GYPASIVS v.c. 325/330

v.c., cur(ator) reip(ublicae) et d(uum)v(ir) VIII 1633 Sicca Veneria (Africa Proconsularis). He erected an inscription to Helena Augusta (c. 325–c. 330).

HADDVDAN(?) senator (at Palmyra) a. 272

SQLTQS (in Aramaic text) *Syria*, XII (1931), 117 ff. = *Syria*, XXII (1941), 251 Palmyra, dated a. 272. The Aramaic is a transcription of 'συγκλητικός' The Greek equivalent of the name is ''Αδδούδανος' Cantineau, *Invent. des inscr. de Palmyre* IX, 36 n. 25. *PIR*² H 2.

Hadrianius Sallustius

!HADRIANVS! 1 ?prefect of Egypt 379

Egypt was 'sub Adriano' in 379 *Excerpta Barbari* s.a. 379 (*Chron. Min.* I 296).

Hadrianus 2 PPO Italiae 401–405, 413–414

Native of Alexandria Claud. *carm. min.* 21. 2 insomnis Pharius sacra profana rapit, cf. *carm. min.* 22 (a fellow countryman and old friend of Claudian).

CSL a. 395: 395 Aug. 6 *CTh* V 14. 35$^{\alpha}$ (presumably in the West, like his other offices).

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (West) a. 397–9: 397 July 5 *CTh* VI 26. 11$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; 399 March 16 *CTh* VI 27. 11$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.

PPO ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 401–5: 401 Feb. 27 *CTh* I 10. 6$^{\alpha}$+*CJ* X 16. 11$^{\alpha}$; 401 March 25 *CTh* VIII 2. 5$^{\alpha}$; 401 July 4 *CTh* XV 1. 41$^{\alpha}$; 401 July 13 *CTh* XI 7. 16$^{\alpha}$; 403^{S} (MSS 416) Jan. 30 *CTh* VII 13. 21$^{\alpha}$; 403 Feb. 24 *CTh* VII 18. 11$^{\alpha}$; 403 July 1 *CTh* VI 27. 13$^{\alpha}$; 403 July 25 *CTh* VII 18. 12$^{\alpha}$; 403 Oct. 2 *CTh* VII 18. 13$^{\alpha}$+14$^{\alpha}$; 404 Feb. 27 *CTh* VIII 5. 65$^{\alpha}$; 404 March 24 *CTh* VII 5. 2$^{\alpha}$; 404 July 25 *CTh* XVI 8. 17$^{\alpha}$; 404 Aug. 18 *CTh* XIII 5. 31$^{\alpha}$; 405^{S} Feb. 4 *CTh* II 8. 24$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 400)+Sirm. 2$^{\alpha}$ (= *CTh* XVI 2. 35$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 400)); 405 Feb. 12 *CTh* XVI 6. 4$^{\alpha}$+5$^{\alpha}$ (on Donatists); 405^{S} (MSS 400) Feb. 25 *CTh* XVI 5. 37$^{\alpha}$ (on Donatists); 405^{S} (MSS 400) Aug. 27 *CJ* XI 59. 11$^{\alpha}$; 405 Sept. 24 *CTh* XV 1. 43$^{\alpha}$; 405^{S} (MSS 400) Oct. 5 *CTh* XI 20. 3$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Rome); mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* VI 34 'inlustri viro praefecto Hadriano'

PPO ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 413–14: 413 Aug. 3 *CTh* XV 14. 13$^{\alpha}$; 414 March 3 *CTh* VII 4. 33$^{\alpha}$+8. 12$^{\alpha}$+VI 29. 11$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Africa).

Possibly grandfather of Rufius Synesius Hadrianus (Vol. II).

L. LVCCEIVS HADRIANVS 3 v.p., rationalis (in Africa), before c. 314

'v.p. rationalis', husband of Fabia Vict*o*ria Iovina, both patrons of Cirta VIII 7043=*ILAlg.* II 666 Cirta, before Cirta was renamed Constantina under Constantine (probably c. 314). Presumably *rationalis Numidiae et Mauretaniarum.*

Halaricus Herul chieftain M IV

Ermanaricus, king of the Goths, wished to reduce the Heruls 'quibus praeerat Halaricus' near the *Maeotis palus*; he did in fact defeat them; Jord. *Get.* 117.

Hanhavaldus Burgundian chieftain IV/V

Regalis gentis Burgundionum, father of Hariulfus XIII 3682=D 2813 =*ILCV* 44 Trier.

Hannibalianus 1 half-brother of Constantine I L III/E IV

Son of Constantius I and **Theodora** 1, brother of **Dalmatius** 6 and (Iulius) **Constantius** 7 *Art. Pass.* 7, Zon. XII 33, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 304; unnamed Eutrop. IX 22. 1. Since his name is not among those killed in 337, he was probably already dead; his name is omitted from Constantine's half-brothers Soc. III 1. 6.

Hannibalianus 2 nephew of Constantine I E IV

Son of **Dalmatius** 6 and brother of **Dalmatius** 7, nephew of Constantine I Anon. Val. 6. 35, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 20, Amm. XIV 1. 2.

Educated with his brother by **Exsuperius** at Toulouse Aus. *Prof.* XVIII 9–10.

First husband of Constantine's daughter **Constantina**, from 335 to 337 Amm. XIV 1. 2, Anon. Val. 6. 35, Philost. III 22.

NOBILISSIMVS: he was made *nobilissimus* by Constantine Zos. II 39. 2.

REX REGVM ET PONTICARVM GENTIVM a. 335–7: Hannibalianum, data ei Constantina filia sua, regem regum et Ponticarum gentium constituit Anon. Val. 6. 35; Annibalianus, Delmatii Caesaris consanguineus, Armeniam nationesque circumsocias (sc. habuit) Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 20; rex Amm. XIV 1. 2, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 335.

He was among those murdered at Constantinople in 337 Zos. III 40. 3, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270C.

Afranius Hannibalianus 3 cos. 292, PVR 297–298

Inscr.) D 8929 Oescus (Moesia).

Full name *Chron.* 354, *Inscr.*; Hannibalianus *elsewhere.*

Perhaps of Asian origin, cf. *PIR*² H 14.

He served as army commander under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 22. 3.

PPO a. 286/92: Afranius Hannibalianus, Iul. Asclepiodotus *vv.* eemm. prae*ff. praet.*, d.n.*m.q.e. Inscr.* (the date is 286/90, since Diocletian has already adopted the name 'Aurelius' but is not yet 'Sarmaticus max.' or 'Persicus max.'). He was presumably still PPO in his consulship a. 292.

CONSVL prior a. 292 with Iulius Asclepiodotus 3 PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi I 19.

PVR a. 297–8 *Chron.* 354.

He probably married **Eutropia**, who later left him to marry the emperor Maximian; this second marriage must have occurred no later than 287/8 (since **Maxentius** and **Fausta** were born from it) and it may therefore be the marriage referred to in *Pan. Lat.* II 11. 4 tu quidem, imperator, tantum esse in concordia bonum statuis ut etiam eos qui circa te potissimo funguntur officio necessitudine tibi et adfinitate devinxeris; if so, Hannibalianus must have been PPO in the West

under Maximianus, and had recently led the Roman army to victory over the barbarians *Pan. Lat.* II 11. 4–7. His own daughter by Eutropia was **Theodora**, who later married Constantius Caesar, and his descendants included Constantine's half-brother **Hannibalianus** 1 and his son also called **Hannibalianus** 2 (see *stemmata* 1 and 2). *PIR*² A 444.

Hariobaudes — tribunus vacans (West) 359

Hariobaudem vacantem tribunum, fidei fortitudinisque notae, nullo conscio legationis specie ad Hortarium miserat (sc. Julian) regem iam pacatum, ut exinde facile ad conlimitia progressus eorum, in quos erant arma protinus commovenda, scitari possit quid molirentur, sermonis barbarici perquam gnarus; later returned on completion of his mission Amm. XVIII 2. 2. 7.

Hariobaudus — Alamannic chieftain 359

'Macrianus et Hariobaudus, germani fratres et reges' of the Alamanni made peace with Julian in 359 Amm. XVIII 2. 15–18.

Hariulfus — protector domesticus (West) IV/V

Hariulfus protector domesitigus (sic), *f*ilius Hanhavaldi regalis gentis Burgundionum, qui vicxit annos XX et mensis nove et dies nove. Reuglo avunculu*s* ipsius fecit (sic) XIII 3682 = D 2813 = *ILCV* 44 Trier.

Harmonius 1 — official in Syria, then in Arabia c. 364

Formerly held an office in Syria (παρ' ἡμῖν δύναμιν ἔχων, ἀφ' ἧς ὑπῆρχεν, εἴπερ ἐβούλετο, ἁρπάζειν), then held the same post in Arabia (ἐφίσταται δὴ καὶ Ἀραβίοις ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτοῦ σχήματος), accused of extortion and sent back to Arabia to face charges Lib. *Ep.* 1159 (a. 364; to **Vlpianus** 3). What post he held is unclear; he could not be governor (Syria to Phoenice involving demotion) and may have been an official of the PPO or a financial *comes* sent to the province on state business.

Harmonius 2 — grammaticus (at Trier) 376

Grammaticus, at Trier in 376, colleague of **Vrsulus** 2, compared by **Ausonius** with all the great grammarians of old Aus. *Epist.* XVIII.

Harpocration — poet and rhetor (at Constantinople) 358–363

Rhetor and poet from Egypt, pupil and later colleague of **Eudaemon** 2 at Antioch, later taught in Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 364, 368 (a. 358); also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 818 (a. 363).

Possibly to be identified with Harpocration of Alexandria, author of a work on medicine P–W VII 2416 n. 10.

Au(r.) Hatena ?protector (West) L III

Pro(tector?) duc(enarius) III 6439 Sirmium (Pannonia Inf.). An alternative restoration would be 'pro(curator)'

Hecebolius 1 sophist (at Constantinople) M IV

Sophist at Constantinople, teacher of Julian, was a Christian under Constantius, a pagan under Julian and a Christian again under the successors of Julian Soc. III 1. 10, 13. 5–6, 23. 5, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 12, Suid. s.v. Hecebolius, s.v. Maris; imposed on Julian an oath not to enrol among Libanius's pupils Lib. *Or.* XVIII 14. Possibly recipient of Jul. *Ep.* 194.

HECEBOLIVS 2 ?governor (praeses) of Osrhoene 361/363

? GOVERNOR in Egypt a. 361: runaway slaves from Crete, recaptured in Egypt, were sent to him for return to their owner Lib. *Ep.* 306 (a. 361).

? GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF OSRHOENE a. 361/3: possibly recipient of Jul. *Ep.* 115 (MSS 'Εκηβολίῳ, edd. 'Εδεσσηνοῖς); the letter imposed punishments on the people of Edessa after religious riots.

HECEBOLIVS 3 ?praeses (Cappadociae Secundae) c. a. 385

ἄρχων in or near Cappadocia Secunda, asked to help the family of Nicobulus (who lived in Cappadocia) Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 196 (c. a. 385). Possibly successor of Gregorius 6.

?*HEGEMON* ?governor (in Egypt) L IV

Possibly a name, but the word may simply be ἡγεμών = governor; an official (?in Alexandria or at any rate Egypt), evidently of notorious rapacity—whose judgement Palladas would nevertheless trust more than that of the surgeon Gennadius 1 *Anth. Gr.* XI 280.

Helena 1 wife of Crispus Caesar 322

Propter Crispi et Helenae partum omnibus indulgemus praeter veneficos homicidas adulteros *CTh* IX 38. 1 a. 322 Oct. 30.

Helena 2 wife of Julian 355–360

Daughter of Constantine I and Fausta Zon. XIII 2. 36, she was married to Julian in 355 Amm. XV 8. 18, Zos. III 2. 1, Eutrop. X 14, Jul. *Or.* III 123 D, Soc. III 1. 25, Soz. V 2. 20 (wrongly called 'Constanti(n)a'), Philost. IV 2, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 355. She went with Julian to Gaul, where she had a miscarriage Amm. XVI 10. 19; in 357 she was at

court during Constantius's visit to Rome Amm. XVI 10. 18; she was with Julian in Paris in 360 when the troops proclaimed him Augustus Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 284c, but died soon afterwards and was buried at Rome near her sister Constantina Amm. XXI 1. 5, XXV 4. 2, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 179, XXXVIII 3, 8, 11.

She was a devout Christian and orthodox *Lib. Pont.* XXXVII 4 (wrongly called 'Constanti(n)a').

Fl. Iulia Helena 3 Augusta c. 325–c. 330

Full name VI 1134=D 709, coins; Flavia Helena VIII 1633. Native of Drepanum, later Helenopolis, in Bithynia Proc. *de aedif.* 5. 2; she was probably born c. 250 (see below).

Of very lowly origins (stabulariam hanc primo fuisse asserunt, Ambrose), she became the wife, or perhaps mistress, of Constantius I (before he became Caesar) and bore him one child, Constantine I Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 306 (=Prosp. Tiro s.a. 306), *Chron. Gall.* a. DXI, ns. 445, 455 (=*Chron. Min.* I, p. 643), Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 42, Anon. Val. I. 2, 2. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 2, Eutrop. X 2, Oros. VII 25. 16, Philost. II 12, *Art. Pass.* 5, 7, Zos. II 8. 2, 29. 2, Suid. s.v. Helena.

AVGVSTA c. 325–c. 330: she was apparently not given the title Augusta until c. 325 Eus. *V. Const.* III 47, Soz. II 2. 4, Theoph. A.M. 5816; she is called Augusta on VI 1134=D 709, VI 1135–6, VIII 1633, X 517=D 708, X 1483–4 which are all dated after 324, and on coins Cohen VII 93–7 (Eusebius connects the issue of coins bearing her portrait with her proclamation as Augusta *V. Const.* III 47). She appears to have already had imperial treasuries under her personal control Eus. *V. Const.* III 47 ἤδη δὲ καὶ θησαυρῶν βασιλικῶν παρεῖχε τὴν ἐξουσίαν, χρῆσθαι κατὰ προαίρεσιν καὶ διοικεῖν κατὰ γνώμην, ὅπως ἂν ἐθέλοι καὶ ὡς ἂν εὖ ἔχειν αὐτῇ νομίζοιτο ἕκαστα, Soz. II 2. 4.

In 326 she was distressed at Crispus's death and intrigued for that of Fausta Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 12, Zos. II 29. 2, Suid. s.v. Κρίσπος. Soon afterwards she went on a pilgrimage to Palestine, where she built the Churches of the Holy Sepulchre, the Ascension and the Nativity Eus. *V. Const.* III 42–5, Theod. *HE* I 18, Soc. I 17, Soz. II 1–2, Ruf. *HE* X 7. The story of her discovery of the True Cross, not mentioned by Eusebius, is first recorded by St Ambrose Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 43 ff., cf. Theod. *HE* I 18, Soc. I 17, Soz. II 1, Suid. s.v. ἑστιάδες.

She had been converted to Christianity by her son Eus. *V. Const.* III 47.

She also built churches at Constantinople Codinus *de aedif. Const.* The province of Helenopontus was named after her Just. *Nov.* 28. 1 and so were the cities of Helenopolis in Bithynia and Palestine Eus. *V. Const.* IV 61. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 327, Philost. II 12, Soc. I 17. 1, Soz. II 2. 5. She

died aged about 80 soon after her return from Palestine (perhaps 330) at Rome (τὴν βασιλεύουσαν πόλιν) Eus. *V. Const.* III 46–7, Soc. I 17, Soz. II 2, Theod. *HE* I 18, Ruf. *HE* I 12, Suid. s.v. ἑστιάδες. She was buried in a newly built basilica by the Via Labicana at Rome *Lib. Pont.* XXXIV 44. XXVI.

Statues of her were set up, e.g. at Rome VI 1134=D 709, VI 1135–6, at Constantinople *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 328, Suid. s.v. Helena, s.v. Milium, at Saepinum IX 2446, at Salernum X 517=D 708, at Naples X 1483–4, and at Sicca Veneria in Africa VIII 1633. *PIR*² F 426*a* (Vol. III, p. xiv).

HELENNVS v.p., proc(urator Sardiniae?) 335/337

AE 1889, 40 Telti (Sardinia), under Fl. Delmatius Caesar.

HELIAS governor (praeses) of Cappadocia 372

ἄρχων τῆς ἐπαρχίας, Christian Bas. *Ep.* 94 (a. 372). Since he governed the province where Basil was, he was probably *praeses Cappadociae primae.*

Heliconius sophist L IV

Sophist of Byzantium, wrote epitome of Chronicles from Adam to Theodosius I Suid. s.v. Heliconius.

Heliodorus 1 praepositus (Egypt) 293/305

ὁ πραιπόσιτος, concerned with payments to soldiers *P. Oxy.* 2561, dated 293/305 (under the tetrarchy).

HELIODORVS 2 ?praeses (East?) M IV

Fishmonger, took up oratory and became a very successful and rich advocate at Corinth, acquired estates in Macedonia, Aetolia and Acarnania, finally became ἄρχων (ὁ δὲ καὶ ἦρχεν) Lib. *Or.* LXII 46–9. Presumably he was a provincial governor. Libanius speaks of him with disdain as a successful upstart.

Heliodorus 3 writer ?L IV

Author of the novel *Aethiopica.* He was a Phoenician from Emesa and son of Theodosius *Aeth.* X 41. According to Socrates, he wrote the *Aethiopica* in his youth and later became bishop of Trikka in Thessaly Soc. V 22.

In support of a late fourth-century date, see Van der Valk, *Mnemos.* III 9 (1941), 97 ff. and A. Calderini, *Athen.* XXVIII (1950), 79 ff. (he drew on Jul. *Or.* I and III); also R. Keydell, *Polychronion F. Dölger* (1966), pp. 345 ff. For later *testimonia, Aethiopica* ed. Colonna, pp. 361–72.

Fl. Heliodorus 4 former tribunus (Egypt) IV

ἀπὸ τριβούνων *P. Gron.* 10. 30 Pathyris (Thebaid).

Helladius 1 grammaticus (at Antinoopolis) E IV

Grammaticus of Antinoopolis under Licinius and Maximian, author of a *Chrestomathia* in iambic metre and numerous other poems, son of Besantinoos Phot. *Cod.* 279.

Helladius 2 peraequator (in Cappadocia) 370/378

Principalis (ὁ πρωτεύων) of Caesarea, appointed *peraequator* but sought relief from the post so as to return to municipal life (τῆς ἐπὶ τῇ ἐξισώσει φροντίδος) Bas. *Ep.* 281 (to Domitius Modestus PPO). Possibly to be identified with Helladius bishop of Caesarea 379–94, or with the addressee of Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 172 (c. a. 404).

Helladius 3 comes (East) a. 372

κόμης, in close touch with the PPO (i.e. Modestus 2), probably on his staff (τὸ μέγεθος τῆς περὶ ὑμᾶς ἀρχῆς) Bas. *Ep.* 109 (a. 372); he is called ὁ οἰκεῖος τοῦ ἐπάρχου' (? *domesticus praefecti*) Bas. *Ep.* 107 (a. 372).

Helladius 4 grammaticus (at Constantinople) L IV–E V

Grammaticus, colleague of Ammonius 3 and priest of Zeus at Alexandria till obliged to leave during the anti-pagan riots of 391, during which he claimed to have killed 9 Christians with his own hand; he then set up school in Constantinople, where one of his pupils was the historian Socrates Socr. *HE* v 16, cf. Phot. *Cod.* 28. *Floruit* placed by Suidas under Theodosius II (i.e. presumably his period in Constantinople): author of a lexicon drawn upon by Suidas Suid. *prooem.* and cf. Phot. *Cod.* 145, an ἔκφρασις φιλοτιμίας, a Διόνυσος ἢ μοῦσα, an ἔκφρασις τῶν λουτρῶν Κωνσταντίνου, and a panegyric of Theodosius Suid. s.v. Probably the 'graecus grammaticus' Helladius rewarded with the *comitiva ordinis primi* in 425 *CTh* VI 21.

Aur. Helladius 5 ? provincial governor 325

325 March 30 *CTh* II 10. 3 = *CJ* II 6. 5 addressed 'Helladio', on advocates; 325 Sept. 17 *CTh* XI 39. 1 addressed 'Aurelio Helladio', dat. Naisso (Nasseti, Seeck), on the onus of proof in suits concerning property. Presumably a vicar or a provincial governor.

Helladius Ioannes

Hellebichus, see **Ellebichus**

HELLENIVS 1 governor (praeses) of Cappadocia Secunda, after 372

Native of Armenia Greg. Naz. *Carm. ad Hell.* 278–9, 359.

PERAEQVATOR (in Cappadocia) a. 372: Ἑλληνίου τοῦ ἐξισοῦντος Ναζιανζόν Bas. *Ep.* 98 (a. 372 Loofs).

GOVERNOR OF CAPPADOCIA SECUNDA: οὐ ῥήτρης πυρόεν ἐξερέουσι μένος, σεῖο κασιγνήτου τε μέγα κλέος, ὧν ῥα πόληες νωμῶνται μεγάλης οἰάκεσι παλάμης Greg. Naz. *Carm. ad Hell.* 8–10, Ἑλλήνιε, ὃς λάχες αἴῃ στῆσαι ἡμετέρῃ μέτρα δίκαια φόρων 359–60 (Gregory mentions Diocaesarea). He had a brother who was also a governor (see above); he had a wife and children 283 and was an old friend from their school-days of Gregory and Basil 285–99. He was a Christian *carm. passim.* He is mentioned Bas. *Ep.* 71 as delivering a letter with news from Gregory to Basil (undated).

Addressee of Greg. Naz. *carm.* πρὸς Ἑλλήνιον περὶ τῶν μοναχῶν προτρεπτικόν (thanked for giving tax-relief to monks).

HELLENIVS 2 vicarius urbis 386 August 5

CTh XII 11. 2[α].

Perhaps identical with **Hellenius** 1.

Hellespontius sophist L IV

Sophist from Galatia, successful and widely travelled; 'at a time of universal disaster' (?the barbarian inroads in Asia Minor in 395f.) he visited Sardis, where he studied under **Chrysanthius**, though already an old man; died at Apamea in Bithynia soon afterwards, a year before Chrysanthius Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 4. 11–12, 6. 2–7. Received Lib. *Ep.* 461 (a. 355/6), in which his son is mentioned.

HELPIDIVS 1 vicarius (urbis Romae) 321–324

321 March 3 (July 3[S]) *CJ* III 12. 2[+]; 321 May 27 *CJ* VIII 10. 6, agenti vicem pp.; 321 July 3 *CTh* II 8. 1[+] pp. Caralis; 323 May 25 (Dec. 25[S]) *CTh* XVI 2. 5[+]; 324 March 8 *CTh* XIII 5. 4[+], refers to the port of Rome; 324 (326[S], 329 MSS) May 4 *CTh* IX 21. 4[+].

HELPIDIVS 2 consul(aris) Pannoniae ?352

352 (342[S]) June 24 *CTh* VII 20. 6[α] dat. Sirmio, MSS Constantio A. VII et Constant. A. II conss.

Helpidius 3 rhetor 357–361

Educated for some years at Athens Lib. *Ep.* 546 (a. 356/7); became a teacher of rhetoric in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 546 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 312 (a. 357, to **Clematius** 2 governor of Palestine), *Ep.* 299–301 (a. 361), but was not a success and in 361 went to Constantinople seeking a place as an advocate Lib. *Ep.* 299–301.

A pagan Lib. *Ep.* 213; his son mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 546.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 421 (a. 355), *Ep.* 546 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 213 (a. 360).

Helpidius 4 PPO Or. 360–361

Native of Paphlagonia, of low birth, he served in the notaries Lib. *Or.* XLII 24–5, cf. Amm. XXI 6. 9 ortus in Paflagonia, aspectu vilis et lingua, at Rome Lib. *Or.* XXXVII 3. He is perhaps identical with Claudius **Helpidius** 11 and with **Helpidius** 2. See *stemma* 18.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 360–1: in 360 he succeeded **Hermogenes** 3 as PPO Or. Amm. XXI 6. 9 (wrongly dated 361 by Ammianus); in office 360 Feb. 4 *CTh* XI 24. 1+ (on patronage in Egypt); 360S (359 MSS) March 14 *CTh* VII 4. 5α; 360 May 17 *CTh* VII 4. 6α; 360 Nov. 16 *CTh* VIII 5. 11α; 361 May 29S (MSS 358 Dec. 29) *CTh* VII 4. 4+. He is mentioned as prefect in Lib. *Or.* XXXVII 11, *Ep.* 176, 192, 222–3 (all a. 360), 625, 636 (a. 361) and also in *Ep.* 208, 226, 230. He was unpopular with the troops and was saved from lynching by Julian Lib. *Or.* XXXVII 11, presumably in late 361 or early 362. His successor (Saturninus) **Secundus** (Salutius) 3 was in office by 361 December Amm. XXII 3. 1, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 740.

He was humane Amm. XXI 6. 9 (simplicioris ingenii, incruentus et mitis, adeo ut cum ei coram innocentem quendam torquere Constantius praecepisset, aequo animo abrogari sibi potestatem oraret, haecque potioribus aliis ex sententia principis agenda permitti), Lib. *Ep.* 269 (ὁ ἥπιος ἄρχων) and a good administrator Lib. *Ep.* 1410.

Before he was PPO he visited the hermits Antony in Egypt and Hilarion near Gaza with his wife **Aristaenete** and his three children Jer. *V. Hilar.* 14 (Aristaenete Elpidii, qui postea praefectus praetorio fuit, uxor, valde nobilis inter suos et inter Christianos nobilior, revertens cum marito et tribus liberis a beato Antonio, Gazae propter eorum infirmitatem remorata est). In 363, in Paphlagonia, he married his daughter **Prisca** 2 to **Bassianus** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 1448, 1380, 1156, 1292, 1490; his grandson was **Aristaenetus** 2. He was still alive in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1490. Owned family estates in Paphlagonia Lib. *Ep.* 1292, 1409.

Helpidius 5 philosopher M IV

Philosopher, addressee of letter doubtfully ascribed to Julian Jul. *Ep.* 195.

Helpidius 6 ?proconsul of Asia 364

Held unknown office at court in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 448 ἥκεις εἰς τοῦτο τάξεως, οἵ σε ἔμελλον ἄξειν αἱ φρένες ἀγαθαί τε οὖσαι καὶ τὸν τοῦ βασιλέως οὐ λανθάνουσαι νοῦν; also received at this time *Ep.* 452 (a. 355). He was apparently later (a. 358–9) at Julian's court in Gaul from where he returned to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 35 (a. 358/9).

CRP a. 362–3: he was converted to paganism by Julian Philost. VII 10 Ἐλπίδιος τῆς βασιλικῆς οἰκίας προεστώς (κόμητας πριουάτων ἡ Ῥωμαίων γλῶττα καλεῖ); Theod. *HE* III 12 τῶν ἰδίων τοῦ βασιλέως χρημάτων τε καὶ κτημάτων τὴν ἡγεμονίαν πεπιστευμένος. κόμητα δὲ πριβάτων τὸν τοιοῦτον Ῥωμαῖοι προσαγορεύειν εἰώθασιν. Mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 758 (a. 362) and *Or.* XIV 35 as a friend of Aristophanes and influential with Julian; at Julian's court Lib. *Ep.* 796 (a. 362/3); recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 1120, 1432–3 (a. 363). He went on Julian's Persian expedition and continued to hold his office under Jovian (τῷ μένειν σε ἐπὶ τῆς ἀρχῆς) Lib. *Ep.* 1120 (a. 363).

?PROCONSVL OF ASIA a. 364: asked to encourage athletes in Asia (Ionia) to attend the Olympia at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1180.

He joined Procopius's revolt and was imprisoned and his property confiscated Philost. VII 10.

He was an older man than Julian and apparently a native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 35; he and Libanius were connected by marriage Lib. *Ep.* 448. He also received Lib. *Ep.* 609 (date uncertain, 357^{s}).

HELPIDIVS 7 ?governor of Cappadocia, after 371

Friend of the ἡγεμὼν Νεοκαισαρείας (sic) Bas. *Ep.* 63 (a. 371) and of Hesychius Bas. *Ep.* 64 (a. 371); Basil interceded for him to be appointed governor of Cappadocia (ἐπὶ τῆς πατρίδος ἡμῶν καταστῆναι τὸν ἄνδρα) Bas. *Ep.* 78 (a. 371).

Helpidius 8 rhetor M/L IV

Rhetor, Christian, studied gnosticism under Marcus and taught the doctrines to Priscillian Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 46. 3; condemned at the Synod of Caesaraugusta in 380 Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 47. 2.

Helpidius 9 relation of Theodosius I 386/387

Spaniard, relation of Theodosius I who wished him to marry Olympias 2, but she refused (386/7) Pall. *Dial.* p. 108, Soz. VIII 9, *V. Olymp.* 3.

HELPIDIVS 10 v.c. ?L IV

Revoca me in Celimontio ad domu(m) Elpidii v.c. Bonoso ℘ XV 7190 slave collar found on Mons Caelius; these collars seem mostly to be of late fourth-century date.

Presumably a Christian.

CLAVDIVS (?HELP)IDIVS 11 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis 351/361

Claudius *Help*idius v.p.p. preses *pro*vincie Mauret*aniae Sitif* (sic) VIII 20542 Aïn Mafeur (Mauretania Sitifensis), under Constantius II, probably after the defeat of Magnentius.

Caecilius Severus signo Helpidius

Helvidia Burrenia Modesta

Helvidius Burrenius Severus

Helvius Clemens

P. Helvius Aelius Dionysius

L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius

Hephaestion 1 sophist (at Athens) E/M IV

Studied with Prohaeresius at Antioch under Vlpianus 1 and then at Athens under Iulianus 5 Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3, X 3. 3–5; he and Prohaeresius were close friends and rivals Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 6–7; elected one of the six successors of Iulianus as sophist at Athens, but later withdrew from Athens through fear of Prohaeresius, dying soon afterwards Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 9. 12.

Hephaestio 2 palatine minister 389

At court 389 Dec. Symm. *Ep.* V 34; involved in dispute with Flavianus 15 (QSP) Symm. *Ep.* II 18, V 36 (a. 389/90); he held a high palatine post, in which he can find employment for skilled rhetors Symm. *Ep.* V 35 (?a. 389). He might have been *primicerius notariorum* or *magister* of one of the *scrinia.*

He received Symm. *Ep.* V 34–7.

Heraclianus 1 tribunus et magister officiorum 320

Mentioned in *CTh* XVI 10. 1 (a. 320 Dec. 17) 'de qua ad Heraclianum tribunum et magistrum officiorum scripseras'; not recognised by Peter the Patrician (see **Palladius** 2).

Heraclianus 2 rhetor 355/356

Rhetor with whom Libanius corresponded in 355/6 Lib. *Ep.* 453.

HERACLIANVS 3 governor (?praeses) of Cilicia 390

ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 969 (a. 390), a letter introducing the poet **Diphilus** who in 389 left Palestine to go to Cilicia Lib. *Or.* LIV 55. Perhaps identical with **Heraclianus** 4.

HERACLIANVS 4 corrector Paphlagoniae 395 July 3

CTh II 8. 22[a].

HERACLIANVS 5 comes Aegypti 395 Sept. 30

CTh XI 24. 3[a]. One of his staff is mentioned by Synesius *Ep.* 145.

Aur. Heraclianus 6 v.em., PPO (of Gallienus) 268

τὸν ἐξοχώτατον ἔπαρχον τοῦ ἱεροῦ πραιτωρίου Αὐρ. Ἡρακλιανόν *IG Bulg.* III² 1568 = *AE* 1948, 55 Traiana Augusta (Thrace), undated; ὁ τῆς αὐλῆς ὕπαρχος, he planned the murder of Gallienus Zos. I 40. 2–3; 'dux' *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 13. 4, 14. 1, defeated by the Palmyrenes *V. Gall.* 13. 4–5, planned the murder of Gallienus *V. Gall.* 14. 1 ff.; subsequently committed suicide Joh. Ant. *exc. de ins.* III 63–4 (= *FHG* IV 599), Zon. XII 25 (wrongly identified by John of Antioch with the cavalry officer who actually killed Gallienus). Wrongly called 'Aurelianus' Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 21.

HERACLIDES 1 v.c., ?provincial governor 293/305

Idem AA. et CC. have Heraclida carissime nobis *CJ* VII 62. 9 (under the tetrarchy). Probably a senator from the form of address. The law concerns a judicial question, so he was probably a governor or vicar.

Heraclides 2 procurator rerum privatarum (Africa) 313

ἐπίτροπος τῶν ἡμετέρων κτημάτων Eus. *HE* X 6. 3, a letter to the bishop of Carthage, Caecilianus, from Constantine, probably received 313 March/April (see Seeck, *Reg.* p. 151).

HERACLIDES 3 senator 350

Romae populus adversum Magnentiacos rebellans ab Heraclida senatore proditur Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 350. He was a senator and a supporter of Magnentius.

Heraclides 4 poet and doctor 360–363

Native of Memphis in Egypt Lib. *Ep.* 228, 229, 291, 839; he was a pagan, a doctor, son of a doctor, and wrote epic poetry Lib. *Ep.* 839; mentioned *Ep.* 228, 229 (a. 360), *Ep.* 291, 292 (a. 361), *Ep.* 839 (a. 363).

Aurelius Heraclides 5 v.e., epistrategus (Heptanomiae) 280/281

ὁ κρά(τιστος) ἐπιστρά(τηγος) *Arch. Pap.* VI 218 = *P. Thead.* 15 (a. 280/1). *PIR*² A 1521.

Heraclidianus rhetor M IV

Rhetor whose hopes were dashed by the death of Julian (presumably a pagan), commended by Libanius to Themistius in Constantinople in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1452. Ἡρακλειανόν Seeck and Wolf (in which case presumably identical with Heraclianus 2); Ἡρακλειδιανόν Foerster with *Vat. Gr.* 83 (though a later hand deletes the δι).

IVLIVS HERACLITVS v.p., praeses (Arabiae), after 262

[το]ῦ δ(ιασημοτάτου) ἡ(μῶν) ἡ(γεμόνος) *Syria* XXXIV (1957), 143, n. 32 Seia (Arabia); this title first occurs in Arabia in 262/3. *PIR*² I 351.

HERACLIVS 1 praefectus Aegypti ?L III

Ἡρακλήου δὲ τοῦ ἐπάρχου τῆς Αἰγύπτου *P. Oxy.* 1313 (a small fragment). The date could as well be early third century. *PIR*² H 86.

Heraclius 2 protector (East) 293/305

[πρ]ωτέκτωρ *AE* 1903, 357 = *IGR* III 1339 Kalat-Ezraq (Arabia), under the tetrarchy.

HERACLIVS 3 comes 356

κόμης *Hist. Aceph.* 5, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 48, 54, 55, 56, 59; he brought a letter of Constantius to Alexandria ordering the expulsion of Athanasius Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 48 and arrived there with the prefect Cataphronius 1 on 356 June 10 *Hist. Aceph.* 5; with Cataphronius, the *dux* Sebastianus 2 and the *rationalis* Faustinus 2 he persecuted the followers

of Athanasius Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 54–6, 59, 65. He seems not to have had troops under him, so his office was presumably not military.

Heraclius 4 philosopher 361

Cynic philosopher, invited Julian to listen to a lecture of which Julian so disapproved that he composed his oration Πρὸς Ἡράκλειον κυνικόν Jul. *Or.* VII, cf. Eun. fr. 18, Lib. *Or.* XVII 16, XVIII 157; this was in Constantinople Lib. *Or.* XVII 16. Heraclius encouraged Procopius in his revolt Eun. fr. 31.

Heraclius 5 tribunus Iovianorum (West) c. a. 388

Iovianorum tribunus, killed in battle against the Franks c. a. 388 Sulp. Alex. in Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9.

Heraclius 6 doctor (at Antioch) 390

Doctor in Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 954 (a. 390).

HERACLIVS 7 governor (praeses) of Armenia 391

Advocate in Antioch a. 384 Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 9, 13; rhetor and advocate in Antioch a. 388 Lib. *Or.* LIV 13, 76.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF ARMENIA a. 391: ἄρχων, in Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 1003 (a. 391); ἄρχων *Ep.* 993 (a. 390/1), *Ep.* 1019 (a. 391). He received *Ep.* 993, 1002, 1003, 1019.

Married to a relative of Eustathius 6 Lib. *Or.* LIV 13, 76 and had a young son living in Antioch with his mother in 391 Lib. *Ep.* 1003. He was a pagan *Ep.* 1019.

Heraclius 8 praepositus militum Fortensium (West) ?L IV/V

Civis secundus Retus, filius Lupicini ex praesidibus, qui fuit praepositus militum Fotensium, Christian, died aged 35 VI 32969 = D 2786 = *ILCV* 445. Seemingly native of Raetia Secunda; son of Lupicinus 4; his troops were presumably *milites Fortenses* (cf. e.g. *Not. Dig. Occ.* XXXI 29); the inscription has Christian symbols.

FLAVIVS HERACLIVS 9 v.c., praeses Thebaidos 368

Φλ. [Ἡρ]άκλειος ἡγ(εμὼν) [ἐπαρ]χείας Θηβα[ΐ]δος *P. Lips.* I 33 verso = Mitt. *Chrest.* p. 61 (Hermopolis, dated 368 July 29); Φλ. Ἡράκλειος ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών (or similar) *P. Oslo* III 128. 14 (undated, provenance unknown), *P. Lips.* I 64. 1, 9, 57 = Wilck. *Chrest.* n. 281 (undated, Thebaid), *P. Lips.* I 33 ii 5, 7, 29. In *P. Lips.* I 35 his name was written by mistake, see Pergamius 2.

Fl. Herac(lius?) 10 procurator of imperial estates near Oxyrhynchus 360

ἐπίτροπος τῶν δεσποτ(ικῶν) κτήσεων νομοῦ Ὀξυρ(υγχίτου) καὶ Κυνοπ(ολίτου) Ἄνω *P. Oxy.* 2267 (a. 360).

Possibly identical with Fl. Heraclius 9.

T. Fl. Frontinus signo Heraclius

T. Fl. Vibianus signo Heraclius

HERASIVS proconsul Africae 381 Aug. 28

CTh xv 7. 9[a].

Herculanus 1 protector domesticus 354

Herculanus Amm.; Herculianus Lib.

Son of Hermogenes 1 Amm. xiv 10. 2, Lib. *Ep.* 828. 'Protector domesticus', reported to Constantius II at Valentia in Gaul on the activities of Gallus in Antioch Amm. xiv 10. 2 (a. 354).

Still νεανίσκος, married, had inherited a house at Tyre Lib. *Ep.* 828 (a. 363); went to Constantinople in 363 *Ep.* 1119.

Claudius Herculanus 2 protector Augusti 270/275

Protector Aureliani Augusti, died aged forty, brother of Claudius Dionysius 10 III 327=D 2775 Nicomedia (Bithynia).

Pomponius Maximus Herculanus 3 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* xix title; elsewhere Maximus or Herculanus. Son of Ausonius's sister (Iulia Dryadia 3), pupil of Ausonius, he became a *grammaticus* in his uncle's school at Bordeaux but died young Aus. *Par.* xix, *Prof.* xii.

EGNA?] TVLEIVS HERCVLIVS v.c., praefectus annonae 383/388

...tuleius Herculius v.c. annona*e praef*ect. xiv 4410 Ostia, under Maximus.

M. Aurelius Valerius Maximianus signo Herculius

Herennia L IV/E V

Daughter of Materna Cynegia, niece of Antonia Cassia *IGLS* iv 1398 Raphanaea (Syria). Presumably a relative of Maternus Cynegius, perhaps a grand-daughter.

!Herennianus! 1 M III

Son of Septimius **O**daenathus and Septimia **Z**enobia, brother of **H**erodes and **T**imolaus *V. Gall.* 13. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2, 17. 2, 24. 4, 27, 28, 30. 2, *V. Aur.* 38. 1. *PIR*² H 95.

Herennianus 2 276/282

Son of **P**roculus usurper in Gaul *SHA, V. Firmi et al.* 12. 4. *PIR*² H 98.

!Herennianus! 3 military commander 276/282

One of the 'duces' who acquired their skill whilst serving under Probus *SHA, V Probi* 22. 3. *PIR*² H 97.

HERENNIANVS 4 v.c. III/IV

ὁ λαμπρότατος, builder of a new aqueduct near Gortyn *Inscr. Cret.* I 313 n. 9.

VALERIVS (H)EREN(N)IANVS 5 v.c. M IV

Named sixth of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

*!**Verconnius Herennianus**!* 6 PPO 284/305

'praefectus praetorii Diocletiani' *SHA, V. Aurel.* 44. 2.

Herennius philosopher L III

Fellow pupil of Ammonius Saccas with **O**rigen and **P**lotinus Porph. *V. Plot.* 3.

P. Herennius **D**exippus

Claudius Hermerus veterinary writer L IV

Veterinarius, author of the *Mulomedicina Chironis* (according to the *subscr.* to Bk X; cf. E. Oder's ed. 1901, pp. xvii f.).

Caecilius Hermianus a consiliis Augusti ?253/268

Inscr. 1–3 Galatia: 1) *IGR* III 146 Safranboli; 2–3) *IGR* III 179, 205 Ancyra. *PIR*² C 48. Hermianus of *Inscr.* 1 may be a different man.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; to be restored 3; Hermianus 1.

ὁ κράτιστος *Inscr.* 2; ἱππεὺς Ῥωμαίων 3; ἱππικός 1.

δουκ[η]νά[ριος] ἐπὶ συμβουλίου τοῦ Σεβ(αστοῦ) *Inscr.* 2; probably dated under Valerian or Gallienus or later (Ancyra is δὶς νεωκόρος).

Held several local offices (including Galatarch) in Galatia and at Ancyra *Inscr.* 2–3.

(?)Husband of Arriana, father of Glycera *Inscr.* 1; described as father and grandfather of senators *Inscr.* 2–3. Probably descended from Cl. Caecilius Hermianus *AE* 1937, 89 Ancyra.

HERMIAS 1 v.c. (East) ? IV

Ἑρμείου λαμπροτάτου *IGC* n. 323 Sardis (boundary stone between his property and that of Marcellinus, a decurion of Sardis).

Hermias 2 author IV/V

Native of Hermupolis in Egypt, author of a Πάτρια of Hermupolis and other works Phot. *Bibl.* 279.

Q. AECLANIVS HERMIAS 3 v.p., agens vicem praefecti praetorio (in Spain) 306/337

v.p. a.v. praef. praet. et iudex sacrarum cognitionum II 2203 Corduba, under Constantine I Aug.

Herminarius praepositus Gentilium (in Arabia) ? IV

Μνημεῖον Γουθθα υἱοῦ Ἑρμιναρίου πραιποσίτου Γεντιλίων ἐν Μοθάνοις ἀναρερομένων (sic) ἀπογεν(ομέν)ου ἐτῶν ιδ' ἔτ(ε)ι ρβ' περιτίου κα' (sic) *AE* 1911, 244 Mothana (Arabia). He was *praepositus* of the *Gentiles* stationed at Mothana; his son Goutha died aged 14. Their names are Germanic. The date must be an error; year 102 of the province = A.D. 207, at which date the *Gentiles* did not exist.

In *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXVII 14 the unit at Motha(na) is the *equites scutarii Illyriciani.*

Hermodorus 1 L III

Son of Pappus of Alexandria, and dedicatee of Bks 7 and 8 of his Συναγωγή.

AVRELIVS HERMODORVS 2 v.p., praeses Norici mediterranei 311

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) N(orici) M(edi)t(erranei) III 4796 = D 4197 Tanzenburg near Virunium (Noricum).

Hermogenes 1 Mag. Equ. (of Constantius II) 342

MAGISTER EQVITVM (East) a. 342: sent by Constantius II from Antioch to Thrace with orders to expel Paul (the recently elected bishop

of Constantinople) and killed in the resultant riots there Soc. II 13 στρατηλάτης, Soz. III 7 ὁ τὴν ἱππικὴν δύναμιν ἐπιτετραμμένος στρατηγός, cf. IV 3. 1, Phot. *Bibl.* 257 στρατηλάτης, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 342 = Prosp. Tiro s.a. 342 magister militiae, cf. *Cons. Const.* s.a. 342 (= *Chron. Min.* I 236) tractus Hermogenes, Amm. XIV 10. 2 Herculanus Hermogenis ex magistro equitum filius, apud Constantinopolim. . popularium quondam turbela discerpti.

He left a son **Herculanus** 1 Amm. (cited above), Lib. *Ep.* 828; owned a house at Constantinople Soc. II 13, Soz. III 7, Phot. *Bibl.* 257 and another at Tyre, the gift of an emperor Lib. *Ep.* 828; possibly therefore he was a native of Tyre.

Hermogenes 2 praefectus praetorio et urbis Romae, 349 May 19–350 Feb. 27

Chron. 354 (*Chron. Min.* I 68–9). Possibly to be identified with **Hermogenes** 3 and Fl. **Hermogenes** 9.

Hermogenes 3 PPO Or. 358–360

Native of Pontus Amm. XIX 12. 6.

PPO ORIENTIS 358–60: succeeded **Musonianus** as PPO Orientis in 358 Lib. *Or.* I 115–16, before Aug. 24 Lib. *Ep.* 21. He dismissed **Nicentius** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 21 and showed favour to Libanius *Or.* I 115–16 who praised his mild government *Ep.* 40, cf. Amm. XIX 12. 6 (Hermogenes enim Ponticus ea tempestate praefectus praetorio ut lenioris ingenii spernebatur (sc. by Constantius)). He is mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 44, 49, 55, 95, 109, 127, 140, 173, 353, 970 (all a. 358/60). In office 359 May 28 *CTh* I 7. 1[a]. He received a letter from Basil of Ancyra Soz. IV 24. 5. According to Amm. XXI 6. 9 he died in office early in 361, but Lib. *Ep.* 138 (probably written in 360) says that Hermogenes had quarrelled with Libanius, but was reconciled after resigning his office, while his successor **Helpidius** 4 was in office by 360 Feb. 4 *CTh* XI 24. 1. It seems therefore that Hermogenes resigned early in 360 and died early in 361.

He was interested in philosophical studies Lib. *Ep.* 21.

Possibly to be identified with **Hermogenes** 2 and Fl. **Hermogenes** 9.

HERMOGENES 4 ?praefectus Aegypti 361 or earlier

Ἰουλιανὸς Ἑρμογένει ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων Αἰγύπτου Jul. *Ep.* 33 (written soon after Constantius died); he was a pagan, older than Julian (ὦ φίλε πάτερ), and is invited to court. The name is not in the list of prefects in the Index to Athanasius's Festal Letters, while Julian's letter itself contains no hint that Hermogenes had held any office; of five manuscripts with the letter only three give the prefecture and only one

Egypt. If genuine, he held office before 328, but possibly he is confused in the MSS with Hermogenes 3 (PPO 358–60), who died in 361. The recipient of the letter may therefore be a private individual wrongly given as former prefect of Egypt.

Hermogenes 5 ? assessor of governor of Phoenice 365

Son of Olympius 8, brother of Theodotus, in 363 he was either an advocate or a student of law Lib. *Ep.* 1375 (a. 363). In 365 he received Lib. *Ep.* 1531 commending certain persons also commended to Domninus 2 (governor of Phoenice) Lib. *Ep.* 1530; he may therefore have been assessor or perhaps advocate under Domninus.

HERMOGENES 6 dux (on the Rhine) 369

Successor of Arator, in charge of fort construction 'in monte Piri'; killed by the Alamanni Amm. XXVIII 2. 6. 8–9.

Hermogenes 7 praepositus ripae (in Moesia Prima) IV

su(b) c(ura) Hermogeni p(rae)p(ositi) rip(ae) leg(io) VII Cl(audia) III 13814*a*; s(ub) c(ura) He..... ripe leg(io) VII.. III 13814*b* Tzlas-Katarakt (Moesia Prima).

Aurelius Hermogenes 8 PVR 309–310

Full name *Inscr.*, *Chron.* 354.

PROCONSVL (ASIAE) a. 286/305: *pro salute et* victor*ia* .*A*urelio V*alerio* *pio fe*lici Aug., *A*ur. Hermog*enes v.c. pro*consul III 7069 Troy; the emperor must be either Diocletian or Maximian.

PVR 309 Oct. 30–310 Oct. 28 *Chron.* 354.

*PIR*² A 1527.

FL. HERMOGENES 9 v.c., proconsul Achaiae, after 337

Full name *IG* IV 209.

In *Or.* XLVIII (ed. Colonna) εἰς τὸν Ἑρμογένην τὸν τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἀνθύπατον Himerius describes his career.

When still very young he served at the court of a tyrant who gave him a position of trust and used him as his messenger when he wanted to take the advice of oracles; Hermogenes used his influence to soften the harshness of his rule *Or.* XLVIII 18 ἐν δὲ ταῖς βασιλικαῖς αὐλαῖς κατὰ τὴν πρώτην ἡλικίαν γενόμενος, τοσαύτης ἠξίωτο πίστεως, ὥστε μόνος ἀξιόχρεως φύλαξ τῶν ἀπορρήτων νομίζεσθαι· καὶ τοῦτο μὲν ἐχρημάτιζεν ὑπὲρ ἐκείνων τοῖς θεοῖς, τοῦτο δὲ διεπόρθμευε τὰς θείας φήμας ἐπὶ τὸν πέμψαντα· νόμων τε ἐξηγητὴς καὶ ἐθῶν τῶν καλλίστων ἐγένετο, πραΰνειν ἀεὶ τὴν διάνοιαν τοῦ κρατοῦντος βουλόμενος. The emperor, being a

pagan and a tyrant, is probably Licinius. It is not clear what post, if any, Hermogenes occupied.

On reaching manhood (ἀνὴρ δὲ ἤδη γενόμενος καὶ τὸ τέλειον τῆς ἡλικίας λαβών) he left the court and devoted himself to the study of philosophy; he also made himself proficient in both Greek and Latin *Or.* XLVIII 20–8.

He then went to Constantinople, where the emperor made him one of his advisers *Or.* XLVIII 28–9 ἐνταῦθα ἐλθὼν δίδωσιν ἑαυτὸν εὐνομωτάτῳ βασιλεῖ καὶ γενναίῳ τὴν φύσιν, παρ' ᾧ δυνατὸν τῇ παρασκευῇ τῆς ἐπιστήμης χρήσασθαι. ὃς δὲ ἄσμενός τε τὸν ἄνδρα δέχεται καὶ κοινωνὸν εὐθὺς τῶν πραγμάτων ἐποιήσατο; he encouraged humane legislation, helped persons in danger, secured the appointment of good men as governors and was generous in giving help to petitioners, and he also acted as intermediary between the emperor and his subjects, laying the latter's requests before the former and conveying back his commands (μέσος γὰρ βασιλέως τε καὶ τῶν ἀρχομένων ἑστώς, ἐκείνῳ μὲν τὰς τῶν ὑπηκόων χρείας, τοῖς δὲ τὰ παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως διηκόνει προστάγματα) *Or.* XLVIII 30. This emperor is probably Constantine I, since the court appears to have been established at Constantinople. Hermogenes may have been *magister* of one of the *sacra scrinia*; or perhaps QSP, as this office at this time possibly ranked below a proconsulate. His service under Constantine is spoken of as in the past, and some time seems to have elapsed before he was made proconsul of Achaea *Or.* XLVIII 30–1.

Shortly before his appointment to Achaea he seems to have been living, or serving, near the Danube *Or.* XLVIII 36.

PROCONSVL ACHAIAE, after 337: his appointment was probably under one of the sons of Constantine; Achaea was subject to Constans from 337 to 350 and to Constantius from 350 to 361, and since Hermogenes is not said to have visited the West he was perhaps appointed by Constantius and therefore after 350. τὸν λαμ. ἀνθύπατον *IG* IV 209 Corinth (he repaired the harbour at Corinth); cf. Him. *Or.* XLVIII 31–6.

Possibly to be identified with **Hermogenes** 3 PPO 358–60, and perhaps with **Hermogenes** 2 if his proconsulate was before 349.

HERMOGENIANVS 1 c.v. ?M III

Name on water-pipe from Rome XV 7578. Presumably ancestor of Claudius Hermogenianus **Caesarius** 7, Anicius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 2 and Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 3. *PIR*² C 918.

Hermogenianus 2 jurist L III/E IV

Compiler of the *codex Hermogenianus*, probably under or immediately after the reign of Diocletian (see *LRE* III, 3 n. 1); he also composed a

digest of jurisprudence Just. *Dig.* (ed. Mommsen) Index Auctorum, p. xxxviii, of which the fragments are separately edited by D. Liebs, *Hermog. Iuris Epit.*, Abh. Akad. Gött. 1964.

See further P–W s.v. Codex Hermogenianus (Jors), G. Rotondi, *Scritti Giuridici* I 118–46, J. Gaudemet, *La formation du droit séculier et du droit de l'église au IVe et VIe siècles* (1957), 40 ff.

Claudius Hermogenianus Caesarius

Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius

Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius

Hermolaus advocate (in Antioch) 360

In Antioch in 360, where he practised as an advocate (τοῖς δικαζομένοις συμμαχεῖν) while attending Libanius's classes, his son meanwhile performing curial duties in their native city in Asiana Lib. *Ep.* 203 (a. 360).

Valerius Hermonius Maximus

Hero philosopher M IV

Addressee of Greg. Naz. *Or.* xxv; pseudonym of Maximus the Cynic.

!Herodes! 1 prince of Palmyra c. 266

Eldest son of Odaenathus *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2 and stepson of Zenobia *V. Trig. Tyr.* 16. 1, 17. 2; shared the rule of Palmyra with his father *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2, 16. 1, 17. 2; murdered with his father in 266/7 *V Gall.* 13. 1, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 5.

He is probably to be identified with Septimius Herodianus 3.

Herodes 2 former protector (East) L III

ἐξ πρωτήκ(τορος) *AE* 1907, 48 = *IGR* I 1481 Philippopolis (Thrace).

AVRELIVS HERODES 3 v.p., praeses Thebaidos ?IV

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγούμενος Θηβαΐδος *P. Oxy.* 1186. 1; the date is uncertain, but from the subject matter (a ban on flogging free men) could be c. a. 385. Oxyrhynchus appears not to be elsewhere attested as in the Thebaid.

FLAVIVS HERODES 4 v.c., proconsul Africae 394–395

Inscr. 1–2 Numidia: 1) *AE* 1954, 155 Timgad; 2) *AE* 1921, 46 Cuicul. Fl. *Herodes Inscr.* 1; Herodes *Inscr.* 2, *Codes*, Aug.

V.C., CONSVLARIS NVMIDIAE: *Inscr.* I, 2 (undated).

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 394–5: 394[S] (MS 396) Feb. 14 *CTh* XIII 11. 6 (but the law concerns emphyteutic leases, which lay within the competence of the CSL; possibly Herodes was CSL in 396 Feb.); 395 March 2 Aug. *c. Cresc.* III 56, 62 apud Herodem proconsulem.

?CSL a. 396 (see above).

HERODIA(NVS) (?) 1 ?v.p., praeses Thebaidos 295

P. Oxy. 43R (with *P. Beatty Panop.* p. xviii) col. VI *vv.* 3–4, *vv.* 10–11 Ἡρωδια[νοῦ ἡγουμένου Θηβαΐ]δος, *vv.* 14–15 Ἡρωδι[ανοῦ διασημοτά]του ἡγουμένου. The date is 295 Feb.

Herodianus 2 teacher in Antioch 356–363

Assistant teacher of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 454 (a. 355/6), *Ep.* 307, 640 (a. 361); owner of small property in Phoenice *Ep.* 216, 640.

Mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 454 (a. 355/6), *Ep.* 216 (a. 360), *Ep.* 272, 307, 640 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1415, 1417 (a. 363).

Septimius Herodianus 3 prince of Palmyra c. 260/270

Ruler of Palmyra (βασιλεὺς βασιλέων) *IGR* III 1032 = *Bull. d'Ét. Or.* IX (1942), 38 Palmyra. He also appears on a lead seal *Syria* XVIII (1937), pl. VI. His date must be c. 260/70, since he was contemporary with Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vorodes, and he is therefore probably identical with the elder son of Septimius Odaenathus called Herodes 1 in the *Historia Augusta*; he will therefore have been killed in 266/7.

M. Val. Herodius signo Eutropius optio (Comitum) L III

Optio vexill(ationis) supras(criptae) (= Comitum imperatoris), ex exceptore praeff. praett. ee. mm. vv., served two years six months, son of Heliodorus and Tatiana, brother of M. Val. Florentius 13, died aged twenty XI 6168 = D 9075 Suasa (Umbria). For the unit, cf. *P. Oxy.* 43.

Hesperius 1 M/L IV

Owner of estates near Amphissa III 568 = D 5794 Amphissa (Locris); the date is probably c. 364/400, since the inscription mentions the *defensor* of Amphissa (after 364 *CTh* I 29. 1) while the *proconsul* (Decimius Secundinus) is still only v.c.

His identity with Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius 2 is possible.

Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius 2 PPO Ital. et Gall. 378–379

Inscr. 1–8 Proconsularis: 1) VIII 1219 = 14398 = *ILT* 1226 Vaga; 2) VIII 14346 = D 5556 near Vaga; 3) VIII 25632 Simitthu; 4) VIII 25845

Theboud el-Batel; 5) VIII 26568 Thugga; 6) *ILAfr.* 275 = *AE* 1919, 32 (= *AE* 1914, 59 revised) Thuburbo Maius; 7–8 Calama, 7) *ILAlg.* I 257 = VIII 17519, 8) *ILAlg.* I 259 = VIII 17518[50]; 9) *IRT* 526 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana).

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 5; Decimius Hesperius 2, 6, 7, 9; *Hil*arianus Hesperius 4; Hesperius *elsewhere*.

Son of the poet Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7 Aus. *Caes.* dedication, *de Fastis* I dedication, *Ep.* XXII = *Lib. Protrept.*, *Par.* XI. See *stemma* 8, pt II.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 376–7: congratulated on his appointment Symm. *Ep.* I 16; 376 March 10 *CTh* XV 7. 3[α]; 376 April 22 *CTh* XVI 5. 4 proc. (MSS PPO); 377 Feb. 27 *CTh* VIII 5. 34 proc. (MSS PPO); 377 July 8 *CTh* I 32. 2[α] + *CJ* XI 66. 3[α]; v.c. proc*ons. Africae iudex sacrarum cogni*tionum *Inscr.* 1; v.c.v.s.*i* 2; v.c. procos. 4; proconsu*latu*. .Decimi Hilariani Hesperii 5; v.c. am*p*. proc. p.A. 6. With the vicar of Africa Flavianus 15 he investigated the Lepcis scandal Amm. XXVIII 6. 28 and was thanked by Lepcis Magna for his justice *Inscr.* 9 v.c. ex proconsule provin. Africae iudici sacrarum cognitionum. Also mentioned as proconsul Aus. *Domest.* IV 45.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 378: appointed colleague of his father Ausonius 7 Aus. *Grat. Act.* II 7 ad praefecturae collegium filius cum patre coniunctus ...tui tantum praefectura beneficii, quae et ipsa non vult vice simplici gratulari, liberalius divisa quam iuncta; cum teneamus duo integrum, neuter desiderat separatum. Since Claudius Antonius 5 was still PPO in Italy, their sphere must have been limited to Gaul until after 378 Aug. 18. In office 378[S] (377 MSS) Jan. 21 *CTh* I 15. 8[α].

PPO ITALIAE ET GALLIARVM a. 378–9: on Antonius's retirement, their sphere was apparently enlarged to include Italy, Illyricum and Africa (see Ausonius 7); 378[S] (MSS 379) Dec. 6 *CTh* VI 30. 4[α]; 379 July 2 *CTh* VII 18. 2[α]; 379 July 5 *CTh* XIII 1. 11[α] (refers to Italy, Illyricum and Gaul); 379 July 21 *CTh* XIII 5. 15[α] acc. Constantinae; 379 July 30 *CJ* VI 32. 4[α]; 379 July 31 *CTh* VIII 18. 6[α]; 379 Aug. 3 *CTh* XVI 5. 5[α].

PPO ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 379–80; since Siburius was PPO Galliarum by 379 Dec. 3, Hesperius must have been PPO in Italy and Africa only; 380 May 14 (MSS March) *CTh* X 20. 10[α].

In 384 he was 'v.c. et inlustris' and 'comes' and was sent to Rome on public business during the prefecture of Symmachus Symm. *Rel.* 23. 1.

He had at least three children including a son called Pastor Aus. *Par.* XI.

Mentioned in Aus. *Ep.* XXII = *Lib. Protrept.* 44.

Addressed in Aus. *Ep.* XVIII and probably in *Ep.* XX, mentioned *Ep.* XXV. He received Symm. *Ep.* I 75–88.

Cf. Aus. *ad lect.* 36, *Epicedion* 42, 45, *Ep.* II, III, XI.

HESYCHIVS 1 castrensis (of Constantius II) c. 343

ὁ καστρήσιος, attended the Council of Sardica Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 36, *Hist. Ar.* 15.

Hesychius 2 M IV

Brother of Anonymus 173, in Antioch 359/60, friend of the mother of Spectatus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 116 (a. 359/60); in Euphratensis 361 Lib. *Ep.* 676 (a. 361).

Hesychius 3 advocate (at the court of the PPO) ?IV/V

Native of Miletus, son of Hesychius, restored the Baths of Faustina at Miletus, an orator (advocate) in the court of the PPO (ἐν δ' ἄρ' ὑπάρχων ἀστράπτων ῥητῆρσιν), said to have been for nine years 'friend to the emperor' (φίλος κρατερῷ βασιλῆϊ, perhaps 'comes et amicus') *Hell.* IV, 134 Miletus.

FLAVIVS ASCLEPIADES HESYCHIVS 4 v.c., consularis after 391

Pap. 1–3 Hermopolis (Thebaid): 1) *P. Lips.* I 14; 2) *P. Lips.* I 38; 3) *P. Lips.* I 66.

Full name *Pap.* 1–3; Hesychius Lib., Jer.

ADVOCATE in Antioch a. 384 Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 9.

ASSESSOR a. 384/8: ἀντ' ἄρχοντος καθήμενος Lib. *Ep.* 854 (a. 388).

PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR a. 384/8: formerly ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 854 (a. 388).

In 388 he visited Constantinople to seek promotion Lib. *Ep.* 854, 855 (a. 388); received in this year Lib. *Ep.* 894.

V.C., PRAESES THEBAIDOS a. 390–1: v.c. pre(ses) Tebaei(dis) *Pap.* 2; λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1, 3; a. 390 Sept. 20 *Pap.* 2; a. 390 *Pap.* 3; a. 391 May 29 *Pap.* 1. In office (θεραπεύων πεπονηκυίας πόλεις) in the Thebaid Lib. *Ep.* 995 (a. 390/1). He perhaps received Lib. *Ep.* 946 (a. 390) while *en route* to Egypt to assume office.

He received in 392 Lib. *Ep.* 1040, 1041 and in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1082, 1090.

CONSVLARIS, after 391: vir consularis, executed by Theodosius for illegal seizure of papers belonging to the patriarch Gamaliel Jer. *Ep.* 57. 3. He and Gamaliel perhaps met through the Palestinian Theophilus (who was acquainted with both men) Lib. *Ep.* 946 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1040 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1084 (a. 393). The title probably refers not to an actual post but to an honorary grant of the *consularitas* which will have been made to Hesychius after he retired from the office in the Thebaid.

He had three sons, all pupils of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 894, 1090; he was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 855, 894, 946 and a landowner *Ep.* 1041.

FL. HESYCHIVS 5 praefectus annonae 361/363

Fl. Esychius comes ord(inis) primi, praef(ectus) annonae XIV 4408 Ostia (dated under Julian).

Hostilianus Hesychius 6 philosopher L III

Apamean, adoptive son of Amelius, who wrote up Plotinus's lectures for him in 100 books Porph. *V. Plot.* 3.

Accia Heuresis Venantium

Hierax ?sophist M IV

About to be appointed to a post (? as sophist) in Cyzicus in 356 when the Cyzicenes changed their mind; married with a son Lib. *Ep.* 527. Possibly to be identified with Hierax, a pagan priest at Alexandria Troas in 362/3 Lib. *Ep.* 796, 1352 (a. 362/3).

Hierius 1 philosopher E IV

Neoplatonist philosopher, pupil of Iamblichus 1, teacher of Maximus 26, Ammon. *In Anal. prior.*, *CAG* IV 6, 31. 16. Possibly identical with Hierius 2.

Hierius 2 philosopher M IV

Philosopher, brother of Diogenes 4 and of a sister who married Menander 3 of Corinth, uncle of Aristophanes Lib. *Or.* XIV 7. Dead by 362 *ib.* 32.

Hierius 3 military commander (East) 363

Ἱέρειον τῶν ἡγουμένων τινὰ στρατιωτικῶν ταγμάτων, in command of the fleet on Julian's Persian campaign Zos. III 12. 1.

HIERIVS 4 praefectus Aegypti 364

Native of Damascus Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; Phoenician Lib. *Ep.* 195.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR, before 360: ἐπὶ θρόνου γάρ, οἷου σύ, καθίζων ἀνέμιξε τῷ ἄρχειν τὸ φιλοσοφεῖν Lib. *Ep.* 195 (a. 360), to Andronicus 3 governor of Phoenice introducing Hierius.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 364: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 364; Lib. *Ep.* 1183 (a. 364), to Hierius in office in Egypt.

Pagan Lib. *Ep.* 195, 1183; philosopher Lib. *Ep.* 195. Called 'the fox', blamed for execution of Andronicus 3 Lib. *Or.* I 171.

Hierius 5 rhetor (at Rome) L IV

'Orator urbis Romae' to whom St Augustine dedicated his first book, 'De pulchro et apto'; a Syrian, who first taught in Greek, but later turned to Latin and excelled in that language too Aug. *Conf.* IV 14. 21. Probably to be identified with the Hierius mentioned in two *subscriptiones* to MSS of Ps. Quint. *Declamationes*: 'descripsi et emendavi Domitius Dracontius de codice fratris Hierii. . ', and 'legi et emendavi ego Dr. cum fratre Ierio incomparabili arrico urbis Romae in scola fori Traiani feliciter' 'arrico' must presumably be corrected to 'oratore'—certainly not to 'vicario' (cf. S. Mazzarino, *Stilicone* [1942], 380 n. 2, 384).

HIERIVS 6 vicarius Africae 395 March 23

CTh XVI 2. 29[a].

Hierocles 1 M IV

Son of Alypius 4 Amm. XXIX 1. 44, Lib. *Ep.* 324, 1395; pupil of Libanius in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 324, 1395. He was condemned with his father in the treason trials at Antioch in 371–2, but was spared Amm. XXIX 1. 44.

Hierocles 2 jurist and veterinary surgeon M IV

Author of works on the sicknesses of horses, also a jurist *Corp. Hipp.* I 3 ff.; his date is after Apsyrtus.

FL. ANT(ONIVS) HIEROCLES 3 consularis Syriae 348

Inscr. 1–3 Arabia: 1) *Syria* VI (1925), 230–1 = *AE* 1926, 148 = *SEG* VII 256 Tafas; 2–3) Wadd. 2034–5 Mothana.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Fl. Hierocles 2–3; Hierocles *elsewhere.*

Native of Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 30.

BARRISTER Lib. *Ep.* 371, 379, 466 (see below).

GOVERNOR OF ARABIA a. 343/4: ἄρχοντος τῆς ἐπαρχίας Φλ. Ἀντ. Ἱεροκλέους τοῦ διὰ παντὸς καθωσιωμένου *Inscr.* 1 (dated a. 340/50); 343 March 22/344 March 21 *Inscr.* 3 (era of Bostra yr. 238); *Inscr.* 2 undated; 344 Dec. 9 *CTh* XI 36. 7 (MSS ad Hieroclen cons. Syriae Coeles; the consular date seems to be sound, and the office may therefore be wrongly inserted from *CTh* X 1. 6).

CONSVLARIS SYRIAE a. 348 April 24 *CTh* X 1. 6 ad Hieroclem cons. Syriae Coel(es), cf. Lib. *Ep.* 466 (cited below).

He inherited a small fortune, made money at the bar, and spent it when in office Lib. *Ep.* 466 σὺ πατρῴων μὲν πάνυ μικρῶν ἐκληρονόμησας χρημάτων, ἃ δὲ δίκας λέγων εἰργάσω, δικάζων ἀνήλωκας, καί σοι σύνεστιν ἀντὶ χρυσίου δόξα: at one time he taught as professor of rhetoric Lib.

Ep. 517. In 355/6 he was living in retirement on his estates, and he died 358/9 Lib. *Ep.* 26, 33, 341.

He was uncle of Alypius 4 Lib.–Bas. *Ep.* 4 and of Chromatius who married his daughter Lib. *Ep.* 390; brother of Demetrius 2 Lib. *Ep.* 30, 33, 341 and Iulianus 14 Lib. *Ep.* 40; and father of Calycius Lib. *Ep.* 346, 379, 380, 568. See *stemma* 15.

He also received Lib. *Ep.* 394 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 395 and 593.

SOSSIANVS HIEROCLES 4 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 307

Inscr. 1–2 Palmyra: 1) III 133=6661; 2) *AE* 1932, 79=*SEG* VII 152; *Pap.* 1) *P. Isid.* 69=*SB* 9186 Karanis.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, *Pap.* 1; to be restored *Inscr.* 2; Hierocles *elsewhere.*

v.p. *Inscr.* 1; διασημότατος *Pap.* 1.

PRAESES (PHOENICES? LIBANENSIS) a. 293/303: praes(es) provinciae *Inscr.* 1, dated under the tetrarchy; office lost *Inscr.* 2+ dated under the tetrarchy, σπουδῇ Σοσσιανοῦ 'Ιερ[....

VICARIVS (diocese unknown), before 303: 'ex vicario', a. 303 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 16. 4.

PRAESES (BITHYNIAE) a. 303: praeses, qui auctor et consiliarius ad faciendam persecutionem fuit (in Bithynia) Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 16. 4. Probably to be identified with the unnamed author of two books against Christianity, 'qui erat tum e numero iudicum et qui auctor in primis faciendae persecutionis fuit' Lact. *Div. Inst.* V 2. 12, in Bithynia Lact. *Div. Inst.* V 2. 2, V 4. 1.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 307: superior in rank to a *rationalis Pap.* 1 (a. 307; for date, *JJP* XIII (1961), 109–22); τὴν Αἴγυπτον ἐξουσίᾳ τῇ ἑαυτοῦ πᾶσαν διεῖπεν Eus. *Mart. Pal.* V 3 (long recension) (early a. 307); ἔπαρχος 'Αλεξανδρείας Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 68. 1 (during the persecution by Diocletian).

CEREALIS TELEPHIVS HIEROCLES 5 v.p., praeses (Thebaidos) 363 April 20

διασημότατος ἡγεμών *P. Lond.* V 1651 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

He may be the son of Demetrius 2 or of his sister (see *stemma*), named after his uncle Fl. Antonius Hierocles 3, since several members of the family held office under Julian; but this is not certain.

Hierocles Perpetuus

Hieronymus rhetor 357

Native of Elusa in Palestine, fellow-student with Libanius, rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 334, 335 (a. 357).

Aemilia Hilaria maternal aunt of Ausonius M IV

Sister of Aemilia Aeonia and maternal aunt of Ausonius, nicknamed 'Hilaria' when a baby (so called because she was a happy child), skilled in medicine, remained unmarried, died aged 63 Aus. *Par.* VIII.

Hilarianus 1 magistrate 341 Aug. 17

Addressee of a law *CTh* XII 1. 32 on municipal councils and the sons of soldiers.

HILARIANVS 2 v.c. 384

clarissimus vir, involved in a dispute with the treasury over the ownership of slaves from the estate of Catulus Symm. *Rel.* 48.

(Hil)arianus 3 PPO (Italiae) L IV/M V

*Hi*larian*us v.c. prae*fectus pr*aetorio* Pais 178 Aquileia, under Theodosius I or II. If under Theodosius I, the most likely dates are 387–8 or 389–90.

CAELIVS HILARIANVS 4 v.c., pagan priest (Rome) 377

v.c., duodecimbyr (sic) urbis Romae, p(ater) s(acrorum) et hieroceryx i(nvicti) M(ithrae), s(acerdos) d(ei) L(iberi), s(acerdos) d(eae) Hecat(a)e, made a dedication to Magna Mater and Attis on 377 May 13 VI 500 = D 4148.

M(a)ecilius Hilarianus 5 v.c., cos. 332, PPO (?Italiae) 354

Inscr. 1) VI 37116; 2) VIII 1179 Utica; 3) VIII 12524 Carthage. Called Hilarianus *CTh* VI 4. 7, XII 1. 9; *Me*cilius *Hila*rianus *Inscr.* 3; Mecilius *Inscr.* 1; Meclius Hilarianus *P. Vindob. Bos.* 8; Mecilius Hilarianus *elsewhere.*

Ancestor of Maecilius Hi... VI 32110 (see Vol. II).

CORRECTOR LVCANIAE ET BRVTTIORVM 316 Jan. 30 *CTh* IX 19. 1 + XII 1. 3.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE 324 July 9 *CTh* XII 1. 9$^{\alpha}$; v.c. proconsul et vice sacra iudicans (or similar) *Inscr.* 2, 3. Both are undated, but 2 is after Licinius's defeat (Constantine I 'victor').

CONSVL posterior a. 332 with L. Pap. Pacatianus PPO: *Fasti, P. Oxy.* XII 1426, Athan. *Fest. Ep.* s.a. 332, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 8, cf. *Inscr.* 1.

PVR 338 Jan. 13–339 July 14 *Chron.* 354.

PPO (?ITALIAE) a. 354: 354^{S} (339 MSS) March *CTh* VI 4. 3$^{\alpha}$+4$^{\alpha}$; 354^{S} (353 MSS) March 14 *CTh* VI 4. 7$^{\alpha}$.

The name 'Maecil*ius*' occurs on a water-pipe at Fidenae XV 7711; perhaps he owned a house there.

Decimius Hilarianus **Hesperius**

Hilarinus doctor (at Hippo) 397

archiater and *principalis* of Hippo in 397 Aug. *Ep.* 41.

Hilarion ?PSC ?E IV

πραιπόσιτος, his statue stood in the Smyrnaeum in Constantinople in a group with Constantine I, Fausta and Constantine II *Enarr. Brev. Chron.* 7. The name and office were presumably on a genuine statue, but his identity and date are uncertain.

Hilarius 1 princeps (officii, of the PPO) (West) 315

Princeps, delivered a letter from the praetorian prefects Petronius Annianus and Iulius Iulianus from Trier to Domitius Celsus 8 *vicarius Africae* Opt. *App.* VIII. The document is to be dated 315 April 28 (April 28 without consuls MSS, 316 Feb. 27^{s}; see under Domitius Celsus).

Hilarius 2 notarius (East) 356

NOTARIVS a. 356, in Alexandria *Hist. Aceph.* 5 (a. 356 Jan. 6), Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 48, 81, *Ap. Const.* 24, Soz. IV 9. 9.

Possibly identical with **Hilarius** 6.

Hilarius 3 cubicularius 357

imperatoris fidelis eunucus, received letter from Pope Liberius in 357 Hilar. Pict., *Coll. Ant. Par.* B VII 10 (*CSEL* LXV 171).

Hilarius 4 advocate c. 360

Native of Cappadocia, advocate, with one son; lost his property through powerful enemies; Libanius tried to obtain an official salary for him Lib. *Ep.* 207–8 (both a. 360). Possibly identical with **Hilarius** 5.

HILARIVS 5 governor of Pamphylia 365

τὴν Παμφυλίαν μετὰ τῆς ἄκρας δικαιοσύνης ἄγεις Lib. *Ep.* 1528.

Hilarius 6 held a palatine office before 371/2

Native of Phrygia Eun. fr. 40 = Suid. I. 292 (s.v.), Zos. IV 15. 1.

Held office in the palace Amm. XXIX 1. 7 militaverat in palatio.

Famous as a soothsayer, accused of conspiracy and executed at Antioch a. 371/372; Amm. XXIX 1. 7. 28–33. 35. 38, XXXI 14. 8, Eun. fr. 40, Zos. IV 15. 1. Possibly identical with **Hilarius** 2.

Hilarius 7 philosopher (in Antioch) 388–390

Philosopher, present in Antioch in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 863 (a. 388); left for Greece in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 947, 950 (a. 390).

HILARIVS 8 governor (?proconsul) of Palestine 392–393

Decurion of Antioch, son of a philosopher Lib. *Or.* XXXI 47.

Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 286 (a. 361), cf. *Ep.* 1053 (a. 392). Selected by the senate of Antioch in 387 to go with Libanius and apologise to Theodosius for the affair of the statues Zos. IV 41. 2; Libanius certainly did not go, but Hilarius possibly did, since he owed his governorship to the impression he made then Zos. IV 41. 3 (see below).

In Antioch in 392, possibly *en route* from court to his province Lib. *Ep.* 1036 (a. 392; delivered letter to Libanius from Postumianus 3).

GOVERNOR (?PROCONSVL) OF PALESTINE a. 392–3: ἄρχειν παρὰ βασιλέως ἐτάττετο Παλαιστίνης ἁπάσης Zos. IV 41. 3; ἄρχων, in Palaestina Prima Lib. *Ep.* 1053 (a. 392; to Priscio, probably in Caesarea); δικαστής Lib. *Ep.* 1067 (a. 393).

Charged with misconduct after leaving office Lib. *Ep.* 1105 (a. 393; to Gamaliel for his help).

He was married, with two sons and a daughter Lib. *Ep.* 1067.

Hilarius 9 philosopher and painter, died 395

Philosopher and painter from Bithynia who spent his old age at Athens; captured by the Goths at his home near Corinth and beheaded together with his slaves in 395; a pagan, and a friend of Eunapius Eun. *V. Soph.* VIII 2. 1–2.

HILARIVS 10 governor (consularis) of Lydia before 396/397

ἡγεμὼν τοῦ ἔθνους, helped Iustus 2 to re-erect pagan altars at Sardis Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 4. 2; this occurred when Chrysanthius of Sardis (died 396/7) was an old man, probably under Theodosius I.

Hilarius 11 PPO (?Galliarum) 396, PVR 408

Held unknown office in the West in 383: 383 Feb. 19 *CTh* V 1. 3 dat. Med. In the law he is styled PV, which is impossible; he probably held some lower office at this date.

PPO (?GALLIARVM) a. 396: 396 March 19 *CTh* XIII 11. 7+ dat. Med. (MSS Hilariano); 396 May 30 *CTh* VII 4. 22α dat. Med.; 396 June 16 *CTh* VII 4. 23α; 396 Dec. 28 *CTh* XI 21. 2+ dat. Med. Probably PPO

Galliarum, as Eusebius 32 was PPO Italiae at this time. He is addressed in Symm. *Ep.* III 38–42 and mentioned in *Ep.* II 80.

PVR a. 408: 408 Jan. 15 *CTh* XIV 4. 8[a] dat. Romae.

Cl. Callistus sive Hilarius

Hilderith Goth L III/E IV

Father of Geberic Jord. *Get.* 112.

Himerius 1 veterinary surgeon E IV

Wrote about the care of horses, contemporary of Apsyrtus *Corp. Hipp.* I 40. 1.

Himerius 2 sophist (at Athens) M IV

For fuller discussion see H. Schenkl in P–W VIII 1622–35 with Suppl. III 1151 ff.

Greek sophist, native of Prusias in Bithynia Suid. s.v. Ἱμέριος, Eun. *V. Soph.* X 6. 6, XIV 1; son of the rhetor Ameinias Suid. He was born early in the fourth century (see below), and flourished under Julian Suid., under Constantius II and Julian Eun. *V. Soph.* XIV 1.

Studied at Athens Him. *Or.* XLI 2; later practised as a sophist there (many speeches were delivered there or in other places in Achaea). He probably held an official post as a teacher Phot. *Bibl.* ed. Bekk. p. 109, l. 3, Lib. *Ep.* 469 (a. 355/6). Teacher of St Basil and Gregory of Nazianzus in c. 355 Soc. IV 26, Soz. VI 17. Owing to the rivalry of Prohaeresius he left Athens under Julian and did not return until after Prohaeresius died Eun. *V. Soph.* XIV 1. Died in old age in the late fourth century, suffering from epilepsy Eun. *V. Soph.* XIV 2 and blind Suid.

His wife was descended from the philosophers and orators Minucianus, Nicagoras 1, Plutarchus, Musonius and Sextus Him. *Or.* VII 4, VIII 21; he had a son, Rufinus, who was born at Athens and died a young man after showing great promise as a speaker Him. *Or.* VII, VIII; he also had a daughter who survived him Eun. *V. Soph.* XIV 2.

He owned considerable property Him. *Or.* VIII 3, including estates in Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 469 and perhaps in Thrace (near the river Melas) Him. *Or.* VIII 22.

Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 742, 838.

The titles of 75 speeches and declamations by Himerius are known and many are extant in whole or part; these, with other fragments, have been most recently published in Him. *Or.*, ed. Colonna (Rome, 1951).

HIMERIVS 3 holder of several offices, before 357

Father of Iamblichus 2, son of Sopater 1, brother of Sopater 2, Stob. *Ecl.* IV 5. 51, Lib. *Ep.* 570, 571, 573, 574. He had held several offices Lib. *Ep.* 573 (a. 357) Ἰαμβλίχου δὲ τὸν πατέρα μὲν ᾔδεις οὐκ ἀπὸ πλήθους μᾶλλον ἀρχῶν ἢ τῆς ἐν ταῖς ἀρχαῖς ἀρετῆς.

Dead by 357 Lib. *Ep.* 571, 575 (a. 357).

HIMERIVS 4 praefectus Aegypti ?E IV

ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου, pagan, received a letter on the death of his wife Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 201. There was no prefect of Egypt called Himerius under Julian. This is probably one of the letters which belong to Iulianus 5. Himerius may be identical with Himerius 3.

Himerius 5 Mag. Off. (East) c. 378

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (East) c. 378: Bas. *Ep.* 274 addressed Ἱμερίῳ μαγίστρῳ; Basil is an old man.

FLAVIVS HIMERIVS 6 rationalis (Aegypti) c. a. 335

Ἐπιστολὴ τοῦ καθολικοῦ. Φλαύϊος Ἡμέριος (sic) ἐξάκτορι Μαρεώτου χαίρειν Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 85; the letter concerns the erection of a church. The context suggests a date contemporary with the Council of Tyre (a. 335).

(I)VLIVS HO... v.p. ?IV

...Iulius Ho. v.p. *IRT* 573 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana). *PIR*² I 354.

...LIA HONORATA 1 c.f. ?M III

c(larissima) f(emina), mother of Coelius Martialis 1 c.v., Coelius Senecio 5 c.v. and Cn. Coelius Seneca eq. R. VIII 20449 Novar (Mauretania Sitifensis); her children are presumably descended from T. Coelius Mar(tialis) e.v. VIII 20429 also from Novar..., dated 244, who may therefore have been Honorata's husband. *PIR*² H 193.

Octavia Honorata 2 virgo Vestalis L III

V(irgo) V(estalis) VI 2138 (during the *maximatus* of Coelia Claudiana).

TVRRENIA HONORATA 3 c.f. L IV

c.f., Christian, wife of Anicius Auchenius Bassus 11 XIV 1875 = D 1292 = *ILCV* 91 Ostia.

Perhaps descended from Turranius Honoratus 14, a Christian, buried in a military cemetery at Concordia V 8772 = *ILCV* 816*b* (date unknown).

HONORATIANVS 1 governor (?consularis) of Cyprus 363

In Cyprus in 363, asked to favour Patrophilus (newly appointed *procurator baphiorum*) Lib. *Ep.* 1362 (a. 363). He was presumably governor of Cyprus.

P. Iulius Catinius Honoratianus 2 v.e. 322

v.e., flamen Augusti perpetuus, aedilis, at Zama Regia VI 1686 (=D 6111*c*). Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus).

FL. HONORATIANVS 3 v.c., ?advocate in Numidia IV

Honoratianii. Custodi iuris ac legum, parenti totius humanitatis, amico civilitatis et iustitiae, Fl. Honoratiano v.c. patrono equabili, tantarum provisionum consideratione officium sedis consularitatis provinciae Numidiae clientele (sic) voto statuae ornamenta locavit VI 1722 undated; he might have been *consularis* of Numidia, but the phraseology perhaps suggests rather that he was an *advocatus* at the Numidian bar.

C. VALERIVS GALLIANVS HONORATIANVS 4 v.c. 283

v.c., cur(ator) reipubl(icae) Karthaginis VIII 12522=D 600 Carthage, dated under Carus trib. pot. II, cos. II=a. 283.

Grandson of Val. Gallianus, son of Val. Rogatianus VIII 11935 Uzappa (Byzacena).

Honoratus 1 ? governor of Pannonia Inferior 289–293

289 Aug. 19 *CJ* VII 56. 3⁺+IX 2. 9⁺ addressed to 'Honorato', on procedure in criminal cases; 290 Feb. 14 *CJ* II 10. 1⁺ addressed 'ad Honoratum', on a judge's duty; 293 Nov. 15 *CJ* II 3. 23⁺ AA. et CC. Honorato, pp. Sirmi, AA. conss., concerning debtors. The contents suit a provincial governor. Possibly identical with Paetus Honoratus 11.

Honoratus 2 PPO Galliarum 355/357, PVC 359–361

CONSVLARIS SYRIAE, before 353 Lib. *Ep.* 251 (see below).

COMES ORIENTIS a. 353–4: comes Orientis, under Gallus in winter 353–4 Amm. XIV 1. 3, 7. 2; γενομένης σοι μὲν τῆς ἐνταῦθα ἀρχῆς, τῆς μείζονος λέγω, ἐμοὶ δὲ τῆς οὐ πάντα εὐτυχοῦς ἐπανόδου (i.e. in office 354 Spring) Lib. *Ep.* 386; δὶς ἡμῶν ἦρξας (i.e. *consularis Syriae*, then *comes Orientis*) Lib. *Ep.* 251; left office before fall of Gallus (late 354) Amm. XIV 2. 20, Lib. *Ep.* 400.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 355/7: μετὰ ταῦτα (i.e. after being *comes Orientis*) σὺ καλούμενος ἐκ Κιλικίας ἐπὶ λαμπροτέραν δύναμιν viz. Γαλατῶν ἀρχὴ τῶν ἑσπερίων Lib. *Ep.* 386 §§4. 6. 'Honoratus ex praefecto praetorio Galliarum', in 359 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 359. Retired in or before 357 when his successor **Florentius** 10 was in office (cf. Amm. XVI 12. 14) and went to live in Bithynia Lib. *Ep.* 386 §8 (a. 358).

PVC a. 359–61: primus Constantinopoli praefectus urbis factus Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 359; he entered office on 359 Dec. 11 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 359 (=*Chron. Min.* I 239); the first prefect Soc. II 41. 1, Soz. IV 23. 3; he received in office Lib. *Ep.* 251 (a. 360/1); presided at trial of Aetius Soz.; probably in office in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 264, 265.

Honoratus 3 — notarius (East) 358–361

Son of **Quirinus** Lib. *Ep.* 358, 359, 366, 405, 535, 1327, 1346.

Pupil of Libanius a. 355–6 Lib. *Ep.* 405 (a. 355), 535 (a. 356); mentioned as ex-pupil Lib. *Ep.* 300, 1346.

NOTARIVS a. 358–61: he was enrolled in 358 but illness prevented him from presenting himself for duty Lib. *Ep.* 366 (a. 358) ἐγγέγραπται μὲν τῷ σῷ χορῷ (i.e. under **Bassus** 5 *primicerius notariorum*), *Ep.* 358 (a. 358), *Ep.* 359 (a. 358); in 361 served at court Lib. *Ep.* 300 (a. 361) ὅταν ἐκ τῆς ἔνδον διακονίας ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι δοκῇς ἄρχειν ἐθνῶν. When Quirinus died in 364, Libanius tried to secure his senatorial privileges for Honoratus Lib. *Ep.* 1327 (a. 365) τὸ καὶ τῶν γερῶν Ὀνωρᾶτον μετέχειν, ἃ τῆς μεγάλης ἐστὶ βουλῆς.

In 358 he was his parents' only surviving child Lib. *Ep.* 359.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 300, 310, and is mentioned *Ep.* 358, 359, 365, 366, 386, 405, 535, 1327, 1346.

HONORATVS 4 — consularis Byzacii 368 Dec. 27

CJ I 33. 1[a].

HONORATVS 5 — v.c., before 394

vir clarissimus, recommended to **Flavianus** 15 Symm. *Ep.* II 72 (before 394).

Honoratus 6 — PVC ?394

ὁ τῆς πόλεως ἔπαρχος, pagan, during Theodosius's absence in the West (probably 394) he allowed a synagogue to be built at Constantinople, which provoked disturbances in the city; St Ambrose is said to have persuaded the emperor in consequence to forbid any synagogues to be built in Constantinople henceforth Zon. XIII 18.

HONORATVS 7 governor of Pamphylia ?IV

Honoured 'ἀντὶ δικασπολίης ἀγαθῆς' by 'οἱ Σόλυμοι' (=the people of Termessus) in gratitude for securing the corn supply of their city *TAM* III 103=*Hell.* IV, 128 Termessus (Pamphylia).

Clodius Honoratus 8 v.e., praefectus legionis III Augustae 286/293

VIII 2572=D 5786 Lambaesis, under Diocletian and Maximian. Cf. *PIR*² C 1157, which suggests that he was father of Q. Clodius Calvisius Honoratus c.p. VI 1380.

C. Camellius Africanus Fabianus Honoratus 9 v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), p(ontifex), at Zama Regia VI 1686. Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus).

A. Vitellius Felix Honoratus 10 praepositus per Campaniam Calabriam Lucaniam Picenum ?c. 260

His career is given on VIII 26582=D 9018 Thugga: Honor*ati*. A. Vitellio Pap(iria) Felici Honorato eq(uiti) R(omano), f(isci) a(dvocato) at vehicula per Flaminiam, *f(isci)* a(dvocato) (per) Transpadum et partem Norici, f(isci) a(dvocato) at fusa per Numidiam, f(isci) a(dvocato) at patrimonium Karthag(inis), p(rae)p(osito) agenti per Campaniam Calabriam Lucaniam Picenum annonam curanti militibus Aug(usti) n(ostri), sacerdoti Lanuvino, pro libertate publica volumtaria (sic) et gratuita legatione functo.

The date is under Gallienus, since Thugga is called 'colonia Licinia Thugga' (cf. *CIL* VIII, p. 2615).

He was *advocatus fisci* four times; he was first concerned with transport in Flaminia, then with transport in Transpadana and part of Noricum (so H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* p. 937); then he was transferred to Africa, where he was first concerned apparently with estates scattered through Numidia and then with the patrimonium at Carthage (Pflaum, p. 938). Finally he was assigned to S. Italy as *praepositus* charged with the suppression of brigandage in the area and with responsibility for furnishing supplies to the troops of Gallienus; his grade was that of *centenarius* Pflaum, pp. 938–40. Since only one Augustus is mentioned, the date is probably 260/8.

His priesthood was that of Iuno Sospes Mater Regina at Lanuvium. He was a native of Thugga and performed an embassy on its behalf at his own expense.

PAETVS HONORATVS 11 corrector Italiae 284/305

v.*c.* (?), corrector Itali*ae* v 2817 = D 614 Patavium (Venetia), dedication to Diocletian. Possibly identical with **Honoratus** 1.

(*R*)*OMANIVS HONORATVS* 12 v.c. ?IV

*R*omani Honorati v.c. *Bull. Comm.* 1941, p. 192 n. 35 = *Bull. Comm.* 1946/8, p. 185 name on piece of lead piping from the Via delle Sette Sale (Rome, regio III).

TITIVS HONORA(*TVS*) 13 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 292

Τιτίωι Ὀνωρά[τω]ι τῷ διασημοτάτωι ἡγεμόνι *SB* 7205 Great Oasis (Thebaid); Τίτιος Ὀνωρᾶτος ὁ διασημ(ότατος) ἔπαρχ(ος) Αἰγ(ύπτου) *P. Oxy.* 2704; a. 292 *P. Oxy.* 2704; undated *SB* 7205.

Turranius Honoratus 14 ?L III/V

Husband of Aur. Iovina, Christian, buried in a military cemetery v 8772 = *ILCV* 816*b* Concordia.

Possibly related to (?ancestor of) Turrenia **Honorata** 3.

VAL. HONORATVS 15 v.p., rat(ionalis) s(ummae) r(ei) (at Rome) 293/305

VI 1132 = D 648 under Constantius I Caesar.

Honoria M/L IV

Wife of (Paulus) **Constantius** 11, Christian, died aged thirty leaving children III 9506 = D 1287 = *ILCV* 78*a* Salona (Dalmatia). Her husband died in 375.

Honorius 1 ?grandfather of Theodosius I M IV

Wrongly called father of Theodosius Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 1. He was probably father of Fl. **Theodosius** 3 (MVM) and grandfather of **Theodosius** I and his brother **Honorius** 2.

Probably a Spaniard.

Honorius 2 elder brother of Theodosius I M IV

Elder brother of Theodosius I, father of **Serena** and **Thermantia** 2 Claud. *de nupt. Hon.* 39 ff., *Laus Serenae* 96–120, Zos. IV 57. 2, V 4. 1, Amb. *Ep.* 40. 22; possibly husband of **Maria** (see *Historia* XVI 254–6). He died before 379 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 18, Claud. *Laus Serenae* 104–14.

Fl. Honorius 3 Augustus 393–423

Full name IX 4051=D 795, IX 6027, X 6840, X 6885, XIV 231, D 8809, etc. Born 384 Sept. 9 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 384, Soc. V 12. 2; younger son of Theodosius I and Aelia Flavia Flaccilla Zos. IV 58. 1, Soc. V 12. 2, Lib. *Or.* XXII 8.

Styled 'nobilissimus puer' XIV 231 (a. 386), *AE* 1906, 86 (a. 386); 'ὁ ἐπιφανέστατος' D 8809 (388/92).

CONSVL prior a. 386 with Fl. Euodius: *Fasti*, XIV 231, *AE* 1906, 86. Proclaimed Augustus 393 Jan. 23 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 393, Soc. V 25 (Jan. 10), Soz. VII 24. 1, Philost. *HE* XI 2, Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 169 ff., Lib. *Ep.* 1100.

Died 423 Aug. 15 Soc. VII 22. 20, Olymp. fr. 41, Philost. *HE* XII 13, *Chron. Min.* I 658, Zon. XIII 21.

He married the two daughters of Stilicho, Maria (in c. a. 398) Zos. V 12. 1, 28. 1, Claud. *de nupt. Hon. et Mariae*, and Thermantia (a. 408) Zos. V 28. 1–3, 35. 3, 37. 5–6, but both marriages were childless Zos. V 28. 2–3.

Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus signo Honorius

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus iunior signo Honorius

Horapollon grammaticus (at Constantinople) L IV/E V

Egyptian, native of Phenebythis of the Panopolite nome, *grammaticus*, taught in Egypt, at Alexandria, and in Constantinople under an emperor Theodosius, and wrote a work on temples and commentaries on Sophocles, Alcaeus and Homer Suid. s.v. Horapollon; he also wrote δράματα Phot. *Bibl.* 279 and may be identical with the unnamed Egyptian νεανίσκος in Constantinople in 377 who could compose 'τραγῳδίαν καὶ ἔπη καὶ διθυράμβους' Them. *Or.* XXIX 347 A (see Schenkl, P–W V A 2. 1665). Probably grandfather of the younger Horapollon (philosopher under Zeno and Anastasius) Suid. s.v. Horapollon, see J. Maspéro, *Bull. de l'Inst. franç. d'Arch. Or. du Caire* XI (1914), 176–7.

Horatia Marina

Horion 1 former procurator (in Egypt) M IV

ἀπὸ ἐπιτρόπων, owner of property in the fifth *pagus* of the Hermopolite nome *P. Flor.* I 71. 791 Hermopolis Magna; the editors assign the document to the mid-fourth century by the prices it mentions.

Horion 2 praepositus (in Egypt) IV/V

πραιπόσιτος *O. Tait* II, 2111 Thebes.

Hormisdas 1 Persian rebel c. a. 283

Son of Vararanes I, brother of Vararanes II against whom he led an unsuccessful rebellion *Pan. Lat.* III 17. 2 'ipsos Persas ipsumque regem adscitis Sacis et Rufiis et Gelis petit frater Ormies (sic) nec respicit vel pro maiestate quasi regem vel pro pietate quasi fratrem' His action ended the war with Rome in 283 *SHA*, *V. Cari* 8. 1.

HORMISDAS 2 (?) com. rei mil. 362–363

Son of the Persian king **Hormisdas II**, he fled to the Roman empire and was welcomed by either Licinius Joh. Ant. fr. 178 or Constantine in 324 Zos. II 27, III 13, cf. Zon. XIII 5, Suid. s.v. Μαρσύας. He served as a cavalry commander under Constantius Zon. *loc. cit.* ἄρχειν ταχθεὶς ἱππέων ἴλης πολλῆς, and accompanied the emperor to Rome in 357 Amm. XVI 10. 16 regalis Ormisda, cuius e Perside discessum supra monstravimus. Julian appointed him with **Victor** 4 to lead the army from Constantinople to Antioch in 362 Zos. III 11. 3. Styled 'comes' and said to be a Christian *Pass. SS. Bonosi et Maximiliani* (Ruin.[2] p. 611, *ASS* Aug. IV, 431) (at Antioch a. 362/3). In the Persian expedition of 363 he commanded the cavalry on the left wing with Fl. **Arinthaeus** Amm. XXIV 1. 2, cf. Zos. III 13. 3. He was reviled as a traitor by the Persian commander Nabdates and by the inhabitants of Pirisabora Amm. XXIV 2. 11, 5. 4, Zos. III 18. 1, 23. 4 but induced the garrison of Anathan to surrender Amm. XXIV 1. 8. For his other exploits see Amm. XXIV 2. 4, Zos. III 15. 4–6, 29. 2, cf. also Lib. *Or.* XVIII 258. According to Libanius *Ep.* 1402 Julian had intended to place him on the Persian throne. Possibly mentioned in Them. *Or.* VIII 116C.

Father of **Hormisdas** 3 Zos. IV 8. 1, 30. 5, Amm. XXVI 8. 12.

HORMISDAS 3 (?) comes rei militaris (East) c. 379

He was the son of **Hormisdas** 2 Zos. IV 8. 1, 30. 5, Amm. XXVI 8. 12.

PROCONSVL ASIAE with military powers under the usurper **Procopius** (a. 365–6) Amm. XXVI 8. 12 'statimque Ormisdae maturo iuveni, Ormisdae regalis illius filio, potestatem proconsulis detulit, et civilia more veterum et bella recturo'; narrowly evaded capture by Valens's troops in Phrygia Amm. XXVI 8. 12 but nearly won a battle against Valens at Thyatira Zos. IV 8. 1 τοῦ Ὁρμίσδου τοῦ Πέρσου παιδός (ὁμώνυμος δὲ ἦν τῷ πατρί) δόξαντος ἐν τῇ μάχῃ πλεονεκτεῖν, cf. Eun. fr. 34.

(?)COMES REI MILITARIS early in the reign of Theodosius I: he was conducting a regiment of Visigoths to Egypt when it came to blows at Philadelphia in Lydia with an Egyptian regiment marching the other way Zos. IV 30. 5 ἡγεῖτο δ' αὐτῶν Ὁρμίσδης ὁ Πέρσης· ἦν δὲ Ὁρμίσδου παῖς τοῦ κοινωνήσαντος εἰς τὸν κατὰ Περσῶν πόλεμον Ἰουλιανῷ τῷ αὐτοκράτορι.

His wife is mentioned Amm. XXVI 8. 12 (cf. Anonyma 26).

Possibly owned property in Syria *IGLS* 528 near Bâb el-Haoua (date in late sixth century), οἶκος τῶν Ὁρμίσδου, and at Constantinople (monastery of SS. Sergius and Bacchus) *Theoph. cont.* (Bonn) XLVIII 154, 649 (cf. Tchalenko, *Antiques Villes*, p. 116).

Hormisdas I — king of Persia 272–273

Son of Sapor I, ruler of Persia 272–3 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 43–6, 414; father of Vararanes I Noeldeke, *Tabari* 46.

Hormisdas II — king of Persia 302–309/310

Son of Narses, father of Adanarses, Hormisdas, Sapor II and Artaxerxes II Noeldeke, *Tabari* 50–2.

Hortarius 1 — Alamannic king 357–359

One of the Alamann kings present at the battle of Strassburg in 357 Amm. XVI 12. 1; in 358 his district was laid waste and he made peace with the Romans Amm. XVII 10. 5–9; in 359 he allowed the Romans to use his district as a base for spying Amm. XVIII 2. 2; later in 359 Hortarius 'rex nobis antea foederatus' who was also 'amicus finitimis quoque suis' gave a banquet for his fellow-kings who were attacked by the Romans on their way home afterwards Amm. XVIII 2. 13, but the Romans generally left Hortarius's district unharmed 14.

Possibly his son was Hortarius 2.

Hortarius 2 — military commander c. 372

Bitheridum vero et Hortarium (nationis eiusdem (=Alamanni) primates) item regere milites iussit (sc. Valentinian I), e quibus Hortarius, proditus relatione Florenti Germaniae ducis contra rem publicam quaedam ad Macrianum scripsisse barbarosque optimates, veritate tormentis expressa conflagravit flamma poenali Amm. XXIX 4. 7. He was an Alamann, placed in command of Roman troops by Valentinian I and subsequently executed for treachery. Possibly a son of Hortarius 1.

(H)ORTENSIVS (?)consularis Campaniae IV/V

Ortensio conviario provinciae Campaniae (sic) x 1247 Nola (MSS only, very bad text).

Horus philosopher M–L IV

Cynic philosopher of Egyptian birth represented as an interlocutor in Macrobius's *Saturnalia* (dramatic date a. 384) *Sat.* VII 7. 8, 17. 14 and *passim*. A friend of Q. Aur. Symmachus, who commended him to Flavianus 15 Symm. *Ep.* II 39. Presumably identical with the Horus commended together with his brother Phanes to Maximus *praefectus Aegypti* and Eutocius in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1278, 1279: both were Egyptians, sons of Valens, students of rhetoric, and athletes. Horus was an Olympic victor in Antioch that year *Ep.* 1278—presumably as a boxer, for Macrobius calls him 'vir corpore atque animo iuxta validus qui post innumeras inter pugiles pugnas ad philosophiae studia migravit' *Sat.* I 7. 3.

Hosius Mag. Off. (East) 395–8

Native of Spain, once a slave and a cook Claud. *in Eutrop.* II 346 ff., 446 ff., 559.

CSL (East) a. 395: 395 Nov. 28 *CTh* VI 30. 13$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (East) a. 395–8: 395 Dec. 27^{S} (MSS 27 May) *CTh* VI 27. 7$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; 396 Jan. 18 *CTh* VI 26. 6$^{\alpha}$; 396 Jan. 26 *CTh* VI 27. 8$^{\alpha}$+9$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; 398 Feb. 6 *CTh* VII 8. 5$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; 398 Dec. 15 *CTh* X 22. 4$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli. He is represented by Claudian *in Eutrop.* II 346 ff. as a member of the imperial council which met in 399 to discuss the revolt of Tribigildus.

Hostilianus **H**esychius

Hostilius **A**ntipater

!Hunila! wife of Bonosus 276/282

Goth, of royal blood, wife of the Gallic usurper **B**onosus 1, mother of two children *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 15. 3–7. *PIR*^{2} H 232.

T. Fl. Vmbrius Antistius Saturninus **F**ortunatianus signo Hydatius

Hydria **T**ertulla

Hygi(ei)nus doctor (at Constantinople) 356–359

Doctor practising in Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 69, to whom Libanius wrote several times between 356 and 359. Lib. *Ep.* 25 is addressed to

Ὑγιείνῳ, *Ep.* 479 to Ὑγίνῳ; in *Ep.* 69, 78, 393, 485, the MSS vary between the two readings. The recipient of *Ep.* 25 is a son of Dulcitius with cousins studying in Antioch and was distinguished as Hygienus from the doctor, Hyginus, by Seeck (*Briefe* 180); but the recipient of *Ep.* 25 is probably the same as the recipient of *Ep.* 69 and 78. *Ep.* 78 introduces the poet **Andronicus** 5, *Ep.* 69 asks him to use his influence with **Themistius** for **Cleobulus** 1 (both in 359); *Ep.* 485 (a. 356) introduces **Malchus** (and since *Ep.* 486 to **Silanus** at Constantinople also introduces Malchus, Hygi(ei)nus was presumably there then too).

HYGINVS 1 vir clarissimus 384

Accused on a capital charge with **Campanus**, but not convicted Symm. *Rel.* 49. Possibly related to Fl. **Hyginus** 5.

AELIVS HYGINVS 2 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 308 Sept.–309 June 22

Pap. 1–2) *P. Oxy.* 2666–7; *Pap.* 3) *P. Lond. inv.* 2226.

Full name, *Pap.* 1–3. ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου (or similar), *Pap.* 1–3; 308 Sept. *Pap.* 3; 309 June 22 *Pap.* 2; undated *Pap.* 1. His name could be restored on *P. Oxy.* 2133, but see **Optatus** 2 and **Publius** 4.

FLAVIVS HYGINVS 3 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 331–332

Native of Italy Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου *PSI* 767. 13. 31. 36 (a. 331/2), *P. Thead.* 17. 1 (undated); praefectus Aegypti a. 331 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, a. 332 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, *Fest. Ep.* IV (in Athan. *Fest. Ep.* III the prefect in 331 is **Florentius** 2; presumably Hyginus replaced him during the year); accusations were laid before him against Athanasius Soz. II 25. 3.

FL. HYGINVS 4 ? praeses Epiri Novae ? 324/337

domino nostr*o* Flab. Constan*ti(o)* nob. C*aes*ari Fl. Hyg*inus praes.* pr*ov. Epiri Novae* III 7320 = Vulić I 259 Lychnidus (Epirus Nova); the Caesar is probably either Constantius II (a. 324/37) or Constans (a. 333/7).

FL. HYGINVS 5 v.c., comes et praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis ? M IV

Fl. Hygino, v.c., comiti et praesidi p(rovinciae) M(auretaniae) C(aesariensis) ob merita iustitiae eius tabulam patronatus post decursam administrationem ordo Tipasensium optulit II 2210 = D 6116 Cordova; the inscription has a Christian monogram. He was patron of Tipasa, and the inscription was presumably set up at Cordova because it was his home town. He will therefore have been a Spaniard.

IVLIVS FESTVS HYMETIVS proconsul Africae 366–368

Inscr. 1) VI 1736=D 1256; *Inscr.* 2–10 Proconsularis Africa: 2) VIII 1782 Lares; 3–4 Calama 3) VIII 5335=*ILAlg.* I 256, 4) VIII 5336=*ILAlg.* I 255; 5–6 Furni 5) VIII 10609, 6) VIII 14752=D 763; 7) VIII 12527=D 768 Carthage; 8) VIII 23863 Aradi; 9) *ILAlg.* I 2102 Madaurus; 10) *ILT* 1542=VIII 15581=*AE* 1932, 14 Musti.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Iulius Festus 4, 6–7; Festus 5, *CTh* IX 19. 3, *CJ* III 16. 1; Hymetius *CTh* XI 30. 29, Amm., Jer.; to be restored *Inscr.* 2–3, 8–10.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 1; C.V.;[(a)] CORRECTORI TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE;[(b)] PRAETORI VRBANO;[(c)] CONSVLARI CAMPANIAE CVM SAMNIO;[(d)] VICARIO VRBIS ROMAE AETERNAE;[(e)] PROCONSVLI PROVINCIAE AFRICAE.[(f)]

(a) v.c. *Inscr.* 4–7.

(b) Before c. 355 (see below).

(c) A rare instance of this office being held subsequently to a provincial governorship.

(d) Before the division of Campania and Samnium; Samnium became a separate province in the mid-350s.

(e) 362 Sept. 22 *CTh* XI 30. 29$^{\alpha}$.

(f) 366–8: 366 May 25 *CJ* III 16. 1$^{\alpha}$; 368^{S} (367 MSS) June 9 *CTh* IX 19. 3$^{\alpha}$; v.c. proconsul prov. Africae v.s.i. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1, 3, 5–10; his *legatus Numidiae* was Fabius Fabianus *Inscr.* 4, cf. 2–3, 9; a. 364/7 *Inscr.* 9–10; a. 364/75 5–6; a. 364/78 7; under two Augusti 4, 8. He relieved famine at Carthage, but his measures led to a charge of fraud and he was fined Amm. XXVIII 1. 17–18, cf. *Inscr.* 1 ob depulsam ab eadem provincia famis et inopiae vastitatem consiliis et provisionibus. He revived the provincial priesthood *Inscr.* 1 quod studium sacerdotii provinciae restituerit ut nunc a conpetitoribus adpetatur quod antea formidini fuerit.

Exiled for treason to Dalmatia a. 370/1 Amm. XXVIII 1. 19–23 (dated by his judges Ampelius 3 PVR and Maximinus *vicarius*), but recalled after Valentinian I's death, when the African provincials erected statues in his honour in Rome and Carthage *Inscr.* 1 (dated 376 or 378, 'dd.nn. Val. ..*coss.*' under Valens, Gratian and Valentinian).

He was husband of Praetextata and paternal uncle of Eustochium Jer. *Ep.* 107. 5; he was therefore brother of Iulius Toxotius Jer. *Ep.* 108. 4. Probably Iulius Festus 9 was an ancestor. See *stemma* 23.

HYPATIVS 1 governor (consularis) of Palaestina Prima 360/361

Native of Phoenicia Lib. *Ep.* 159. 2–3.

Former pupil of Libanius, lived in Beroea, was advised to visit Antioch to obtain nomination to office Lib. *Ep.* 137 (358^{F}, 360^{S}).

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF PALAESTINA PRIMA a. 360/1: ἄρχων, in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 159, contemporary with Andronicus 3 (governor of Phoenice 360–1) Lib. *Ep.* 156, 158, 159 (a. 360/1); their provinces were contiguous Lib. *Ep.* 156. 3 so Hypatius must have held the northern province of Palestine, i.e. Palaestina Prima.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 137, 157, 158.

HYPATIVS 2 vicarius urbis Romae 363 Feb. 21

CTh III 5. 8[α].

Perhaps to be identified with Fl. Hypatius 4.

HYPATIVS 3 praefectus augustalis 383 and 392

383 April 29 *CTh* XII 6. 17[+] have Hypati k(arissime) n(obis); 383 May 8 *CTh* XI 36. 27[α]; augustalius, Barb. Scal. s.a. 380 (=*Chron. Min.* I 297).

He was *praefectus augustalis* again in 392; 392 April 9 *CTh* XI 36. 31[α]; 392 April 12 *CTh* XIII 5. 20[α].

Flavius Hypatius 4 cos. 359, PPO Italiae 382–383

Full name Rossi I 141 = D 1286, *P. Oxy.* 1103, *P. Mert.* I 36, *BGU* I 316, Athan. *de Synod.* 8, Soc. II 37. 18, *Inscr. Cret.* IV 317; Hypatius *elsewhere.*

He was the brother of Fl. Eusebius 40 and of Eusebia Amm. XVIII 1. 1, XXI 6. 4. His father was probably Fl. Eusebius 39.

Probably native of Thessalonica (see Fl. Eusebius 39).

CONSVL posterior a. 359 with his brother Fl. Eusebius Rossi I 140–1 (=VI 32004=D 1286), *Fasti*, *P. Oxy.*, *P. Mert.*, *BGU* I 316, III 909, Athan., *Hist. Aceph.*, Soc., D 4267[d] = VI 752, *AE* 1923, 77, III 9503, X 7338, Amm. XVIII 1. 1, XXI 6. 4, Hilar. Pict. *Exc.* A V 3 (=*CSEL* 65, p. 85).

Possibly *vicarius urbis Romae* a. 363, see Hypatius 2.

He and his brother were apparently made patricians Amm. XXIX 2. 9 'patriciatus culmina ipsa'

In 371 he and his brother were accused of treason at Antioch and he was convicted and condemned to exile and a fine, but shortly afterwards the sentence was remitted Amm. XXIX 2. 9–16. He seems then to have lived in Antioch where, on his appointment in 378/9 as PVR, he received the insignia of office and was the object of several panegyrics Lib. *Or.* I 179–80 ἔρχεται Ῥωμαίοις ὕπαρχος ἐν ὑπάρχου σχήματι τῇδε φανούμενος.

PVR a. 379 April 5 *CTh* XI 36. 26[α].

In late 381 he visited Constantinople Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 96. In the following year he returned to the West as praetorian prefect.

PPO ITALIAE ET ILLYRICI a. 382–3: he received the following laws; in 382, Dec. 9 *CTh* XI 16. 15[a] refers to the Raetian *limes* and Illyricum; Dec. 15 *CTh* VI 26. 3[a] pp. (MSS dat.) Patavi; in 383, Jan. 10 *CTh* VI 2. 13[+]; April 18 *CTh* XII 1. 99[a]; April 19 *CTh* XII 1. 100[a]; May 2 *CTh* III 1. 4[a]; May 21 *CTh* XVI 7. 3[a]; May 28 *CTh* II 19. 5[a]; the law *CTh* XI 16. 13[a] (pp. Karth. on 382 April 13) must be wrongly dated, since Syagrius 2 was still PPO Italiae on 382 Aug. 30, and was probably issued late in 382 and published at Carthage in 383 April. Ammianus mentions his 'praefectura gemina' Amm. XXIX 2. 16 (cited below). He was honoured by the province of Crete as 'τὸν λαμπρότατον ἀπὸ ὑπάτων καὶ ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων πραιτωρίου' *Inscr. Cret.* IV 317 Gortyn.

Ammianus praised him highly XXIX 2. 16 vir quieti placidique consilii, honestatem lenium morum velut ad perpendiculum librans, qui et maiorum claritudini gloriae fuit, et ipse posteritatem mirandis actibus praefecturae geminae decoravit.

Hyperechius commander of troops for Procopius 366

Native of Ancyra Lib. *Ep.* 239, 267, 298, 777, 1454, of curial stock *Ep.* 298, 731. Son of Maximus *Ep.* 239, 298, 570, 658, 731, 732, 779, 805, 808, 1267 (he was the eldest son *Ep.* 298, 1267); his father was dead in 363 *Ep.* 1443. Brother-in-law of Strategius *Ep.* 180, 1267, 1268 and uncle of Eusebius *Ep.* 1268. Had younger brothers *Ep.* 777, 805, 808. His mother was still alive in 363 *Ep.* 1443. Pupil of Libanius 343/8 (at Nicomedia) *Ep.* 239, 298, 311, 658, 779, 1443, 1454.

Against advice to become an advocate under the governor of Galatia (συνήγορος), he tried for an official career *Ep.* 267 (a. 360). He obtained a post, but his status was ill-defined (ἥμισυ στρατιώτου *Ep.* 308) and was only secured through the intervention of Modestus 2 *Ep.* 792 (ἐγγραφεὶς εἰς οὕσπερ ἐβούλου). He was probably a *supernumerarius* and was then enrolled among the *statuti* by Modestus.

His father wished him to seek entry to the senate of Constantinople but Libanius advised against it Lib. *Ep.* 731 (a. 362); in 362 his father made over to him the family property and he became liable for curial duties *Ep.* 731, 805.

From 360 to 363 he tried constantly to obtain office, without success *Ep.* 267 (a. 360), *Ep.* 624, 657, 658 (a. 361), *Ep.* 704, 779, 792 (a. 362), *Ep.* 804, 805, 808, 810, 812, 1114–16, 1419, 1420, 1441, 1443, 1454 (a. 363).

CASTRENSIANVS a. 364/5: antehac (before 366) cellae castrensis apparitor, id est ventris minister et gutturis Amm. XXVI 8. 5.

He was a friend of Procopius 4 who gave him command of troops in Bithynia (cui ut amico Procopius auxilia ductanda commisit), but his

own men arrested him and surrendered him to Fl. Arinthaeus at Dadastana Amm. XXVI 8. 5.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 224 (a. 360), *Ep.* 704, 731, 753, 777, 792 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1116, 1359, 1382, 1420, 1441 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1268 (a. 364); mentioned *Ep.* 311 (a. 355), *Ep.* 570 (a. 357), *Ep.* 180, 239, 267, 268 (a. 360), *Ep.* 298, 308, 624, 657, 658 (a. 361), *Ep.* 732, 752, 779 (a. 362), *Ep.* 803, 804, 805, 808, 810, 812, 1114, 1115, 1350, 1419, 1443, 1454 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1267 (a. 364).

CVSSONIVS I... praefectus Aegypti 266

ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου, probably husband of Iuliana 1 *P. Ryl.* II 165, dated 266 March 28. *PIR*² C 1640.

Iacobus 1 numerarius (of the *magister equitum*) (East) 359

After the Persians captured Amida, 'Iacobus et Caesius, numerarii apparitionis magistri equitum aliique protectores' were led away captive Amm. XIX 9. 2. The *officium* of each *magister militum* in the East had two *numerarii Not. Dig. Or.* V 70, VI 73, VII 62, VIII 57, IX 52.

Iacobus 2 in East, died ?371/2

Man accused of trying to discover the name of Valens's successor (i.e. presumably in 371/2), took the advice of Libanius and committed suicide by taking poison Suid. s.v. Ἰάκωβος (?from Eunapius).

IACOBVS 3 governor (?of Cappadocia Secunda) 360/390

δικαστής, asked to help Simplicia, widow of a Cappadocian Alypius Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 207. Wrongly addressed to him in the MSS *Ep.* 208.

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Iades eques Romanus 267

ἱππικός, son of Septimius Alexander *IGR* III 1044 Palmyra, dated 267 April.

Iallius Antiochus

Iamblichus 1 philosopher (at Apamea) c. 250–c. 325

Neoplatonist philosopher and theurgist, born of a distinguished and wealthy family of Chalcis in Coele-Syria Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 1, Suid. s.v. Iamblichus, c. 250 (cf. J. Bidez, *REG* XXXII [1919], 32). Pupil of Anatolius 1, then of Porphyry at Rome Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 2–3 (H.-I. Marrou's doubts whether I. actually attended P.'s classes (*Conflict*

between Pag. and Christianity, ed. Momigliano [1963], 133 n. 1) are unfounded). Taught c. 320 in Apamea Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 183, 184, Lib. *Or.* LII 21. Malalas's statement (p. 312. 11 f. Bonn) that he taught at Daphne (near Antioch-on-Orontes) under Μαξέντιος ὁ καὶ Γαλέριος (!) until he died should probably be rejected, though he may have taught for a time at Daphne.

Reputedly had powers of levitation and clairvoyance and performed many miracles Eun. *V Soph.* V 1. 7–2. 9; regularly styled θεῖος and μέγας by Julian, Libanius, Proclus, Simplicius, Philoponus, Ammonius and Damascius (Zeller, *Ph. d. Gr.* III 2^4. 738 n. 2).

Among his pupils were **Aedesius** 2, **Eustathius** 1, **Theodorus** of Asine, **Euphrasius** 1, **Sopater** 1 Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 5, Sopater 2 Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 184 (418 A), **Iulianus** 4 Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 184 (417 B), **Dexippus** 1 (Simplicius, *In Arist. Categ.* 1, γ), the author of Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 180–7 (? = Iulianus 5 of Caesarea, cf. Bid.–Cum. p. 228), **Hierius** 1 (Ammonius, *In Anal. Prior. CAG* V 6. 31. 16), **Agrippa** and **Dyscolius** 2 Stob. *Ecl.* IV 5. 74 f., **Arete** *ib.* III 5. 9, 45–50, **Asphalius** *ib.* III 3. 26, **Macedonius** and **Poemenius** *ib.* I 1. 35, 5. 17 f., II 8. 43–8, II 33. 15.

Of his writings there survive a *Vita Pythagorae*, a *Protrepticus*, *De Mysteriis* (see **Abammon**), and three mathematical works. His commentaries on Plato, Aristotle, and the Chaldaean oracles are lost: see Zeller, *Ph. d. Gr.* III 2^4. 735–73. Wrote also a rhetorical treatise, of which an extract is preserved Syrianus, *Comm. in Herm.* I 9. 11 Rabe.

Had a son, **Ariston**, who married Plotinus's disciple **Amphicleia** Porph. *V. Plot.* 9. There is no evidence for Seeck's claim (*Br. des Lib.* 184) that Iamblichus 2 is his grandson: cf. Alan Cameron, 'Iamblichus at Athens', *Athenaeum* XLV (1967), 146 ff.

Iamblichus 2 philosopher and rhetor M/L IV

Native of Apamea Lib. *Ep.* 1389.

Son of **Himerius** 3 Lib. *Ep.* 570, 571; nephew of **Sopater** 2 *Ep.* 571; descended from philosophers *Ep.* 575 (he was grandson of **Sopater** 1); relative of **Libanius** *Ep.* 571, 577; left an orphan by 357 *Ep.* 575.

Pupil of Libanius *Ep.* 570.

In 357–8 he went on a Grand Tour, starting from Antioch *Ep.* 572, 575 and visiting Cilicia *Ep.* 569, Galatia *Ep.* 570, 607, Bithynia *Ep.* 571, and Constantinople *Ep.* 572–7 in 357 and Greece *Ep.* 327, 360, 385 and Macedonia *Ep.* 360 probably in 358; he intended travelling to Italy *Ep.* 571.

He was in Athens in 362/3, where he took part in the pagan mysteries *Ep.* 801. Later he gave money to help rebuild the walls of Athens, *Hesperia* 33 (1964), 63–8.

Described as a rhetor *Ep.* 573 (a. 357) and a philosopher *Ep.* 1466 (a. 365), cf. *Ep.* 575 (a. 357). He acquired wide fame *Ep.* 982 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1007 (a. 391), Symm. *Ep.* IX 2.

He inherited property from his father Lib. *Ep.* 571 and in 365 was living on his private estates *Ep.* 1466 (a. 365).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 571, 801.

Received Symm. *Ep.* IX 2, Lib. *Ep.* 593, 607 (a. 357), *Ep.* 327 (a. 357/8), *Ep.* 360, 385 (a. 358), *Ep.* 34 (a. 359), *Ep.* 801 (a. 362/3), *Ep.* 1466 (a. 365); mentioned *Ep.* 569–77, 594, 932 (a. 357), *Ep.* 1389 (a. 363), *Ep.* 982, 984 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1007 (a. 391).

He was still alive in 391 Lib. *Ep.* 1007 (a. 391).

Iamblichus 3 ?philosopher M IV

According to Cedrenus (I 313B) and Zonaras (XIII 16), the teacher of Proclus (which Proclus?): performed with Libanius the 'chicken-oracle' to discover the name of Valens's successor (i.e. presumably in 371/2): when discovered he took poison. If there is any truth in this story, then he cannot be identified either with **Iamblichus 2** son of **Himerius**, who was still alive in 391 (cf. also A. E. Raubitschek, *Hesperia* 33 [1964], 67 n. 11), or with **Iamblichus 1** the Neoplatonist, who died c. a. 325.

Ianbaris ?praepositus (militum) (East) 295

The phrase 'ὑπὸ Ἰανβάριν' suggests that he was a *praepositus P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. IV 24. 26 (a. 295). The name presumably represents 'Ianuarius'.

LVRIA IANVARIA c.f. ?L III

c(larissima) f(emina), wife of Caelius **Felicissimus 2** VI 31731 = *ILCV* 157 from a Christian cemetery near the *via Nomentana*. Presumably a Christian.

CAELIVS IANVARIANVS 1 v.c., legatus (in Asia) 340/350

[π]ρε[σβ.] Καιλ. Ἰανουαριανοῦ τοῦ λαμ. *AE* 1913, 171 Ephesus, under Constantius and Constans Augg. and L. Caelius Montius *proconsul*.

Pomponius Ianuarianus 2 PVR 288–289, cos. 288

Pap. 1) *P. Oxy.* 1115; 2) *P. Thead.* 18; 3) *SB* 7206 Great Oasis (Thebaid).

Full name *Pap.* 1, *Chron.* 354 s.a. 289; to be restored *Pap.* 2–3; Pomponius Ianuarius *Chron.* 354 s.a. 288; Ianuari(n)us *Fasti*.

V.P., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 283–4: ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1, 3; ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου *Pap.* 2; a. 283 Nov. 2 *Pap.* 2; a. 284 May 21 *Pap.* 1; undated *Pap.* 3.

Between 284 and 288 he entered the senate and he may have held the office of praetorian prefect.

CONSVL posterior a. 288 with Maximian Augustus: *Fasti.*

PVR a. 288 Feb. 27–289 *Chron.* 354.

IANVARINVS 1 vicarius (?urbis Romae) 320

?VICARIVS PRAEFF. PRAET. PER MOESIAS?, a. 319: he held office at Corinth where he received *CTh* IX 1. 2+ dat. Jan. 13, acc. Corintho 319 July 28; 319 Feb. 15 *CJ* VI 1. 5+; 319 Nov. 26 *CTh* IX 37. 1 (MSS ad Ianuarinum p.u., clearly an error). The laws all deal with matters appropriate to a provincial governor or vicar, but his next office (probably equestrian) excludes the former which would in this case have to be the proconsulship of Achaea (a senatorial office).

VICARIVS (?VRBIS ROMAE) a. 320: 320 (MSS 321) Nov. 20 *CTh* IX 21. 2+ (this law, dat. XII kal. Dec. Rom(ae) MSS, was probably issued in 320 and *proposita* at Rome in the following consulship); 320 Dec. 4 *CTh* IX 34. 3 ad Ianuarinum agentem vicariam praefecturam, pp. Romae. As he was a vicar at Rome, he might have been the *vicarius praeff. praet. in urbe Roma* (cf. C. Caelius Saturninus).

Possibly identical with Fl. Ianuarinus 2.

Flavius Ianuarinus 2 cos. 328

Full name *P. Flor.* I 14; Ianuarius *P. Thead.* 44, 56; Flavius omitted *Inscr.*

CONSVL prior a. 328 with Vettius Iustus 4: *Fasti, P. Thead.* 44, 56, *P. Flor.* I 14, D 8943 = *AE* 1901, 178 Rome.

Possibly to be identified with Ianuarinus 1.

Ianuarius 1 praepositus (Egypt) III/IV

p(rae)p(ositus), father of Ianuarina III 70–2 Thebes (Egypt).

IANVARIVS 2 ?comes Orientis 335/337

Idem A. (= Constantine) Ianuario comiti Orientis *CJ* XI 68. 2; this law should be later than *CJ* XI 68. 1 (to be dated 325 Oct. 7), and if the title 'comes Orientis' is correct probably after 335 (see Fl. Felicianus 5); the law concerns *coloni rei privatae*, and the title could be a corruption of 'comiti rei privatae', but *comites Orientis* also handled affairs of the *res privata*, cf. *CTh* I 13. 1.

IANVARIVS 3 v.p., died 338

v.p., Christian, husband of Florentia, died aged 51, buried 338 June 12 VI 31998 = *ILCV* 287*a* basilica S. Clementis. His name is spelt 'Ienuarius'

Ianuarius 4 princeps officii at the PPO (East) 358

In Antioch in 358, where his conduct won approval by its moderation and fairness (λυπήσας μὲν οὐδὲν οὐδένα ὧν οὐκ ἔδει. δοὺς δὲ χάριτας, ἐν αἷς ἡ τοῦ δικαίου μερίς) and he performed his duties satisfactorily (φρουρήσας μὲν ἱκανῶς ἐφ' ᾧπερ ἐτέτακτο) before leaving with a letter for Anatolius 3 (PPO Illyrici) Lib. *Ep.* 19 (a. 358); he also took a letter to Aristaenetus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 20 (a. 358). It is not clear what position he held at Antioch, but he may have been an *agens in rebus* who, on completion of his service, was promoted to be *princeps* of the *officium* of a PPO (cf. *CTh* 1 9. 1).

Ianuarius 5 ?magister militum (per Illyricum) 364

Relative of Jovian (Ioviani adfinis), described as 'curans summitatem necessitatum castrensium per Illyricum' in 364, he was proposed as a possible successor to Jovian as emperor Amm. XXVI 1. 4–5. His office could be either *magister militum* in Illyricum (see Lucillianus 3, Fl. Iovinus 6) or *comes rei militaris* (see Fl. Equitius).

Ianuarius 6 magistrate (at Rome) 384/402

Solebas antehac, cum tribunalibus praesiderem, fori tirones commendare iudiciis; quod nunc officium versa condicione suscepi, qui magisterio tuo causidicinae insinuo candidatos Symm. *Ep.* IX 32. He was presumably a teacher of rhetoric in 384, and later held some magistracy, with judicial functions, at Rome.

AVR. IANVARIVS 7 v.p., dux P(annoniae) S(ecundae) S(aviae)(?) 303 July 15

I.O.M. Aur. Ianuarius T(ransrhenanus?) Bat(avus?) v.p. dux P.S.S. III 10981 near Brigetio (Pannonia); perhaps 'p(ro) s(alute) s(ua)'

FL. MAGNVS I(A)NVARIVS 8 v.c., curator statuarum (at Rome) c. 337

Fl. Magnus Ienuarius (sic) v.c. cur. statuarum VI 1708 = 31906 = D 1222, dated 'post Caesariana tempora id est post annos CCCLXXX et I', probably c. 337 (see Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14).

T. SEPTIMIVS IANVARIVS 9 v.c., praeses Sardiniae 312/324

Inscr. 1) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 783 = *AE* 1889, 35 Sbrangatu; 2) X 7950 Turris Libisonis; 3–4) X 7974–5 Olbia; all in Sardinia.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; to be restored *Inscr.* 4.

V.C. PRAES. PROV. SARD. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3; PRA. *Inscr.* 4; a. 308/24 *Inscr.* 1–2 under Licinius; a. 312/24 *Inscr.* 3 under Constantine 'invictus Aug.'; undated *Inscr.* 4.

Iasius ?provincial governor (East) 393

πολλοὺς ἀδικουμένους ἔσωσεν ἡ σὴ δικαιοσύνη Lib. *Ep.* 1107 (to Iasius a. 393); previously commended to Sophronius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 883 (a. 388).

Bryonianus Iasonianus Seleucus qui et Anatolius

Iborea Lombard leader a. 379

Longobardi ab externis Germaniae finibus Oceanique protinus litore Scandiaque insula magna multitudine ingressi et novarum sedium avidi Iborea et Aione ducibus Vandalos primum vicerunt *Chron. Min.* I 498 (= Prosp. Tiro s.a. 379), cf. Paul. *Hist. Lang.* I 7. 14.

ICARIVS 1 praeses (Cappadociae Secundae) a. 381/382

Probably predecessor of **Olympius** 10 as governor of Cappadocia Secunda, since Gregory of Nazianzus repeats to Olympius in *Ep.* 131 his reasons already given to Icarius for disobeying a summons to attend the Council at Constantinople of 382/3; the letter was written soon after Olympius became governor.

Probably identical with **Icarius** 2.

ICARIVS 2 comes Orientis 384–385

Libanius wrote four orations about him, XXVI πρὸς Ἰκάριον, XXVII, XXVIII κατὰ Ἰκαρίου α′ and β′, and XXIX on Antiochus the Antiochene baker, whom Candidus, appointed controller of the corn supply by Icarius, had flogged. He also describes his rule (not mentioning his name) in *Or.* I 225–31.

He succeeded **Proculus** 6 as *comes Orientis* (in 384) *Or.* I 225, XXVI 2–4, gaining his office by his poetical talent *Or.* I 225 ὁ δὲ Μουσῶν τε ἦν τρόφιμος καὶ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἆθλον εἶχεν ἐπῶν. He was still in office in 385 *Or.* XXVII 12 (the New Year). He is praised for his firmness with the theatrical claque XXVI 15–17 and for his integrity XXVI 28, XXVII 2, but is accused of brutality, especially in flogging decurions XXVI 30, XXVII

13, XXVIII 6 ff. During a famine he refused relief to peasants and citizens of other cities who came to Antioch XXVII 6, and by his threats to the bakers caused them to flee from the city *Or.* I 226–8, *Or.* XXIX.

He was son of **Theodorus** 13 who was executed by Valens for alleged treason Lib. *Or.* I 225 τὸν Θεοδώρου τοῦ οὐ δικαίως ἀποθανόντος, therefore he was of Gallic origin, cf. the allusion to Gaul as Icarius's home in *Or.* XXVIII 20.

Iulia Idalia — cousin of Ausonius M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XXX title. Daughter of Ausonius's 'amita' (probably Iulia **Veneria**) Aus. *Par.* XXX 5.

. . . . ientius **Pacatus**

. . . . pius Ierius **Iunior**

Igillus — barbarian leader in Germany 276/282

Leader of the Burgundians or the Vandals, he was killed in battle against the Romans under Probus Zos. I 68. 3. *PIR*² I 19.

Igmazen — African chief a. 374

King of the Isaflenses Amm. XXIX 5. 46 'rex Igmazen nomine spectatus per eos tractus (sc. Mauretania) opibusque insignis'; he first supported and later betrayed **Firmus** 3 Amm. XXIX 5. 46. 51–5.

ILICVS — consularis Numidiae 351 or 357 Dec. 3

357[S] (MSS 353, Constantio A. VI et Constante C. consul.) *CTh* I 15. 3[α]. Possibly *dat.* in 351, *acc.* in 352 (Constantio A. V et Constantio C. coss.). The name may be a mistake for 'Italicus'.

IMMO — comes (?rei militaris) (West) 361

Immo 'cum comitibus aliis' besieged Aquileia for Julian Amm. XXI 12. 3. 16.

Publicius **Valerianus** signo Inachius

INFANTIVS — comes Orientis 393

?CONSVLARIS SYRIAE a. 390: Lib. *Ep.* 987 (a. 390, to **Tatianus** 5) ἔργα καταλιπὼν ἡμῖν ἀφορμὰς ἐπαίνων τῶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν ἔρχεται πάλιν ὡς ὑμᾶς Ἰνφάντιος.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 393 Dec. 30 *CJ* I 9. 7[α].

He was son of Domitius **Modestus** 2 (PPO Or.) Lib. *Ep.* 680, 987.

Ingenuus 1 usurper (in Pannonia) 260

Called Ingebus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 2; Ingenuus *elsewhere.*

GOVERNOR of Pannonia a. 260: curans Pannonos Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 2; qui Pannonias tunc regebat *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 9. 1.

Proclaimed emperor at Sirmium by the legions of Moesia after the capture of Valerian a. 260: Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 9. 1 (dated a. 258), Zon. XII 24, Pol. Silv. *laterculus.*

Defeated by Gallienus at Mursa Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 9. 3, Eutr. IX 8, Zon. XII 24. Also mentioned *V. Trig. Tyr.* 10. 1. 14, *V. Claud.* 7. 4, Amm. XXI 16. 10.

*PIR*² I 23.

Val. Ingenuus 2 praepositus limitis (in Numidia) 303

Val. Ingenuo praep(osito) limit(is) *AE* 1942–3, 81 Centenarium Aqua Viva (Numidia), dated by consular date.

INIVRIOSVS senator L IV

Iniuriosus quidam de senatoribus Arvernis, rich, an only child, married a wealthy bride but at her request never consummated the marriage; after their death they were known as the 'Dui Amantes'; Greg. Tur. *HF* I 47.

Aurelius Innocens ? African chief a. 341

. . *A*ureli *Inno*centis *Samma*?cis fili *p*ost obi*tum p*atris a fu*n*damenta (sic) *dedi*cavit cum *filiis* suis ⱣΩ⊢ et secundo *AE* 1955, 140 Ain Sidi el-Hadj (near Waldeck Rousseau, Mauretania Caesariensis). The date is year 302 of the province = A.D. 341. Innocens was presumably a local chieftain, as the building in question was a fortress.

Innocentius 1 jurist L III/E IV

Native and decurion of Sardis, grandfather of the philosopher Chrysanthius, served as legal adviser to the emperors (ὅς γε νομοθετικὴν εἶχε δύναμιν παρὰ τῶν τότε βασιλευόντων ἐπιτετραμμένος), became wealthy and famous, wrote books in Latin and Greek which survived down to Eunapius's day Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 1. 3–4. He seems not to have held any official post (δόξαν ὑπὲρ ἰδιώτην τινὰ λαχών would imply that he remained a private citizen). The emperors were probably Diocletian and his colleagues, and the books that he wrote may have been collections of laws and legal commentaries.

Innocentius 2 ?tribunus of *catafractarii* (in Gaul) 357

'catafractarios ducens', killed in the battle of Strassburg Amm. XVI 12. 63; the *catafractarii* was a *vexillatio comitatensis Not. Dig. Or.* VI 35 (cf. *Or.* V 34, VI 36, VII 25, VIII 29).

INNOCENTIVS 3 ?c.p., died before 375

Buried with **Simplicius** 5 v.c., **Didyme** c.f. and Roscia **Calcedonia** c.f. VI 32045*a*=*ILCV* 95; for the date, see Roscia **Calcedonia**.

Innocentius 4 advocatus of the *vicarius* (*Africae*), before 388

ex advocato vicariae praefecturae, lived at Carthage in 388 when he gave lodging to Augustine and **Alypius** 8 on their return from Italy, miraculously cured of haemorrhoids Aug. *Civ. Dei* XXII 8. Presumably he practised at the court of the *vicarius Africae*.

INNOCENTIVS 5 v.p. (?agrimensor) ?L IV/E V

Innocentius v.p., auctor de litteris et notis iuris exponendis *Schrr. d. röm. Feldm.* I 310. Perhaps to be identified with Innocentius 'agrimensor' Amm. XIX 11. 8, cf. Schanz, IV 2. 304.

FLAVIVS IVLIVS INNOCENTIVS 6 v.p., praeses Samnii M/L IV

v.p., p(raeses) S(amnii) IX 2641 Aesernia (Samnium), undated; the province did not exist separately until after c. 350.

POMP(ONIVS) INNOCENTIVS IVNIOR 7 c.p. ?L IV/E V

Named on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage. For the date, cf. **Gabinianus**.

Insteia **Cilonis**

Insteia **Diogenia**

Flavius Insteius **Cilo**

Clodius Insteius **Flavius**

Insteius **Lampadius**

Insteius **Pompeianus**

Insteius **Tertullus**

Attius Insteius **Tertullus**

Attius Insteius **Tertullus** signo Populonius

M. Insteius **Tertullus**

IOHANNES 1 v.p., ex palatino, archiater (of Rome) 384

He claimed a senior position among the *archiatri* of Rome in view of his previous palatine service Symm. *Rel.* 27 nunc Iohannes v.p. non eum gradum, quem surrogandis dederunt scita divalia, sed summo proximum conatur adipisci fultus palatinae militiae privilegio et impetratione specialis oraculi, quo Epicteti archiatri locum tunc adhuc superstitis impetravit.

Iohannes 2 PPO Italiae 412–413, 422?

NOTARIVS a. 394: Paulin. *V. Amb.* 31 Ioannes tunc tribunus et notarius, qui nunc praefectus est.

PRIMICERIVS NOTARIORVM a. 408: Zos. V 40. 2 συνεξῄει τούτῳ (sc. **B**asilius 3, as the senate's envoy to Alaric) καὶ Ἰωάννης τῶν βασιλικῶν ὑπογραφέων, οὓς τριβούνους καλοῦσιν, ἄρχων γεγενημένος, οἷα γνώριμος Ἀλλαρίχῳ καὶ πρόξενος (he was a close friend of Alaric).

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (of Attalus) a. 409: **A**ttalus (Vol. II) would not listen to Iohannes 'ὃν προεστήσατο τῶν ἀμφ' αὐτὸν βασιλικῶν τάξεων', when advised by him to depose **H**eraclianus (Vol. II) *comes Africae* by a trick Soz. IX 8. 3.

PPO ITALIAE a. 412–13: 412 June 6 *CTh* XIII 11. 13^{a}; 412 June 22 *CTh* III 8. 3^{a}; 412 July 26 *CTh* II 8. 26^{a} (=VIII 8. 8^{a}) (MSS 409) + *CTh* XVI 8. 20^{a}; 413 Feb. 17 *CTh* I 2. 12^{a} + II 19. 6^{a} (MSS Feb. 14) + VIII 17. 4^{a} (MSS 412) + *CJ* VI 23. 19^{a} (MSS Feb. 18); 413 May 8 *CTh* XI 28. 7^{a} (refers to the suburbicarian provinces); 413 June 7 *CTh* VI 30. 20^{a}; 413 June 12 *CTh* VII 8. 10^{a} (refers to Africa); Paulin. *V. Amb.* 31 (cited above).

PPO ITALIAE a. 422?: 422 July 11 *CTh* II 13. 1^{a} + 28. 1^{a} + 30. 2^{a} + 31. 1^{a} + 32. 1^{a} + VIII 8. 10^{a} (the date might be 412, 'Honorio VIIII et Theodosio V' instead of 'Honorio XIII et Theodosio X cos.').

HELLADIVS IOANNES 3 praeses Cariae IV/V

[Ἑλ]λ[ά]διος Ἰωάννης Καρίης [ἡγεμών] *MAMA* VIII 429 (see *Hell.* XIII, 158) Aphrodisias (Caria); [τὸν] μέγαν ἡγε[μονῆα] Ἑλλάδιον *MAMA* VIII 531 (see *Hell.* XIII, 157) Aphrodisias; possibly identical with Helladius ὁ ἀνανεωτής at Aphrodisias *Hell.* IV, 14 with *Hell.* XIII, 157.

FL. PELAGIVS IOANNES 4 v.c., praeses (Cariae) IV/V

ὁ λαμπρ(ότατος) ἡγεμών *BSA* 1964, p. 23 n. 22 Aphrodisias (Caria). Possibly his name and not 'Helladius' should be restored on *MAMA* VIII 429 (see Helladius Ioannes 3).

Vibius Iolaus a memoria ? L III

Vib. Iolaus a memoria imp. Augusti; husband of Ostoria Chelido *AE* 1945, 20 = *Bull. Comm.* LXX (1942), 102 Vatican (his wife's sarcophagus is dated in the late third century by A. Ferrua).

Ionicus doctor L IV

Native of Sardis, son of a doctor, himself a doctor, rhetor, philosopher, poet and soothsayer; pupil of Zeno of Cyprus, admired by Oribasius, skilled in theory and practice of medicine, expert at dressing, amputating and dissecting, an able teacher of medicine; died not long before composition of Eunapius's *V. Soph.* (c. 395), and left two sons; a pagan; Eun. *V. Soph.* XXII 1. 1–2. 2.

IOSEPHVS comes (East) M IV

Native of Tiberias, originally a Jew, became a Christian in the later years of Constantine I, visited the imperial court where Constantine gave him the rank of *comes* and granted him permission to build churches in Tiberias, Diocaesarea, Capernaum and other predominantly Jewish towns; in the 350s he lived in Scythopolis, the only orthodox Christian in a mainly Arian community, and he met Epiphanius there and told him the story of his life; he was aged 70 then; he had come from a leading Jewish family, and before his apostasy had been an Apostle (adviser of the Patriarch) Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 30. 4–12. He is possibly to be identified with Iosephus the author of the Ὑπομνηστικὸν βιβλίον, see J. Moreau, *Byzantion* XXV–XXVII (1955–7), 255–9.

IOVIANVS 1 primicerius notariorum 363

Influential at court in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 411, 435 (a. 355).

PRIMICERIVS NOTARIORVM a. 363: notarius Amm. XXIV 4. 23; primus inter notarios omnes Amm. XXV 8. 18; notariorum omnium primus Amm. XXVI 6. 23; τοῦ τάγματος τῶν ὑπογραφέων προτεταγμένος Zos. III 22. 4. Present on Julian's Persian campaign in 363, when he distinguished himself for bravery Amm. XXIV 4. 23–4, XXV 8. 18, Zos. III 22. 4.

After Julian's death, he was proposed as a possible successor, but later was executed for suspicious behaviour after the election of the emperor Jovian Amm. xxv 8. 18, xxvi 6. 3.

IOVIANVS 2 ?senator (East) 390

Pagan, influential in Constantinople, asked to support **Thalassius** 4's nomination to the senate Lib. *Ep.* 932 (a. 390); probably himself a senator.

Fl. Iovianus 3 Augustus 363–364

Full name v 8037 = D 757, viii 4647 = D 756, etc.

Born 331 Amm. xxv 10. 13, at Singidunum Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 44. 1; son of **Varronianus** 1 Amm. xxv 5. 4. 8, 10. 16, Zos. iii 30. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 44. 1, Them. *Or.* v 65 B, Zon. xiii 14.

PROTECTOR DOMESTICVS under Constantius and Julian: etiam tum (a. 361) protector domesticus Amm. xxi 16. 20 (the occasion was the funeral of Constantius).

PRIMICERIVS DOMESTICORVM a. 363: domesticorum ordinis primus (a. 363) Amm. xxv 5. 4; adhuc protector Amm. xxv 5. 8; qui tunc domesticus militabat Eutr. x 17. 1; ex primicerio domesticorum Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 363; primicerius domesticorum Jord. *Rom.* 305; Them. *Or.* v 66 B, D; Joh. Ant. fr. 179, 181; the story in Socrates iii 22, Orosius vii 31 and Zonaras xiii 14 that he was retired when a tribune by Julian for his Christianity appears to be without foundation.

Proclaimed Augustus 363 June 27 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 363, Amm. xxv 5. 4, Zos. iii 30. 1, Theod. *HE* iv 1, Eutr. x 17. 1, Soc. iii 22, Them. *Or.* v 65 C–D.

Died 364 Feb. 17, aged 33 Amm. xxv 10. 13. 16, Soc. iii 26. 5, iv 1. 1, Eutr. x 18. 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 364, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 44. 4, Zos. iii 35. 3, Theod. *HE* iv 5.

Son-in-law of **Lucillianus** 3 Amm. xxv 8. 9; his wife was perhaps called **Charito** Zon. xiii 14. Father of **Varronianus** 2 Amm. xxv 10. 11. 17, Soc. iii 26. 5, iv 1. 1, Rossi i 175, Zon. xiii 14 and of another son Philost. *HE* viii 8.

Fabia Victoria Iovina L III/E IV

Wife of L. Lucceius **Hadrianus** 3, patron of Cirta viii 7043 = *ILAlg.* ii 666 Cirta. Cf. *PIR*² F 83.

Iovinus 1 ?CSL or CRP (East) 364–365

He and his brother **Olympius** 5 were influential at court in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 554, 577.

In 358 he visited **Clematius** 2 in Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 354.

? CSL or CRP a. 364–5: had power and influence at court in 364–5 Lib. *Ep.* 1148, 1235, 1312 (a. 364), 1472, 1499, 1503, 1512 (a. 365); τὸ παρὸν σχῆμα *Ep.* 1235; he had an *officium Ep.* 1512 (τοῦ σοῦ χοροῦ). He received *Ep.* 1148, 1194, 1226, 1235, 1312 (a. 364), 1472, 1499, 1503, 1512 (a. 365). He was not Mag. Off. (Decentius 1) nor QSP (who had no *officium*) but could be CSL or CRP (succeeding Caesarius 1 in 364).

He owed his success to his skill as a rhetor *Ep.* 1235.

He was married in Antioch in 363/4 *Ep.* 1148.

Iovinus 2 ? tribunus (in Valeria) M IV

ap(paratu) Iovini *AE* 1953, 8 brick stamp from Aquincum, probably dated under Valentinian. He was possibly *tribunus* (see Valentinus 6).

IOVINVS 3 governor (praeses) of Helenopontus ? IV

ἡγεμόνων ὄχ' ἄριστος, built or extended baths *Hell.* IV, 75–6, 78 Thermae Phazemonitarum (Helenopontus).

Iovinus 4 protector (West) L IV/E V

prot(ector), father of Fl. Iovinianus (*biarchus draconarius* in the *numerus VIII Dalmatarum*) whom he buried at Concordia V 8760 = D 2805 Concordia; one of a group of inscriptions from a military cemetery dated to the late fourth and early fifth century.

Fl. Iovinus 5 praepositus militum Histricorum ? IV

ex p(rae)p(osito) militum Histricorum, father of Fl. Paulus *biarchus* III 3370 = D 2787 near Aquincum (Pannonia Inferior); the soldiers probably belonged to the *classis Histrica.*

Flavius Iovinus 6 Mag. Equ. (West) c. 362–369, cos. 367

Full name Rossi I 193; Iovinus *elsewhere* (Iovius *CTh* VII 1. 7, VIII 1. 10). The name 'Valens Iovinus' Amm. XXVIII 3. 9 is a corruption found in late and inferior MSS.

MAGISTER EQVITVM a. 361–9: on his march to Constantinople in 361 Julian put one army group, which went through Italy, under Iovinus and Iovius 2 Amm. XXI 8. 3; hearing of the revolt of Aquileia he ordered 'Iovinum magistrum equitum venientem per Alpes Noricosque ingressum ad id quod exarserat quoquo modo corrigendum redire citius' Amm. XXI 12. 2, but on learning of Constantius's death, 'ire monuit exinde Iovinum, alia quae potiores flagitabant necessitates acturum' Amm. XXI 12. 3. Iovinus was then posted to Illyricum and made a member of the Commission of Chalcedon (361 Dec.) Amm. XXII 3. 1

Mamertino et Arbitione et Agilone atque Nevitta adiunctis itidemque Iovino magistro equitum per Illyricum recens provecto. Julian later (? 362) transferred him to Gaul Amm. XXVI 5. 2 dudum promotus a Iuliano, per Gallias magister armorum; in 363 Jovian 'Malarichum ex familiaribus negotiis agentem etiam tum in Italia, missis insignibus, Iovino iussit succedere, armorum magistro per Gallias, gemina utilitate praespeculata, ut et dux meriti celsioris ideoque suspectus abiret e medio et homo inferioris spei ad sublimiora provectus auctoris sui nutantem adhuc statum studio fundaret ingenti' Amm. XXV 8. 11; when Malarichus refused the post and Lucillianus 3, sent to Gaul to assert Jovian's authority, was killed at Rheims, Iovinus suppressed the mutiny and sent 'quos capita scholarum ordo castrensis appellat, nuntiantes aequo animo Ioviani imperium amplecti exercitum Gallicanum' Amm. XXV 10. 8; he was then confirmed by Jovian in his post Amm. XXV 10. 9 confestimque mittitur in Gallias Arintheus, ferens litteras ad Iovinum ut constanter ageret suum obtinens locum. He continued to serve under Valentinian I Amm. XXVI 5. 2; in 366 he operated with success against the Alamanni Amm. XXVII 2. 1–9 (equitum magister) and was rewarded with the consulship for 367 (see below); in late 367 he was sent to Britain but soon returned Amm. XXVII 8. 2 and in summer 368 he served with Severus 10 against the Alamanni Amm. XXVII 10. 6 Iovino et Severo magistris rei castrensis. His laws are: 365 or 368 Jan. 17 *CTh* VII 20. 11 styled 'magister militum'; 365 May 31 *CTh* VII 1. 7 dat. Med., styled 'magister equitum et peditum'; 365 May 25 *CTh* VIII 1. 10 dat. Med. (MSS Iovio), styled 'magister equitum'; 367 Jan. 29 *CTh* VII 1. 9 dat. Remis, styled 'mag. equitum'; 367 Feb. 14 *CTh* VII 1. 10 dat. Remis, styled 'mag. mil.' In 369 he was replaced by Theodosius 3 Amm. XXVIII 3. 9 (Theodosius) in locum Iovini ut lenti successit qui equorum copias tuebatur (MSS in locum ut lentis Iovini, in locum Valentis Iovini).

CONSVL posterior a. 367 with Lupicinus 6 mag. equ.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 192–3, 196–9, 201–2, 204, Amm. XXVII 2. 10, Sid. Ap. *carm.* XXIII 173–4, *CIL* XIII 3256.

He built the church of St Agricola at Rheims and on its dedicatory inscription XIII 3256 (preserved in Flodoard, *Hist. Rem. Eccl.* I 6 = *MGH Scriptores* XIII 419) it is stated 'felix militiae sumpsit devota Iovinus cingula virtutum culmen provectus in altum bisque datus meritis equitum peditumque magister extulit aeternum saeclorum in saecula nomen'; this apparently refers to his two commands in Illyricum and Gaul.

One of his female descendants was married to Consentius Sid. Ap. *carm.* XXIII 170–7 (see Vol. II).

IOVIVS 1 ?senator M IV

Father of Porphyria, grandfather of Postuminus v.c. (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* V 54 (a. 396/7). Possibly a senator.

Iovius 2 PVC 364

He was apparently in the West under Magnentius Amm. XXI 8. 1 'cuius in actibus Magnenti meminimus'

QSP a. 361–2: appointed by Julian in 361 Amm. XXI 8. 1 Iovio quaesturam commisit, cf. XXII 8. 49 where he is called 'postea quaestorem' by a slip. On the march from Gaul to Constantinople he and Iovinus 6 commanded one of the army groups Amm. XXI 8. 3 and were detached with Agilo to reduce Aquileia Amm. XXII 8. 49; 362 March 23 *CTh* XI 39. 5 pars actorum habitorum apud imperatorem Iulianum Augustum Mamertino et Nevitta conss. X kal. April. Constantinopoli in consistorio: adstante Iovio viro clarissimo quaestore, Anatolio magistro officiorum, Felice comite sacrarum largitionum.

PVC a. 364: 364 March 27 *CTh* XIV 17. 1^{a} (MSS p.u.); 364 April 11 *CTh* VIII 15. 3 dat. Cpli (MSS ad Iovinum p.u.).

Q. IPER v.p., praeses Aegypti Herculiae 321–322

321 June 3 *P. Ryl.* IV 653, lines 11, 19^{a}; 322 Dec. 12 *P. Thead.* 13, line 11^{a}.

Iphicles philosopher 375

Philosopher, of (?) Epirus; in 375 sent as envoy to Valentinian I at Carnuntum by the Epirotes to praise the PPO Probus 5, but instead denounced him; renowned for his strength of character; Amm. XXX 5. 8–10. Perhaps identical with Iphicles in Antioch in 356/7 Lib. *Ep.* 508 and with the Cynic philosopher of that name Jul. *Or.* VI 198A.

Isdegerdes Persian envoy 363

Persian noble, envoy named as negotiating with the Romans under Salustius (=Saturninius Secundus Salutius) Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* III 52. These negotiations were under Jovian in 363.

Tanaucius Isfalangius PVR ? 372/375

Inscr. 1–2 Rome: 1) VI 1672 *a*; 2) VI 1672 *b*.

Tanaucius Isfalangius *Inscr.* 1; *T*anaucius Sfalancius *Inscr.* 2; Falangius Amm.

CONSVLARIS BAETICAE a. 368/71: heard the appeal of Lollianus 1, son of Volusianus Lampadius (PVR), against conviction for practising magic, and sentenced him to death Amm. XXVIII 1. 26.

PVR ?a. 372/5: v.c. praefectus urbi vice sacra iterum iudicans (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–2, both undated; his first appellate office would appear from Ammianus to have been when he was *consularis* of Baetica. He was evidently a favourite of Valentinian, and probably held this office in the latter part of his reign (between 372 and 375), for which period there are gaps in the list of prefects in Ammianus (he mentions no PVR after Ampelius 3 except Caesarius 7).

ISIDORVS 1 praef. annonae (Africae) 368/375

'ex rescribto *ddd.nnn.* Val*entiniani Valentis et Gra*tiani dato ad Isidorum *praefec*tum annonae ' *Karthago* 1 (1950), frag. 2 (opp. p. 200); for date see *Karthago* 1, pp. 127–8.

Isidorus 2 advocate (Thebaid) IV

σχολαστικός, his heirs mentioned *P. Flor.* 1 71. 666 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Aur. Isidorus 3 procurator Thebaidos Inferioris 298–300

ἐπίτροπος τῆς κατωτέρω Θηβαΐδος *P. Beatty Panop.* 1 *passim*, II *passim* (a. 298–300).

POSTVMIVS ISIDORVS 4 v.c., praefectus vigilum 324/337

v.c. praef. vigil. VI 1144 = D 700 under Constantine I 'victor ac triumphator' (i.e. 324/37).

Flabius Isiguar tribunus (Tripolitana) IV/V

IRT 886*k*, Latino-Libyan inscription from Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Probably one of the native *gentiles*.

Fl. Italas ex protectoribus (East) IV

Φλ. Ἰταλᾶς ἀπὸ προτηκτόρων, built tomb for himself, his wife Aurelia Romula, his son Aurelius Romulus, his daughter-in-law Aurelia Vrsa and his brother-in-law Aur. Senecianus; was a Christian; *Istan. Forsch.* XVI (1943), 34 n. 59 (= *AE* 1950, 253) Nicaea (Bithynia). The inscription is Christian in character. Since he is called 'Flavius' his date is probably under or after Constantine I.

ITALICA inlustris femina L IV/E V

Received Aug. *Ep.* 92, 99, Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 170.

Symmachus requested an unknown official to relieve the estates of Italica 'inlustris femina', also styled 'matrona', of their tax burdens Symm. *Ep.* IX 40 (date unknown).

A Christian, she lived at Rome Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 170 (c. a. 404), Aug. *Ep.* 92, 92A, 99, 161 (c. a. 410); she was a widow with young children Aug. *Ep.* 92. 2. 6, 99.

She owned property in Africa Aug. *Ep.* 99.

Perhaps mother of Anicia **Italica** wife of Valerius Faltonius **Adelfius** (Vol. II). She may perhaps have married one of the sons of Petronius Probus 5 (?Anicius **Probinus** 1). See *stemma* 24.

ITALICIANVS vicar of Asia 361

Native of Italy Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, Lib. *Ep.* 238.

At court in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 413 (to Italicianus).

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 359 (for three months only) Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (s.a. 359).

GOVERNOR (OF SYRIA) a. 360: his administration met with approval at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 238 § 1 (a. 360; to Italicianus) ἐτύγχανεν ἡμῖν λόγος τις ὧν ὑπὲρ ἀρχόντων ἀρετῆς καὶ ἦν δήπου σὰ τὰ νικητήρια, §§ 4–5 εἶθ' ὁ μὲν ἐμέμνητο τῆς τῶν νόμων φυλακῆς, ὁ δὲ τῆς συνεχείας τῶν πόνων, ὁ δὲ τοῦ περὶ τὰς διαγνώσεις τάχους, ὁ δὲ τοῦ μὴ χρημάτων ἐρᾶν, τῷ δὲ ἐδόκει καλὸν τὸ χάριν δοῦναι εἰδέναι, καὶ δοῦναι μὲν ἣν δεῖ, μὴ δοῦναι δὲ ἣν μὴ δεῖ. ἐμοὶ δὲ τῶν σῶν μικρὸν μὲν οὐδὲν ἐφαίνετο, πάμμεγα δὲ τὸ μὴ τῇ φθορᾷ τῶν πόλεων θεραπεῦσαι τοὺς δυνατούς.

VICAR OF ASIA a. 361: ἄρχων, in Asia Lib. *Ep.* 642; ἄρχων, in Lycia, τοῦ δικαιοτάτου τἀκεῖ διοικοῦντος sc. σου *Ep.* 659, 665; ἄρχων in Pisidia *Ep.* 666. These four letters are all addressed to him.

He also received in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 630, in 365 *Ep.* 8; mentioned *Ep.* 1534 (a. 365). In 361 he was suitor for the hand of the granddaughter of Bassiana (probably the niece of Spectatus and daughter of **Thalassius** 1 and **Theodora** 2, see *stemma* 18) Lib. *Ep.* 630, 642.

ITALICVS 1 vicarius Italiae 374 Feb. 5

CTh XIII 1. 10[α].

Possibly descendant of Ceionius **Italicus** 3.

Italicus 2 ?praepositus equitum sagittariorum (in Moesia I) ? IV

eq(uites) sag(i)t(tarii) s(ub) c(ura) Iṭaḷici BRM (sic) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* VI (1903), Beibl. col. 56, n. 82 = *AE* 1903, 298 Viminacium (Moesia Prima). Units of the *equites sagittarii* were stationed in Moesia Prima at Tricornium and Laedenata (Laederata) *Not. Dig. Or.* XLI 14, 17.

CEIONIVS ITALICVS 3 v.c., consularis (Numidiae) 343

Inscr. 1–2 Constantina (Numidia) 1) VIII 7012 = D 1235 = *ILAlg.* II 589, 2) VIII 7013 = D 1236 = *ILAlg.* II 590.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Italicus *Codes.*

343 Jan. 25 *CTh* XI 16. 5+ + *CJ* III 26. 6+ (MSS Feb. 1, no coss.); clarissimus atque consularis vir *Inscr.* 1 (honoured as patron by the 'ordo felicis coloniae Constantinae et provincia Numidia'); v.c. et consularis *Inscr.* 2 (honoured as patron with a statue at Constantina erected 'ad petitum suum et provinciae' by the 'ordo coloniae Milevitanae'); a. 340/50 *Inscr.* 1–2.

IVLIVS ITALICVS 4 v.c., xvvir sacris faciundis 305

Full name, both inscriptions.

c.v., curator of Thugga VIII 26560 = D 8927 Thugga (Africa Proconsularis). Perhaps he was a native of Thugga. The date is 276/82 (under Probus).

v.c., xvvir s.f., received the *taurobolium* 305 April 14 in Rome VI 497 + 30779 = D 4145.

*PIR*² I 361.

IV v.p., praeses (? Phrygiae) 286/305

ἡγεμονεύοντος τοῦ διασημοτάτου 'Ιου.... *IGR* IV 523 Dorylaeum (Phrygia), under Maximian Aug.

Iucundius Peregrinus

Iucundus grammaticus (at Bordeaux) IV

Grammaticus at Bordeaux, of inferior qualifications; according to the lemma, brother of Leontius Lascivus 17; Aus. *Prof.* x.

IVL.. ? governor of Numidia ? L IV/E V

insignis rector Iul. *ILAlg.* II 598 Cirta (Numidia), fragmentary inscription set up under three Augusti; could be dated late fourth or early fifth century (from the formulae). The word 'rector' also occurs on inscriptions in the sense of bishop.

Iulia Cataphronia

Iulia Dryadia

Iulia Eustochium

Fl. Iulia Flaviana

Fl. Iulia Helena

Iulia Idalia

Iulia Veneria

Iuliana 1 in Egypt 266

matrona stolata, probably wife of Cussonius I. . . . . ., in Egypt a. 266 *P. Ryl.* II 165. *PIR*² I 74.

ANICIA IVLIANA 2 c.f. L IV/E V

Wife of Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius 2 VI 1753 = D 1267, VI 1755–6 (the formula 'c.f. eius' of a wife also occurs on D 1292 = XIV 1875 and cf. D 1293 'eius inl. femina'), Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3; mother of Demetrias (Vol. II) Jer. *Ep.* 130. 6, Aug. *Ep.* 150, 188, and other children Aug. *de bon. vid.* 18. She was a member of the *gens Anicia* Aug. *Ep.* 150. She was left a widow before 410 Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3.

She received Aug. *Ep.* 150 (with Proba) and *Ep.* 188 and is mentioned in Aug. *Ep.* 130. 30. Augustine addressed to her his *Liber de bono viduitatis.*

Possibly mentioned XV 1705 Olybri v.c. et Iulianae c.f.

TYRRANIA ANICIA IVLIANA 3 c.f. M/L IV

Wife of Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 (cos. 379) VI 1714 = D 1271.

IVLIANE c.f. IV/V

locus Benedicti v.c. et Iulianetis c.f. VI 31960 = *ILCV* 137 (on a column in the old Basilica Vaticana; they were presumably Christians).

T. Fl. Iulianius Quadratianus

Iulianus 1 praepositus (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος, commanding troops from the legio IIII Flavia and the legio VII Claudia near Oxyrhynchus *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. V 9. 12. 24. 27 (a. 295).

Iulianus 2 rebel (?in Africa) c. 297

Africam Iulianus ac nationes Quinquegentanae graviter quatiebant Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 22 (under Diocletian); became emperor ('imperator') in Italy, committed suicide Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 3–4. Both the *Caesares* and the *Epitome* distinguish him from M. Aur. Iulianus 24 and Sabinus Iulianus 38, although the *Epitome* perhaps has confused them by placing Iulianus in Italy; possibly he was the leader of the Quinquegentanae in their revolt c. a. 297 in Africa.

IVLI(A)NVS 3 v.p. 312/324

ὁ διασημότατος δεκάπρωτος, with **Rhodinus** sent by the Sicilians to honour Betitius **Perpetuus** Arzygius 2 with a statue in Rome VI 31961 = D 8843.

Iulianus 4 ?protector E IV

Son of **Bacchylus**, native of Apamea, τῶν βασιλικῶν ὑπασπιστῶν εἷς, friend of **Iamblichus** 1 Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 184. Cf. Eus. *V. Const.* II 5, 8, Syn. *Ep.* 75.

Iulianus 5 sophist (at Athens) E IV

Sophist, son of Domnus, from Caesarea in Cappadocia, flourished under Constantine, contemporary of **Callinicus** Suid. I. 435 and of **Aedesius** 2 Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 1; taught in Athens, where he excelled the contemporary rhetors **Apsines** 2 and **Epagathus** Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 1; his pupils included **Prohaeresius**, **Hephaestion**, **Epiphanius**, **Diophantus**, **Tuscianus** Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3; he bequeathed his house in Athens (where he used to give private lectures) to Prohaeresius Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 4; his pupils fought with those of Apsines, and were prosecuted before the proconsul Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 2. Bidez and Cumont suggest that he is the author of the series of letters written early in the fourth century and falsely ascribed to the Emperor Julian (Jul. *Ep.* (Bid.–Cum.), pp. 228 f.). If so, he was a member of the circle of **Iamblichus** 1.

IVLIANVS 6 praeses 334 Aug. 25

CTh XI 39.3[α] (province unknown).

IVLIANVS 7 ? provincial governor 338

Received *CTh* XII 1. 23 dated 338 Oct. 11; the contents suggest that he held an office, perhaps as provincial governor.

IVLIANVS 8 governor (consularis) of Bithynia 357

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 350, 588, 599.

GOVERNOR OF BITHYNIA a. 357: ἄρχων, in Bithynia (Libanius refers obliquely to Nicomedia) Lib. *Ep.* 588 (a. 357); received in office *Ep.* 588, 599 (a. 357), perhaps also *Ep.* 613. Described as a former governor in 358 *Ep.* 349 (ἀνὴρ κυβερνήτης ἐθνῶν).

In 358 travelled to Egypt to secure the corn supply for Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 349, 350 (a. 358).

He had a wife and children in Antioch, and was not a rich man Lib. *Ep.* 350.

Iulianus 9 praefectianus (in Illyricum) 359

Abandoned career in rhetoric at Antioch to serve as στρατιώτης with Anatolius 3 (in Illyricum) Lib. *Ep.* 81 (a. 359). He must have become a *praefectianus*.

IVLIANVS 10 vicarius (urbis Romae) 360

360[S] (MSS 357) Feb. 24 *CTh* XIV 1. 1 dat. Constanp., ad Iulianum, acc. Romae 15 May.

He was a partisan of Constantius and was executed in 362 Amm. XXII 11. 1 ('ex vicario').

IVLIANVS 11 proconsul of Asia 360

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE before 360: Lib. *Ep.* 223 (to Iulianus) ἡ Φοινίκη, τὴν σὴν ἀρχὴν ὕμνοις ἀθανάτοις τιμῶσα.

PROCONSVL OF ASIA a. 360: *Ep.* 223 ῥεῖ δὲ καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς ὑμετέρας Ἀσίας τῶν ἔργων λόγος, βεβαιῶν τὰς προσδοκίας; his rule pleased Libanius 'διὰ τὴν συγγένειαν τὴν πρὸς τοὺς Ἴωνας' (Ionians in Libanius are the inhabitants of proconsular Asia); also mentioned *Ep.* 222. Both letters are dated a. 360.

Possibly mentioned *Ep.* 199 where a Iulianus expressed good wishes for the son of Sophronius; he is probably not to be identified with the boy's uncle referred to in this letter.

IVLIANVS 12 comes Orientis 362–363

Maternal uncle of the Emperor Julian Amm. XXIII 1. 4, Philost. VII 4[c], VII 10, Theod. *HE* III 11, *Passio S. Theodoriti* 1, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 736, Jul. *Misop.* 340A, 365O, 371A, *Ep.* 28, 80; wrongly called his paternal uncle Joh. Chrys. *de S. Bab.* 17.

GOVERNOR OF PHRYGIA before 362: Lib. *Ep.* 764 (a. 362) (the Phrygians) πολλούς γε μετὰ τὸν χρηστὸν Ἰουλιανὸν ἡγεμόνας ἀριθμοῦντες τοῦτον εὐεργέτην καλοῦσι.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 362–3: 362 Aug. 28 *CTh.* XII 1. 51[a]; 362 Nov. 1 *CTh* XII 1. 54[a]; 362 Dec. 6 *CTh* III 1. 3[a]; 363 Feb. 23[S] (MSS March 9) *CJ* VIII 35. 12[a]; Jul. *Misop.* 340A, 365C, 371A, *Ep.* 80 (mentioning the restoration of the temple of Apollo at Daphne), Lib. *Ep.* 701 (congratulations on appointment), 725, mentioned in 695 and 712 (restoration of paganism), 736 (he introduced Libanius to Julian), 764 (τοῦ παρόντος σχήματος) and 1336. He with Felix 3 and Helpidius 6 seized the property of the church at Antioch and profaned it and died soon after Theod. *HE* III 11–13 (wrongly called τῷ τῆς Ἑῴας ὑπάρχῳ), Philost. VII 4[c], VII 10, 12, *Passio Artemii* 23, 56, *Passio S. Theodoriti* (=Ruin.[2]

pp. 605–8), *Passio SS. Bonosi et al.* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 609–12), Joh. Chrys. *de S. Bab.* 17, 22, *de laud. Pauli* IV, *Expos. in Ps. CX* 4, *Hom. in Matth.* IV 1, Greg. Naz. *Or.* 5. 2. He was succeeded by Aradius Rufinus 11 Amm. XXIII 1. 4–5.

He was a Christian who apostatised under Julian Philost. VII 10, *Passio Artemii* 23 and had a Christian wife Theod. *HE* III 13.

Iulianus 13 tribunus legionis (East) 363

In Persia, near the fort called Sumere, during the first battle after Jovian became emperor, 'viri periere fortissimi, Iulianus et Macrobius et Maximus, legionum tribuni quae tunc primas exercitus optinebant' Amm. XXV 6. 3; in the fight were the *Ioviani*, the *Herculiani* and the 'legiones Ioviorum atque Victorum'—though the latter were *auxilia palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 168, 184, 212 (*Iovii*), *Or.* V 63, *Occ.* V 185, 215, VII 17, 154 (*Victores*). During a battle near Fort Suma, soon after Jovian became emperor, the Romans lost 'τρεῖς λοχαγοὶ γενναίως ἀγωνισάμενοι, 'Ιουλιανὸς καὶ Μαξιμιανὸς καὶ Μακρόβιος' Zos. III 30. 4 (the Ioviani and Herculiani were helped by the Roman 'σκευοφόροι'). This is evidently the same event as in Ammianus.

IVLIANVS 14 censitor Bithyniae 363

Native of Tarsus and brother of **Hierocles** 3 and **Demetrius** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 40, 346, 390. Probably father of **Alypius** 4 and **Caesarius** 1 (see *stemma* 15).

In Antioch in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 346 (a. 358).

PRAESES PHRYGIAE, before 359: formerly governor in Phrygia Lib. *Ep.* 40 §4, §7 (a. 359); δύο μὲν ἐν ἄρχοντος τάξει σεσωκὼς ἔθνη, Φρύγας μὲν πάλαι, πρῴην δὲ τοὺς περὶ τὸν Εὐφράτην ἀνθρώπους Lib. *Ep.* 1363 (a. 363); ἡνίκα ἦρχε Φρυγῶν Lib. *Ep.* 1368 (a. 363).

Nominated senator of Constantinople, in 359 he sought relief from the costly liturgies on grounds of poverty Lib. *Ep.* 40.

PRAESES EVPHRATENSIS a. 361: Lib. *Ep.* 1363 (quoted above); held ἀρχή after **Priscianus** 1 *Ep.* 678 (a. 361); ἀρχή *Ep.* 673 (a. 361); *Ep.* 689 (a. 361/2).

CENSITOR BITHYNIAE a. 363: ἥκει γὰρ ἀνὴρ ἐπὶ τὴν ἐξέτασιν Lib. *Ep.* 1363 (a. 363); ὅρος μὲν οὖν αὐτῷ τῆς φροντίδος ἡ Βιθυνία *Ep.* 1367 (a. 363); τὸν τοῦδε ἐξετασμόν *Ep.* 1368 (a. 363); also *Ep.* 1454 (a. 363).

Still alive in 364 *Ep.* 1154.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 673, 678 (a. 361), *Ep.* 689 (a. 361/2), *Ep.* 1454 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1154 (a. 364); mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 390 (a. 355), *Ep.* 346 (a. 358), *Ep.* 40 (a. 359), *Ep.* 1363, 1367, 1368 (a. 363).

IVLIANVS 15 comes Orientis 364

Native of Syria Lib. *Ep.* 1296.

In 361 Libanius recommended him to **Themistius** *Ep.* 667, **Clearchus** *Ep.* 668 and **Eusebius** 15 *Ep.* 669.

CONSVLARIS PHOENICES a. 362: 362 Sept. 3 *CTh* XII 1. 52[a]; Lib. *Ep.* 740, 1296.

In 364 Libanius recommended him to **Themistius** *Ep.* 1296, **Datianus** *Ep.* 1297, **Secundus Salutius** *Ep.* 1298 and **Modestus** *Ep.* 1305.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 364: 364 April 17 *CJ* I 4. 1[a] = *CJ* IV 63. 1[a]. In this office he received Lib. *Ep.* 1318, and is praised in *Ep.* 1261, cf. *Ep.* 1263 τοῦ κρατίστου δὲ Ἰουλιανοῦ σοι (sc. **Maximus** 19, prefect of Egypt) τὸ πρᾶγμα παραδόντος.

He was proficient in Greek, Latin and law Lib. *Ep.* 668, 1296 and a friend of **Secundus Salutius** and **Olympius** 3 *Ep.* 668. He had a son who was Libanius's pupil Lib. *Ep.* 1261.

IVLIANVS 16 praefectus annonae 366 June–October

366 June 14 *CTh* XIV 15. 2[a]; 366 Oct. *Coll. Avell.* I 6[a].

IVLIANVS 17 peraequator in Cappadocia 374/375

Addressee of the poem Πρὸς Ἰουλιανόν of Gregory of Nazianzus *PG* 37, *c.* 1477 ff. and of Greg. Naz. *Or.* 19.

Fellow-student of Gregory of Nazianzus Greg. Naz. *Or.* 19. 16.

? PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR, before 374/5: σοὶ δὲ Θεὸς χείρεσσι φόρων ἐνέθηκε τάλαντον, κύδιμ' Ἰουλιανέ, ὡς τοπάροιθε δίκης Greg. Naz. *Carm.* (= *PG* 37) *c.* 1478, 5–6, βήμασι κάρτος ἄγειν Αὐσονίοισι νόμοις *c.* 1479, 28.

PERAEQVATOR in Cappadocia a. 374/5: Greg. Naz. *Or.* 19 εἰς τὸν ἐξισωτὴν Ἰουλιανόν (for the date see P. Gallay, *La Vie de St Grégoire de Nazianze*, p. 128 n. 6); σὺ δὲ ἀπόγραφε δικαίως ἡμᾶς, ὁ τῶν ἡμετέρων φόρων ἀπογραφεύς *Or.* 19. 12; τοὺς περὶ ἐμὲ κληρικοὺς ὅσους παρῃτησάμην τῆς ἀπογραφῆς ἐλευθέρωσον Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 67. 2; τοῦ κατὰ τὴν ἐπανίσωσιν σκέμματος *Ep.* 68. μεγάλα σεαυτῷ θησαυρίσεις τοῦ κοινοῦ φροντίσας καὶ εἴ τι πρὸ τούτου διετέθη κακῶς καὶ τοῦτο ἐπανορθωσάμενος *Ep.* 68. 3; Greg. Naz. *Carm.* (= *PG* 37) *c.* 1478, 5–6 (quoted above). He received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 67–9 during this office.

He was a Christian, the son of Christian parents Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 68. 2, *Or.* 19. 16.

Iulianus 18 advocate (Rome) 370/379

Commended to **Ausonius** Symm. *Ep.* I 43 (a. 370/9) 'scis nempe in illo forensi pulvere quam rara cognatio sit facundi oris et boni pectoris

.haec in meo familiari ac necessario. .viguerunt'; 'familiaris domus vestrae', returned to Rome in 379/80 with a letter of commendation from Ausonius to Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* I 32 = Aus. *Ep.* II (379/80).

IVLIANVS 19 praefectus Aegypti 380

380 March 17 *CTh* XII 1. 80$^{\alpha}$+XV 1. 20$^{\alpha}$; possibly mentioned *CIG* III 5071 Nubia, ἐ]πὶ [Ἰ]ουλιαν[οῦ] ἐπάρχο[υ]; perhaps identical with the ὕπαρχος (*praefectus Aegypti*) who expelled Maximus the Cynic from Egypt a. 380/1 Greg. Naz. *c.* 1099, 1021. His correct title may have been *praefectus augustalis*, see **Tatianus** 5.

IVLIANVS 20 held several posts L IV

Native of Berytus Lib. *Ep.* 877.

Father-in-law of **Celsinus** 3 Lib. *Ep.* 877, 911, 949.

In 393 he had already held several official posts and won a reputation for financial honesty in them Lib. *Ep.* 1083 (πλοῦτον ἄδικον ἐν πολλαῖς ἀρχαῖς φυγών).

Had a son who in 393 successfully defended a case involving them both at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1083 (a. 393).

Received Lib. *Ep.* 949, 1083; mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 877, 911, 983.

Iulianus 21 agens in rebus (West) L IV/E V

agens in rebus, recommended by Symmachus to **Patruinus** (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* VII 107.

Aelius Iulianus 22 praesidalis (West) M IV

Inscr. 1–4 Timgad (Numidia): 1) VIII 2388 = D 5554, 2) VIII 2403 = D 6122, 3) *AE* 1895, 108, 4) D 9510 = *AE* 1913, 25.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–4.

Flamen perpetuus *Inscr.* 2–4; curator rei publicae 3; iterum curator rei publicae 1; praesidalis 4; a. 364/7 1, 3; a. 362/3 2; undated 4.

Amnius Anicius Iulianus 23 cos. 322, PVR 326–329

Inscr. 1) VI 1682 = D 1220; 2) VI 1686 = D 6111*c*; 3) VI 32002 = 37115.

Full name Symm. *Ep.* I 2; Anicius Iulianus *Inscr.* 1–2, *Chron.* 354, *CTh* XI 30. 18; Iulianus *Inscr.* 3, *Codes.*

PROCONSVL AFRICAE before 322 (?300/3): Ammio Manio Caesonio Nicomacho Anicio Paulino legato Kartacinis sub procons. Africe Anicio Iuliano patre suo *Inscr.* 1 (see **Paulinus** 14); perhaps recipient of *Coll. Mos. et Rom. leg.* XV 3 Iuliano procos. Africae, dat. Alexandriae, a. 293/305 March 31. Diocletian was perhaps at Alexandria in 295, 298 or 302, but 298 is excluded by the sequence of proconsuls (see *Fasti*)

and 295 is very doubtful for the same reason, while the evidence for a visit in 302 is unsound, since only the *Barbarus Scaligeri* (= *Chron. Min.* I 290, 197) mentions it and connects it with a persecution of Christians and the death of Bishop Peter, which was in 311. The likeliest gap in the *Fasti* occurs in 300/3.

CONSVL posterior a. 322 with Petronius Probianus 3 ex procos. Africae: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 2 (this consulship was not recognised by Licinius in the East).

PVR 326 Nov. 13–329 Sept. 7 *Chron.* 354; v.c. praef. urbis *Inscr.* 3; 327 March 6 *CTh* VI 4. 2^{a}; 327 July 19 *CTh* II 7. 2^{a}; 329^{S} (MSS 320) March 9 *CTh* VI 4. 1 Aeliano (sic) p.u.; 329^{S} (MSS 339) June 19 *CTh* XI 30. 18^{a}; 329^{S} (MSS 326) Aug. 3 *CTh* XI 30. 13^{a}.

Symmachus 3 composed an epigram on him, praising his wealth, his noble birth and his high offices Symm. *Ep.* I 2.

He was the father of Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus iunior 14 *Inscr.* 1. Other relationships are not recorded, but he may have been son of Anicius Faustus 6, brother of Sex. Anicius Paulinus 15, and father also of M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus Paulinus 17. See *stemma* 7.

M. Aur. Sabinus Iulianus 24 Augustus 284–285(?)

See also Sabinus Iulianus 38.

M. Aur. Iulianus Coins; Sabinus Iulianus Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 6, Zos. I 73. 3 (see below); Iulianus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 10, Pol. Silv.

CORRECTOR in N. Italy a. 283/4: cum Venetos correctura ageret Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 10. Wrongly called PPO (τὴν ὕπαρχον ἀρχὴν ἔχοντι) Zos. I 73. 1.

AVGVSTVS a. 284–5 (?): usurper on the death of Carus (a. 283) Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 10, or on the death of Numerianus (a. 284) Zos. I 73. 1. He held Pannonia and issued coins from Siscia *RIC* V^{2} 593–4 (n. 4 has the legend 'Pannoniae Aug.').

Defeated by Carinus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 10 (in Illyricum), Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 6 ('in campis Veronensibus'), Zos. I 73. 3 (in Italy).

The discrepancies between the sources might be explained if there were in fact two usurpers: 1) M. Aur. Iulianus, *corrector*, usurper on Carus's death, held Pannonia, defeated in Illyricum; 2) Sabinus Iulianus 38, PPO, usurper in Italy on Numerianus's death, defeated near Verona. But cf. *PIR*^{2} A 1538.

ALFENIVS CEIONIVS IVLIANVS signo KAMENIVS 25
v.c., vicarius Africae 381

Inscr. 1–3 Rome 1) VI 1675+p. 855+VI 31902, 2) VI 31940, 3) *AE* 1953, 238; *Inscr.* 4) D 1264 (cited in part VI 31902) Pomptine marshes.

Inscr. 1–2 are from the Barberini gardens, *Inscr.* 3 from under the Vatican.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–4; Camenius *Codes.*

He was born 343 Feb. 18 (see below).

His full career is given on *Inscr.* 4: v.c.,[a] quaestori candidato,[b] pretori triumfali,[c] VIIviro epulonum,[d] patri sacrorum summi invicti Mitrhe,[e] hierofante Aecatae,[f] arcibuculo dei Liberi,[g] XVviro s.f.,[h] tauroboliato deum matris,[i] pontifici maiori,[k] consulari Numidiae[l] et vicario Africae[m].

(a) Also *Inscr.* 1–3.

(b) Also *Inscr.* 1; lost from 2.

(c) Also *Inscr.* 1–2.

(d) Also *Inscr.* 1–3.

(e) Mag. p. sc. summi invicti Mitrai *Inscr.* 1; mag. num. patr*i sac*rorum summi invic*ti M*ithrae *Inscr.* 2; pater et hieroceryx sacr. s. Mitrae *Inscr.* 3.

(f) Also *Inscr.* 1–3.

(g) Also *Inscr.* 1–3.

(h) Also *Inscr.* 1–2; the omission of this priesthood from *Inscr.* 3 suggests that he held it after 374 (see below).

(i) Also *Inscr.* 1–2; aram taurobolio criobolioque percepto dicabit (sc. Kamenius) on 374 July 19 *Inscr.* 3 (a marble altar). Clodius Hermogenianus Caesarius 7 PVR a. 374 underwent the same ceremony on the same date VI 499 = D 4147. *Inscr.* 1–2 evidently belong after 374 (see also (h) above).

(k) Also *Inscr.* 1–2.

(l) Also *Inscr.* 1–2; the date must be before 381. Omission of this office from *Inscr.* 3 does not prove a date after 374, since *Inscr.* 3 only gives priesthoods. *Inscr.* 1–2 were erected by members of his *officium.*

(m) 381 Feb. 15 *CTh* XII 1. 84[a].

He was born 343 Feb. 18 and died 385 Sept. 4 *Inscr.* 4 vixit annis XLII m. VI d. XIII, rec. II nonas Septemb. (in 385). He left a widow and young children *Inscr.* 4. See *stemma* 12.

He belonged to a noble and ancient senatorial family *Inscr.* 4.

Possibly to be identified with Camenius 1 and if so brother of Tarracius Bassus 21. His names suggest that he was related to M. Ceionius Iulianus 26 and P. Publilius Ceionius Iulianus 27, who may have been respectively his grandfather and his father. Possibly also related to Caeionius Camenius 2 and Caeionia Fusciana, who as Christians were doubtless a later generation, perhaps his children.

His home in Rome was on the site of the Barberini gardens *Inscr.* 1–2 (both set up 'in domo sua').

M. Ceionius Iulianus signo **Kamenius** 26 PVR 333

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1939, 151 near Abellinum (Campania). *Inscr.* 2–6 Africa Proconsularis: 2) VIII 14431 Gasr Mezuar, near Vaga; 3) VIII 14436 = D 5518 Hr el-Fouar, near Vaga; 4) VIII 15269 Thubursicu Bure; 5) VIII 25525 Bulla Regia; 6) *ILAlg.* I 4011 = *AE* 1922, 16 Madaura.

M. Cae*io*nius Iul*ianus* *Inscr.* 3; Ceionius Iulianus Kamenius *Inscr.* 5; Ceionius Iulianus 1, 4; to be restored 2, 6.

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–3, 5.

CONS(VLARIS) CAMP(ANIAE) a. 324 *Inscr.* 1 repair of the *aquaeductus fontis Augustei*, when Crispus and Constantine were Caesars and Constantine I was 'victor'.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 326/33 *Inscr.* 2–6; ampl. procons. c.v. vice sacra cognoscen*ti* 5; a. 326/33 *Inscr.* 3 (dated under Constantine and Constantius Caesars); undated *Inscr.* 2, 4–6.

He was 'a parentibus patronus' of Bulla Regia *Inscr.* 5 and patron of Madaura 6.

His *legatus* during his proconsulship was Cezeus Largus **Maternianus** *Inscr.* 3.

PVR 333 May 10–334 April 27 *Chron.* 354.

He is described as 'consularis familiae vir' *Inscr.* 5 and as 'bonus et praestans et senatoriae dignitatis ornamentum' 6.

His ancestors are not known. He was probably father of P. Publilius Ceionius **Iulianus** 27 and grandfather of Alfenius Ceionius **Iulianus** Camenius 25. See *stemma* 12.

According to a possible reference in the *Historia Augusta SHA, V. Firmi* 1. 1 he was well educated and interested in history.

P. PVBLILIVS CEIONIVS IVLIANVS 27 v.c., corr. Tusc. et Vmb., before 370

Inscr. 1) VI 1159; 2) XI 4118 Narnia (Umbria).

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Publilius Caeionius Iulianus *Inscr.* 1.

? CVRATOR STATVARVM a. 353/5: *Inscr.* 1 is a dedication to Constantius Aug. by **Orfitus** 3 PVR (1 = 353/5), erected 'curante Publilio Caeionio Iuliano c.v.'

V.C., CORRECTOR TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE before 370 *Inscr.* 2 (the province was under *consulares* by 370).

He was perhaps son of M. Ceionius **Iulianus** 26 and father of Alfenius Ceionius **Iulianus** 25 and Tarracius **Bassus** 21.

Severus Censor Iulianus 28 M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XXIV title; Iulianus Censor Aus. *Par.* XXXII title; Censor Aus. *Par.* XXIV 6, XXXII 2. 8.

Husband of Pomponia **Vrbica** 2 Aus. *Par.* XXXII title. Their son married a daughter of **Ausonius** Aus. *Par.* XXIV title, 9–10, XXXII title, 12. He must be **Thalassius** 3 (Ausonius's only son-in-law alive when the *Parentalia* were composed) and therefore Severus Censor Iulianus was grandfather of **Paulinus** 10 of Pella. He died before his wife Aus. *Par.* XXXII 6–9.

Fl. Claudius Iulianus 29 Augustus 360–363

Full name III 7088 = D 751, III 12333 = D 8945, V 8024 = D 753, VIII 1432 = D 750, VIII 4326 = D 752, etc., Coins; Fl. Iulianus IX 318 = D 749; Cl. Iulianus XIV 4408, Coins. See *stemmata* 2 and 3.

Born 332 May/June at Constantinople Amm. XXII 9. 2, XXV 3. 23, *Anth. Gr.* XIV 148, Them. *Or.* IV 58D; son of Iulius **Constantius** 7 and **Basilina** Amm. XXV 3. 23, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 8, Zos. III 1. 2, Soc. III 1; younger half-brother of Gallus Zos. II 45. 1, III 1. 2, Eutr. X 14. 1, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 271A, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 12, Theod. *HE* III 1; he had another brother, born before Gallus Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270D.

Survived the murder of his family in 337 because of his age Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 270D, Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 5, Lib. *Or.* XXX 10, Soc. III 1.

Placed in the care of **Mardonius** 1 in 339 Jul. *Misop.* 351A, 352A–B, Lib. *Or.* XXX 11; educated in Constantinople, where he was taught grammar by **Nicocles** and rhetoric by **Hecebolius** 1 Soc. III 1. 9–10, Lib. *Or.* XV 27, XXX 11; sent to Nicomedia, probably c. a. 344, Soc. III 1, Lib. *Or.* XIII 10, XVIII 3; was transferred in 344/5 to Macellum in Cappadocia, where he remained for six years Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 271B–C, Soz. V 2. 9–10, Amm. XV 2. 7; probably in 351 returned to Nicomedia Soc. III 1, and visited Pergamum to study under **Aedesius** 2, **Eusebius** 13 and **Chrysanthius**, and Ephesus to study under **Maximus** Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 5. 9, 2. 12, Amm. XV 2. 7, Lib. *Or.* XII 33, XIII 12. On his brother's execution in 354 he was summoned to Italy, where he remained for seven months before being allowed to go to Athens to continue his studies Amm. XV 2. 8, 8. 1, XXII 9. 13, Jul. *Or.* III 118B–C, *Ep. ad Ath.* 272D, 273C, *Ep. ad Them.* 260A, Lib. *Or.* XII 35, XVIII 27, Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 3. 1, Zos. III 2. 1, Soc. III 1. 19 ff., Theod. *HE* III 3. 2.

Summoned to court and proclaimed Caesar 355 Nov. 6 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 355, Amm. XV 8. 3–17, Jul. *Or.* III 121A, *Ep. ad Ath.* 274B–275A, 277A, Zos. III 2. 1, Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 3. 6, Eutr. X 14. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 17, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 12, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 31, Philost. *HE* IV 2, Oros. VII 29. 15, Soc. II 34. 5.

Married **Helena** 2, a sister of Constantius II Amm. XV 8. 18, Jul. *Or.* III 123D, Lib. *Or.* XXXVII 3, Zos. III 2. 1, Eutr. X 14. 1, Soc. III 1.

Died 363 June 26, aged 32 Amm. XXV 3. 23, 5. 1, Soc. II 21. 17, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 363, Eutr. X 16. 2, Zos. III 29. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 43. 4.

IVLIVS EVB(V)LIVS IVLIANVS 30 v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 372

Pap. 1) *P. Lips* I 52 (Thebaid); 2) *P. Lips.* I 53 (Thebaid); 3) *SB* III 6004 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Full name *Pap.* 3; 'Ιουλίου 'Ιουλι[α]νοῦ *Pap.* 2; 'Ιουλίου 'Ιουλιανιο̣-[υλ]ιανοῦ (sic) *Pap.* 1.

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1–3; a. 372 *Pap.* 1–2; undated *Pap.* 3.

PLAVTIVS FILIVS IVLIANVS 31 v.c. III/IV

v.c., erected tombstone of his alumnus Plautius (E)gnatius VI 1758 = 31923. The *nomen* 'Fil(l)ius' is rare, but not unknown, see VI 37141, IX 2148, 2221, 2226 (Q. Fillius L. f. Rufus), 2283 (C. Fillius Felix); it appears to have been that of a family of Telesia.

Fl. Iulianus 32 ex praepositis (West) L III/IV

Fl. Iuliano ex protectore et ex praepositis qui vixit annis LI, husband of Aur. Sapricia III 8741 Salona (Dalmatia).

FLAVIVS IVLIANVS 33 c.v. ? L III/IV

c(larissimus) v(ir), Christian, husband of Insteia Cilonis, father of Flavius Insteius Cilo *AE* 1936, 124 Rome (coem. Praetextati). Possibly also father of Clodius Insteius Flavius. *PIR*² F 295 *a*.

Fl. Iulianus 34 ? officialis (under the governor of Augustamnica) 360

Φλαουί[ῳ 'I]ο̣[υ]λι[ανῷ . . c. 6/7 . . ἡγε]μονίας Αὐγουσταμνικῆ[ς *PSI* 467 Oxyrhynchus, a. 360 Sept./Oct.

Iulius Iulianus 35 PPO (of Licinius) 315–324

Inscr. 1) III 13734 = D 8938 Tropaeum Traiani (Moesia Inf.); 2) *AE* 1938, 85 Ephesus.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, *SB* 8019, 9192, *P. Isid.* 73; to be restored *Inscr.* 2, *SB* 8020; Iulianus *elsewhere* (called a homonym of the emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 60, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 9).

V.P., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 314: ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου *SB* 9192 (undated), *P. Isid.* 73 (to be dated a. 314, cf. *P. Isid.* pp. 285–6); a former governor of Egypt Jul. *Ep.* 60 (= Soc. III 3. 21).

VIR EMINENTISSIMVS, PPO a. 315–24: v.em., praef. praet. *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 315 April 28 Opt. *App.* VIII; a. 313/17 *Inscr.* 1 (under Constantine and Licinius Augusti); after 317 March 1 *Inscr.* 2 (under Crispus). His

senior colleague from 315 to 317 was Petronius Annianus *Inscr.* 1–2, Opt. *App.* VIII. He was PPO of Licinius until 324, and was honoured after Licinius's defeat by Constantine, who praised his administration as a model to be followed by his own officials Lib. *Or.* XVIII 9 'ὑπάρχου χρηστοῦ τε καὶ νοῦν ἔχοντος, ὃν ὁ πολέμιος νενικηκὼς ᾐδέσθη καὶ τοὺς αὑτοῦ παρεκάλεσεν εἰς ἐκεῖνον βλέποντας ἄρχειν'

CONSVL posterior a. 325 with Sex. Anicius Paulinus 15: *Fasti*, Rossi I 35, *SB* 8019, 8020, *P. Oxy.* 52, 1626, *P. Thead.* 7, 35, *P. Lond.* III 231 n. 977, Soc. I 13. 13, *A. C. Oec.* II i. 2. 79.

Father of Basilina and grandfather of the emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 60 (=Soc. III 3. 21), *Misop.* 352B, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 9. He is confused with Iulianus 12 the uncle of Julian in Soz. V 7–8.

POSTVMIVS IVLIANVS 36 v.c., died 385

v.c., patron of Praeneste and possibly *defensor* (cuius omnes requi-(ri)mus defensionem et vindicium), died 385 Nov. 16, bequeathed property to Praeneste XIV 2934=D 8375 Praeneste.

Sextius Rusticus Iulianus 37 PVR 387

Inscr. 1–4 Africa Proconsularis: 1) VIII (995=)12455=D 778 Carpi; 2) VIII 1447 Thubursicu Bure; 3) VIII 12537 Carthage; 4) VIII 16400 Hr Bu Auya.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Sextius Rusticus 2, 4; Rusticus 3; Rusticus Iulianus Amm.; Iulianus Symm., *Codes*.

He was not of senatorial origins (see below).

MAGISTER MEMORIAE (of Valentinian I) a. 367: when Valentinian fell ill in 367, the Gallic courtiers suggested Iulianus as his successor Amm. XXVII 6. 1.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 371–3: 371 Sept. 6 *CTh* XV 7. 2α; 372 May 30 *CTh* VIII 7. 12α; 373 Feb. 20 *CTh* XVI 6. 1α; 367/75 *CJ* XI 11. 2 ad Iulianum p.p. (read 'proc. Afr.'); his rule was harsh Amm. XXVII 6. 1 bestiarum more humani sanguinis avidus, ut ostenderat cum proconsulari potestate regeret Africam; v.c. proconsule p. A. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–4; a. 367/75 4; a. 367/83 1; under three emperors (ddd.n*nn.*) 2; undated 3.

PVR a. 387/8: he died in office (under Magnus Maximus) Amm. XXVII 6. 2 in praefectura enim urbana, quam adhuc administrans extinctus est, tempus anceps metuens tyrannidis, cuius arbitrio tamquam inter dignorum inopiam ad id escenderat columen, lenis videri cogebatur et mollior.

He was a new man Symm. *Or.* VII 4 pater huic iuveni (sc. Synesio) est Iulianus adscitus senator, quae res de merito venit: siquidem

dignitas innata felicitatis est, delata virtutum. Ceteri retro mores illius tunc a vobis probati sunt cum ita selegeretur.

He was noted for his cruelty Amm. XXVII 6. 1 (cited above).

He had two sons, Synesius 1 and a younger son who predeceased Synesius, and he was a rich man Symm. *Or.* VII 1. 6. He received Symm. *Ep.* III 2 when holding one of his offices (hoc silentium tuum difficultatibus publicae occupationis adscribo). There are nine letters extant to him from Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* III 1–9.

His name is perhaps to be restored on *AE* 1953, 237 Vatican, '*Sextius Rus*ticus v.c. *et inlus*tris pater pa*trum dei in*victi Mithr*ae*'; if so, he was a pagan. But see Pontius Atticus 3.

Sabinus Iulianus 38 (?) Augustus 284/285

See also M. Aur. Sabinus Iulianus 24.

Sabinus Iulianus, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 6, Zos. I 73.

?PPO in the West a. 283/4: τὴν ὕπαρχον ἀρχὴν ἔχων (in Italy), Zos. I 73. 1. He could have been PPO between Matronianus and Aristobulus. For the date, see below.

AVGVSTVS a. 284/5: proclaimed Augustus by the troops in Italy on the death of Numerian, Zos. I 73. 1.

Defeated near Verona by Carinus in 284/5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 6, Zos. I 73. 3 (=Joh. Ant. fr. 163).

The literary evidence for the usurper Iulianus consists of the *de Caesaribus* of Aurelius Victor on the one hand, Zosimus and the *Epitome de Caesaribus* on the other. The account of Aurelius Victor is at variance with that of Zosimus and the *Epitome* (who are in agreement) on every point except the name 'Iulianus'. It is possible therefore that there were two different usurpers called 'Iulianus' in 283/285.

Statius Iulianus 39 v.c. L III

v.c., curator of Caesena XI 556=D 5687 Caesena, to be dated under one of Aurelian's immediate successors, probably Probus or Carus.

VAL. IVLIANVS 40 v.p., praeses Hispaniae Tarraconensis 312

v.p. p(raes.) p(rov.) H(ispaniae) Tarrac(onensis) II 4105 Tarraco, dated cos. II of an Augustus whose name was erased; this is almost certainly Licinius, cos. II in 312, since the inscription must date after 288/9 (when the province was still called Hispania Citerior, see II 4104) and before 337 (the latest date of II 4106 inscribed on the same base as II 4105) and within those limits the formulae best suit Licinius, with Maximinus Daia cos. II in 311 as the less likely alternative.

L. Naevius Flavius Iulianus Tertullus Aquilinus

Artorius Iulianus Megethius

Cocceius Iulianus Synesius

Iulianus Vertacus

*!*IVLICVS*!* governor (praeses) in Sardinia ? 303/305

Vnum ex militibus suis nomine Iulicum vocavit (sc. Diocletianus) constituitque eum iudicem, i.e. in Sardinia to persecute Christians; later he left the island to his deputy Flavianus 2 *Passio S. Ephysii* 17–27 (*Anal. Boll.* III (1884), 369–72).

Iulius 1 grammatistes (at Antioch) 355/356

Grammatistes of Antioch, died 355/6 Winter Lib. *Ep.* 454.

Iulius 2 Mag. Mil. (per Orientem) 371–378

COMES REI MILITARIS (in Thrace) a. 365: 'Iulius comes, per Thracias copiis militaribus praesidens', was lured to Constantinople by Procopius 4 by means of a forged letter and imprisoned Amm. XXVI 7. 5.

V.C., COMES ET MAGISTER EQVITVM ET PEDITVM PER ORIENTEM a. 371–8: in 371 a fort in Arabia was rebuilt 'dispositione Iuli v.c. com. magistri equitum et peditum' III 88 = D 773 Umm-el-Djemal (Arabia); he visited Libanius when he was ill Lib. *Or.* II 9 Σαπῶραι δὲ καὶ Ἰούλιοι καὶ Βίκτωρες ἀρρωστοῦντος οὐκ ἔχοντος φυγεῖν ἥκον. After the battle of Adrianople in 378 he massacred all the Goths recently enrolled in the army of the East Amm. XXXI 16. 8 his diebus efficacia Iulii magistri militiae trans Taurum enituit salutaris et velox, Zos. IV 26. 2–9 (he obtained the authorisation of the senate of Constantinople for this step).

Perhaps to be identified with the στρατηγός mentioned at Antioch in Lib. *Or.* I 170 (see Protasius 2). Cf. also Anonymus 21.

AVRELIVS IVLIVS 3 v.p., agens vicem praesidis (Baeticae) 276

Inscr. 1–2) II 1115 = D 593, II 1116 Italica (Baetica). *PIR*² A 1539.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p., a(gens) v(icem) p(raesidis) *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 276 *Inscr.* 1 (under Florianus); a. 276/82 2 (under Probus).

M. A(ur.) Iulius 4 ex protectoribus (East) L III

ex protector(ibus) III 7440 Novae (Moesia Inf.).

M. AVRELIVS IVLIVS 5 v.c., praeses (Dalmatiae), augur ?L III

pro salute Marci Aureli Iuli v.c. auguris praesidi (sic) provinciae III 1938=8565=D 3710 Salona (Dalmatia). He was a senator, an *augur*, and governor of the province of Dalmatia. *PIR*² A 1540.

Iulius Achilleus

Iulius Aetherianus

Iulius Alexander

Iulius Antiochus

Iulius Antoninus

Iulius Asclepiodotus

Iulius Atheneus

Iulius Athenodorus

L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus

Iulius Aurelianus

Iulius Ausonius

Fl. Iulius Ausonius

Iulius Callippio

Iulius Calpurnius

L. Iulius Capito

Iulius Cassius

Fl. Iulius Catervius

Pollius Iulius Clementianus

Fl. Iulius Constans

Iulius Constantius

Fl. Iulius Constantius

Fl. Iulius Crispus

Fl. Iulius Dalmatius

Iulius Eubulidas

M. Iulius Eugenius

Iulius Exsuperantius

Iulius Festus

C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus

Iulius Heraclitus

Iulius Ho..

P. Iulius Catinius Honoratianus

Iulius Festus Hymetius

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Iades

Fl. Iulius Innocentius

Iulius Italicus

Iulius Eubulius Iulianus

Iulius Iulianus

Iulius Iuvenalis

Iulius Laurentius

Iulius Aurelius Auxon Leonidas signo Carradius

Fl. Iulius Leontius

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Malchus

Iulius Marcellinus

Iulius Masthalul

Iulius Firmicus Maternus iunior

Iulius Matif

Iulius Maximilianus

Iulius Menophilus

Iulius Mirzis

Iulius Monimus

Iulius Nasif

Iulius Naucellius

Iulius Nepotianus

Iulius Nuffuzis

Iulius Obsequens

Claudius Iulius Pacatus

Iulius Paris

. . . us C. Iulius Aquilius Paternus

Iulius Patricius

L. Iulius Paulinus

Iulius Placidianus

Iulius Valerius Alexander Polemius

Iulius Claudius Peristerius Pompeianus

C. Iulius Priscianus

Iulius Tullius Priscus

Iulius Proculus

C. Iulius Romanus

Iulius Rufinianus

Iulius Septimius Sabinus

Fl. Iulius Sallustius

Iulius Aurelius Salmes

Fl. Iulius Rufinus Sarmentius

Iulius Saturninus

C. Iulius Pomponius Pudens Severianus

Iulius Severus

Iulius Spectatus

C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius Tatianus

C. Iulius Servatus Tertullianus

Ti. Iulius Tiranes

Iulius Toxotius

Iulius Valens

Iulius Verus

C. Iulius Victor

T. Iulius Sabinus Victorianus

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vorodes

Iulius ..nus

IVLLVS ? consularis Syriae, before 392

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1038 (a. 392), where Libanius speaks of the honours which Iullus paid him ἡνίκα ἦρχες ἡμῶν. In 390 he received Lib. *Ep.* 935. He was a native of Palestine *Ep.* 1038 (after office he returned home and supported Priscio, sophist of Caesarea). Possibly to be identified with the ἄρχων praised for his humanity in Lib. *Or.* 1 267 (date c. a. 388).

Iunia Affiane

Iunia Cyriaca

L. AELIVS APPAIENVS IVNIANVS c.p. III/IV

c(larissimus) p(uer) VI 31682. *PIR*² A 144.

C. Blossius Iunianus Orontinus

IVNIOR 1 c.v., curator Minuciae III/E IV

. . . Iun*i*ori c.v., cu*r*atori *ope*rum *pub*licorum, *cu*ratori *aqua*e et *cu*ratori *Min*uciae (sic) *Bull. Dalm.* LVI–LIX (1954/7), 85 ff. with Plate IX Salona (Dalmatia). The date is no later than the early fourth century, since the term 'Minucia' last occurs in 328 (see Lollianus 5). The use of the singular 'aquae' and the separation of the aqueducts and the bread distribution at the Porta Minucia into two *curatelae* are unusual and probably indicate an earlier date. *PIR*² I 718.

Iunior 2 philosopher M IV

Philosophus, author of the *Descriptio totius orbis*. The work was composed c. a. 350.

IVNIOR 3 v.c. 384

v.c., laid a complaint before the PPO against Valerianus 9 Symm. *Rel.* 31. 2.

AXILIVS IVNIOR 4 v.c. 286/293

v.c., curator (of Comum) *AE* 1914, 249=1917/18, 124=1919, 52 Comum; dated under Diocletian and Maximian, possibly in 291/2 (see T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9).

Presumably descendant of Axilius (H)onoratus *c.v.*, curator of Comum and Bergomum *PIR*² A 1684; probably also related to Q. Axilius Vrbicus 3.

...EBLIVS IVNIOR 5 c.v. ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage.

.PIVS IERIVS *..(IVN)IOR* 6 c.v., ?governor of Numidia ?IV

...pio Ierio..../ṇiore c.*v*.. *ILAlg.* II 657 Cirta (Numidia).

Felix Iuniorinus Polemius

!IVNIVS! legatus (in Cilicia), before 282

Legate of M. Aurelius Carus *proconsul Ciliciae*, mentioned in a fictitious document *SHA, V. Cari* 4. 6. *PIR*² I 723.

Iunius Pomponius Ammonius

Iunius **Bassus**

Iunius **Bassus** signo Theotecnius

Iunius **Brocchus**

C. Iunius **Donatus**

Q. Iunius Caturicus **Faustinus**

Iunius **Flavianus**

Iunius **Gallienus**

T. Fulvius Iunius **Macrianus**

Iunius **Marinus**

M. Iunius **Maximus**

Iunius Priscillianus **Maximus**

Iunius **Messala**

Iunius Naucellius, see Iulius **Naucellius**

Iunius **Olympus**

Iunius Anicius **Paulinus**

M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

Iunius **Postumianus**

T. Fulvius Iunius **Quietus**

Iunius **Rufus**

Iunius Soranus

Iunius **Tertullus**

Iunius **Tiberianus**

C. Iunius **Tiberianus**

Iunius Valentinus

...ius Licinianus

...ius M...

Iusta 1 daughter of Valentinian I L IV

Daughter of Valentinian I and Iustina, sister of Valentinian II, Grata and Galla, remained unmarried Soc. IV 31. 17. Probably still alive in 392 Amb. *de ob. Val. Iun.* 36 ff., *Ep.* 53. 5.

AVR. IVSTA 2 c.m.f. ?IV

Wife of Caecilius Candidianus 5, mother of Aur. Iusta 3 and Aur. Asyncritius VI 31955=*ILCV* 171. *PIR*² A 1656.

Aur. Iusta 3 ?IV

Daughter of Caecilius Candidianus 5 and Aur. Iusta 2, sister of Aur. Asyncritius VI 31955=*ILCV* 171.

SEXTILIA IVSTA 4 c.f. ?L III/IV

c.f., wife of T. Fl. Postumius Varus 3 VI 31985=*ILCV* 131. The inscription uses the Christian formula 'in pace'

IVSTIANVS vicarius Ponticae 380 April 4

CTh I 15. 11ᵃ.

Iustina wife of Valentinian I M/L IV

Daughter of Iustus 1 Soc. IV 31, Joh. Ant. fr. 187; sister of Constantianus 1 and Cerealis 1 Amm. XXVIII 2. 10.

She was married when a young girl to Magnentius, and later to Valentinian I to whom she bore Valentinian II, Iusta 1, Grata and Galla 2 Soc. IV 31. 10–17, Soz. VII 13. 2, Philost. IX 16, X 7, Theod. *HE* V 13. 1, Zos. IV 19. 1, 43. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, 197, Suid. s.v. Οὐαλεντινιανός, Jord. *Rom.* 310–11. See *stemma* 4.

In 375 when Valentinian I died she was living near Sirmium Amm. XXX 10. 4, Zos. IV 19. 1, Philost. IX 16.

She was an Arian, only revealing her sympathies after her husband died, when she began a long struggle with Ambrose Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* I (II) 5. 5, Aug. *Conf.* IX 7, Amb. *Ep.* 20. 12. 16–18, 53. 2, Ruf. *HE* II 15–17, Theod. *HE* V 13, Soc. V 11. 4 ff., Soz. VII 13, Philost. X 7, *Chron. Gall.* s.a. 383. She was responsible for the issue of the pro-Arian

law *CTh* XVI 1. 4 (386 Jan. 23) Ruf. *HE* II 16, Gaudent. *praef.* 5, Soz. VII 13. In 387 when Maximus invaded Italy, she fled with her son to Thessalonica Zos. IV 43. 1, Soz. VII 13. 11; there she secured the intervention of Theodosius in return for the hand of her daughter Galla Zos. IV 44. 2–4; he then sent her with her son and daughter by sea to Rome Zos. IV 45. 4.

She died during the war against Maximus Soz. VII 14. 7, Ruf. *HE* II 17, *Chron. Gall.* s.a. 388, although Zosimus IV 47. 2 speaks of her as still alive and returning to power with her son after the war.

Iustinianus 1 praepositus (in Britain) ?L IV

p(rae)p(ositus), concerned with building a fort on the coast VII 268 Ravenscar (Britain). The fort, part of the defences of the Saxon Shore, probably belongs to the defensive reorganisation of the late fourth century. Perhaps identical with Iustinianus (MVM in 407) (Vol. II).

AVRE(L). IVSTINIANVS 2 v.p., dux (in Pannonia) ?L III/E IV

Templum Dei Sol. Inv. Mit. Aure*l.* Iustinianus v.p. dux labefactatum restituit III 4039 Poetovio (Pannonia Sup.).

AVTONIVS IVSTINIANVS 3 praeses Samnii ?M IV

Inscr. 1–2 Samnium: 1) IX 2638 = D 5588 Aesernia; 2) IX 2998 = D 6122*b* Anxanum; 3) X 4858 Venafrum (Campania, perhaps now in Samnium).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

PRAESES PROVINCIAE SAMNITIVM *Inscr.* 3; RECTOR PROVINCIAE 1; RECTOR 2; *Inscr.* 1, 3 undated; *Inscr.* 2 under one Augustus (the date may therefore be 350/64).

*!*IVSTINVS*!* 1 governor in Thrace c. a. 304

Basso praesidi annuus successor advenit Iustinus quidam nomine *Pass. S. Philippi* (= Ruin.[2] pp. 441–4 and *ASS* Oct. IX, 545–8). He was governor at Heraclea and Hadrianopolis in Thrace during the persecution of Diocletian.

IVSTINVS 2 proconsul of Constantinople 355 Sept. 1

Subscription to Constantius II's letter (*Or. Const.*) in praise of Themistius 1, ἀνεγνώσθη ἐν τῇ συγκλήτῳ καλάνδαις σεπτεβρίαις (sic) ὑπάτων Ἀρεπίωνος (sic) καὶ Λολλιανοῦ· ἀνέγνω δὲ Ἰουστῖνος ὁ λαμπρότατος ἀνθύπατος Them. *Or.* (ed. Downey) appendix.

Iustinus 3 tribunus Valentinianensium (West) M IV/V

τριβοῦνος Βαλεντινιανηνσίουμ, he was newly baptised (νεοφώτιστος) D 9481 Vragnizza, near Salona (Dalmatia). The *Valentinianenses* was an *auxilium palatinum* in Illyricum *Not. Dig. Occ.* VII 61.

IVSTVS 1 governor (consularis) of Picenum 352/361

Father of Iustina Soc. IV 31. 11, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

GOVERNOR OF PICENVM a. 352/61: governed Picenum under Constantius II Soc. IV 31. 11 τῆς περὶ Πικῖνον ἐπαρχίας ἤδη πρότερον ἐπὶ τῶν Κωνσταντίου χρόνων ἄρχων καθεστώς. The province was already under *consulares* under Magnentius.

He was executed by Constantius after disclosing a dream in which his daughter gave birth to the imperial purple Soc. IV 31. 11–13. Socrates seems unaware that Iustina was first married to Magnentius, so that Iustus's dream of an imperial grandson stood some chance of becoming true; his execution may therefore have been a political event connected with the overthrow of Magnentius and his governorship may therefore have been actually conferred on him by the usurper.

His *nomen* was probably either Vettius or Neratius; his sons were Cerealis 1 and Constantianus 1, and Iustina named her daughters Galla, Iusta and Grata; the *cognomina* Cerealis, Constantius and Gallus were used by the Neratii, and Iustus and Gratus by the Vettii, and none of them was used by any other prominent Roman families of the fourth century. He was possibly a son of Vettius Iustus 4 and a Neratia.

IVSTVS 2 vicarius Asiae L IV

ἄρχων τῆς Ἀσίας, superior of Hilarius 10 (governor of Lydia) Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 4. 1–2. Probably in office under Theodosius I.

He was from Rome and of noble birth (probably a senator), and was an enthusiastic pagan, restoring altars and temples and performing sacrifices during his term of office Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 4. 1–9.

*!*AVTRONIVS IVSTVS*!* 3 senator 275

Senator, father of Autronius Tiberianus 6 *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 19. (received letter, probably fictitious, from his son). *PIR*² A 1679.

Vettius Iustus 4 cos. 328

Full name *P. Flor.* I 14; Iustus *elsewhere*.

CONSVL posterior a. 328 with Flavius Ianuarinus 2: *Fasti*, *P. Flor.* I 14, D 8943 = *AE* 1901, 178 Rome.

L. Domitius Iustus Aemilianus signo Consentius

IVLIVS IVVENALIS rationalis Numidiae et Mauretaniarum ?315

Full name *Inscr.*; Iuvenalis *CTh.*

rat. Numidiae et Mau*reta*niarum VIII 7010 + p. 1847 = *ILAlg.* II 581 = D 691 Constantina (Numidia), dated under Constantine I after the defeat of a tyrant; must be after 314, when the Numidias were reunited; a. 315 (346 MSS) June 9 *CTh* x 8. 4 rationalis Numidiae (read 'Constantino A. cos. IIII').

Iuvenius Genialis

Iuventinus ?scutarius 363

He and Maximinus 5, martyred at Antioch under Julian, were ἀσπιδηφόροι καὶ βασιλέως πεζέταιροι Theod. *HE* III 15. 4 ff.; στρατιῶται Joh. Chrys. *Hom. in Iuventinum et Maximinum.* The date, given in late calendars, was Jan. 29 *Anal. Boll.* XLII (1924), 77–82.

L. .ia Aurelia Epiphania

Fl. L..p.chem ex praepositis (East) IV

ἀπὸ πραιποσίτων *P. Gron.* 10. 28 Pathyris (Thebaid).

Lachanius PVR? L IV/E V

Father of Rutilius Claudius Namatianus (Vol. II) and like him doubtless of Gallic origin Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 19–20, 25.

His career is given in Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 579–80: namque pater quondam Tyrrhenis praefuit arvis Fascibus et senis credita iura dedit (= CONSVLARIS TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE); 583–6 nam neque opum curam, quamvis sit magna, sacrarum (= COMES SACRARVM LARGITIONVM) Nec ius quaesturae grata fuisse magis (= QVAESTOR SACRI PALATII); Ipsam, si fas est, postponere praefecturam (= PRAEFECTVS, probably VRBI) Pronior in Tuscos non dubitabat amor; cf. 595–6 famam Lachanii veneratur numinis instar Inter terrigenas Lydia tota suos ('Lydia' is here used to signify 'Etruria', supposedly settled from Lydia).

'Lachanius' is doubtless a *signum*, the family *nomen* was 'Claudius', and it is therefore possible that Lachanius is identical with Claudius 6, and perhaps Claudius 5. He may also be identical with Claudius PVC in 396 (Vol. II), but there is no evidence that he held office in the East.

L. Caecilius Firmianus signo Lactantius

VIpius Cornelius Laelianus Augustus (Gaul) 268

Full name Coins (*RIC* v², p. 373); called Laelianus Aur. Vict. *Caes.*, Eutr.; Aelianus Aur. Vict. *Epit.*; Lollianus *SHA*.

Rebelled at Mainz against Postumus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 8, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 4, Eutr. IX 9, Joh. Ant. fr. 152, *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 3. 7, 4. 1, 5. 1. Reigned long enough to issue coins, but was soon defeated and killed by Postumus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 9, Eutr. IX 9, Oros. VII 22. 11, by Victorinus *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 6. 3, or by his own troops *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 4. For the date 268–9, see *Rev. Num.* 1964, p. 118.

Also mentioned *V. Gall.* 21. 5, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 8. 1, 31. 2, *V. Claud.* 7. 4.

Laenatius Romulus signo Romulius

Laeta 1 (second) wife of Gratian L IV/E V

Daughter of Tisamene and wife of Gratian (whose first wife was Constantia); in 408 she and her mother used the subsidies allowed them by Theodosius I to relieve the famine at Rome during the siege of Alaric Zos. V 39. 4.

LAETA 2 (c.f.) wife of Toxotius L IV/E V

She received Jer. *Ep.* 107 (c. a. 400) ad Laetam de institutione filiae. Daughter of (Publilius Ceionius Caecina) Albinus 8 and a Christian mother *Ep.* 107. 1; wife of Toxotius 1 and mother of Paula 2 *Ep.* 107. 1–2, 108. 26, 153. She was daughter-in-law of St Paula 1 and sister-in-law of Eustochium *Ep.* 107. 13, 108. 6 and was related to Gracchus 1 (PVR 376–7) *Ep.* 107. 2 propinquus vester. See *stemma* of family of St Paula. She died before 419 *Ep.* 153.

TIBERIVS FLAV. LAETVS 1 v.c., comes (in Spain) 337/340

v.c. comes; rebuilt circus *AE* 1927, 165 Emerita (Lusitania), under Constantine II.

Quintilius Laetus 2 PVR ?398/399

PVR ?a. 398/9: in office when repairs were done to an aqueduct near the Anio about 36 miles from Rome, paid for from the confiscated wealth of Gildo (not before 398), under Arcadius and Honorius (before 402) IX 4051 = D 795 near the Anio (iuvante etiam *praef. urb. Quintilio* Laeto,. .(later) *virum clarissimum* et inlustrem Quintilium *Laetum*

praefectum urbis). Between 398 and 402 there is little room in the *Fasti* for him except in 398–9. His office is nowhere named, but the work was certainly carried out through the PVR.

Brother of Marcellus 8, had a sister with whom he became involved in a dispute over their property Amb. *Ep.* 82 (placuit ut Laetus v.c. agrum susciperet et certum numerum frumenti, vini, olei, sorori quotannis pensitaret).

He may be the father of Furia whose name Jerome punned upon *Ep.* 54. 6 (pater tuus, quem ego honoris causa nomino, non quia consularis et patricius sed quia Christianus est, impleat nomen suum et laetetur filiam Christo se genuisse, non saeculo); he was thus a Christian, and presumably a former consul suffect (the letter is dated 394/5). The word 'patricius' means no more than that he was a Roman aristocrat, see Jer. *Ep.* 66. 4.

Lagarimanus — Gothic chieftain 376

Served in the army of Athanaric in 376 Amm. XXXI 3. 5.

Laipso — commander of a regiment in Gaul 357

The Romans lost four 'rectores' in the battle of Strassburg, 'Bainobaudes Cornutorum tribunus, adaeque Laipso, et Innocentius cataphractarios ducens, et vacans quidam tribunus' Amm. XVI 12. 63.

*!**Lampadius**!* 1 — consul ter M III

τρισύπατος, son of Clarus, father of Eustathia, grandfather of St Mocius *Passio S. Mocii* 7 (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 169 ff.), *Laud. S. Mocii* 13 (=*ib.* p. 184).

!Lampadius! 2 — tribunus (in Pannonia) c. 303/305

'tribunus' *Passio IV Coronatorum* 17–20 (=*ASS* Nov. III, 775–8) under Diocletian.

Lampadius 3 — advocate c. 380

Sancto Lampadio germano tuo et ad spem processus et ad bonam viam morum causidicinam credidi profuturam. Vnde factum est ut domino et fratre meo praefecto ante consulto ad castra forensia mitteretur eo praesertim tempore quo tuo adminiculo possit institui Symm. *Ep.* V 16 (to Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27). The date is probably before Theodorus himself was PPO. Lampadius was Theodorus's brother, became an advocate and went to serve in the court of a PPO.

LAMPADIVS 4 ?governor or vicar (East) 382 April 11

Have, Lampadi k(arissime) n(obis) *CTh* XII 9. 2 dat. Constantinopoli; the law forbids unauthorised withdrawals from official stores or accounts (ex eo quod refertur in conditis vel in arca continetur). The form of address suggests that Lampadius was a senator, and he probably held office as a governor or a vicar.

LAMPADIVS 5 c.v. L IV

Lampadium c(larissimae) m(emoriae) v(irum) non usque ad sepulturam tantum pensi habui, ut solet esse multorum caduca et fragilis adfectio, sed ex eo genitos et in bona paterna nitentes propagato amore complector Symm. *Ep.* IX 34 (date unknown). The names of the children are unknown.

INSTEIVS LAMPADIVS 6 v.c. M IV

Named third of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus signo Lampadius

Lamprias philosopher M IV

Philosopher of Argos, went on embassy with **Diogenes** 3 to plead Argos's case against payment of contributions to Corinth for a festival Jul. *Ep.* 198; see further s.v. **Diogenes** 3.

Aelius Lampridius historian E IV

One of the 'Scriptores Historiae Augustae', and possibly therefore a pseudonym; to him are ascribed the Lives of Commodus, Diadumenianus, Elagabalus and Severus Alexander, the last two dedicated to Constantine and allegedly composed at his request *V. Heliog.* 2. 4, 34. 1, 35. 1–2, *V. Alex. Sev.* 65. 1. At *V. Heliog.* 35. 1–7 he claims to have written already the lives of earlier emperors and promises those that follow down to Licinius and Maxentius, the last two in such a way that 'nihil de eorum virtute derogetur'—a strange promise to make to their conqueror (H. Dessau, *Hermes*, XXIV (1889), 339, and cf. R. MacMullen, *Rev. Int. des Droits de l'Ant.* X³ (1963), 221); thus a date after Licinius's defeat in 324 is implied. This is also suggested by the forms of address 'Constantine venerabilis' *V. Heliog.* 34. 1, 'Auguste venerabilis' *V. Heliog.* 35. 5 and by the author's acquaintance with the legend of Constantine's descent from Claudius *V. Heliog.* 2. 4, 35. 2. The allusion at *V. Heliog.* 7. 7 to Adrianople, '*saepe* cruentari hominum sanguine

necesse est', is often taken as necessarily postdating the battle of 378, but the two earlier battles there in 313 and 324 are sufficient explanation of the *saepe*. Lampridius is mentioned by Vopiscus at *V. Prob.* 2. 7. Refers to Christianity more often and in less hostile spirit than the other biographers *V. Heliog.* 3. 5, *V. Alex. Sev.* 22. 4, 43. 6–7, 45. 7, 49. 6, 51. 7–8 (cf. Alan Cameron, *JRS*, LV (1965), 240 f.).

Laniogaisus tribunus (West) 355

Candidatus with Constans in 350, *tribunus* with Silvanus 2 in Gaul in 355 when he advised him not to rely on the Franks for help against Constantius Amm. XV 5. 16 Laniogaiso tunc tribuno quem dum militaret candidatus solum adfuisse morituro Constanti supra retulimus. He was evidently himself of barbarian origin.

!LAODICIVS! 1 proconsul Europae 288

ἀνθυπατεύοντος Λαοδικίου τῆς Εὐρώπης, in the fourth year of Diocletian *Passio S. Mocii* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 163–76), *Laud. S. Mocii* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI, 176–87); wrongly proconsul of Rome *Anal. Boll.* LXXXIII (1965), 10–22.

*!**Laodicius**!* 2 PVR 286/305

'Vrbis praefectus', under Maximian *Passio S. Cyriaci* (=*Anal. Boll.* II (1883), 252), *Acta S. Marcelli Papae* (=*ASS* Jan. II, 5 ff.).

LAODICIVS 3 praeses Sardiniae 375[S] (374 MSS) Aug. 12

CTh IX 1. 12[α].

Cezeus Largus Maternianus

T. FL. LARTIDIVS senator III/IV

ρυγκλητικός, with T. (Fl.) Diogenianus 3 *MAMA* VI 308=*IGR* IV 659 Acmoneia (Phrygia). *PIR*[2] F 300*a* (Vol. III, xiii).

Leontius Lascivus

Latinius Pacatus Drepanius

Latinius Martinianus

M. Cassianius Latinius Postumus

Latinius Primosus

Latinus comes domesticorum 354

An Alamann (see below).

Before the battle of Mursa (351 Sept. 28) he with **Thalassius** 1, 'τὰ πρῶτα παρὰ βασιλεῖ φέροντες', absented themselves from an imperial banquet because **Philippus** PPO had been arrested by Magnentius to whom he had been sent as envoy Zos. II 48. 5.

In 354 Latinus 'domesticorum comes' was accused with **Agilo** and **Scudilo** of betraying secrets to their Alamannic kinsmen; these three 'tunc ut dextris suis gestantes rem publicam colebantur' Amm. XIV 10. 8.

Latinus Alcimus **Alethius**

Valerius Latinus **Euromius**

Latronianus 1 author, died 385

Spaniard, well educated, author of various works in metre, a Priscillianist, executed at Trier with his co-religionists (a. 385) Jer. *de vir. ill.* 122.

Possibly descendant of Domitius Latronianus 2.

DOMITIVS LATRONIANVS 2 v.c., proconsul Africae ?314/324

Inscr. 1–2 Panormus (Sicily); 1) *IG* XIV 296; 2) X 7284=D 677; *Inscr.* 3) VIII 1016 Carthage; *Inscr.* 4) Κώκαλος IX (1963), 225–32=*AE* 1966, 166 Lilybaeum (Sicily).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; to be restored 4; Latronianus, Eus.

V.C. CORRECTOR SICILIAE shortly before 314 Aug. Eus. *HE* X 5 τοῦ λαμπροτάτου Λατρωνιανοῦ τοῦ κουρήκτορος Σικελίας; τοῦ λαμπρ. ἐπανο[ρθωτοῦ] *Inscr.* 1; V.*c.* corr. p. S(iciliae) *Inscr.* 2 under Licinius; *v.c.*, *corr.* prov. Siciliae *Inscr.* 4, under Constantine I.

V.C. PROCO(N)S(VL) P(ROV.) A(FRICAE) *Inscr.* 3 under Constantine 'invictus Aug.' (probably =a. 312/24).

Possibly ancestor of **Latronianus** 1; if so, he was a Spaniard.

Laurentius 1 military commander (East), before 363

Λαυρέντιος ἀνήρ τε ἀγαθὸς καὶ ἡνίκα ἔρρωτο στρατιωτῶν ἡγούμενος[a], καὶ ἡμῖν ὧν ποτε κηδεστής[b]—τὸ γὰρ ὡς ἔστιν οὐκέτ' ἔχομέν λέγειν διὰ τὴν τύχην—γῆν ἐν Κιλικίᾳ κέκτηται, τὴν μὲν ἐωνημένος, τὴν δὲ ἐκ γάμων Lib. *Ep.* 1386 (a. 363).

(a) Military captain, perhaps *tribunus*.

(b) Related to Libanius by marriage, also Lib. *Ep.* 295 (a. 361); his wife presumably died between 361 and 363. He owned property in Cilicia, partly purchased, partly through his wife.

LAVRENTIVS 2 v.c. IV/V

Laurenti v.c. regione VII *Not. Scav.* 1902, p. 627 water pipe from the Palazzo Torlonia in the Piazza Venezia (Rome).

IVL. LAVRENTIVS 3 v.p. 333

v.p., curator civitatis (sc. Praenestinae) XIV 2919 = D 1219 Praeneste (Campania), under Barbarus Pompeianus 4.

BASSIDIVS LAVRICIVS v.c., comes et praeses (Isauriae) 359

Inscr.) III 6733 = D 740 on the Calycadnus east of Artanada (Isauria). Full name *Inscr.*; Lauricius *elsewhere* (Lauracius Soz., Jul.).

? PRAESES ARMENIAE a. 357: he received Lib *Ep.* 585 (a. 357) with a request for a native of Armenia which was 'οὐκ ἔξω τῶν νόμων'; this suggests that he was a *praeses* rather than a *dux*.

COMES ET PRAESES (ISAVRIAE) a. 359: v.c. com(es) et praeses *Inscr.* (undated); ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγούμενος τῆς ἐπαρχίας Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 73. 25, Soc. II 40. 9; ὁ τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἰσαυρίαν στρατιωτῶν ἡγούμενος Soc. II 39. 6; ὁ τῶν στρατιωτῶν τοῦ ἔθνους ἡγεμών Soz. IV 22. 2. He was sent to Isauria to check the Isaurian brigands Amm. XIX 13. 2 ad quos (= the Isaurians) vi vel ratione sedandos Lauricius adiecta comitis dignitate missus est rector, homo civilis prudentiae, qui minis potius quam acerbitate pleraque correxit, adeo ut eo diu provinciam obtinente nihil accideret quod animadversione dignum aestimaretur; he repaired a fort at a place called Antiochia *Inscr.*; he and Leonas attended the Council of Seleucia (in Isauria) in 359 as imperial representatives Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 73. 25, Soc. II 39. 6, 40 *passim*, Soz. IV 22 *passim*.

In 362 he quarrelled with the *comes Orientis* Iulianus 12 about the publication of some of the Emperor Julian's letters; Julian wrote to Iulianus to overlook his criticism, implying that although of an irritable disposition he was a good and honest official Jul. *Ep.* 80; possibly he was still in office in Isauria (see Amm. cited above).

!Lausus! tribunus (East) 361/363

ὁ περίβλεπτος τριβοῦνος Bas. *Ep.* 41 = Jul. *Ep.* 205; mentioned in a letter from Basil replying to one from Julian. These letters are spurious. If his description is correct, he was a *spectabilis* and must have been *tribunus et notarius*.

Laxus tribunus (East) 312

τριβοῦνος *P. Flor.* I 36, col. I 21 Theadelphia (Egypt), dated 312.

Lea ?noble Roman lady M/L IV

Described by Jerome as 'quondam domina plurimorum', she devoted herself to the religious life ('eam totam ad dominum fuisse conversam ut monasterii princeps, mater virginum fieret'), died in 384 Jer. *Ep.* 23; she was a widow (the second order of chastity) Jer. *Ep.* 24. Both letters belong 384 c. Oct. Probably a noble Roman lady.

Leo 1 Mag. Off. (West) 371?–375/376

Native of Pannonia Amm. XXVIII 1. 12 (cited below).

NVMERARIVS of the *magister militum* a. 364: Leo, 'adhuc sub **Dagalaifo** magistro equitum rationes numerorum militarium tractans, exitialis postea magister officiorum', canvassed for Valentinian's election at Nicaea Amm. XXVI 1. 6.

NOTARIVS a. 370: Valentinian sent 'Leonem notarium, postea officiorum magistrum' to Rome to assist **Maximinus** 7 (*vicarius urbis*) in the trials of senators Amm. XXVIII 1. 12.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 371/2–375/6: successor of **Remigius** Amm. XXX 2. 10 postquam Leo in eius (Remigii) locum magister esse coepit officiorum; cf. Amm. XXVIII 1. 41 (a. 371) post haec praegresso Leone acceptoque successore ad principis comitatum Maximinus accitus (i.e. returned to court in 371, presumably promoted soon afterwards). In 374 he intrigued against **Probus** 5, hoping to succeed him as PPO Italiae Amm. XXX 5. 10. He was apparently dismissed by Gratian on his accession, cf. Symm. *Or.* IV 10.

He was bitterly attacked by Ammianus for his brutal cruelty Amm. XXVIII 1. 12 bustuarium quendam latronem Pannonium, efflantem ferino rictu crudelitatem, etiam ipsum nihilo minus humani sanguinis avidissimum, cf. XXX 5. 10.

Aemilius Leo 2 praepositus (Italy) 362

p(rae)p(ositus), with Agileius **Modestus** IX 3921 Alba Fucens (Picenum), dated a. 362.

Leonas QSP 360

He was already an important person at court in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 412 (a. 355; to Leonas).

V.C. COMES a. 359: he and Bassidius **Lauricius** presided over the Council of Seleucia Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 73. 25 ὁ λαμπρότατος κόμης;

Soc. II 39 εἷς τῶν ἐν τοῖς βασιλικοῖς ἐκφανῶν, 40 ὁ λαμπρότατος κόμης; Soz. IV 22 ὁ ἐν ἀξιώμασι λαμπρῶς ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις στρατευόμενος.

QVAESTOR (SACRI PALATII) a. 360: he was sent to Julian in Gaul with Constantius's letter refusing Julian the title of Augustus, was honourably received and returned safely Amm. XX 9. 4 ('quaestor'). 6. 8, cf. XXI 1. 4, Zon. XIII 10.

IVLIVS AVR. AVXON LEONIDAS signo *CARRADIVS*
v.c. ?IV

v.c., quaestor, praet(or), curator Capuensium, ab origine patronus, native of Capua X 3857=D 5509 Capua.

!Leonides! military commander 276/282

One of the 'duces' who acquired their skill whilst serving under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 22. 3.

L. Septimius Leonticus e.v., procurator Sardiniae 268/270

e.v., proc(urator) Sardi*niae* *Eph. Ep.* VIII 745 milestone from Sardinia, under Claudius Gothicus.

Leontius 1 praepositus equitum Promotorum leg. II Traianae (Lower Thebaid) 300

πραιπόσιτος ἱππέων προμώτων λεγεῶνος β' Τραϊανῆς *P. Beatty Panop.* II 198, 204 at Tentyra (a. 300). To be distinguished from Leontius 2, whose unit was stationed at Apollinopolis Superior.

Leontius 2 praepositus vexillationis leg. II Traianae (Lower Thebaid) 300

τοῖς ὑπὸ Λεόντιον πραιπόσιτον στρατιώταις οὐιξιλλατιῶνος λεγεῶνος δευτέρας Τραϊανῆς *P. Beatty Panop.* II 180 at Apollinopolis Superior (a. 300).

Leontius 3 ?governor of Euphratensis 319

319 June 9 *CTh.* VIII 1. 1 pp. Hierapoli. The law concerns irregular promotion to the 'tabularii', a term apparently already replaced by 'numerarii' in 334 (*CTh* VIII 1. 4), see A. H. M. Jones, *JRS* (1948), p. 47 n. 98. Leontius must have served under Licinius.

LEONTIVS 4 comes (in Africa) 317/321

He persecuted the Donatists with Vrsacius 1 *Passio Donati* 2 (=*PL* 8. 753 ff.) assentiente Leontio comite, duce Vrsacio (for the date

see Monceaux, *Hist. Litt.* v, 60 ff.). Mentioned among the persecutors *Gesta Coll. Carth.* III 258, Opt. III 1, 4, 10.

He was possibly *comes Africae*, but could have been a *comes* sent from the *comitatus* as his personal representative by Constantine.

LEONTIVS 5 comes Orientis 349 April 6

CTh VIII 18. 5[a].

Possibly identical with the recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 340 who was living at Antioch in 358. Perhaps identical also with **Leontius** 22.

Leontius 6 domesticus pedes (of Julian) 355/363

Ἰουλιανὸς Λεοντίῳ Jul. *Ep.* 152 (date unknown) (ἐπιτρέψαντες οὖν σοι τὴν τῶν ὅπλων χρῆσιν, ἀπεστείλαμέν τε πανοπλίαν, ἣ τέως τοῖς πεζοῖς ἁρμόττει, ἐγκατελέξαμέν τέ σε τῷ τῶν οἰκείων συντάγματι).

Leontius 7 rhetor (in Antioch) 361

Rhetor, with **Marcianus** 4, in Antioch, poor Lib. *Ep.* 302 (a. 361).

Leontius 8 officialis (of the governor of Galatia) 363

Native of Galatia, held a position under **Maximus** 19 (governor of Galatia in 363) Lib. *Ep.* 814 (ἐφ' οὕπερ νῦν ἐστι σχήματος; τὴν ὑπὸ σοὶ στρατείαν).

LEONTIVS 9 governor (consularis) of Galatia 364–365

Probably native of Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 88, 106.

Fellow-student with Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 43.

SOPHIST: ὁ σοφιστής Lib. *Ep.* 280 (a. 358); *Ep.* 106, 279, 1496.

He received in 358 *Ep.* 106, 279; in 359 *Ep.* 43, 88, 94; in 360 *Ep.* 103; in 361 *Ep.* 297.

CONSVLARIS PALAESTINAE (?SALVTARIS) a. 362–3: ἄρχων, in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 713, 749, and in 363 *Ep.* 829; δικαστής *Ep.* 1418 (a. 363); since he was asked to help a native of Elusa, his province seems to have been Palaestina Salutaris *Ep.* 829; a. 363 March 1 *CTh* XII 1. 55 'Leontio consul(ari) Palaestinae' He was active in putting down banditry Lib. *Ep.* 1418. He received in this office *Ep.* 713, 749, 829, 1418, 1442. The province was normally under *praesides*.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF GALATIA a. 364–5: asked to help several Galatians (including **Hyperechius**) Lib. *Ep.* 1267 (a. 364); ἄρχων *Ep.* 1496 (a. 365).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1496. His sons are mentioned *Ep.* 43. He was also related to his pupil **Cleopater** *Ep.* 279, 280.

Leontius 10 sophist 364–5

Sophist, to whom St Basil wrote two letters in 364–5, enclosing a copy of his *Contra Eunomium*; a Christian, and evidently practising some distance from Caesarea; Bas. *Ep.* 20, 21.

Leontius 11 praepositus of the *auxiliares Lauriacenses* (in Noricum) 370

hunc burgum a fundamentis,...insistente etiam Leontio pp., milites auxiliares Lauriacenses curae eius commissi. .ad summam manum perduxserunt (sic) III 5670*a*=D 774 Fafiana (Noricum), dated a. 370; there was a *legio pseudocomitatensis* in Illyricum called the *Lanciarii Lauriacenses Not. Dig. Occ.* V 259.

LEONTIVS 12 consularis Phoenices 372 June 30

CTh XIII 1. 9[α].

LEONTIVS 13 v.c. 374

v.c., owned property near Milan and sheltered Ambrose when the latter was trying to avoid becoming bishop (in 374) Paulin. *V. Amb.* III 9.

LEONTIVS 14 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 392

Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 895, 896, 1095.

Noted author of speeches Lib. *Ep.* 895, 896, 1044 (ὁ λογογράφος), 1095.

Left Antioch for Constantinople in 390 to help the wife and children of a deceased soldier Lib. *Ep.* 979, 980.

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF PHOENICE a. 392: ἄρχων, his province included Sidon Lib. *Ep.* 1046 (a. 392).

In Constantinople in 393 and influential at court: μεγάλα δώσει τοσοῦτος μὲν ὢν ἐν τῷ βασιλείῳ, τοσοῦτος δὲ ἐν τοῖς θεάτροις ἃ ποιοῦσιν οἱ λόγοι Lib. *Ep.* 1095 (a. 393).

He received Lib. *Ep.* 895 (a. 388), 944 (a. 390), 1044, 1046 (a. 392), 1072, 1081 (a. 393); mentioned *Ep.* 896 (a. 388), 979, 980 (a. 390), 1075 (a. 393).

Leontius 15 doctor ?IV/V

Native of Lycia, doctor, a Christian, buried in Athens *IG* III 3482 Λεοντίου ἰητροῦ Λυκίου.

Leontius 16 scriniarius senatus ?L IV/V

scrin(iarius) s(enatus), lived on the *clivus Triari* on the Aventine XV 7178 (slave collar).

Leontius Lascivus 17 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E/M IV

Subject of a poem by Ausonius Aus. *Prof.* VIII: Leontius grammaticus cognomento Lascivus, title; he was older than Ausonius but was a friend of his youth *vv.* 13–14; dead when the poem was written *vv.* 17–20. Brother of Iucundus Aus. *Prof.* X. Possibly mentioned on an inscription from Bordeaux XIII 911. Ausonius comments on his name that it was a 'nomen indignum probitate vitae' *Prof.* VIII *v.* 6.

Aur. Leontius 18 vir ducenarius ?L III/E IV

vir docen(arius) (sic) et dec(urio) col(oniae) Salon(itanae) ex curatoribus eiusdem civitatis, father of Aur. Valerinus I *AE* 1961, 308 Salona (Dalmatia).

Aur. Leontius 19 former procurator (East) 338

ἀπὸ ἐπιτρόπων *P. Lips.* I 97 i. 1, iii. 6, x. 16, xiii. 2, 10, xvii. 27, xxii. 13, xxxi. 17 Hermonthis (Thebaid), dated a. 338. His father was called Pantaenetus.

Fl. Domitius Leontius 20 PPO (Orientis) 340–344, cos. 344

Inscr. 1) III 167+p. 971=D 1234 Berytus (Phoenicia); 2) III 12330= D 8944 Traiana (Thrace); 3) X 478 Paestum (Lucania); 4) unpublished inscription from Delphi, communicated by A. Chastagnol (text not yet available).

Domitius Leontius *Inscr.* 2, *CTh* IX 1. 7; Flavius Leontius *Inscr.* 3, *P. Abinn.* 58, 59, *P. Princ.* II 81, III 181; Leontius *elsewhere.*

Probably native of Berytus, whose *ordo* erected his statue *Inscr.* 1.

?VICARIVS a. 338 Oct. 18 *CTh* IX 1. 7 Domitio Leontio ppo; it is unlikely that he was PPO at the same time as Septimius Acindynus 2 and he may have been *vicarius.*

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. 340–4: he rose 'per singulorum honorum gradus' to be praetorian prefect and consul *Inscr.* 1 (dated a. 344/50); PPO under Constans and colleague of Antonius Marcellinus (named first) and Fabius Titianus (named third) *Inscr.* 2 (to be dated a. 341 Feb./June, see under Titianus); colleague of Titianus (named second) and Placidus (named third) *Inscr.* 4 (a. 342/4); a. 340^{S} (MSS dat. V id. Oct. consss., perhaps 'cons(ule) s(upra) s(cripto)'=Leontius in 344) Oct. 11 *CTh* VII 9. 2$^{\alpha}$; a. 342 May 11 *CTh* XI 36. 6^{+}; a. 342 July 30 *CTh* I 5. 4$^{\alpha}$; a. 343 June 27 *CTh* XII 1. 35$^{\alpha}$ (=*CTh* VII 22. 4$^{\alpha}$ wrongly dated 332 April 11); a. 344 July 6 *CTh* XIII 4. 3$^{\alpha}$; a. 344 *P. Abinn.* 59, *P. Princ.* II 81, III 181; mentioned as a former PPO in the East Lib. *Ep.* 353.

CONSVL prior a. 344 with Fl. Bonosus 4 in West to April, with Fl. Sallustius 7 in West from May and in East all year: *Fasti*, Rossi I 75–80, X 478 = D 6114, XI 4030–2, 7788, *AE* 1917, 117, *P. Abinn.* 2 (= *P. Gen.* 45), *P. Abinn.* 58 (= *P. Lond.* 233), *P. Abinn.* 59 (= *P. Gen.* 46), *P. Princ.* II 81, III 181.

FLAVIVS LEONTIVS 21 v.p., dux per Africam L III/E IV

Made a dedication to Iupiter Opt. Max. 'ob reportatam ex gentilibus barbaris gloriam' VIII 18219 = D 2999 Lambaesis (Numidia).

Flavius Leontius 22 PVR 355–356

Full name *Inscr.* 1) VI 1160, 2) VI 31397; *elsewhere* Leontius.

? VICAR OR PROCONSVL, possibly COMES ORIENTIS: in both inscriptions he is styled 'praef. urbi, iterum vice sacra iudicans'; this implies that he had held a lower post with appellate jurisdiction earlier in his career. He may therefore be identical with Leontius 5.

Probably identical with the Leontius who served on the enquiry which tried Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 30, Soz. IV 6.

QSP (of Gallus) a. 354: appointed by Constantius II as quaestor to Gallus in 354, to allay the latter's suspicions during his last journey from Constantinople to Pola Amm. XIV 11. 14 'inter quos Leontius erat, postea urbi praefectus, ut quaestor'.

PVR a. 355–6: 356^{S} (MSS 357) Nov. 10 *CTh* XVI 2. 13^{+} (concerns the *ecclesia urbis Romae*). He is praised by Ammianus for his courage and firmness in quelling single-handed a riot over the arrest of a charioteer, and another caused by a shortage of wine, and in arresting the popular pope Liberius and sending him to Milan (a. 356) Amm. XV 7. 1–10 (this account is placed under the year 355, so Leontius probably became PVR late that year in succession to Orfitus); praef. urbi, iterum vice sacra iudicans *Inscr.* 1, 2 (dedications to Constantius).

FL. IVL. LEONTIVS 23 v.p., praeses Helenoponti 333/337

Inscr. 1–3 milestones from Helenopontus; 1) III 14184^{17}; 2) 14184^{37}; 3) *AE* 1908, 1 (= *AE* 1906, 2).

Full name *Inscr.* 2; to be restored 1; *Le*ontius 3.

V.P. PRAES. PROVINC. HELENOP. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3; dated under Constantine, Constantius and Constans Caesars 1–3; the date might be a. 333/5 since Dalmatius Caesar is not included.

Fl. Leontius **B**eronicianus

Lepidus 1 cos. 262/266

CONSVL II posterior with Censor: *RIB* 605 = VII 287 = D 2548 Lancaster, XIII 6779 Mainz, *AE* 1930, 35 Bonn. The consulship, not in the *Fasti*, was in the Gallic empire under Postumus; for the date see E. Birley, *Roman Britain*, pp. 60–1. His previous consulship was probably suffect and perhaps also under Postumus.

Like Censor he was probably a native of Gaul or Spain; perhaps an ancestor of Claudius Lepidus and Claudius Postumus Dardanus XII 1524 = D 1279 (Vol. II).

LEPIDVS 2 ? governor of Pisidia ?L III/E IV or M IV

Addressed as 'Lepide carissime', received imperial decree granting Tymandus rights as a *civitas* III 6866 = D 6090 Tymandus (Pisidia). The formulae indicate a late empire date but the emperor(s) were pagan; Lepidus was probably either vicar of Asiana or governor of Pisidia in the late third or early fourth century or under Julian.

LEPORIVS ? vicarius (urbis Romae or Africae?) 394

Dignum est ut provincialibus vel edicto vel suscriptione tua instructio plena pandatur, ne tabulariorum et curialium licentiae vaga et libera exactio quaestum praestet Symm. *Ep.* IX 10 (a. 394; to Leporius); Symmachus complains about unfair taxation of his estates to Leporius, and asks him to issue unambiguous instructions to the officials responsible; Symmachus had estates in Africa, Sicily and S. Italy, and Leporius, who seems to have greater authority than a provincial governor, may therefore be a vicar, either of Rome or Africa.

He also received Symm. *Ep.* VIII 53 (a. 396).

Letoius ? agens in rebus 356

στρατιώτης, visited Elusa in Palestine in 356 Lib. *Ep.* 519 (a. 356).

LEVCADIVS 1 praeses (in Britain, Gaul or Spain) 383/384

St Martin petitioned Maximus 'pro Narsete comite et Leucadio praeside, quorum ambo Gratiani partium fuerant...iram victoris emeriti' Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 11. 8. Presumably in office when Maximus displaced Gratian (383 August); the date of St Martin's intervention was probably 385/6 (soon after the executions of Priscillianists).

Leucadius 2 ?rationalis rei privatae (Africa) c. 393/394

Probably a Christian, bribed by **Flavianus** 15 to support **Eugenius** by the offer of office *Carmen adv. Flavianum* 85 'Leucadium fecit fundos curaret Afrorum'; this suggests that he was *rationalis rei privatae fundorum domus divinae per Africam*, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* XII 16.

Leucadius 3 primicerius domesticorum (West) IV/VI

primicerius domesticorum, husband of Nonnita, died aged about 60, Christian *AE* 1938, 30 Tarragona.

!Leuco! consiliarius (in Campania) L III/E IV

'consiliarius' of **Maximus** 3 *praeses* in Campania *Acta SS. Marciani et Nicandri* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 571–3, *ASS* Jun. III, 270–3).

...lia **Honorata**

Libanius 1 sophist (at Antioch) 314–393

Native of Antioch, of curial family Lib. *Or.* I 2–3, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 1. Born in 314 Lib. *Or.* I 139, 144, *Ep.* 727, 947, 1036. His paternal great-grandfather was a native of Antioch, bilingual and skilled in prophecy, whose four sons were all executed in 303/4 after the revolt of **Eugenius** 1; Libanius's maternal grandfather, who was famous as a rhetor, also was involved but narrowly escaped; part of the family's property was confiscated, and Libanius's father had a struggle to maintain himself and his two unmarried sisters; Lib. *Or.* I 2–3. Libanius had two uncles on his mother's side, **Panolbius** and **Phasganius**, who became his guardians after his father died Lib. *Or.* I 4, X 9–13. See *stemma* 18.

He was educated in grammar and rhetoric, first at Antioch by **Zenobius** of Elusa from 328 to 336 Lib. *Or.* I 5–9, XXXVI 11, then at Athens under **Diophantus** from 336 to 340 Lib. *Or.* I 15–26, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 2–3, Suid. s.v. Λιβάνιος. In 340 he was temporarily appointed a professor at Athens Lib. *Or.* I 25, II 13–14, *Ep.* 1274. He then taught for a while at Constantinople Lib. *Or.* I 37, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 6. He was forced to leave Constantinople in 342/3 by **Limenius**, and after a brief stay in Nicaea accepted the offer of a post in Nicomedia Lib. *Or.* I 46–8, *Ep.* 901, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 7, Soc. III 1; after five years there from c. 343 to c. 348 Lib. *Or.* I 51, he was called back to Constantinople Lib. *Or.* I 74. There he delivered a successful panegyric on Constantius II Lib. *Or.* LIX (a. 348/9), was highly regarded by a succession of proconsuls and obtained honours and property through the emperor's gift Lib. *Or.* I 80. In 353 through **Strategius Musonianus** he

was offered a teaching post at Athens but declined it Lib. *Or.* I 82 ff.; he then returned to Antioch in 353 and after a short period as a private teacher obtained in 354 an official post there Lib. *Or.* I 94, 100–4, II 17, *Ep.* 409, 430, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 8.

In the following years he delivered a speech demanding salaries for his assistants *Or.* XXXI (a. 355), a lamentation on the earthquake at Nicomedia *Or.* LXI (a. 358), and at the Olympia of 360 a panegyric on Antioch *Or.* XI. He became intimate with Julian when the emperor visited Antioch in 362–3 Lib. *Or.* I 122–5, Jul. *Ep.* 96–8 and was offered a titular quaestorship, which he declined Lib. *Or.* I 125, II 8, Jul. *Ep.* 96, 98. He delivered a speech on Julian's consulship in 363 *Or.* XII, and also spoke on behalf of Aristophanes *Or.* XIV, defended the *curia* of Antioch in its quarrel with Julian *Or.* XIII, XV, XVI (he was Antiochene envoy to Julian *Or.* XV 4), and delivered a monody on Daphne *Or.* LX. After Julian's death he delivered several speeches *Or.* XVII, XVIII, XXIV.

No speeches are extant for the reign of Valens, when he was often in danger, being accused of having supported the usurper Procopius and of engaging in activities involving soothsaying and magic *Or.* I 146, 156–78.

Under Theodosius he was offered and accepted, probably in 383, an honorary praetorian prefecture *Or.* I 219, XXX 1, XLV 1, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 2. 8 (wrongly states that he declined it), cf. Petit, *Byzantion* XXI (1951), 293–4. Between 384 and 390 he delivered a number of speeches, mostly hostile, on several *comites Orientis* and *consulares Syriae Or.* XXVI–XXIX, XXXIII, XLI, XLVI, LIV, LVI, cf. *Or.* I 205–10, 225–30, 269–70, 271–4, as well as speeches on various public abuses *Or.* IX (on New Year's gifts), XLV (on prisons), XLVII (on patronage), XLVIII–XLIX (on *curiales*), L (on the transport corvée), LI–LII (on the undue influence of *potentiores* in courts of law). After the Riot of the Statues in 387 he acted as spokesman for the city *Or.* I 252–4, XIX–XXIII, Zos. IV 41. 2–3.

Libanius also delivered a number of speeches on educational topics *Or.* II, III, XXXIV, XXXV, XLIII, LVIII, and on local Antiochene abuses *Or.* VIII, X, LIII, LXII, as well as several private speeches *Or.* IV, XXXII, XXXVI–XL, XLIV, LV, LVII, LXIII, a protest against the rejection by the senate of his friend Thalassius *Or.* XLII, speeches on moral themes *Or.* V, VI, VII, XXV, and one in favour of the mimes *Or.* LXIV. Apart from speeches he composed 51 declamations, as well as introductions to the speeches of Demosthenes.

He was a zealous pagan and delivered a plea in 385/6 on behalf of pagan temples *Or.* XXX; however under Julian he supported an attitude

of toleration towards Christians *Ep.* 763, 819, 1411, 1414, and in 364 wrote against the persecution of Manichees *Ep.* 255 and Jews *Ep.* 1251. He was a friend of the Jewish patriarch Gamaliel. Libanius had two brothers, an elder who was already a grandfather in 353 and was dead by 380 *Or.* I 86, 197, and a younger who went blind and who died in c. 383 *Or.* I 197–8, 213. He had an aunt who married a general (στρατηγός) and who died in old age in 364 *Or.* XLVII 28, *Ep.* 1326. Spectatus 1 and Marcus were his cousins *Ep.* 115, 372, and he was also related to Thalassius 1, Thalassius 2, Theodora 2, Bassianus 2, Eumolpius, Iamblichus 2, Sopater 2, and Bassiana (*Ep.* 230, 1409). He never married but lived with a woman of slave origin who was the mother of his son Cimon Arabius *Or.* I 145, 195–6, 279–80, XVII 37, *Ep.* 959, 1063, 1221, Eun. *V. Soph.* XVI 1. 12; her death occurred in 390/1 *Or.* I 278. He probably died in 393 (cf. Seeck, *Briefe*, 446–7).

His family's property had been much reduced in 303/4 (see above), and his mother sold what remained of his father's estate in 336/40 (while he was in Athens) *Or.* I 26–7. However he acquired property at Constantinople in c. 351 by a gift from the emperor *Or.* I 80, *Ep.* 177, 454, 463, 464; in 359/60 as joint heir with Spectatus of their uncle Phasganius he obtained that portion of the inheritance consisting of land *Ep.* 115, 126; in 388/9 he inherited the estates of his friend Olympius 3 *Or.* I 275–8, LXIII 2–9, *Ep.* 1051. He also owned lands in Cilicia *Ep.* 615, 619, 623, 654, and had an estate on which were Jewish tenants *Or.* XLVIII 13–15. He also seems to have had some interest in trade, since he sent a ship to Sinope *Ep.* 177–8.

Described as the teacher of St Basil, St Gregory of Nazianzus, St John Chrysostom, Theodore of Mopsuestia and Maximus of Seleucia Soc. VI 3, Soz. VI 17, VIII 2, Phot. *Bibl.* 96; see further P. Petit, *Les étudiants de Libanius*. Also mentioned Theod. *HE* III 23, Soc. III 1, 17, 23, Soz. VI 1.

Addressee of Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 236; correspondent of St Basil Lib.-Bas. *Ep.* 1–26 (ed. Foerster, Vol. II, 572–97).

Libanius 2 rhetor M IV

Libanius 1 of Antioch mentions two rhetors of this name, both Galatians and both former pupils of his, both dead at the time of writing (after 366) Lib. *Or.* LXII 29. One of them is perhaps to be identified with Libanius 3.

Libanius 3 philosopher 365

Pythagorean philosopher mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 1496 (a. 365). Possibly mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 460 (a. 355/6).

LIBINO comes (rei militaris) (West) 361

Sent with the Celtae and Petulantes to Raetia by Julian against the Chamavi, and killed in action Amm. XXI 3. 2–3[a], 4. 7[a]; the *Celtae* and *Petulantes* were high-ranking *auxilia palatina Not. Dig. Occ.* V 160–1.

Veria Liceria M IV

Wife of Ausonius's nephew Arborius 1, descendant of Eusebius 2, died leaving her husband and one son Aus. *Par.* XVIII.

Licinianus 1 protector de scola seniorum peditum L III/E IV

D.M. Viator eilius (sic) Liciniani protectori de scola seniore peditum (sic) (Viator died aged 4) *AE* 1939, 45 Philippi (Macedonia).

.ius Licinianus 2 praefectus (military, in Egypt) 315

ἐπάρχῳ διοκ(ε)ιμένῳ ἐκ K... *PSI* 893 Arsinoite nome.

(?Licinius) Licinianus 3 tribunus (West) ?L III/E IV

trib(unus), husband of *Lic*inia Attiana, father of Licinia Liciniana, a pagan IX 2111 ager Beneventanus. The inscription was dedicated to Iuno.

L. MAMILIANVS LICINIANVS 4 v.c. ?L IV

v.c., son of Mamilianus Silvinianus; patron 'ab origine' and native of Suessa, where he had held the curial offices X 4755 Suessa Aurunca (Campania).

NVMISIVS LICINIANVS 5 v.c. ?IV

v.c., curator of Beneventum IX 1585, 1586 Beneventum, possibly fourth century.

Valerius Licinianus Licinius

Licinius 1 ?CSL (West) 387

UNKNOWN OFFICE (?provincial governor) c. a. 383: ergo cum dominum et fratrem meum Licinium celebrem fecit ad normam veteris disciplinae gubernata res publica Symm. *Ep.* II 65.

UNKNOWN OFFICE (?vicarius Africae) a. 385: 385 Sept. 14 *CJ* XI 60. 1 dat. Aquileiae, ad Licinium, 'Tiberianus ad possibilitatem singulorum quorumque locorum intuens statuit certas possessiones, quae ad limitem frumenta conveherent. quocirca generali lege sancimus Tiberiani dispositionem oportere servari' The MSS give no title to Licinius, but Cuiacius read 'p.p.' Seeck suggests *vicarius Africae*

because Tiberianus 4 was *comes Africae* in 327 (see Tiberianus 2). If he were identical with ..inius v.s. ex vic. Afr. VIII 24659 the office would be confirmed, but the identity is not certain.

UNKNOWN OFFICE (?CSL) a. 387: Symm. *Ep.* V 76 (on the *discussio pontis et basilicae*), cf. the parallel letter (IV 70) to Eusignius (PPO Italiae) on the same subject; this financial question would concern the CSL as well as the PPO. He also received Symm. *Ep.* V 72–3, 77.

ALFIVS LICINIVS 2 v.p., ex comitibus (West) ?E/M IV

v.p., patronus coloniae, ex comitibus X 1680=D 6324 Puteoli.

Val. Licinianus Licinius 3 Augustus 308–324

Full name V 330=D 678, VIII 1357=D 679, D 675, Coins; Licinianus Licinius III 7174=D 663, IX 5434=D 712, IX 5955=D 713, X 7284=D 677, D 6788, etc., Coins; Iovius Licinius IX 6026=D 676.

Native of Dacia Eutr. X 4. 1, Anon. Val. 5. 13 'ex Nova Dacia', Soc. I 2; of peasant origins Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 9, Anon. Val. 5. 13.

Perhaps born c. a. 265 (see below).

Fellow-soldier with Galerius Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 20. 3 'veteris contubernii amicum et a prima militia familiarem', Eutr. X 4. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 8, Zos. II 11, Soc. I 2; in c. 298 he served under him against the Persians Eutr. X 4. 1.

Sent as envoy to Maxentius by Galerius in c. a. 307 with Pompeius Probus 6 Anon. Val. 3. 7 'legatos ad urbem misit Licinium et Probum'. Proclaimed Augustus by Galerius 308 Nov. 11 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 308, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 29. 2, 32. 1, Anon. Val. 3. 8, 5. 13, Eutr. X 4. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 8, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 2, Zos. II 11, Soc. I 2, Oros. VII 28. 11. Defeated by Constantine in 324, he retired as a private citizen to Thessalonica, but was executed in 325 after plotting to renew the war *Cons. Const.* s.a. 325, Anon. Val. 5. 28–9, Zos. II 28, Eutr. X 6. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 8–9, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 7–8, Soc. I 4, Soz. I 7. 5, Jord. *Get.* 111.

According to Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 8 he was aged about sixty ('annum vitae proxime sexagesimum'), but is described as 'ἐσχατόγηρως' Eus. *HE* X 8. 13. Married Constantia, the sister of Constantine I, in 313 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 43. 2, 45. 1, Anon. Val. 5. 13. 28, Zos. II 17. 2, Eutr. X 5, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4, Soc. I 2, 25, Oros. VII 28. 19; father of Val. Licinianus Licinius 4.

Val. Licinianus Licinius 4 Caesar 317–324

Full name D 680, Coins; Licinianus Licinius IX 5434=D 712, IX 5955=D 713, etc., Coins.

Son of **Licinius** 3 and **Constantia** 1 Eutr. x 6. 3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 6, Anon. Val. 5. 19, Zos. II 20. 2, Oros. VII 28. 22. 26; cf. also unpublished milestone from Viennensis communicated by A. Chastagnol ('Constantini Aug. sororis filius'). He was born in 315 July or August, since he was aged twenty months in 317 March, Zos. II 20. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4. Mentioned in 316, Anon. Val. 5. 17.

Proclaimed Caesar 317 March 1 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 317, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 317, Anon. Val. 5. 19, Zos. II 20. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4.

Educated by Fl. **Optatus** 3 Lib. *Or.* XLII 26.

He was granted his life in 324 Ann. Val. 5. 29, but was executed by Constantine I in 326 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 325, Eutr. x 6. 3, Oros. VII 28. 26.

Two laws in 336, *CTh* IV 6. 2–3, mention 'Liciniani filius'; this is a bastard son of Licinius 3, legitimised by rescript but reduced to slave status in 336 and sent to work in the *gynaeceum* at Carthage.

Licinius **Cyriacus**

Licinius **Diocletianus**

P. Licinius Egnatius **Gallienus**

Licinius **Licinianus**

Licinius **Valerianus**

C. Lieurius Tranquillius Tocius **Soaemus**

Limenius 1 protector (East) IV/V

[π]ρωτίκτωρ, husband of Coeradia, father of Limenia, Epiphania and Limenius *AE* 1937, 96 Ancyra (Galatia).

Vlpius Limenius 2 PPO et PVR 347–349, cos. 349

Full name *Chron.* 354, *P. Amh.* II 139; *elsewhere* Limenius.

PROCONSVL OF CONSTANTINOPLE a. 342: ἄρχων, hostile to Libanius, against whom he promoted a charge of magic and treason so forcing him to leave Constantinople Lib. *Or.* I 45–7, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 206, 557.

PPO (ITALIAE) AND PVR (simultaneously) 347 June 12–349 April 8 *Chron.* 354; 349 Feb. 12 *CTh* IX 21. 6 Limenio PPO; 349 March 28 *CTh* IX 17. 2 ad Limenium PPO.

CONSVL prior a. 349 with Aco **Catullinus** 3: *Fasti*, Rossi I 105–8, II 2211 = D 7222, *AE* 1902, 76, *AE* 1912, 264, *AE* 1924, 123, *P. Abinn.* 62 = *P. Gen.* 11, *P. Amh.* II 139, 140, *P. Würzb.* 16.

He evidently died on 349 April 8, as there followed an interregnum of 41 days in the urban prefecture.

T. AVRELIVS LITVA v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis 290–293

Inscr. 1–3 Caesariensis: 1) VIII 9041 = D 627 Auzia; 2) VIII 9324 = D 628 Caesarea; 3) *AE* 1912, 24 Waldeck-Rousseau. *Inscr.* 4–5 Sitifensis: 4) VIII 8924 Saldae; 5) VIII 20215 = D 6886 Centenarium Aqua Frigida.

T. Aurelius Litua *Inscr.* 3; Aurelius Litua 1–2, 4–5.

v.p. p(raeses) p(rovinciae) M(auretaniae) Caes(ariensis) (or similar) *Inscr.* 2–5; v.p. p(raeses) n(oster) 1; a. 290 *Inscr.* 1 (yr. 251 provincial era); a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 5 (under the tetrarchy); a. 286/305 *Inscr.* 2 (under Diocletian and Maximian); dated under two Augusti *Inscr.* 4; undated *Inscr.* 3. He had victories over the Quinquegentanei with troops from Caesariensis and Sitifensis *Inscr.* 4; over the Bavares Transtagnenses *Inscr.* 2; and over an unknown tribe *Inscr.* 3.

Livia M IV

Wife of **Amphilochius** 2, mother of **Amphilochius** 4, **Euphemius** 1 and **Theodosia**, died young before her husband and children Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 25–7 (= *Anth. Pal.* VIII 118–20).

....lius **Flavianus**

....lius **Florentius**

.lius **Petrius**

Locrius **Verinus**

CAECINIA LOLLIANA (c.f.) M/L IV

Inscr. 1) VI 512 = D 4154; 2) VIII 25990 = D 6025 Bir Tersas (Proconsularis Africa).

Caeciniae Lollianae *Inscr.* 2; Cecin(a)e Lollian(a)e *Inscr.* 1; Lolliana Symm.

Deae Isidis sacerdos *Inscr.* 1 (a. 390).

Wife of C. **Ceionius Rufius Volusianus** 5 and mother of **Ceionius Rufius Volusianus** 3 *Inscr.* 1; mother of four sons *Inscr.* 2 (see *stemma* of the **Ceionii Rufii**).

She was one of the heirs of **Postumianus** 1 Symm. *Rel.* 30. 1; possibly his daughter.

LOLLIANVS 1 (v.c.) M IV

Lollianus, primae lanuginis adulescens, Lampadi filius ex praefecto, sentenced to exile by **Maximinus** 7 c. a. 370 for writing a book on

magic, appealed to the emperor on his father's initiative, but was then sent to Baetica and executed Amm. XXVIII 1. 26. His father was C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5 PVR 365, and his mother therefore Caecinia Lolliana. See *stemma* 13.

Lollianus 2 ?CSL (?East or West) 383 July 21

Received *CJ* X 23. 1; the law, which gives general instructions concerning the *sacrae largitiones*, might have been issued in either East or West. There is no reason to identify him with the recipient of Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 15, who appears to have been a prominent Cappadocian (before 372).

LOLLIANVS 3 v.c. ?IV

v.c., joint owner of a *cellarium* with **Candidus** 2 v.c. XV 4855 named on an amphora from the *Via Portuensis* at Rome.

Bryonianus Lollianus signo Ctistius 4 v.e., ducenarius M/L III

Inscr. 1–3) *IGR* III 810–11, *AE* 1966, 471 Side (Pamphylia). *PIR*² B 172.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; *signum* 1.

ὁ κράτιστος δουκηνάριος, ἀπὸ ἐπιτρόπων, πριμιπιλάριος, native and benefactor of Side *Inscr.* 1–3. He was *primipilarius*, then *procurator* (probably *centenarius*), and then *ducenarius* (the latter title was probably honorary, cf. e.g. Aelius **Faustus**).

His wife was Quirinia **Patra** signo Pegasis *Inscr.* 2, and it was probably through his marriage with her that he is called 'συγγενὴς ὑπατικῶν' *Inscr.* 1. His son was Bryonianus Iasonianus **Seleucus** qui et Anatolius *Inscr.* 3.

Q. Flavius Maesius Egnatius Lollianus signo **Mavortius** 5
PVR 342, cos. 355, PPO 355–6

Inscr. 1) VI 30895 = D 3426 Rome; *Inscr.* 2–5 Campania; 2) D 1223 = X 4752 Suessa; 3–5 Puteoli 3) D 1224*a* = X 1695; 4) D 1224*b*; 5) D 1224*c* = X 1696; 6–7 Rome 6) D 1225 = VI 1723 with D 1232 = VI 37112; 7) D 8943 = VI 36951.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–5 (without Mavortius *Inscr.* 2); Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus *Inscr.* 7; Fl. Lollianus Mavortius *Inscr.* 6, *Chron.* 354; Fl. Lollianus *Inscr.* 1; Lollianus *Codes*; Mavortius Amm. (but Lollianus XV 8. 17), Firm. Mat. (but Lollianus *Math.* I 8).

His early career is on *Inscr.* 3–5: v.c., q.k., praetori urbano;[a] auguri publico p.R. Quiritium;[b] cons. albei Tiberis et cloacarum;[c] cons. operum publicum (sic);[d] cons. aquarum;[e] cons. Campaniae;[f]

comiti Flaviali;[g] comiti Orientis;[h] comiti primi ordinis et proconsuli provinciae Africae.[i]

(a) Also on *Inscr.* 2, 6.

(b) Also on *Inscr.* 2; he was therefore a pagan (see also below).

(c) Cf. *Inscr.* 2 curatori albei Tiberis et cluacarum sacre urbis (sic); *Inscr.* 6 curat. alvei Tiberis et operum maximorum et aquarum.

(d) Cf. *Inscr.* 2 curatori operum publicorum; *Inscr.* 6 (see (c)).

(e) In 328 *Inscr.* 7 curator aquar(um) et Minic(iae); cf. *Inscr.* 2 consulari aquarum et Minuciae; *Inscr.* 6 (cited under (c)).

(f) CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE a. 328/34 (see below): *Inscr.* 2, 6, cf. Firm. Mat. *Math.* 1 pr. 2 cum esses in Campaniae provinciae fascibus constitutus.

(g) COMES FLAVIALIS (a. 329/35 (see below)): *Inscr.* 6 comiti intra pal*atium* et *vice* sa*cra iudicanti*; in *Inscr.* 2 'comiti dd.nn. Aug. et Caesarum' is placed before his curatelae.

(h) COMES ORIENTIS a. 330/6: *comiti* Orientis v.s. iudicanti *Inscr.* 6, cf. Firm. Mat. *Math.* 1 pr. 7 nam cum tibi totius Orientis gubernacula domini atque imperatoris nostri Constantini Augusti serena ac venerabilia iudicia tradidissent. The date could be 336, cf. Fl. Felicianus 5.

(i) PROCONSVL AFRICAE ?a. 334/7: procons. prov. Africae et v.s. iudicanti *Inscr.* 6; in office when Firmicus Maternus published his *Mathesis* (334/7) Firm. Mat. *Math.* 1 pr. 8 proconsuli itaque tibi et ordinario consuli designato promissa reddimus. In spite of Firm. Mat. *Math.* VIII 15 'Lollianus qui. .ordinarii consulatus insignia consecutus est' the promised consulate did not materialise; possibly Lollianus fell from imperial favour owing to the dedication to him of this work on astrology.

PVR 342 April 1–July 6 *Chron.* 354; praef. urbis et v.s. iudicanti *Inscr.* 6, cf. *Inscr.* 1 ' .Fl. Lollianus v.c. praef....'

ITERVM COMES ORD(INIS) PRIMI INTRA PALATIVM *Inscr.* 6.

CONSVL posterior a. 355 with Arbito MVM: *Fasti*, Rossi I 121–7, Amm. XV 8. 17.

PPO under Constantius (in Illyricum) a. 355–6: 355 July 22 *CTh* VI 29. 1[α]; 355 July 25 *CTh* XI 30. 25[α] dat. VIII kal. Aug. Messadensi, pp. Capuae, +36. 11[α] dat. VIII kal. Aug. (the *proposita*, probably wrong, may have belonged to a copy sent to Taurus 3, cf. *CTh* IV 12. 5, X 1. 2). That Lollianus was prefect in Illyricum is shown by a comparison of Amm. XV 3. 8 (in 354 Rufinus 2, princeps apparitionis praefecturae praetorianae, reported a treason case at Sirmium and was rewarded by a second year of office) with XVI 8. 5 (in 356, Rufinus reports another treason case; iubetur Mavortius, tunc praefectus praetorio, vir sublimis constantiae, crimen acri inquisitione spectare,

iuncto ad audiendi societatem Vrsulo, largitionum comite) and XVI 8. 7 (Constantius. .missis equitibus citis, Vrsulum redire ad comitatum iussit) i.e. Mavortius was the PPO on the spot in Illyricum and Vrsulus was sent from the *comitatus* (in Milan) to be his colleague.

He was a pagan Firm. Mat. *Math.* VIII 33; the *Mathesis* was composed at his instigation and dedicated to him *Math.* I pr. 1–2; cf. *Inscr.* 1 (dedication to Hercules). On *Inscr.* 6 he is called 'pater religiosus'

He was presumably a descendant of L. Egnatius Victor Lollianus *PIR*² E 36. His sons are mentioned in Firm. Mat. *Math.* VIII 33. 3; one of them was Placidus Severus *Inscr.* 6 and another doubtless Q. Flavius Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus 6. He was patron of Puteoli *Inscr.* 3–5 and of Suessa *Inscr.* 2. Cf. *stemma* 10.

Q. FLAVIVS MAESIVS CORNELIVS EGNATIVS SEVERVS LOLLIANVS signo *MAVORTIVS IVNIOR* 6
v.c., praetor triumphalis M IV

Inscr. 1) X 1697=D 1226 Puteoli; 2) VI 32010=XV 7160 bronze tablet.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Lollianus 2.

C(LARISSIMVS) P(VER), Q(VAESTOR) K(ANDIDATVS) *Inscr.* 1.

V.C. PR(A)ET(OR) TRIVMFALIS *Inscr.* 2.

He was patron of the *collegium decatrensium* at Puteoli *Inscr.* 1. His father was presumably Q. Flavius Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5 (cos. 355), and his brother therefore Placidus Severus 28.

Lollianus, see Vlpius Cornelius Laelianus

LONGEIVS..... consularis (?operum publicorum) 367/368

curante Longeio..c.7..*v.c.* consul*ari operum publicorum* VI 102= D 4003 (building works, when Vettius Praetextatus 1 was PVR).

LONGINVS 1 praefectus Aegypti 341–343

Longinus Athan.; Longinianus *CTh.*

Native of Nicaea Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 341–3: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (341–3), *Fest. Ep.* XIII, XIV (341, 342); 342ˢ (MSS 354) Feb. 26 *CTh* XVI 2. 11ᵃ.

Cassius Longinus 2 rhetor (at Athens) M/L III

Full name Suid. s.v. Longinus.

Syrian, son of Frontonis, nephew of Fronto of Emesa Suid. s.v. Fronto Emisenus. He travelled widely with his parents in his earlier years Porph. *V. Plot.* 20. 21–3; studied under Ammonius and Origen

among others *V. Plot.* 20; became a teacher of philosophy, grammar and rhetoric at Athens, where Porphyrius was a pupil of his Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 2–3, Suid. s.v. Longinus. Since he was twenty years older than Porphyrius, he must have been born c. 213.

In later life he went to Palmyra and was probably there by 267 Lib. *Ep.* 1078 (his oration on Odaenathus is mentioned); he became an adviser of Zenobia and seems either to have been a teacher of Greek or possibly to have served under her as *ab epistulis Graecis SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 30. 3 (Longino, quo illa magistro usa esse ad Graecas litteras dicitur), Zos. I 56. 2. For his part in the Palmyrene revolt, he was executed by Aurelian after the defeat of Zenobia (a. 262) Zos. I 56. 2–3, *V. Aurel.* 30. 3, Suid. s.v. Longinus.

He wrote a number of works on grammar and rhetoric Suid. s.v. Longinus; Eunapius described him as 'βιβλιοθήκη τις ἔμψυχος καὶ περιπατοῦν μουσεῖον' Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 3 and Plotinus once called him 'φιλόλογος μέν, φιλόσοφος δὲ οὐδαμῶς' Porph. *V. Plot.* 14. 19–20. See further Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2[6], 889 ff.; *PIR*[2] C 500.

CL. LONGINVS 3 v.p., praeses (?Ponti) before 337

...io.. .io *nobilissi*mis. *Caes*s Cl. Lo*n*giṇus v.p.p. *p*(rov). III 14184[24]=*AE* 1900, 149 milestone from Pontus; after 337 there was never more than one Caesar at a time.

Attusia Lucana Sabina

Attusia Lucana Talisia

Lucanus Talisius

Attusius Lucanus Talisius

L. Lucceius Hadrianus

C. Lucceius Petilius signo Gaudentius

*(EG)NATIVS CAECI.. .(A)NTISTIVS LVCE. ..*signo *AERIVS* ?L III/E IV

Aerii / *Eg*natio Caeci... .*A*ntistio Luce....v.c. q(uaestori) q (sic, for candidato), pr(aetori), *co*nsuli, cur. .e urbis (?cur. alvei Tib. et cloac. sacrae urbis), cur. reip. *Eph. Ep.* VIII 477 Capua. The consulship is certainly suffect. *PIR*[2] E 15.

Lucianus 1 praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτ(ος) *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. II 12 (a. 295).

Lucianus 2 ?tribunus fori suarii 306

Λουκιανόν, ὃς τοῦ χοιρείου κρέως ἦν χορηγὸς ὃ τὸ δημόσιον ἐπεδίδου τῷ Ῥωμαίων δήμῳ, with **Marcellus** 1 and **Marcellianus** 1 ταξίαρχοι he supported Maxentius's revolt Zos. II 9. 3. His office is not certain, but he appears too important for a simple *suarius*.

Lucianus 3 sophist M IV

Sophist, to whom is addressed a letter dubiously ascribed to the Emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 197.

Lucianus 4 officialis (in Phoenice) 361

ἐπὶ μικροῦ τινος σχήματος χρήματα εἰσπράττων γεωργούς τινας, in Phoenice, accused of rape, his daughter being an accessory Lib. *Ep.* 636 (a. 361). Probably official of the *consularis* or the *comes Orientis*.

Lucianus 5 censualis (West) before 384

Qui census senatorios ante tractavit, initiated the claims of the *sacrae largitiones* against the heirs of **Postumianus** Symm. *Rel.* 30. 1.

LVCIANVS 6 comes Orientis 393

Libanius composed an oration against Lucianus *Or.* LVI.

CONSVLARIS SYRIAE a. 388: predecessor of **Eustathius** 6 Lib. *Or.* I 271, LIV 22. He flattered the theatre mob and slighted the council of Antioch by limiting reception days to four a month Lib. *Or.* LVI 2 ff.; an embassy was sent to Constantinople to complain of his conduct to the praetorian prefect **Tatianus** 5 *Or.* LVI 14; his supporters abused Arcadius, **Tatianus** and **Proculus** 6 *Or.* LVI 16 and Tatianus deposed him with the help of the *magister militum* (? *Orientis*) *Or.* LVI 9, 21. His harsh rule and fall are also described (without his name) in *Or.* I 269–70. He is also perhaps mentioned as visiting Phoenicia in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 900.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 393: he won the favour of **Rufinus** 18 (PPO) by gifts and was recommended by him to Theodosius (*v.l.* Arcadius), who made him *comes Orientis* (κόμητα τῆς ἑῴας); in this office he behaved with exemplary probity, rebuffing an illegal petition from the emperor's uncle **Eucherius** 2 (this should be great-uncle); Eucherius complained to the emperor, who reprimanded Rufinus, and Rufinus then went personally to Antioch and had Lucianus flogged to death; Zos. V 2. 1–4, Suid. s.v. Λουκιανός, Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* III 23. Zosimus apparently puts the incident after Theodosius's death in the reign of Arcadius, but Rufinus visited Antioch in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1106, 1110, 1111 and this is possibly the date of the incident, cf. Seeck. *Rhein. Mus.* 73 (1920/4), pp. 95–6.

He was probably a Christian Lib. *Or.* LVI 15–16.

He was the son of Fl. **Florentius** 10 Zos. V 2. 1, and possibly brother of **Florentius** 9.

Lucilius **Constantius**

Lucilius **Crispus**

LVCILLA c.f. E IV

clarissima femina, secured the election of Maiorinus as bishop of Cirta by bribery Opt. *App.* I (*CSEL* XXVI, 189, 194 ff.), Aug. *c. Cresc.* III 29. 33; opponent of Caecilianus bishop of Carthage Aug. *Ep.* 43, *c. Ep. Parm.* I 3. 5, *Ep. ad Cath.* XVIII 46, XXV 73, *c. Cresc.* III 28. 32. Her use of wealth to further the Donatist cause is also mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 133. 4 (a. 414).

Lucillianus 1 adviser of Julian in Gaul 358/359

Sent by Constantius in 358/9 to succeed Saturninius **Secundus** Salutius 3 as adviser to Julian Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 282 C; he might have been QSP under Julian.

LVCILLIANVS 2 comes rei militaris (East) 363

In charge of the fleet on Julian's Persian expedition Amm. XXIII 3. 9 classis advenit, tribuno Constantiano cum comite Lucilliano ductante, Zos. III 13. 3 κατέστησαν δὲ ναύαρχοι Λουκ⟨ιλλ⟩ιανὸς καὶ Κωνσταντ⟨ιαν⟩ός He was sent ahead with a small mixed force to capture enemy strongholds Amm. XXIV 1. 6–8 (cum expeditis mille inpositis navibus Lucillianus comes imperatu principis mittitur Anathan munimentum expugnaturus), Zos. III 14. 1. 3, 16. 2 ff., 17. 1, Magnus Carrh. (=*FHG* IV 5).

Lucillianus 3 Mag. Equ. et Ped. 363

Given command in the Persian war in 350 by Constantius II when he marched against Magnentius, he defended Nisibis against Sapor's attacks Zos. II 45. 2, III 8. 2 (στρατηγός). He may have been *dux Mesopotamiae* or more probably *comes rei militaris* (the *magister equitum* was **Vrsicinus** 2).

COMES DOMESTICORVM of Gallus a. 354, appointed on Gallus's last journey to the West to allay his suspicions Amm. XIV 11. 14.

He was sent with **Procopius** on a mission to Persia in 358 and was still there in 359 Amm. XVII 14. 3 Lucillianus comes, XVIII 6. 17 cum comite Lucilliano.

? COMES ET MAGISTER EQVITVM (in Illyricum) a. 361: in 361 he was

'comes, qui per illas regiones (sc. Illyricum) rem curabat ea tempestate castrensem, agensque apud Sirmium milites congregans' Amm. XXI 9. 5; he is styled 'magister equitum' in 7. He was surprised and captured by Julian Amm. XXI 9. 6–10. 1. He apparently continued to live at Sirmium Amm. XXV 8. 9 post depositum militiae munus digressum ad otium morantemque eo tempore apud Sirmium.

MAGISTER EQVITVM ET PEDITVM a. 363: appointed by Jovian Amm. XXV 8. 9 'oblatis magisterii equitum et peditum codicillis'; instructed to proceed to Milan and confirm Jovian's authority in the West Amm. XXV 8. 9–10, Zos. III 35. 1. He reached Milan and, learning that Malarich, to whom Jovian had offered the command in Gaul, had refused it, hurried on to Rheims where he was killed in a mutiny Amm. XXV 10. 6–7, cf. Symm. *Or.* I 4, Zos. III 35. 2 (who gives the name of the mutinous regiment as the Batavi but wrongly places the event at Sirmium).

Father-in-law of Jovian Amm. XXV 8. 9, Zos. III 35. 2, Symm. *Or.* I 4 and probably like him a Pannonian, cf. Amm. XXV 8. 9.

Lucillus 1 cos. 265

Relative of Gallienus *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 12. 1; perhaps son of Egnatius Lucilianus *legatus Augusti pro praetore provinciae Britanniae* under Gordian III *PIR*² E 23.

CONSVL posterior a. 265 with (Licinius) Valerianus 14: *Fasti*, V 3329, VI 2809, *AE* 1905, 35, *AE* 1906, 38.

Presumably one of the relatives of Gallienus murdered at Rome in 268 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 31.

PLOTIVS ACILIVS LVCILLVS 2 v.c. ?L III/IV

v.c., promagister of the *pontifices Vestae*, with or before Vitrasius Praetextatus 3 VI 2158=D 4944.

Amaxobius Lucillus Gaudentius

Luciolus rhetor (at Bordeaux) E–M IV

Rhetor at Bordeaux; fellow-pupil, then teacher, then colleague of Ausonius; eloquent and learned in both prose and verse; died young, before his father, leaving two children, a boy and a girl; kind to both *clientes* and *famuli*; Aus. *Prof.* IV.

Lucius censitor (in Syria and Arabia) 293/305

Erected boundary-stones in Syria and Arabia with Acacius 2 *AE* 1903, 359=*IGR* III 1112 Aqraba (Syria), *SEG* VII 1055=*AE* 1936, 145 Maximianopolis (Arabia); both dated under the tetrarchy.

Lucretius **P**aternus

Fl. Lucretius Florentinus **R**usticus

Lupercus 1 grammaticus L III

Grammaticus of Berytus shortly before the reign of Claudius II (268–70); wrote three books on ἄν, one on the word ταώς, a Περὶ τῆς καρίδος (shrimp), Περὶ τοῦ παρὰ Πλάτωνι ἀλεκτρυόνος (i.e. *Phaedo* 118 A), a Κτίσις τοῦ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ Ἀρσινοήτου, Ἀττικαὶ λέξεις, Τέχνη γραμματική, and 13 books on the three genders, which rivalled Herodian Suid. Λ. 691. Nothing survives, but Planudes was able to quote ἐκ τοῦ 3' Λουπέρκου when commenting on Plut. *Mor.* 91 E (Paton, *Class. Rev.* XXVI (1912), 9), and Suidas drew on his Ἀττικαὶ λέξεις (prooem.).

POSTVM(IVS) LVPERCVS 2 v.p., praeses Hispaniae Citerioris 288/289

v. perf. praes. prov. Hisp. Cit. II 4104 Tarraco (Hisp. Citerior), under Maximian Aug. cons. bis.

Lupianus praepositus Dalmatarum (Egypt) IV

Δαλμάταις τοῖς ὑπὸ Λουπιανὸν πραιπόσιτον *P. Oxy.* 1513. No unit of Dalmatians is elsewhere recorded in Egypt.

Lupicinus 1 in command of troops (Egypt) c. 347/350

Wrote two letters to Fl. **A**binnaeus as an equal, had soldiers under his command and was junior to the *dux* Felicissimus *P. Abinn.* 11, 12 Dionysias (Egypt). Perhaps another *praefectus alae* like Abinnaeus. For the date see **F**elicissimus 3.

Lupicinus 2 honoratus c. 360/370

'Lupicini cuiusdam honorati secundum saeculum viri', St Martin miraculously restored one of his slaves to life Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 8. The event was before Martin became bishop of Tours (a. 371).

LVPICINVS 3 comes rei militaris (in Thrace) c. 377

Served with distinction in the *schola Gentilium* against the Alamanni in 368 Amm. XXVII 10. 12 prompte ante alios praeire duo iuvenes lecti in principiis adeundi discriminis Salvius et Lupicinus, Scutarius unus, alter e schola Gentilium.

TRIBVNVS in Pannonia: III 3767*a–i*, 10681*a–i* tiles from Pannonia Inferior marked 'Lupicini trb.'

COMES REI MILITARIS in Thrace c. 377: 'potestatibus praefuere castrensibus (in Thrace) homines maculosi: quibus Lupicinus antistabat et Maximus, alter per Thracias comes, dux alter exitiosus, ambo aemulae temeritatis' Amm. XXXI 4. 9; they drove a hard bargain with the Goths over supplying them with food §§ 10–11; later he tried unsuccessfully to murder Fritigern and Alavivus the Gothic leaders at Marcianopolis and was then defeated in a skirmish with the Goths nearby, narrowly escaping with his life Amm. XXXI 5. 5–9, cf. Jord. *Get.* 134–6, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 377, Eun. fr. 42.

LVPICINVS 4 ex praesidibus ?L IV/E V

ex praesidibus, father of **Heraclius** 8 VI 32969 = D 2786 = *ILCV* 445. Possibly a native of Raetia Secunda, see Heraclius.

Perhaps to be identified with Claudius **Lupicinus**.

CLAVDIVS LVPICINVS 5 v.c., consularis Maximae Senoniae 383/388

v.c. consularis Maxime Senonie (sic) XIII 921 = D 6117, 6117*a* near Aginnum (Aquitania), bronze tablets in his honour from Civitas Senonum (Agedincum) and Autissiodurum, both in Senonia; a third tablet from Orleans does not give his name. All bear a monogram of Christ. The province bore the name Maxima Senonia only under the usurper Maximus.

Flavius Lupicinus 6 Mag. Equ. (East) 364–7, cos. 367

Full name Rossi I 193; Lupicinus *elsewhere*.

MAGISTER EQVITVM in Gaul under Julian a. 359–60: successor of **Severus** 8 Amm. XVIII 2. 7 (a. 359) 'Mogontiacum, ubi Florentio et Lupicino (Severi successore) destinate certantibus per pontem illic constitutum transiri debere renitebatur firmissime Caesar'; 11 'adscito Lupicino in consilium' In 360 Julian sent him to Britain Amm. XX 1. 2–3; when Constantius demanded troops from Julian Lupicinus was instructed to take them over Amm. XX 4. 3, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 282 D but he was still in Britain Amm. XX 4. 6 'absentia magistri equitum augente dubietatem', Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 283 A–C. When Constantius heard of Julian's proclamation as Augustus he appointed **Gomoarius** to succeed Lupicinus Amm. XX 9. 5; Julian feared he might rebel and stopped all shipping to Britain Amm. XX 9. 9; he appears to have put Lupicinus under arrest on his return to Gaul Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 281 A–B. Lupicinus is named on tiles from N.E. Gaul XIII 12871–5. Libanius alludes to this office Lib. *Or.* I 164.

MAGISTER EQVITVM in the East a. 364–7: Jovian appointed him

magister equitum in the East, and he continued to serve there under Valens Amm. XXVI 5. 2 'Lupicinus enim, pridem a Ioviano pari modo promotus, magister equitum partes tuebatur eoas' He gave effective support to Valens against Procopius 4 Amm. XXVI 8. 4, 9. 1 and was made consul for 367; ὁ στρατηλάτης, persecuted Euphemite heretics in the East Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 80. 2; στρατηγός, mentioned in Theod. *HR* XIII 1408.

CONSVL prior a. 367 with Flavius Iovinus 6: *Fasti*, Rossi I 192–203, *AE* 1905, 71–2, X 4724.

He is well spoken of by Libanius as *magister* (στρατηγός) in the East for his support for literature and philosophy and for his protection of Libanius himself from the accusations of Fidelius and his Christian friends Lib. *Or.* I 164–6. He is described by Ammianus as 'bellicosum sane et castrensis rei peritum, sed supercilia erigentem ut cornua et de tragico (quod aiunt) coturno strepentem, super quo diu ambigebatur avarus esset potius an crudelis' Amm. XX 1. 2 and 'homo superbae mentis et turgidae' XX 9. 9.

He was a Christian Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 80. 2, Theod. *HR* XIII 1408.

Fl. Luppio — ex praeposito (West) — ?IV

Fl. Luppio ex praep(osito) V 4370 Brixia (Liguria).

LVPVS 1 — consularis Campaniae 361/363

'Divo Iuliano moderante rem publicam, cum Lupus consulari iure Campaniae praesideret', Symm. *Rel.* 40. 3.5.

ARPAGIVS LVPVS 2 — v.c. — ?IV

Arpagius Lupus v.*c.*, enlarged baths at Ostia at his own expense XIV 300 Ostia.

FL. LVPVS 3 — v.c., ?praefectus annonae — ?M/L IV

His career is given on a much damaged incription from Teanum in Campania, *Epigraphica* XXIX (1967), 129, as follows (restorations in italics are by A. Chastagnol, *loc. cit.*): Fl. Lupo v.c., pera*equatori propter* / muro cincten*das urbes iudicio* / sac. glebalis ce*nsus*[a] *per secun*/dam Pannon*iam*, *curatori Nar*?/niensium, *censitori*. ./am, civitatis. .*procura*/tori[b] saltuum *per provincias* / Valeriam et P*icenum et Campa*/niam, legato *misso a senatu*[c] ad invictissi*mos dominos nos*/tros de censu *glebali habi*/to, praesidi pr*aestantissimo* / cum iure glad*ii*, *patrono digno* / ordo Tean(ensium) ob *insignia merita* / eius defension(is) b*eneficentiaeque*.

Restoration is very difficult. The formula 'census glebalis' is not recorded elsewhere. Perhaps read 'censitor' at (a) and (b); 'misso a civitate' at (c); 'praesidi pr*ov*. . . ., *praef. ann.* cum iure gladii' at (d) (see *Fasti*).

FL. LVPVS 4 v.c., consularis Campaniae ?L IV

v.c. cons. Camp. IX 1580 Beneventum (Campania), under 3 Auggg. Probably relative of Virius Lupus 6 and Virius Lupus 7 and descendant of Virius Lupus 5.

Virius Lupus 5 cos. II 278, PVR 278–280

Inscr. 1) VI 31775=D 1210; 2) XIV 2078=D 1209 Rome.

Full name *Chron.* 354; to be restored *Inscr.* 1–2; Lupus *elsewhere.*

c.v., consularis sacrae urbis regionis II et cur(ator) Laurentum Lavin*atium Inscr.* 2 undated; he was suffect consul, probably before c. 275 (see below), then *consularis* of *regio II Caelemontium* of Rome; this title is not recorded elsewhere and is probably after the appointment of *consulares* over the regions of Rome by Severus Alexander *SHA, V. Alex.* 33. 1.

His later career is given on *Inscr.* 1: CONS. II;[f] PRAEF. VRBI;[g] PONTIF. D(EI) S(OLIS);[e] *iudici* SACRARVM *co*GNITION(VM) *per Aeg*(*YPTVM*)?[d] ET PER ORI*e*NTEM;[c] PRAES. *Syriae* COELES[b] ET ARABIAE.[a]

(a) GOVERNOR OF ARABIA, before 278; the date must be before his next office, which must be before 278.

(b) GOVERNOR OF SYRIA COELE (this province, before 278 (see below), certainly had senatorial governors in the later third century).

(c)–(d) These perhaps were one function exercised by him while *praeses Syriae Coeles*; the date is probably after Aurelian's reconquest of the East in 272, but certainly before 278.

(e) PONTIFEX DEI SOLIS, under or after Aurelian.

(f) CONSVL (II) posterior a. 278 with Probus Aug.: *Fasti.* No iteration number is given in the *Fasti*, but as senatorial governor of Syria Coele he must have already been consul suffect (see Pflaum, *Syria*, XXIX (1952), 328).

(g) PVR a. 278–80 *Chron.* 354.

Possibly son of L. Virius Lupus cos. 232 *AE* 1909, 215; doubtless ancestor of Lupus 1, 4, 6 and 7. *PIR*[1] V 480.

VIRIVS LVPVS 6 v.c., proconsul Africae 337/361

v.c. proc. p.A. VIII 994+p. 928 Carpi (Proconsularis), dedication to Constantius II.

Possibly father of Lupus 1.

VIRIVS LVPVS (signo) *VICTORIVS* 7

v.c., consularis Campaniae ?M/L IV

Inscr. 1–3 Campania: 1–2 Capua, 1) X 3858; 2) *Epigraphica* XXIX (1967), 113 with 107, fig. 2; 3) XIV 2928 Praeneste.

*Vi*rius Lupus Victorius, *Inscr.* 2; *Viri*us Lupus Vict*orius*, *Inscr.* 3; *Vi*rius Lupus *Victorius*(?), *Inscr.* 1.

v.c., cons(ularis) Camp(aniae) (or similar), *Inscr.* 1–3; undated *Inscr.* 1–3.

He is possibly to be identified with Victorius 2; if so, the date of his Campanian office was the mid or late fourth century.

Luria Ianuaria

LVTTO comes (in Gaul) 355

After the murder of Silvanus in 355, 'Asclepiodotus et Lutto et Maudio comites interempti sunt' Amm. xv 6. 4. Presumably they were military *comites*.

Fl. Lycianus praepositus (in Palestine) M IV

Fl. Lycianus p.p. c̣ivis F̣ilipop/lis Thacensia*n*ẹ triḅ.miʌ / militante inṭer Scutarios / ḍ.n. Constant*i* ani xxv ṣ (sic) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLIV (1959), Beibl. pp. 381–4 = *AE* 1961, 197 = *BSR* xxv (1957), 65 + fig. XVI *b* Umm-el-Jemal (Palestine).

He was a native of Thracian Philippopolis, served for 25 years among the Scutarii of Constantius II ('mi(les) militan(s) inter Scutarios'), then became a 'trib(unus)' and finally 'p(rae)p(ositus)', holding the latter post in Palestine. The position of 'p.p.' after his name suggests that the inscription was made during this office.

LYCONTIVS vicarius M/L IV

ex vicariis, Christian, asked the help of St Martin Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 14. 3.

*!*LYSIAS*!* praeses Ciliciae 285–287

ἡγεμών or *praeses*, in Cilicia *Acta SS. Cosmae et Damiani* (= *ASS* Sept. VII 469–78), *Acta SS. Claudii* etc. (= Ruin.[2] pp. 309–11 = *ASS* Aug. IV 571–2), *Acta S. Marini* (*ASS* Aug. II 347–8), *V. Zenobii et Zenobiae* (*ASS* Oct. XIII 259–64); proconsul *Acta SS. Cosmae et Damiani* (*ASS* Sept. VII 474). 285 Aug. 23 *Acta SS. Claudii* etc.; ? 287 Nov. 25 *Acta SS. Cosmae et Damiani*. The MSS of the *Acta SS. Claudii* etc. call his province Lycia by mistake.

Lysimachus poet M IV

Poet, asked by Libanius in 361 for an epigram on a villa in Daphne; had a son also called Lysimachus, who was pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 660 (a. 361).

.us M. v.c. legatus (proconsulis Africae) ?IV

*Au*relio. .*et*...o M.. ..vv.cc. legatis suis VIII 24590 Carthage (made up from several fragments). Presumably they were the two *legati* of a *proconsul Africae*.

Macamaeus ?military tribune (East) 363

Μακαμαῖος Zos.; Machameus Amm.; 'Ακκαμέου Magn. Carrh. 'ductor unius agminis nostri', fatally wounded near Ctesiphon and rescued out of battle by his brother **Maurus** 1 Amm. XXV 1. 2; the same incident is recorded in Zos. III 26. 5, and in Lib. *Or.* XVIII 264 (where his name is not given).

He and his brother had earlier been left at Circesium by Julian in charge of a garrison Magn. Carrh. = *Frag. Tusc.* 1 (*PG* 85) = Joh. Mal. 329 (Bonn) ἐξάρχων δύο 'Ακκαμέου καὶ Μαύρου.

Flabius Macarcum tribunus (in Tripolitana) IV/V

IRT 886*c* Latino-Libyan inscription from Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Probably one of the native *gentiles*. Perhaps to be identified with Macarcum, father of Flabius Saicham *IRT* 886*a*.

Macarius 1 ?notarius (West) c. 345

Sent with **Paulus** 2 by Constans to Africa with a large sum of money for distribution among the poor, the reason later alleged being the restoration of unity in the African churches Opt. III 3 quis negare potest rem, cui tota Carthago principaliter testis est, imperatorem Constantem Paulum et Macarium primitus non ad faciendam unitatem misisse sed cum eleemosynis; at Bagai they encountered violence from the Donatist bishop Donatus and the circumcellions, and had to summon the aid of the military Opt. III 4 hoc metu deterriti illi, qui thesauros ferebant quos pauperibus erogarent, invenerunt in tanta necessitate consilium, ut a Silvestro comite armatum militem postularent. The date was probably c. 345 (an African Council held shortly after their visit took place not long after the Council of Sardica which seems to belong to 343 or 344 Mansi III 153 ff.). Macarius was later thought of as the chief persecutor of the Donatists, who spoke of the *persecutio Macariana* and the *Macariana tempora* and called the catholics *Macariani* and *Macarii pars* Aug. *c. litt. Petil.* II 39 §§92, 94; 46 §108; 92 §208; *enarr. in Psalm.* X 5–6; *Ep.* 23. 6, 44. 4–5, 49. 3 (ecclesia Macariana), 93. 43; Opt. III 1, 3–4, 7–8, 10, 12; *Gesta Coll. Carth.* III 258.

His rank is unknown; he is apparently described as a *iudex* in Aug. *c. litt. Petil.* II 92 §208 nominas duos vel iudices vel comites...

remansisti autem ad Macarium et Vrsatium, and he seems to have held some office having judicial powers Aug. *c. litt. Petil.* III 25 §29 Macarius vero et Taurinus et Romanus quidquid vel iudiciaria vel executoria potestate...fecerunt, secundum leges eum fecisse constat; he was clearly not a military commander. He may have been a *notarius*.

Macarius 2 officialis (in Euphratensis) 359/360

Introduced to Priscianus 1 (governor of Euphratensis) as 'εἷς τῆς ἀμφί σε φάλαγγος', father of Libanius's pupil Macarius Lib. *Ep.* 145 (a. 359/60). Since the governor's permission was necessary for him to visit Antioch, he was presumably an *officialis* on his staff.

Macarius qui et Dorotheus 3 advocate (Thebaid) IV

σχολ(αστικός) *P. Lips.* I 100, col. IV 3 probably from Hermopolis (Thebaid).

FL. MACARIVS 4 v.p., procurator of imperial estates (Egypt) 347/350

διασημό(τατος) ἐπίτρ(οπος) δεσποτικ(ῶν) κτήσεων *P. Abinn.* 3 Dionysias (Egypt), undated, but Fl. Felicissimus was *dux*.

Fl. Macarius 5 former tribunus (Egypt) IV

ἀπὸ τριβούνων *P. Gron.* 10. 31 Pathyris (Thebaid).

FL. VLPIVS MACARIVS 6 v.c., proconsul (Achaiae) ?IV

Φλ. Οὔλπ. Μακάριος ὁ λαμ. ἀνθ. λέγει *IG* IV 364=*SIG*³ 904 Corinth.

C. Calpurnius Macedo 1 E/M IV

Father of C. Calpurnius Collega Macedo 2 *Class. Rev.* XXXIII (1919), 2 Antioch (Pisidia). His family was an ancient one at Antioch.

C. Calpurnius Collega Macedo 2 doctor (at Pisidian Antioch) M IV

Decurion of Antioch in Pisidia, son of C. Calpurnius Macedo, an able orator, philosopher, *archiatrus*, Christian, died aged 30 *Class. Rev.* XXXIII (1919), 2 Antioch (Pisidia); husband of Magna and father of Collega (died aged 20) and one other son who also died young *Class. Rev.* XXXIII (1919), 5 Antioch (Pisidia).

FL. PROCVLVS MACEDO 3 v.c., praeses Pisidiae 367/375

Fl. Procl. Macedo v.c. pres. provinc. Pisis. (sic) *Anatolian Studies* XV (1965), 59–62=*AE* 1965, 15*b* Antioch (Pisidia), under Gratian, probably before 375.

ANICIVS MACEDO(NIA)NVS cos. (suff.) L III/IV?

*A*nnum fideliss / *pie*ntissimo suis ex / Anicio Macido/*nia*no consule *AE* 1924, 126 Rome. *PIR*² A 602. The sense is obscure and the date uncertain, but the consulship is not in the *Fasti* and must be suffect.

Macedonius 1 ?philosopher E IV

Dedicatee, together with **Poemenius**, of books by, and presumably disciple of, **Iamblichus** 1 Stob. *Ecl.* I 1. 35, 5. 17 f., II 8. 43 f., 33. 15.

Macedonius 2 defensor (of Tarsus) 363

Pupil of **Vlpianus** 2, father of pupils of Libanius, an advocate who, on reaching retirement, was appointed *defensor* of Tarsus Lib. *Ep.* 1353 (a. 363) (δείξας δὲ ἐν δικαστηρίοις ῥώμην, τῷ νόμῳ πέπαυται νῦν. τοῦ δὲ ἄρχοντος οἰηθέντος δεῖν ὑπὲρ τῶν πόλεων τοῖς σεσιγηκόσι χρήσασθαι, πεμπόμενος ἄλλοσε προὔκρινε τὴν ὑμετέραν· (later) οὗτος μὲν οὖν ὑμῖν τὰς ἀμφισβητήσεις λύσει, τῶν τῆς πορείας μακρῶν καὶ πολλῶν κύκλων καὶ μεγάλων ἀναλωμάτων τοὺς ἐγκαλοῦντας ἀλλήλοις ἀπαλλάττων), see *LRE* III, 143 n. 69.

Macedonius 3 Mag. Off. (West) 383

CSL a. 380: received *CTh* XI 30. 39ᵃ pp. Karthag., 381 March 18, probably issued the previous autumn.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (West) a. 383: Priscillian and Salvianus 'corrupto Macedonio, tum magistro officiorum, rescriptum eliciunt, quo calcatis quae prius donata erant restitui ecclesiis iubebantur' in 383 Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 48. 5, 49. 3. He locked the doors of his office at Milan against Ambrose when he came to intercede for someone Paulin. *V. Amb.* 37 (magister officiorum). He used his influence to prevent fugitive members of the guild of the *mancipes salinarum* from being reclaimed Symm. *Rel.* 44.

After Gratian's death he was apparently accused of official misconduct and fled to a church in Milan, but failing to find the door was arrested Paulin. *V. Amb.* 37. Although kept in custody he evaded trial and had not yet been brought before a court when Symmachus 4 was PVR Symm. *Rel.* 36 (a. 384).

Macedonius 4 philosopher 388

Decurion of Cyrrhus Lib. *Ep.* 1071 (a. 393); son of **Pelagius** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 1071, 1073, 1325; often sent on embassies on his city's behalf Lib. *Ep.* 872–3, 1071, 1074.

Formerly pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1071 (in 365 *Ep.* 1325). Described as 'φιλόσοφος' Lib. *Ep.* 872–4 and an able orator *Ep.* 1071.

Mentioned *Ep.* 1325 (a. 365), *Ep.* 872–4 (a. 388), *Ep.* 1071–4 (a. 393).

MACEDONIVS 5 v.c. L IV

Clarissimus vir, his son was a *causidicus* in the court of Flavianus 15 PPO (390/4) Symm. *Ep.* II 42.

Possibly recipient of Symm. *Ep.* VII 26–9 (c. a. 397).

Macedonius 6 sagittarius scholae domesticorum peditum (Italy) IV/V

sag(i)t(tarius) sc(h)ol(a)e dom(e)st(icorum) ped(i)t(um), died aged about 30, Christian VI 32994 = *ILCV* 539. The inscription has a Christian monogram.

BASILIA(NVS) MACEDONIVS 7 governor (praeses) of Rhodope IV/V

Subject of verses praising his justice *Hell.* IV, 146 Nicopolis (Rhodope).

FL. MACEDONIVS signo PATRICIVS 8 v.c., comes et dux Tripolitanae L IV

Patricii v.c., Fl. Macedonio Patricio v.c. comiti et duci p(rovinciae) T(ripolitanae) *IRT* 529 Lepcis (Tripolitana); this office first appears in the late fourth century.

!Cornelius Macer! ?E IV

Descendant of Macrianus 2 and Quietus 1 ('ex eadem familia vir') *SHA, V. Trig. Tyr.* 14. 5.

Macius Rufinus

Macius Severinus

Maconia Severiana

Macrianus 1 Alamannic chieftain 359–372

'Macrianus et Hariobaudus, germani fratres et reges' of the Alamanni, made peace with Julian in 359 but were defeated by him when he invaded the right bank of the Rhine Amm. XVIII 2. 15–18; Valentinian I armed the Burgundians against him and they had a successful campaign in his territory Amm. XXVIII 5. 8 ff. In 372 Valentinian attacked

Macrianus's territory (372 May Seeck, *Reg.* p. 242). Macrianus escaped into the hills and Valentinian made Fraomar chief in his place, but he did not hold the position for long Amm. XXIX 4. 2–7. Macrianus reached agreement with Valentinian at Mogontiacum, and served the Romans until his death at the hands of Mallobaudes Amm. XXX 3. 3–7. Cf. Amm. XXX 7. 11; Symm. *Laud. in Valent.* II 13.

(*T.?*) *FVLVIVS MACRIANVS* 2 a rationibus 259/260

Full name Coins (probably called Titus, cf. the names of his sons).

Father of T. Fulvius Iunius Macrianus 3 and T. Fulvius Iunius Quietus 1 Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 10. 12, 13. 1, 14. 1.

A RATIONIBVS (of Valerian) a. 259/60: ἐπὶ τῶν καθόλου λόγων λεγόμενος εἶναι βασιλέως, helped persecute Christians in the East under Valerian Eus. *HE* VII 10. 5–6 (for this interpretation of the Greek title, see H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 930–2); κόμης τῶν θησαυρῶν καὶ ἐφεστὼς τῇ ἀγορᾷ τοῦ σίτου, in 259/60 (i.e. organised supplies for Valerian's army in the East) Petr. Patr. *Exc. de sent.* 159; described as 'primus ducum' of Valerian *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 1.

When Valerian was captured, he was at Samosata; he refused to help Valerian, and was offered the throne by Ballista but refused on the grounds of age or bodily weakness and substituted his sons Petr. Patr., Eus. *HE* VII 10. 8–9, Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 4–12.

Marched to Illyricum in 261 with his elder son Macrianus where they were defeated and killed by Aureolus Zon. XII 24, *V. Gall.* 2. 7, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 13, 13. 3.

*PIR*² F 549 + Vol. III, p. XV.

T. Fulvius Iunius Macrianus 3 Augustus 260–261

Full name *IGR* III 27, Coins (Vogt, p. 205); Fulvius Macrianus Coins (*RIC* V² 580–1).

Elder son of Fulvius Macrianus and brother of T. Fulvius Iunius Quietus 1 Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 10. 12, 13. 1.

Promoted *tribunus* under Valerian *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 10.

Proclaimed Augustus with his brother in the East after the capture of Valerian in 259/60 Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 12, 13. 1.

Defeated and killed in Illyricum with his father by Aureolus in 261 Zon. XII 24, *V. Gall.* 2. 7, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 13, 13. 3.

*PIR*² F 546 + Vol. III, p. XV.

Macrinius Sossianus

C. Macrinius Sossianus

Macrinus 1 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E IV

Latin *grammaticus* at Bordeaux, Ausonius's first teacher Aus. *Prof.* XI 11–13.

BADIVS MACRINVS 2 v.p., praeses Tarraconensis 324/337

Inscr. 1–2 Tarraco: 1) II 4106; 2) II 4108.

Full name, *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p. p(raeses) p(rovinciae) H(ispaniae) Tarr(aconensis) (or similar), *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 324/37, *Inscr.* 1 (under Constantine Aug. 'victor'), *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantius Caesar).

VELLEIVS MACRINVS 3 v.c., cos., leg. Aug. pro praet. (Bithyniae) 269

ὁ λαμπρ(ότατος) ὑπατικὸς πρεσβ(ευτὴς) καὶ ἀντιστράτηγος τοῦ Σεβ(αστοῦ) *IGR* III 39–40 Nicaea (Bithynia), dated a. 269 (Claudius trib. pot. II). He was suffect consul before 269. He is the last man recorded as *leg. Aug. pro praet.* of a *provincia inermis.*

Probably related to T. Sedatius Velleius Priscus Macrinus *PIR*[1] S 233.

Macrobius 1 praepositus equitum Promotorum Secundorum (Egypt) 302

ἱππεὺς Προμώτων Σεκούντων ἀπὸ λεγεῶνος β' Τραϊανῆς διακ(ε)ιμένης ἐν Τεντύρῃ ὑπὸ Μακρόβιον [πρ]αιπόσιτον *P. Grenf.* II 74 Oasis Magna (Thebaid).

He was *praepositus* of the *equites Promoti Secundi* of the *legio II Traiana* stationed at Tentyra. This unit is also mentioned in 300 under the *praepositus* Leontius 1 *P. Beatty Panop.* II 198, 204.

Macrobius 2 tribunus legionis (East) 363

tribunus legionis Amm. XXV 6. 3; λοχαγός Zos. III 30. 4 (for further details see **Iulianus** 13).

Maximilianus Macrobius 3 ?provincial governor 329

329[s] (326 MSS) April 18 *CTh* IX 12. 2. The law is addressed to him and concerns the guilt or innocence of masters whose slaves have died under chastisement.

Flavius Macrobius Maximianus

?Fl. Mactan(u)s? tribune (in Pannonia Inferior) ?IV

HMACTANS trib. (sic) III 3768 = 10682 tile from Valeria.

LVCIVS CREPEREIVS MADALIANVS v.c., proconsul Africae after 341

Inscr. 1) VI 1151 = D 707; 2) XIV 4449 Ostia; 3) VIII 5348 + 17490 = D 1228 = *ILAlg.* I 271 Calama (Proconsularis).

Lucius Crepereius Madalianus *Inscr.* 2; L. Crepereius Madalianus *Inscr.* 3; Fl. Crepereius Madalianus *Inscr.* 1 ('Fl.' is an error); Madalianus *Code.* His early career is given on *Inscr.* 2 as follows: PRAEF(ECTO) ANN(ONAE) CUM IVRE GLADII;[k] COMITI FLAVIALI;[i] CORR(ECTORI) FLAM(INIAE) ET PICENI;[h] LEG(ATO) PRO PRAETORE PROV. ASIAE;[g] LEG(ATO) PROV. AFRICAE;[f] CONSVLA(RI) AED(IVM) SACRAR(VM);[e] CONSVL(ARI) MOLIVM FARI AT PURGATVRAE;[d] QVAEST(ORI) CANDID(ATO);[a] PRAET(ORI);[b] CONSVLI.[c]

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–3.

(a)–(c) A suffect consulship, date unknown; probably shortly before c. 335. (a)–(c) are in ascending order.

(d)–(g) The sequence of these offices is uncertain and the order could be (g), (f), (e) and (d); see Chastagnol, *Préf. Urb.* p. 50 n. 4.

(d) This office is not recorded elsewhere, but was probably concerned with the maintenance of installations at Portus and Ostia; see Chastagnol, *Préf. Urb.* p. 50.

(g) Not before 324.

(h)–(i) Also *Inscr.* 3 correctori Flaminiae et comiti ordinis secundi.

CONSVLARIS PONTI ET BITHYNIAE *Inscr.* 3; the omission of this office from *Inscr.* 2 was presumably a mistake.

(k) Also *Inscr.* 3 praef. ann. urb. cum iure gladii; *Inscr.* 1 praef. ann. cum iure glad.; he held this office shortly after 337 *Inscr.* 1 divo ac venerabili principi Constantino, patri principum maximorum.

VICARIVS ITALIAE *Inscr.* 3; a. 341 *CTh* XVI 10. 2 ad Madalianum agentem vicem ppo.

COMES ORDINIS PRIMI *Inscr.* 3.

PROCONSVL PROV. AFRICAE ET VICE SACRA IVDICANS *Inscr.* 3.

He was possibly father of Crepereius **O**ptatianus 2, and may be a relative of Crepereius **A**mantius 3.

SEPTIMIVS MAEADIVS 1 v.c., proconsul (Asiae) 379/386

ἀνθυπατεύοντος Σεπτιμ(ίου) Μαιαδίου τοῦ λαμ(προτάτου), father of Sept. **M**aeadius iunior 2 *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 45, Beibl. 85/6, ns. 11–12 = *AE* 1966, 434 Ephesus, a dedication to Aelia **F**laccilla Augusta.

SEPT. MAEADIVS IVNIOR 2 v.c., legatus (proconsulis Asiae) 379/386

πρεσβεύοντος Σεπτ. Μαιαδίου νέ(ου) τοῦ λαμ., son of the proconsul Sept. **Maeadius** 1 *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 45, Beibl. 85/6, ns. 11–12 = *AE* 1966, 434 Ephesus, a dedication to Aelia **Flaccilla** Augusta.

!Maecianus! 1 L III

Relative ('adfinis') of the usurper **Proculus** 1 (under Probus) *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 12. 7.

*!*CEREIVS MAECIANVS*!* 2 senator 275

Senator in the time of Tacitus, paternal uncle of Claudius **Sapilianus** *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 19. 3 (mentioned in a fictitious document). *PIR*² C 664.

(*M*)*AECILIVS* v.c. ?L IV/E V

Named on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage. For the date, see **Gabinianus**.

Maecilius **Hilarianus**

Flavius Maecius **Constans**

Maecius **Felix**

Arrius Maecius **Gracchus**

Furius Maecius **Gracchus**

Maecius **Mannus**

Maecius Faltonius **Nicomachus**

M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus **Placidus**

!Maeonius! ?usurper (East) 266/267

'Consobrinus' of Septimius **Odaenathus**, whom he murdered in a. 266/7, was proclaimed emperor himself but soon killed by his troops *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 5, 17.

Maeonius **Astyanax**

Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius **Lollianus** signo Mavortius

Q. Fl. Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus **Lollianus** signo Mavortius iunior

C. Magius Donatus Severianus

Fl. Magnus Magnentius Augustus 350–353

Full name Coins; Magnus Magnentius II 4791, II 6225 = D 743, VIII 22284, XIII 9135, D 744.

Probably born c. a. 303 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 6 (see below); of German origin Jul. *Or.* I 33D–34A, 34D, II 56B–C, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 25 'gentis barbarae', Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 7 'ortus parentibus barbaris, qui Galliam inhabitant'; a Laetus, he prospered under Constantine Zos. II 46. 3, 54. 1 (γένος μὲν ἕλκων ἀπὸ βαρβάρων, μετοικήσας δὲ εἰς Λετούς, ἔθνος Γαλατικόν, παιδείας τε τῆς Λατίνων μεταστχών), cf. Jul. *Or.* 134A. He was possibly born at Amiens of a British father (so also Zon. XIII 6) and a Frankish mother, Scholion on Julian (in *REA* XXVII (1925), 312–18).

PROTECTOR, then COMES (REI MILITARIS), before 350: ἐν τοῖς προτίκτορσι δ' ἐστρατεύετο, εἶτα καὶ κόμης ὠνομάσθη ταγμάτων δύο Ῥωμαϊκῶν Zon. XIII 6. He was in command of the Ioviani and the Herculiani in 350 Zos. II 42. 2 (presumably the *Ioviani seniores* and the *Herculiani seniores*, both palatine legions later stationed in Italy *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 145–6 = VII 3–4).

Proclaimed Augustus 350 Jan. 18 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 350, Jul. *Or.* I 26B–C, II 55C–D, Zos. II 42. 3–5, Eutr. X 9. 3, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 23, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 22, Soc. II 25. 7, Soz. IV 1. 1–2, Zon. XIII 6, Oros. VII 29. 8. Committed suicide 353 Aug. 10 Eutr. X 12. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 10, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 6, Jul. *Or.* I 40B, Zos. II 53. 3, Soc. II 32, Soz. IV 7. 2–3, Joh. Ant. fr. 174; he died aged about 50 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 6.

Probably brother of Magnus Decentius. His wife was Iustina. See further P–W XIV 445 ff. See *stemma* 4.

The name 'Magnenti*us*' appears on a seal from Trier XIII 12878.

Magnia Vrbica

Fl. Magnianus protector ? IV

'Fl. Magniano protectori', husband of Severa III 8742 = D 8249 Salona (Dalmatia).

FL. MAGNILIANVS praefectus Aegypti 330

Full name *Pap.*; Magninianus (sic) Athan.

Native of Cappadocia Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 330.

ἐ]πάρχο[υ τῆ]ς Αἰγύπτου *P. Oxy.* 2562 (undated); prefect of Egypt in 330 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 330, *Fest. Ep.* II (a. 330).

MAGNILLVS v.c., vicarius Africae 391–(?) 393

vir clarissimus Symm. *Ep.* II 20.

GOVERNOR OF LIGURIA (AND AEMILIA): Symm. *Ep.* III 34 (to Ambrosius) nosti optimi viri maturitatem ceterasque artes bonas, quibus etiam tuum amorem, cum Liguriam gubernaret, adtraxit; in office 374/91.

VICARIVS AFRICAE: 391 June 19 *CTh* X 17. 3[a]; Magnillus vicaria potestate per Africam functus Symm. *Ep.* III 34. While in office he received Symm. *Ep.* V 20–2, all requesting aid for the quaestorian games of Symmachus junior (held 393 Dec.).

After laying down his office he was detained in Africa for an enquiry into his conduct, but was acquitted Symm. *Ep.* III 34, IX 122.

He was a close friend of Symmachus, who asked Celsinus **Titianus** to help him in 380 Symm. *Ep.* I 70 and wrote to **Flavianus** senior for him in c. 390 *Ep.* II 20. He received *Ep.* V 17–33. He was probably a pagan *Ep.* V 20 opto igitur tibi promptum deorum favorem.

Brother of **Romanus** 4 and **Magnus** 6 *Ep.* I 70, II 20.

MAGNINIANVS comes (East) 374

κόμης, Christian, received Bas. *Ep.* 175 (a. 374); possibly to be identified with Magninianus, father of Icelium, recipient of Bas. *Ep.* 325 (undated).

Magnius Asper **Flavianus**

Magnius **Rufus**

Magnus 1 rhetor (at Antioch) 357–362

Probably native of Arabia, maternal uncle of the Arabian Bassus and inheritor of family property in Arabia Lib. *Ep.* 320, 776. Fellow-student with Libanius *Ep.* 776; rhetor in Antioch in 357 *Ep.* 320, in 362 *Ep.* 776 (involved in disputes on both dates over the inheritance of property).

Received *Ep.* 748 (a. 362).

Magnus 2 tribunus (military) 363

Magnus tribunus, earned an *obsidionalis corona* for bravery at the capture of Maiozamalcha during Julian's Persian campaign, when he entered the fort through a mine Amm. XXIV 4. 23–4; the same incident is mentioned Zos. III 22. 4, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 238, Suid. A. 2094 (none give his rank and Libanius omits his name).

He could be identical with the historian **Magnus** 3 of Carrhae.

Magnus 3 of Carrhae historian 363

Accompanied Julian on his Persian campaign, and included an account of it in his history Joh. Mal. p. 328 (Bonn) = *FHG* IV 4–6.

Possibly identical with **Magnus** 2.

Magnus 4 rhetor 364

Rhetor, father of (Vindaonius) **Magnus** 12 Lib. *Ep.* 1271 (a. 364).

MAGNVS 5 vicarius urbis Romae 367 April 27

CTh VII 13. $3^{a}+4^{a}$. Cf. also Fl. **Magnus** 9.

MAGNVS 6 senator c. 380

Brother of **Magnillus** and **Romanus** 4 Symm. *Ep.* I 70 (c. 380), cf. II 20.

Possibly identical with Fl. **Magnus** 10.

Magnus 7 iatrosophist (in Alexandria) 364–388

Native of Nisibis Eun. *V. Soph.* XX 1; he and **Oribasius** were both pupils of **Zeno** of Cyprus Eun. *V. Soph.* XX 2, XXI 1. 2; taught with great success in Alexandria, where a public school (διδασκαλεῖον...κοινόν) was specially created for him Eun. *V. Soph.* XX 5, Philost. *HE* VIII 10; mentioned as a teacher of medicine in Egypt in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1208; in Egypt in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 843. Author of a work Περὶ οὔρων Theophilus, *de urin.* proem. 5 and of an epigram on Galen *Anth. Gr.* XVI 270. He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 843. Palladas wrote an epigram on his death *Anth. Gr.* XI 281 εἰς Μάγνον ἰατροσοφιστήν.

ALPINIVS MAGNVS signo *EVMENIVS* 8 v.c., consularis (Siciliae), after 324

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1962, 144*d* Aleria (Corsica); *Inscr.* 2) X 517 = D 708 Salernum; *Inscr.* 3) Κώκαλος IX (1963), 232–42 = *AE* 1966, 167 Marsala (Sicily).

Full name *Inscr.* 3 (cited below); Alpinius Magnus *Inscr.* 2; .s Magnus *Inscr.* 1.

Native of Lilybaeum *Inscr.* 3.

PRAESES (CORSICAE) a. 317/24 *Inscr.* 1 dated under Augusti et Caesares, probably Constantine I, Licinius, Licinius iunior, Crispus and Constantine II (see below).

V.C., CORR(ECTOR) LVCANIAE ET BRITTIORVM a. 324/6 *Inscr.* 2 dated when Crispus and Constantius II were both Caesars.

V.C., CONSVLARIS (SICILIAE), after 324: Eumeni vivas. Ἀλπείνιον

Μάγνον τὸν λαμπρότατον ὑπατ(ικὸν) καὶ ἁγνότατον δικαστήν *Inscr.* 3 undated. He was promoted to *consularis* after being *corrector*.

Patron of Lilybaeum *Inscr.* 3.

FL. MAGNVS 9 v.c., proconsul Asiae 354/359

?Native of Antioch Lib. *Or.* XL 12 (neighbour of Eumolpius), Lib. *Ep.* 438 (travelled from Constantinople to Antioch in 355).

VICARIVS (diocese unknown) 354 Aug. 1 *CTh* VIII 5. 6 Magno agenti vicariam praefecturam; Seeck dates to 368 and attributes the law to Magnus 5 (*vicarius urbis*).

PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 354/9: Fl. Magnus *v.c.*, proc. Asiae vice sacra iudicans (so MS copy; the stone reads: Fl. Magnus ..p..c Asiae etc.) III 445+p. 982=D 733 Tralles; dated under Constantius II after the defeat of Magnentius.

At court a. 359, perhaps in office: Libanius wrote on behalf of Macedonius to Florentius 3 (mag. off.) and Magnus Lib. *Ep.* 84, cf. 85.

FL. MAGNVS 10 v.c., rhetor (at Rome) L IV

Fl. Magnus v.c. rhetor urbis aeternae, cui tantum ob meritum suum detulit senatus amplissimus, ut sat idoneum iudicaret, a quo lex dignitatis inciperet, praeceptor fraudis ignarus et intra breve tempus universae patriciae soboli lectus, magister eloquentiae ita inimitabilis saeculo suo, ut tantum veterib(us) possit aequari VI 9858=D 2951.

He received Jer. *Ep.* 70 (a. 397) ad Magnum oratorem urbis Romae, in response to a letter criticising Jerome for his use of secular authors; also mentioned Jer. *Apol. adv. Ruf.* I 30, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 10. 3 (rigor Magni).

Possibly identical with Magnus 6.

Montius Magnus 11 QSP 351–353/354

Montius Amm., Philost., Lib., *Passio S. Artemii*, Zon.; Magnus Soc., Soz.

PROCONSVL (?of Constantinople): Libanius dedicated his *Argumenta Demosthenis* to him, κράτιστε ἀνθυπάτων Μόντιε.

QSP of Gallus a. 351–3 (and ?PATRICIVS): appointed in 351 when Gallus became Caesar, and at the same time made patrician *Passio S. Artemii* 12 Μόντιον δὲ ἐπὶ τῶν βασιλικῶν πραγμάτων οὓς κοιαίστωρας αὐτοῖς ὀνομάζειν φίλον, ἅμα καὶ πατρίκιον αὐτὸν ποιησάμενος. When Gallus ordered the arrest of Domitianus 3, Montius addressed the leaders of the *scholae*, and warned them that this would be treason, whereupon Gallus summoned the troops and denounced Montius, and they then lynched both Montius and Domitianus Amm. XIV 7. 12–18

(quaestor), cf. 9. 4, 11. 17, XV 3. 1, Zon. XIII 9; Philostorgius III 28 says that he was to assist Gallus in trying Domitianus, but insulted him by saying that he had not authority even to appoint a *curator civitatis* (λογιστής). According to Soc. II 34 and Soz. IV 7 he was killed for having reported to Constantius Gallus's treasonable designs. His death is also described in *Passio S. Artemii* and mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 220, Greg. Nyss. *c. Eunom.* I §§28, 47.

He was perhaps an African Amm. XIV 7. 12 Montius tunc quaestor, afen (sic) quidam sed ad lenitatem propensior, emended to Afer, acer or vafer. Possibly father of **Calliopius** 2.

He was a feeble old man at the time of his death Amm. XIV 7. 15.

Vindaonius Magnus 12 PVC 375–376

Full name *CTh* I 28. 3, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 375 (Vindalonius Magnus); Magnus *elsewhere.*

Son of **Magnus** 4 Lib. *Ep.* 1271. Pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1272. Recommended by Libanius to **Anatolius** 4 (governor of Phoenice) and his two sons Lib. *Ep.* 303–4 (a. 361); in Phoenice a. 361 Lib. *Ep.* 675.

RHETOR and BARRISTER in Phoenice in 364, when he received Lib. *Ep.* 1141 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 1270, 1271 (rhetor in Phoenice), 1272 (barrister in Phoenice).

He was a pagan and under Julian burnt a church at Berytus, being later forced by Jovian to rebuild it at his own expense Theod. *HE* IV 22. 10.

CSL a. 373: sent by Valens to expel Peter from the bishopric of Alexandria and install Lucius Theod. *HE* IV 22. 10 (citing a letter of Peter; Magnus is called κομιτατησίων λαργιτιώνων κόμης), Soc. IV 21. 3 (ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν βασιλικῶν θησαυρῶν), Soz. VI 19. 2 (ὁ τῶν θησαυρῶν ταμίας).

PVC a. 375–6: in 375 he dedicated the *thermae Carosianae Cons. Const.* s.a. 375; 376 May 29 *CTh* I 28. 3[a] dat. Antiochiae.

Magnus **Arborius**

Aemilius Magnus **Arborius**

Decimius Magnus **Ausonius**

Magnus **Decentius**

Flavius Magnus **Ianuarius**

Flavius Magnus **Magnentius**

Magnus **Maximus**

M. Magrius **Bassus**

Maior sophist (at Athens) M/L III

Sophist, from Arabia, taught at Athens, contemporary of Apsines (presumably of Gadara: *PIR*² A 978) and Nicagoras, author of 13 books Περὶ στάσεων Suid. s.v. Maior; his *floruit* is given by Suidas as ἐπὶ Φιλίππου τοῦ Καίσαρος καὶ ἐπάνω, but he was still alive under Gallienus Eus. *Pr. Ev.* x 3. 1.

P. Gavius Renatus Maior **Donatianus**

Maiorianus Mag. Mil. (in Illyricum) 379

MAGISTER VTRIVSQVE MILITIAE in Illyricum a. 379: Sid. Ap. *carm.* v 107–15 Fertur Pannoniae qua Martia pollet Acincus Illyricum rexisse solum cum tractibus Histri Huius avus; nam Theudosius, quo tempore Sirmi Augustum sumpsit nomen, per utramque magistrum Militiam ad partes regni venturus Eoas Maiorianum habuit. Latiis sunt condita fastis Facta ducis, quotiens Scythicis illata colonis Classica presserunt Hypanim, Peucenque rigentem Mente salutatis irrisit lixa pruinis. He was paternal grandfather of the Emperor Maiorian; in 379 as *magister utriusque militiae* in Illyricum he served under Theodosius I and was successful in the latter's wars against the Transdanuvian tribes.

Maiorinus 1 PPO E/M IV (before 357)

He was father and homonym of **Maiorinus** 2, had held several offices with distinction (δείξαντος ἀρετὴν ἐν ἀρχαῖς), and had been dead for some years by 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1510 (a. 365); οὗτος (sc. Maiorinus 2) γενόμενος ἐξ ἐνδόξων. τὴν γὰρ δὴ μεγίστην ἦρξεν ἀρχὴν ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ Lib. *Ep.* 560 (a. 357). This can only refer to the praetorian prefecture. He is probably to be identified with a man mentioned on a group of inscriptions from Busr-el-Hariri in Arabia: Wadd. 2474 τύμβος ὑπουδαίων μακάρων ὅδε· τῷ ἔνι κεῖται συγκλήτου φίλον ὄμμα σαόφρων Μαιουρῖνος, οὗ δύσις ἀντολίη τε μεσημβρίη τε καὶ ἄρκτοι πιστοτάτου βασιλεῦσιν (Wadd. ἐλελευσιν) ἀμωμήτοιό τ' ἐπάρχου (Wadd. τε κερτου) εὐρύ τε καὶ μάλα καλὸν ἀεὶ κλέος ἀείδουσιν. τεῦξε δέ μιν ὥριστος ἐν ἡμερίοισι Φίλιππος, αὐτοκασιγνήτης πινυτόφρονος ἔκγονος ἥρως, καὐτὸς ἐὼν βασιλῆος ἀμύμονος ἐσλὸς ὀπάων, καὶ κτίσε πύργον ὕπερθεν ἐϋπτερύγεσσι πελείαις, λαοτύπων παλάμησιν ἐς οὐρανὸν εὐρὺν ἀείρας; Wadd. 2475 = III 124 sede sub hac recubat clarus praetorique praefectus Maiorinus, virtute celebratus magna per orbem. Haec illi nunc requies fati, haec sedis aeterna, Filippi extructa studiis Gratique nepotis; Wadd. 2476

+Χρ(ιστέ), βο(ήθει) Μαιουρίν[ῳ]; Wadd. 2477 (dated a. 517) Elias an archdeacon was γένους Μαιουρίνου. From these it appears that he was a member of the senate (presumably that of Constantinople), and served as prefect when more than one emperor was reigning (or perhaps under more than one emperor); he was a Christian. His family presumably came from Arabia, hence his burial there, and it was still to be found there in the sixth century, when the memory of Maiorinus himself was still alive. The identity of his great-nephew Philippus and of his grandson Gratus is not known. From Libanius *Ep.* 560 the date must be earlier than 357; he was perhaps PPO in the East in 344/6, between Leontius 20 and Philippus 7.

Perhaps owned property at Daphne near Antioch *IGLS* 998*c* 19 Daphne, 'τὸ Μαειουρίνου'

Maiorinus 2 (East) 357–365

Son of Maiorinus 1.

A young man of good character but moderate means in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 560 (a. 357); brought up in the family of Eubulus (Lib. *Ep.* 1118, 1285) and later adopted by him, recommended for office to Decentius in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1510 (a. 365).

His father evidently died when he was quite young.

Malarichus commander (tribunus) of the *gentiles* 355

He was a Frank Amm. XV 5. 11.

COMMANDER OF THE GENTILES a. 355: protested at the intrigues against Silvanus Amm. XV 5. 6 'Malarichus, gentilium rector, collegis adhibitis strepebat inmaniter'; he was later incriminated himself §§9–11. The *gentiles* was a *schola palatina Not. Dig. Or.* XI 6. 10, *Occ.* IX 7.

In 363 while in Italy on private business he was offered the post of *magister equitum* in Gaul by Jovian in succession to Iovinus 6 Amm. XXV 8. 11 (Malarichum, ex familiaribus negotiis agentem etiam tum in Italia, missis insignibus, Iovino iussit succedere, armorum magistro per Gallias, gemina utilitate praespeculata, ut et dux meriti celsioris ideoque suspectus abiret e medio, et homo inferioris spei ad sublimiora provectus auctoris sui nutantem adhuc statum studio fundaret ingenti), but he refused the post Amm. XXV 10. 6 (cognito quod Malarichus recusavit suscipere magisterium).

MALCHVS 1 ?governor of Arabia L IV

He was publicly flogged at Antioch by Severus 14 (*cons. Syriae*, before 393) on charges connected with financial offences (ἀδικοῦντα...περὶ τὸ βασιλέως χρυσίον, possibly embezzlement); Libanius protested

against such treatment for a person of his standing, ὁ ἄρξας, ὁ ζώνην, ὁ θρόνον, ὁ δικάζειν παρὰ τοῦ κρατοῦντος λαβών, ὁ στρατιώταις ἐπιτάξας, ᾧ βασιλεὺς ἐπέστειλε πολλάκις Lib. *Or.* LVII 12–13, 20. From this he appears to have been a provincial governor with command over troops, which is found in the East only in Isauria and Arabia; presumably he held one or other of these provinces. The statement 'ἀφείλου τὴν δέλτον καθ' ἣν ἦρξεν' (Lib. *Or.* LVII 16) need not mean that Malchus was in office when the charge was brought and that Severus dismissed him (an impossibility if Malchus was a governor also), but that Malchus on retirement had kept the codicils of his appointment and these were confiscated by Severus.

Possibly identical with the rhetor Malchus mentioned in 356 Lib. *Ep.* 482–6 (a. 356), and in 361, when he was tutor to Infantius son of Modestus 2 Lib. *Ep.* 680 (a. 361).

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Malchus 2 v.e. 265

ὁ κράτιστος, son of Malochas Nassumus *IGR* III 1042 Palmyra, dated 265 April (in the month Xandicus of the Seleucid year 576). *PIR*² I 194.

Mallius Chilo

Flavius Mallius Theodorus

Mallobaudes comes domesticorum (West) 378

TRIBVNVS SCHOLAE ARMATVRARVM a. 354–5: sent with Eusebius 11 (PSC) and Pentadius (*notarius*) to try Gallus at Pola Amm. XIV 11. 21; in 355 he protested with Malarichus at the intrigues against Silvanus Amm. XV 5. 6 (called 'armaturarum tribunus' in both passages).

REX FRANCORVM and COMES DOMESTICORVM a. 378: in 378 Gratian entrusted an Alamannic war to Nannienus, 'eique Mallobauden iunxit pari potestate conlegam, domesticorum comitem regemque Francorum, virum bellicosum et fortem' Amm. XXXI 10. 6; they defeated the Alamanni at Argentaria 7–10; the Alamannic king Macrianus 'periit autem in Francia postea, quam dum internecive vastando perrupit avidius oppetit, Mallobaudis bellicosi regis insidiis circumventus' Amm. XXX 3. 7.

Mamertinus 1 rhetor (?at Trier) L III

Gallic rhetor, probably native of Trier (cf. E. Galletier, *Panég. Latins* I (1949), 6–7), author of two panegyrics on Maximian; the first was recited at Trier on 289 April 21 (Galletier, 7–9); the second ('pane-

gyricus genethliacus') probably also at Trier, in 291, perhaps on 21 July in celebration of Maximian's birthday (Galletier, 11). Possibly father or grandfather of Claudius Mamertinus 2.

Claudius Mamertinus 2 v.c., cos. 362, PPO Italiae Illyrici et Africae 364–365

Full name V 8987 = D 755, IX 3921, *Pan. Lat.* XI title, 17. 4, Rossi I 153; Fl. Claudius (sic) *P. Flor.* I 30; Mamertinus *elsewhere.*

CSL a. 361: appointed by Julian in 361 Amm. XXI 8. 1 commisit Mamertino largitiones curandas, *Pan. Lat.* XI 1. 4 cum me aerarium publicum curare voluisti, 22. 2 thesaurorum omnium mandata custodia et dispensatio largiendi.

PPO PER ILLYRICVM a. 361: Mamertinum promotum praefectum praetorio per Illyricum designavit consulem Amm. XXI 12. 25; cum me praetoriis praefecisti et provincias de te egregie meritas meae fidei tutelaeque mandasti *Pan. Lat.* XI 1. 5, secundum locum tenet in honorum meorum fructibus praefectura 22. 2.

CONSVL prior a. 362 with Fl. Nevitta *mag. equ.*: *Fasti*, Rossi I 151–6, *P. Flor.* I 30, *P. Cairo Preis.* 2. 1, 3. 1, VI 753 = D 4267[e], IX 3921; brevi postea Mamertino in consulatu iunxit Nevittam Amm. XXI 10. 8; Amm. XXI 12. 25 (cited above); additus his, quo vel solo cuiuslibet aviditas vinceretur, proventuum meorum tertius, consulatus *Pan. Lat.* XI 22. 2. He celebrated the consulship in Constantinople Amm. XXII 7. 1–2 and his speech of thanks on the occasion is extant *Pan. Lat.* XI Claudii Mamertini gratiarum actio de consulatu suo Iuliano imp.

PPO ITALIAE, AFRICAE ET ILLYRICI a. 361–4: his zone very soon included also Italy and Africa, see below and cf. *CTh* VIII 5. 12 acc. Syracusis, dated 362 Feb. 22, but by 364 April Illyricum was a separate prefecture under Sex. Petronius Probus. He sat on the Commission of Chalcedon Amm. XXII 3. 1 and also tried the leaders of the resistance to Julian at Aquileia Amm. XXI 12. 20. In 362 he carried out a reorganisation of the *cursus publicus* V 8987 = D 755 Concordia (Venetia), disponente Claudio Mamertino v.c. per Italiam ac Illyricum praefecto praetorio (for the date, see *CTh* VIII 5. 12), and in 363 confirmed the transfer of a corn subsidy from Puteoli to Tarracina Symm. *Rel.* 40. 3 Mamertinus id temporis praefecturae honore pollebat (the date was during Julian's Persian campaign). For his laws in this office, see below.

PPO ITALIAE, AFRICAE ET ILLYRICI a. 364–5: in late 364 he is recorded as PPO of Italy, Africa and Illyricum, with Secundus Salutius in Oriens and Decimius Germanianus 4 in Gaul as his colleagues Amm. XXVI 5. 5 et Orientem quidem regebat potestate praefecti Salutius, Italiam vero cum Africa et Illyrico Mamertinus, et Gallicas provincias Germanianus.

He received the following laws from 362 to 365: 362 Feb. 22 *CTh* VIII 5. 12[α] acc. Syracusis; June 6 *CTh* I 15. 4[α]; June 20 *CTh* VIII 5. 13[α]; Sept. 9 *CTh* VIII 5. 14[α]; 362[S] (MSS 363) Nov. 21 *CTh* I 22. 3[+]; 362[S] (MSS 363) Nov. 25 *CTh* VIII 5. 16[α] (mentions Sardinia); 363 Feb. 26 *CTh* III 13. 2[α]; March 23 *CTh* XI 30. 31[α]; April 23 *CTh* XII 7. 2[α] pp. (MSS dat.) Salonae; Nov. 27 *CTh* VIII 1. 8[α]; 364 Jan. 11 *CTh* XIII 3. 6[α]; April 26 *CTh* XI 20. 2[α]; late May[S] (MSS Oct. 31) *CTh* VI 37. 1[α]; May 7 *CTh* XII 1. 57[α]; May 13 *CTh* VIII 4. 8[α]+VIII 5. 18[α]+XII 1. 58[α] (+?VII 1. 5); May 26 *CTh* V 15. 14[+]=*CJ* XI 59. 3[α]; May 30 *CTh* XII 12. 3[α]; June 9[S] (MSS Dec. 9) *CTh* XIV 17. 2[α]; July 23[S] (MSS April 22) *CTh* X 7. 2[α]; July 29 *CTh* V 15. 15[α]; 364 (MSS 365) Aug. 4 *CTh* XII 6. 7[α]; Aug. 28 *CTh* XII 13. 2[α]; Sept. 7 *CTh* XII 12. 4[α]; Sept. 30 *CTh* IX 30. 1[α] (refers to Italy); Oct. 15 *CTh* XI 31. 1[α]; Oct. 27 *CTh* V 15. 17[α] dat. et pp. Romae; 364[S] (MSS 365) Oct. 31 *CTh* XII 6. 10[α]; Dec. 13 *CTh* VII 4. 11[α]; Dec. 23 *CTh* V 13. 3[α]; 365 Jan. 1 *CTh* XV 1. 14[α]; Jan. 30 *CTh* VIII 7. 8[α]+XII 1. 70[α]; 365 (MSS 369) Feb. 13 *CTh* VIII 11. 3[α]; March 6 *CTh* XI 1. 9[α] (refers to Italy and *suburbicaria*); March 10 *CTh* VIII 5. 23[α]; March 15 *CTh* XV 1. 16[α]; March 21 *Consult.* IX 3[α]; April 4 *CTh* XIV 17. 4[α]; April 18 *CTh* VII 6. 1[α]+XII 6. 4[α] (MSS June 18)+XII 6. 6 (MSS July 18; refers to Africa); April 26 *CTh* VIII 5. 26[α]; probably in 365 *CTh* V 11. 9[α]. In 365 after a visit to Rome he was accused of peculation by Avitianus 2 and replaced by Vulcacius Rufinus Amm. XXVII 7. 1 (wrongly dated by Ammianus in 367).

He was already an old man in 362 *Pan. Lat.* XI 17. 2, 18. 5.

L. Mamilianus Crispinus

L. Mamilianus Licinianus

Mamilianus Maximus

Mamilianus Silvinianus

Manadus ?tribune (military) 351

ταξίαρχος in 351 with Constantius's army in Pannonia; he and Scudilo, with infantry and archers chosen from the men under their command, foiled an ambush by Magnentius near Mursa just before the battle (351 Sept. 28) Zos. II 50. 2–3.

Manilius Rusticianus

Manippus rhetor 276/282

Grammaticae artis et disciplinae rhetoricae peritissimus, one of the judges over the dispute between Manes and Archelaus (dated under Probus, Jer. *in Catal.* 72) at Carchar in Mesopotamia *Acta Archelai* XII.

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius **Paulinus** iunior signo Honorius

Manius Acilius Balbus **Sabinus**

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus **Bassus**

Manlius **Rusticianus**

Manlius **Statianus**

VMBONIVS MANNACHIVS v.c. ?IV

v.c., patron and rebuilder of Aeclanum IX 1128 = D 5506 Aeclanum (Apulia).

M(A)ECIVS MANNVS ?c.v. ?IV

Meci Manni cv Xo Rossi, *Roma Sott.* III 614 n. 2 = *AE* 1962, 380 lamp. Possibly 'c(larissimus) v(ir)', or else 'cu(m) Christo'

MANTITHEVS ?proconsul Asiae, before 355

In 355 accusers from Ionia were prosecuting him, so perhaps he had been proconsul of Asia; he had intended to travel to Antioch from Constantinople, so perhaps was a native of Antioch; Lib. *Ep.* 400 (a. 355; to Mantitheus).

VIRIVS MARCARIANVS v.c. III/IV

v.c., erected statue of *dea Cybebe* (sic) at Rome VI 513 = D 4094.

Fl. Marcaridus tribunus militum Ioviorum iuniorum L IV/E V

Died aged 45 V 8753 = *ILCV* 441 Concordia. One of a group of inscriptions from a military cemetery at Concordia dated to the late fourth and early fifth century. The *Iovii Iuniores* was an *auxilium palatinum* stationed in Illyricum *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 184 = VII 42.

Marcella 1 wife of Porphyrius L III

Wife of **Porphyrius** 1, formerly wife of one of Porphyry's friends to whom she bore five daughters and two sons Porph. *ad Marcellam* 1, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 2. 5. Her interest in philosophy is mentioned in Cyr. Alex. *c. Iul.* VI (*PG* 76, 280).

MARCELLA 2 (c.f.) L IV/E V

After her death Jerome wrote *Ep.* 127 ad Principiam virginem de vita sanctae Marcellae.

She was of noble birth and her ancestors included consuls and praetorian prefects Jer. *Ep.* 127. 1 inlustrem familiam, alti sanguinis decus et stemmata per consules et praefectos praetorio decurrentia; her mother was **Albina** 1 *Ep.* 32. 2, 127. 2 and her sister possibly **Asella** 1 *Ep.* 45. 7 (Jerome may mean a spiritual relationship); she was a cousin of **Pammachius** *Ep.* 48. 4. She married but was left a widow after seven months, and about the same time her father also died *Ep.* 54. 18, 127. 2. She rejected an offer of marriage from (Neratius) **Cerealis** 2 *Ep.* 127. 2 (saying 'si vellem nubere et non aeternae me cuperem pudicitiae dedicare, utique maritum quaererem, non hereditatem'). She was the first noble Roman lady to adopt the ascetic life *Ep.* 127. 5. She showed keen interest in biblical studies, asking Jerome many questions *Ep.* 23, 25–6, 28–9, 30. 14, 34, 37, 41–3, 59, 127. 5.

She was present in Rome during the sack in 410, and died a few months afterwards *Ep.* 127. 13–14.

She received Jer. *Ep.* 23–9, 32, 34, 37–8, 40–4, 46, 59, 97 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 22. 41, 30. 14, 45, 47, 48, 54, 65, 107.

She also received Ps.-Jer. *Exhortatio ad Marcellam*, from which it appears that her family at one time had hopes of imperial connections; vidimus te in tempore illo, quo domum tuam regalis affinitas ambiebat, eminentem in his honoribus qui destruuntur: quia etsi ipsi quoque a domino altissimo tribuuntur, quia 'omnis potestas a domino deo est', attamen caduci et fragiles sunt, qui sub hoc mundo aguntur. The nature of the connections referred to is not known.

Marcella's home was on the Aventine Jer. *Ep.* 47. 3.

TVRCIA MARCELLA 3 c.f. ?L III

c(larissima) f(emina), consularis viri filia, wife of Tuss(i)d(ius) x 3862 Capua. Possibly the daughter of L. Turcius Faesasius **Apronianus**.

Marcellianus 1 ?tribune (military), at Rome 306

ταξίαρχος, supported Maxentius's revolt with **Marcellus** 1 and **Lucianus** 2 Zos. II 9. 3. He was probably tribune of either a praetorian or an urban cohort.

MARCELLIANVS 2 dux per Valeriam c. 373

Son of **Maximinus** 7 PPO; his father accused **Equitius** 2 of sloth 'addebatque ut consulens in commune quod si parvo suo Marcelliano deferretur potestas per Valeriam ducis munimentum absque ulla causatione consurgeret. utrumque mox est impetratum. qui promotus profectusque cum venisset ad loca, intempestive turgens ut filius, nullis adfatibus delenitis his quos numquam temptatae cupiditatis figmenta

regionum suarum faciebant extorres, opus paulo ante inchoatum adgreditur, admissa copia refragandi suspensum' Amm. XXIX 6. 3–4; he invited Gabinius, the king of the Quadi, to a banquet and treacherously murdered him Amm. XXIX 6. 5; perfidia ducis rege Quadorum. occiso Amm. XXX 1. 1; the same incident is recorded in Zos. IV 16. 4 where his name is given as Celestius; possibly this was his *signum*.

He married the daughter of Anepsia in c. 370 Amm. XXVIII 1. 35.

Marcel(l)ianus 3 tribunus (Egypt) IV/V

τριβοῦνος *PSI* 1424 provenance uncertain, possibly Memphis.

Marcellina 1 sister of St Ambrose M/L IV

Elder sister of St Ambrose 3 Paulin. *V. Amb.* I 1, II 3; while living at Rome after the death of their father, she devoted herself to a life of virginity Paulin. *V. Amb.* II 4, and was consecrated by Pope Liberius Amb. *de virg.* III 1. 1. 15; after her brother became bishop (a. 374) she continued to live at Rome Paulin. *V. Amb.* III 9, although she attended him during an illness Amb. *de exc. Satyri* 36. Ambrose addressed to her his treatise *De Virginitate* (mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 22. 22), and wrote three extant letters to her, *Ep.* 20 (on the affair of the *Basilica Portiana* at Milan), *Ep.* 22 (on the discovery of SS. Protasius and Gervasius), and *Ep.* 41 (on the affair of the synagogue at Callinicum). She is mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 45. 7 (one of the community of noble Christian ladies at Rome in 385).

She was an important source for Paulinus of Milan's Life of Ambrose Paulin. *V. Amb.* I 1.

Aurelia Marcellina 2 ?IV

Native of Oescus, Christian, habens ius liberorum, daughter of Marcellinus 14, wife of L. Turranius Leontius 'praesbyter' III 755 + p. 993 = Beshevliev, *Spätgr. u. spätlat. Inschr. Bulg.* n. 48 Nicopolis.

Marcellinus 1 commander on the Eastern frontier a. 272

Left in charge of the Eastern frontier in 272 by Aurelian after the first campaign against Palmyra (τοῦ καθεσταμένου τῆς μέσης τῶν ποταμῶν παρὰ βασιλέως ὑπάρχου καὶ τὴν τῆς ἑῴας ἐγκεχειρισμένου διοίκησιν); when invited by Apsaeus to become emperor he played for time and informed Aurelian who then returned and sacked Palmyra Zos. I 60–1. His title would appear to have been *praefectus Mesopotamiae rectorque Orientis*.

Possibly identical with Marcellinus 2 and 17.

Marcellinus 2 cos. 275

CONSVL posterior a. 275 with Aurelian: *Fasti*, VI 10060, VI 30976, VIII 5515 = 18845.

Possibly identical with Marcellinus 1, rewarded with a consulship for his loyalty in 272.

Marcellinus 3 tribunus (in Africa) 317/321

He persecuted the Donatists at Carthage with Leontius 4 and Vrsacius 1 *Passio Donati* 2 (= *PL* 8. 753 ff.).

MARCELLINVS 4 ex comite E/M IV

Ex comit(e), grandfather of Bruttia Aureliana 1, possibly husband of Marina and father of Musolamius (see also Fl. Gallicanus 1) XI 830 = D 1280 Mutina.

Possibly to be identified with Antonius Marcellinus 16 (cos. 341), but the latter was father (or ?grandfather) of Melania the elder.

Marcellinus 5 ?PPO (Italiae et Illyrici) ?M IV

Ἑσπερίης πάση[ς χθονὸς] ὄβριμον ἰθυντῆ[ρα] Μαρκελλῖνον ὁρᾷς ἡδὲ [λόγων?] ταμίην, Ἑλλάδος ἀγλαὸν ἔρνος, ὃς εὐδικίῃ καὶ ἀρωγῇ κουφίζων πόλιας θῆκεν ἐλαφροτέρας· τοὔνεκα καὶ προθύροισι δίκης ἐπιμάρτυρα θεσμῶν βουλὴ καὶ Πύρρου στῆσεν ἐφημοσύνη *Inscr. Cret.* IV 323 = *Hell.* IV, 89 Gortyn (Crete). Cf. Pyrrhus 2.

The inscription must date some years before 380, since about that time the stone was re-used for another inscription (*Inscr. Cret.* IV 308).

He was a native of Greece; he was probably PPO Italiae et Illyrici, since he governed all Italy (Hesperia) and also had authority over Crete, where he gave *edicta* (θεσμοί) apparently that the tax-assessment of the cities be reduced. If this is so, he is probably to be identified with Antonius Marcellinus 16.

The word(s) before 'ταμίην' are uncertain, but a phrase such as 'ἡδὲ λόγων ταμίην' is best (see L. Robert, in *Hell.* IV); alternatives like 'ἡγεμόνος ταμίην' are unlikely on historical grounds as there were no quaestors of governors (except in Achaea) in the late empire and the QSP had no financial responsibility.

MARCELLINVS 6 praeses Phoenices 342 Jan. 23

CJ II 57. 1[a].

Possibly identical with Marcellinus 7.

MARCELLINVS 7 comes Orientis 349 Oct. 3

CTh XII 2. 1α+XV 1. 6α.

Possibly identical with **Marcellinus** 6.

Perhaps to be identified with the Marcellinus who served on the court which tried Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 30, Soz. IV 6. If so, he was doubtless a Christian.

Marcellinus 8 Mag. Off. (of Magnentius) 350–351

CRP (of Constans) a. 349/50: Μαρκελλίνῳ τῷ τοῦ ταμιείου προεστηκότι Zos. II 42. 2; he was a leading figure in the proclamation of **Magnentius** as Augustus at Augustodunum on 350 Jan. 18 Zos. II 42. 2–5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 22, Jul. *Or.* II 57D–58A.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (of Magnentius) a. 350–1: Magnentius made him *magister officiorum* and sent him to subdue the pretender **Nepotianus** in Rome Zos. II 43. 4 Μαρκελλίνου, τοῦ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἐπιτετραμμένου τῶν περὶ τὴν αὐλὴν τάξεων, ὃν μάγιστρον ὀφφικίων καλοῦσιν; he murdered members of the imperial family at Rome Jul. *Or.* II 58C. He met Constantius's envoy **Philippus** 7 and escorted him to Magnentius Zos. II 46. 3 Μαρκελλίνῳ μεγίστην παρὰ Μαγνεντίῳ δύναμιν ἔχοντι. He disappeared, presumably killed, at the battle of Mursa (351 Sept. 28), and his body was never found Jul. *Or.* II 58C–59B.

He is not to be identified with **Marcellinus** 9.

Marcellinus 9 Mag. Mil. (of Magnentius) 350

Magnentius sent Marcellinus, his *magister militum* (στρατηλάτης), as envoy to Constantius II, who arrested him Petr. Patr. fr. 16. For the date see **Nunechius**.

He is not to be identified with **Marcellinus** 8, who fought at Mursa.

MARCELLINVS 10 governor (consularis) of Syria c. a. 382

Native of Epirus (see below).

In office when Philagrius 2 was *comes Orientis* (a. 382), succeeded by **Pelagius**, frequently visited **Libanius** Lib. *Or.* I 211 τοῦ νόμου κατεβόα (sc. Philagrius) μὴ διδόντος οἱ βαδίζειν οἴκαδε ὡς ἐμέ· ᾧ πολλῷ μὲν ἐχρῆτο ὁ Ἠπειρώτης ἐκεῖνος, πλείονι δὲ ἢ ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἐκ Κύρου· τῷ μὲν ὄνομα Πελάγιος, Μαρκελλῖνος δὲ τῷ προτέρῳ.

MARCELLINVS 11 in office (West) 383 April 4

Have, Marcelline, k(arissime) n(o)b(is) *CTh* IX 27. 5 dat. Med. The law threatens *iudices* found guilty of peculation; Marcellinus was presumably superior to provincial governors, possibly a *vicarius*.

Marcellinus 12 brother of Magnus Maximus L IV

In 383, when Maximus was proclaimed emperor, he was living within the territory under Valentinian II, but was allowed to go to his brother Amb. *Ep.* 24. 9.

COMES of Maximus 383/8: aspice illum quoque, qui tibi ad dexteram assistit Amb. *Ep.* 24. 9 (a. 386); comites duo summa potestate praediti, frater regis (sc. Maximi) et patruus Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 20. 4 (dined with St Martin; the date was 386, since the consul Euodius was among the diners). In 388 he commanded part of Maximus's army in the last battle with Theodosius *Pan. Lat.* XII 35. At his suggestion the government of Maximus had inflicted a fine on some of Symmachus's agents Symm. *Ep.* II 31.

MARCELLINVS 13 v.c. ?IV

Husband of (**A**)mantia f.c. III 14368[19] = *ILCV* 152 *a* Celeia (Noricum).

Marcellinus 14 praef. leg. III Gallicae ?IV

Ex praef(ecto) leg(ionis) III Gallicae Danavae Damasco, died aged 50, father of Aurelia Marcellina 2, native of Oescus III 755 + p. 993 = Beshevliev, *Spätgr. u. spätlat. Inschr. Bulg.* n. 48 Nicopolis. The *legio III Gallica* was stationed at Danava in Phoenice *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXII 31 and had been in Phoenicia since the Severi, Dio LV 23. 2.

Ammianus Marcellinus 15 historian; protector domesticus 354–363 (?)

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1063.

Served at Nisibis in 354 under Vrsicinus 2 Mag. Equ., to whom he had been attached by imperial order Amm. XIV 9. 1 (cui nos obsecuturos iunxerat imperiale praeceptum); he accompanied him to Milan on his recall in 354 Amm. XIV 11. 5 and in 355 was sent with him to deal with Silvanus Amm. XV 5. 22 (tribunis et protectoribus domesticis decem...inter quos ego eram); in 357 when Vrsicinus was sent back to the East, he was again attached to his service Amm. XVI 10. 21 (provectis e consortio nostro ad regendos milites natu maioribus, adulescentes eum sequi iubemur, quidquid pro re publica mandaverit impleturi); in 359 he was with Vrsicinus at Samosata Amm. XVIII 4. 7 and accompanied him on his recall as far as the Hebrus, where they received orders to return East Amm. XVIII 6. 5; they went to Nisibis and thence to Amida Amm. XVIII 6. 8. 17; he visited the satrap of Corduene, Iovinianus, whom he appears to have known before Amm. XVIII 6. 20–7. 1; later he was ambushed with Vrsicinus *en route* to

Samosata and escaped into Amida Amm. XVIII 8. 1 ff. (he was still domesticus protector XVIII 8. 11); when that was stormed he escaped via Melitene to Antioch Amm. XIX 8. 12; in 363 he served under Julian on the Persian campaign Amm. XXIII 5. 7 ff., cf. 6. 30 (his rank is not given), apparently joining the expedition at Cercesium (after which he begins to use the first person plural) and remaining with it until Jovian reached Antioch (363 Oct.) when he seems to have stayed behind (he stops using the first person plural). He spent some time in Antioch Amm. XXX 4. 4 and was there in 371/2 Amm. XXIX 1. 24, 2. 4.

In or after 365 he visited Motho in Laconia Amm. XXVI 10. 19. He also visited Egypt Amm. XVII 4. 6, XXII 15. 1 and Thrace XXII 8. 1, XXVII 4. 2.

In 392 he received Lib. *Ep.* 1063 which mentions his fame as an historian and refers to the publication of his works; he was at the time in Rome. He was probably in Rome already in 383/4 and one of the *peregrini* expelled owing to the food-shortage at that time Amm. XIV 6. 19.

His history originally covered the period from Nerva to the death of Valens (96–378) Amm. XXXI 16. 9 haec ut miles quondam et Graecus a principatu Caesaris Nervae exorsus ad usque Valentis interitum pro virium explicavi mensura. The first thirteen books (to 353) are lost. Book XIV (a. 353–4) was published after a. 383 Amm. XIV 6. 19 (famine at Rome of 383/4). Books XV to XXV (a. 354–64) probably appeared together not later than 391 Amm. XXII 16. 12 (the Serapeum, destroyed in 391, is still standing), cf. Amm. XV 1. 1 which marks a division in the work. Books XXVI to XXXI (a. 364–78), which complete the work, were published together after 390 Amm. XXVI 5. 14 (the consulship of Neoterius in 390 is mentioned), cf. Amm. XXVI 1. 1–2 which marks another division in the work.

See further P–W I 1895, 4; E. A. Thompson, *The Historical Work of Ammianus Marcellinus.*

Antonius Marcellinus 16 PPO (Italiae) 340–341, cos. 341

Inscr. 1) VIII 25524 Bulla Regia (Africa Proconsularis); *Inscr.* 2) III 12330 = D 8944 Traiana (Thrace).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, *CTh* XI 3. 1, consular inscriptions and papyri; Marcellinus *elsewhere.*

Described as 'illustris familiae' *Inscr.* 1.

PRAESES LVGDVNENSIS PRIMAE a. 313^{S} (MSS 319) July 1 *CTh* XI 3. 1.

C.V., PROCONSVL P(ROV.) A(FRICAE) *Inscr.* 1, undated.

PPO (ITALIAE, ILLYRICI ET AFRICAE) a. 340–1: 340 April 29 *CTh* XI 12. 1^{+}; 340 June 28 *CTh* VI 22. 3$^{\alpha}$; senior colleague of Domitius

Leontius 20 (PPO Orientis a. 340–4) and Fabius Titianus 6 (PPO Galliarum a. 341–9) *Inscr.* 2 vv.cc. prae*ff.* praet. (to be dated 341 Feb./June, see Fabius Titianus); his successor Aco Catullinus 3 was in office in June 341.

CONSVL prior a. 341 with Petronius Probinus: *Fasti*, VI 109 = D 3991, IX 10 = D 6113, XI 4095 = D 5696, XI 4097 = D 5697, Rossi I 61–5, *P. Oxy.* 991, 1559, *P. Flor.* I 17, *Stud. Pal.* XX 89, *P. Würzb.* 15.

He was grandfather of Melania the elder Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 8 (called her father Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 377, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46). *Stemma* 20.

Patron of Bulla Regia *Inscr.* 1. Cf. Anonymus 37 and Marcellinus 5.

AVR. MARCELLINVS 17 v.p., dux ducenarius (Italy) 265

v.p., duc(e) duc(enario) V 3329 = D 544 Verona, dated a. 265.

Possibly identical with Marcellinus 1. Cf. *PIR*² A 1546.

FL. CORNELIVS MARCELLINVS 18 v.c., ? coṛ(rector) Apuliae et Calabriae ? IV

v.c. cos.....et Calabriae (sic) IX 1579 Beneventum (Campania), undated; text in two manuscripts only; the province was still under *correctores* in the early fifth century *Not. Dig. Occ.* I 80, XIX 8, XLIV. He could also be a fifth-century *consularis Apuliae et Calabriae.* Possibly he was a native of Beneventum, since the inscription was there.

Iul. Marcellinus 19 military officer (in Italy) a. 265

curante Iul. Marcellino *tribuno?* V 3329 = D 544 Verona, dated a. 265; he conducted building operations at Verona under Aur. Marcellinus 17 (*dux*). His rank is unknown but he was perhaps *tribunus* or *praefectus legionis.*

IVLIVS MARCELLINVS 20 v.p., praefectus (Aegypti) a. 271

τῷ διασημ[οτάτῳ διέποντ]ι τὴν ἡγεμονίαν *PSI* X 1101 Oxyrhynchus, dated a. 271. The periphrasis for *praefectus Aegypti* occurs elsewhere, e.g. *P. Oxy.* 1201 (a bilingual document). *PIR*² I 403.

IVL. MARCELLINVS 21 v.p. M/L III

v.p. V 7234 Segusio (Alpes Cottiae). He may be Marcellinus 20.

TANONIVS MARCELLINVS 22 v.c., cons. Camp. IV

v.c., cons(ularis) Camp(aniae), patron of Beneventum IX 1589 = D 6506 Beneventum. Perhaps 'Antonius' Marcellinus 16, but 'Tannonius' is a normal *nomen.*

CLEMENTIVS VALERIVS MARCELLINVS 23 v.p., praeses Maur. Ting. 277–280

Inscr. 1) III 3424=D 545 Aquincum (Pannonia Inf.); 2–4 Volubilis (Mauretania Tingitana 2–4) *ILAfr.* 609, 610, 621. *PIR*² C 1143.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–4; Val. Marcellinus *Inscr.* 1.

Native of Raetia *Inscr.*

Praef(ectus) leg(ionis) prot(ector) Aug(usti) n(ostri) a(gens) v(ices) l(egati) *Inscr.* 1, dated 267. The legion was II Adiutrix, and Marcellinus was succeeded by Aur. Frontinus 4 before 268 June (III 3525=D 2457).

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) M(auretaniae) T(ingitanae) (or similar) *Inscr.* 2–4; 277 Oct. 24 *Inscr.* 2; 280 April 13 *Inscr.* 3; undated *Inscr.* 4.

Patron of Volubilis *Inscr.* 4.

Husband of Sutronia Valentina *Inscr.* 4; probably related to Clementius Silvius, as they were fellow-townsmen from Raetia ('municipes ex provincia Raetia') and shared a name *Inscr.* 1. Perhaps father of Val. Concordius, if his name is correctly restored in VIII 21846=*ILM* 110 Volubilis (see H.-G. Kolbe, *Vestigia* IV, 45–6).

Marcellus 1 ? tribune (military), at Rome 306

ταξίαρχος, supported Maxentius's revolt with Marcellianus 1 and Lucianus 2 Zos. II 9. 3. He was probably tribune of either a praetorian or an urban cohort.

Marcellus 2 doctor (at Antioch) 354–358

Doctor practising in Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 393 (a. 354), *Ep.* 359, 362, 378, 384 (a. 358); treated Libanius for migraine *Ep.* 362, 378, 393 and successfully treated Modestus *Ep.* 384; a pagan, he was elderly in 358 and had become a father late in life (his sons, though enrolled as *agentes in rebus* or *scriniarii* were still too young to serve in 358) *Ep.* 362.

Marcellus 3 Mag. Equ. (in Gaul) 356–357

Native of Serdica Amm. XVI 8. 1.

MAGISTER EQVITVM ET PEDITVM in Gaul a. 356–7: succeeded Vrsicinus 2 as *magister equitum* in Gaul a. 356 Amm. XVI 2. 8 Vrsicini successor Marcellus, 4. 3 magister equitum; called 'ex magistro equitum et peditum' Amm. XXII 11. 2; though nominally under Julian's authority he was disobedient Zos. III 2. 2, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 278B, Eun. fr. 8*a* and refused to relieve Sens when Julian was besieged there Amm. XVI 4. 3. He is described by Libanius *Or.* XVIII 48 as ὁ τοὺς πολεμίους δεδιώς, εἰς δὲ τοὺς οἰκείους ὑβρίζων. He was dismissed by Constantius and replaced by Severus 8 Amm. XVI 7. 1, 10. 21, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 278B.

On his return to court he made accusations against Julian, but was rebutted by Eutherius and retired home to Serdica Amm. XVI 7. 2 ff., 8. 1. When Julian became Augustus he feared his vengeance, but was left undisturbed, although his son conspired against Julian and was executed Amm. XXII 11. 2, Eun. fr. 17.

Marcellus 4 grammaticus (in Narbo) M IV

Grammaticus of Narbo, son of Marcellus; driven from his home and native city by his mother, he settled in Narbo, where he found a well-born wife (daughter of Clarentius) and 'grammatici nomen divitiasque'; his classes were popular but his *ingenium pravum*, and he lost everything at one stroke, except his reputation 'inter grammaticos praetenuis meriti' Aus. *Prof.* XIX.

Marcellus 5 protector (East) 365–366

Relative of **Procopius** 4 Amm. XXVI 10. 1.

PROTECTOR a. 365–6 (of Procopius): 'protector Marcellus, eiusdem cognatus, agens apud Nicaeam praesidium', killed **Serenianus** 2 on hearing that Procopius was dead Amm. XXVI 10. 1; he then occupied Chalcedon where 'umbram principatus funesti capessit' 3 but was quickly arrested and put to death 5. According to Zosimus, Procopius sent him into Bithynia with troops to arrest Serenianus; Marcellus pursued him to Cyzicus and took the city ναυμαχίᾳ καὶ πεζῇ δυνάμει κρατήσας, and then when Serenianus escaped to Lydia caught him there and killed him Zos. IV 6. 4; after Procopius's fall he tried to succeed him as emperor but was caught and executed Zos. IV 8. 3–4. His attempted usurpation is also mentioned by Joh. Ant. fr. 184. 2.

Marcellus 6 agens in rebus (West), before c. 374/375

ex agente in rebus, husband of **Rufina** 1, accused of treason at Rome under **Vrsicinus** 6; his wife and accusers were subsequently executed for adultery Amm. XXVIII 1. 44–5.

Marcellus 7 medical writer; Mag. Off. (East) 394–395

Native of Bordeaux (see below).

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (East) a. 394–5: 395 May *CTh* VI 29. 8[a] dat. Cpli; 395 Nov. 24 *CTh* XVI 5. 29[a] dat. Cpli. He was in office before the death of Theodosius I (see below).

Author of a book *de medicamentis*, the title reading 'Marcellus vir inluster (sic) ex magno officio (sic) Theodosii sen. filiis suis salutem d.'; cf. Suid. s.v. Μάρκελλος, μάγιστρος Ἀρκαδίου τοῦ βασιλέως. The book was written after the birth of Theodosius II in 401.

In the preface to his book he names Siburius 1, Eutropius 2 and Ausonius 7 as fellow-citizens ('cives et maiores nostri') and was therefore a native of Bordeaux. He no doubt received promotion through these influential friends.

His sons were evidently alive in 401 but their names are not known (see above). Possibly recipient of Symm. *Ep.* IX 11, 23 (both a. 399) and mentioned Symm. *Ep.* II 15 (before 394).

MARCELLVS 8 senator, bishop L IV

Brother of (Quintilius) Laetus 2, with whom he and their sister became involved in a dispute over property that was settled by St Ambrose; described as 'sacerdos' by Ambrose, he was probably a bishop Amb. *Ep.* 82.

AVREL. MARCELLVS 9 v.p., praeses Cariae 293/305

v.p. praes. prov. Cariae III 449 = D 635 Halicarnassus, dated under the tetrarchy.

Cl. Marcellus 10 PVR 292 Aug. 3–293 March 13

Chron. 354. *PIR*² C 924.

His ancestors probably include Claudius Marcellus legate of Cappadocia under Gordian III *CIL* III 14186[16] and Claudius Marcellus *v.p.*, *rationalis Aegypti* a. 246 *PIR*² C 923, one of whom could be his father; he may therefore have been only the first or second generation of his family to be a senator.

He may have been grandfather or great-grandfather of Marcella 2 whose ancestry was very distinguished (Jer. *Ep.* 127. 1).

Nonius Marcellus 11 grammaticus ?E IV

African, author of *De compendiosa doctrina* dedicated to his unnamed son, and (lost) *Epistulae a doctrinis de peregrinando* (?, mentioned *De comp. doctr.* p. 451. 11 M.); styled *peripateticus Tubursicensis* in MSS. Probably to be identified with the Nonius Marcellus Herculius attested as a citizen of Thubursicu Numidarum in 326/33 in *ILAlg.* I 1273 = *CIL* VIII 4878 = D 2943 (to be dated under Constantine and Constantius Caesars). Used Gellius (Schanz IV 1. 146), used by Priscian (*Gramm. Lat.* II 35. 20), and Fulgentius (Schanz, *ib.* 147). The subscr. in one MS attesting an edition by Sabinus in 402 belongs to the text of Persius, which directly follows Nonius in the MS (cf. W. Clausen, *Hermes* XCI (1963), 254), and cannot therefore be used as a *terminus ante quem.*

Marcellus **Orontius**

Arruntius Marcellus, see Marcellus **Orontius**

Marcia Aurelia **Alexandria**

MARCIANA 1 c.f. 384

C.m.f., daughter of **Prisca** 3, aunt of **Marciana** 2, dead by 384 Symm. *Rel.* 19.

MARCIANA 2 c.f. 384

clarissima femina, daughter of **Placidianus** 1, grand-daughter of **Prisca** 3, involved in a law-suit in 384 over the estate of Prisca Symm. *Rel.* 19.

MARCIANA 3 ?c.f. 395

'soror vestra', involved in a law-suit over an inheritance with the Nicomachi Symm. *Ep.* VI 2, 22. 2 (late 395). She was not their sister, but may have been a relative.

VINICIA MARCIANA 4 c.f. E IV

Daughter of (Vinicius) **Caecilianus** *v.p.*, wife of L. Nonius **Verus** 4 *v. cons.* XI 831 = D 1218 Mutina.

ANTONIA MARCIANILLA c.f. M IV

c.f., wife of Placidus **Severus** 28 v.c. VI 1757 = 37112 = D 1232.

Marcianus 1 v.e. 260/268

ὁ κράτιστος, local official with Septimius **Marcianus** 21 at Traiana *IGR* I 759 Traiana Augusta (Thrace), under Gallienus.

MARCIANVS 2 v.p., military commander under Gallienus 267/268

ὁ διασημότατος, προτήκτωρ τοῦ ἀνεικήτου δεσπότου ἡμῶν Γαλλιηνοῦ Σε(βαστοῦ), τριβοῦνος πραετωριανῶν καὶ δοῦξ καὶ στρατηλάτης *AE* 1965, 114 Philippopolis (Thrace); the inscription praises him for saving Philippopolis, presumably from a Gothic attack.

He was probably *protector et tribunus praetorianorum* (cf. **Volusianus** 6); he must have had an earlier military career, which is not recorded. As 'dux' he defeated the Goths in Achaea *SHA, V. Gall.* 6. 1 (perhaps in 267); in 268 he defeated the Goths in Illyricum aided by the future emperor Claudius and later remained in control of the war there when Gallienus left to oppose the revolt of Aureolus in Italy Zos. I 40. 1–2,

V. Gall. 13. 10, *V. Claud.* 6. 1, 18. 1; he conspired with Heraclianus 6 to murder Gallienus *V. Gall.* 14. 1. 7 (not named in this affair by Zosimus) and pacified Gallienus's troops by a bribe *V. Gall.* 15. 2. His rank was probably 'dux'; 'στρατηλάτης' will be interpretation.

Marcianus 3 ?agens in rebus (East) 359

Native of Antioch, summoned by Modestus to attend him but prevented by injury, probably *agens in rebus* since he travelled widely (τὸ πολὺ τῆς γῆς σῶς ἐπελθών) Lib. *Ep.* 54 (a. 359).

Marcianus 4 rhetor (in Antioch) 361

Rhetor, with Leontius 7, in Antioch, poor, Lib. *Ep.* 302 (a. 361).

Marcianus 5 ducenarius 361/363

Ducenarius, curator of Madaurus *ILAlg.* I 2100 Madaurus (Numidia).

Marcianus 6 ?privatianus or largitionalis (East) 363/364

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1511.

Took part in Julian's campaign in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1511.

Served in the *officium* of Iovinus 1 shortly before 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1512 (a. 365) τὸν τοῦ σοῦ χοροῦ Μαρκιανόν, εἰ καὶ μὴ νῦν ὄντα χορευτήν, ἀλλ' ὄντα γε μικρὸν ἔμπροσθεν.

He then became a pupil of Libanius, later in life than usual Lib. *Ep.* 1511, 1512.

He married the widow of a tribune killed in 363 and had a child by her, but became involved in legal difficulties over property which she obtained after her child by her first marriage died Lib. *Ep.* 1511–13 (a. 365).

MARCIANVS 7 governor (consularis) of Syria 364

An able orator, to which fact he owed his office Lib. *Ep.* 1282 (a. 364) ᾧ τὸ δύνασθαι παρ' ἡμῖν ἐκ τοῦ δύνασθαι λέγειν ἐστίν.

Marcianus 8 palatinus, Novatian priest c. 367

A man of note (ἐλλόγιμος), he had formerly served as a *palatinus* (πάλαι μὲν κατὰ τὰ βασίλεια ἐστρατεύετο), and later became a priest of the Novatians; he was tutor to the daughters of Valens, Anastasia 2 and Carosa, and used his influence to moderate Valens's persecution of the Novatians Soc. IV 9 (=Suid. M. 207). Socrates places this between the defeat of Procopius (a. 366) and the elevation of Gratian (a. 367). He later became bishop of the Novatians Soc. V 21.

Marcianus 9 tribunus, in Scythia c. 369

Building works done under Stercorius were carried out *labore.. devotissi*morum militum suorum primanorum *et commisso*rum cur(a)e Marciani trib(uni) et Vrsicini pp. III 7494=D 770 Hirsova, Lower Danube (Scythia), under Valens, soon after the defeat of Athanaric. The *Primani* was either a *legio palatina Not. Dig. Or.* VI 45 or more probably a detachment of the *legio prima Iovia* stationed in Scythia *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXIX 32–5.

MARCIANVS 10 v.c. 368/371

Involved with Tarracius Bassus 21, Camenius and Eusafius, 'omnes clarissimi', in charges of poisoning in 368/71, but acquitted Amm. XXVIII 1. 27.

Marcianus 11 protector (West) before 384

dudum protector, attempted fraudulently to obtain part of an estate Symm. *Rel.* 41.

Marcianus 12 palatinus (East) L IV

Native of Cyrrhus, of noble birth, apparently served for a while in the palace (τῆς ἐν βασιλείοις λαμπρότητος, ἐν ἐκείνοις γὰρ ἤνθει) Theod. *HR* III (=*PG* 82, 1324–40).

Marcianus 13 geographer L IV

Geographical writer, of Heracleia-by-Pontus, c. 400, wrote an 11-book epitome of the *Geography* of Artemidorus, a 2-book Περίπλους τῆς ἔξω θαλάσσης, an epitome of Menippus of Pergamum's Περίπλους τῆς ἐντὸς θαλάσσης (of which fragments are quoted in the Scholia to Apollonius Rhodius and Steph. Byz.), and a lost book on the distances between Rome and the principal cities of the world: cf. Chr.–Schm.–St. II. 2[6]. 1044–5.

Marcianus 14 PVR 409

VICARIVS (of a western diocese) 384 March 22 *CTh* IX 38. 7 ad Marcianum vic(arium), dat. Med.

PROCONSVL (AFRICAE) a. 393/4: under Eugenius, Flavianus 15 induced many to apostatise by offering them honours, among them 'perdere Marcianum, sibi proconsul ut esset' *Carmen adv. Flavianum* 56; he was subsequently made to repay the salary paid to him under Eugenius Symm. *Ep.* III 33 cuius (sc. Marciani) tenuitas orta ex

integritate non patitur ut annonarum pretia possit exsolvere, quae iam multis eiusdem temporis iudicibus imperialis clementia relaxavit.

PVR a. 409 appointed by Attalus Zos. VI 7. 2 Μαρκιανὸν δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἔταξεν ἄρχειν (see Vol. II).

He is perhaps identical with Marcianus, an old friend of Augustine from his pagan days, who later became a catechumen and is urged to receive baptism Aug. *Ep.* 258, although this seems unlikely if, as appears from the letter, Marcianus had never before accepted Christianity.

Recipient of Symm. *Ep.* VIII 9, 23, 54, 58, 73. Father of Maximianus (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* VIII 23–4.

L. (A) ELIVS MARCIANVS 15 c.v. III?

Honoured by his *vilicus* III 12463 Tropaeum Traiani (Moesia Inferior). *PIR*² A 216.

T. AELIVS MARCIANVS 16 v. cons., corrector Italiae 287

vir co(n)s(ularis), cor(rector) Italiae XI 1594 Florence, under Diocletian trib. pot. IIII, cos. III. *PIR*² A 218.

AEMILIVS MARCIANVS 17 v.p., praeses Ciliciae 293/305

v.p. pra*es*. Ciliciae III 223 Kazanly, near Tarsus (Cilicia), under Constantius I Caesar.

AVR. MARCIANVS 18 v.p., praeses Dalmatiae 277

v.p. praes. prov. Del.(sic) III 8707 Salona (Dalmatia), under Probus trib. pot. II, cos. *PIR*² A 1549.

L. AVR. MARCIANVS 19 v.p., ducenarius M/L III

τὸν διασημότατον δουκ(ηνάριον), patron of Termessus *TAM* III 88 = *IGR* III 436 Termessus (Pisidia); this use of 'ducenarius' with 'v.p.' does not occur before Gallienus. *PIR*² A 1550. See H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* p. 951.

Fl. Marcianus 20 v.e. 286

v.e., fictor V(irginum) V(estalium) VI 2136 (a. 286 Feb. 25), VI 2137 = D 4936 (a. 286 March 1). *PIR*² F 315.

Septimius Marcianus 21 v.e. 260/268

ὁ κράτιστος, local official with Marcianus 1 at Traiana *IGR* I 759 Traiana Augusta (Thrace), under Gallienus.

TERENTIVS MARCIANVS 22 v.p., praeses Lyciae et Pamphyliae L III/E IV

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμὼν Λυκίας Παμφυλίας *IGR* III 434 = *BCH* XXIII (1899), 292 n. 6 Termessus (Pamphylia); ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών *AE* 1915, 53 Trebenna (Pamphylia), *BCH* VII (1883), 268 n. 12 (= *IGR* III 358, wrongly Ἀφρικανός) Sagalassus (Pisidia).

He was a native of Sagalassus *Inscr.*

See M. Bersanetti, *Aevum* XIX (1945), 384–90.

Marcius Salutaris

Marcomannus rhetor ?IV

Source used by C. Iulius Victor in his *Ars Rhetorica*. Teacher and source of Sulpicius Victor's *Institutiones oratoriae*, *Rhet. lat. min.* ed. Halm, pp. 311–52.

Marcomeres Frankish chieftain 388

One of the Frankish leaders in the invasion of 388 Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9; captured and exiled to Etruria Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 239 ff.

Marcus 1 protector (East) L III/IV

προτήκτωρ *P. Aberd.* 21. 9–10 provenance unknown.

P. AELIVS P. fil. AELIANVS ARCHELAVS MARCVS 2 c.v. L III

originis clarissimae vir, patron of Volturnum, honoured by Plutius Maximus who was 'legatione ter absolutus' XI 3725 Volturnum. *PIR*² A 130.

AVRELIVS MARCVS 3 v.p., praeses Sardiniae 293/305

Inscr. 1–3 Sardinia: 1) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 778 = *AE* 1889, 30; 2) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 777 = *AE* 1889, 24; 3) Sotgiu I 388.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; to be restored 3.

V.P. *Inscr.* 1, 3.

PR(A)ESES PROV. SARD(INIAE) (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3, dated under the tetrarchy.

Fl. Marcus 4 protector (East) ?E/M IV

Fl. Marcus protector, natus in Dacia provincia in vico Valentiniano,[a] militavit in v(e)xillatione Fesianesa annis XXIII,[b] unde factus protector i(n)dequ(e) militavit in scola protectorum annis (q)uinque,[c] qui

petivit sibi memoriam fieri de proprio visum (sic) quique mandavit Marian(ae) coniugi suae et Thalarioni puerum suum, quem et liberum dimisit, et presentibus collegibus suis, id est Perulam et Frontinum, Superianum, Maxentium et Vrsinum, astantibus quibus supra, mandavit diligentia fieri (sic) III 371 = D 2783 Cyzicus.

(a) Native of Dacia.

(b) This vexillation is not otherwise known.

(c) After c. 260. Five years seems the normal service as a *protector*, cf. Martinus. His name 'Flavius' occurring in this area suggests a date after 324.

Mardonius 1 — tutor of Julian — M IV

Eunuch, Scythian, formerly teacher of Julian's mother (**Basilina**), became tutor (παιδαγωγός) of Julian in c. a. 338 (when Julian was eight) Jul. *Misop.* 352A–B; also mentioned Jul. *Misop.* 351A, 353A, *Ep. ad Ath.* 274D, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 11, *Or.* LII 21, Soc. III 1. 9.

Mardonius 2 — ?PSC (East) 388

?PRIMICERIVS SACRI CVBICVLI of Valens: τῆς βασιλικῆς οἰκίας μείζων ἦν εὐνοῦχος, advised Valens to transfer to Constantinople the head of John the Baptist; it was deposited instead, until the reign of Theodosius, on property belonging to Mardonius at Cosilaucome near Chalcedon Soz. VII 21. 2–3.

?PSC of Arcadius a. 388: at Constantinople in 388 with Arcadius, where he had great influence Lib. *Ep.* 845, 853, 908 (all addressed to him in 388).

Marg(us?) — praepositus equitum (in Moesia I) — ?I V

Marg(us?) p(rae)p(ositus) eq(uitum) Mar(gensium?) *AE* 1910, 91 brick-stamp from Viminacium (Moesia Prima).

Maria — ?wife of Honorius 2 — L IV

One of three great Spanish ladies named in Claud. *Laus Serenae* 69, the others being **Flaccilla** and **Serena**. She was certainly connected with the family of Theodosius I, and may have been the wife of his brother Honorius (see *Historia* XVI, 254–6). If so, she was mother of Serena and Thermantia.

Vibia Maria **Maxima**

Accia Maria **Tulliana**

!Marianus! 1 palatinus (of Licinius) E IV

πρῶτος τοῦ παλατίου, at Heraclea, with Licinius *Pass. SS. mulierum XL martyrum* 15 (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 205).

Marianus 2 notarius (in East) 335

βασιλικὸς ταχυγράφος, delivered an imperial letter to the Synod of Tyre in 335 Soz. II 26. 1; ὁ νοτάριος, had remained a firm Christian in spite of persecution, placed by Constantine in charge of the Encaenia at Jerusalem in 335 Eus. *V. Const.* IV 44.

FL. MARIANVS 3 v.p., praefectus classis (at Misenum) IV/V

v.p., praef(ectus) classis et curator reip(ublicae) Misenatium X 3344=D 5902 Misenum. This office is mentioned *Not. Dig. Occ.* XLII 11, cf. 7, 9.

Marina 1 E/M IV

Wife of **Marcellinus** 4 or of **Gallicanus** 1 or 3, grandmother of Bruttia **Aureliana** 1; mother of either **Musolamius** or **Asteria** XI 830= D 1280 Mutina.

CA(EI)ONIA MARINA 2 c.f. ?M IV

Wife of Crepereius **Amantius** 3 and descendant of Munatius Plancus Paulinus VI 1743.

(H)ORATIA MARINA 3 M/L III

Wife of L. Aconius **Callistus** signo Cynegius 2 XI 2700=*ILCV* 143 Volsinii. *PIR*² H 200.

Marina Severa

Marinianus 1 cos. 268

CONSVL posterior a. 268 with **Paternus** 3: *Fasti*, III 3525=D 2457, *AE* 1944, 85. Presumably descended from Egnatius (Victor) Marinianus *PIR*² E 25 and 37 and related to (Egnatia) Mariniana (wife of the Emperor Valerian) *PIR*² E 39.

MARINIANVS 2 vicarius Hispaniae 383 May 27

He was a native of Galatia (or possibly Gallaecia?) Symm. *Ep.* III 25 quod remunerandum me de Galatia polliceris, ubi ad patrium larem veneris. He taught law at Rome before 383 Symm. *Ep.* III 23 tenet te eruditio Scaevolarum, dum forenses rabulas pervigil doctor instituis.

VICARIVS HISPANIAE a. 383: 383 May 27 *CTh* IX 1. 14[a]; probably identical with the unnamed *vicarius Hispaniarum* who favoured the Priscillianist heretics in 383 Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 3 (presumably therefore a pagan). He had a son **Maximilianus** (Vol. II) for whom in 409 he paid to Alaric a ransom of 30,000 *solidi* Zos. V 45. 4; also a daughter who was probably born in Spain in 383 Symm. *Ep.* III 24.

Recipient of Symm. *Ep.* III 23–9. Cf. **Anonymus** 58.

Marinus (*CTh* I 5. 8) see **Martinianus** PVR 378

MARINVS 1 ?proconsul Asiae 351/354

Marine carissime et iucundissime, received a letter from an emperor praising the public services of a certain Filippus and ordering gilt statues to be erected in his honour 'in opimis urbibus' *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLIV (1959), Beibl. pp. 283–90 = *AJP* LXXXIII (1962), 247 Ephesus.

Filippus is to be identified with **Fl. Philippus** 7 (PPO Orientis 344–51), and the emperor is therefore Constantius II; the date is after Philippus's prefecture and probably contemporary with an inscription belonging to a gilt statue of Philippus erected at Chytrae in Cyprus between 351 and 354 III 214 = D 738.

Marinus 2 tribunus vacans 355

Tribunus ex campidoctore eo tempore vacans, accused with **Africanus** 2 of treasonable talk at Sirmium, arrested but committed suicide at Aquileia before his trial Amm. XV 3. 10–11; also mentioned Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 273D.

Marinus 3 advocate (in Rome) c. 371

Advocate ('causarum defensor') in Rome, unjustly put to death by **Maximinus** in 371/2 for having used magic arts to get himself a wife Amm. XXVIII 1. 14.

MARINVS 4 ?in office 393

Former pupil of Libanius, possibly in office in 393 since he is said to possess influence (δύναμις) in his home town Lib. *Ep.* 1070 (a. 393).

AVRELIVS MARINVS 5 v.p., rat(ionalis) s(ummae) r(ei) (at Rome) ?L III/E IV

VI 1701 *a*, 1701 *b*.

M. AVR. MARINVS 6 v.p. L III/E IV

v.p., probably governor of Noricum *Der Röm. Limes in Oesterreich* XI (1910), 151, 43 Lauriacum (Noricum). *PIR*[2] A 1554.

Iunius Marinus 7 v.e., ducenarius III/IV

.Iuni Marini v.e. ex ducenario. Hic ab hostibus pu*gnans occisus est* XII 149 Nantuates (Alpes Poeninae). *PIR*² I 768.

RVFIVS MARINVS 8 v.c. ?IV

Son of Rufius **F**estus 11, brother of Rufius **P**roculus 10 XV 7525 lead piping, Rome. His name should perhaps be read as Marcellinus, and the same persons may then be named on an inscription at Viterbo XI 2997 with p. 1313. The date would then be second or third century.

VLPIVS MARISCIANVS v.c., consularis Numidiae 361/363

ex au*ctori*tate Vlpi Marisciani v.c. consularis sexfascalis promoti primo a domino nostro invicto principe Iuliano VIII 17896 Timgad (Numidia); Vlpius Mariscianus v.c. cons. p. N. VIII 4771 = 18684 Macomades (Numidia), under Julian.

MARIVS 1 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 363–364

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1142, 1217, 1269, 1460.

SOPHIST Lib. *Ep.* 1361 (σοφιστής); cf. *Ep.* 1124 τῶν ἐκ παιδὸς ἐν τῇ σῇ διανοίᾳ τεθέντων λόγων; *Ep.* 1269 ῥητορικός; *Ep.* 1461 (a skilled speaker).

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE a. 363–4: successor of **G**aianus 6 Lib. *Ep.* 1218 (τοῖς παρὰ τῆς ἀρχῆς πράγμασιν), 1461 (ἀρχικὸς δὲ ὁ παραλαμβάνων τὸν θρόνον) (both letters a. 363). In office a. 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1221 (τοῦ γὰρ ἀρίστου πάντων ἄρχοντος; not named), 1460 (τὸν ἄρχοντα; in Phoenicia; not named); a. 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1170 (σοῦ Φοινίκην ὀρθοῦντος sc. Marius), 1208 (τῶν παρὰ σοὶ ῥητόρων). Retired in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1217 (a. 364; σοι λύσιν ἥκει (sc. ἡ Τύχη) φέρουσα τῶν περὶ τὸ ἄρχειν φροντίδων), 1269 (a. 364; ἐπὶ τῆς ἀρχῆς οὐ μένοντα). Succeeded by **V**lpianus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 1219. Received while in office Lib. *Ep.* 1124, 1135, 1142, 1170, 1208; after retiring *Ep.* 1217, 1269 (he is in Beroea), 1288 (364 Autumn; has still not reached Antioch). Pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1460.

His administration praised Lib. *Ep.* 1135, 1217, 1269.

MARIVS 2 governor in Italia suburbicaria c. 370/380

E provincia suburbana tantum reportat publici desiderii, quantum reliquit exempli, brother or nephew (viget in eo vena fraterna) of **A**ntonius 5 Symm. *Ep.* 1 90. The date is probably c. 370/380.

MARIVS 3 ?senator (East) L IV

Μαρίου καὶ Ἀρενθέας τῶν ἀπὸ ὑπάτω[ν], husband of Arinthea and uncle of **A**nonyma 10 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia; dated a. 376/7 = 379 era of Amasia.

M. Aurelius Marius 4 Augustus (in Gaul) 268

Full name Coins (*RIC* v² 377–8).

Faber ferrarius: Eutr. IX 9. 2 ('vilissimus opifex'), Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 9 ('ferri quondam opifex'), *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 8. 1 ('ex fabro ferrario'), Pol. Silv. 45 (*Chron. Min.* I 521) ('ex fabro').

Proclaimed emperor in Gaul after the death of Postumus in 268 but murdered soon afterwards Eutr. IX 9. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 11–12, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 8. 1–2, 31. 2 (these sources indicate a reign of two or three days only, but the number of his coins suggests rather longer, see Eckhel, p. 454). *PIR*² A 1555. Cf. *Rev. Num.* 1964, 118.

Marius **Artemius**

Marius **Decianus**

Marius Plotius Claudius **Sacerdos**

C. Marius **Victorinus**

Marius **Vindicius**

SENTIVS MARSVS 1 v.c., comes divinorum (West) IV/V

v.c., comes divinor*um*, curator Capuensium, Literni*norum* et Cumanorum *Eph. Ep.* VIII 456 = D 5693 Liternum (Campania), under the governor of Campania Domitius Severianus 8. The title *comes divinorum* is unknown; perhaps some word like 'fundorum' should be understood, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* XII 16.

C. SERVILIVS MARSVS 2 consul suffect, ? before 267/268

co(n)s(ul), cur(ator) reip(ublicae) reg(ionis) Tripolitanae *AE* 1959, 271 Lepcis Magna, dated 267/8 (under an emperor trib. pot. XVI imp. XV cos. VII, probably Gallienus, possibly Diocletian in 299).

Perhaps identical with or related to Servilius C.f. Marsus c(larissimus) i(uvenis) X 524 Salernum.

COELIVS MARTIALIS 1 c.v. M/L III

c.v., son of .lia Honorata 1 c.f., brother of Coelius Senecio 5 c.v. and Cn. Coelius Seneca eq.R. VIII 20449 Novar... (Mauretania Sitifensis); presumably descended from T. Coelius Mar(tialis) e.v. (possibly son) VIII 20429 also from Novar..., dated 244. *PIR*² C 1245.

Fl. Martialis 2 ex protectoribus ?E IV

D.M. Fl. Martialis ex protectoribus vixit annos centu(m). Ben(e)-merito patrono suo posuit Maxentius generi Servius Si. III 14594 Vatrarnica (Moesia Superior).

MARTIANVS comes (rei militaris) (East) 361

He commanded the troops guarding the pass of Succi in Thrace against Julian in 361 Amm. XXI 12. 22 comite Martiano ducente.

Fl. Martidius praepositus equitum ?L IV/E V

p(rae)p(ositus) auxiliariorum mil(iarensium) equitum, qui militavit ann(is) XXXVIII, father of Fl. Exuperancius *AE* 1891, 103 Concordia (Venetia) (from a military cemetery of c. 400).

Martinianus 1 military commander in Egypt 311/312

Μαρτινιανός τις ἄρχων στρατιωτῶν, appealed to Antony after the martyrdom of Petrus bishop of Alexandria Athan. *V. Ant.* 48 (death of Petrus 311 Nov. 25).

Martinianus 2 Mag. Off. 324, Caesar 324

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM of Licinius: Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* II 25 οὐδὲ γὰρ πρὸ Μαρτινιανοῦ, ὃς ἦν ὑπὸ Λικινίῳ μάγιστρος, ἄλλου τινὸς προσηγορίαν ἡ ἱστορία παραδίδωσιν, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 6 ibi (sc. Byzantii) Martinianum, officiorum magistrum, Caesarem creat, Zos. II 25. 2 κοινωνὸν ἑλόμενος τοῦ κινδύνου Μαρτινιανόν, ἡγεμόνα τῶν ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ τάξεων ὄντα (μάγιστρον τοῦτον ὀφφικίων καλοῦσι Ῥωμαῖοι) Καίσαρα καθίστησι. He was the first *magister officiorum* known to Peter the Patrician (Joh. Lyd. *loc. cit.*; see under **Palladius 2**). He was created Caesar by Licinius shortly before his final defeat, and executed by Constantine Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 9, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 6–7, Zos. II 25. 2, 26. 2, 28. 2.

MARTINIANVS 3 v.p., praeses Norici Mediterranei 337/350

v.p. praeses provinciae Norici Medit(erranei) III 5209 Celeia (Noricum), under Constans Aug.

Martinianus 4 notarius 359 May/Sept.

νοτάριος, collected copies of the 'Dated Creed' from those who had received one between its issue (359 May 22) and the Synod of Seleucia (359 Sept.) Athan. *de Synod.* 29.

Martinianus 5 PVR 378

Native of Cappadocia Bas. *Ep.* 74, Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 49, 52.

Gregory of Nazianzus composed 14 epitaphs for him Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 40–53 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 104–17).

His career is given in *Epit.* 49 as follows: ὅς ποτ' ἔης βασιλῆος ἐν ἕρκεσι κάρτος ὑπάρχων,[c] δουρὶ δὲ Σικανίην[a] κτήσαο καὶ Λιβύην.[b]

(a) CONSVLARIS SICILIAE before 358 (see below); also Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 42 πᾶσα δὲ Σικανίη τε (sc. ἐστονάχησε).

(b) VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 358: 358 May 22 *CTh* XII 1. 44^{a}; 358 June 22 *CTh* XII 1. 45^{a}; 358 June 27 *CTh* XII 1. 46^{a}; 358 July 14 *CTh* IV 13. 5^{a} (*subscriptio* epistula ad v.c. vic(arium)).

(c) PVR 378 March 9 *CTh* I 5. 8 (MSS ad Marinum p.u.; for Rome see Greg. Naz.); Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 52 Ῥώμης πρόθρονον εὐγενέων; cf. *Epit.* 51 Ῥώμη καὶ βασιλῆες ἐμοὶ καὶ πείρατα γαίης στῆλαι Μαρτινιανῷ; *Epit.* 42 πᾶσα μὲν Αὐσονίων ἐστονάχησε πόλις; *Epit.* 43 εὖχος ὑπάρχων; *Epit.* 47 ἐν βασιλῆος πρῶτα φέρων.

He received Bas. *Ep.* 74 (c. a. 371), asking his help for Caesarea when Cappadocia was divided; he was already advanced in years. He seems to have been a pagan in 371, cf. Bas. *Ep.* 74, but may have died a Christian, cf. Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 43, 50.

MARTINIANVS 6 comes Orientis 392 Nov. 10

CTh II 1. 7^{a} and III 15. 1^{a} (MSS Martinianus, Marinianus, Marcianus). Possibly recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 9.

Perhaps identical with **Martinianus** 7.

Martinianus 7 CSL (East) 396

CSL (East) a. 396: 396 Jan. 17 *CTh* VII 6. 4^{a} dat. Cpli; 396 Jan. 18 *CTh* VI 30. 14^{a} dat. Cpli.

Possibly identical with **Martinianus** 6.

Martinianus 8 ex protectoribus ? IV

Native of Dacia, served 45 years, retired 'ex protectoribus' V 6244 = *ILCV* 811 Milan. A Christian (the inscription has Christian emblems and formulae).

Latinius Martinianus 9 v.e., procurator (Alpium Graiarum) 283

Inscr. 1–2 Axima (Alpes Graiae): 1) XII 110=D 605, 2) *AE* 1948, 163.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.e., proc(urator) Aug(usti) *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 283 *Inscr.* 1 (under Numerianus Aug., before he became consul); a. 283 before July *Inscr.* 2 (under Carus cos. II).

Martinus 1 ?protector (West) L III/IV

In prima Minerbes mil(itavit) ann(os) v, in und(ecima) ann(os) IIII, in lanciaria ann(os) v, in pr(otectoribus) ann(os) v, husband of Marcella, died aged 38, probably a Christian VI 32943=D 2782= *ILCV* 532. The inscription uses Christian formulae. The *legio I Minervia* is not recorded in the *Notitia* and may have disappeared by the fifth century, unless it is to be identified with the *Minervii*, a *legio comitatensis* in Illyricum *Not. Dig. Or.* IX 15=37; it was formerly stationed in Germania Inferior. The *undecimani*, recorded as a *legio palatina* in *Not. Dig. Or.* VI 6=46, was formerly stationed in Moesia Inferior. Perhaps the 'lanciaria' was the *Lanciarii Seniores*, a *legio palatina* in the East *Not. Dig. Or.* V 2=42. He finally became a *protector*, presumably in the West since he was buried at Rome; an alternative expansion of 'pr' is 'praetoria' (cf. VI 2759=D 2045), in which case his service must be before Constantine disbanded the *praetoriani*.

MARTINVS 2 vicarius Britanniarum 353/354

'Martinus agens illas provincias pro praefectis (i.e. Britain)'; 'vicarius ipse'; he opposed the excesses of Paulus 4 (the notary) in Britain, and when accused himself first tried to kill Paul and on failing committed suicide, 'hocque deformi genere mortis excessit e vita iustissimus rector, ausus miserabiles casus levare multorum' Amm. XIV 5. 7–8.

Martinus 3 (St Martin) scholaris M–L IV

Born at Savaria in Pannonia, brought up at Ticinum; his parents were pagans; his father was an officer; his father made him enter the army when he was fifteen, in accordance with a law forcing the sons of veterans to follow their father's calling; he left the army after serving for five years; he served 'inter scolares alas' under Constantius and then under Julian Caesar and was discharged during one of Julian's campaigns in Gaul (c. a. 357) Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* II 1–6.

Fl. Martinus 4 centurio praepositus cohortis 293/305

Curant(e) Fl. Martino cent. p.p.c.... *RIB* I 1912=*AE* 1930, 114= *AE* 1931, 82 Birdoswald (Hadrian's Wall), under the tetrarchy.

Martyrius doctor 381/397

Native of Cilicia, doctor, declined an offer from **Nectarius** 2 (patriarch of Constantinople 381–97) to make him a deacon Soz. VII 10. 1 ff.

Masaucio protector domesticus (West) 365

Valentinian sent to guard Africa against **Procopius** 'Masaucionem domesticum protectorem, ea consideratione quod ibi sub patre Cretione quondam comite educatus suspecta noverat loca' Amm. XXVI 5. 14. His father **Cretio** was probably *comes* in Africa from 349 to 361.

Mascezel African chief L IV

Mascezel Claud. *de bello Gild.* 390, Oros. VII 36. 4–5, Marcell. com. s.a. 398 = *Chron. Min.* II 65, Jord. *Rom.* 320; Mascizel Amm. XXIX 5. 11. 14; Masceldelus Zos. V 11. 3. 5.

Brother of **Firmus** 3 and **Dius** Amm. XXIX 5. 11 and of **Gildo** Claud. *de bello Gild.* 390, Oros. VII 36. 4–5, Zos. V 11. 3, Jord. *Rom.* 320.

In c. a. 374 he and Dius commanded the *gentes Tyndensium et Masinissensium* against **Theodosius** 3, who defeated him twice Amm. XXIX 5. 11. 14. In 397 he fled to **Stilicho** in Italy after Gildo tried to kill him Claud. *de bello Gild.* 390–1, Oros. VII 36. 4, Zos. V 11. 3, Marcell. com. s.a. 398; his two sons remained behind and were killed by Gildo Claud. *de bello Gild.* 393–8, Oros. VII 36. 4, Marcell. com. s.a. 398; in 398 he returned to Africa with an army and defeated Gildo Oros. VII 36. 5–13, Zos. V 11. 3–4, Claud. *de bello Gild.* 412–14, Jord. *Rom.* 320, Marcell. com. s.a. 398, Paulin. *V. Amb.* 51.

He was drowned soon after his return to Italy, possibly on Stilicho's orders Zos. V 11. 4–5, Oros. VII 36. 13. He was a zealous Christian Oros. VII 36. 5 ff.

Masclinius **Maternus**

Masigama tribunus (Tripolitana) IV/V

IRT 886*d* Latino-Libyan inscription from Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Probably one of the native *gentiles*.

Masilla African chief c. a. 374

Chief of the Mazices ('Mazicum optimas'), ally of **Theodosius** 3, as whose agent he co-operated with Igmazen to capture **Firmus** 3, Amm. XXIX 5. 51–5.

Flabius Masin(th)an tribunus (Tripolitana) IV/V

IRT 886*j* Latino-Libyan inscription from Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Probably one of the native *gentiles*. Presumably connected with Iulius Severus Masinthan, son of Masinthan *IRT* 884 unknown provenance in Tripolitana.

Iulius Masthalul IV/V

Iullus (sic) Masthalul *IRT* 886*b* Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Possibly one of the native *gentiles*.

MASTICHIANVS praefectus annonae 326 June 17

CJ VI 62. 1[a].

Materna Cynegia

CEZEVS LARGVS MATERNIANVS proconsul Africae M IV

Inscr. 1) VIII 14436 = D 5518 near Vaga (Proconsularis); 2) *ILAlg.* I 4012 = *AE* 1922, 17 Madauros (Proconsularis).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Cezeus Largus 2.

LEGATVS of the *proconsul Africae* M. Ceionius Iulianus 26 (a. 326/33) *Inscr.* 1.

VIR PRAETORIVS *Inscr.* 2.

EX CONSVLARI BYZACENAE PROVINCIAE *Inscr.* 2.

TERTIO PROCONSVL PROVINCIAE AFRICAE *Inscr.* 2 ('tertio' probably means 'for the third year'); the inscription is undated.

PAT(RONVS) C(OLONIAE) N(OSTRAE) *Inscr.* 1 (the name of the *colonia* is not known).

PATRONVS COLONIAE (of Madauros) MAGNIFICVS ATQ. PRAESTANS ET SENATORIAE DIGNITA(TIS) ORNAMENTVM *Inscr.* 2.

Maternus 1 ? assessor (in Isauria) 363–364

In Isauria with Olympius Palladius 18 in 363–4 Lib. *Ep.* 1151, 1153, 1457. Since Palladius is called his 'διδάσκαλος' *Ep.* 1151, Maternus probably served under him, perhaps as assessor.

IVLIVS FIRMICVS MATERNVS IVNIOR 2 v.c., author on astrology M IV

Author of *Matheseos libri VIII* and after becoming a Christian of a work *De Errore Profanarum Religionum*.

Full name and v.c. MSS *subscriptiones*.

Native of Sicily, where he lived *Math.* I pr. 4 Siciliae situm, quam incolo et unde oriundus sum; practised for a time as an advocate but found it uncongenial and retired, devoting his time to writing *Math.* IV pr. 1 patrocinia tractantes tenuerunt causarum conflictationes et caninae, ut ita dicam, contentionis iurgiosa certamina, ex quo studio nihil mihi aliud per dies singulos nisi periculorum cumulus et grave onus invidiae conferebatur, pr. 3 in otio itaque constitutus et forensium certaminum depugnationibus liberatus. He wrote the *Mathesis* between 334 and 337 *Math.* I 4. 10 (reference to the consuls of 334), *Math.* I pr. 7, I 10. 13–14 (Constantine I was still alive), at the request of his friend **Lollianus** Mavortius 5 *Math.* I pr. 2. 6–7. He subsequently became a Christian and composed the *De Errore*, a violent attack on paganism, under Constantius and Constans *De Errore* 20. 7, probably after 343 *De Errore* 28. 6 (reference to the British expedition of Constans in 343) and before 348 *De Errore* 29. 3 (a passage hardly written after the Roman setback at Singara, probably in 348).

Masclinius Maternus 3 — ex comitibus (West) 352

dec(urio) c(oloniae) A(grippinensis), aedilicius, du(u)mviral(icius), curatoricius, sacerdotalis, ex comitibus, father of Masclinius Leo XIII 7918 = D 7069 Tolbiacum (Germania Secunda) (dated by consuls).

Maternus **Cynegius**

Iulius Matif — African chief 277

rex g(entis) Baq(uatium), father of Iulius **Nuffuzis** *ILAfr.* 609 Volubilis (Tingitana), dated 277 Oct. 24; also father of Iulius **Mirzis** *ILAfr.* 610. *PIR*² I 415.

C. Matrinius Aurelius **Antoninus**

Aelia Matrona — M/L III

Wife of Cocceius Iulianus **Synesius** 2, mother of Cocceius **Bennianus**, *IG* XIV 1347 Rome. *PIR*² A 300.

*!**Matronianus**!* 1 — PPO (of Carinus) c. 283

Described as 'vetus conciliator' and 'notarius', whom Carinus made *praefectus praetorii* in place of his former PPO whom he had murdered *SHA, V. Cari* 16. 4. If genuine, he would have preceded **Aristobulus**.

MATRONIANVS 2 — dux et praeses Isauriae 382 June 12

CTh IX 27. 3 ('duci et praesidi Sardiniae') = *CJ* IX 27. 1 ('duci et praesidi Isauriae'); the law, issued at Constantinople, orders that a previous *dux* be escorted back to his province to suffer for his extortions.

MAVDIO comes (in Gaul) 355

After the murder of Silvanus in 355, 'Asclepiodotus et Lutto et Maudio comites interempti sunt' Amm. xv 6. 4. Presumably they were military *comites*.

Mavia queen of the Saraceni 378

Became queen of the Saraceni after her husband's death, waged war successfully against the Romans in Palestine and Phoenicia until c. 373/8 when she made peace, marrying her daughter to Victor 4 and securing the consecration of the hermit Moses as bishop of her people Ruf. *HE* II 6, Soc. IV 36. 1. 4. 12, Soz. VI 38. 1–5. 9, Theod. *HE* IV 23. 1; in 378 she sent troops to help the Romans in Thrace after Adrianople Soz. VII 1. 1, Soc. V 1. 3.

Her daughter may be the Mavia who built a shrine of St Thomas in 425 at Ḫanaṣer in Syria *AE* 1947, 193.

Q. Flavius Maesius Egnatius Lollianus signo Mavortius

Q. Flavius Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus signo Mavortius iunior

Aemilia Corinthia Maura grandmother of Ausonius L III/E IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* VII title; nicknamed 'Maura' from her dusky complexion *Par.* VII 3–4.

Wife of Caecilius Argicius Arborius 2, whom she married after his family settled in exile in Aquitania; she was not of a rich family Aus. *Par.* VI 11–14, VII 2. She was a native of Aquitania *Par.* IV 2. She looked after Ausonius after his mother died *Par.* VII 9–10.

Flavia Maurentia ?E IV

Wife for thirty years of (Fl.) Daricio, mother of Fl. Daricia VI 31980 = *ILCV* 283. The inscription uses a Christian formula.

Mauricius 1 tribunus (military) (East) 363

'Μαυρίκιον τῶν λοχαγῶν ἕνα'; sent by Jovian during the retreat from Persia to fetch supplies for the army from Nisibis Zos. III 33. 1; 'dux Mesopotamiae Cassianus et tribunus Mauricius (pridem ob hoc missus) ad Vr nomine Persicum venere castellum, cibos ferentes ex his quos relictus cum Procopio et Sebastiano exercitus parcius victitans conservarat' Amm. XXV 8. 7. Possibly identical with Fl. Mauricius 2.

FL. MAVRICIVS 2 v.c., comes et dux (in Thebais) 367/375

v.c. com. et dux *AE* 1908, 235 = *AE* 1909, 108 Syene (Thebais), under Valentinian, Valens and Gratian.

MAVRVS 1 dux Phoenices, after 363

? TRIBVNVS a. 363: ἐξάρχων δύο Ἀκκαμέου καὶ Μαύρου, they remained behind with a garrison at Circesium during Julian's invasion of Persia Magn. Carrh. = Joh. Mal. 329 (Bonn); during Julian's retreat he was himself wounded but rescued his dying brother Macameus out of battle Amm. XXV 1. 2, Zos. III 26. 5.

DVX PHOENICES after 363: dux postea Foenices Amm. XXV 1. 2.

MAVRVS 2 comes rei militaris (East) 377

DRACONARIVS of the Petulantes in Gaul a. 360: Maurus nomine quidam, postea comes, qui rem male gessit apud Succorum angustias, Petulantium tunc hastatus, abstractum sibi torquem quo ut draconarius utebatur, capiti Iuliani inposuit confidenter Amm. XX 4. 18; cf. Amm. XXXI 10. 21 (see below), Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 284D, Zon. XIII 10.

COMES REI MILITARIS in Thrace a. 377: Amm. XX 4. 18 (see above). Frigerido multa atque utilia pro securitate communi sollertissime cogitanti munireque properanti Succorum angustias ne discursatores hostes et leves, tamquam exaestuare sueti torrentes, per septentrionales provincias fusius vagarentur, successor Maurus nomine mittitur comes, venalis ferociae specie et ad cuncta mobilis et incertus; is est quem praeteritorum textu rettulimus ambigenti super corona capiti inponenda Iuliano Caesari, dum inter eius armigeros militaret, adroganti astu fidenter torquem obtulisse collo abstractam Amm. XXXI 10. 21. He succeeded Frigeridus in 377.

Maurus (?) 3 rhetor L IV

Rhetor lampooned by Palladas; Egyptian, according to a lemma of dubious value, but to judge from the poems, a negro: cf. ῥυγχελέφαντα, χείλεσι λιτραίοις, in *Anth. Gr.* XI 204. 1–2, and βαρύχειλον, *ib.* XVI 20. 1 (ascribed to Palladas by H. Beckby *ad loc.*). Editors all take Μαῦρος in both poems as a proper name, but it is probably an ethnic (a Moor).

M. Aurelius Maus. Carausius

Maxentius 1 protector (East) ?E/M IV

Collega of Fl. Marcus 4 III 371 = D 2783 Cyzicus.

Maxentius 2 palatinus (?East) M IV

Of noble family, served in the palace (βασιλῆος ἐν αὐλαῖς ἔστην), then became a monk Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 126–7 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 159–60).

Maxentius 3 ?Mag. Mil. ?M IV

'Mag(ister)' J. Szilaghi, *Inscr. Tegularum Pannonicarum*, pl. XXVI, 16 Klosterneuberg; mentioned on other tiles from Klosterneuberg *AE* 1955, 16. 2. 5–8. The title 'magister' may be that of a technical official only.

Maxentius 4 rhetor 388–391

Rhetor, in Arabia in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 1016 (a. 388), in Tyre in 391 where he intended to practise Lib. *Ep.* 996, 997, 1010, 1018 (a. 391). He received *Ep.* 1010.

M. Aur. Val. Maxentius 5 Augustus 306–312

M. Valerius Maxentius (so called before becoming emperor) XIV 2825=D 666; M. Aur. Maxentius Coins; M. Val. Maxentius X 6836, 6847, D 672; also C. Val. Maxentius X 6868; C. Aur. Val. Maxentius VIII 22346.

Son of **Maximianus Herculius** and **Eutropia** Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 9, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 12, Eutr. X 2. 3, Anon. Val. 3. 6, Zos. II 9. 2; a contemporary source *Pan. Lat.* IX 4. 3 suggests that he was not really the son of Maximian, cf. Anon. Val. 4. 12, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 13, but is hostile to Maxentius and unreliable on this point. Probably born c. a. 287, since he was still a child in a. 289 *Pan. Lat.* II 14. 1.

Married Valeria **Maximilla**, the daughter of **Galerius**, probably c. a. 305 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 9, 26. 6, 27. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 14, Anon. Val. 3. 7, XIV 2826=D 667, D 671; his children by this marriage were Valerius **Romulus** and another son, name unknown, who was still alive in 312 *Pan. Lat.* IX 16. 5 (cited under **Maximilla** 2). See *stemma* 1.

Before 306, he was only 'vir clarissimus' XIV 2825=D 666. Owned property on the *Via Labicana* Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 2, Eutr. X 2. 3.

Proclaimed emperor 306 Oct. 28 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 26. 1–3, 44. 4, *Pan. Lat.* IX 16. 2, Zos. II 9. 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 306, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 5, Eutr. X 2. 3, Anon. Val. 3. 6, Soc. I 2. 6, Zon. XII 32 (initially he appears to have used the title 'princeps invictus' rather than 'Augustus' Coins).

Defeated at Saxa Rubra, drowned 312 Oct. 28, *Pan. Lat.* IX 16. 2, Zos. II 16. 2–4, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 23, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 44, Eutr. X 4. 3, Lib. *Or.* LIX 20, Soc. I 2. His coins are in *RIC* VI.

See further P–W XIV 2417–84.

Maxima 1 M IV

Wife of Chilo, c. 368 Amm. XXVIII 1. 8.

.*A MAXIMA* 2 c.f. ?M/L IV

c.f., wife of Nonius Tineius Tarrutenius Atticus 4 XIV 3517 near Tibur. Presumably mother of Nonius Atticus Maximus 34 and Nonia Maxima 5.

AIACE MAXIMA 3 c.f. ?M III

fistula, near Baiae, *Not. Scav.* 1932, p. 301. *PIR*² A 468*a* (Vol. II, p. xii). Her name is unusual and should not be confused with the *nomen* 'Aiacia' (cf. *PIR*² A 471).

VIBIA MARIA MAXIMA 4 c.f. ?M/L III

c(larissima) f(emina), daughter of P. Vibius Marianus *PIR*¹ V 387 and Reginia Maxima *PIR*¹ R 28, VI 1636.

NONIA MAXIMA 5 c.f. L IV

c.f., wife of Avianius Vindicianus 4 XV 7399 two *fistulae* from an aqueduct near the Tiber. Presumably related to Nonius Atticus Maximus 34, perhaps sister.

Fl. Maxima Fausta

MAXIMIANVS 1 v.p., iuridicus Aegypti E/M IV

v.p., iuridicus Aeg(ypti) *P. Ryl.* IV 654 Oxyrhynchite nome.

Maximianus 2 praepositus (?limitis) in Africa 346

substantia Maximiani p(rae)p(ositi) *AE* 1955, 139 near Tiaret (Mauretania Caesariensis), responsible for building works.

Maximianus 3 ?served at the Eastern court L IV

Father of Diogenes, native of Cyrene, spent some time at court (διέτριψε γὰρ χρόνον ὑπόσυχνον ἐπὶ στρατοπέδου) Syn. *Ep.* 118. He may have held office at court or perhaps gone there as an ambassador. He was dead by the date of the letter.

AVRELIVS MAXIMIANVS 4 v.p., praeses Numidiae 290/293

Inscr. 1) III 1646 = D 2292 Semendria (Moesia Superior); *Inscr.* 2–6 Numidia: 2–3 Lambaesis 2) VIII 2572 = D 5786; 3) VIII 2660 = D 5787;

4) VIII 4224 Verecunda; 5) VIII 7003 = *ILAlg.* II 579 Cirta; 6) *Vestigia* IV, 40 n. 3 Timgad.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–3, 6; to be restored 1, 4–5.

Native of Timgad *Inscr.* 6.

PRAEFECTVS LEGIONIS IIII FLAVIAE FELICIS a. 286/93: ex praef(ecto) leg(ionis) eiusdem (sc. IIII F.F.) *Inscr.* 1, dated under Diocletian and Maximian.

V.P., PRAESES NVMIDIAE a. 290/3: v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) N(umidiae) *Inscr.* 2–6; after 290 *Inscr.* 5 (Diocletian is *Persicus*); a. 286/93 *Inscr.* 2–4, under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti; undated *Inscr.* 6.

It is not certain that the *praefectus legionis* and the *praeses* are the same man, but it is probable; cf. also Aur. **Reginus**.

M. Aurelius Maximianus 5 — former protector — ?L III/E IV

M. Aurelio *Ma*ximiano ex prote*ctor*(ibus) XI 835 Mutina. The names 'M. Aurelius' suggest a date not later than the early fourth century.

FL. MACROBIVS MAXIMIANVS 6 — vicarius Africae 383/408

v.c., p(rimi) o(rdinis) c(omes), ag(ens) vic(es) p(raefectorum) p(raetorio) *ILAfr.* 314 = *AE* 1912, 178 Pupput (Byzacena), under Arcadius Augustus.

T. CAMPANIVS PRISCVS MAXIMIANVS 7 — vir consularis ?L III/E IV

vir consularis, omnibus honoribus in urbe sacra functus, son of .openda Valeriana, died aged 43 XII 137 Seduni (Alpes Poeninae); possibly a Christian since his exact age was given in years, months and days, and therefore not before the late third century. *PIR*² C 373.

M. Aur. Val. Maximianus signo **Herculius** 8 — Augustus 286–305

Full name II 1439 = D 630, III 22 = D 617, III 6746 = D 639, V 8016 = D 636, VI 1125 = D 619, VIII 2346 = D 632, XII 2229 = D 620, etc., Coins (*RIC* V² 260–95), Papyri; also known as Herculius after 286 III 3231 = D 623, VI 255 = D 622, Anon. Val. 1. 1, Eutr. X 20. 3, etc.

Born near Sirmium Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 10 in Pannonia *Pan. Lat.* II 2. 2, III 3. 9; native of Illyricum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 26. His year of birth was probably c. a. 249/50 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 11 (see below); his birthday is unknown but coincided with that of Diocletian *Pan. Lat.* III 1. 1, 2. 2, 19. 3; he was some years younger than Diocletian *Pan. Lat.* III 7. 6–7.

He was a soldier *Pan. Lat.* II 2. 4–5, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 26; served under Aurelian and Probus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 28; fellow-soldier with Diocletian *Pan. Lat.* III 7. 5–6.

Proclaimed Caesar 285/6 and Augustus 286 March 1 P–W XIV 2489 ff., Eutr. IX 20. 3, 22. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 17, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 2.

He abdicated 305 May 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 305, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 305, Eutr. IX 27. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 48.

Retired to live on his private estate in Lucania Eutr. IX 27. 2, X 2. 3; when his son **Maxentius** was proclaimed emperor, he tried to dethrone him, but failed and fled to his son-in-law Constantine in Gaul (?a. 307), where he committed suicide in 309 or 310 after plotting in vain to assassinate Constantine Eutr. X 2, 3. 1–2, *Pan. Lat.* VII 14. 5, 20. 3, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 30. 5, Eus. *HE* VIII 13. 15, app. 3, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 310, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 5.

He died aged about sixty Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 11.

His wife was **Eutropia**; he was stepfather of Fl. Maximiana **Theodora**, and father of **Maxentius** 5 and **Fausta**. See *stemma* 1.

See further P–W XIV 2486–516; *PIR*² A 1628.

C. Galerius Valerius Maximianus 9 Caesar 293–305, Augustus 305–311

Full name VIII 608=D 637, VIII 22490=D 8933, XI 3202; Galerius Valerius Maximianus II 1439=D 630, III 6151=D 641, III 6746=D 639, V 8016=D 636, XI 6633=D 5826, XIV 2076=D 6184, D 638, D 640, D 642, D 654, D 656, *AE* 1957, 153, etc., Coins (*RIC* V² 304–9); called Galerius Aurelius Valerius Maximianus III 383=D 653; also called Iovius D 634, D 8931; Galerius Maximianus cognomento Armentarius Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 24, 40. 1. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 2, 40. 1. Apparently called Maximinus before becoming emperor Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 13.

Native of Illyricum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 26, born in Dacia near Serdica Eutr. IX 22. 1 'in Dacia haud longe a Serdica natus', Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 16 'ortus Dacia Ripensi'; he was of peasant stock and was himself a herdsman Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 15 'ortus parentibus agrariis, pastor armentorum, unde ei cognomen Armentarius fuit', Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 290.

He served under Aurelian and Probus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 28.

Proclaimed Caesar 293 March 1 Eutr. IX 22. 1, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 35. 4, *Pan. Lat.* IV 3. 1, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 293, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 290, Oros. VII 25. 5. Proclaimed Augustus 305 May 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19. 1 ff., *Cons. Const.* s.a. 305, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 305, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 1, Aur. Vict.

Epit. 40. 1. Died 311 May Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 31. 2, 35. 3–4, Eus. *HE* VIII app. 1, Eutr. X 4. 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 309, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 311, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 9, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 4.

His mother was called **Romula** Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 16; he had a sister whose son was **Maximinus Daia** Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 1. 18; divorced his first wife in 293 and married **Valeria**, the daughter of Diocletian Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 292, Eutr. IX 22. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 25, 40. 10, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 9. 1, 35. 3, 39. 2 ff.; father of Val. **Maximilla** (presumably by his former wife) XIV 2826 = D 667 and of **Candidianus** by a mistress Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 50. 2 (see *stemma* 1).

AV(IANIVS?) MAXIMILIANVS 1 — v.c., praef(ectus) vigilibus ?E IV

Genio cohh. primae Av(ianius? or Aurelius?) Maximilianus vir clarissimus praef. vigilibus VI 233 Piazza dei SS. Apostoli. The date is uncertain, but must be after 269 when the prefect of the *vigiles* was still a *perfectissimus*. The earliest *clarissimi* in this post occur under Constantine (see *Fasti*); the change was probably made by Constantine (cf. also the list of *praefecti annonae* on p. 1057).

Perhaps to be identified with **Maximilianus** 2 (*consularis aquarum* in 330).

IVLIVS MAXIMILIANVS 2 — consularis aquarum 330

Inscr. 1) VI 1134 = D 709; 2) VI 36980.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; to be restored 2; Maximilianus *CTh.*

V.C. COMES a. 326/33: *Inscr.* 1 dedication by him to **Helena Augusta** under Constantine and Constantius Caesars; *Inscr.* 2 was probably a similar dedication. Probably identical with the *consularis aquarum.*

CONSVLARIS AQVARVM a. 330 May 18 *CTh* XV 2. 1[α].

VS MAXIMILLIANVS 3 — v.c., proc. Asiae ?260

ὁ λαμπρότατος ἀνθύπατος *SEG* XIII 518 = *IGR* IV 1381 Koula (Lydia), a rescript addressed to the Asiarch Domninus Rufus. Rufus was Asiarch under Valerian and Gallienus (Head, *Greek Coins in the British Museum*, Lydia, Sardes, nn. 206–11) and the inscription is dated to year ..4 of the Sullan era; if the Asiarch held office for one year only, the only possible date is a. 260 (= a. 344 Sullan era).

Maximilianus Macrobius

MAXIMIL(L)A 1 — c.f. ?L III/IV

c(larissimae) m(emoriae) f(emina), probably a Christian VI 32015 = *ILCV* 154 coem. Priscillae.

Valeria Maximilla 2 nob. fem., wife of Maxentius L III/E IV

Dominae matri Val. Maximillae nob(ilissimae) fem(inae), Val. Romulus c.p. XIV 2826 = D 667 near the *Via Labicana*, sixteen miles from Rome. Her husband was Maxentius Aug., and her father was Galerius XIV 2825 = D 666, D 671; she was probably married c. a. 305. She had two sons, Val. Romulus, who died c. 310, and another who was alive in 312 *Pan. Lat.* IX 16. 5 (qui (= Maxentius) cum uxore ac filio in privatam domum sponte concesserat).

Maximina 1 M IV

Daughter of Eusebius 8, wife of Sabinus, mother of Zeno, Asclepius and Augusta *AE* 1905, 215 = *Rev. Bibl.* 1905, 605 Aere (Arabia).

M. Aur. Maximina 2 ?L III

Wife of Iulius Achilleus 2 v.p. *AE* 1941, 101 Rome.

MAXIMINVS 1 governor of Syria 275/276

Relative of the Emperor Tacitus, who made him governor of Syria where his harshness provoked the provincials to murder him Zos. I 63. 2 (Μαξιμίνῳ γένει προσήκοντι τὴν Συρίας ἀρχὴν παραδέδωκεν), Zon. XII 28.

!MAXIMINVS! 2 proconsul Europae 288

ἀνθύπατος, successor of Laodicius 1, in the fourth year of Diocletian *Passio S. Mocii* (= *Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 163–76), *Laud. S. Mocii* (= *Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 176–87).

MAXIMINVS 3 pres. prov. Sard. ?305/306

Class. Rev. III (1889), 232 = *Eph. Ep.* VIII 780 = *AE* 1889, 25 Sbrangatu (Sardinia), apparently under Constantius I Aug. and Galerius Aug.

Maximinus 4 agent of Julian ?361

Sent by Julian on a mission in connection with a fleet assembled by him at Cenchreae and instructed to act honestly and swiftly Jul. *Ep.* 19; possibly he was to command Julian's fleet against Constantius.

Maximinus 5 ?scutarius 363

Martyred with Iuventinus at Antioch under Julian, called ἀσπιδηφόροι καὶ βασιλέως πεζέταιροι Theod. *HE* III 15. 4 ff.; στρατιῶται Joh. Chrys. *Hom. in Iuventinum et Maximinum.* The date, given in late calendars, was Jan. 29 *Anal. Boll.* XLII (1924), 77–82.

MAXIMINVS 6 v.c., comes et dux (Arabiae) 365/373

dispositione Maximini *v.c.* com(itis) et *ducis* III 14382 Der el-Kalif (Arabia), undated; τοῦ κυρίου μου Μαξιμίνου τοῦ λαμπροτάτου δουκός *SEG* VII 1164 = *AE* 1933, 178 Dibin (Arabia), dated 365, 368, 370 or 373.

Maximinus 7 PPO Galliarum 371–376

Born at Sopianae in Valeria, son of a *tabularius* of the provincial *officium*, he was allegedly descended from the Carpi settled in Valeria under Diocletian Amm. XXVIII 1. 5.

His earlier career is given in Amm. XXVIII 1. 6: is post mediocre studium liberalium doctrinarum defensionemque causarum[(a)] ignobilem et administratas Corsicam[(b)] itidemque Sardiniam,[(c)] rexit deinde Tusciam.[(d)] Vnde morato in itinere diutius successore, transgressus ad curandam urbis annonam,[(e)] etiam provinciae moderamina retinebat.

(a) An advocate. He was a friend and colleague (sodalis et contogatus) of **F**estus 3 Amm. XXIX 2. 22.

(b) PRAESES CORSICAE, before a. 365 (see below).

(c) PRAESES SARDINIAE a. 364/6: Maximinus v.p., p(raeses) i(nsulae) S(ardiniae) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 781 *b* (= *AE* 1889, 32) Sbrangatu (Sardinia), dated a. 364/7.

He presumably entered the senate between this office and his next, since Tuscia was governed by senators.

(d) CORRECTOR TVSCIAE a. 366 Nov. 17 *CTh* IX 1. 8[α].

(e) PRAEFECTVS ANNONAE a. 368/70: placed in charge of enquiries at Rome into allegations of sorcery among senators Amm. XXVIII 1. 31 etiam tum praefectus annonae (sc. while **O**lybrius 3 was PVR); Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 371 Maximinus praefectus annonae maleficos ab imperatore investigare iussus plurimos Romae nobilium occidit; while in this office he also helped to suppress the disorders at Rome arising from the dispute over the papal elections between Damasus and Vrsinus Ruf. *HE* II 10, Soc. IV 29. 6; in office 370 March 19 *CTh* XIV 17. 6[α] (MSS ad Maximum).

VICARIVS VRBIS a. 370–1: he was appointed *vicarius urbis* and instructed to continue the investigations with **L**eo 1 (*notarius*) Amm. XXVIII 1. 12 Maximino Romae agere disposito pro praefectis sociavit ad haec cognoscenda, quae in multorum pericula struebantur, Leonem notarium; he took a prominent part in the trials Amm. XXVIII 1. 8 ff. and was associated with Publius **A**mpelius 3 (PVR) Amm. XXVIII 1. 22. Also with Ampelius he received instructions from the emperor concerning Vrsinus and his followers *Coll. Avell.* 11, 12 (styled 'vicarius urbis Romae').

PPO GALLIARVM a. 371–6: he was succeeded in 371 by Vrsicinus 6 Amm. XXVIII 1. 44 on being summoned to Gaul to become PPO Amm. XXVIII 1. 41 ad principis comitatum Maximinus accitus auctusque praefectura praetoriana; he instituted enquiries into misconduct by Remigius Amm. XXX 2. 11; he also criticised Fl. Equitius 2 (*Mag. Mil.* in Illyricum) and got his own son Marcellianus 2 appointed *dux Valeriae* Amm. XXIX 6. 3. He received the following laws: a. 371 July 13^{S} (MSS undated) *CJ* XI 48. 7$^{\alpha}$ (ad Maximum); 371 Aug. 7 *CJ* VI 22. 7^{+} (ad Maximum); 374 Nov. 14 *CTh* IX 24. 3$^{\alpha}$; 376 March 15 *CTh* IX 6. 1+2 (both 'ad Maximum PPO'); 376 April 16 *CTh* IX 19. 4$^{\alpha}$ (MSS pp. Romae, so it must belong to the copy of the PPO Italiae).

He was beheaded by Gratian early in his reign Amm. XXVIII 1. 57, Symm. *Ep.* X 2. 2–3, *Or.* IV 11–12 (cited below).

His son was Marcellianus 2 Amm. XXIX 6. 3, cf. XXVIII 1. 35; his brother-in-law was the rebel Valentinus 5 Amm. XXVIII 3. 4.

His conduct is said to have been moderate in his earlier offices Amm. XXVIII 1. 6–7 but to have grown more brutal and arrogant after he became *praefectus annonae*, when his role in the trials of senators earned him the bitter hatred of the senate Amm. XXVIII 1. 9–10. 31; his conduct allegedly worsened after he became PPO Amm. XXVIII 1. 41. 45–6. 51–3, XXIX 2. 23, 3. 1–2, 6. 3, cf. Symm. *Or.* IV 11 (a. 376) alienorum simulatione criminum Maximinus fidem fecit suorum. Vestra aestimatio sit, qualis fuerit in ceteros, quem ipsi rerum domini tyrannum paene estis experti. Vrgebat enim novo fastu patientiam regiam et praefecturae suae putabat esse dispendium, si quid licuisset imperio; Symm. *Ep.* X 2 (a. 376) tu (sc. Gratiane) nobis publicas turbas in tranquillum redegisti. Minimum restitit, quin omnes occumberemus, tantum flagitii dissignaverant, qui amplissimas potestates malis artibus possidebant. Ferox ille Maximinus ob res secundas, incubator iudiciorum, difficilis decidendis simultatibus, promptus ineundis, poena capitali exitia cunctorum lacrimasque expiavit.

MAXIMINVS 8 v.p. IV/V

Christian III 6403 = *ILCV* 296 adn. Salona (Dalmatia).

ANTONIVS MAXIMINVS 9 consularis Ma.. (in Spain) 383/388

Antonius Maximinus. .novae provinciae Ma.. primus consularis et (*antea*?) praeses *Emerita* XXVII (1959), 372–4 (with photograph) = *AE* 1960, 158 (= *AE* 1957, 311 = II 4911) near Jaca (Tarraconensis), under Magnus Maximus. The inscription records

repairs to a road in rough country. The reading of II 4911 '*Gallaecia*' is certainly wrong. The reference to 'nova provincia' suggests a new province created by Maximus; none is known for this area, but the analogy of Maxima Senonia in Gaul suggests that the usurper created a new province in North Spain and called it 'Maxima . (?)' after himself.

AVREL. MAXIMINVS 10 v.p., dux Aegypti Thebaidos utrarumque Libyarum 308/310

Aurel. Maximinus v.p. dux Aeg. et Theb. utrarumq. Libb. (or similar) *Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte*, XXXIV (1934), 22–3 Thebes (Egypt); four inscriptions to Galerius Aug., Licinius Aug., Constantine Caesar and Maximinus Caesar respectively.

Fla. Maximinus 11 senator (in the *scutarii*) ?IV

Christian, father of Octimus III 14188 = *ILCV* 2180 near Nicomedia (Bithynia) (text in both Greek and Latin).

Galerius Valerius Maximinus Daia 12 Augustus c. 309–313

Originally called Daia, he adopted the name Maximinus at the request of Galerius Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 13, VIII 10784, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 18; Galerius Valerius Maximinus D 656, III 5748, III, p. 7174 = D 663, V 8963, VIII 10293, IX 687, 5433, 5967, Coins, etc.; C. Val. Gal. Maximinus III, p. 13661 = D 8933; also called Iovius Coins.

Native of Illyricum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 1; of lowly birth Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19. 6; described as 'semibarbarus' Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 13.

Son of a sister of Galerius Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 13–14, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 1. 18, Zos. II 8. 1.

His career is given in Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19. 6: Daia vero sublatus nuper a pecoribus et silvis, statim scutarius, continuo protector, mox tribunus, postridie Caesar.

Proclaimed Caesar 305 May 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 19, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 304, Anon. Val. 3. 5, Eutr. X 2. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 1.

Proclaimed himself Augustus in 309 or 310 (following the proclamation of Licinius) Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 32, Eus. *HE* VIII 13. 15, III 6174 = D 683, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 18.

Died 313 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 49, Eutr. X 4. 4, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 8, Eus. *HE* IX 10. 14, *V. Const.* I 58 ff., Zos. II 17. 3. At his death he was married with a son aged eight and a daughter aged seven Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 50. 6, Zon. XIII 1.

See further P–W IV 1986–90. His coins are in *RIC* VI.

(M.) Vlpius Maximinus 13 protector L III

M. Vlpius Maximinus *pro*tector *centurio*?, militavit annis XXV menses VI VI RIL POST (sic) *AE* 1919, 74, from the cemetery of Legio II Parthica at Albano. Possibly he served in the (?) '(centuria) sexti pili posterioris' (cf. D 2361), and then became a centurion and *protector*, but the interpretation of 'VI RIL POST' is uncertain.

Maximus 1 cos. 263

Named as *consul posterior* a. 263 with **Albinus** 9 in Prosp. Tiro s.a. 263 (=*Chron. Min.* I 441), Cassiod. *Chron.* s.a. 263 (=*Chron. Min.* II 148), III 417=*IGR* IV 1467=*ILCV* 2869 (Smyrna), III 14549 (Moesia Sup.). Both inscriptions read 'Albino II et Maximo'; Prosper and Cassiodorus omit the iteration number. All other *Fasti* name **Albinus** and **Dexter** as consuls for 263. Confusion with the consuls of 227 Albinus and Maximus is unlikely, since no inscription of 227 gives an iteration number for Albinus. No other consulship of an Albinus and a Maximus is known, and the two inscriptions probably therefore belong to 263 (when two *Fasti*, *Chron.* 354 and *Fasti Heracliani*, give the iteration number of Albinus).

Maximus was therefore consul in 263; whether he is identical with Dexter, preceded him or replaced him is uncertain.

Maximus 2 L III/E IV

Vir amplissimus, nobilitatis splendore praeditus, with **Simplicius** 3 persuaded Marius Plotius **Sacerdos** 3 to compose Book Three 'de metris' of his *Artes Grammaticae*, *Gramm. Lat.* VI 496.

*!*MAXIMVS*!* 3 praeses (in Campania) ? c. 304

Praeses, near Venafrum and Atina *Acta SS. Marciani et Nicandri* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 571–3, *ASS* Jun. III, 270–3); possibly during the Diocletianic persecution, but this is not certain.

*!*MAXIMVS*!* 4 praeses (in Moesia Inf.) ? c. 304

'Praeses' at Durostorum in Moesia Inf., persecuted Christians *Acta S. Iulii* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 569–70); the date is uncertain, possibly during the Diocletianic persecution.

*!*MAXIMVS*!* 5 praeses (in Pannonia) c. 308

Praeses, at Siscia, lower in rank than **Amantius** 1 *Passio S. Quirini* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 522 ff., *ASS* Jan. I, 381–3). Date from Eus. *Chron.* s.a. 308.

MAXIMVS 6 governor of Phoenice ?a. 309/313

. ci Maximo . *praeside* Phoenic*es*, *Berytus* IX (1948), p. 122 milestone between Tyre and Sidon apparently set up under Maximinus Daia ('*Max*imino. . August*o*').

MAXIMVS 7 rationalis Africae 320 Sept. 20

CTh X 19. 1[a].

Maximus 8 magistrate E/M IV

CTh V 20. 1 is a law of Constantine addressed 'ad Maximum' and issued on 363 Feb. 26 (sic MSS) from Constantinople. The law orders *vetera instituta* to be observed unless they conflict with the public interest. The consular date is not suspect, one consul being private. The year 363 is impossible for Constantine or Constantius, and the place Constantinople is impossible in 363; the simplest solution is to suppose that the wrong consulship was inserted by the compilers of the *Codex Theodosianus*. A law issued in a February from Constantinople by Constantine to a Maximus would probably be in 332 or 333 and addressed to Valerius Maximus PPO. One MS of *CTh* V 20. 1 reads 'Maximo preposito', possibly an error from 'PPO'.

Maximus 9 philosopher III/IV

Native of Nicaea, Neoplatonist, author of commentaries on Plato's *Republic*, Procl. *in Remp.* II 96. 12.

Maximus 10 philosopher (at Athens) c. 336/340

Native of Lycia Lib. *Ep.* 1384; taught philosophy at Athens while Libanius was there, Severus 9 of Lycia being among his pupils Lib. *Ep.* 309, 659, 665, 1384, 1451; related to Severus *Ep.* 1383, 1384; died before 361 *Ep.* 665 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1451 (a. 363).

Maximus 11 praefectus (?alae) (Thebaid) ?346

ἔπαρχος, concerned with *aurum tironicum P. Antin.* 33 Antinoopolis (Thebaid), dated immediately after a fourth indiction year and the eighth year of an emperor (=344–5). He is a military *praefectus*, probably commanding an *ala*.

Maximus 12 350

Envoy from Magnentius and Vetranio 1 to Constantius in 350 Petr. Patr. fr. 16.

Possibly to be identified with Maximus 17 (PVR a. 361).

MAXIMVS 13 prefect of Egypt 355–356

Native of Nicaea Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 355–6: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 355–6); ὁ ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου Athan. *Ap. Const.* 22, 24, *Hist. Ar.* 81. He was in office when the *dux* Syrianus entered Alexandria Athan. *Ap. Const.* 22, 24 (356 Jan. 6 *Hist. Aceph.* 5) and on 356 Feb. 11 when the church of Alexandria addressed a letter of protest to him Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 81 but had been succeeded in June by **Cataphronius** 1 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 356), *Hist. Aceph.* 5, 6.

MAXIMVS 14 governor (praeses) of Arabia 357–358

ἄρχων in Arabia in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 320, 329; still in office in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 337, 357.

MAXIMVS 15 praeses Ciliciae 358 Dec. 19

CTh II 21. 1[a].

MAXIMVS 16 ? consularis Numidiae 337/361

domunus noster imp CCostantius Maximo *consulari* (sic) *BCTH* 1887 p. 83 n. 184 Baida, in the Hodna.

Maximus 17 PVR 361–2

Appointed PVR by Julian in late 361, after his return from an embassy to Constantius Amm. XXI 12. 24 ibi (at Naissus 361) Symmachum repertum et Maximum, senatores conspicuos, a nobilitate legatos ad Constantium missos, exinde reversos honorifice vidit (sc. Julian) et potiore posthabito in locum Tertulli Maximum urbi praefecit aeternae, ad Rufini Vulcacii gratiam, cuius sororis eum filium norat. Hoc administrante alimentaria res abundavit et querellae plebis excitari crebro solitae cessaverunt; in office 362 Jan. 28 *AE* 1904, 33 praef. urb. Maximo; he is mentioned as in office under Julian Symm. *Rel.* 34. 5. His name should probably be restored in VI 31401 *Max*imus v.c. *praef. urbi* iudex *sacrarum cog*nitionum.

His uncles were Vulcacius **Rufinus** and Neratius **Cerealis**, and his aunt **Galla** 1. Possibly he was son or grandson of Valerius **Maximus** Basilius 48 (PVR 319–23). Perhaps to be identified with **Maximus** 12. He might possibly be identical with **Basilius** 2 and therefore perhaps son of Valerius **Maximus** 49. See *stemmata* 20, 26 and 30.

Maximus 18 tribunus legionis 363

Maximus Amm.; Maximianus Zos.

'tribunus legionis' Amm. XXV 6. 3; λοχαγός Zos. III 30. 4 (for further details see Iulianus 13).

MAXIMVS 19 prefect of Egypt 364

Native of Raphia (Palestine) Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

He married an Antiochene wife Lib. *Ep.* 1354.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF ARMENIA a. 361; ἄρχων, in Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 275, 280, 284, 285, 287, 288, 646, 656, 688, 779, 814; he succeeded Eutherius 2 *Ep.* 284.

GOVERNOR (? PRAESES) OF GALATIA a. 362–4: ἄρχων, in Galatia, a. 362 Lib. *Ep.* 761, 767, 779, 790, 791; a. 363 *Ep.* 808, 814, 830, 833, 834, 1344, 1350, 1354, 1377, 1381, 1421, 1439; a. 364 *Ep.* 1149. He succeeded Acacius 8 *Ep.* 779. He carried out public works at Ancyra *Ep.* 1230. Possibly mentioned *Ep.* 31.

PREFECT OF EGYPT a. 364: in 364 he was the successor of Hierius 4 and was succeeded by Flavianus 3 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; Μαξίμου τὴν Αἴγυπτον ἄγοντος Lib. *Ep.* 1274; in Egypt, a. 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1230, 1263, 1275, 1278.

During his absence in Galatia, his wife and sons were living in Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1354, cf. *Ep.* 31.

MAXIMVS 20 praefectus annonae 365 April 4

CTh XIV 17. 3[a]. This law was issued on the same day as *CTh* XIV 17. 4 (to Mamertinus PPO, on the same subject, viz. *panis gradilis*) and so cannot be addressed to Maximinus 7.

Maximus of Ephesus 21 philosopher M IV

Native of Ephesus Amm. XXIX 1. 42, Soc. III 1; of good family and wealthy Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 4; brother of Claudianus and Nymphidianus Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 4, XVIII 1.

Pupil and kinsman of Aedesius Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 9. 3, VII 1. 5. 10. Philosopher Eun. fr. 19, *V. Soph.* XVIII 1, Jul. *Ep.* 26, 86, 190, 191, Amm. XXII 7. 3, XXV 3. 23, XXIX 1. 42, Soc. III 1, 21. 6, Soz. V 2. 16, Theod. *HE* III 28, Zos. IV 2. 2, 15. 1.

Teacher of Julian at Ephesus Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 5, 2. 12–13, *Art. Pass.* 48, Jul. *Or.* VII 235A, *Ep.* 89A (452A), Amm. XXIX 1. 42, Lib. Or. XII 34, XIII 12, *Ep.* 694; at Nicomedia (probably wrongly) Soc. III 1, Soz. V 2. 16.

Renowned as a thaumaturge Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 9. 6, VII 2. 1. 6–10, 3. 12–13, 6. 2, Theod. *HE* III 28, cf. Greg. Naz. *Or.* 4. 55–6 (not named).

Remained in Asia while Julian was Caesar Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 3. 6, Jul. *Ep.* 191; summoned to Constantinople by Julian in 362 Jul. *Ep.* 26, Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 3. 9 and went although the omens were not favourable Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 3. 16, 4. 1, XXIII 2. 1–5, Amm. XXII 7. 3, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 155–6; enjoyed great influence at court Jul. *Ep.* 86, Lib. *Or.* XIV 32, XVIII 203 but let it go to his head Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 1–4; later said to have accused Valentinian of impiety under Julian Zos. IV 2. 2; in 363 accompanied Julian on the Persian campaign Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 9, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 272, Soc. III 21. 6 and was present at Julian's deathbed Amm. XXV 3. 23; remained in favour under Jovian Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 10 but was regarded with disfavour by Valentinian and Valens when many accusations of his conduct under Julian were made and he was arrested Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 11. 13, Zos. IV 2. 2; he was very heavily fined and returned to Asia to try and raise the money Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 13, Them. *Or.* VII 99D; he was imprisoned and subjected to torture, but in a. 366/7 through the support of Clearchus was released and restored to favour Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 7–8, recovering all his lost property Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 9–6. 1; returned to Constantinople and resumed public declamations without success but turned to lecturing on philosophy with more success Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 6. 1–2; in 371 he was involved in the schemes to foretell Valens's future and was arrested and sent to Antioch for trial where he confessed to his knowledge and was sent back to Asia Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 6. 3–6, Amm. XXIX 1. 42, Soc. III 1; he was put to death in Asia by the proconsul Festus 3 (a. 372–8) along with Coeranius and many others Eun. fr. 39, *V. Soph.* VII 6. 7, Amm. XXIX 1. 42, Lib. *Or.* I 158, Zos. IV 15. 1. He was married Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 3. 15; after his first disgrace under Valens he and his wife made a suicide pact, but although she committed suicide he did not Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 16–17.

He received Jul. *Ep.* 26, 190, 191, Lib. *Ep.* 694.

Perhaps to be identified with the philosopher Maximus of Epirus or Byzantium, author of philosophical commentaries on Aristotle and described as teacher of Julian the Apostate Suid. s.v. Maximus. Maximus of Ephesus is not however known to have produced philosophical works or to have specialised in Aristotle and the Suidas entry has perhaps confused him with Maximus 22 and 27.

Maximus 22 philosopher M IV

Native of Byzantium, father of Eucleides, philosopher Soc. III 1. 16; the notice in Suid. s.v. Maximus has confused him with Maximus 21 of Ephesus and Maximus 27, but he may be author of some of the works there listed. He is perhaps to be identified with the philosopher Maximus, a Christian, to whom Basil wrote *Ep.* 9 (a. 361/2).

MAXIMVS 23 praeses Cappadociae Primae 372–373

In office a. 372 Bas. *Ep.* 98 Παλματίῳ . . . ἔτι ὑπηρετοῦντι τῷ Μαξίμῳ πρὸς τοὺς διωγμούς (probably referring to the collection of taxes rather than persecution of the church); on leaving office in a. 373, made object of accusations which endangered his property Bas. *Ep.* 147 (ἄρχων. . . ἔθνους), 148 (ὁ τῆς πατρίδος ἡμῶν ἡγησάμενος), 149 (ἄρξαντος τῆς πατρίδος ἡμῶν) (all a. 373). Cf. Anonymus 123.

MAXIMVS 24 dux (Moesiae or Scythiae) 376/377

When the Goths settled in Thrace in 376/7 'potestatibus praefuere castrensibus homines maculosi: quibus Lupicinus (=Lupicinus 3) antistabat et Maximus, alter per Thracias comes, dux alter exitiosus, ambo aemulae temeritatis. Quorum insidiatrix aviditas materia malorum omnium fuit'; they exploited the Goths who finally rebelled Amm. XXXI 4. 9–11, 5. 1, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 377 Maximi ducis, Oros. VII 33. 11; also mentioned Jord. *Get.* 134, *Rom.* 313.

Maximus 25 advocate (?in Cappadocia) c. a. 378

σχολαστικός, of noble birth (ἐξ οἰκίας μεγάλης καὶ γένους περιφανοῦς) Bas. *Ep.* 277 (c. a. 378); since Basil regrets being unable to visit him through age and illness, Maximus was presumably in Cappadocia. Possibly recipient also of Bas. *Ep.* 301 (undated), a consolation on the death of Maximus's wife.

A Christian Bas. *Ep.* 277, 301.

Maximus 26 philosopher M/L IV

Philosopher, pupil of Hierius 1, Ammon. *In Anal. prior.* 1. 1. 24^{b}. 18 (=*CAG* IV 6, p. 31. 17).

Maximus 27 rhetor ?IV

Rhetor, author of the extant work Περὶ τῶν ἀλύτων ἀντιθέσεων Walz, *Rhet. Graeci* V 577–90; mentioned in Suid. s.v. Maximus (where he is confused with Maximus 21 and 22). Perhaps identical with Maximus of Alexandria whose μελέται were read by Photius Phot. *Cod.* 133.

Maximus 28 grammaticus (at Madaura) 390

Grammaticus of Madaura, African, old man ('senex invalidus') in 390; a firm monotheist pagan, he defended paganism and attacked Christianity in a letter to Augustine Aug. *Ep.* 16; *Ep.* 17 is Augustine's reply.

Maximus 29 philosopher, before 394

Philosopher, commended by Symmachus to the elder Flavian as 'vita atque eruditione liberalium artium pariter insignis' Symm. *Ep.* II 29 (before Sept. 394).

Maximus 30 praepositus de via Flaminia L IV/E V

Praepositus de via Flabinia (sic), died aged 70 VI 33714=D 1963= *ILCV* 361 coem. Valentini. Probably one of the *praepositi cursus publici*, and therefore an *agens in rebus* (cf. Fl. Valerianus 12).

AEMILIVS MAXIMVS 31 v.c., ?governor of Gallaecia 312/324

Aemilius Maximus v.c.... ..MIDIVC/L.... *Eph. Ep.* VIII 117 Bracara (Gallaecia), dedication to Constantine I 'invictus Aug.'

ALLIVS MAXIMVS 32 v.c., iuridicus Hispaniae Tarraconensis, 280

v.c., leg(atus), iur(idicus) prov(inciae) Hisp(aniae) Tarraconens(is) D 597=II 3738 Valentia, dated under Probus trib. pot. V, cos. III. *PIR*² A 546.

ARRIVS MAXIMVS 33 v.c., consularis Syriae Coeles ?M/L III or E IV

v.c., co(n)s(ularis) provinc(iae) Syriae Coel(es) *IGLS* 1141=*AE* 1940, 168 Seleucia Pieria (Syria), undated, a dedication to him by Atilius Successus *tribunus*. 'Consulares' of provinces are not found before Constantine, but Maximus had troops under him. The date might be under Constantine (324/37) or in the later third century, when this title might be possible in a private dedication (cf. Fortunatianus 6 and Macrinus 3). Possibly a member of the family of Arrii of Cirta *PIR*² I, 214 and perhaps to be identified with Arrius Maximus *PIR*² A 1098.

Nonius Atticus Maximus 34 PPO (Italiae) 384, cos. 397

Nonius Atticus VI 32023=XV 7161, X 4493, Rossi I 442, 443, 445, 450, 451, 455, *Epigr. Bob.* 48, 57; Maximus Rossi I 454; Flavius Atticus *PSI* 34, *P. Flor.* I 66, *P. Lips.* I 56; Atticus *elsewhere*.

PPO (ITALIAE) a. 384 March 13 *CTh* XIII I. 12ᵃ dat. Med.

CONSVL posterior a. 397 with Fl. Caesarius 6: *Fasti*, Rossi I 441–59, X 4493, *AE* 1907, 27, *PSI* 34, *P. Flor.* I 66, *P. Lips.* I 56, *P. Giss.* I 52, Symm. *Ep.* VII 30, *Epigr. Bob.* 48, cf. 57. 2 columen urbis, Attice.

Styled 'v.c. et illustris' VI 32023=XV 7161.

Recipient of Symm. *Ep.* VII 30–4 and Amb. *Ep.* 88.

Presumably son of Nonius Tineius Tarrutenius Atticus 4 and .a Maxima 2; perhaps brother of Nonia Maxima 5. See *stemma* 19.

He owned property at Tibur Symm. *Ep.* VII 31. Two of the *Epigrammata Bobiensia* were addressed to him, *Epigr. Bob.* 48 In balneas Attici cos. (praising the 'balnea quae consul Nonius instituit') and *Epigr. Bob.* 57 Ad Nonium Atticum de opere suo (the author invites Atticus in his rural retreat to read his verses).

FABIVS MAXIMVS 35 v.c., (praeses) ?Samnii 352/357

Fifteen inscriptions, all from Samnium: *Inscr.* 1) IX 2212 Telesia; 2–3 Allifae 2) IX 2337=D 1247, 3) IX 2338; 4–8 Saepinum 4–6) IX 2447–9, 7) IX 6307, 8) *AE* 1930, 120; 9–11 Aesernia 9) IX 2639=D 1248, 10) IX 2640, 11) IX 2643; 12–13 Histonium 12) IX 2842=D 5362, 13) IX 2843; 14–15 Iuvanum 14) IX 2956=D 5341, 15) IX 2947.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–7, 9, 12, 14–15; to be restored 8, 10–11, 13.

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–12, 15.

RECTOR PROVINCIAE (or similar) *Inscr.* 1, 3–4, 14–15. *Inscr.* 9 is dated DN Co*nstan*tio Aug. V... (i.e. 352, 353, 354, 356 or 357). He was presumably *praeses Samnii* since all the inscriptions are from that area. The inscriptions record the building or repair of baths, walls and public buildings throughout Samnium.

FLAVIVS MAXIMVS 36 v.p., praef(ectus) vig(ilum) 367/375

VI 1180=D 765 under Valentinian I; VI 1181 under Gratian.

VALERIVS HERMONIVS MAXIMVS 37 v.c., consularis Campaniae ?394/395

v.c. cons. Camp., carried out building works at Puteoli, under two or more Augusti x 1690, 1691=D 5895, 5895*a* Puteoli (Campania); the same works appear to be dedicated by Fabius Pasiphilus in 394/5 x 1692=D 792.

M. Iunius Maximus 38 PVR 286–287, cos. II 286

Full name VI 2137=D 4936; Iunius Maximus *Chron.* 354; Maximus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL SUFFECT in an unknown year, before 286 (see below).

PVR a. 286–7 *Chron.* 354; 287 Dec. 8 *CJ* IX 20. 7[a].

CONSVL II prior a. 286 with Vettius Aquilinus 8: *Fasti*, VI 2137=D 4936, XIV 2083. The iteration number appears on the inscriptions as well as on the *Fasti*; he must therefore have been suffect consul some time previously. *PIR*² I 776.

Probably descendant of M. Iunius Maximus *PIR*² I 775. Perhaps father of Iunius Priscillianus Maximus 45.

Magnus Maximus 39 Augustus 383–388

Full name II 4911, V, p. 1162, V 8026, V 8030 = D 788, IX 5961, 6062, 6069, X 6968, 6974, XII 5675; called Magnius Maximus *AE* 1967, 561.

Native of Spain Zos. IV 35. 3, perhaps from Gallaecia II 4911.

Of humble origins *Pan. Lat.* XII 31. 1; he was related to Theodosius I *Pan. Lat.* XII 24. 1 'adfinitate iactans'

He served under Theodosius 3 (the elder) *Pan. Lat.* XII 31. 1 'ille quondam domus tuae neglegentissimus vernula mensularumque servilium statarius lixa'; went on campaign in Britain, presumably in 369 Zos. IV 35. 1 and served in Africa in the war against Firmus 3 373–5 Amm. XXIX 5. 6. 21. Perhaps involved in the fall of Theodosius 3 in 376 *Pan. Lat.* XII 23. 3, 31. 1 'orbis extorrem patriaeque fugitivum'.

Under Gratian he obtained command of the troops in Britain (possibly *comes Britanniarum*) Greg. Tur. *HF* I 43, *Chron. Min.* I 646. 7 (= *Chron. Gall.* a. 452).

Proclaimed Augustus 383 Spring *Pan. Lat* XII 23. 3, 38. 2, *Cons. Ital.* s.a. 383, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 384, Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 5, *V. Mart.* 20. 3, Soc. V 11. 2, Soz. VII 13. 1, Philost. X 5. 8–9, Zos. IV 35. 3–4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 7, Eun. fr. 58, Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 73, Ruf. *HE* XI 14, Oros. VII 34. 9.

Killed 388 Aug. 28 *Pan. Lat.* XII 44. 2, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 388, *Cons. Ital.* s.a. 388, Amb. *Ep.* 40. 22 ff., Zos. IV 46. 2–3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 6, Ruf. *HE* XI 17, Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 20. 9, Soc. V 14, Soz. VII 14. 6.

His paternal uncle is mentioned Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 20. 4. His mother outlived him Amb. *Ep.* 40. 32. Brother of Marcellinus 12 *Pan. Lat.* XII 35. 1, Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 20. 4, Amb. *Ep.* 24. 9. His son was Flavius Victor 14 V 8030 = D 788, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 6, Zos. IV 47. 1, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 388, and he had a daughter Amb. *Ep.* 40. 32.

See further P–W XIV 2546–55.

MAMILIANVS MAXIMVS 40 v.p., ex com(ite) ?E IV

v.p., ex com(ite); father of L. Mamilianus Crispinus 6 X 4755 Suessa Aurunca (Campania).

..*NINIVS MAXIMVS* 41 consul suffect 289 ?June

X 4631 Cales (*Fasti*).

*!*FL. GAIVS NVMERIANVS MAXIMVS*!* 42 praeses (in Cilicia) c. a. 304

Full name, Greek version; Numerianus Maximus, Latin version. *Praeses*, ἡγεμών, at Tarsus in Cilicia *Acta SS. Tarachi, Probi et al.* (= Ruin.[2] pp. 452 ff. = *ASS* Oct. V, 566–84).

L. Artorius Pius Maximus 43 **PVR** 298–299

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1939, 58 Heliopolis (Syria); 2) III 14195[27] Ephesus; 3) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLIV (1958) Beibl. pp. 349–50 Ephesus. *PIR*[2] A 1187.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; Artorius Maximus *Chron.* 354.

LEGATVS SYRIAE COELES after 286 March 1: v.c., leg(atus) eorum pro p(raetore) *Inscr.* 1, under Diocletian (called 'Aurelius', therefore after Maximian became emperor).

PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 287/98: v.c., proc(onsul) Asiae *Inscr.* 2, under Diocletian; ὁ λαμπρότ(ατος) ἀνθύπ(ατος) *Inscr.* 3, undated.

PVR a. 298–9: *Chron.* 354.

Ephesus was his native city *Inscr.* 3.

Pomponius Maximus 44 curialis of Bordeaux M IV

Member of the *curia* of Bordeaux, husband of Ausonius's sister (Iulia Dryadia 3), died in the prime of life, leaving her a widow Aus. *Par.* XVII, cf. *Par.* XIV. See *stemma* 8, pt. 1.

IVN. PRISCILLIANVS MAXIMVS 45 v.c. 293/305

Inscr. 1–2) XIV 2074–5; 3) XIV 2076 = D 6184; 4) D 6185; all from Lavinium. *PIR*[2] I 800.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; to be restored 4.

c.v., vatis primarius, quaestor candidatus, praetor urbanus, pontifex maior, pontifex dei Solis, electus ad legation(em) provinciae Asiae, patronus et curator L(aurentum) L(avinatium) *Inscr.* 4; v.c., cur(ator) Laur(entum) Lav(inatium) 1–3; a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 3; undated 1–2, 4. He was a Roman senator and a pagan. The title which heads the list, 'vatis primarius', is presumably a priesthood but appears to be otherwise unrecorded and the sense is obscure. The unusual phrasing of his legation in Asia perhaps indicates that, although chosen, he did not actually take up the post; perhaps the proconsul who chose him died first.

Possibly son of M. Iunius Maximus 38.

TOCIVS MAXIMVS 46 v.c. 355/360

v.c., curator of Beneventum IX 1561 Beneventum, dated under Julian Caesar.

Tullius Maximus 47 eques Romanus 281

eq(ues) R(omanus), fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus), at Cuicul *BCTH* 1911, p. 110 Cuicul, dated a. 281 (under Probus trib. pot. VI).

Valerius Maximus signo **Basilius** 48 PVR 319–323

Full name *Chron.* 354 s.a. 319; Valerius Maximus *Chron.* 354 s.a. 320–2; Maximus *Codes.* See *stemma* 30.

PVR 319 Sept. 1–323 Sept. 13 *Chron.* 354; his laws: 319 Oct. 16 *CTh* III 5. 2^{a}; 320^{S} (MSS 314) Jan. 1 *CTh* IX 5. 1^{a}; 320^{S} (MSS 326) Jan. 30 *CTh* II 22. 1^{a}+*CJ* VI 7. 2^{a} (MSS 326 April 13) +*CJ* VII 1. 4^{a} (undated); 320^{S} (MSS 319) Feb. 1 *CTh* IX 16. 1^{+}; 320^{S} (MSS 326) March 25 *CTh* IX 19. 2^{a}; 320^{S} (MSS 326) May 22 *CTh* IX 1. 5^{a}; 320 Dec. 17 *CTh* XVI 10. 1^{+}; 321 June^{S} 12 (MSS Jan.) *CTh* II 18. 1^{+}+*CTh* XI 30. 11^{+}; 321 Sept. 14 *CTh* IX 43. 1^{a}; 321 Sept. 28 *CTh* I 4. 1^{a}; 322 March 25 *CJ* III 11. 5^{+} (pp. Romae); 322 May 23 *CTh* II 4. 2^{a}+*CTh* II 18. 2^{a}; 322 June 12 *CTh* IV 8. 4^{+}=*CJ* VII 16. 42^{a}; 322 July 20 *CTh* IV 8. 5^{a}; 322 Oct. 30 *CTh* IX 38. 1 (MSS ppo); 323^{S} (MSS 316) Feb. 3 *CTh* III 30. 2^{a}+*CTh* VIII 12. 1^{a}+*Frag. Vat.* 249^{a}+*Consult.* IX 13^{a}; 323 Feb. 15 *CTh* IV 8. 6^{a}.

He was apparently a pagan *CTh* XVI 10. 1. He was perhaps descended from (?son of) L. Valerius Publicola Balbinus Maximus (cos II a. 256).

Presumably related to Valerius Maximus 49, possibly father or uncle. Probably also an ancestor (?grandfather) of Maximus 17.

Valerius Maximus 49 PPO 327–328, 332–333, 337; cos. 327

Pap. 1) *P. Flor.* I 53=*PSI* VI, 147 n. 1; *Pap.* 2) *P. Thead.* 36; *Pap.* 3) *PSI* IV 309.

Οὐαλέριος Μάξιμος *Pap.* 1–3; Maximus *elsewhere.*

VICARIVS ORIENTIS a. 325: 325 June 17 *CTh* VII 20. 4 (MSS p.u.) pp. Antiochiae; 325 July 11 *CTh* XII 1. 10^{+} pp. Antiochiae; 325 Oct. 1 *CTh* XV 12. 1 (MSS ppo) pp. Beryto; 325 Dec. 25 *CTh* XII 1. 12^{a}; undated *CJ* XI 50. 1^{a}.

PPO (?of Constantine I, in the East) a. 327–8: 327 Jan. 21 *CTh* I 5. 2^{a}; 327 June 24 *Pap.* 1 ὑπατείας Φλαυίου Κωνσταντίου καὶ Οὐαλερίου Μαξίμου τῶν λαμπροτάτων ἐπάρχων; 328^{S} (MSS 327) Sept. 27 *CTh* I 4. 2^{a}; 328 Dec. 29 *CTh* I 16. 4^{+}+VII 20. 5^{a}. He seems to have succeeded Evagrius 2 as PPO in the East in late 326 when Constantine returned from Italy and then to have served in the East under Constantine in 327 and 328, remaining there while Constantine visited Gaul in late 328 and being succeeded in turn by Evagrius on Constantine's return early in 329.

CONSVL posterior a. 327 with Fl. Constantius 5 (PPO): *Fasti*, *Pap.* 1–3, *AE* 1914, 66.

PPO (?of Constantius Caesar, in Gaul) a. 332–3: 332 May/June *CJ* VI 36. 7^{a}; 333 May 5 *CTh* VIII 1. 3^{a}. He probably went to Gaul with Constantius Caesar in late 331 and served there under him, leaving office in late 333 or early 334 when Constantius returned to court.

PPO (?of Dalmatius Caesar, on the Danube) a. 337: 337 Aug. 2 *CTh* XIII 4. 2[a]. He possibly became PPO under **Dalmatius** 7 when the Caesar was sent to the Danube frontier in c. 336 and served under him until he was succeeded by Nestorius **Timonianus** shortly before Dalmatius was murdered.

He was presumably related to Valerius **Maximus Basilius** 48 (PVR a. 319–23), probably a son or nephew. He may also have been the father of **Basilius** 2 (? = **Maximus** 17), and could then have been the husband of the unnamed sister of Vulcacius **Rufinus** 25 whose son was **Maximus** 17. See *stemma* 30.

Ti. Claudius Maximus **Donatianus**

Pomponius Maximus **Herculanus**

Maxys tribunus (Palestine) 308

τῶν κατὰ γειτνίαν ἐφεστώτων τις χιλιάρχων, took part in the persecution of Christians at Caesarea in Palestine Eus. *Mart. Pal.* IX 7 (dated in the sixth year of the persecution).

Mazuca African chief c. a. 374

Brother of **Firmus** 3, sought refuge with him among the Isaflenses but was mortally wounded and captured by **Theodosius** 3 in battle soon after Amm. XXIX 5. 40–2.

Medericus Alamannic chieftain M IV

Serapio, one of the Alamannic commanders at the battle of Strassburg in 357, was 'Mederici fratris Chonodomarii filius, hominis quoad vixerat perfidissimi: ideo sic appellatus quod pater eius diu obsidatus pignore tentus in Galliis, doctusque Graeca quaedam arcana hunc filium suum, Agenarichum genitali vocabulo dictitatum, ad Serapionis transtulit nomen' Amm. XVI 12. 25. He was brother of **Chnodomarius**, father of Serapio, and spent some time in Gaul as a hostage.

Medius philosopher L III

Stoic flourishing till 260s Porph. *V. Plot.* 20 (quoting from a work of **Longinus** 2 written not long before 268). A mere compiler in Longinus's opinion.

Megentira M/L IV

Niece of **Ausonius** 7, daughter of Pomponius **Maximus** 44 and Iulia **Dryadia** 3, wife of **Paulinus** 7, mother of **Paulinus** 9, **Dryadia** 1 and two other children Aus. *Par.* XXV.

Megethius 1 v.e. ?E/M IV

ὁ κράτιστος, received dedication of Book v of the *Collectio* of Pappus Alexandrinus Papp. *lib.* v praef.

Megethius 2 advocate (in Syria) 363

Rhetor in Antioch in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 277 (a. 361); advocate in Antioch in 363 *Ep.* 1361 (a. 363); still alive in 393, when his grandson by his son was Libanius's pupil *Ep.* 1101 (a. 393).

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1203 (a. 364, in Berytus), *Ep.* 1101 (a. 393); mentioned in *Ep.* 277 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1361 (a. 363).

ARTORIVS IVLIANVS MEGETHIVS 3 v.c. L IV

Husband of Accia Maria Tulliana, probably father of Tulliana iunior, VI 31934=37113=*ILCV* 104.

*!*MEGETIVS*!* 'augustalis' (in Umbria) 284/305

Styled 'augustalis', successor of Olympiades *Acta S. Firminae* (=A. Dufourcq, *Études* III 129–32) under Diocletian.

MELANIA 1 (the elder) (c.f.) c. 340–c. 410

A Spaniard Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46.

Of noble birth, she was granddaughter of Antonius Marcellinus 16 (cos. 341) Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 8 (called his daughter Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 377, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46). See *stemma* 20.

She was born c. a. 340 (see below).

She married young and was left a widow at the age of 22, having had three sons of whom two died at about the same time as their father Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 8, Jer. *Ep.* 39. 5, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46; the son who survived was Publicola 1 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54. His name suggests that Melania's husband belonged to the family of the Valerii.

Having appointed a guardian for her son, she sailed to Alexandria, where she visited the desert fathers, and then went on to Palestine, where she lived for twenty-seven years Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 377 (twenty-five years Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 6). The date of this was c. a. 374, Cavallera II 13. She gave aid to victims of Valens's persecution Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 11. She founded a monastery at Jerusalem Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46. At the age of 60 she returned to Rome (c. a. 400) Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54, Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 12–13, bringing with her a piece of the True Cross Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 31. 1; she converted the pagan Apronianus 8, husband of her niece Avita, and sold those Sicilian estates which she had not already disposed of Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54. She

then returned to Palestine, where she died shortly before 410 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54. Her granddaughter was **Melania** 2 (the younger). She was a friend of Rufinus of Aquileia Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46, Jer. *Ep.* 4. 2.

Also mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 3. 3, 45. 4–5, 133. 3, Aug. *Ep.* 94, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 72, 79, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 5, 9, 10, 18, 38, 58.

MELANIA 2 (the younger) (c.f.) L IV/E V

Daughter of **Albina** 2 and **Publicola** 1 and granddaughter of **Melania** the elder, she was married at the age of 13 to **Pinianus** 2 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54, 58, 61, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 281–5, 294–5, 838–40, Jer. *Ep.* 143 = Aug. *Ep.* 202, Aug. *Ep.* 124, 126, *V. Mel. Gr.* 1, *Lat.* I 1 and had two children who both died in infancy Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61, *V. Mel. Gr.* 1, 5, 6, *Lat.* I 1, 5. See *stemma* 20.

At the age of 20 she decided with her husband to live henceforth in continence and they devoted themselves to a religious life *V. Mel. Gr.* 6–8, *Lat.* I 7–8, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61. They sold her property in Italy, Sicily, Africa and Britain and spent the money on charitable works *V. Mel. Gr.* 9 ff., 19, *Lat.* I 9 ff., 19, 20, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61. She also owned property in Spain, which was sold after she reached Palestine *V. Mel. Gr.* 37, *Lat.* II 6. Her annual income was 120,000 solidi *V. Mel. Gr.* 15, *Lat.* I 15.

Shortly before the sack of Rome in 410 she with Pinianus and her mother sailed for Sicily and Africa *V. Mel. Gr.* 19–20, *Lat.* I 19–20, Aug. *Ep.* 124, 126; she founded monasteries in Africa *V. Mel. Gr.* 22, *Lat.* I 22. After seven years there she visited Egypt and then went on to Palestine, where she settled *V. Mel. Gr.* 34–5, *Lat.* II 2–4, Jer. *Ep.* 143 = Aug. *Ep.* 202. She founded monasteries there also *V. Mel. Gr.* 41, 49, *Lat.* II 10, 18. In 437 she visited her pagan uncle **Volusianus** (Vol. II) in Constantinople and converted him *V. Mel. Gr.* 50–6, *Lat.* II 19–25 and in 439 met the Empress Eudocia who was on a pilgrimage in Palestine *V. Mel. Gr.* 57–8, *Lat.* II 26–7.

She died at Bethlehem the same year on Dec. 31 *V. Mel. Gr.* 62–8, *Lat.* II 37.

Augustine dedicated to her his book *De Gratia et Peccato.*

Aemilia Melania 3 sister of Ausonius E IV

She was a year older than **Ausonius** 7, but died in childhood Aus. *Par.* XXXI.

Valerius Melas v.e., procurator privatae Thebaidos 298

ὁ κράτιστος ἐπίτροπος πριουάτης Θηβαΐδος (or similar) *P. Beatty Panop.* I 365, 369, 401 (documents dated 298 Sept. 23–4).

MELETIVS 1 governor of Pamphylia 360

In Pamphylia, presumably as governor since the requests to be made to him by Libanius's friends are said to be within the law Lib. *Ep.* 235 (a. 360).

Meletius 2 doctor (East) 375

Recipient of Bas. *Ep.* 193 (a. 375) (styled ἀρχίατρος).

Meletius 3 protector (East) 375

Escorted new recruits (παραπέμπων τοὺς νεολέκτους) from Cappadocia to Iconium in Lycaonia Bas. *Ep.* 200 (a. 375). Cf. *LRE* III, p. 196 n. 65.

Melinianus 356/357

Described as now his own master (σαυτοῦ κατέστης κύριος), apparently on his father's death; he owned slaves and was an influential person, probably in Cilicia, Lib *Ep.* 567 (a. 377) (on the same subject as *Ep.* 568, to the Cilician Gaius on the purchase of wood).

Melite pagan priestess (of Lydia) M IV

Wife of **Chrysanthius** and cousin of **Eunapius**, asked privately by Julian to persuade her husband (who was devoted to her) to visit the *comitatus* (a. 362), Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 5, XXIII 2. 6; she and Chrysanthius were appointed high priests of Lydia by Julian and entrusted with the selection of other priests Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 9; mother of **Aedesius** 3, she bore his death when only 20 with quiet dignity Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 5. 1–6.

Memmius Vitrasius **Orfitus** signo Honorius

M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus **Placidus**

C. Memmius Caecilianus **Placidus**

Memor usurper 260/268

A Moor, usurper, defeated and killed under Gallienus Zos. I 38. 1, Petr. Patr. *Exc. de sent.* 264, 160 Boiss.

Memoridus tribunus (military) (East) 363

In 363 Jovian sent **Procopius** 3 *notarius* and Memoridus 'militaris tribunus' to Illyricum and Gaul to announce Julian's death and his own accession, and to confer the office of *magister militum* on **Lucillianus** 3

and Malarichus Amm. XXV 8. 8; Memoridus 'tribunus' returned with Procopius to meet Jovian at Tyana and inform him of Malarichus's refusal and Lucillianus's death Amm. XXV 10. 6.

MEMORIVS 1 praeses Ciliciae 363

'Praeses' of Cilicia, when Julian left Antioch (a. 363 March) Amm. XXIII 2. 5; received Lib. *Ep.* 836, 1386 (a. 363).

Friend of Julian Jul. *Or.* VII 223B.

FL. MEMORIVS 2 v.p., comes Mauretaniae Tingitaniae ?M IV

bene pausanti in pace, Fl. Memorio v.p., qui milit(avit) int(er) Iovianos annos XXVIII,[a] pro(tector) dom(esticus) an(nos) VI,[b] prae(positus?) lanciaris *senioribus*[c] ....rib(us) an(nos) III,[d] comes ripe an(num) I,[e] com(es) Mauret(aniae) Ting(itaniae) an(nos) IIII,[f] vix(it) an(nos) LXXV, Praesidia coni*unx* marito dulcissimo XII 673=D 2788=*ILCV* 295 Arelate. He was evidently a Christian.

(a) The Ioviani were formed under the tetrarchy.

(b) Five to six years service as *protector* seems normal, cf. Fl. Abinnaeus, Fl. Marcus 4, Martinus 1, Val. Thiumpus.

(c) Possibly *prae(fectus?)*.

(d) Possibly he next commanded the *lanciarii iuniores*. The text in *ILCV* reads 'ṛes' for 'rib.'

(e) This office is not otherwise known; it was presumably on the Rhine or Upper Danube (his offices suggest service in the West), possibly in Gallia Riparensis *Not. Dig. Occ.* XLII 13.

(f) *Not. Dig. Occ.* XXVI.

Menander 1 sophist (of Laodicea-ad-Lycum) L III

Sophist of Laodicea ad Lycum, author of commentaries on the Τέχνη of Hermogenes and the Προγυμνάσματα of Minucianus Suid. M. 590. Commentaries on Demosthenes and the Panathenaicus of Aristides survive, with a Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν much used by later epideictic writers (Chr.–Schm.–St., II 2[6], 939, 938 n. 8).

MENANDER 2 ? comes per Africam 321–326

Received five laws, none of which gives his title, but he was in Africa and senior to the proconsul and provincial governors. 321 July 13 *CTh* IV 13. 2; 321 Aug. 1 *CTh* IV 13. 3 (refers to *legio III Augusta*); 322 (MSS 321) April 11 *CTh* XV 1. 2 (senior to *iudices*); 322 July 6 *CTh* XI 27. 2 (refers to 'proconsules praesidesque et rationales per universam Africam'); 326 June 22 *CTh* VIII 5. 4 (refers to proconsuls and provincial governors). The laws do not mention vicars perhaps because Menander

was himself the vicar or, more probably, *comes provinciarum*, since he was superior to the proconsul (which the vicar never was). He was probably not PPO of Africa, since this post seems to have been created after 330.

MENANDER 3 senator E/M IV

Native of Corinth and father of Aristophanes Lib. *Or.* XIV 5; he was a member of the Roman senate, but chose to remain a decurion of Corinth Lib. *Or.* XIV 5, 6, 31. He was a pagan, taking part in the worship of Hecate in Aegina and being initiated into the mysteries of Poseidon at the Isthmus Lib. *Or.* XIV 5.

MENANDER 4 governor, in Egypt? 364

Possibly native of Palestine Lib. *Ep.* 687 (a. 361/2; involved in litigation), *Ep.* 713 (a. 362; just returned from Palestine full of praise for the governor Leontius 9). Perhaps son of Gaudentius *Ep.* 749.

GOVERNOR, ? in Egypt a. 364: holds his first ἀρχή and is invited to help Castricius 2, an Egyptian rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 1177 (a. 364) (for Castricius, in Egypt in 364, cf. *Ep.* 1230). Menander cannot be *praefectus Aegypti* and must be governor of an Egyptian province.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 672 (a. 361), 687 (a. 361/2), 1177 (a. 364); mentioned *Ep.* 713 (a. 362).

Menander 5 ? provincial governor (West) 365

365^{S} (MSS 364) March 14 *CTh* VIII 5. 17 ad Menandrum; the law was issued in Milan and deals with the *cursus publicus*. He might be a vicar or proconsul or provincial governor.

(Mena?)nder 6 probably official (Africa) 368/375

.nder (? = Menander or Alexander) *Karthago* I (1950), frag. 24 (opp. p. 200); fragment of a fiscal tariff probably dating 368/75 (see *Karthago* I, pp. 127–8 and cf. Isidorus 1).

MENANDER 7 vicarius Asiae 385 May 8

CTh IX 39. 2$^{\alpha}$.

Possibly to be identified with Menander, a native of Aphrodisias, honoured by his city after reducing their taxes *Hell.* IV, 133 Aphrodisias (Caria). Caria was part of the Asian diocese.

Menelaus tribunus of the *comites sagittarii Armenii* 351

ὁ τῶν ἐξ Ἀρμενίας ἱπποτοξοτῶν ἄρχειν τεταγμένος, a skilful archer, he served in Constantius's army at Mursa, where he was killed by Romulus 2 whom he had fatally wounded Zos. II 51. 4–52. 2. Cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* VI 31.

Menippus tribune (Egypt) 298 Sept.

τριβοῦνος, commander of a fort in the Lower Thebaid *P. Beatty Panop.* I 40, 74 (documents dated 298 Sept.).

Iulius Menophilus ? senator L III

'per Iulium Menophilum spe.... ' *Frag. Vat.* 20. This undated fragment occurs between two rescripts of Gallienus among others of the late third century. The restoration 'spe*ctabilem virum*' is impossible, if the date is correct. The text is very fragmentary. It is possible that 'Iulius Menophilus' is to be identified with the senator Tullius (or Iulius) Menophilus *PIR*[1] T 281.

MERCVRIVS 1 rationalis 354/355

(After the death of Gallus in 354) rumorum aucupes subito extitere complures, honorum vertices ipsos ferinis morsibus adpetentes, posteaque pauperes et divites indiscrete...inter quos facile Paulus et Mercurius eminebant: hic origine Persa, ille natus in Dacia: notarius ille, hic ex ministro triclinii, rationalis Amm. XV 3. 3–4; nicknamed 'somniorum comes' for his cunning at ferreting out secrets 5–6. He was a Persian by origin; he became probably a *castrensianus* under Constantius and then served as *rationalis*, perhaps in the vicinity of the court which was in Gaul summer 354 and at Milan late 354 and through 355.

AVRELIVS MERCVRIVS 2 ? prefect of Egypt 277 or 285?

Received a report from officials 'τῆς οὐσιακῆς ἐπιτροπῆς ' and wrote letters to the *strategus* of Oxyrhynchus and other local officials concerning the levy of livestock; he also had a πρίγκιψ as head of his *officium*; *P. Oxy.* 2228. He was probably the prefect of Egypt. The document is dated in Thoth of the second year of an unknown emperor (presumably a sole ruler), and the editors assign a late third-century date on account of the prices mentioned. Likely dates are Sept. 277 (Probus), or 285 (Diocletian).

Merena Persian noble 363

Persian general, described as 'equestris magister militiae', defeated by Julian in 363 Amm. XXV 1. 11; killed with Nohodares in the same battle as Julian Amm. XXV 3. 13. Doubtless a member of the family of Mihran, one of the seven privileged families of Persia, see Christensen, *L'Iran sous les Sassanides*, pp. 103 ff.

Meribanes king of Hiberia 361

King of Hiberia, received gifts from Constantius II in 361 sent to keep him loyal to Rome Amm. XXI 6. 8.

MEROBAVDES 1 dux Aegypti 384 Oct. 20

CTh XI 30. 43[α].

Flavius Merobaudes 2 Mag. Ped. 375–? 388, cos. 377, 383, 388

Full name Rossi I 329, *AE* 1905, 77, VI 501 = D 4149, VI 502 = D 4150, *P. Lips.* I 17, *PSI* 287, *P. Gen.* 12, *Stud. Pal.* XX 104; to be restored *Rhein. Mus.* CIII (1960), 366–8; Merobaudes *elsewhere.*

His name suggests that he was of German origin.

He was an officer in Julian's army in 363 and escorted Julian's body to Tarsus for burial Philost. *HE* VIII 1.

By 375 he was an experienced soldier Zos. IV 17. 1 (cited below).

MAGISTER PEDITVM (West) a. 375–? 388: appointed by Valentinian I in 375 Zos. IV 17. 1 Μεροβαύδην δέ, στρατιωτικῶν ἔργων ἐμπειρίαν ἔχειν παρὰ τοὺς ἄλλους δοκοῦντα, παντὸς τοῦ στρατοπέδου προΐστησι; he was in Pannonia in 375, apparently as *magister peditum* Amm. XXX 5. 13 praemisso igitur Merobaude cum militari peditum manu quam regebat ad vastandos cremandosque barbaricos pagos, comite adiuncto Sebastiano, Valentinianus Acincum propere castra commovit. After Valentinian's death, he and Fl. Equitius 2 had Valentinian II proclaimed Augustus Amm. XXX 10. 2–4, Zos. IV 19. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 10; in 377 when Richomeres was sent by Gratian against the Goths in Thrace, Merobaudes was said to have induced most of the troops to leave him and stay behind in order to protect Gaul Amm. XXXI 7. 4.

CONSVL posterior a. 377 with Gratian Aug.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 261–9, 271–3, VI 500 = D 4148, VI 1698 = D 1257, *AE* 1901, 60, X 1518, XII 138, *P. Lips.* I 17, *PSI* 287, Amm. XXXI 8. 2.

He served with success under Gratian *Pan. Lat.* XII 28. 5; he was at court at Milan where he supported Romanus 3 Amm. XXVIII 6. 29 Romanus ad comitatum profectus (sc. to Milan) . . Merobaudis favore susceptus (the date must be 379/83, since the court was not at Milan earlier).

CONSVL II prior a. 383 with Fl. Saturninus 10 (MVM): *Fasti*, Rossi I 322–7, 329–31, *AE* 1905, 76–7, *AE* 1910, 187, *AE* 1912, 262, VI 501 = D 4149, VI 502 = D 4150, X 4041, *P. Gen.* 12, *Stud. Pal.* XX 104.

In 383 he supported Magnus Maximus 39 when the usurper crossed into Gaul Prosp. Tiro s.a. 384 (= *Chron. Min.* I 461) Gratianus Parisiis Merobaudis magistri militum proditione superatus et fugiens Lugduni

captus atque occisus est. It is not clear whether he remained *magister peditum* under Maximus or not; possibly he did since no one else is recorded in the office, Andragathius 3 being *magister equitum*. He was apparently CONSVL III for 388 Rossi I 370 conss. dn. Teudosio Aug. II et Merobaude v.c. III (dated Jan. 10); but from Jan. 11 the Western consulship was 'Magno Maximo II' Rossi I 371–4, and the Eastern consuls all year were Theodosius II and Cynegius. Since it appears that he committed suicide *Pan. Lat.* XII 28. 4 (quod si cui ille (sc. Maximus) pro ceteris sceleribus suis minus crudelis fuisse videtur, vestrum is, vestrum, Balio triumphalis et trabeate Merobaudes, recordetur interitum; quorum alter post amplissimos magistratus et purpuras consulares et contractum intra unam domum quemdam honorum senatum vita sese abdicare compulsus est), it is probable that he was designated consul by Maximus before the usurper's final breach with Theodosius but when the breach occurred late in 387 (perhaps Theodosius's refusal to recognise Maximus's nomination for the consulship) he committed suicide shortly before the consular ceremonies and was replaced by Magnus Maximus; it is perhaps noteworthy that Pacatus in *Pan. Lat.* XII does not regard Merobaudes as a traitor in spite of his support of Maximus.

He was buried at Trier *Rhein. Mus.* CIII (1960), 366–8 (his tombstone; his wife was apparently called Nono*sa*).

Merogaisus — Frankish chieftain 306

Frankish king with Ascaricus in 306; both were thrown to the wild beasts by Constantine after invading Gaul *Pan. Lat.* VII 10 ff., X 16. 5–6, Eutr. X 3. 2.

Meropius — philosopher E IV

Philosopher from Tyre, travelled to India under Constantine, following example of Metrodorus 1; killed on return journey with all his party except for two young relatives, Aedesius and Frumentius (this was in Axum, of which Frumentius became the first bishop) Ruf. *HE* I 9 (information from Aedesius), Soc. I 19. 3 ff., Soz. II 24. 5 ff., Theod. *HE* I 23. 2 ff.

Meropius Pontius Paulinus

Messalla 1 — cos. 280

CONSVL prior a. 280 with Gratus 1: *Fasti*, *ILAfr.* 610, III 1805 = D 5695, *IGR* I 74. Possibly a Valerius Messalla and therefore probably grandson of L. Valerius Messalla cos. 214 *PIR*[1] V 86.

MESSALA 2 governor (consularis) of Pannonia Secunda c. 374

'provinciae rector', took Gratian's bride, the daughter of Constantius, to safety in Sirmium from invading Quadi Amm. XXIX 6. 7. Sirmium was in Pannonia Secunda which by this date was under *consulares* (see *Fasti*).

Presumably he was a Valerius Messala and a descendant of **Messalla** 1; possibly father of **Messala** PPO Italiae a. 399–400 (Vol. II).

!Iunius Messala! 3 E/M IV

Contemporary of Vopiscus *SHA*, *V. Carini* 20. 4.

MESSALINVS 1 proconsul of Asia IV/V

Μεσσαλινὸν μεγάλης Ἀσίης μέγαν ἰθυντῆρα *Hell.* IV, 87 B (=*Ephesos* II 44) Ephesus; this inscription, together with *Hell.* IV, 87 A (=*Ephesos* II 43), records his building activities in the theatre at Ephesus. Μεσσαλινὸν τὸν [ἄρισ]τ[ον] ἐν ἀνθ[υπάτοισιν] *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* 44 Beibl. p. 276 (Ephesus), honoured by the senate of Ephesus.

Pompeius Messalinus 2 author III/IV

Author of a work *de numeris et pedibus oratorum* cited by **Rufinus** 8 *Gramm. Lat.* VI, 575.

Messianus CRP (West) 389

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 385–6: 385 Sept. 17 *CTh* X 1. 13^{a}; Aug. *c. Litt. Petil.* III 25. 30 Manicheos Messianus proconsul audierit post consulatum Bautonis (a. 386).

CRP (West) a. 389: 389 June 14 *CTh* IV 22. 3^{a} dat. Trev.; 389^{S} June 14 (MSS 395 June 15, dat. Med.; see Seeck, *Regest.* p. 92) *CTh* XI 16. 20^{a}.

ARVSIANVS MESSIVS v.c., orator, comes primi ordinis L IV

Incipit Arusiani Messi v.c., or(atoris), comitis primi ordinis exempla elocutionum *Gramm. Lat.* VII, 449. The work was dedicated to **Olybrius** 2 and **Probinus** 1 (the consuls of 395), and contains two references to the writer Symmachus pp. 458. 11, 489. 28. Probably identical with the Messius to whom the anonymous poem 'De figuris vel schematibus' was addressed *Anth. Lat.* I 2^{2}. 485.

MESTRIANVS comes (of Licinius) 314

κόμης Petr. Patr. fr. 15; sent by Licinius in 314 to negotiate with Constantine Petr. Patr., Anon. Val. 5. 18.

L. Aemilius Metopius Flavianus

Metrodorus 1 philosopher c. 330

Philosopher c. 330 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 330 Metrodorus philosophus agnoscitur; of Persian birth (περσογενής) Cedr. I 516 Bonn; travelled to India under Constantine, before the voyage of Meropius Soc. I 19. 3, Soz. II 24. 4, Ruf. *HE* I 9. Said to have been the cause of war between Rome and Persia: according to Cedrenus he won the respect of the Brahmans, gained access to their shrines, and stole many precious stones from them; he was also given many gifts for the Emperor from the King of India; on his return he offered them to Constantine as his personal gifts, claiming that there had been more, which the Persians had stolen on the way; Constantine wrote sharply to Sapor, and thus the peace was broken. This story is sometimes dismissed as apocryphal, but appears to go back to the fourth century, for Ammianus claimed that Constantine 'ardores Parthicos succendisse, cum Metrodori mendaciis avidius acquiescit', referring for a full account to a now lost earlier book Amm. XXV 4. 23.

POMPONIVS METRODORVS 2 v.c., praeses (? Augustamnicae) 357 July 2

τοῦ λαμπροτάτου ἡγεμόνος Πομπωνίου Μητροδώρου *P. Oxy.* I 66. Oxyrhynchus was probably still in Augustamnica in 357; Arcadia was not created until later in the century, but Oxyrhynchus was apparently in Thebais at some time, cf. Aur. Herodes 3.

Metrophanes 1 sophist ? III/IV

Sophist from Eucarpia in Phrygia Suid. M. 1009, mentioned also by Steph. Byz. s.v. Εὐκάρπεια. Author of 2 books Περὶ τῆς Φρυγίας αὐτῆς, commentaries on Hermogenes and Aristides, and other rhetorical works Suid. Cited in the Scholia on Hermogenes (Walz, *Rhet. Gr.* IX, 645). Styled πλατωνικός by Syrianus (II 55. 5 Rabe), so hardly before L III.

Metrophanes 2 sophist ? L III/IV

Sophist, of Lebadeia in Boeotia, son of rhetor Cornelianus, author of works on the χαρακτῆρες of Plato, Xenophon, Nicostratus, Philostratus, μελέται and panegyrics Suid. M. 1010. Probably not earlier than L III.

METROPHANES 3 governor of Pamphylia 365

ἄρχων over Perge, subordinate to Clearchus 1 (*vicarius Asiae*), i.e. governor of Pamphylia Lib. *Ep.* 1509 (a. 365).

P. AEL(IVS) SEMPRONIVS METROPHANES 4 senator ?M/L III

συγκλητικός *IGR* III 167, cf. *JHS* XLIV (1924), 37 n. 45, Ancyra.

He was presumably a descendant of P. Ael(ius) Sempro(ni)us Lycinus of Ancyra, procurator of Dacia and Palestine under Caracalla or Elagabalus, *PIR*² A 256.

M. Mevius Romanus

MICCALVS governor of Thrace 362

Elder brother of Olympius 3, and a native of Antioch Lib. *Or.* LXIII 30, *Ep.* 97, 99.

Because of his improvidence, their mother placed him on her death under the care of Olympius; through his efforts Miccalus obtained two offices and exemption from curial burdens (τὸν ἀδελφὸν...δυοῖν ἀρχαῖν ἐκόσμει sc. Ὀλύμπιος), but proved ungrateful and slandered Olympius publicly, creating a feud between them which endured until Miccalus died Lib. *Or.* LXIII 30–5.

GOVERNOR (?PRAESES) OF THRACE a. 362: travelled to Thrace Lib. *Ep.* 704 (a. 362); introduced to Acacius 8, who is asked to teach him 'πῶς δεῖ ἄρχειν', so that Miccalus 'ἐν Θρᾴκῃ δείξει τὸν διδάσκαλον καλῶς' Lib. *Ep.* 752 (a. 362).

HELD UNKNOWN OFFICE Lib. *Or.* LXIII 31 (he held two ἀρχαί, see above). Possibly he held this office in the diocese of Macedonia, in 364/5, since he visited Sparta in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1518. He had a son who was reconciled with Olympius after Miccalus died Lib. *Or.* LXIII 35. He is mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 97–9 (a. 359/60), 149, 160 (a. 360), 643 (a. 361), 704, 752, 753 (a. 362), 1518 (365).

Milesius poet M IV

Poet from Smyrna, admired by Anatolius 3 (PPO Illyr. a. 357–60), made fun of sophists, especially Epiphanius 1, but admired Prohaeresius, whom he consoled by his poetry for the death of his two daughters; very talented, but unambitious and idle Eun. *V. Soph.* x 6. 13 ff., 7. 10.

Aur. Mimenius in office (East) 346 Aug. 27

CTh XI 39. 4 addressed 'Aurelio Mimenio', issued from Constantinople. The law concerns the validity of written testimony.

Minervina mother of Crispus Caesar E IV

Concubine of Constantine I and mother of Crispus Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4, Zos. II 20. 2, Zon. XIII 2. 37. Although these sources call her

'concubina' and 'παλλακή', she was probably the first wife of Constantine I, whom she seems to have married in c. 290 *Pan. Lat.* VI 4. 1. Presumably she was either dead in 307 or divorced then in order that Constantine could make a political marriage with **Fausta**.

MINERVIVS 1 former consularis 370

'ex consulari', sent by the senate with **Praetextatus** 1 and **Venustus** 5 to protest to Valentinian I against the torture of senators Amm. XXVIII 1. 24–5.

Possibly the unnamed father of **Minervius** 2, **Protadius** 1 and **Florentinus** 2 and a native of Trier Symm. *Ep.* IV 30, 35.

Minervius 2 CSL (West) 399

?Native of Trier Symm. *Ep.* IV 30.

?MAGISTER EPISTVLARVM c. a. 395?: praeterea cum palatinae eloquentiae militares, porrexi amicitiae tuae dexteram Symm. *Ep.* IV 35; cf. Symm. *Ep.* IV 46 (recommendation to him of a provincial delegation from Campania, perhaps in connection with *CTh* XI 28. 2 (395 March 2) on the remission of taxes to Campania); perhaps to be identified with the unnamed recipient of Symm. *Ep.* IX 88 (undated), who is a native of Gaul and 'imperialis magister'.

CRP (West) a. 397–8: 397 Nov. 12 *CTh* VII 13. 14^{a}; 397 Dec. 23 *CTh* I 11. 1^{a} dat. Med.; 398 *CTh* XI 1. 25^{a} pp. in programmate Vari v.c. vicarii urb. Rom.

CSL (West) a. 398/9: *CJ* XI 71. 4^{a} (MSS undated, but his successor **Longinianus** (Vol. II) was in office 399 Dec. 23); he received in this office Symm. *Ep.* IV 37–40, 43, of which *Ep.* IV 37 recommends to him for promotion **Paulus** (Vol. II), who 'iamdiu aerario sacro militat'

He received Symm. *Ep.* IV 35–49 and, jointly with his brothers, **Protadius** 1 and **Florentinus** 2, *Ep.* IV 56–7.

Father of **Protadius** 2 Symm. *Ep.* IV 47.

Alethius Minervius 3 rhetor (at Bordeaux) M IV

Rhetor of Bordeaux, son of Attius Tiro **Delphidius**, grandson of Attius **Patera**, taught at Bordeaux while still very young, was soon a match for his father and grandfather, made a brilliant marriage but died young, leaving no heirs Aus. *Prof.* VII.

Tiberius Victor Minervius 4 rhetor (at Bordeaux) M IV

Rhetor, from Bordeaux, taught successively in Constantinople, Rome and Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* II 3–4; at Rome in 352 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 352 'Minervius Burdigalensis rhetor Romae florentissime docet'; excelled

in panegyrics and *controversiae* Aus. *Prof.* II 14–16, had remarkable memory *ib.* 23–30; of slender means, lived thriftily *ib.* 33–6; died aged 60, leaving no heir *ib.* 39–40. Of his pupils (among them Ausonius 7) 1,000 (so Ausonius claims) went into the courts, 2,000 into the Senate *ib.* 9–12. Often identified with the 'senex olim Garumnae alumnus' who instructed the young Symmachus in 'praecepta rhetoricae' Symm. *Ep.* IX 88. 3 (cf. Seeck, *Symm.* XLIV, adn. 106), but there were many rhetors in mid fourth-century Bordeaux.

Minucianus rhetor L III

Athenian, father of Nicagoras 1 *CIG* 4770 Thebes (Egypt); son of the Athenian rhetor Nicagoras, he flourished under Gallienus and was author of a Τέχνη ῥητορική and Προγυμνάσματα Suid. s.v. Minucianus; mentioned as an ancestor of the wife of Himerius Him. *Or.* VII 4, VIII 21; author of a Τέχνη Suid. s.v. Pancratius. Cf. Walz, *Rhet. Gr.* IX, 645.

Minucius Aetherius

Minucius Regulus

Iulius Mirzis African chief 280

Brother of Iulius Nuffuzis, leading tribesman of the Baquates, in 280 negotiated with Clementius Valerius Marcellinus 23 to confirm the previous peace *ILAfr.* 610 Volubilis (Tingitana), dated 280 April 13. He was son of Iulius Matif. *PIR*² I 431.

Septimius Mnasea PVR 352 Sept. 9–26

Full name *Chron.*, *Inscr.*

PVR a. 352 Sept. 9–26 *Chron.* 354; v.c. praef. *urbi AE* 1949, 182 Rome (undated). He was perhaps appointed by Magnentius and dismissed when Rome fell into the hands of Constantius.

Mnestheus, see Eros

!Mocius! priest and martyr 287/288

Son of Euphrates and Eustathia, priest at Amphipolis, martyred in the fourth year of Diocletian *Passio S. Mocii* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 163–76). If the biographical data in the *Passio* are reliable (which is unlikely), he was of a senatorial family.

Fl. Moco domesticus (East) IV/V

domesticos (sic) de patria Artacia de vico Calso III 14207[15]=*ILCV* 478 Augusta Traiana (Thrace). He was a Christian (the inscription uses Christian formulae), and came from Artace, near Cyzicus.

Modares Mag. Mil. (Thrace) 380–382

Of Gothic origin Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 136, Zos. IV 25. 2 (cited below).

MAGISTER MILITVM in Thrace a. 380–2: inflicted a crushing defeat on the Goths in Thrace Zos. IV 25. 2 Μοδάρης ὢν μὲν ἐκ τοῦ βασιλείου τῶν Σκυθῶν γένους, οὐ πρὸ πολλοῦ δὲ πρὸς Ῥωμαίους αὐτομολήσας, καὶ δι' ἣν ἐπεδείξατο πίστιν στρατιωτικῆς προβεβλημένος ἀρχῆς, 3 στρατηγός (since Theodosius was in Thessalonica, the date will be a. 380); this event is perhaps referred to in Eun. fr. 51 = Suid. s.v. παραστάτης. He received from Gregory of Nazianzus *Ep.* 136–7 (addressed Μοδαρίῳ στρατηλάτῃ), probably a. 382, since in *Ep.* 136 he is urged as a good Christian to lend his support to a council of bishops, probably that of Constantinople in 382/3.

Moderatus ? tribunus (East) 392

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1057 (a. 392) for Thalassius 4, in which his military abilities and successes are praised (καλῶς μὲν οὕτως ἡγουμένῳ στρατιωτῶν, καλῶς δὲ οὕτω κηδομένῳ πόλεων) and his career described as long and successful (πολλὰ δὴ νενικηκὼς ἐν μάχαις); he replied favourably and further received *Ep.* 1059 (a. 392), in which his military career is further mentioned (ἄνδρα ζῶντα ἐν ὅπλοις). Since *Ep.* 1057 refers to his 'λόχος', he will have been a *tribunus*; the letters thank him for protecting property belonging to Thalassius, and he will therefore have been in Euphratensis.

HELVIDIA BVRRENIA MODESTA (c.f.) E IV

Daughter of Burrenia Severa 1 c.f., granddaughter of Helvidius Burrenius Severus 19 v.c., patron of Interamna, died 337/8 XI 4180 Interamna, dated 338 Jan. 15.

Ag(ileius?) Modestus 1 praepositus (Italy) 362

p(rae)p(ositus), with Aemilius Leo IX 3921 Alba Fucens (Picenum), dated 362.

Domitius Modestus 2 PPO Orientis 369–377, cos. 372

Inscr. 1) *Inscr. Ant. Or. Sept. Pont. Eux.* 449 = *AE* 1907, 164 Tauric Chersonese; *Pap.* 1) *BGU* IV 1902; *Pap.* 2) *SB* 9603; *Pap.* 3–11) *P. Lips.* I 47–53, 85, 86; *Pap.* 12) *P. Vindob. Sijp.* 13.

Domitius Modestus *Inscr.* 1, Rossi I 231, *Pap.* 1–5, 7–8, 10–11; Fl. Domitius Rossi I 230; Modestus *elsewhere*.

Probably not to be identified with **Domitius 1**.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 358–62: he was in office (ἄρχων) at Antioch in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 364 (a. 358) and was the successor of **Nebridius 1** Lib. *Ep.* 38

(a. 359); as *comes Orientis* he was placed in charge of the enquiries at Scythopolis in Palestine into sorcery and treason Amm. XIX 12. 6 etiam tum per Orientem comes (his role in this is also mentioned Lib. *Or.* XIV 19–20); described as ἄρχων Lib. *Ep.* 367, 383 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 55 (a. 359), *Ep.* 110 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 194, 196, 197 (a. 360), *Ep.* 276, 293 (a. 361); had several provinces under him (i.e. *comes Orientis*) *Ep.* 384 (a. 358/9) τῶν γὰρ ἀγαγόντων σε παρ' ἡμᾶς ἐπὶ φυλακῇ τῶν ἐθνῶν; visited Cilicia *Ep.* 34 (early 359), Egypt *Ep.* 100, 101, 108, 168 (a. 359/60), Palestine *Ep.* 101 (a. 359/60), and Euphratensis and Mesopotamia where he took measures against invasion by Persia *Ep.* 46, 49, 367, 383, 384, 389 (a. 359), *Ep.* 191 (a. 360); he was on good terms with Hermogenes 3 (PPO) *Ep.* 55; he built a stoa of Dionysus at Antioch in 360 and 361 *Ep.* 196, 242 (a. 360), *Ep.* 617 (a. 361); he was still in office in early 362, since letters from Julian and him on the recall of exiled bishops were received at Alexandria a. 362 Feb. 4 *Hist. Aceph.* 10. In this office he received Lib. *Ep.* 367, 383, 384, 389 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 37, 38, 46, 49, 53–5, 58, 96 (a. 359), *Ep.* 100, 101, 105, 108, 110, 154, 163, 168 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 191, 194, 196, 197, 200, 205, 206, 220, 232, 242 (a. 360), *Ep.* 276, 277, 293, 308, 617, 624 (a. 361); mentioned *Ep.* 364 (a. 358), *Ep.* 34, 39, 63, 87 (a. 359), *Ep.* 164, 169 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 202, 217 (a. 360), *Ep.* 636, 680 (a. 361), *Ep.* 686 (a. 361/2).

PVC a. 362–3: he was promoted city-prefect of Constantinople by Julian while at Antioch in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 791 (a. 362) τοῦτον ὕπαρχον ἀποφαίνει; passed through Galatia *en route* to assume office in Constantinople *Ep.* 792 (a. 362) (described as superior of the senate at Constantinople, i.e. PVC); in office at Constantinople *Ep.* 1367 (a. 363) τὸ μετὰ τὴν βασιλείαν μέγιστον (sc. the city-prefecture), *Ep.* 1453 (a. 363); during this office he commenced work on a reservoir for the city *Cons. Const.* s.a. 369 = *Chron. Min.* I 241 (cited below), cf. Lib. *Ep.* 827 (a. 363) (delivered by a water-engineer summoned by Modestus). In this office he received *Ep.* 804, 807, 817, 821, 827, 831, 1367, 1453 (a. 363); mentioned *Ep.* 791, 792 (a. 362), *Ep.* 810, 1368 (a. 363).

He left this office before 364 March, when Iovius 2 was PVC; in 364 he received Lib. *Ep.* 1216, 1305, 1316 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 1267.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 369–77: he succeeded Auxonius 1 in 369 Zos. IV 11. 4, Philost. IX 11; in 369 he completed the reservoir at Constantinople begun in 363 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 369 = *Chron. Min.* I 241 opus magnificum cisternae Constantinopolitanae completum est a Domitio Modesto v.c. iterum praefecto urbis, quod in prima inchoaverat praefectura (the word 'urbis' is certainly an error) (this was the *cisterna Modestiaca* in the ninth region *Not. Urb. Const.* XII 12); he exiled Eunomius Philost. IX 11 and in 370 at Nicomedia, when ordered by Valens to execute 80 anti-

Arian clerics, he put them on board ship and ordered the sailors to set it on fire in the open sea Soc. IV 16, Soz. VI 14 (for the date see Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 370 which dates the resultant famine in Phrygia mentioned in Soc. IV 16. 6). He tried in vain to coerce St Basil of Caesarea into supporting the Arians Theod. *HE* IV 19, Soc. IV 26. 14 ff., Soz. VI 16, Ruf. *HE* II 9, Greg. Naz. *Or.* 43. 48–51. 55, Greg. Nyss. *c. Eunom.* 127 ff. At Edessa however he prevented a general massacre of the anti-Arians Theod. *HE* IV 17–18, Soz. VI 18, Ruf. *HE* II 5, Soc. IV 18. At Antioch in 371/2 he presided over the trial of Fidustius Amm. XXIX 1. 5. 10, Zos. IV 14. 1. With others close to Valens he used his influence to prevent the emperor from exercising personal jurisdiction Amm. XXX 4. 1–2. He received the following laws: a. 369^{S} (MSS 370) Aug. 1 *CTh* XI 30. 35^{α}; a. 370 Sept. 18 *CTh* VII 13. 6^{α}; Oct. 17 *CTh* XVI 2. 19^{α}; Dec. 8 (MSS 373) *CTh* XI 31. 6^{α}; Dec. 12 *CTh.* IX 16. 8^{α}; a. 371 Jan. 16 *CTh* XIII 10. 7^{α}; Feb. 11 *CTh* XIII 5. 14^{α} (concerns the *navicularii* of Oriens and Egypt); March 1 *CTh* XII 1. 74^{α}; April 7 *CTh* XI 21. 1^{α}; 371^{S} (MSS 366) May 1 *CTh* XI 1. 14^{α}; 371^{S} (MSS 370) June 10 *CTh* XI 36. 17^{α}; July 13 *CTh* XII 1. 76^{α}; a. 372 April 4 *CTh* XI 4. 1^{α}; June 5 *CTh* XIII 9. 1^{α} pp. Beryti; June 27 *CTh* X 20. 6^{+}; a. 373 Jan. 1 (or ?370) *CTh* XII 1. 63^{α} pp. Beryto (concerns Egypt); a. 375 June 2 *CTh* VII 13. 7^{α}; Dec. 3 *CTh* XII 1. 79^{α} (concerns Osrhoene); a. 377 April 4 *CTh* VII 4. 17^{α}; Aug. 9 *CTh* VII 6. 3^{α} (concerns all territory from Thrace to Egypt); Oct. 2 *CJ* XI 62. 5^{α}; Nov. 20 *CJ* VIII 10. 8^{α}. His office is named in *Pap.* 1–7, 10–12 from his consulship (see below) and in *Inscr.* 1 Dom. Modestus vir *clarissimus praef*ectus pretorio. He was possibly succeeded by Aburgius in 378. While PPO he received Bas. *Ep.* 104, 110–11 (all a. 372), and *Ep.* 279–81 (a. 369/78).

CONSVL prior a. 372 with Fl. Arinthaeus (MVM): *Fasti*, Rossi I 229–33, *AE* 1902, 204, *AE* 1912, 61–4, *AE* 1948, 169, *Pap.* 1–12.

His honesty in his earlier offices is mentioned by Libanius *Ep.* 1367 (a. 363; addressed to Modestus), but his conduct as PPO was censured by Ammianus who accused him of deluding Valens by flattery for evil ends of his own Amm. XXIX 1. 10–11 prodigiosa feritas in modum ardentissimae facis fusius vagabatur, elata turpi adulatione multorum maximeque omnium praefecti praetorio tunc Modesti. Qui dum formidine successoris agitaretur in dies, obumbratis blanditiarum concinnitatibus, cavillando Valentem, subrusticum hominem, sibi varie commulcebat, horridula eius verba et rudia flosculos Tullianos appellans et ad extollendam eius vanitiem sidera quoque, si iussisset, exhiberi posse promittens; cf. Amm. XXX 4. 1–2. He is also described as a ruthless judge in the Scythopolis trials Amm. XIX 12. 6 aptus ad haec et similia, and at Antioch in 371/2 Amm. XXIX 1. 23 ff.

He was father of Infantius Lib. *Ep.* 680, 987.

Libanius refers to his poverty while he was *comes Orientis* Lib. *Ep.* 55 (Libanius was urging Hermogenes 3 to raise his salary, and he succeeded *Ep.* 58), *Ep.* 1367. In 364 he received a grant of land from the emperors Lib. *Ep.* 1216 and in the same year was looking for more to buy *Ep.* 1316; in 365 he built himself a new house in Constantinople *Ep.* 1483.

He seems to have been secretly a pagan under Constantius Lib. *Ep.* 804 πρὸς τῶν θεῶν, οὓς πάλαι θαυμάζων νῦν ὡμολόγησας, cf. *Ep.* 220, 617, 624; he openly professed paganism under Julian Lib. *Ep.* 791 (a. 362/3), and was perhaps still openly a pagan in 370 Ruf. *HE* II 5, but seems to have adopted Arian Christianity at some time under Valens Greg. Naz. *Or.* 43. 48, Soz. VI 18. 3.

Moesius Gallicanus

FL. QVINT(ILIVS?) EROS MONAXIVS v.p., praeses Cariae 351/354

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμὼν καὶ ἀπὸ Κρητάρχων Wadd. 1626 = *MAMA* VIII 426 Aphrodisias (Caria). The name of Fl. Cl. Constantius (= Gallus) Caesar has been erased. See also Eros 2.

He was presumably a native of Crete, since he held the provincial priesthood.

Iulius Monimus dioecetes (Egypt) 275

ὁ [κράτιστος] διοικητής *P. Oxy.* 1633 a. 275 Aug. *PIR*² I 433.

Montanus silentiarius 353/354

Palatii silentiarius Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; palatinus *Hist. Aceph.*, Athan. *Ap. Const.* 19; sent by Constantius to Alexandria in 353 or 354 to summon Athanasius to Italy Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 353, *Ap. Const.* 19, 21–2, *Hist. Aceph.* s.a. 354.

L. CAELIVS MONTIVS proconsul Asiae 340/350

Inscr. 1) III 14195 = D 5704 Ephesus; 2) D 8808 Assos; 3) *IGR* IV 1554 Clazomenae; 4) *SEG* XV 664 Tralles; 5) *AE* 1913, 171 Ephesus.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Caelius Montius 2–3, 5; Montius 4.

V.C. PROCONS. ASIAE IVDEX SACR. COGNIT. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–5 (2–4 in Greek); a. 340/50 *Inscr.* 4–5; a. 337/50 1; a. 337/61 2; undated 3.

His legate was Caelius Ianuarianus 1 *Inscr.* 5.

He is possibly to be identified with Montius Magnus 11.

Montius Magnus

Mucapor military commander under Aurelian 272–275

A supposed letter to him from Aurelian in 272 is quoted *SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 26. 2 ff.· 'dux', murdered Aurelian in 275, subsequently executed by Tacitus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 2, *V. Aurel.* 35. 5. His name indicates Thracian origins.

Mucatra praepositus (in Moesia Sup.) ?M IV

leg(ionis) VII Claudi(a)e s(ub) c(ura) Mucatr(a)e p(rae)p(ositi) III 6325[2]=8275[4] *a* and *b* Viminacium (Moesia Sup.). Possibly mid-fourth century, when building works were carried out on this frontier.

Mucianus 1 v.em., PPO M III/E IV

τοῦ ἐξοχω[τά]του ἐπάρχου [τοῦ] ἱεροῦ πραιτω[ρίου] , brother of M. A(urel.) Apollinarius *IGBulg.* III[2] 1569=*SEG* XV 460=*AE* 1955, 215 Augusta Traiana (Thrace); undated but probably second half of the third century.

Mucianus 2 praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπ[όσ]ιτ(ος) *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. I 16, II 9 (a. 295). Not necessarily to be identified with Mucianus 3, whose command was in the Thebaid.

Mucianus 3 praepositus vexillationis (Thebaid) 300 Feb.

τοῖς ὑπὸ Μουκιανὸν πραιπόσιτον στρατιώταις οὐιξιλλατιῶνος λεγεώνων διαφόρων ὁριενταλίων, at Potecoptus (in the Lower Thebaid) *P. Beatty Panop.* II 186, 192 (documents dated 300 Feb.). He apparently commanded a *vexillatio* made up of detachments drawn from several Eastern legions.

AVR. MVCIANVS 4 v.p., praeses Raetiae L III/E IV

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) R(aetiae) III 5785 Augusta Vindelicum (Raetia). *PIR*[2] A 1560.

Traianus Mucianus 5 vir ducenarius L III

His career was given in Greek on *IGBulg.* III[2] 1570=D 9479=*IGR* I 1496 Traiana Augusta (Thrace), undated, but the inscription is very fragmentary and details of the later stages are obscure. For a commentary, see *IGBulg.* III[2] 41–6.

He was a native of Traiana, and styles himself 'δουκ(ηνάριος)' The following appears to have been his career: 1) *miles* in the *cohors I Concordiensium*; 2) *miles* in the *legio II Parthica*; 3) *eques* in the *cohors VII*

praetoria; 4) *evocatus*; 5) *centurio protector* in the *legio XIII Gemina*; 6) *centurio protector* in the *Vigiles*; 7) *centurio protector* in the Urban cohorts; 8) *centurio protector* in the *cohors V praetoria*; 9) *princeps protector*; 10) *primipilarius*, ?*ex protectore*; 11) *praefectus* of *legio IV Flavia*; 12) ?*dux* of *legiones VII Claudia* and *IV Flavia*; 13) ?*tribunus Liburnariorum*; 14) held some command involving units of *Osrhoeni* and *exploratores*; 15) *ducenarius*, *praefectus* in Mesopotamia; 16) ?*praefectus* of *legio XIII Gemina*; 17) ?*dux* commanding units of *equites Mauri* and *Osrhoeni*; 18) ?*praefectus* of *legio II Traiana*; 19) *dux* commanding the *legiones IV Flavia* and *II* ...; 20) served in Thrace; 21) possibly became provincial governor (ἄρξαντα).

The above career is certain down to 10, very uncertain from there on. He appears to have served mainly in Illyricum (where *IV Flavia*, *XIII Gemina* and *VII Claudia* were stationed) with spells in Mesopotamia and perhaps in Egypt (*legio II Traiana*).

Mucinianus — praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος, in command of the *legio XI Claudia P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. I 25, II 22 (a. 295).

C. Mucius Brutianus Faustinus **A**ntonianus

C. Mucius Probus Felix **R**ufinus

Munatia Abita **S**usanna

Munatius **F**lavianus

Munatius **G**entianus

L. Munatius **S**abinus

MVNDERICHVS — dux limitis per Arabiam, after 376

Munderichum ducem postea limitis per Arabiam cum Lagarimano et optimatibus aliis ad usque vicensimum lapidem misit (sc. Athanaric) Amm. XXXI 3. 5; he was a Visigothic chief under Athanaric between 370 and 376, and later entered the Roman service.

Murinus — c. 330

Dedicatee of a work *de domino geniturae* by Firmicus Maternus Firm. Mat. *Math.* IV 20. 2; the *Mathesis* itself was written in 334/7.

Terentius Museus ?M/L III

Husband of Hydria Tertulla c.f., father of Axia Aeliana XII 675 = D 1208 = *ILCV* 178 Arelate.

Musolam(i)us M IV

Husband of Asteria c.f. and father of Bruttia Aureliana I c.f., patron of Mutina XI 830 = D 1280 Mutina.

Strategius Musonianus PPO Or. 354–358

Originally called Strategius, he received from Constantine the nickname Musonianus Amm. XV 13. 2 (see below); the name Strategius occurs only in Eus. *V. Const.* III 62. 1 and in Libanius *passim*, while Musonianus is used in the *Codes* (as his official name) and by Ammianus, Athanasius and Himerius. He is therefore not to be identified with Fl. Strategius *praeses Thebaidos*.

Through his linguistic ability ('facundia sermonis utriusque clarus'), he helped Constantine in ecclesiastical affairs and won his favour Amm. XV 13. 1–2 Constantinus enim cum limatius superstitionum quaereret sectas Manichaeorum et similium nec interpres inveniretur idoneus, hunc sibi commendatum ut sufficientem elegit: quem officio functum perite Musonianum voluit appellari, ante Strategium dictitatum.

V.P., COMES (c. a. 326, under Constantine I): in Antioch soon after 325 Eus. *V. Const.* III 59. 3, 62. 1 (a letter of Constantine mentions ''Ἀκακίου καὶ Στρατηγίου τῶν διασημοτάτων κομήτων').

COMES (under Constantius II) c. a. 343: in c. 343 he and Hesychius 1 represented Constantius at the Council of Sardica Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 36 κόμητας, cf. *Hist. Ar.* 15 Μουσωνιανὸν κόμητα.

PROCONSVL of Constantinople, before 353 (for date see below) Him. *Or.* LXII 6 ἄνδρα αὐτῶν (sc. τῶν Μουσῶν) ἐπώνυμον καὶ ταῖς ἐκείνων τελεταῖς ἐνσκιρτήσαντα ἡγεῖσθαι τῆς πόλεως συμβαίνει (the city is Constantinople), i.e. a proconsul of Constantinople whose name recalls the Muses. This could be Musonianus, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 580, but might be Musonius 1.

PROCONSVL of Achaea a. 353: Lib. *Or.* 181 μετὰ γὰρ τὴν τῶν τυράννων κατάλυσιν, (Constantius) δωρεῖται τοὺς Ἕλληνας τῇ Στρατηγίου πρᾳότητι, κόσμον τῆς αὐτοῦ βασιλείας τὴν ἐκείνου νομίζων ἐν ἀρχαῖς χρηστότητα; he induced the Athenians to offer Libanius a chair Lib. *Or.* 182–5, 106.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 354–8: in 354 he succeeded Domitianus 3 as PPO under Gallus Caesar Amm. XV 13. 1 (Musonianus eius successor Orientem praetoriani regebat potestate praefecti), Lib. *Or.* 1 106 ἀρχὴν

ἔχων ἢ τῶν ἄλλων ἄρχει, XIX 47; he conducted the trial of those involved in the death of Theophilus 1 *consularis Syriae* Amm. XV 13. 2, Lib. *Or.* XIX 47; in 357 he began negotiations with the Persian commander Tamsapor Amm. XVI 9. 2–3, 10. 21, cf. XVII 5. 12, Them. *Or.* IV 57B; in 358 he proposed that Eustathius 1 (a philosopher) be sent as envoy to Persia Amm. XVII 5. 15. His laws: 354 July 25 *CTh* VIII 5. 5^{α}; 357^{S} (MSS 358 6, ind. XV 7) June 7 *CTh* I 5. $6^{\alpha}+7^{\alpha}$; 357^{S} (MSS 356 coss., ind. XV) Jan. 15 *CTh* XII 12. 2^{α} (concerns Egypt); he reorganised the fleet of *navicularii* in the East *CTh* XIII 5. 14 (a. 371). He befriended Libanius and was rewarded with a panegyric Lib. *Or.* I 107–13, cf. *Ep.* 36, 345 (358–9); he received in 356 Lib. *Ep.* 497, in 357/8 *Ep.* 344, in 358 *Ep.* 323, 356 (on tour in Egypt in 358), and after retiring *Ep.* 378 (a. 358), *Ep.* 388 (a. 358/9); mentioned in office *Ep.* 405 (a. 354), *Ep.* 392, 394, 400, 401, 430, 431, 434, 435 (a. 355), *Ep.* 454, 463, 464 (a. 355/6), *Ep.* 468 (a. 356), *Ep.* 537, 546 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 315, 552, 561, 580 (a. 357), *Ep.* 330 (a. 357/8), *Ep.* 326, 335, 338, 345, 353, 362 (a. 358).

He was succeeded in 358 before Aug. 24 by Hermogenes 3 Lib. *Ep.* 21 and he retired to Constantinople *Ep.* 378. Also mentioned *Ep.* 36 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 173 (a. 360), Bas. *Ep.* 11.

He was dead by 371 Feb. 11 *CTh* XIII 5. 14 Musoniani clarissimae memoriae p(raefecti) p(raetorio).

He was a Christian, well versed in both Greek and Latin (above); he was venal Amm. XVI 9. 2 bonis artibus eruditus, sed venalis et flecti a veritate pecunia facilis; apart from his venality he had a good reputation as a governor Amm. XV 13. 2 prudens alia tolerabilisque provinciis, et mitis et blandus, set ex qualibet occasione maximeque ex controversis litibus (quod nefandum est) et in totum lucrandi aviditate sordescens.

Musonius 1 Mag. Off. 356–357

To be distinguished from Musonius 2 Him. *Or.* XXXIX (title) ἐν Θεσσαλονίκῃ ταύτην διείλεκται, ὁπηνίκα κληθεὶς ὑπὸ τοῦ βασιλέως Ἰουλιανοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν ἑῴαν ἠπείγετο, δημοσίᾳ παρακληθεὶς ὑπὸ τῆς πόλεως καὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων, Μουσωνίου βικαρίου τοῦ ἀπὸ σοφιστῶν καὶ Καλλιοπίου κονσουλαρίου. τὰ τελευταῖα δὲ πρὸς Μουσώνιον ἀνθύπατον γενόμενον τῆς Ἑλλάδος, τῇ ἀκροάσει τότε παραγενόμενον (in 362).

PROCONSVL ACHAIAE, before 362: Lib. *Ep.* 558 ὁ τήν τε Ἑλλάδα σεσωκώς; Him. *Or.* XX εἰς Μουσώνιον τὸν ἀνθύπατον Ἑλλάδος, *Or.* XXXIX (title) (cited above), §15 ἄνδρα τὰ Ἑλλήνων πηδάλια σὺν σειρῆνι γλυκείᾳ νωμήσαντα; perhaps after he was *mag. off.* (cf. Ampelius 3).

?PROCONSVL of Constantinople: possibly referred to in Him. *Or.* LXII 6, but see Strategius Musonianus.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 356–7: a. 356^{S} (MSS 357) June 24 *CTh* VIII

5. 8 (misuse of the *cursus publicus* should be reported to the PPO and 'ad Musonium clarissimum virum comitem et magistrum officiorum'); he sent an *agens in rebus* to serve with **Parnassius** in Egypt (in 357) Lib. *Or.* XIV 15; mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 362 (a. 357/8) στρατιώτας . ὧν νῦν ὁ καλὸς ἡγεῖται Μουσώνιος; received Lib. *Ep.* 558 (a. 357) καὶ νῦν ἀνοίξας τὰ βασίλεια τοῖς λόγοις; asked to help a στρατιώτης (*agens in rebus*) Lib. *Ep.* 604, cf. 603 (a. 357); also mentioned *Ep.* 557 (a. 357); one of the unnamed predecessors of **Florentius** 3 (*Mag. Off.* a. 359) who are described as corrupt and venal Lib. *Ep.* 61, 64, 113.

In 362 he attended a speech by **Himerius** while living in retirement at Thessalonica Him. *Or.* XXXIX (title) (cited above), §§ 14–15 πόσον ὁ παρ' ὑμῖν Ἀλκίνους τοῦ παρ' Ὁμήρῳ σεμνότερος—τὸν ὁμώνυμον λέγω (sc. Musonius).

MVSONIVS 2 vicarius Asiae 367/368

Native of Pamphylia Suid. s.v. Marcianus.

He learnt sophistic oratory under **Eusebius** 12 of Alexandria, and later defeated him in a contest at Rome Eun. *V. Soph.* X 7. 13. He taught rhetoric at Athens for a time Amm. XXVII 9. 6 (see below), Him. *Or.* XXXIX (see below).

VICARIVS of Macedonia a. 362: Him. *Or.* XXXIX (delivered at Thessalonica while Himerius was going East to meet Julian) (part of title) Μουσωνίου βικαρίου τοῦ ἀπὸ σοφιστῶν, § 8 Ἀττικὴ Μοῦσα ποιμαίνει τὴν πόλιν· σοφιστῶν θρόνος τὸν τῶν ὑπάρχων κεκόσμηκε, καὶ μείζω δέδωκε τὴν χάριν ὁ λόγος ἢ παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἀντείληφεν; § 10 σὺ δὲ τοῖς λόγοις ἔργα καὶ πράξεις ἀνέμιξας.

VICARIVS ASIAE a. 367/8: when the Isaurians were ravaging Pamphylia and Cilicia (contemporary with the urban prefecture of **Praetextatus** a. 367/8 Amm. XXVII 9. 8), 'Asiae vicarius ea tempestate Musonius. Athenis Atticis antehac magister rhetoricus' led a small poorly armed force against them, but was ambushed and killed Amm. XXVII 9. 6; he toured Asia collecting the taxes with speed and fairness Eun. fr. 45 (dated by Eunapius under Jovian, but this can hardly be right as the sequence of *vicarii Asiae* leaves no room for him, see *Fasti*); he left Sardis when war was expected (evidently in Isauria) and his death followed soon afterwards Eun. fr. 45.

He is described as φιλόκαλος καὶ φιλάγαθος and his death was called the prelude to a tragedy, being lamented in an epigram by **Theodorus** at Sardis Eun. fr. 45.

He is probably the Musonius Ἕλλην ἀνὴρ καὶ παιδείας ἥκων εἰς ἄκρον who had three sons, **Musonius** 3, **Antiochus** 10 and **Axiochus** Zos. V 5. 2.

From the favourable notice in Eunapius, he was probably a pagan.

Musonius 3 v.c. 387

A *taurobolium* was celebrated by Musonius v.c. on 387 May 27 *IG* III 173 Athens. He is probably the brother of **Antiochus** 10 and **Axiochus** and son of **Musonius** 2 Zos. v 5. 2. Evidently a pagan.

L. Mussius **Aemilianus** signo Aegippius

!Mustiola! 270/275

'Matrona nobilissima, Claudii consobrina', martyred at Clusium under Aurelian *Passio SS. Irenei, Mustiolae et soc.* (=*ASS* Jul. I, 639–41). Probably identical with 'Mustiola sancta' whose descendant Iulia Asinia Felicissima occurs on an inscription from Clusium XI 2549=*ILCV* 4553.

MVSVFILVS vicarius Africae 368, 370 or 373 July 31

CTh XIII 6. 3[α].

MYGDONIVS castrensis sacri palatii (East) 346

346[S] (MSS 315) March 21 *CTh* X 14. 1[α] dat. Antiochiae.

He was at Athens c. 340, when he kept a paternal eye on Libanius, and later in Constantinople he championed him when he was expelled from the city Lib. *Ep.* 557.

He was still influential and a close friend of **Musonius** 1 in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 557, 603, 604 (a. 357).

Still living c. 362, when he delivered letters from **Theodora** 3 to Julian Jul. *Ep.* 85, 86.

He owned property in Bithynia Lib. *Ep.* 557.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 557, 603; mentioned *Ep.* 604.

FACVNDVS PORFYRIVS MYNATIDIVS v.c., consularis Siciliae ?L IV/E V

vernantibus saeculis DDD.NNN. genio splendidae urbis Catinae Facundus Porfyrius Mynatidius v.c. cons. eiusdem X 7014=*AE* 1959, 22 Catina (Sicily), undated. 'eiusdem' presumably refers to Sicily, mentioned perhaps on another, lost, inscription. The date is uncertain, but the reference to 'genius' suggests a fourth-century date rather than later, while the fact of three *domini nostri* indicates a date between 367 and 395 or 401 and 408. The letter-forms are against an earlier date.

FLAVIANVS MYRMEICVS v.c. M/L IV

Ruf(i)us Festus Avienius v.c. Flaviano Myrmeico v.c. suo salutem *Anth. Lat.* I 876 title (the poem is a request for pomegranates).

*!*MYSIANVS*!* governor of Osrhoene 309

Governor at Edessa in 309 F. C. Burkitt, *Martyrdom of Shmona and Guria* 6, 16–17 = *Euphemia and the Goth*, pp. 92, 94; for the date, see pp. 29–30; for the name, see p. 165.

Naeratia, see Neratia

Naeratius **Cerealis**

Naeratius **Constantianus**

Naeratius **Constantius**

Naeratius **Gallus**

Naeratius **Iu**..

Naeratius **Palmatus**

Naeratius **Scopius**

Naeria Cerellia **Sabina**

Naevius Balbinus **Aquilinus**

L. Naevius **Aquilinus**

L. Naevius **Flavius** Iulianus Tertullus **Aquilinus**

Namia **Pudentilla**

Annius Namptoius iurisconsultus 361

Ann*ius* Namptoius (sic *a*, Namptoivius *b*), fl(a)m(en) p(er)p(etuus), iurisconsultus, magister studiorum, cur(ator) reip(ublicae), in 361 *ILAfr.* 273*a*, *b* Thuburbo Maius (Proconsularis), in the proconsulship of Clodius Hermogenianus (**O**lybrius) 3.

All these offices are presumably local; he perhaps directed the local schools, and gave legal advice to litigants.

Nannienus Mag. Mil. (in Gaul) 387–388

COMES REI MILITARIS a. 370: an experienced general in N. Gaul in 370, with the title 'comes' Amm. XXVIII 5. 1 erupit Augustis ter consulibus Saxonum multitudo et Oceani difficultatibus permeatis

Romanum limitem gradu petebat intento, saepe nostrorum funeribus pasta: cuius eruptionis primae procellam Nannenus (sic) sustinuit comes, regionibus isdem adpositus, dux diuturno bellorum labore compertus, 2 he was wounded and relieved by Severus mag. ped. He was perhaps *comes tractus Armoricani*, less probably *comes litoris Saxonici* or *Britanniarum*, as the Roman reinforcements are not said to have come by sea.

In 378 he was general on the Upper Rhine Amm. XXXI 10. 6 Gratian 'Nannieno negotium (the invasions of the Lentienses on the Upper Rhine) dedit, virtutis sobriae duci, eique Mallobauden iunxit pari potestate conlegam, domesticorum comitem', 7–10 they defeated the Lentienses at Argentaria. As he held equal authority with a *comes domesticorum* at this time, Nannienus was probably not a *dux* but a *comes rei militaris*, perhaps *comes utriusque Germaniae* like Charietto.

MAGISTER MILITVM a. 387–8: Sulpicius Alexander in Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9; in 388 there was a Frankish invasion 'quod ubi Treveros perlatum est, Nannienus et Quintinus militares magistri, quibus infantiam filii et defensionem Galliarum Maximus commiserat, collecto exercitu, apud Agrippinam convenerunt'; Quintinus crossed the Rhine at Novaesium and attacked the Franks but Nannienus refused to co-operate, staying at Moguntiacum; he was dismissed after the death of Maximus's son Victor.

Narses 1 king of Persia 293–302

Son of Sapor I Noeldeke, *Tabari* 50 n. 2, Theoph. A.M. 5781, Zon. XII 31; father of Hormisdas II Noeldeke, *Tabari* 50, Eutr. IX 25.

Attacked Armenia in 296 and provoked war with the Romans, defeated by Galerius in 298 and made peace Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 35, Eutr. IX 22, 24–5, 27, X 4, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 297, Amm. XXIII 5. 11, Oros. VII 25. 4. 9–11, Jord. *Rom.* 301, *Get.* 110, Mos. Chor. II 82, Zon. XII 31, Joh. Mal. p. 308 Bonn, Josh. Styl. VII, p. 6.

His wife was called Arsanes Joh. Mal. p. 308 Bonn.

Wrongly placed under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 17. 5.

Narses 2 Persian prince E/M IV

Persian, brother of Sapor II Mos. Chor. III 10.

Invaded Mesopotamia in c. 336, defeated and killed in battle by Constantius Fest. *Brev.* 27. 2, Theoph. A.M. 5815 = Philost. Anh. VII 3*a*, Faust. Byz. III 21.

NARSES 3 comes (in Britain, Gaul or Spain) 383/384

'Comes', presumably already held this rank in 383/4 since he was disgraced with Leucadius *praeses* by Maximus for loyalty to Gratian;

St Martin later (?c. a. 385/6) petitioned Maximus on their behalf Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* III 11. 8.

He was presumably a Persian by origin.

Narseus — Persian general 363

Persian, envoy from Sapor II to Constantius II in 357/8 Amm. XVII 5. 2, Petr. Patr. 17.

Persian commander with Pigranes and Surena, defeated by Julian near Ctesiphon in 363 Amm. XXIV 6. 12, Zos. III 25. 5 (called 'Ανάρεος).

M. Nasidius Saturnus Sabinianus Nqueanus

Iulius Nasif — tribunus (Tripolitana) IV/V

IRT 886 f. Latino-Libyan inscription from Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Probably one of the native *gentiles*.

CLAVDIVS NATALIANVS — leg. Aug. pr. pr. (Moesia Inf.) L III

ὑπατεύ[οντος] Κλαυ(δίου) Ν[ατ]αλιανοῦ πρεσβ(ευτοῦ) Σεβ(αστῶν) ἀντιστρ(ατήγου) *Rev. Arch.* XII (1908), 36 n. 30 (=*IGR* I 582) Nicopolis ad Istrum (Moesia Inferior): dated under a late third-century emperor ('τὸν γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης δεσπότην'), name erased, who was Gothicus max., Parthicus max. He could be Claudius, Aurelian or Probus (the plural 'Σεββ.' is probably a mistake). *PIR*² C 939. Cf. also *IGBulg.* II 642.

NATALIS — dux (of Isauria) before 382

CJ IX 27. 1 = *CTh* IX 27. 3 (a. 382 June 12), a law to Matronianus 2 *dux et praeses Isauriae*) ut unius poena metus possit esse multorum, Natalem quondam ducem sub custodia protectorum ad provinciam quam nudaverat ire praecipimus, ut non solum quod eius non dicam domesticus, sed manipularius et minister accepit, verum etiam quod ipse a provincialibus nostris rapuit ac sustulit, in quadruplum invitus exsolvat.

IVLIVS(?) *NAVCELLIVS* — senator and writer L IV

Nomen variously given as Iulius or Iunius *Epigr. Bob.* 5. 3, 7. 1: Naucellius claimed that it was 'ductum ex atavis', *ib.* 8. 9. A senator Symm. *Ep.* III 12. 2, cf. *Ep.* IX 110 (probably addressed to Naucellius: cf. Alan Cameron, *JRS* LIV (1964), 15–18). A friend of Q. Aur. Symmachus, and recipient of Symm. *Ep.* III 10–16 (and ?IX 110), all written c. 400 (cf. Seeck, *Symmachus*, CXXVI), when he was an old man

Symm. *Ep.* III 13, 15, 16. In *Epigr. Bob.* 8. 8 he claims to be almost ninety-five. His family came from Syracuse *ib.* 8. 4. He once owned a house in Rome, where he lived with his wife Sabina 3 (who owned property near Spoletium), and his sons, one of them called after his mother (i.e. Sabinus) *ib.* 3, Symm. *Ep.* III 14. Retired to a house in Spoletium *ib.* 2, 3, 4, Symm. *Ep.* III 12, 13, where he translated from Greek a work on 'prisca respublica' Symm. *Ep.* III 11 (unidentifiable: cf. Munari, *Epigr. Bob.* II (1955), 26 n. 2), and some poetry Symm. *Ep.* III 11 (carmina), 13 (epigrammata); cf. *Epigr. Bob.* 7. 1, 'Ausonia notus testudine vates'. *Epigr. Bob.* 2–9 are certainly by him, but probably not (as Munari thought, *op. cit.* 22) the whole collection (cf. W. Speyer, 'Naucellius und sein Kreis', *Zetemata* XXI (1959), and W. Schmid, *Gnomon* XXXII (1960), 340–60). Cf. Anonymus 159.

Naucratius — advocate M IV

Eldest brother of St Basil, a proficient public speaker and evidently for a time an advocate (τῆς ἐν δικαστηρίοις ῥητορικῆς), at twenty-two retired into monastic solitude near the Iris in Pontus and was drowned five years later Greg. Nyss. *V. Macr.* pp. 378–80, Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 1–3 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 156–8).

Naulobatus — dux Herulorum 260/268

Leader of the Heruli, surrendered to Gallienus and was apparently honoured with a suffect consulship (ὑπατικῆς ἠξιώθη τιμῆς) Sync. p. 717. 20 Bonn; cf. Andonnoballus.

Naumachius 1 — doctor ? IV

Teacher of the doctor Philagrius 1 of Epirus Suid. s.v. Philagrius.

Naumachius 2 — poet L IV

Author of a poem of which three long fragments are preserved in Joh. Stobaeus IV 22. 32, 23. 7, 31. 76 (see E. Heitsch, *Griech. Dichterfr. d. röm. Kaiserzeit* I², xxix). Probably to be identified with Naumachius of Epirus, said by Proclus to have lived 'ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμετέρων πάππων' and to have written on the myth of the *Republic* Procl. *In Remp.* II 115. 7 ff., 329. 4 ff., see R. Keydell, P–W XVI 1974–5.

Nazarius — rhetor (at Bordeaux) c. 324

Rhetor at Bordeaux: *floruit* c. 324 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 324 Nazarius rhetor insignis habetur; author of a surviving panegyric on Constantine recited in 321 *Pan. Lat.* X (for the date cf. E. Galletier, *Panégyriques Latins* II (1952), 148). Mentioned by Ausonius 7 among the famous

rhetors of Bordeaux together with Censorius Atticus Agricius and Patera Aus. *Prof.* xv 7–10. Father of the eloquent Eunomia Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 336.

Nebisgastes king of the Chamavi M IV

Ruler of the Chamavi; he gave his mother as a hostage after his captured son was safely restored by Julian Eun. fr. 12.

Nebridius 1 PPO Orientis 365

Native of Etruria Amm. xxi 5. 12 ad larem suum recessit in Tusciam.

He held unspecified lower offices before becoming *comes Orientis*, then PPO in Gaul Lib. *Ep.* 1315 (a. 364) ἀρχὴ ἡ μεγάλη μέν σοι παρ' ἡμῖν, ἡ μεγίστη δὲ ἐπὶ τῆς ἑσπέρας. καὶ παραλείπω τὰς πρὸ τούτων δυνάμει μὲν ἥττους, ἀρετῇ δὲ οὐ χείρους.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 354–8: he succeeded Honoratus 2 Lib. *Ep.* 400 (a. 355) and was the predecessor of Domitius Modestus 2 Lib. *Ep.* 38 (a. 359); in 354 he took soldiers into Isauria to relieve Castricius 1 Amm. xiv 2. 20 iussus comes Orientis Nebridius, contractis undique militaribus copiis, ad eximendam periculo civitatem amplam et opportunam studio properabat ingenti; also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 561 (a. 357), 1315 (cited above). Modestus took up office in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 364.

QSP (under Julian) a. 360: he was *quaestor* of Julian in Gaul in 360 Amm. xx 9. 5 Nebridium tum (a. 360) quaestorem eiusdem Caesaris; advised Julian to submit to Constantius's demands for troops in 360 Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 283c–284a.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 360–1: Constantius promoted him to succeed Florentius 10 as PPO Galliarum in 360 Amm. xx 9. 5. 8, xxi 1. 4, Lib. *Ep.* 1315. He refused to support Julian's march against Constantius, and after being nearly lynched by the troops was allowed to return to his home in Tuscany Amm. xxi 5. 11–12, 8. 1, Lib. *Or.* xviii 110.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 365: he briefly succeeded Secundus Salutius as PPO Orientis in 365 through the influence of Petronius, but was quickly captured by Procopius 4, and forced to write official letters on his behalf Amm. xxvi 7. 4–5, Zos. iv 6. 2 and Secundus Salutius was reinstated. This is referred to in Them. *Or.* vii 91b, 92c, from which it appears that he died in 365/6.

Probably uncle of Andronicus 3 Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 73, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 399, 506, 515; he had an only daughter Lib. *Ep.* 515. He is described by Libanius, *Or.* xviii 110, as 'ἀνήρ, μᾶλλον δὲ ἀνδρόγυνος' (but the context is very hostile).

Nebridius 2 PVC 386

CRP (East) a. 382–4: 382 May 20 *CTh* x 10. 16[α] dat. Cpli; 383 Jan. 18 *CTh* x 3. 4[α] (+*CJ* xi 66. 4[α]+71. 2[α]) dat. Cpli; 383 Jan. 19/ Aug. 25 (Seeck, *Regest.* p. 134) *CJ* xi 66. 5[α]; 383 Aug. 30 *CTh* x 10. 18[α]; 383 Oct. 11 *CTh* vi 30. 5[α] dat. Cpli; 384 March 30 *CJ* xi 62. 6[α] dat. Cpli.

PVC a. 386: 386 Jan. 30 *CTh* xiv 12. 1[α]; 386 Jun. 29 *CTh* iii 4. 1[α]; undated *CJ* i 43. 1[α]; τοῦ ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων τῆς πόλεως Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56; τοῦ ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων Pall. *Dial.* p. 98.

While city prefect he married **Olympias** 2 daughter of **Seleucus** 1, but died within a few days *V. Olymp.* 2 (=*Anal. Boll.* xv (1896), 410), Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56, Pall. *Dial.* p. 98 (C.–N.).

He might have been father of **Nebridius** 3, in which case he was brother-in-law of **Flaccilla**.

Nebridius 3 nephew of the Empress Flaccilla L IV

Nephew of **Flaccilla** Jer. *Ep.* 79. 2. 1 (de sorore generatus Augustae); brought up and educated in the palace with Arcadius and Honorius *Ep.* 79. 5. 2 (nutritus in palatio, contubernalis et condiscipulus Augustorum); held palatine office *Ep.* 79. 2. 4 (nihil nocuit militanti paludamentum et balteus et apparitorum catervae), with exceptional honours *Ep.* 79. 2. 1 (inter fulgorem palatii et honorum culmina, quae aetatem anteibant); a devoted Christian, noted for his charity and often in company with monks and clergy *Ep.* 79. 2. 1, 2. 3, 2. 4, 4. 1, 5. 1. He married **Salvina** (daughter of **Gildo**), but died while still young Jer. *Ep.* 79 *passim* (a consolation to the widow, written in 400). Also mentioned as husband of Salvina Pall. *Dial.* p. 61 (perhaps married in 392/4). His son was also called Nebridius Jer. *Ep.* 79. 6 (a. 400).

Nebridius 4 assistant grammaticus (at Milan) L IV

African, from a town near Carthage where his father owned a good farm Aug. *Conf.* vi 10. 17; came to Milan to be with Augustine c. 385, and taught there as assistant to the *grammaticus* **Verecundus** 2 *ib.* viii 6. 13. Died young. Recipient of Aug. *Ep.* 3–14, and cf. *Conf.* iv 3. 6 etc. Probably the anonymous 'proscholus grammatici' of Milan in Aug. *Sermo* CLXXVIII 7. 8 (=*PL* 38. 964) (cf. P. Courcelle, *Rech. sur les Confess. de S. Augustin*, 1950, p. 84 n. 2).

C. Vesedius **Rufinus** signo Nebulius

NECTARIDVS comes (litoris Saxonici) 367

comes maritimi tractus, killed by barbarians in Britain in 367 Amm. XXVII 8. 1. His office was presumably that of *comes litoris Saxonici per Britanniam*, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* XXVIII.

NECTARIVS 1 v.c., rationalis Aegypti ?M/L III

Νεκτάριος Νεικομηδεὺς ὁ λαμπρότατος καθολικὸς Αἰγύπτου ἰδὼν ἐθαύμασα *CIG* III 4807 = *OGIS* 686 Thebes (Egypt).

He was a native of Nicomedia; the style 'λαμπρότατος' is not otherwise known for a *rationalis*, and the date may therefore be in the third century when usage was less precise than later (cf. e.g. **Aemilianus** 6).

NECTARIVS 2 senator (East) M–L IV

Native of Tarsus, senator of Constantinople, he was *praetor urbanus*, and subsequently became bishop of Constantinople in 381 Soz. VII 8. 1 ff., Soc. V 8. 12, Ruf. *HE* II 21, Phot. *Bibl.* 257. He died in 397.

Nemertius ?senator L III

Dedicatee of **Porphyry**'s Πρὸς Νημέρτιον λόγος; presumably his disciple and probably a senator (cf. J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre*, 1913, p. 67 n. 2).

Nemesianus 1 v.p., ?CSL (East) 345

His earlier offices are given on *SB* 1005 (=*IGR* I 1220) Thebes (Egypt) (on which he recorded his visit to the royal tombs): Νεμεσιανὸς πολίτης τοῦ θείου ποιητοῦ Ὁμήρου [a] ἀπὸ καθολικῶν [Αἰγύπ]του [b] καὶ ἀπὸ ἡγεμόνων[c] μει.συα... διαφόρους πράξεις μαηοῦρος [d] καὶ καθολικὸς ὢν τ[ῆς] διοικήσεως[e] ἱστορήσας ἐθαύμασα.

(a) He was presumably a native of Chios or Smyrna.

(b) RATIONALIS AEGYPTI (for MS 'ΥΟΛΛΑΠΟΥ'), before 340 (see below).

(c) PRAESES of an unknown province, before 340 (see below).

(d)–(e) Perhaps restore 'μετὰ δὲ ἄλλας διαφόρους πράξεις μάγιστρος'. He will have served in the *res privata* and then in the *summa res* (cf. **Adauctus** and **Domnus** 3; also **Anonymus** 151). These posts may be the same as the following two.

?CRP (?East) a. 340: 340 Aug. 12 *CTh* XII 1. 30 dat. Edessae (MSS Bessae), addressed 'Nemesiano comiti'; the law deals with the *res privata*.

V.P., ?CSL (East) a. 345: 345 May 12 *CTh* XI 7. 5 dat. Nisibi (MSS Nitzibi), addressed 'Nemesiano v.p. com(iti) larg(itionum)'.

Possibly the last two offices were central.

M. Aur. Nemesianus Olympius 2 poet L III

Author of *Cynegetica* and four *Eclogae PLM* III, 176–204.

M. Aurelius Nemesianus MSS of *Cynegetica* and *Eclogae*; Olympius Nemesianus *SHA*, *V. Cari* 11. 2; Olympius *Schol. in Stat. Theb.* II 58.

Native of Carthage MSS of *Cynegetica* and *Eclogae*.

He lived in the reign of Numerian (a. 283/4) and wrote *Halieutica* and *Nautica*(?) in addition to the *Cynegetica V. Cari* 11. 2.

*PIR*² A 1562.

AVSONIVS NEMESIANVS 3 comes (East) IV/V

κόμες, land-owner in Egypt *Stud. Pal.* XX 111 Hermopolis Magna. His brother, also a land-owner, was Heraclides.

Nemesius 1 rhetor 358

Probably native of Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 269, 270, 1002, 1019.

Former pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1019; rhetor *Ep.* 269, 270 (a. 358); decurion (πολιτευόμενος) in Armenia *Ep.* 1019 (a. 391).

NEMESIVS 2 governor (praeses) of Cappadocia Secunda ?386/387

Formerly an advocate Greg. Naz. *carm. hist.* II 7. 1–4.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF CAPPADOCIA SECUNDA c. a. 386/7: recipient of Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 198 (ἄρχων), 199 (δικαστής, ἡ σὴ ἀρχή), 200 (ἄρχων, in Cappadocia), 201 (reproached for not visiting Gregory; he was therefore in Cappadocia Secunda), all written c. a. 386/7; his office mentioned Greg. Naz. *carm. hist.* II 7. 5–6, 326–7.

He was a pagan, and Gregory composed *carm. hist.* II 7, addressed to Nemesius, to convert him.

Fl. Nemesius Olympius

Nemota ?tribunus or dux (East) 363

One of the Roman hostages exchanged with Persia by Jovian in 363 Amm. XXV. 7. 13 obsidatus specie viri celebres altrinsecus dantur Nemota et Victor ex parte nostrorum et Bellovaedius insignium numerorum tribuni, ex parte vero diversa Bineses e numero nobilium optimatium tresque alii satrapae non obscuri; there is perhaps a lacuna in the list of Roman hostages as their number does not correspond with that of the Persians, and there is no high-ranking officer to correspond with Bineses; Nemota was possibly a *dux* or *comes* whose office has dropped out of the text.

Flavius Neoterius PPO Or. 380–381, PPO Ital. 385, PPO Gall. 390, cos. 390

Full name *P. Lips.* I 38, 39; Neoterius (Neuterius) *elsewhere.*

Possibly a native of Rome Symm. *Ep.* V 46 venturum te ad communem patriam fama promiserat.

NOTARIVS a. 365: sent by Valentinian I with Masaucio and Gaudentius 4 to secure Africa against a possible attack by Procopius 4 Amm. XXVI 5. 14 Neoterium postea consulem tunc notarium.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 380–1: 380 Jan. 15 *CTh* IX 27. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Thessal.; Feb. 2 *CTh* VIII 2. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Thessal. (mentions *logographi*, an Eastern title); March 17 *CTh* XII 1. 81$^{\alpha}$+82$^{\alpha}$ dat. Thessal.; 380 April 26 *CTh* VII 13. 9$^{\alpha}$+18. 3$^{\alpha}$ pp. Antiochiae; 380 June 17 *CTh* III 11. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Thessal.; 380^{S} Sept. *CTh* I 6. 10$^{\alpha}$ dat. Vlpianis ad Iulianam, accepta II id. A. Crago (refers to Bithynia, Paphlagonia and Phrygia); 380 Sept. 8 *CTh* VII 22. 11 have Neoteri k.n., dat. Sirmio (+*CJ* XII 47. 2 addressed 'Neoterio' on the same subject, no date); 381 Jan. 16 *CTh* VII 18. 5$^{\alpha}$.

PPO ITALIAE a. 385: 385^{S} (MSS 384) Feb. 1 *CTh* VIII 5. 43$^{\alpha}$; 385 Feb. 25 *CTh* IX 38. 8$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; April 9 *CTh* VIII 5. 46 dat. Med. (addressed 'Nynegio ppo' MSS, but the law concerns Italy); April 14 *CTh* XI 16. 16$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; April 30 *CTh* II 1. 6$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; May 4 *CTh* XI 22. 2$^{\alpha}$; May 13 *CTh* XII 1. 110$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; June 12 *CTh* VIII 4. 15$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med. July 10 *CTh* VII 2. 2$^{\alpha}$ dat. Med.; July 26 *CTh* II 26. 4$^{\alpha}$. He must be the unnamed 'praefectus' at Milan, about Easter 385, who tried to secure the *basilica Portiana* for the Arians Amb. *Ep.* 20. 3.

PPO (GALLIARVM) a. 390 (in this year Tatianus was PPO in the East, and Polemius 5 in Italy): 390 March 2 *CTh* X 18. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Confl(uentibus)^{S} (MSS Constantinop.); 390 May 28 *CTh* VI 29. 7$^{\alpha}$; name perhaps to be restored in *CTh* VIII 5. 50 pp. Treviris, on 390 June 17, addressed to an unnamed 'ppo'

CONSVL posterior a. 390 with Valentinian II Aug.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 383–6, VI 503=D 4151, VI 512=D 4154, *AE* 1904, 35, *AE* 1905, 81, *AE* 1906, 85, *P. Lips.* I 38–9, *P. Lips.* I 65, *Chr.* I 434; Symm. *Ep.* V 38 combined with V 34 suggests that he took office in Milan.

He is addressed by Symmachus *Ep.* V 38–46; the last letter dates from 393.

He is mentioned in *Ep.* VI 36 (vir inlustris frater meus Neoterius), written perhaps in 398.

Nepos grammaticus IV/VI

Grammarian who wrote at an unknown date after Donatus 3 *Gramm. Lat.* V, 576. 12.

NEPOTIANVS 1 praeses (province unknown) M IV

He was a *grammaticus* and rhetor Aus. *Prof.* XVI title; a friend and adviser of Ausonius *vv.* 14–17; held office as *praeses v.* 18 honore gesti praesidatus inclytus (province unknown, but presumably in the West); died aged ninety, leaving two children *vv.* 19–20.

Nepotianus 2 palatinus (?West), before 394

Nephew of Heliodorus bishop of Altinum, served for a time in the palace (Jer. *Ep.* 60. 9 in palatii militia), but then resigned, gave away his property and became a monk (*Ep.* 60. 10 balteo posito habituque mutato, quidquid castrensis peculii fuit in pauperes erogavit) Jer. *Ep.* 52 (ad Nepotianum presbyterum, containing advice on living a holy life, written a. 394), *Ep.* 60 (ad Heliodorum epitaphium Nepotiani, written on his death in 396).

NEPOTIANVS 3 c.p. IV/VI

c(larissimus) p(uer), died aged thirteen VI 32022 = *ILCV* 193.

FL. NEPOTIANVS 4 v.p., comes et praeses Tripolitanae ?M IV

v.p., com(iti) et praesidi provin(ciae) Trip(olitanae) *IRT* 565 = *AE* 1952, 173 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana), records his acts in defeating the barbarians, strengthening the *limes* and fortifying the cities.

Possibly identical with **Nepotianus** 1.

Iul. Nepotianus 5 Augustus 350 June 3–30

Full name Coins (Cohen VIII² 1–3 with Rossi I 68).

Son of **Eutropia** 2 (the sister of Constantine) Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 3, Zos. II 43. 2, Eutrop. X 11, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 6 (materna stirpe Flavio propinquus), Oros. VII 29. 11, Soc. II 25. 10, Soz. IV 1. 2; possibly son of Virius **Nepotianus** 7.

Proclaimed Augustus at Rome by the opponents of Magnentius, but killed after 28 days by Magnentius's troops Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 6–8, *Epit.* 42. 3, Zos. II 43. 2–4, Amm. XXVIII 1. 1, Eutrop. X 11, Philost. VII 24, Soc. II 25. 10, Soz. IV 1. 2, Oros. VII 29. 11, Joh. Ant. fr. 174; the date is from *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 349 and Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 350.

Virius Nepotianus 6 cos. 301

Full name *PSI* 804; to be restored VI 37118, *PSI* 1037, *P. Flor.* I 3; Nepotianus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL posterior a. 301 with T. Flavius Postumius **Titianus** 9 (cos. II):

Fasti, VI 2143, *PSI* 804, 1037, *P. Flor.* I 3, Rossi I 27; since he does not have an iteration number like Titianus, this was his first consulship.

Named twelfth on a list of payments made by senators VI 37118.

He was doubtless a descendant of Q. Virius Font*eius* Nepotianus *Epigr.* IV (1942), 45 n. 7 and an ancestor of Virius Nepotianus 7 (cos. 336) and Iulius Nepotianus 5 (the usurper).

Virius Nepotianus 7 cos. 336

Full name *PSI* 1106, 1107; to be restored *P. Flor.* I 96, *P. Oxy.* 901; Vib*ius Nepo*tianus (sic) *SB* 6294; Nepotianus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL prior a. 336 with Tettius Facundus 2: *Fasti*, Rossi I 42–5, II 191 = D 5699, *PSI* 1106, 1107, *P. Flor.* I 96, *SB* 6294, *P. Oxy.* 901.

He was probably a descendant of Virius Nepotianus 6 (cos. 301) and a relative of Iulius Nepotianus 5 (the usurper), perhaps his father; if so, he was married to Eutropia 2.

L. Septimia Pataviniana Balbilla Tyria Nepotilla Odaenathiana

N(a)eratia Aemiliana

M. Aurelius N(a)erius Symmachus

Coelia Nerviana L III

Sister of Coelia Claudiana, to whom she set up a statue with her husband Pierius and their children VI 2139 = D 4935. *PIR*² C 1252.

Nestica Scutariorum tribunus (West) 358

Sent with Charietto 1 by Julian to capture an Alamann to act as guide against Hortarius 1 Amm. XVII 10. 5[α] (the *Scutarii* was a *schola palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XI 4–5, *Occ.* IX 4–5, 8).

AVR. NESTOR v.p., praeses Macedoniae 282/283

v.p., praes(es) prov(inciae) Maced(oniae) *AE* 1939, 191 Philippi (Macedonia), dedication to Carinus Caesar.

GAIVS NESTORIANVS senator L III/E IV

συγκλητικός; father of Fl. Iulia Flaviana 2 *MAMA* I 170 = D 9480 Laodicea Combusta (Phrygia).

NESTORIVS 1 praefectus Aegypti 345–352

Native of Gaza Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, *Fest. Ep.* XVII.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 345–52: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 345–52), *Fest. Ep.* XVII–XX (a. 345–8); ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 23; ἔπαρχος

Hist. Ar. 51; in 345/6 he received letters from Constantius about the return of Athanasius *Hist. Ar.* 23, *Apol. c. Ar.* 56 and in 350 had further instructions not to molest him *Hist. Ar.* 51; when the *dux* Valacius died Nestorius was with him Athan. *V. Ant.* 86.

Nestorius 2 theurgist M IV

Grandfather of Plutarch 5 (the scholarch of Athens) Proclus *In Remp.* II 64. 6 f., and hence father of Nestorius 3, and possibly son of Plutarch 1 (priest of Athens). Received revelations concerning astrology Proclus *loc. cit.* Presumably the Nestorius ὁ μέγας, ἱερατικὸς ἀνήρ, mentioned later by Proclus in the same work, who performed a miraculous cure while on a visit to Rome II 324. 11 ff. Zosimus IV 18. 1–4 (from a hymn of Syrianus Vol. II) describes how in 375 a Nestorius, ἱεροφαντεῖν τεταγμένος, a very old man (ὑπέργηρως), received a revelation which enabled him to save Athens from an earthquake by miraculous means; since Plutarch the scholarch (born c. 350) would have been only c. 25 in 375, this is presumably his grandfather rather than his father. So too, probably, is the Nestorius ὁ μέγας mentioned by Marinus as skilled in all the arts of theurgy *V. Procli* 28 (cf. E. Évrard, *L'Ant. Class.* XXIX, 1960, 120–30).

Nestorius 3 ?philosopher L IV

Father of Plutarchus 5 (the scholarch of Athens), mentioned only in the formula Πλούταρχος ὁ Νεστορίου Marinus, *V. Procli* 12, Priscian. Lyd. p. 32. 35 Bywater, Suid. s.vv. Νικόλαος, Πλούταρχος, Πρόκλος, Simplicius, *De An.* p. 260. 1 Hayduck.

Nestorius Timonianus

ROMANIA NEVIA c.f. III/IV

D.M. Romania Nevia clarissima femina viva fecit sibi memoriam praecurrentibus Cletio Romuliano et Aur. Calemero III 10852 Siscia. On the left of the inscription is carved a man wearing a toga and on the right a boy wearing a tunic, presumably representations of the two males; possibly they were her husband and son.

Flavius Nevitta Mag. Equ. 361–363/4, cos. 362

Full name Rossi I 153, 156, *P. Flor.* I 30; Nevitta *elsewhere.*

Presumably of Germanic origin (see below).

PRAEPOSITVS of cavalry (in Raetia) a. 358: present in Raetia in 358 when Barbatio defeated the Iuthungi Amm. XVII 6. 3 huic pugnae Nevitta, postea consul, equestris praepositus turmae, et adfuisse et fortiter fecisse firmatur.

MAGISTER EQVITVM a. 361–3/4: appointed by Julian in 361 to succeed Gomoarius Amm. XXI 8. 1 Nevittae magisterium commisit armorum, Gomoarium proditorem antiquum timens; on the march to Constantinople he commanded the army group which went through Raetia Amm. XXI 8. 3 magistro equitum Nevittae. On reaching Sirmium he was sent by Julian to occupy the pass of Succi Amm. XXI 10. 2. 5. He was consul in 362 (see below); he served on the Commission of Chalcedon Amm. XXII 3. 1 and took part in Julian's Persian campaign, commanding the right wing Amm. XXIV 1. 2; with Dagalaifus he conducted the siege of Maiozamalcha Amm. XXIV 4. 13, Zos. III 21. 4. He was prominent in the debate on a new emperor after Julian's death Amm. XXV 5. 2 discissique studiis turbulentis Arintheus et Victor et e palatio Constanti residui de parte sua quendam habilem scrutabantur; contra Nevitta et Dagalaifus proceresque Gallorum virum talem ex commilitio suo quaeritabant. He is not mentioned again and must have been dismissed by Jovian or Valentinian.

CONSVL posterior a. 362 with Claudius Mamertinus (PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi I 151–6, *P. Flor.* I 30, *P. Cairo Preis.* 2. 1, 3. 1, VI 753 = D 4267[e]; Amm. XXI 10. 8 brevi postea Mamertino in consulatu iunxit Nevittam, nec splendore nec usu nec gloria horum similem quibus magistratum amplissimum detulerat Constantinus: contra inconsummatum et subagrestem et (quod minus erat ferendum) celsa in potestate crudelem; Amm. XXI 12. 25 Mamertinum promotum praefectum praetorio per Illyricum designavit consulem et Nevittam, qui (sc. Julian) nuper ut primum augendae barbaricae vilitatis auctorem immoderate notaverat Constantinum; Amm. XXII 7. 1; *Pan. Lat.* XI 15. 2 cum honorem meum adoreis militaribus gloriosus collega cumularet, 28. 2.

Nevitta was a barbarian and, according to Ammianus, boorish and brutal (see above).

Nicagoras 1 ?philosopher E IV

Athenian, torch-bearer of the mysteries of Eleusis, son of Minucianus, visited Egyptian Thebes under Constantine I, possibly on an official mission *CIG* 4770 Thebes. He mentions Plato on the inscription and was possibly a Neoplatonic philosopher at Athens. His grandfather was Nicagoras teacher of rhetoric at Athens under Philip, and he himself was probably father-in-law of the sophist Himerius 2 Him. *Or.* VII 4, VIII 21.

NICAGORAS 2 governor (consularis) of Sicily 390/394

Nicagoran clarissimum virum Siciliae fascibus functum sub custodiam adesse iussisti. Hunc tibi et suae vitae integritas et merita fraterna commendant Symm. *Ep.* II 41 to Flavianus 15, when the latter was PPO.

Nicander poet L IV

Name (according to the Palatine lemma) of poet lampooned by Palladas for writing offensive poems about his city (presumably Alexandria) and selling them ὡς ἔλαιον ἔμπορος (*Anth. Gr.* XI 291).

VLPIVS NICASIVS v.p. 331

v.p., father of Vlpia Casta, father-in-law of Fl. Felix 7 VI 37741 *a* = *ILCV* 450 coem. SS. Marci et Marcelliani. Possibly a Christian.

NICENTIVS 1 governor of Syria 358

Held various offices before coming to Syria Lib. *Ep.* 21 §3 πένης γὰρ ἡμῖν ἐπὶ τοσαύταις ἀρχαῖς ὁ Νικέντιος.

GOVERNOR OF SYRIA, under Musonianus (PPO Or. 354–8) and Hermogenes 3 (PPO Or. 358–60) Lib. *Or.* I 114 (Nicentius) οὗ ἦν ἡ ἀρχὴ Σύρων; *Ep.* 21 §3 (a. 358) (ὁ ἐλάττων sc. ἄρχων); *Ep.* 122 (a. 359/60) (his former ἀρχή); *Ep.* 364 (a. 358) (ἄρχων). On taking office he was introduced to Libanius by Aristaenetus 1 *Ep.* 21, 193. He was judge of the copyist accused of interfering with the publication of Libanius's panegyric on Strategius Musonianus *Or.* I 114. Dismissed by Hermogenes, unjustly, for failing to supply provisions for the army *Ep.* 21 (late 358). Libanius praised his administration *Ep.* 21, 122 and foretold further office for him *Ep.* 193 (a. 360).

He was living in Egypt in 360 *Ep.* 193, but visited Antioch in that year *Ep.* 200. He did not use his offices to enrich himself Lib. *Ep.* 21.

Nicentius 2 at court (East) 364

He was apparently at court in a position to help Libanius's friends; ὑμῖν δ' ἐστὶ δύναμις Lib. *Ep.* 1209, παρὰ δέ σοι καὶ τὸ ἐθέλειν καὶ δύναμις *Ep.* 1228. These letters belong to a group addressed to prominent courtiers in Constantinople in 364.

Nicentius and Libanius had first met twenty-two years previously (i.e. 342, in Constantinople) Lib. *Ep.* 1209; presumably therefore not to be identified with Nicentius 1, whom Libanius first met in 358.

Nicentius 3 ex tribuno et notario (West) L IV

ex tribuno et notario, while living at Milan in retirement he was cured of gout by St Ambrose c. a. 397 Paulin. *V. Amb.* 44; ex tribuno et notario, owner of a slave-girl at Altinum Amb. *Ep.* 5. 8.

MARCVS NICENTIVS 4 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae 337/361

v.p. praeses provinciae Tripolitanae *AE* 1947, 62 = *IRT* 471 Lepcis Magna, under Constantius II Aug. For the correct form of the name, see *Rev. Ét. Anc.* LIII (1951), 247 n. 1.

Nicetes memorialis 351

Present as a shorthand writer at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1.

NICETIVS praefectus annonae 385 Feb. 1

CJ I 23. 5[a]. Perhaps 'Vincentius'; if so, perhaps Celsus 9.

Nicias 1 ?notarius III/IV

From Corinth (Νεικίην Ἐφυρήϊον), son of Alexander, described as ὀρθογράφων τὸν ἄριστον / ἐνὶ στρατιῇσι φανέντα, died aged 20 *SEG* XI 153 Corinth.

Nicias 2 philosopher L IV

Philosopher, friend of Symmachus, who commended him to his future (unnamed) father-in-law Symm. *Ep.* IX 39 (not datable).

Nicobulus 1 ?officialis (in Cappadocia) M IV

Of wealthy family Greg. Naz. *c.* 1514. 121. He married Alypiana (niece of Gregory of Nazianzus) Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 12. See *stemma* 17.

Apparently served as a soldier in a campaign against Persia (presumably under Julian) and gave distinguished service Greg. Naz. *c.* 1514. 118–20 οἶδά σε καὶ βασιλεῦσι παριστάμενον μεγάλοισι, καὶ μετ' ἀριστήων τιμώμενον, εἴ ποτ' ἔην γε, ἡνίκα θούριον ἔγχος Ἀχαιμενίδῃσι τίνασσες, *Ep.* 196 πολλὰ μὲν βασιλεῦσι καμόντος ἐν ὅπλοις οὐκ ἀνωνύμως ἀλλὰ καὶ λίαν λαμπρῶς.

Subsequently he was doubtless an *officialis* in Cappadocia Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 196 πολλὰ δὲ τοῖς ἄρχουσιν ὑμῖν ὑπουργήσαντος.

On retirement he was liable for *exhibitio cursus* (*LRE* III, p. 277 n. 18) and in 382 was given charge of a *mansio* at Xanxaris, from which burden he sought release Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 126–7. In 382, he was accused apparently of selling public slaves, presumably while in charge of the *mansio* Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 146–8.

Father of Nicobulus and other sons Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 157, 174, 176, 187, 190.

He was dead by 385 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 195–6.

Author of prose and verse Greg. Naz. *c.* 1514. 114–17.

Nicobulus 2 L IV
Son of **Nicobulus** 1 and **Alypiana** (see *stemma* 17).

Nicocles sophist (at Constantinople) M IV

Native of Sparta Lib. *Or.* I 31, XV 27, *Ep.* 810, 1119, 1368, 1383, Soc. III 1. 10. Brother of Sozomenus Lib. *Ep.* 1383.

Philosopher and sophist at Constantinople Lib. *Or.* I 31 (a. 340), *Ep.* 1383 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1119 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1487, 1533 (a. 365); teacher of Julian Lib. *Or.* XV 27, *Ep.* 1368, Soc. III 1. 10 (probably between 339 and 344). In 363 he helped restore calm after rioting at Constantinople and was sent by the city as its envoy to Julian Lib. *Ep.* 1368 (a. 363). After Julian's death he survived criticism and was able to resume teaching at Constantinople by 365 *Ep.* 1487, 1533 (a. 365).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 810, 1119, 1196, 1211, 1265, 1411. Received *Ep.* 810, 816, 832, 1368 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1119, 1196, 1211, 1265 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1487, 1533 (a. 365); mentioned *Ep.* 557 (a. 357), *Ep.* 1383, 1411 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1266 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1492 (a. 365).

Still alive in 387/8 when Libanius addressed to him his speech *De Thrasydaeo Or.* XXXII.

FL. NICOLEON v.p. IV/V

v.p., husband of Munatia Irene, died aged 53, Christian VI 31984 = *ILCV* 293.

!Nicomachus! 1 writer M/L III

Lived under Aurelian, translated into Greek a letter from Zenobia to Aurelian *SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 27. 6. Perhaps wrote a history of Aurelian from which the letter was cited, but the letter is probably fictitious and so is Nicomachus.

*!*MAECIVS FALTONIVS NICOMACHVS*!* 2 senator 275

'senator consularis', one of the leading senators at Rome in 275 *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 5. 3. Probably fictitious.

Nicomachus **Flavianus**

Virius Nicomachus **Flavianus**

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius **Paulinus** iunior signo Honorius

M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus **Paulinus**

Nicomedes v.e. L III

Husband of Coelia Claudianace VI 2140.

..S NICON ?praeses (at Oxyrhynchus) M IV

Addressed a letter to the *exactor* of the Oxyrhynchite nome and sent an *officialis* there in connection with the supply of linen *P. Oxy.* 1428. Probably *praeses* of the province (?Herculia or Augustamnica).

Nicostratus historian ?L III

Author of a history of the period from Philip the Arab to Odenathus and the capture of Valerian (244–60 ff.), native of Trapezus Evagr. *HE* V 24.

Nidada Goth M/L III

Great-grandfather of Geberic Jord. *Get.* 113.

Nigrinianus 1 grandson of Carus L III

'Divus Nigrinianus, nepos Cari' VI 31380; also mentioned on coins (*RIC* V^2 202 ff., n. 471–4). Presumably son of either Carinus or Numerianus, the date of his death is uncertain. (The absence of imperial titulature for Carus, and the omission of the name of Nigrinianus's father may perhaps indicate that he died after Diocletian became emperor, was son of Carinus, and was deified by Diocletian, presumably as a gesture of reconciliation to former supporters of Carus; this however is very uncertain.)

Fl. Nigrinianus 2 cos. 350

Full name Papyri, Inscriptions.

Father of Florentius 3 Amm. XV 5. 12, XXII 3. 6; presumably therefore a native of Antioch.

CONSVL posterior a. 350 with Fl. Sergius: *Fasti*, *P. Oxy.* 2233, *P. Amh.* II 141, *P. Abinn.* 63, VI 498, Rossi I 109, 110, *AE* 1892, 31, Symm. *Rel.* 34. 3; in postconsular dates in 351 Soc. II 29, *P. Abinn.* 55, *PSI* 707.

Nigrinus 1 tribune of cavalry 361

Native of Mesopotamia, equitum turmae tribunus, led a rebellion against Julian at Aquileia in 361 Amm. XXI 11. 2; condemned and executed by Mamertinus PPO Amm. XXI 12. 19–20, XXII 8. 49.

SEPTIMIVS NIGRINVS 2 v.p., procurator Augusti (in Sardinia) 270/275

Septimio Necrino v.e., proc(uratore) suo (sic) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 775; Septimio Nicrino v.p., proc(uratore) suo (sic) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 796; both inscriptions are milestones from Sardinia, dated under Aurelian. For a similar combination of 'v.e.' and 'v.p.', see Val. Domitianus 8.

T. FL. ARCHONTIVS NILVS 1 v.p., comes et praeses Tripolitanae 355/361

Inscr. 1–5 Tripolitana: 1–2 Lepcis, 1) *IRT* 562 = *AE* 1948, 6*a*, 2) *IRT* 563 = *AE* 1948, 6*b* (= *AE* 1934, 173); 3) *AE* 1888, 59 = VIII 11031 Gigthis; 4–5 Tlalet, 4) *ILAfr.* 11 = *Bull. Soc. Nat. Ant. Fr.* 1911, 294 = *AE* 1912, 163 (= VIII 22766 + 22767), 5) *Bull. Soc. Nat. Ant. Fr.* 1911, 294 (= VIII 22768 = *AE* 1895, 18).

Fl. Archontius Nilus *Inscr.* 1, 2; T. Archontius Nilus 3; to be restored 4, 5.

V.P. COMES ET PRAESES PROV. TRIPOLITANAE (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3; v.p. *Inscr.* 5; a. 355/61 *Inscr.* 4 (under Julian Caesar); undated *Inscr.* 1–3, 5. He repaired defence works at Lepcis Magna *Inscr.* 1–2 and at Tlalet *Inscr.* 4–5.

PATRONVS of Lepcis *Inscr.* 1–2 and of Gigthis 3.

DIONYSIVS NILVS 2 senator M IV

Roman senator (πολίτης γὰρ ὢν καὶ τῆς γερουσίας μετέχων, i.e. at Rome), who served under Constans and Magnentius and was summoned to serve under Julian but disobeyed and received from Julian an open letter rebuking his insolence and ending their acquaintance Jul. *Ep.* 82. The incident is mentioned Lib. *Or.* XVIII 198 (ἄνδρα Ῥωμαῖον), *Ep.* 758.

He is called 'Νεῖλος' Jul. *Ep.* 82 (title, 444D), Lib. *Ep.* 758; Dionysius Jul. *Ep.* 82 (444C, 445B).

. . . . ninius Maximus

NITENTIVS ? vicarius Africae, before 377

Mentioned in *CTh* XVI 6. 2 (dated 377 Oct. 17 and addressed to Flavianus 15 as vicar of Africa); after forbidding rebaptism, it orders the confiscation of estates used for secret meetings by heretics, 'nihil ut ab eo tenore sanctio nostra deminuat, qui dato dudum ad Nitentium praecepto fuerat constitutus'; possibly Nitentius had been vicar of Africa previously. The name might be a mis-spelling of 'Nicentius', in which case he might be identical with Marcus Nicentius 4.

Nohodares Persian general 354–363

The word 'Nohodares' which Ammianus gives as a proper name was an Iranian title meaning 'governor', Christensen, *L'Iran sous les Sassanides*, p. 21 n. 3. 'Nohodares', one of the Persian *optimates*, invaded Mesopotamia in 354 Amm. XIV 3. 1, and again with Tamsapor in 359 Amm. XVIII 6. 16, 8. 3; killed with Merena in the same battle as Julian in 363 Amm. XXV 3. 13.

Nonia Maxima

Nonius Tineius Tarrutenius Atticus

Nonius Marcellus

Nonius Atticus Maximus

Nonius Victor Olympius

Nonius Paternus

L. Nonius Verus

Nonna mother of Gregory of Nazianzus M IV

Daughter of Philtatius 1 and Gorgonia 1, sister of Amphilochius 2, wife of Gregorius 2, mother of Caesarius 2, Gregory of Nazianzus and Gorgonia 2, a zealous Christian Greg. Naz. *Or.* 18 (her funeral oration), *Epit.* 66–100 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 24–74). See *stemma* 17.

Nonna, niece of St Gregory of Nazianzus; see *stemma* 17.

Nonnica L IV/E V

Wife of Flavius Nuvel, Christian VIII 9255=*ILCV* 1822 Rusguniae (Mauretania Caesariensis).

M. Nasidius Saturus Sabinianus Nqueanus (sic) v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), aug(ur), at Zama Regia VI 1686. Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus).

Nubel African chief M IV

Nubel velut regulus per nationes Mauricas potentissimus vita digrediens et legitimos et natos e concubinis reliquit filios Amm. XXIX 5. 2. His sons included Firmus 3, Sammac, Gildo, Mazuca, Mascezel and Dius and he had a daughter Cyria. He was born in the land of the

Iubaleni Amm. XXIX 5. 44. If his name is correctly read on VIII 9011 = *ILCV* 41, he was a Christian.

He is not to be identified with Flavius Nuvel.

Iulius Nuffuzis — African chief 280

Son of Iulius Matif, negotiated peace in 277 with Clementius Valerius Marcellinus 23 *ILAfr.* 609 Volubilis (Tingitana), dated 277 Oct. 24; r(ex) g(entis) Baquatium in 280, brother of Iulius Mirzis *ILAfr.* 610 Volubilis, dated 280 April 13. He presumably succeeded his father between 277 and 280. *PIR*² I 441.

M. Aurelius Numerius Numerianus — Augustus 283–284

Full name XI 827 = D 603; M. Numerius Numerianus II 4793, 4909, XII 5672 = D 604; M. Aurelius Numerianus most Inscriptions, Coins (*RIC* V² 187–203) and Papyri.

Younger son of M. Aurelius Carus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 2, *SHA*, *V. Cari* 10. Proclaimed Caesar by his father in 282 *V. Cari* 7. 1, 10, Eutr. IX 18. 1, 19. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 2. He became Augustus after his father's death Inscriptions, Coins. Murdered by the PPO Aper 2 in 284 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 285, *V. Cari* 12–13, Eutr. IX 18. 2, 20. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 38. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 38. 4, Zos. I 73. 1, Zon. XII 30–1. His dates were 283 May–284 Nov., *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 163. *PIR*² A 1564.

Flavius Gaius Numerianus Maximus

NVMERIVS 1 — governor of Narbonensis c. 358/359

Numerius Amm.; Numerianus Joh. Ant.

'Narbonensis paulo ante rectorem', acquitted by Julian in 359 of a charge of theft Amm. XVIII 1. 4; the same incident is mentioned Joh. Ant. fr. 178.

Numerius 2 — tribunus (East) 371/372

His name is a conjecture in Amm. XXIX 2. 17, where the text is mutilated ('dolens numen' MSS; 'Pollentianus', Gelenius; 'dolores Numeri*um* or Numen*ium*', Heraeus).

Convicted of abortion and magic, but allowed by Valens to escape unpunished and to keep his rank Amm. XXIX 2. 17.

Numerius Albanus

M. Aurelius Numerius Numerianus

Numerius **Proiectus**

NVMIDIVS corrector Italiae 290 Sept. 11

CJ VII 35. 3[a].

Numisius **Licinianus**

Nummasius advocate (Africa) 394

Advocatus, laid a decision of the Donatist Council of Bagae (394 April 24) before the proconsul Aug. *c. Cresc.* IV 4. 5; advocatus, supported the Donatist bishop Restitutus Aug. *Ep.* 108. 4. 13.

Nummius **Albinus**

M. Nummius **Albinus** signo Triturrius

M. Nummius Ceionius Annius **Albinus**

Nummius Ceionius **Albinus**

Nummius Aemilianus **Dexter**

Nummius **Faustinianus**

Nummius **Secundus**

Nummius **Tuscus**

Nunechius ? PPO (of Magnentius) 350

He was a senator and a prefect (συγκλητικὸς ὕπαρχος) and was sent as envoy to Constantius by Magnentius to arrange a peaceful settlement, but was arrested by Constantius Petr. Patr. fr. 16 (the date must be 350, since Vetranio was still Augustus). Possibly referred to Zon. XIII 8.

He was possibly PPO (in Gaul) of Magnentius.

Flavius Nuvel ex praepositis equitum armigerorum iuniorum L IV/E V

d(e) sancto ligno crucis Christi salvatoris adlato adq(ue) hic sito Flavius Nuvel ex praepositis eqitum armicerorum (i)unior(um) (sic), filius Saturnini viri perfectissimi ex comitibus et Col(e)cia(e)(?) honestissimae feminae, pr(on)epos Eluri Laconiq(ue), basilicam voto promissam adq(ue) oblatam cum coniuge Nonnica ac suis omnibus dedicavit VIII 9255 = *ILCV* 1822 Rusguniae (Mauretania Caesariensis).

The *equites armigeri iuniores* was a *vexillatio comitatensis* in Africa *Not. Dig. Occ.* VI 80 = VII 198. These relics were not common until the late fourth century and so he is not to be identified with **Nubel**.

NYMPHIDIANVS mag. epist. Graec. 361/363

Native of Smyrna, sophist, brother of **Maximus** 21 and **Claudianus** 2, skilled in rhetoric Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 4, XVIII 1.

MAGISTER EPISTVLARVM GRAECARVM a. 361/3: appointed by Julian Eun. *V. Soph.* XVIII 2 αὐτῷ καὶ τὴν βασιλικὴν γλῶτταν ἐπέτρεψε, ταῖς ἐπιστολαῖς ἐπιστήσας ὅσαι διὰ τῶν ἑλληνικῶν ἑρμηνεύονται λόγων.

He outlived Maximus and died in old age Eun. *V. Soph.* XVIII 3.

Obrimus rhetor ?IV

Rhetor; parts of two of his declamations are quoted by Stobaeus (ὑπὲρ Πρωτογόνου κρινομένου φαρμάκων, IV 231 no. 69, 1115 no. 15 H.; ὑπὲρ Σεβήρου, IV, 233 no. 101 H.). Cf. Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2^6, 1014.

Iulius Obsequens ?IV

Author of a *liber prodigiorum*: in *Rhein. Mus.* LII (1897), 7, Rossbach placed him in the second century; in his ed. (with Livy *Per.*, 1910, p. xxxv) he was prepared to descend to the late third century. Schanz (IV 1. 84–5) puts him in the fourth century with the other Livian excerptors. Probably a pagan.

C. Valerius **Vibianus** signo Obsequius

Oc(?) **Vinicius**

Oceanus 396–411

Correspondent of Jerome; with **Pammachius** he wrote *Ep.* 83 and received *Ep.* 84; also received Jer. *Ep.* 69, 77 and is mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 61, 62, 126 = Aug. *Ep.* 165. These letters date from 396 *Ep.* 61 to 411 *Ep.* 126 (still alive). One letter *Ep.* 77 was a eulogy of **Fabiola**; all the letters show his interest in theology. He is also mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* V 26 where Symmachus refers to commissions he had given to Oceanus; their nature is unknown, but perhaps they were connected with the quaestorship of Symmachus junior (a. 393?).

Supposed addressee with Pammachius of the spurious work 'Qui Aethiopem...' *PL* 30. 239.

Octavia Honorata

VARIA OCTAVIANA c.f. **IV/V**

c.f., wife of Aur. **Theodorus** 24 VI 31953=*ILCV* 224.

OCTAVIANVS 1 comes Hispaniarum 316–317

316 Dec. 4 *CTh* IX 1. 1$^{\alpha}$; 317 Jan. 19 *CTh* XII 1. 4$^{\alpha}$.

Possibly identical with Rufinus **Octavianus** 5.

CLODIVS OCTAVIANVS 2 v.c., proconsul Africae 363

Inscr. 1) VI 37124; 2) VIII 4647=D 756=*ILAlg.* I 1035 Thagora (Proconsularis); 3) IX 1577 Beneventum (Campania); 4) IX 2566=D 1253 Bovianum Undecimanorum (Samnium).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–4; Octavianus Amm., Jer.

His early career is given on *Inscr.* 4: PONTIFEX MAIOR;[(a)] CONSVLI PANNONIARVM SECVNDAE POST PRESIDES PRIMO (sic);[(b)] VICARIVS VRBIS ROMAE;[(c)] COMES ORDINIS PRIMI.[(d)]

(a) A pagan; the priesthood need not be so early in his career, but cf. M. Aur. Consius **Quartus**.

(b) Before 352 (see **Helpidius** 2 *consularis Pannoniae*).

(c), (d) Before 363 (see below).

V.C., PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 363: appointed by Julian at Antioch (a. 362/3) when at court as an envoy of the senate of Rome Amm. XXIII 1. 4; v.c., proconsul p(rovinciae) A(fricae) *Inscr.* 2, dated under Jovian.

Under Valentinian he fell out of favour and was in hiding in 371 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 371 presbyter Sirmii iniquissime decollatur, quod Octavianum ex proconsule apud se latitantem prodere noluisset; the same incident seems to be mentioned in a corrupt passage of Ammianus Amm. XXIX 3. 4 Epiroten aliquem ritus Christiani presbyte*rum* acceptum Octaviano †ex proconsule† offensarum auctore licet tardius ad sua remisso.

Patron of Bovianum *Inscr.* 4; the inscription was set up when he was 'iam privatus', i.e. between being 'comes ordinis primi' and 'proconsul Africae'

He made a gift to Beneventum *Inscr.* 3 'Clodius Octavianus v.c. de proprio ornatui dedit'.

FL. OCTAVIANVS 3 v.p., praeses Sardiniae 335/337

Inscr. 1–2 milestones from Sardinia; 1) X 8015=D 720; 2) X 8021.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

V.P. P(RAESES) PROV. SARD(INIAE) *Inscr.* 2; p(raeses) p(rov.) Sard. *Inscr.* 1; *Inscr.* 1–2 under **Dalmatius** 7 Caesar.

FVRIVS OCTAVIANVS 4 v.c., curator aedium sacrarum 307/312

v.c., cur. aed. sacr., performed dedication on April 21 (natalis urbis) to Mars, Romulus and Remus under Maxentius Aug. VI 33856 = D 8935 (near the *lapis niger* in the forum).

RVFINVS OCTAVIANVS 5 corrector Lucaniae et Brittiorum 313

Full name *CTh* I 16. ; Octavianus *CTh* VII 22. 1, XVI 2. 2.

313^{S} (MSS 319) Feb. 16 *CTh* VII 22. 1^{+} acc. Regio; 313^{S} (MSS 315) Aug. 3 *CTh* I 16. 1^{α}; 313^{S} (MSS 319) Oct. 21 *CTh* XVI 2. 2^{α}.

Possibly identical with **O**ctavianus 1.

FL. OCTAVIVS v.c., praefectus annonae IV

v.c., praef(ectus) *annonae AE* 1920, 94 Ostia.

Octavius **P**rivatianus

Octavius **R**ufus

Octavius **S**abinus

Q. Octavius **S**tratonianus

L. SEPTIMIA PATAVINIANA BALBILLA TYRIA NEPOTILLA ODAENATHIANA c.p. ?M/L III

c(larissima) p(uella) VI 1516 = D 1202. Evidently connected with the **P**almyrene family descended from Septimius Odaenathus *PIR*[1] S 338 and probably also with Tyrius Septimius **A**zizus.

SEPTIMIVS ODAENATHVS king of Palmyra c. 261–c. 267

Full name *CISem.* II 3945 = *IGR* III 1031, *CISem.* II 3946, *CISem.* II 3971.

Descended from Septimius Odaenathus *PIR*[1] S 338; either son or brother of Septimius Haeranes *PIR*[1] S 329. He succeeded Haeranes as ruler of Palmyra.

SUFFECT CONSUL, before 258: ὁ λαμπ[ρότατος ὑπατικ]ός *CISem.* II 3945 = *IGR* III 1031 Palmyra, dated August 258 (the restorations are assured by the Syriac version).

In 261 he assumed authority in the East and defeated **Q**uietus 1 and **B**allista *V. Gall.* 3. 1–2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 14. 1, 15. 4, 18. 1; he attacked and defeated Persia twice, in c. a. 262 and c. a. 266 Zos. I 39. 1–2, *V. Val.* 4. 2–4, *V. Gall.* 10. 1–8, 12. 1, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2–4, 30. 6; described as

'totius Orientis imperator' *V. Gall.* 3. 3, 10. 1 and 'princeps Palmyrenorum' *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 1; recognised the supremacy of Gallienus *V. Gall.* 3. 5, 10. 4, with whom he came to terms in 262/3 *V. Gall.* 21. 5; given command of the army in the East Zos. I 39. 1, possibly with the title *corrector totius Orientis* (held by his son, L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus **Athenodorus** 2).

Murdered at Emesa a. 266/7 Zos. I 39. 2, *V. Gall.* 13. 1, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 5, 17. 1.

He had the title 'rex regum' at Palmyra *CISem.* II 3971. Husband of Septimia **Zenobia** Zos. I 39. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2. 7; father of **Herodes** (his eldest son, by a former marriage), **Herennianus** and **Timolaus** *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2, 16. 1, 27. 1; inscriptions however give the names of Zenobia's sons as Vaballathus **Athenodorus** and Septimius **Antiochus**, and a third son of Odaenathus may be Septimius **Herodianus**.

Odothaeus — Ostrogothic chieftain 386

Crossed the Danube in 386, defeated by **Promotus** Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 626 ff., Zos. IV 35. 1, 38–9; for the date, see *Chron. Min.* I 244 = *Cons. Const.* s.a. 386.

Oduulf — Gothic chief ?E/M IV

Athal genuit Achiulf et Oduulf Jord. *Get.* 79.

Oecumenius Dositheus **Asclepiodotus**

OLYBRIVS 1 — consularis Tusciae 370 May 5

CTh XII 1. 72[α].

Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius 2 — cos. 395

Inscr. 1) VI 1753 = D 1267; 2) VI 1756; 3) VI 32032 = XV 7158; 4–13) Rossi I 423–32; 14–15) XI 4042–3.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 8; Hermogenianus Olybrius 2; Anicius Olybrius 3–5, 7, 9, 11; Flavius Olymbrius (sic) *P. Oxy.* 1133; Olybrius *elsewhere.*

Son of Sex. Petronius **Probus** 5 and Anicia Faltonia **Proba** 3, brother of Anicius **Probinus** 1 and Anicius **Probus** (Vol. II) *Inscr.* 1–3, Symm. *Ep.* V 67–71, Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* title, *vv.* 61–2, 143, 192, 199, 243–4, Jer. *Ep.* 130. 7, cf. Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 8–9 scis genus Auchenium nec te latuere potentes Anniadae. He was descended from (Petronius) **Probinus** 2 and (Q. Clodius Hermogenianus) **Olybrius** 3 Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 29–30. He was husband of Anicia Iuliana 2 *Inscr.* 1 and father of **Demetrias** (Vol. II) Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3.

He was born and brought up in Rome Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 143–6.

CONSVL prior a. 395 with his brother Anicius **Probinus** 1: *Fasti, Inscr.* 1–2, 4–15, *AE* 1906, 82, *P. Oxy.* 1133; he was very young to be consul Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3 consul quidem in pueritia, Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 67–70 coepistis qua finis erat; primordia vestra vix pauci meruere senes metasque tenetis, ante genas dulces quam flos iuvenilis inumbret oraque ridenti lanugine vestiat aetas, but he was old enough to be already married *Inscr.* 1–2.

He died before 410 Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3. 7. See *stemmata* 7 and 24.

He received with his brother **Probinus** Symm. *Ep.* v 67–71; Arusianus **Messius** dedicated his work *de elocutionibus* to 'Olybrio et **Probino**'.

Possibly author of an epigram to a Campanianus and recipient of one back *Anth. Lat.* 1 772 *a*; the headings style him 'patricius'

Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 PPO Or. 378, cos. 379

Inscr. 1–4 Rome: 1) VI 1657; 2) VI 1713=D 1270; 3) VI 1714=D 1271; 4) XV 7199. *Inscr.* 5) X 6083 Formiae (Campania). *Inscr.* 6–15 Africa Proconsularis: 6) VIII 1860=16505=*ILAlg.* 1 3052 Theveste; 7) VIII 5334=*ILAlg.* 1 252 Calama; 8) VIII 25521 Bulla Regia; 9–13 Thubursicu Numidarum 9) *ILAlg.* 1 1229; 10) *ILAlg.* 1 1247=D 9357; 11) *ILAlg.* 1 1274; 12) *ILAlg.* 1 1276; 13) *ILAlg.* 1 1285=D 9353; 14) *ILAfr.* 273 *b* Thubùrbo Maius; 15) *AE* 1955, 55 Carthage.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–3; Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 1, 4, 8; Quintus Clodius Hermogenianus 5–6; Clodius Hermogenianus 7, 9–11, 13–15; Hermogenianus 12; Olybrius *Codes, Coll. Avell.*, Amm., Claudian, Prudentius. See *stemmata* 7 and 24, and see below.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 3: V.C.; CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE;[(a)] PROCONSVL AFRICAE;[(b)] PRAEFECTVS VRBIS;[(c)] PRAEFECTVS PRAETORIO ILLYRICI;[(d)] PRAEFECTVS PRAETORIO ORIENTIS;[(e)] CONSVL ORDINARIVS.[(f)]

(a) CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE before a. 361 (see below); v.c., cons. Camp., patron of Formiae *Inscr.* 5 (undated).

(b) PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 361: 361 May 19 *CTh* II 19. 4⁺+20. 1⁺; 361ˢ (MSS 354) Aug. 3 *CTh* VIII 5. 7ᵃ (the date may be 360); v.c., proconsul p(rovinciae) A(fricae) (or similar) *Inscr.* 6, 8, 14; proconsulatu Clodi Hermogeniani (or similar) *Inscr.* 7, 9–15; a. 355/61 *Inscr.* 6, 14; a. 361/3 *Inscr.* 7, 8, 12, 15; a. 337/61 *Inscr.* 11; undated *Inscr.* 9, 10, 13.

(c) PVR a. 369–70: v.c., praef. urb. *Inscr.* 1 (undated); v.c., ex prefecto urbi *Inscr.* 4 (undated); a. 369 Jan. 1 (MSS June 1) *CTh* XIV 3. 13ᵃ; 369 Jan. 28 *CTh* XIV 8. 2ᵃ; 369 March 14 *CTh* XI 39. 6ᵃ; 369 April 25 *CTh* IV 18. 1ᵃ; 369 May 4 *CJ* III 12. 4ᵃ; 369 June 19 *CTh* XI 31. 4ᵃ; 369

July 8 *CTh* IX 35. 1$^{\alpha}$; 369 Dec. 2 *CTh* XIII 5. 13$^{\alpha}$; 370 Jan. 19 *CTh* VI 4. 17$^{\alpha}$; 370 March 1 *CJ* II 6. 7$^{\alpha}$; 370 March 10 *CTh* XIII 3. 9$^{\alpha}$; 370 March 12 *CTh* XIV 9. 1$^{\alpha}$; 370 March 19 *CTh* XI 31. 3$^{\alpha}$; 370 March 30 *CTh* XIV 3. 9$^{\alpha}$; 370 April 3 *CTh* XIV 5. 1$^{\alpha}$; 370 April 4 *CTh* I 31. 2$^{\alpha}$; 370 April 11 *CTh* IX 40. 9$^{\alpha}$; 370^{S} (MSS 357) June 1 *CTh* XIII 5. 9$^{\alpha}$; 370 June 6 *CTh* IX 38. 4$^{\alpha}$; 370 July 7 *CTh* XIV 3. 10$^{\alpha}$; 370^{S} (MSS 373) Aug. 15 *CTh* XI 31. 5$^{\alpha}$; 370^{S} (MSS 368) Aug. 18 *CTh* IX 36. 19$^{\alpha}$; 370 Aug. 21 *CTh* II 10. 5$^{\alpha}$; *Coll. Avell.* 8–9 (early 369), 10 (369/70). He arrested two suspected poisoners, but owing to delays caused by his long illness the investigation was transferred to Maximinus 7 (*praefectus annonae*) Amm. XXVIII 1. 8. 32. His prefecture was quiet and mild Amm. XXVIII 4. 1 ab Olybrii praefectura, tranquilla nimis et leni, qui numquam ab humanitatis statu deiectus sollicitus erat et anxius, nequid usquam factum eius asperum inveniretur aut dictum, calumniarum acerrimus insectator, fisci lucra unde poterat circumcidens, iustorum iniustorumque distinctor, et arbiter plenus, in subiectos admodum temperatus. He was succeeded by Publius Ampelius 3 Amm. XXVIII 4. 3.

(d) PPO ILLYRICI a. 378: Ausonius 7 took precedence over Olybrius in the consulate because he was senior to him as prefect (Aus. *Grat. Act.* XII 55 quid de nobis consulibus designatis quaeritis, quis sit ordo nuncupationis? anne alius quam quem praefectura constituit) and therefore Olybrius must have become PPO after Ausonius; since the latter probably became PPO Galliarum late in 377, Olybrius may have been appointed PPO by Gratian early in 378 in view of the Gothic troubles in Thrace; he was at Sirmium when designated consul Aus. *Grat. Act.* XII 55 and was presumably PPO Illyrici at the time (the date would be after Valens died 378 Aug. 9, since Gratian appointed both consuls).

(e) PPO ORIENTIS a. 378: presumably appointed by Gratian during the interval between the death of Valens and the accession of Theodosius (379 Jan. 19) and probably before 379 Jan. 1 since this office precedes the consulate on *Inscr.* 3. His office as PPO is referred to on *Inscr.* 4 de ortum (sic) Olibri v.c. sum prefecti pretoris.

(f) CONSVL posterior a. 379 with Ausonius 7 (PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi I 281–4, Aus. III 38, Prud. *c. Symm.* I 554–7 (cited below).

He was still alive in 384 Symm. *Rel.* 28, but was dead by 395 Claud. *Pan. in Prob. et Olyb. cons.* I 30.

He was a Christian *Coll. Avell.* 8–10, Prud. *c. Symm.* I 554–7 quin et Olibriaci generisque et nominis heres, adiectus fastis, palmata insignis abolla, martyris ante fores Bruti submittere fasces ambit et Ausoniam Christo inclinare securem.

He was son of Clodius Celsinus Adelphius 6 and Faltonia Betitia

Proba 2 and brother of Faltonius Probus Alypius 13 Probae *Cent. Verg.* (=*CSEL* XVI, p. 513), *Inscr.* 2; his wife was Tyrrania Anicia Iuliana 3 *Inscr.* 3. They had a daughter, Anicia Faltonia Proba 3.

He is perhaps to be identified with Anicius Claudius 7.

*!*OLYMPIADES*!* consularis (in Umbria) 284/305

Olimpiadem quemdam consularem, also called 'augustalis', succeeded by Megetius *Acta S. Firminae* (A. Dufourcq, *Études* III, 129–32) under Diocletian.

Olympianus 1 sophist (in Antioch) E IV

Sophist in Antioch, taught both Libanius and Saturninus 5 Lib. *Ep.* 1489 (a. 365).

OLYMPIANVS 2 governor (praeses) of Cappadocia M/L IV

He was a rhetor, and became governor (δικαστής) of Cappadocia Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 234 (date unknown).

The name is possibly an error for Olympius (see Olympius 10).

Aurelius Valerius Sogous qui et Olympianus

Olympias 1 wife of Arsaces III M IV

Olympiada, Ablabi filiam praefecti quondam praetorio, ei (=Arsaces III, king of Armenia) copulaverat (sc. Constantius II) coniugem sponsam fratris sui Constantis Amm. XX 11. 3 (related s.a. 360, wrongly); τὴν δὲ μνηστὴν αὐτοῦ (=Constans) τὴν Ὀλυμπιάδα βαρβάροις ἐκδέδωκεν, ἣν ἐκεῖνος μέχρι τελευτῆς ἐφύλαττε, καὶ ὡς ἰδίαν ἀνέθρεψεν ἑαυτῷ γυναῖκα Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 69 (this work was composed not later than 358); her marriage with Arsaces is mentioned Faust. Byz. IV 15, Mos. Chor. III 21. She died of poison according to Armenian historians Faust. Byz. IV 15, Mos. Chor. III 24.

The date of the marriage may have been 354 Baynes, *EHR* XXV (1910), 631–2.

Olympias 2 friend of John Chrysostom L IV/E V

Daughter of Seleucus 1 and granddaughter of Ablabius 4 (PPO) Lib. *Ep.* 734, 770, 802, 1473, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56, *V. Olymp.* 2, Malal. fr. Tusc. II (=*PG* 85. 1812B); her mother was Alexandra and she was born in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 677, 734 (a. 361). She was aunt of Seleucus 2 Greg. Naz. *ad Seleucum* 337. She was educated by Theodosia the sister of Amphilochius 4 (bishop of Iconium) Greg. Naz. *c.* 1549, 97 ff. She was left an orphan Pall. *Dial.* p. 107 and her guardian was Procopius 7 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 193–4.

In 386 she married the PVC Nebridius 2 but was soon afterwards left a widow Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 193, Pall. *Dial.* pp. 98, 107 (widowed after twenty months), Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56 (after a few days), *V. Olymp.* 2 (married less than a year). Theodosius I then wished to marry her to his kinsman Helpidius 9 but she refused Pall. *Dial.* p. 108, Soz. VIII 9, *V. Olymp.* 3. Her property was given into the management of the PVC in c. 387 until she should reach the age of thirty; it was mismanaged, but in 391 when Theodosius returned to Constantinople he restored it to her Pall. *Dial.* pp. 108–9.

She was ordained deaconess by Nectarius 2 Soz. VIII 9. She was a friend and supporter of John Chrysostom and refused to communicate with Arsacius Pall. *Dial.* pp. 61, 98–102, Soz. VIII 9. 1, 24. 4 ff., 27. 8, Phot. *Bibl.* 96.

She received several letters from John Chrysostom Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 1–17.

Her property included estates in Thrace, Galatia, Cappadocia and Bithynia, as well as houses and villas in and around Constantinople *V. Olymp.* 5 (=*Anal. Boll.* XV (1896), 413–14).

She is mentioned as giving away her property, like Melania the Younger Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 62.

Olympius 1 philosopher L III

Alexandrian, pupil of Ammonius there, and later a rival of Plotinus at Rome Porph. *V. Plot.* 10.

Olympius 2 memorialis (East) 351

Present as a shorthand writer at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1.

OLYMPIVS 3 governor (? consularis) of Macedonia c. a. 356

Native of Antioch Lib. *Or.* I 275–8, *Ep.* 70, 251; a lifelong friend of Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 275, *Or.* LXIII 2–9. Present in Antioch a. 357 Lib. *Ep.* 561, 581; a. 358 *Ep.* 371, 373; a. 359 *Ep.* 34, 38; a. 361 *Ep.* 680, 690; a. 363 *Ep.* 1446; a. 364 *Ep.* 1252, 1257; when 'Protasius' 2 was governor Lib. *Or.* I 170; a. 387 Lib. *Or.* LXIII 9.

GOVERNOR (? CONSVLARIS) OF MACEDONIA c. a. 356: οὗτος μὲν γάρ ἐστιν ὁ τὴν μὲν Μακεδονίαν εὐδαίμονα ποιήσας, ἄρτι παίδων ἐξελθών (i.e. appointed while quite young) Lib. *Ep.* 70 (a. 359); ἄρχων of Macedonia Lib. *Ep.* 251 (a. 358/9); he must have held this office not later than 356, since he spent 357 in Antioch and Bithynia trying to settle difficulties which arose in consequence of his office Lib. *Ep.* 561, 581 (a. 357). Because of this he refused to take further office Lib. *Ep.* 70 (a. 359). He

was a member of the senate of Rome, but in 358/9 was transferred to Constantinople: οὗτος δὲ εἰς τὴν ὑμετέραν μετέστη βουλὴν ἀπὸ τῆς μείζονος Lib. *Ep.* 70 (a. 359); πρότερον μὲν εἰς τὸ Ῥωμαίων ἐτέλει συνέδριον, χθὲς δὲ εἰπεῖν γέγονεν ἡμέτερος Lib. *Ep.* 251 (a. 358/9); he had enjoyed immunity from liturgies at Rome Lib. *Ep.* 252 (οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι κατέλεξαν μὲν εἰς αὐτούς, ἀφῆκαν δὲ ἀτελῆ), *Ep.* 70 (ἥρκει τοὔνομα αὐτοῦ παρ' αὐτοῖς ἐγγεγράφθαι). On being transferred to Constantinople, he was immediately, although not wealthy, nominated to the highest grade of senators *Ep.* 70 and summoned to Constantinople to pay for a liturgy that was in fact owed by a namesake of his (**Olympius** 7) Lib. *Ep.* 99, 251–3; he pleaded that exemption was due to newly transferred senators and finally obtained remission in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 265. After the riots at Antioch in 387 he persuaded the authorities not to impose too severe a punishment on the city Lib. *Or.* LXIII 9. He died a. 388/9 Lib. *Or.* I 275, *Or.* LXIII (an oration defending his memory after his death), *Ep.* 953, 958 (a. 390).

His father was Pompeianus Lib. *Ep.* 238; his brothers were **Miccalus** (his senior) Lib. *Or.* LXIII 30 ff., *Ep.* 97–9, 149 and **Evagrius** 6 (his junior) Lib. *Ep.* 1224, 1287, 1312, 1426, and he probably had other brothers or sisters Lib. *Ep.* 251; his mother, already old in 359 Lib. *Ep.* 251, was still alive in 364 *Ep.* 1311; he himself was childless Lib. *Or.* LXIII 36, *Ep.* 660 but had a nephew, the son of **Miccalus** *Or.* LXIII 35; related to **Rufinus** 3 *Ep.* 185. See *stemma.* He did not possess great wealth *Ep.* 70, 251, 252, but owned property in Phoenicia *Ep.* 221, cf. *Or.* LIV 4 (visited Phoenicia in 388) and built a villa at Daphne *Ep.* 660 (a. 361). His mother left the larger share of her property to him rather than to Miccalus, whom she distrusted as improvident Lib. *Or.* LXIII 30 ff. He left his property to Libanius, which provoked much criticism Lib. *Or.* I 275–8, LXIII 2–9, *Ep.* 1051.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 736.

Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 97–9, 149, 258, 668, 739, 775, 981, 1030, 1221, 1341, 1433, 1449, 1491.

Olympius 4 — doctor 355–364

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 523, 534, 539; son of an Olympius Lib. *Ep.* 1534; father of **Olympius** 11 Lib. *Ep.* 4.

Pupil of Libanius (probably at Constantinople or Nicomedia) Lib. *Ep.* 539 (a. 356/7).

Doctor Lib. *Ep.* 393, 409, 412–14 (a. 355), *Ep.* 489 (a. 356), *Ep.* 511 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 51, 65 (a. 359), *Ep.* 1199 (a. 364); he was in Antioch in 354/5 *Ep.* 393, went via Constantinople *Ep.* 406–7 to the court in Italy in 355 *Ep.* 409, 411–19, 439, was in Rome in 356 and 357 *Ep.* 534, 539, 566, at court in 359 *Ep.* 65 and in 361 *Ep.* 258.

He was also skilled in grammar Lib. *Ep.* 406, rhetoric *Ep.* 65, 406, 412 and philosophy *Ep.* 406, 409, 412, 414, 1199; in 356/7 Libanius suggested that he return to Antioch to teach *Ep.* 534, 539.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 439, 555, 1534.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 439 (a. 355), *Ep.* 489, 523, 534 (a. 356), *Ep.* 502, 511, 539 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 555, 566 (a. 357), *Ep.* 51, 65 (a. 359), *Ep.* 1198 (a. 364); mentioned *Ep.* 393, 406–7, 409, 411–19 (a. 355), *Ep.* 492 (a. 356), *Ep.* 258 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1199, 1206 (a. 364), *Ep.* 4 (c. a. 372).

Olympius 5 — at court 357

Held influential position at court in 357 (δύναμίς ἐστί σοι παρὰ τοῖς δυνατοῖς) Lib. *Ep.* 554; he and his brother Iovinus 1 were joint addressees of Lib. *Ep.* 554, 577 (both a. 357).

Perhaps to be identified with the Olympius who served on the court which tried Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 30, Soz. IV 6.

Olympius 6 — agens in rebus (East) 357–358

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 382, 602–4; fellow-student with Libanius *Ep.* 382, 604.

AGENS IN REBVS a. 357–8: abandoned rhetoric through poverty and became an *agens in rebus* (στρατιώτης ἀντὶ ῥήτορος πενίᾳ βιασθείς) Lib. *Ep.* 603 (a. 357); also called στρατιώτης *Ep.* 382 (a. 358), *Ep.* 604 (a. 357). Lived for a while after his appointment at Antioch without receiving any assignments *Ep.* 604 and in 357 went to court to pursue his career *Ep.* 382, 602, 603, 604, 607.

Still living a. 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1151.

Also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 699 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1118, 1121 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1151 (a. 364).

Cousin of Alexander and relative of Eubulus Lib. *Ep.* 1118.

OLYMPIVS 7 — senator (East) 359

Senator of Constantinople, he owed a liturgy which was mistakenly demanded from his namesake Olympius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 251, 252 (a. 359).

Olympius 8 — rhetor (at Antioch) 363

Rhetor at Antioch, father of Hermogenes 5 and Theodotus Lib. *Ep.* 1375 (a. 363).

OLYMPIVS 9 — ?proconsul Achaiae 364

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1412.

?CENSITOR SYRIAE a. 363: he received from Alexander 5 (*consularis*

Syriae a. 363) an office (ἀρχή) Lib. *Ep.* 1414 which involved τὴν τῶν γεωργῶν ἐξέτασιν *Ep.* 1412.

In 363 he was a member of an embassy to Constantinople and was recommended to **Helpidius** 6 (CRP) Lib. *Ep.* 1432.

? PROCONSVL ACHAIAE a. 364: Libanius wrote to him recommending a Syrian rhetor who wished to establish himself at Athens Lib. *Ep.* 1258 and commended **Aristophanes** of Corinth for paying regard to him *Ep.* 1264 πρὸς τὸν ἄριστον Ὀλύμπιον βλέψαι γνώμην ἄδολόν τε καὶ φιλότιμον καὶ δύναμιν ἱκανὴν ⟨ἔχοντα⟩.

Son of Asterius Lib. *Ep.* 1412, 1432, brother of **Eusebius** 17 *Ep.* 1397, 1414, and father of **Eusebius** 24 *Ep.* 870. He was a pagan *Ep.* 1432.

OLYMPIVS 10 governor (praeses) of Cappadocia Secunda 382

Addressee of Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 104–6, 125, 126, 131, 140–4, 146, 154 (all a. 382).

ἄρχων (or similar) in Cappadocia Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 104, 106, 131, 140, 141, 143, 146; recently ἄρχων in Cappadocia Secunda Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 154; to be identified with the unnamed ἄρχων in Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 145, 147.

His wife and children mentioned Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 104.

Olympius 11 agens in rebus (East) (? 372–)390

Hoped to become στρατιώτης Lib. *Ep.* 4 (? a. 372), cf. *Ep.* 3; apparently succeeded, since in 390 he took an official despatch to **Proculus** 6 Lib. *Ep.* 990 (a. 390). Also mentioned *Ep.* 981 (a. 390). Son of **Olympius** 4 Lib. *Ep.* 4.

Olympius 12 ? agens in rebus (West) 390

'vir devotissimus', introduced by Symmachus to Pacatus **Drepanius** (*proc. Afr.*) Symm. *Ep.* IX 64 (a. 390); 'devotus' is normally used of *agentes in rebus* and other *palatini.*

Olympius 13 doctor L IV

Colleague of Theodorus **Priscianus**, and thus probably an African Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose p. 1. 4.

AEMILIANVS CORFO OLYMPIVS 14 c.p. 376

Son of Aur. Victor **Augentius** 2, by whom he was initiated as *hierocorax* in 376 April 8 VI 751 *b* = D 4268.

FL. OLYMPIVS 15 v.p., praeses Augustamnicae 343

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμὼν τῆς Αὐγουστοποταμίας *SB* 9622 Theadelphia.

FL. NEMESIVS OLYMPIVS 16 v.c. (East) 337/361

v.c. III 12126 Myra (Lycia), under Constantius II. Probably not the governor of Lycia, which seems to have been under *perfectissimi* throughout the fourth century.

AVR. VICTOR OLYMPIVS 17 v.c. 358

v.c., p(ater); possibly son of Nonius Victor Olympius 18, with whom he performed a Mithraic ceremony in 358 March VI 752 = D 4267*d*. 'Pater' was a title in the Mithraic cult.

NONIVS VICTOR OLYMPIVS 18 v.c. 357–362

v.c., p(ater) p(atrum); probably father of Aur. Victor Augentius 2 VI 749–53 = D 4267*a–e*. He performed Mithraic ceremonies on dates from 357 Aug. 9 to 362 April 8 *Inscriptions*.

Grandfather of Tamesius Olympius Augentius 1 VI 754 = D 4269.

Since his son was *pater patrum* in 376 VI 751 *b* = D 4268 he was probably dead by then. See *stemma* 22.

He built a temple of Mithras VI 754 = D 4269 olim Victor avus, caelo devotus et astris, regali sumptu Phoebeia templa locavit.

Tamesius Olympius Augentius

M. Aurelius Nemesianus Olympius

Olympius Palladius

Olympus 1 praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. II 14, dated 295.

Olympus 2 rhetor and priest L IV

Native of Cilicia, brother of Generosa, a pagan, went to Alexandria to serve as a priest of Serapis, foretold the destruction of the temple of Serapis there Suid. O. 218, Phot. *Bibl.* 338*b*.

ECDICIVS OLYMPVS 3 praefectus Aegypti 362–363

Olympus *Hist. Aceph.*; Olympius Athan.; Ecdicius Jul., *CTh.*

Native of Tarsus Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 362–3: successor of Gerontius 2 in 362 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; in office 362 Oct., Jul. *Ep.* 112; 362 Oct./Nov., Jul. *Ep.* 108; after June 362, Jul. *Ep.* 107; 362/3, Jul. *Ep.* 109 (*Ep.* 107–9, 112 are all addressed Ἐκδικίῳ ἐπάρχῳ Αἰγύπτου); after 362 Oct. 24 *Hist. Aceph.* 11; 362 Dec. 2 *CTh* XV 1. 8^{a}+9^{a}; 363 Aug. 19 (when he

announced the death of Julian) and Sept. 16 (when he received letters of Jovian) *Hist. Aceph.* 12.

Possibly to be identified with Ecdicius, a former schoolfellow and friend of Libanius, recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 347 (a. 358), *Ep.* 45 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 147 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 745 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1502 (a. 365), who seems to have been a Cilician, cf. *Ep.* 45 and *Ep.* 148. Perhaps uncle of Philoxenus 2 *Ep.* 45. Cf. *stemma* 15.

IVNIVS OLYMPVS 4 v.p., praeses (Arabiae) 262/263

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών *Syria* XXIX (1952), 312 = *IGR* III 1286 Adraha (Arabia), dated a. 157 provincial era = A.D. 262/3. *PIR*² I 787.

!Onesimus! 1 historian L III

Historian, wrote about Probus, Carus and Carinus *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 13. 1, 14. 4, *V. Cari* 4. 2, 7. 3, 16. 1, 17. 6.

Onesimus 2 sophist and historian E IV

Son of Apsines 1 and father of Apsines 2 Suid. A. 4734 and 4736. According to Suid. A. 4736 an Athenian, but s.v. Ὀνάσιμος a Cypriot or Spartan. Spartan is probably correct, since his son, Apsines 2, was a Spartan Eun. *V Soph.* IX 1. 1.

Placed by Suid. *s.v.* Ὀνάσιμος under Constantine, and credited with numerous rhetorical works (one dedicated to an Apsines—probably his son), ἐγκώμια καὶ ἄλλα πλεῖστα; styled also ἱστορικός, and perhaps therefore to be identified with Onesimus 1.

. . . onius Severus

. . . openda Valeriana

AELIA OPTATA c.f. 270/275

c.f., wife of M. Aur. Fortunatus 3 VIII 2665 = D 584 Lambaesis (Numidia), under Aurelian. *PIR*² A 304.

Q. Arellius Optatianus 1 eques Romanus 276/282

Eques Romanus, sacerdos VIII 23400 Mactaris (Proconsularis), under Probus.

CREPEREIVS OPTATIANVS 2 v.c., legatus Karthaginis 361

*le*gatione *Crepe*rei Optatiani v.c., leg(ati) Karthag(inis) *ILAfr.* 273 *b* = *AE* 1916, 88 Thuburbo Maius (Proconsularis), under the proconsul Clodius Hermogenianus (Olybrius) 3. Certainly identical with Crepereius . . . . . *AE* 1955, 55 Carthage (under the same proconsul).

Possibly to be identified with C. Optatianus fl(amen) p(erpetuus), cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae), who did repairs to the *thermae hiemales* at Thuburbo Maius *ILAfr.* 285=*AE* 1917/18, 98 Thuburbo Maius; if so, the legate must have been a native of Thuburbo.

Publilius Optatianus signo **Porphyrius** 3 poet; PVR 329, 333

Inscr. 1) *Not. Scav.* 1917, 22 Rome; 2) *SEG* XI 810=*AE* 1931, 6 Sparta. Full name, title of his *Panegyricus dictus Constantino Augusto*; Publilius Optatianus *Inscr.* 1, 2, *Chron.* 354; Porphyrius, Jer. *Chron.*, Opt. Porph. *carm.*

Named third in a list of senators, possibly priests *Inscr.* 1 (undated, but late third or early fourth century from the names). Exiled, but recalled from exile by Constantine in 325; Jer. *Chron.* 'Porphyrius misso ad Constantinum insigni volumine exilio liberatus' puts his recall in 328, but his panegyrics on the occasion allude to the *Vicennalia* (IV 1), praise Crispus (V 30 ff., IX 24, X 25 ff.), allude to two Caesars only (XVI 36) and mention their part in the defeat of Licinius (IV 5–6). These were presumably composed in 324 and early 325, since no mention is made of Constantius Caesar.

PROCONSVL ACHAIAE, probably 325/9 *Inscr.* 2 τὸν λαμ. ἀνθ. Πουβλίλ. Ὀπτατιανόν.

PVR a. 329 Sept. 7–Oct. 8 *Chron.* 354.

PVR II a. 333 April 7–May 10 *Chron.* 354.

Probably a pagan *Inscr.* 1 (see above).

Possibly identical with **Anonymus** 12 (a PVR whose horoscope is given by Firmicus Maternus); if so he may have been a (younger) son of **Iunius Tiberianus** 8 and brother of **Iunius Tiberianus** 7 (cf. **Anonymus** 1). See also under **Bassus** 14.

* !Suetonius Optatianus!* 4 biographer L III

Biographer of the emperor Tacitus *SHA, V. Tac.* 11. 7.

Optatus 1 PVC 404–405

Senator of Constantinople Lib. *Or.* XLII 6, 19.

PRAEFECTVS AVGVSTALIS a. 384: 384 Feb. 4 Sirm. 3^{a}; τὸν τῆς Αἰγύπτου (sc. ἄρχοντα) Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 5, *Or.* XLII 14. After some months in office, he was accused of flogging decurions, dismissed and tried in Constantinople but was acquitted through the support of the opponents of **Clearchus** 1 Lib. *Or.* XXVIII 5, *Or.* XLII 14, 18.

In 388–90 he opposed the nomination of **Thalassius** 4 to the senate Lib. *Or.* XLII 6, 28–30, *Ep.* 923, 926 (both a. 390).

PVC a. 404–5: 404^{S} (MSS 398) Nov. 24 *CTh* XII 1. 160^{a}; 405 June 12

CTh II 33. 4[a]; he persecuted the supporters of John Chrysostom Pall. *Dial.* p. 20, Soc. VI 18. 19.

Nephew of Fl. **Optatus** 3 Lib. *Or.* XLII 26; early showed dislike of learning, but was interested in magic and was alleged to have procured the death of his parents and elder brother by it Lib. *Or.* XLII 11–12; married a rich wife but had no children *Or.* XLII 49–50. He was a pagan Soc. VI 18. 19, Pall. *Dial.* p. 20.

ARISTIVS OPTATVS 2 — v.p., praefectus Aegypti 297 March 16

Ἀρίστιος Ὀπτᾶτος ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου (or similar) *P. Isid.* I (=*SB* 7622) Karanis (a. 297 March 16), *P. Oxy.* 2713 (a. 297). Perhaps to be restored on *P. Oxy.* 2133, but see **Hyginus** 2 and **Publius** 4.

Flavius Optatus 3 — patricius, cos. 334

Full name *P. Thead.* 24, 25, *PSI* 469; to be restored *P. Lond.* 1913 (in H. I. Bell, *Jews and Christians in Egypt*, p. 49); Optatus *elsewhere.*

His career is given by Libanius *Or.* XLII 26–7; he was a γραμμάτων διδάσκαλος who taught Licinius's son, married the daughter of a Paphlagonian innkeeper, and after the fall of Licinius, through her charms, obtained high position and great wealth, becoming consul.

PATRICIVS: he is the first known to have had the title of *patricius* after it was created by Constantine Zos. II 40. 2 Ὀπτᾶτον . . . ὃς παρὰ Κωνσταντίνου τῆς ἀξίας τετυχήκει τοῦ πατρικίου; πατρίκιος *P. Thead.* 24, 25, *PSI* 469, *P. Lond.* 1913, Athan. *Fest. Ep.* VI (all dated 334).

CONSVL prior a. 334 with Anicius **Paulinus** 14 (PVR): *Fasti*, Lib. (see above), Rossi I, p. 39=XIII 2351=*ILCV* 3039, Firm. Mat. *Math.* 14. 10, *P. Thead.* 24, 25, *PSI* 469, *P. Lond.* 1913, Athan. *Fest. Ep.* VI.

He had two brothers-in-law, one of them father of **Optatus** 1 Lib. *Or.* XLII 27–8.

Possibly named *Not. Scav.* 1915, p. 32.

He was killed in 337 along with Iulius **Constantius** 7 and **Dalmatius** 7 Caesar Zos. II 40. 2.

Optimus 1 — rhetor ? 374

Rhetor, became a bishop Lib. *Ep.* 1544 (? a. 374). He was bishop of Agdamia in Phrygia and later transferred to Antioch in Pisidia Soc. VII 36. 20; mentioned *CTh* XVI 1. 3 (a. 381).

FL. OPTIMVS 2 — v.p., praeses (of Phrygia) IV

Ὁ διασημ(ότατος) ἡγεμών, described as σωτὴρ τῆς ἐπαρχίου *JHS* XVII (1897), 424 n. 22 Meirus (Phrygia).

L. CORNELIVS SCIPIO ORFITVS 1 v.c. 295

Inscr. 1–3 Rome: 1) VI 402=D 4396; 2) VI 505=D 4143; 3) VI 506=D 4144. *PIR*² C 1443.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–3; Scipio Orfitus 1.

V.C., AVGVR *Inscr.* 1–3; received the *taurobolium* 295 Feb. 27 2; undated 1, 3.

Evidently descended from the early empire Cornelii Scipiones, of whom the last known is Cornelius Scipio Orfitus *salius palatinus* a. 189–91 VI 1980–1; from his ancestor Ser. Cornelius Scipio L. Salvidienus Orfitus cos. ord. a. 149 it appears that his full name may have been L. Salvidienus Ser. Cornelius Scipio Orfitus. His family was therefore ancient and aristocratic. Cf. *PIR*² C 1442–8, with *stemma* opp. p. 360.

Virius Orfitus 2 cos. 270, PVR 273–274

Full name *Chron.* 354, *AE* 1935, 147.

CONSVL posterior a. 270 with Fl. Antiochianus cos. II: *Fasti*, *AE* 1935, 147, 154, D 6636. Since the iteration number occurs on the inscriptions for Antiochianus but not for Orfitus, this was presumably his first consulship.

PVR a. 273–4 *Chron.* 354.

Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus signo **Honorius** 3 PVR 353–5, 357–9

Inscr. 1–11 Rome: 1) VI 45=D 3222; 2) VI 1159; 3) VI 1161; 4) VI 1162; 5) VI 1168; 6) VI 1739; 7) VI 1740; 8) VI 1741=D 1243; 9) VI 1742; 10) VI 31395; 11) VI 770*. *Inscr.* 12) X 7200=D 5905 Thermae Selinuntiae (Sicily).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–11; the *signum* is on *Inscr.* 6–9; Vitrasius Orfitus *Inscr.* 12. See *stemma* 27, and below.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 6–9.

QVAESTOR KAND(IDATVS), PRAETOR, CONSVL (i.e. suffect) *Inscr.* 6–9.

PONTIFEX DEAE VESTAE (PONTIFEX MAIOR VESTAE *Inscr.* 8), XVVIR S.F., PONTIFEX DEI SOLIS *Inscr.* 6–9; Symm. *Ep.* I 1. 3 Attica palla tegit socerum...praefuit iste sacris; the priesthoods were not necessarily held so early in his career.

V.C., CONSVLARIS SICILIAE a. 340/50 *Inscr.* 12 (under Constantius and Constans) stationem a solo fecerunt Vitrasius Orfitus et Fl. Dulcitius VV.CC. consulares p(rovinciae) S(iciliae); also on *Inscr.* 6–9.

COMES ORDINIS SECVNDI *Inscr.* 6–9 EXPEDITIONES BELLICAS GVBERNANS *Inscr.* 6–7, 9; he presumably joined Constantius during the usurpation of Magnentius and accompanied his army in 350–2.

LEGATVS SECVNDO DIFFICILLIMIS TEMPORIBVS PETITV SENATVS ET

P(OPVLI) R(OMANI) (or similar) *Inscr.* 6–9; presumably envoy to Constantius twice, during the usurpation of Magnentius or more probably immediately after his defeat in late 352.

COMES ORDINIS PRIMI, ITEM COMES INTRA CONSISTORIVM ORDINIS PRIMI *Inscr.* 8; COMES ORDINIS PRIMI ITERVM INTRA CONSISTORIVM *Inscr.* 6–7; COMES IN CONSISTORIO ORDINIS PRIMI *Inscr.* 9; presumably made *comes ordinis primi* while envoy at court and later admitted to the *consistorium.*

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 352/3 (see below) *Inscr.* 6–9 (this was the first office he held with the right to hear appeals).

PVR a. 353–5: praefectus urbi *Inscr.* 6–9; entered office as successor of Neratius Cerealis 2 353 Dec. 8 *Chron.* 354; in office 354^{S} (MSS 353) March 14 *CTh* VI 4. 7^{α}; 354 Aug. 22 *CTh* IX 25. 1^{+}; 355 March 28 *CTh* VIII 13. 3^{α}; 355 April 24 *CTh* VIII 12. 7^{α}; 355 July 6 *CTh* XIV 3. 2^{α}; undated *CJ* VII 37. 1^{+}, XII 1. 6^{+}; v.c. praef. urb. iud. sac. cogn. iter. *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantius); inter haec (a. 353/4) Orfitus praefecti potestate regebat urbem aeternam, ultra modum delatae dignitatis sese efferens insolenter ..quo administrante seditiones sunt concitatae graves ob inopiam vini Amm. XIV 6. 1.

PVR II a. 357–9: 357 Jan. 13 (MSS 356, no day or month) *CTh* IX 17. 3^{+} pp. in Foro Traiani (same date as *CTh* IX 17. 4 dat. id. Ian. Med. (MSS Iun.), ad populum, 357); 357 July 15 *CTh* III 18. 1 have Orfite k.n.; 357 Oct. 17 *CTh* XV 12. 2^{α}; 358 June 23 *CTh* VIII 13. 4^{α}; 359 March 25 *CTh* XIV 6. 1^{α}; praef. urbi, non multo interposito tempore iterum praef. urbi *Inscr.* 8; praefecto urbi et iterum praefecto urbi *Inscr.* 6–7, 9; bis praef. urbi *Inscr.* 1; iterum praef. urbi *Inscr.* 3–5, 10; iudex sac. cogn. tertio (or similar) *Inscr.* 2–7, 9–10; *Inscr.* 11 reproduces *Inscr.* 5; a. 337/61 *Inscr.* 3, 4, 10 (under Constantius II Aug.); a. 355/61 *Inscr.* 5 (under Julian Caes.). Constantius visited Rome during his second prefecture Amm. XVI 10. 4 (from 357 April 28 *Cons. Const.* s.a. to 357 May 29 Amm. XVI 10. 20) and later in it (?Winter 357/8) an obelisk was raised at Rome Amm. XVII 4. 1.

After his second prefecture he was accused of peculation Amm. XXVII 3. 2 and was exiled, being recalled through the influence of Vulcacius Rufinus 25 in 365/7 and restored to his home and property Amm. XXVII 7. 3; the affair involved deficiencies in the wine tax, which his heirs were ordered to make good Symm. *Ep.* IX 150, *Rel.* 34.

He built a shrine to Apollo in his second prefecture *Inscr.* 1.

He was honoured for his administrative measures with statues by various *corpora* of Rome and Ostia, by the *corpus pistorum magnariorum et castrensariorum Inscr.* 6; by the *corpus navicularioruin Inscr.* 7; by the *corpus susceptorum Ostiensium sive Portuensium* (which he revived) *Inscr.* 8 and by the *corpus omnium mancipum Inscr.* 9.

Described as 'vir quidem prudens et forensium negotiorum oppido gnarus, sed splendore liberalium doctrinarum minus quam nobilem decuerat institutus' Amm. XIV 6. 1; he was born of noble stock *Inscr.* 8 'genere nobili', *Inscr.* 6, 7, 9 'nobilitate et actibus praecipuo' (or similar), Symm. *Rel.* 34. 12 'posteritas inlustris memoriae viri Orfiti nihil ex illo aliud quam generis insigne quaesivit'

He had two daughters Symm. *Rel.* 34. 12, one of whom, Rusticiana, married Q. Aurelius Symmachus 4 Symm. *Rel.* 34, cf. *Ep.* I 11, IX 150, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* II 10. 5. He began his official career while still a young man *Inscr.* 9 omnibusque perfuncto honoribus intra aetatis primordia, *Inscr.* 8 his omnibus ab ipsa iuventute perfuncto. His death occurred in c. 369 Symm. *Ep.* IX 150 (he had been dead for fifteen years in 384), *Rel.* 34. 8 qui maior honoribus quam facultatibus ante annos fere quindecim vitam peregit.

His offices at Rome are referred to in Symm. *Ep.* I 1. 5 'quique dedit leges Orfitus Aeneadis'

Symmachus denies that he and his wife inherited any property from him *Rel.* 34. 10 'me meosque successionem clarissimae atque inlustrissimae memoriae viri Orfiti neque ratione iuris neque bonorum aditione cepisse', claiming that he died in poverty *Rel.* 34. 12 tenuitati illius frequenter exhaustae nemo testamento nemo nostrum bonorum aditione successit.

Oribasius doctor M–L IV

Native of Pergamum, of good family Eun. fr. 8, *V. Soph.* VII 3. 8, XXI 1. 1 (said to be from Sardis Philost. *HE* VII 15, Suid. s.v. Oribasius).

Pupil of Zeno of Cyprus Eun. *V. Soph.* XXI 1. 2.

Famous doctor and teacher of medicine, and author of medical works Eun. fr. 8, *V. Soph.* XXI (*Life* of Oribasius), Philost. *HE* VII 15, Suid. s.v. Oribasius, Phot. *Bibl.* 216–19, *Anth. Gr.* XVI 274; his extant works are printed in the *Corpus Medicorum Graecorum.* He was a close friend of Julian, whom he accompanied to Gaul as Caesar and at whose death-bed he was present in 363 Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 277c, *Ep.* 14, Eun. fr. 8, fr. 24, *V. Soph.* VII 3. 8, XXI, Philost. *HE* VII 15, Joh. Lyd. *de mens.* IV 118, Suid. s.v. Oribasius. The statement in Suid. s.v. Oribasius that Julian made him *quaestor* at Constantinople is not supported elsewhere. He wrote a memoir on Julian's Persian campaign privately for his friend Eunapius, cf. Chalmers, *CQ* (1960), pp. 153, 155–6.

He was exiled from the empire under Julian's successors and his property confiscated, but later was recalled and his property restored; he married a rich wife and had four children, and was still living when Eunapius composed his *Life* Eun. *V. Soph.* XXI.

One of his sons was **Eustathius** 4.
See further H. O. Schröder, P–W Suppl. VII 797–812.

ORICVS praeses Tripolitanae 366

CJ XI 48. 5[a] dated by position between laws of 366. It is possible that 'Oricus' is a MS corruption of 'Ruricius', see **Ruricius**.

ORIENTIVS vicarius urbis Romae 390

390 May 14 *Coll. Mos. et Rom. Leg.* V 3[a] = *CTh* IX 7. 6[a] (MSS 390 Aug. 6).

Origenes philosopher M–L III

Neoplatonist philosopher, to be distinguished from the Christian writer of the same name (*a*) because the Christian died in 254/5 Eus. *HE* VII 1, whereas the Neoplatonist was still writing under Gallienus Porph. *V. Plot.* 3; and (*b*) because the Christian was a very prolific writer (6,000 volumes, according to Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 64. 63), whereas the Neoplatonist wrote only two books Porph. *loc. cit.* But like the Christian, he was a fellow-pupil with **Plotinus** of Ammonius Saccas in Alexandria between 232 and 242 Porph. *loc. cit.* Like Plotinus, he lived later in Rome Porph. *V. Plot.* 14, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 2. 1. His works were: Περὶ τῶν δαιμόνων σύγγραμμα, and ὅτι μόνος ποιητὴς ὁ βασιλεύς, the latter written ἐπὶ Γαλιηνοῦ Porph. *ib.* 3: K. O. Weber, 'Origenes der Neuplatoniker', *Zetemata* XXVII (1962), is wrong to suggest restricting this to Gallienus's sole reign, i.e. 260–8: elsewhere in the *V. Plot.*, e.g. §4 *init.*, ἐπὶ Γαλιηνοῦ certainly means 253–68. Origen was reckoned among the Πλατωνικοί by Cassius **Longinus** (cf. Porph. *ib.* 20. 25 f.), and is frequently referred to by Proclus (*In Plat. Theol.* 2. 4, p. 89 Portus, *In Plat. Tim.* p. 31. 18 f., 59. 10 f. Diehl, and *passim* (see index)), and by Nemertius, *de nat. hom.* 13 (*PG* 40. 660B): cf. also Phot. *Cod.* 214, p. 173*a*; 251, p. 461*a*. For his views cf. Weber, *passim*.

Orion CRP (West) 346–348

CRP (of Constans) a. 346–8: 346[S] (MSS 352 or 353) March 5 *CTh* X 10. 8[a] dat. Sirmio; 348 June 17 *CTh* X 14. 2 (= *CJ* X 14. 1) addressed 'Orioni v.c.' (in *CJ* 'Orioni c.r.p.'), dat. Med.

C. Blossius Iunianus Orontinus v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), aed(ilis) desig(natus), at Zama Regia (in Byzacena) VI 1686.

MARCELLVS ORONTIVS senator L III

Disciple of **P**lotinus and keen philosopher Porph. *V. Plot.* 7. The name is spelt in the MSS both ''Ορόντιος' and ''Ορρόντιος'; if the latter form is correct, the name should perhaps be restored to 'Arruntius'

Ostoria **C**helido

Ostorius **E**uhodianus

Ovida Ostrogoth L III

Grandfather of **G**eberic Jord. *Get.* 113, cf. 101–3 (see Mommsen's Index s.v. Cniva).

L. Ovinius **A**fricanus

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus **B**assus

L. Ovinius Pudens **C**apella

Ovinius **C**or...

Ovinius **G**allicanus

Ovinius **P**acatianus

Ovinius **P**aternus

P .CILLA c.f. (East) IV/V

ἐ[πὶ] Γαυμήδου διοικητοῦ Π. .κίλλης λαμπροτάτης Le Bas–Wadd. n. 1524=*IGC* n. 90 near Smyrna. The name may be restored as Priscilla or perhaps Placcilla.

P....TIVS v.p., praeses Sardiniae 270/275

P ...tius v.p., preses *provinciae Sard*inie *Eph. Ep.* VIII 183 n. 747 milestone between Carales and Olbia (Sardinia), under Aurelian. One MS copy gives the name as PRAETIVS.

Ovinius Pacatianus 1 PVR 276–277

PVR a. 276–7 *Chron.* 354.

L. Papius Pacatianus 2 PPO 332–337, cos. 332

Inscr. 1) Sotgiu I 372 = *AE* 1966, 169 Sardinia; 2) *ILT* 814 Tubernuc (Africa Proconsularis).

L. Pap. Pacatianus *Inscr.* 2; Papius Pacatianus *Inscr.* 1; Οὐλπίου Παϲκατιϲνοῦ *P. Oxy.* 1426; Pacatianus *elsewhere.*

V.P., PRAESES SARDINIAE a. 308/9: v.p., pres. prov. Sar. *Inscr.* 1 under Domitius Alexander.

VICARIVS BRITANNIARVM a. 319 Nov. 20 *CTh.* XI 7. 2$^{\alpha}$.

CONSVL prior a. 332 with Maecilius Hilarianus 5: *Fasti, P. Oxy.* 1426, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 8, Athan. *Fest. Ep.* s.a. 332.

PPO a. 332–7: 332 April 12 *CTh* III 5. 4^{+}+5$^{\alpha}$; 332 *P. Oxy.* 1426, *P. Vindob. Bos.* 8; 334 March 8 *CTh* XIV 4. 1$^{\alpha}$ pp. (MSS dat.) Romae, concerns the *suarii* of Rome; 334 July 5 *CTh* X 15. 2$^{\alpha}$; 335 April 17 *CTh* VIII 9. 1^{+} concerns privileges of the *decuriae scribarum librariorum et lictoriae consularis* (i.e. at Rome); Summer 337 *Inscr.* 2 (named first, probably in error, of four 'viri clarissimi praefecti praetorio'). He was possibly PPO in Italy throughout, first of Constantine junior, then of Constans, adding Africa to his prefecture in 337.

Pacatus 1 ?L IV or later

Author of a reply to Porphyry's Κατὰ Χριϲτιανῶν: perhaps to be identified with Latinius Pacatus Drepanius (cf. P. Courcelle, *Lettres grecques en occident*^{2}, 1948, 212 n. 1). The work was not written when Jerome wrote the commentary *In Ep. ad Gal.* 1 (cf. 2. 11 ff.).

...IENTIVS PACATVS 2 v.c. ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659^{4}.

CLAVDIVS IVLIVS PACATVS 3 v.c., consularis Campaniae IV/V

Claudio Iulio Pacato v.c., cons. Camp., ob aequitatem iudicis et patrocinia iam privati, ordo Beneventanus patrono post fasces depositos censuit conlocandam IX 1575 = D 6505 Beneventum (Campania).

Latinius Pacatus Drepanius

Paccius Acacius

M. AVR. PACONIVS v.c., consularis aquarum et Miniciae ?L III/E IV

VI 515. This form of the title only occurs in the late third and early fourth centuries (see *Fasti*).

Paeanius advocate (in Palestine) 364

Native of Antioch, of wealthy family, son of Calliopius 1, grandson of Hesychius and Paeanius Lib. *Ep.* 1324 (a. 364).

Pupil of Acacius 6 and Libanius 1 Lib. *Ep.* 1306, 1307.

In 364 visited court Lib. *Ep.* 1225–8 and Macedonia *Ep.* 1229 and then went to Palestine *Ep.* 1306, 1307 to practise as an advocate *Ep.* 1306.

Married the daughter of Pompeianus in 364/5 Lib. *Ep.* 1324 (a. 364; seeking Datianus's consent to the marriage), *Ep.* 1488 (a. 365; now married).

Probably identical with the Paeanius who translated the *Breviarium* of Eutropius into Greek, Eutrop. ed. H. Droysen, p. xxi.

Paeonius 1 ?in office (West) 389/394

Nunc frater meus Paeonius vadatus opimo testimonii tui munere adire properavit parti honoris auctorem Symm. *Ep.* II 45 (to Flavianus 15 senior, a. 389/94).

Paeonius 2 rhetor (at Tavium) 393

Taught rhetoric at Tabia (Tavium) in Galatia Lib. *Ep.* 1080 (a. 393); perhaps identical with Paeonius pupil of Libanius in 359/60 *Ep.* 117.

Paetus Honoratus

!Palfuerius! Isaurian brigand 276/282

Brigand in Isauria, captured and killed by Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 16. 4.

Palfurius Sura

Palladas poet and grammaticus M–L IV

Grammaticus in Alexandria and author of numerous epigrams in the *Anth. Gr.*; styled Ἀλεξανδρεύς by the lemmatists of the Anthology, who also frequently place the subject matter of his poems in Egypt. If the anonymous poem *Anth. Gr.* IX 380 refers to him, another form of his name is Παλλάδιος. There is no evidence for the view that he taught in Constantinople, and the lemma which refers *Anth. Gr.* IX 528 to the palace of Marina there is probably a mistaken Byzantine guess (Bowra, *Byz. Zeit.* LIII, 1960, 1 f.: cf. Alan Cameron, *JHS* LXXXIV, 1964, 57–8).

Author of lampoons on Themistius on the occasion of his city prefecture in 384 *Anth. Gr.* XI 292 (cf. Cameron, *CQ* n.s. XV, 1965, 220–2), Magnus 7 of Nisibis XI 281, Gessius 1 VII 681–8, Gennadius 1

and **Hegemon** XI 280, **Salaminus** XI 387, **Damonicus** XI 283–4, and many other officials unnamed. Several poems allude to the patriarch Theophilus X 90, 91, IX 175 and the destruction of pagan temples and statues in Alexandria in 391 IX 441, IX 773, XVI 194, IX 180–3. The poem once thought to have been addressed to Hypatia, daughter of **Theon** IX 400, is not by Palladas (cf. G. Luck, *Harv. Stud.* LXIII, 1958, 462 f.). He lived to be at least 72 X 97: if Bowra is correct to place this poem in 391 (*Proc. Brit. Acad.* XLV, 1959, 266–7), then his birth would fall c. 319.

A pagan; in his old age (perhaps because of his paganism) his official salary was cut off IX 171, 175 (? in 391), and he was conscripted as a curial X 97 (cf. Cameron, *JRS* LV, 1965, 28). Charged his pupils one *solidus* p.a. IX 174, but pleaded poverty IX 169, 172 *b*, 175. Married, with family and slave X 86.

Palladius 1 sophist E IV

Sophist from Methone, son of Palladius, lived under Constantine; author of a work on Roman festivals, and various speeches, including an Ὀλυμπιακός, Πανηγυρικός and Δικανικός Suid. Π. 35. Presumably the sophist Palladius of whom Photius read and praised highly μελέται διάφοροι Phot. *Bibl.* 133.

Palladius 2 Mag. Off. 324/325

Envoy to Persia (see below), perhaps in 297 (cf. Petr. Patr. fr. 14 and Sicorius **Probus** 7).

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM of Constantine (a. 324/5): Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* II 25 ὁ Κωνσταντῖνος τὴν ὅλην τῆς βασιλείας μόνος κατασχὼν ἐξουσίαν Παλλάδιον μάγιστρον τῆς αὐλῆς ἐχειροτόνησεν, ἄνδρα συνετὸν καὶ Πέρσας Ῥωμαίοις πρότερον καὶ Μαξιμιανῷ τῷ Γαλερίῳ διὰ πρεσβείας φιλώσαντα.

Palladius was the second *magister officiorum* (after **Martinianus** 2 under Licinius) known to Peter the Patrician, whom John Lydus is here quoting (either he was unaware of **Heraclianus** 1 and **Proculeianus**, mentioned in the *Codex Theodosianus*, or he distinguished between these *tribuni et magistri officiorum* and holders of the fully fledged office).

PALLADIVS 3 prefect of Egypt 344

Native of Italy Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PREFECT OF EGYPT a. 344: Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

Palladius 4 Mag. Off. 351/354

Native of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 440.

NOTARIVS (East) a. 350: delivered to Alexandria in 350 Constantius's orders protecting Athanasius Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 51 καὶ ἐντολὰς δὲ δι'

Ἀστερίου κόμητος καὶ Παλλαδίου νοταρίου ἔπεμψε Φηλικισσίμῳ τῷ τότε δουκί, καὶ Νεστορίῳ τῷ ἐπάρχῳ, *Ap. Const.* 22; present in Alexandria in 350 *Ap. Const.* 10.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 351/4, under Gallus: Amm. XXII 3. 3 et Palladium primum ex magistro officiorum in Britannos exterminarunt (in 361/2), suspicione tenus insimulatum, quaedam in Gallum composuisse apud Constantium, dum sub eodem Caesare officiorum esset magister, cf. Athan. *Ap. Const.* 10. 22 Παλλάδιος ὁ γενόμενος τοῦ παλατίου μάγιστρος; alluded to in this office Lib. *Ep.* 435.

From Lib. *Ep.* 440 and 450 (a. 355) it appears that he was at Constantius's court in 355. He was tried in 361 by the Commission of Chalcedon and banished to Britain Amm. XXII 3. 3 (cited above).

He received Lib. *Ep.* 418, 440, 450 (a. 355) and perhaps *Ep.* 286 (a. 361, but cf. **Palladius** 7); mentioned *Ep.* 435 (a. 355).

Palladius 5 advocate (Euphratensis) 360

Left Antioch to serve as advocate (συναγορεύειν) under the *praeses Euphratensis* Priscianus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 179 (a. 360).

Palladius 6 ?advocate (in Phoenice) 360

A good speaker and experienced in law, went to Phoenice to serve under the governor Andronicus 3 in 360 Lib. *Ep.* 183.

PALLADIVS 7 praeses Ciliciae 361

GOVERNOR OF CILICIA a. 361: δικαστής Lib. *Ep.* 649; in Cilicia *Ep.* 615, 619 (see **Demetrius** 2). During 361 he and Libanius exchanged copies of one another's orations Lib. *Ep.* 615, 616, 619, 631.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 616, 631, 649 and perhaps 286, and is mentioned in *Ep.* 615, 619 (all a. 361).

Palladius 8 rhetor 364

Rhetor in Cappadocia in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1222.

Palladius 9 ?advocate (in Pamphylia) 365

Native of Pamphylia, studied law at Berytus and returned to Pamphylia seeking a post under the governor Lib. *Ep.* 1528–9 (a. 365).

Palladius 10 tribunus et notarius (West) 365/368

tribunus et notarius, sent to Africa by Valentinian c. 365/6 to distribute the donative to the troops and to report on matters in Tripolitana Amm. XXVIII 6. 12; he embezzled the money for the troops and returned to court with a report exonerating Romanus (*comes*

Africae) from blame for affairs in Tripolitana Amm. XXVIII 6. 17–20; he was sent back to Africa to make another report Amm. XXVIII 6. 20–2; he later retired (before c. 373) Amm. XXVIII 6. 25, but after the fall of Romanus (c. 373) documents incriminating him were discovered and he was summoned to court to answer charges, but committed suicide Amm. XXVIII 6. 26–7.

PALLADIVS 11 dux Osdroenae 382 Nov. 30

CTh XVI 10. 8[α].

Palladius 12 Mag. Off. (East) 382–384

Native of Athens, teacher of rhetoric at Rome, on whose behalf Symmachus 4 wrote to Ausonius 7 Symm. *Ep.* I 15; he was summoned to court in 379, taking with him letters of introduction to Eutropius 2 and Syagrius 3 Symm. *Ep.* I 94, III 50. He apparently won Theodosius's favour, for he became CSL in the East.

CSL (East) a. 381: 381 July 6 *CTh* IV 13. 8[α] dat. Cpli; 381 July 21 *CTh* X 24. 2[α] dat. Heracleae; 381 Nov. 30 *CTh* X 24. 3 pp. Beryto (MSS 'mag. off.', but the law concerns gold taxes); undated *CTh* IV 13. 9[α] = *CJ* IV 61. 9[α] (on the *alabarchia*).

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 382–4: 382 March 24 *CTh* VI 27. 4[α] dat. Cpli; 384 Sept. 16 *CTh* VII 8. 3[α] dat. Cpli.

He was famed as a Latin rhetor Symm. *Ep.* I 15, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 10. 3. He received *Ep.* IX 1 (a. 380/2) from Symmachus, recommending Benedictus 1, and probably Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 103 (seemingly written when Palladius held high office—τὴν δυναστείαν) and 170.

PALLADIVS 13 comes Orientis, ? 391/392

In 390 Palladius took Lib. *Ep.* 990 and 991 from Antioch to Constantinople to Tatianus 5 and Proculus 6; in *Ep.* 990 he is praised because, ἔχων ἃ βούλοιτο πράττειν, ἃ τοῖς νόμοις ἀρέσκει μόνα πράττων διετέλεσεν. In 392 he took Lib. *Ep.* 1024 from Antioch to Richomeres in Constantinople and is praised because οὐδεὶς ὑπ' οὐδενὸς ἠδίκηται διὰ τὸ Παλλάδιον δύνασθαι, ὥστε σοι πᾶσαι μὲν ἀπὸ παντὸς εὐφημίαι στόματος, ἔγκλημα δὲ οὐδὲ ἓν οὐδαμόθεν.

He seems to have held two offices at Antioch, viz. *consularis Syriae*, c. 389/90, and *comes Orientis*, c. 391/2.

He was evidently a protégé of Richomeres.

Palladius 14 ? PVC 382/408

Of good family, father of Palladius v.c. *tribunus et notarius* (Vol. II) Claud. *Epithal.* 59–61.

PRAEFECTVS AVGVSTALIS a. 382 May 14 *CTh* VIII 5. 37[a]; rubris quae fluctibus insula latrat, quis locus Aethiopum, quae sic impervia famae secessit regio, quo non rumore secundo Palladii penetravit amor Claud. *Epithal.* 61–4.

He was an influential senator in Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 887 (a. 388), 943 (a. 390).

? PVC: after holding various palatine offices, he apparently became city-prefect at Constantinople Claud. *Epithal.* 66–8 per cunctos iit ille gradus, aulaeque labores emensus tenuit summae fastigia sedis, Eoum stabili moderatus iure senatum (i.e. city-prefect of Constantinople). He held office before 408, since the poem was composed before the fall of Stilicho. He was an old man at the date of the poem Claud. *Epithal.* 65.

AELIVS PALLADIVS 15 praefectus Aegypti 371–374

Inscr. SB 8699 Athribis (Egypt).

Full name Athan., *Inscr.*; Palladius *elsewhere.* His nickname was ὁ Κουρεύς (i.e. the Barber) Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

Native of Palestine Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI (? praefectus augustalis, see Tatianus 5) a. 371–4: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 371–3); τοῦ κυρίου λαμπροτάτου ἐπάρχου τῆς Αἰγύπτου *Inscr.* (a. 374); τῷ Ἀλεξανδρείας ἐπάρχῳ Soc. IV 21. 4; ὁ τοῦ ἔθνους ἡγούμενος Theod. *HE* IV 21. 1, Soz. VI 19. 6; τοῦ τῆς πόλεως ἐπάρχου Theod. *HE* IV 22. 26; he was instructed by Valens to support the Arian bishop Lucius as successor to Athanasius Soc. IV 21. 4 and he expelled among other opponents of the Arians the orthodox bishop Peter Theod. *HE* IV 21. 1, 22. 26, Soz. VI 19. 6, Greg. Naz. *Or.* 25. 12, 33. 3, 43. 46.

According to the *Excerpta Latina Barbari* (= *Chron. Min.* I 296–7) 'sub Palladio Augustalio', he was *praefectus Augustalis*; cf. *JTS* N.S. V (1954), 224.

Fl. Palladius 16 curiosus (Egypt) 335

δουκινάριος παλατῖνος κουριῶσος Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 75 (letter dated 335 Sept. 7); κουριῶσος τοῦ Αὐγούστου Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 73. He was an *agens in rebus* with the senior grade of *ducenarius*, serving in Egypt as *curiosus* (=*praepositus cursus publici*), cf. Fl. Valerianus 12. All *agentes in rebus* were *palatini.*

FL. PALLADIVS 17 v.p., praeses Thraciae 337–341

Inscr. 1–2 Thrace: 1) III 12330 = D 8944 Traiana; 2) *AE* 1907, 47 near Traiana.

Fl. Palladius *Inscr.* 2; Palladius 1.

ἡγεμονεύοντος Φλ. Παλλαδίου τοῦ διασημοτάτου *Inscr.* 2; v.p. praeside provinciae Thraciae 1; a. 341 *Inscr.* 1 (under Constans, when Marcellinus 16, Leontius 20 and Titianus 6 were praetorian prefects); a. 324/37 *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantine I).

Perhaps identical with Fl. Palladius 16.

OLYMPIVS PALLADIVS 18 praefectus Aegypti 370–371

Full name Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; Palladius Lib.

Native of Samosata Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; in Euphratensis a. 361/2 Lib. *Ep.* 689.

Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 689.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF ISAURIA a. 363–5: ἄρχων, in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 837, 1438; in 364 *Ep.* 1151, 1153, 1249; δικαστής, in 364 *Ep.* 1168, 1204; he was in Isauria *Ep.* 1133; apparently still in this office in 365 *Ep.* 1470, 1486. He received in office Lib. *Ep.* 1438, 1457 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1133, 1151–3, 1168, 1204, 1207, 1238, 1249 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1470, 1486 (a. 365); mentioned *Ep.* 837 (a. 363), 1169 (a. 364).

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI (? praefectus augustalis, see Tatianus 5) a. 370–1: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 370 (succeeded Tatianus), s.a. 371 (succeeded by Aelius Palladius 15).

Brother of Vlpianus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 689, 1133, 1438.

VAL. PALLADIVS 19 v.c., consularis Venetiae et Histriae 379/383

v.c. cons. Venet. et Hist. v 3332 = D 5363 Verona (Venetia), under Gratian, Valentinian and Theodosius.

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus

Palmatus 1 ? IV

Domus Palmati, intra urbe, iuxta inibi basilicae, cum balneum et pistrinum *Lib. Pont.* XLVI 3 (mentioned under Sixtus III, a. 432–40); the property was near S. Maria Maggiore.

Probably identical with Palmatus 2.

NERATIVS PALMATVS 2 v.c. IV/V

Neratius Palmatus v G G / etiam frontem scaenae o. x 7124 = D 5643 *a* Syracuse (MS only); Mommsen *ad loc.* suggests v.c., *consularis* (or *corrector*) for v G G.

Possibly to be identified with Palmatus PVR a. 412 (Vol. II); if not identical, presumably related.

PAMMACHIVS proconsul (? Africae), before c. 396

He was a fellow-student of Jerome (c. 365) and his lifelong friend Jer. *Ep.* 49. 1, 57. 13, 66. 9.

PROCONSVL (? AFRICAE), before c. 396: ἀπὸ ἀνθυπάτων Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 62; antequam Christo tota mente serviret, notus erat in senatu, sed et multi alii habebant infulas proconsulares Jer. *Ep.* 66. 7 (a. 398). His proconsular rank might have been honorary, but if the office were real, he is most likely as a leading Roman senator to have been proconsul in Africa. In any case the office was prior to the death of his wife in c. 396. His wife was Paulina 3, a daughter of St Paula (see *stemma*) Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 13, Jer. *Ep.* 66 (both consolatory letters to him on her death), Jer. *Ep.* 77. 1. 10, 108. 4. He was a cousin of Marcella 2 Jer. *Ep.* 48. 4 and was also related to Melania 1 and Pinianus 2 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 62. He himself belonged to the *gens Furia* Jer. *Ep.* 66. 6 consulum pronepos et Furiani germinis decus, cf. *Ep.* 66. 4 et patris et coniugis nobilitate patricius, 66. 13 quod patricii generis primus inter primos monachus esse coepisti. He is said to have been a 'cognatus' of his wife's family Jer. *Ep.* 66. 2. After his wife's death, he spent their joint fortune on charitable works, especially a *xenodochium* at Portus Romae Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 13, Jer. *Ep.* 66. 5. 9, 77. 10, 118. 5, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 62. He also built a narthex for St Peter's Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 13 as well as the *titulus Pammachii* (the *ecclesia SS. Johannis et Pauli*) Rossi II 150 n. 20.

He received several letters from Jerome, *Ep.* 48–9 (on Jerome's dispute with Jovinian), *Ep.* 57 (Jerome defends his translation of a letter of Epiphanius of Cyprus), *Ep.* 66 (*consolatoria* after Paulina's death), *Ep.* 84 (a reply to *Ep.* 83 in which Pammachius and Oceanus asked Jerome to publish his own translation of the Περὶ ἀρχῶν of Origen) and *Ep.* 97 (accompanying Jerome's translation of a Paschal letter of Theophilus of Alexandria); he is mentioned in Jer. *Ep.* 50, 77, 85, 108, 118, 124. He received the dedication of Jerome's commentaries on Obadiah, Jonah, Hosea, Joel and Amos Jer. *Comm. in Amos* III praef. (written to Pammachius in 406) and of the *exhortatoria* 'quid Aethiopen. ' *PL* 30. 239. In *Ep.* 57. 2 Jerome described him as 'vir omnium nobilium christianissime' and 'Christianorum nobilissime' He was at one time thought of as a possible successor to Siricius in the papacy Jer. *Ep.* 48. 4.

He owned estates in Numidia, whose Donatist tenants he tried to convert to the Catholic cause Aug. *Ep.* 58 (addressed to Pammachius).

He died in 410 Jer. *Comm. in Ezech.* I 1 et ecce subito mors mihi Pammachii atque Marcellae Romanae urbis obsidio multorumque fratrum et sororum dormitio nuntiata est, cf. Aug. *de pecc. orig.* III 3.

Panathenaeus M IV

The subject of **Himerius**'s Epithalamium εἰς Παναθήναιον Him. *Or.* XXXVII.

*!*PANCRATIVS*!* 1 proconsul Tusciae 284/305

proconsul Tusciae, under Diocletian *Acta S. Cassiani* (=*ASS* Aug. III, 27).

Pancratius 2 sophist E/M IV

Sophist, author of a commentary on the Τέχνη of **Minucianus** Suid. s.v. Pancratius; possibly identical with Pancratius father of **Pro**haeresius Suid. s.v. Proaeresius (Π. 2375).

PANCRATIVS 3 senator (East), former governor 360

Native of Antioch, son of a famous rhetor (whose name is unknown) Lib. *Ep.* 256, 1277; contemporary and fellow-pupil of Libanius *Ep.* 1277.

Held office before 360 Lib. *Ep.* 256 (a. 360/1; τὸν ἄρχειν ἐπιστάμενον). He complained in 364 at being enrolled in the third grade of senators (ἐν τρίτοις ἠριθμῆσθαι), claiming that his small property and considerable expenses justified inclusion in the last grade *Ep.* 1277 (a. 364); this refers to the praetorship, see *LRE* III, 107 n. 51.

Possibly to be identified with **Pancratius** 4.

Pancratius 4 PVC 381–382

CRP (East) a. 379–80: 379 June 17 *CTh* X 1. 12^{a} (concerns Antioch) dat. Thessal.; 379 July 6 *CTh* VI 30. 2^{a} (concerns Cappadocia) dat. Scupis; 379 Aug. 10 *CTh* XII 13. 4 (MSS p.u.), dat. Vicoaugusti; 380 Jan. 30 *CTh* X 10. 12^{a} dat. Thessal.; 380 June 12 *CTh* X 3. 3^{a} dat. Thessal.; 380 Sept. 20 *CTh* X 10. 14^{a} dat. Thessal.

PVC a. 381–2: 381 July 30 *CTh* IX 17. 6^{a} dat. Heracleae; 382 Jan. 12 *CTh* XIV 10. 1^{a} dat. Cpli; 382 April 4 *CTh* II 12. 3^{a} dat. Cpli (in *Consult.* III 14 the same law is addressed 'Pancratio pf.p.'); *CTh* XV 2. 4^{a} dat. Cpli, Timasio et Promoto conss. (a false date, see Seeck, *Regest.* p. 91).

Pandrosion E IV

Dedicatee of Bk. III of the Συναγωγή of **Pappus** of Alexandria: probably a woman (cf. P–W XVIII 3. 553).

Panegyrius sophist 390

Sophist in Palestine in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 955, 956 (a. 390).

PANHELLENIVS consularis Lydiae 382 Oct. 26

Native of Asiana (a coastal province), educated at Athens Lib. *Ep.* 861, 863 (a. 388).

CONSVLARIS LYDIAE 382 Oct. 26 *CTh* x 10. 17[a].

His mother and children mentioned in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 863.

PANNYCHIVS governor (praeses) of Euphratensis 359

Recently appointed ἄρχων in Euphratensis Lib. *Ep.* 95 (a. 359). See Eros 2.

PANOLBIVS 1 governor (?East) 356

Maternal uncle of Libanius 1, elder brother of Phasganius Lib. *Or.* 1 13; decurion of Antioch *Or.* 1 3. President of the Olympia at Antioch in 328 *Or.* 1 5, x 9, LIII 4.

In office a. 336: held an office (ἀρχή) when he died in 336 Lib. *Or.* 1 3, 13.

His son was Spectatus 1 Lib. *Ep.* 115, 365; his wife was probably Bassiana *Ep.* 1409.

Also mentioned Lib. *Or.* LXII 31 (an able rhetor, but inferior to Phasganius).

Panolbius 2 doctor (in Antioch) 354/355

Doctor, attended Libanius in 354/5 Lib. *Ep.* 393.

Pansophia c. 393–406

Wife of Decens *v.c.*, mother of Pansophius, Christian, lived at Florence under Eugenius Paulin. *V. Amb.* 28; she was still at Florence in 406 and was Paulinus's source for a miracle there during the siege by Radagaisus Paulin. *V. Amb.* 50.

Pansophius L IV

Son of Decens *v.c.* and Pansophia, lived at Florence, when a child in 393/4 he was miraculously cured by St Ambrose Paulin. *V. Amb.* 28; son of Pansophia Paulin. *V. Amb.* 50.

PANTEICHIVS ?provincial governor (East) 393

Asked to decide in favour of a friend of Libanius in a matter concerning land Lib. *Ep.* 1089 (a. 393); possibly a provincial governor.

Papa king of Armenia c. 369–c. 374

Called 'Pap' or 'Bab' Armenian sources; Para MSS of Ammianus (editors read 'Papa').

Son of Arsaces III and Pharandzem Amm. XXVII 12. 5, Faust. Byz. IV 44. 55, V 22, Agathang. I 200*b*.

After Arsaces's capture by Sapor, he was besieged by the Persians in Artogerassa Amm. XXVII 12. 5; he escaped aided by Cylaces and Arrabannes to Neocaesarea in Pontus Amm. XXVII 12. 9, Faust. Byz. IV 55; was restored to Armenia by Terentius 2 (in 370 N. H. Baynes, *EHR* XXV (1910), 638) to rule 'sine ullis insignibus' Amm. XXVII 12. 10, Faust. Byz. IV 55, V 1, Mos. Chor. III 36; attacked by Sapor, he withdrew into Lazica but was quickly restored by Arinthaeus (in 371 Baynes, p. 638) Amm. XXVII 12. 11–13, Faust. Byz. V 1, Mos. Chor. III 37; under Sapor's influence he murdered Cylaces and Arrabannes Amm. XXVII 12. 14; blamed for the death of the Armenian *catholicus* Narses (373 July 25) Faust. Byz. V 24, Mos. Chor. III 38; accused to Valens as unfit to rule, summoned to Tarsus and detained Amm. XXX 1. 3–4; escaped back to Armenia Amm. XXX 1. 5–15; subsequently murdered by Traianus 2 in Armenia Amm. XXX 1. 18–21, 2. 1, Faust. Byz. V 32 (by Terentius), in 374 Baynes, p. 640.

Husband of Zermanducht Faust. Byz. V 37; father of Arsaces IV and Valarsaces Faust. Byz. V 43–4.

Papas — praefectus (?alae) (Lower Thebaid) 298

τοῖς ὑπὸ Παπᾶν ἔπαρχ(ον) στρατιώταις διακειμένοις ἐν κάστροις Θμόω *P. Beatty Panop.* I 392, 395; also mentioned I 40, 74. Documents dated 298 Sept. 8, Sept. 24. The *ala prima Hiberorum* was stationed at Thmou *P. Beatty Panop.* II 37, *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 46.

PAPHIVS — senator 368/370

Pafius (sic) quin etiam et Cornelius senatores, ambo venenorum artibus pravis se polluisse confessi, eodem pronuntiante Maximino sunt interfecti Amm. XXVIII 1. 29 (a. 368/70), at Rome.

Papirianus 1 — minor financial official (Cilicia) 362

ταμίας τις κοινῶν χρημάτων, recommended by Libanius, who had not personally met him, to Celsus 3 (*praeses Ciliciae*) Lib. *Ep.* 788 (a. 362). His status was evidently below that of a provincial governor; he was perhaps a *praepositus thesauri*.

(?Quintus) Papirianus 2 — grammaticus ?L IV/V

Author of a *De orthographia* which drew on Donatus *Gramm. Lat.* VII 161. 14 and was quoted by Cassiodorus *Gramm. Lat.* VII 147 f. and by Priscian *ib.* II 27. 11, 31. 2, 593. 14. Called 'Papirianus' by Cassiodorus and Priscian, but probably to be identified with the Quintus

Papirius whose *de orthographia* is mentioned in various MSS and library catalogues (Schanz, IV 2. 219): and a 'Papirii *de Analogia liber* I' is mentioned in a catalogue from Bobbio, which appears as 'Papperini analogia' in a list of *grammatici* in *Cod. Bern.* 243 (Schanz *loc. cit.*, and IV 1. 180).

L. Papius Pacatianus

Pappus — astronomer — E IV

Floruit placed by Suidas s.v. Pappus under Theodosius I as a contemporary of Theon of Alexandria, but the latest eclipse mentioned in his commentary on Ptolemy's *Almagest* (VI 180 f.) took place on 320 Nov. 18, in Alexandria (cf. A. Rome's ed., 1931, pp. x f.), and a Leiden MS (78: written 913/20) of Theon's Προχ. καν. has the comment ἐπὶ τούτου ὁ Πάππος ἔγραψεν against the reign of Diocletian. Author of a surviving *Synagoge*, partly surviving commentaries on Ptolemy's *Almagest* and Euclid's *Elements*, a geographical work preserved in Armenian, and books on dreams and the rivers of Africa known only from Suidas: see further K. Ziegler in P–W XVIII 3. 1084–1106 (no. 2).

Sextus Placitus Papyriensis — medical writer — IV/VI

Author of a *De medicina ex animalibus liber* of uncertain date: cf. Teuffel–Kroll–Skutsch III[6] §446. 5.

PARALIVS — senator, before 394

'Senator', recommended to Flavianus 15 (died 394) after being acquitted on charges brought by his father (name unknown) Symm. *Ep.* II 1.

Parecorius Apollinaris

Iulius Paris — ?L IV

Epitomator of Valerius Maximus, of unknown date, but presumably of late fourth to fifth centuries: for details cf. P–W X 1. 686–9. Dedicated his work to a certain Cyriacus.

PARNASIVS 1 — praefectus Aegypti 357–359

Citizen of Corinth Athan. *Fest. Ind.* He was born and domiciled at Patrae in Achaea Amm. XIX 12. 10. His estates were at Corinth Lib. *Ep.* 822 (see below).

He left his home at Patrae to seek office Amm. XIX 12. 10 cum Patras Achaicum oppidum, ubi genitus habuit larem, impetrandae causa

cuiusdam relinqueret potestatis; cf. Lib. *Or.* XIV 15 ἐπεθύμησε δυστυχῶς τῆς Αἰγυπτίων ἀρχῆς.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 357–9: he succeeded **Cataphronius** 1 in 357 and was succeeded by **Italicianus** in 359 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 357–9); while in office he received Lib. *Ep.* 361 (a. 358), which mentions a fellow-Corinthian **Aristophanes** who was serving under him (cf. Lib. *Or.* XIV 15–16), and possibly *Ep.* 29.

After laying down his office he was tried for treason by **Paulus** 4 at Scythopolis in 359, convicted and exiled Amm. XIX 12. 10 (ex praefecto Aegypti); the charge was that he consulted an astrologer Lib. *Or.* XIV 15–16.

By 363 he was restored to his home and property in Corinth Lib. *Ep.* 822 (a. 363) εἰλημμένου σου τῆς Κορίνθου καὶ τῶν πατρῴων ἀγαθῶν.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 822; described as 'homo simplicium morum' Amm. XIX 12. 10.

Parnasius 2 rhetor (at Athens) M IV

Teacher of rhetoric at Athens, one of the successors of **Iulianus** 5 (of Cappadocia) Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 9, XV.

Parthenius historian IV

Historian from Phocaea, quoted by Stephanus of Byzantium s.vv. Γότθοι, Μοῦρσα, Φράγγοι, Δεκέντιοι. The last entry provides the *terminus post quem*: ἔθνος Παννονίας, ἀπὸ Δεκεντίου τοῦ Μάγνου παιδός, Μαγνεντίου δ' ἀδελφοῦ, τὸ θηλυκὸν Δεκεντιάς, ὡς Παρθένιος ὁ Φωκαεύς. Stephanus s.v. Ὤγενος ascribes to him a poem entitled Δῆλος, but this must be a confusion with the first-century B.C. poet Parthenius of Nicaea (cf. P–W XVIII 4, 1895 and 1901).

Parthenopaeus rhetor (at Tyre) 391

Former pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 996; rhetor at Tyre in 391 *Ep.* 996 (cf. *Ep.* 997), 1009, 1010 (all a. 391); composed panegyric on the consulship of **Tatianus** 5 *Ep.* 996.

SCIRONIVS PASICRATES v.p., ?rationalis Numidiarum 308/310

v.p. *rat(ionalis) Numi*diar*um* VIII 7004+19419=D 674=*ILAlg.* II 580 Cirta (Numidia), under L. Domitius Alexander.

Pasinicus doctor, before 379

ἰατρός, received Bas. *Ep.* 324 (undated).

Pasiphilus 1 philosopher 371/372

Philosopher, tortured (unsuccessfully) during the treason-trials at Antioch in 371/2 to obtain further denunciations Amm. XXIX 1. 36.

FABIVS PASIPHILVS 2 v.c., agens vicem PPO et PVR 394/395

Inscr. 1–2 Puteoli: 1) X 1692 = D 792; 2) 1694.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; to be restored *Inscr.* 2; Pasifilus *CTh.*

V.C., AGENS VICEM PPO ET PVR a. 394/5: v.c., agis (sic) vicem praefectorum praetorio et urbi *Inscr.* 1; office to be restored *Inscr.* 2; a. 394/5 *Inscr.* 1 (under Theodosius, Arcadius and Honorius Auggg., i.e. after the defeat of **Eugenius** 6 394 Sept. 6); 395 Jan. 6^{S} (MSS Dec. 25) *CTh* II 1. 8 dat. Med., Pasifilo suo salutem. He was doubtless appointed by Theodosius as successor to **Flavianus** 14 (PVR) and **Flavianus** 15 (PPO) immediately after the battle of the Frigidus as a temporary measure.

He dedicated building works at Puteoli carried out by Valerius Hermonius **Maximus** 37 *Inscr.* 1 (cf. X 1690–1).

!VIBIVS PASSIENVS! proc. Africae 260/268

proconsul Africae, with Fabius **Pomponianus** 2 proclaimed **Celsus** emperor in Africa under Gallienus *SHA, V. Trig. Tyr.* 29. 1.

Pastor grandson of Ausonius L IV

Third child of **Hesperius** 2, grandson of the poet **Ausonius** 7, named 'Pastor' because a shepherd's pipe was heard at his birth, killed in an accident in childhood Aus. *Par.* XIII.

Patalas advocate 363

Scholasticus, a pagan, at Jovian's court at Antioch Athan. *Ep. ad Jov.*

L. Septimia Pataviniana Balbilla Tyria Nepotilla **Odaenathiana**

Attius Patera rhetor (at Bordeaux and Rome) E/M IV

Commemorated in Aus. *Prof.* V: Attius Patera pater rhetor, title; native of Bayeux, where his family were priests of Apollo Belenus *vv.* 7–9 'tu Baiocassi stirpe druidarum satus, si fama non fallit fidem, Beleni sacratum ducis e templo genus'; his father and brother were called Phoebicius and his son was (Attius Tiro) **Delphidius**, all with names derived, like Patera, from the cult of Apollo *vv.* 10–14 'et inde vobis nomina: tibi Paterae: sic ministros nuncupant Apollinares mystici: fratri patrique nomen a Phoebo datum natoque de Delphis

tuo'; he was a teacher of rhetoric *v.* 6; he was elderly (senex) when Ausonius was a youth (iuvenis) *v.* 4; predecessor at Bordeaux of Censorius Atticus Agricius Aus. *Prof.* xv 9. He was teaching at Rome in c. 336 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 336 'Patera rhetor Romae gloriosissime docet', cf. Jer. *Ep.* 120 praef. 'antequam ego nascerer, rhetoricam Romae docuit'.

PATERIVS 1 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 333–335

Paterius *P. Thead.*, Gelasius; Paternus Athan. (but see Schwartz in *Nachr. d. Gött. Gesell. d. Wiss.* 1904, p. 346 n. 3).

V.P., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 333–5: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 333–5), *Fest. Ep.* v (a. 333) (*Fest. Ep.* VI–VII (a. 334–5) give Philagrius 2); ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου *P. Thead.* 24–5 (334 Dec. 7); Gelasius III 19. 43 (*Ep. Const. adv. Arium*) ὅτε Πατέριος ἦν ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου.

Paterius 2 philosopher M–L IV

Philosopher, who taught after Iamblichus 1 but before Proclus (Vol. II), probably at Athens; wrote on the *Phaedo*, cf. Olympiod. *Comm. in Phaed.* p. 113. 5 f. ed. Norvin, and *ib.* pp. 85. 1, 104. 21, and probably on the *Republic* too Proclus *In Remp.* II 42. 9, 134. 9 ed. Kroll and *Schol.* on Proclus, *ib.* p. 380. 24. Proclus *ib.* II 134. 9 writes of τοὺς ἀμφὶ Πατέριον ἐξηγητάς, ἄνδρας ἡμῖν αἰδοίους. See further R. Beutler, *Hermes* LXXVIII (1943), 106 f.

Paterius 3 lawyer ?L IV/VI

Lawyer, born in Athens, son of Miltiades and Atticia, student of law and philosophy, died aged 24 *Anth. Gr.* VII 343. On stylistic grounds the poem cannot be placed earlier than the late fourth century, but could be as late as the sixth.

Aemilia Paterna Eunomia

Paternianus 1 notarius (West) c. 374

Sent to Illyricum by Valentinian I to verify Probus's account of the Quadic invasions Amm. XXX 3. 2.

AEL. PATERNIANVS 2 v.e., praefectus legionis 283/285

v.e. praef(ectus) leg(ionis) II Adiut(ricis) a(gens) v(icem) l(egati) III 3469 Aquincum (Pannonia Inferior), under Carinus Augustus (= 283/5). *PIR*² A 229.

Paternus 1 PVR 264–266

Chron. 354.

Possibly to be identified with Aspasius Paternus *proconsul Africae* in 257/8 *PIR*² A 1263 and with **Paternus** 3 (cos. II a. 268).

Paternus 2 cos. 267

CONSVL prior a. 267 with **Arcesilaus**: *Fasti*, III 3424=D 545, III 6227, III 6321.

Paternus 3 cos. II 268

CONSVL II prior a. 268 with **Marinianus** 1: *Fasti*, III 3525=D 2457, *AE* 1944, 85.

Possibly to be identified with **Paternus** 1 (PVR a. 264–6) and with Aspasius Paternus *PIR*² A 1263 (*proc. Africae* a. 257/8).

Paternus 4 cos. 269

CONSVL posterior a. 269 with Claudius Aug.: *Fasti*, III 4289=D 3656.

. . . us C. Iulius A(quil?)ius . . . (Pate)rnus 5 PVR, cos. ord. ?M/L III

. . o C. Iulio AOVRIO *Pate*rno c.v. cos. ord., VIIvir. epulonum, cur(atore) viae Appiae, procos. pro*v*. *Asiae* (or *Africae*), *p*ost excusat(ionem) praef. urb*i* VI 31719=3832. Cf. *PIR*² I 171.

The name after Iulius could be 'Aquilius' (Barbieri, *Albo* add. p. 633) or conceivably Adurius or Acurius.

He could be identified with any of the Paterni who were consuls and city prefects in the third century (Cn. Cornelius Paternus cos. a. 233, **Paternus** cos. a. 267, **Paternus** cos. II a. 268, **Paternus** cos. a. 269, Nonius **Paternus** cos. II a. 279, **Paternus** PVR a. 264–6, Ovinius **Paternus** PVR a. 281), since he was apparently polyonymous and therefore could have had other *nomina*; moreover the iteration number could be omitted from his consulship so that he may have been first consul suffect and later *consul ordinarius*. The only known proconsul called Paternus in this period was Aspasius Paternus *proc. Afr.* a. 257 *Pass. Cypriani* 1. 2, who perhaps became PVR 264–6 and cos. II in 268, and therefore might be identical with this man.

(Ae)milius Florus Paternus 6 CSL (West) 396/398

Full name *Inscr.*; *elsewhere* Paternus.

PROCONSVL OF AFRICA a. 393: 393 March 16 *CTh* X 19. 14⁺; *proconsulatu Ae*milii Flori Paterni v.c. et inlustris et Eri Fani Geminiani

v.c. leg. VIII 1412=15204 Thignica (Proconsularis), undated. The inscription was put up subsequently after he had become *inlustris*. In 393 he received Symm. *Ep.* v 59 (asked to use his 'auctoritate iudicis' to supply *venatores* for the quaestorian games of Symmachus's son).

CSL a. 396/8: he received Symm. *Ep.* v 62 and 65 (two complaints against the payment of *portorium* on wild beasts by senators), 63 (complaint against exactions by the *adparitio Itali aerarii*), 60 (on behalf of a litigant), 66 (a request to intervene with Sperchius (CRP a. 397) in a case; Symmachus also wrote about this case to Felix (QSP a. 396–7, Vol. II) *Ep.* v 54).

He received Symm. *Ep.* v 58–66.

He was a Christian whom Ambrose rebuked for wishing to marry his son Cynegius 1 to one of his granddaughters (by a daughter) Amb. *Ep.* 60 (he was probably CSL at the time, 'imperatorum . . . a quibus amplissimum accepisti honorem'). Their names suggest that they were relatives of Florus 1 and Maternus Cynegius 3.

Lucretius Paternus 7 ? governor 329

329 Oct. 25 *CTh* XII 1. 17 ad Lucretium Paternum; the law cancels exemptions from *munera civilia*. He was probably a provincial governor, perhaps a vicar.

Nonius Paternus 8 cos. II 279

Full name Rossi I 14=*ILCV* 645.

CONSVL II posterior a. 279 with Probus Aug.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 14= *ILCV* 645, III 10488. The iteration is marked on both inscriptions. His previous consulship was possibly the ordinary consulship in 267 or 269 (i.e. identical with Paternus 2 or 4); otherwise it was suffect.

Ovinius Paternus 9 PVR 281

PVR a. 281 *Chron.* 354.

Possibly to be identified with Paternus 2, 4 or 5.

Senniu(s Paternus) 10 protector ducenarius L III

Sennio *Paterno* ducenario prot*ectori*, husband of Veria Vi. ., father of Pa*t*ernius Amicus and Paterni*us* Pacatus v 5833 Milan.

VALERIVS VICTOR PATERNVS 11 v.p. 297

v.p., died in 297 VI 31868=*ILCV* 286=Rossi I 22. Possibly Christian, since the inscription comes from the Church of S. Salvatore.

Paternus Valerianus

Quirinia Patra signo Pegasis M/L III

Ἡ κρατίστη, wife of Bryonianus Lollianus, described as θυγάτηρ καὶ ἐγγόνη ὑπατικῶν *IGR* III 810 Side (Pamphylia). Their son was Bryonianus Iasonianus Seleucus *AE* 1966, 471 Side.

PATRICIVS 1 vicarius praeff. praett. (in Africa) ?a. 313

Mentioned in a letter of Constantine I to Caecilian bishop of Carthage which refers to instructions issued to Anullinus 2 (*proc. Africae* a. 313) and Patricius Eus. *HE* x 6. 4 Πατρικίῳ τῷ οὐικαρίῳ τῶν ἐπάρχων.

Patricius 2 rebel (East) 352

Et interea (during the wars between Constantius and Magnentius) Iudaeorum seditio, qui Patricium nefarie in regni speciem sustulerant, oppressa Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 11. This refers to the Jewish revolt under Gallus Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 352.

Patricius 3 at Antioch 371/372

Expert in divination from Lydia, implicated in the treason trials at Antioch in 371, tortured and put to death Amm. XXIX 1. 7. 28. 33, XXXI 14. 8, Zos. IV 15. 1, Eun. fr. 40. Not to be identified with the Patricius lampooned by Palladas in *Anth. Gr.* XI 386 (as a scholion suggests), cf. Alan Cameron, *JHS* LXXXIV (1964), 58–9.

Patricius 4 fisci patronus (Gaul) c. a. 385

Fisci patronus, at Trier under Magnus Maximus, successfully prosecuted Priscillian and his followers Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 51. 3.

Patricius 5 philosopher L IV

Philosopher, son of Olympius, owner of a villa at Soueidié, near Baalbek (Heliopolis) which was decorated with mosaics celebrating the birth and upbringing of Alexander, and proclaiming that Patricius rivalled the σοφίη of the Platonist Eudoxius and the εὐσεβίη of his ancestors M. Chébab, *Bull. du Musée de Beyrouth* XIV (1958) and XV (1959): cf. L. Cracco Ruggini, *Athenaeum* XLIII (1965), 8–10.

IVLIVS PATRICIVS 6 v.p. or v.c. 364/367

*cur*antibus Iulio Patricio v *c* (or *p*)..... ?*duum*viro *AE* 1909, 222 Hr el-Abiodh (south-east of Mascula); carried out building works under the governor of Numidia Caecina Albinus 8.

Flavius Macedonius signo Patricius

PATROCLVS ?governor (West?) 318

318[S] (MSS 319) July 1 *CTh* XII 1. 6 Patroclo; the law concerns *curiales* who evade their obligations by marrying slaves. He was probably a provincial governor under Constantine.

Patrophilus procurator baphiorum (in Cyprus) 363

τοῖς περὶ τὴν πορφύραν πονοῦσιν ἐπιστατήσων, introduced to **Honoratianus** 1 (governor of Cyprus) Lib. *Ep.* 1362 (a. 363).

PATRVINVS 1 consularis (Piceni) after 355

In 355 Petrus Valuomeres was exiled to Picenum, 'ubi postea ausus eripere virginis non obscurae pudorem, Patruini consularis sententia supplicio est capitali addictus' Amm. XV 7. 5.

Presumably identical with or related to **Patruinus** 2 or **Patruinus** CSL (Vol. II).

PATRVINVS 2 v.c. 378

v.c., when summoned to Gaul by **Ausonius** 7 in 378, he took with him a letter of recommendation from Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* I 22 (a. 378); possibly to be identified with the recipient of Symm. *Ep.* VIII 18–19 (a. 397), then living in the country.

Perhaps to be identified with **Patruinus** 1 or **Patruinus** CSL (Vol. II).

PAVLA (St) 1 (c.f.) friend of Jerome; a. 347–404

Daughter of **Blesilla** 1 and **Rogatus** 1, wife of (Iulius) **Toxotius** 2 and mother of **Blesilla** 2, **Paulina** 3, **Eustochium**, **Rufina** 2 and **Toxotius** 1 Jer. *Ep.* 22. 27. 41, 32, 39, 45, 46, 54, 66, 107, 108. 4, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41.

She died aged 56 years 8 months 21 days on 404 Jan. 26 Jer. *Ep.* 108. 34 and was therefore born a. 347 June 5.

In c. a. 380, having already been left a widow, she began seriously to pursue a religious life; she remained at Rome for five years and then in 385/6 left to live in Palestine, where she stayed until her death Jer. *Ep.* 108. 6–14. 34 (for the date, see Cavallera II, 22–6), cf. *Ep.* 99. She established monasteries at Bethlehem Jer. *Ep.* 108. 20. While in Rome she received *Ep.* 30 (a. 384), 33 (a. 385), 39 (a. 384) and is mentioned in *Ep.* 32 (a. 384) and 45 (a. 385). While she was in Palestine, Jerome mentioned her in *Ep.* 46, 47, 54, 60, 66, 77, 99, 102, 107. Jerome wrote *Ep.* 108 as her Epitaphium. She is also mentioned in *Ep.* 127 (a. 413).

Jerome dedicated to her several of his bible commentaries Jer. *Comm. in Naum, Michaeam, Sophoniam et Aggaeum*; she is mentioned in

Jer. *Comm. in Amos* I 1. 1, III 6 praef., *Comm. in Ezech.* I 1, *Comm. in Joelem* prol., *Comm. in Isaiam* I prol., XVIII prol.

Her family was supposedly descended from the Gracchi and the Scipiones Jer. *Ep.* 108. 1 and she was related to **Furia** *Ep.* 54. Palladius met her, probably in Palestine Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 36, 41. See *stemma* 23.

PAVLA 2 (c.f.) E V

Daughter of **Laeta** 2 and **Toxotius** 1; born c. a. 400 at Rome Jer. *Ep.* 107; in Palestine a. 416–19 Jer. *Ep.* 134, 137, 142, 143, 153; also mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 108.

Paulina 1 L III

Daughter of **Carus**, sister of **Carinus** *SB* 7028. *PIR*² A 1665.

PAVLINA 2 c.f. L III

Of non-senatorial origin, she became *clarissima femina* by her marriage to a senator but on subsequently marrying a *perfectissimus* ('secundi ordinis vir') she lost her senatorial dignity *CJ* V 4. 10 (a. 286/93).

PAVLINA 3 (c.f.) died 396

Daughter of **Paula** 1 and **Iulius Toxotius** 2, and sister of **Eustochium**, **Blesilla** 2, **Rufina** 2 and **Toxotius** 1. See *stemma* 23.

She married **Pammachius** and died childless in 396, leaving her property to her husband Jer. *Ep.* 66, 77, 108, Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 13.

FABIA ACONIA PAVLINA 4 c.f. M–L IV

Inscr. 1–2) VI 1779–80 = D 1259–60; 3) VI 2145 = D 1261 (Esquiline); 4) XV 7563 (water-pipe on the Esquiline).

Full name, *Inscr.* 1–2; Fabia Paulina, 3; Paulina, 4, Symm.; unnamed, Jer.

Daughter of Aco **Catullinus** 3 (cos. 349) *Inscr.* 2.

Wife of **Vettius Agorius Praetextatus** 1 (PPO 384) *Inscr.* 1–4, Symm. *Ep.* 1. 48, Jer. *Ep.* 23. 3, 39. 3; they were married for forty years *Inscr.* 1, and since he died in 384, the marriage was in 344.

G.F. *Inscr.* 1–3.

She was a devout pagan *Inscr.* 1 dicata templis atq(ue) amica numinum, and held several priesthoods *Inscr.* 2 sacrata apud Eleusinam deo Iaccho Cereri et Corae (also 1 sacrata Cereri et Eleusiniis), sacrata apud Laernam deo Libero et Cereri et Corae, sacrata apud Aeginam deabus (sacrata apud Eginam Hecatae 1), tauroboliata (also 1), Isiaca, hierophantria deae Hecatae (hierophantria 1), Graecosacranea deae Cereris. She erected a statue to the Vestal **Coelia Concordia** *Inscr.* 3.

She is mentioned Symm. *Ep.* 1 48, Jer. *Ep.* 23. 3, 39. 3.

SEX. ANICIVS FAVSTVS PAVLINIANVS c.i. M/L III

c(larissimus) i(uvenis), patron and son of a patron of Uzappa VIII 11933 Uzappa.

His names suggest that he was son of Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **Paulinus** 16; he will therefore have been either brother of or identical with Anicius **Faustus** 6 (cos. II a. 298, PVR a. 299–300). See *stemma* 7.

*PIR*² A 598.

Paulinus 1 doctor L III

Doctor from Scythopolis, disciple of **Plotinus** in Rome, called Mikkalos by **Amelius**, died before Plotinus (i.e. before 270) Porph. *V. Plot.* 7.

Paulinus 2 cos. 277

CONSVL posterior a. 277 with Probus Aug.: *Fasti*, *AE* 1920, 44. Perhaps to be identified with L. Iul. **Paulinus** 18.

PAVLINVS 3 ?governor (East) 286 July 14

CJ I 51. 1 Paulino, d(at.) Tiberiade; the law concerns the appointment of assessors by those holding public office (in publicis administrationibus constituti).

PAVLINVS 4 v.p., ex praesidibus ?E/M IV

Husband of Fl. **Daricia**, son-in-law of Fl. **Daricio** v.p. ex comitibus VI 31980 = *ILCV* 283. The titles, which are probably honorary, suggest a date not later than the mid fourth century.

Paulinus 5 father of Paulinus of Nola M IV

Father of Paulinus 21 of Nola Aus. *Ep.* 25. 105; the family belonged to Bordeaux and was wealthy and noble Amb. *Ep.* 58, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 397–8, Vranii presb. *Ep. ad Pacatum* 2. The birth of Paulinus of Nola was c. a. 355 Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 4. 3.

PAVLINVS 6 praeses Epiri Novae 372 Dec. 1

CTh XVI 2. 22^{a}.

PAVLINVS 7 governor of Tarraconensis, before 382

His career is given in Aus. *Par.* XXVI 9–12: scrinia praefecti meritus,[a] rationibus inde praepositus Libycis,[b] praemia opima capis. Nam correcturae tibi Tarraco Hibera tribunal praebuit,[c] adfectans esse clienta tibi.

(a) Presumably an *officialis* on the staff of a PPO.

(b) Perhaps *rationalis summarum Africae Not. Dig. Occ.* XI 15.

(c) Governor of Tarraconensis; the province is not otherwise known to have been under a *corrector* and the word is probably poetic licence.

He was a contemporary of Ausonius Aus. *Par.* XXVI 5 (aequaevus mihi); his wife was **Megentira**, the daughter of the poet's sister Aus. *Par.* XXV title, XXVI 5; his parents both came from Aquitania, his father being from Cossio Vasatum, and both were of curial families (municipale genus) XXVI 7–8; he had four children in all, among them a daughter called **Dryadia** 1 who predeceased him and a son **Paulinus** 9 who survived him but died in adolescence XXV 10–16.

He died at the age of 72 (therefore in c. 382) XXVI *ad fin.*

PAVLINVS 8 praefectus augustalis 386

? GOVERNOR OF EUPHRATENSIS? (before 386): ἔξεστί σοι μετὰ τῆς τῶν νόμων φυλακῆς ἀποδοῦναι Lib. *Ep.* 5. The letter asks Paulinus to restore his lands to **Thalassius** 4; the lands in question may be some owned by **Thalassius** at Samosata Lib. *Or.* XLII 37.

PRAEFECTVS AVGVSTALIS a. 386: 386[s] (MSS 385) July 25 *CTh* XI 39. 10[a]; 386 Nov. 30 *CTh* XII 6. 22[a]; 386 Bauer, *Wiener Stud.* XXIV 350; 'sub Paulino augustalio' *Barb. Scal.* (in the consulship of 'Antoninus et Eutropius'!).

Paulinus 9 great-nephew of Ausonius M/L IV

Son of **Paulinus** 7 and **Megentira**, brother of **Dryadia** 1, died in adolescence Aus. *Par.* XXV.

PAVLINVS of Pella 10 author; a. 376–c. a. 460

Author of the *Eucharisticus*, written when he was about 83 years old *Euch.* 12–14 (i.e. c. a. 459/60).

Born at Pella in Macedonia when his father was *vicarius Euch.* 24–6; taken to Carthage before he was nine months old where he remained for eighteen months during his father's proconsulship *Euch.* 27–35; then taken to Rome *Euch.* 36–7 and from there to Bordeaux where his family lived *Euch.* 42–4; now aged three, he first met his grandfather who lived in Bordeaux and was consul of the year *Euch.* 48–9. Since he had completed his thirtieth year when the barbarian invasion of 406 Dec. 31 occurred, he must have been born in 376 *Euch.* 232 ff. From these facts, he must have been grandson of **Ausonius** 7 (cos. 379), and son of **Thalassius** 3 (*proc. Afr.* 378); his uncle was **Hesperius** 2, and his mother a daughter of Ausonius. See *stemma* 8, pt. II.

In 407 he suffered loss when his father died and his home was raided by the invading barbarians *Euch.* 236–42.

COMES PRIVATARVM LARGITIONVM a. 414/15: appointed by Attalus, though he seems not to have performed any duties *Euch.* 293–6 tyrannus Attalus absentem casso oneraret honoris nomine, privatae comitivam largitionis dans mihi; for the office *Not. Dig. Occ.* XII 4.

He underwent some kind of religious conversion when he was 45 (i.e. in 421) and was baptised, and considered becoming a monk (this was 38 years before he wrote the *Eucharisticus*) *Euch.* 474–8.

He had a brother *Euch.* 248; he married an heiress of distinguished family *Euch.* 180–2 and had a daughter *Euch.* 324–7 and two sons *Euch.* 498–515.

Through his mother he had inherited property in Greece and Epirus *Euch.* 412–15, 481–8 and also owned property at Marseilles *Euch.* 520–30, 572–7. He lost all his Gallic estates *Euch.* 422 ff., 570–1.

AELIVS PAVLINVS 11 — vicarius Africae 314 August

'Domini mei Aeli Paulini viri spectabilis agentis vicariam praefecturam'; 'officium viri spectabilis vicarii'; 'Paulino hic administrante vices praefectorum'; Opt. *App.* II (in office during the preliminary enquiry about Felix bishop of Abthugni, held 314 Aug. 19). The word 'spectabilis' in the text is probably an interpolation for 'perfectissimus'.

Anicius Paulinus 12 — PVR 380

Inscr. 1) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 320 Gortyn; *Inscr.* 2) unpublished, text communicated by G. Barbieri to the fifth International Epigraphic Congress, Cambridge 1967, from Capua.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Paulinus *Codes.*

V.C., PROCONSVL CAMPANIAE, ?a. 378/9: provectori Campania(e) qui primus proconsulatus provinciae fasces invexit *Inscr.* 2; since Campania was under *consulares* still on 377 Nov. 30 *CTh* IX 40. 12, this office will lie between then and his city-prefecture (see below). This proconsulship is also mentioned on *Inscr.* 1 (cited below).

PVR a. 380: 380 April 24 *CTh* XV 7. $4^{a}+5^{a}$; prefecto sacratissimae urbis *Inscr.* 2.

Patron of Capua *Inscr.* 2 ('patronus originalis').

Honoured with other noble Roman senators at Gortyn in a. 382/3 *Inscr.* 1 ἀπὸ ἀνθυπάτων καὶ ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων τῆς βασιλευούσης Ῥώμης (see Oecumenius Dositheus Asclepiodotus 2). Probably the Paulinus chosen with **Pinianus** 1 and **Postumianus** 2 or 3 as envoy of the senate in 395/6 Symm. *Ep.* VI 22, 26.

Possibly son of **Paulinus** 14 or **Paulinus** 15. See *stemma* 7.

(I?) VN(IVS) ANICIVS P(AVLINVS) 13 senator E IV

Iun(ius) Anicius P*aulinus*, named fifth in a list of prominent senators of the early fourth century *Not. Scav.* 1917, 21–2 = *Bull. Comm.* XLV (1917), 224, cf. Groag, *Wien. Stud.* XLV (1926/7), p. 102 Rome. Possibly member of a priestly college, perhaps 'VIIIVIR EPULONUM'

Perhaps to be identified with **Paulinus** 14, 15 or 17.

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus iunior signo **Honorius** 14 PVR 334–335, cos. 334

Inscr. 1–5 Rome: 1) VI 1141 = D 698; 2) VI 1142; 3) VI 1652; 4) VI 1682 = D 1220; 5) VI 1683 = D 1221; *Pap.* 1) *P. Lond.* 1913 (in H. I. Bell, *Jews and Christians in Egypt*, p. 49); *Pap.* 2–3) *P. Thead.* 24–5.

Full name and *signum* (omitting 'iunior') *Inscr.* 4; Amnii iun(ioris), Anicio Paulino iun(iori) *Inscr.* 5; Anicius Amnius Paulinus 3; Anicius Paulinus (iunior 1–2, *Chron.*) *Inscr.* 1–2, *Chron.* 354, *Pap.* 1–3.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 4: V.C.; CONS. ORDINARIO;[d] PREF. VRBI IVD. SACRAR. COGNIT.;[c] *pro*CONSVLI PROV. ASIAE ET HELLESPONTI VICE SACRA IVDICANTI;[b] LEGATO KARTAGINIS SVB PROCONS. AFRICE ANICIO IVLIANO PATRE SVO.[a]

(a) Not recorded elsewhere; the date is before 322, perhaps 300/3 (see Amnius Anicius Iulianus 23).

(b) Also *Inscr.* 5 ('vice sacra iudicans' omitted); the date must be after 324.

(c) PVR a. 334 April 27–335 Dec. 30 *Chron.* 354; v.c. praef. urbi (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–3, 5, vice sacra iudicans *Inscr.* 5, iudex sacr(arum) cognitionum *Inscr.* 2.

(d) CONSVL posterior a. 334 with Fl. **Optatus** 3 (*patricius*): *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 1–2, 4–5, Rossi I, p. 39, *Pap.* 1–3, *PSI* V 469, Firm. Mat. *Math.* I 4. 10, Athan. *Fest. Ep.* VI.

Honoured 'petitu populi R(omani), testimonio senatus, iudicio dd.nn. triumphatoris Aug. Caesarumq(ue)' with a gilded statue set up at Rome at public expense *Inscr.* 5. He was patron of the *corpus corariorum* at Rome and restored their *insulae Inscr.* 4.

His father was Amnius Anicius Iulianus 23; he was perhaps brother of M. Iunius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Faustus **Paulinus** 17. Possibly was father of Anicius Auchenius **Bassus** 11. See *stemma* 7.

Sextus Anicius Paulinus 15 cos. 325, PVR 331–333

Inscr. 1–4 Rome: 1) VI 1651; 2–3) VI 1680–1; 4) VI 31944 = XV 7156.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Anicius Paulinus 1, 3–4, *SB* 8019; Paulinus *elsewhere.*

PROCONSVL AFRICAE, before a. 325: procons. Africae bis cos. praef. urb. *Inscr.* 2; procons. Afric. cons.. .praef. urb. 3. The word 'bis' may indicate that he held his proconsulship for two years, or that he was suffect consul before his ordinary consulship.

CONSVL prior a. 325 with Iulius Iulianus 35: *Fasti*, Rossi I 35, *P. Oxy.* 52, 1626, *P. Lond.* III 231 n. 977, *P. Thead.* 7, 35, *SB* 8019–20; cf. above.

PVR a. 331 April 12–333 April 7 *Chron.* 354; *Inscr.* 1–3 (see above).

He may be the 'Anici Paulini v.c.' on *Inscr.* 4 (a bronze tablet), and perhaps also the 'generosus Anicius' who was the first high-ranking senator publicly to become a Christian Prud. *c. Symm.* I 552–3 (on *Inscr.* 3 he is 'benignus, sanctus').

Possibly mentioned on a water-pipe from Ostia *Not. Scav.* 1953, p. 187 'S(exti) A(nicii) P(aulini) c(larissimi) v(iri)'(?).

Possibly son of Anicius **Faustus** 6 and brother of Amnius Anicius **Iulianus** 23; perhaps father (or ?grandfather) of Anicius **Paulinus** 12.

SEX. COCCEIVS ANICIVS FAVSTVS PAVLINVS 16

procos. Africae 260/268

ILAlg. II 625 = VIII 1437 cf. 15254 Thubursicum Bure; the name of Gallienus has been erased. *PIR*² A 600.

He will have been son of Anicius Faustus Paulinus (legate of Moesia Inferior in 230) *PIR*² A 599, descendant of Q. Anicius Faustus (legate of Numidia and Moesia Superior, cos. 198) *PIR*² A 595, and of (Sergia ?Pa)ulla (Anici) Fausti (uxor) *Bull. comm.* 1941, 191 fistula plumbaria. The unusual conjunction Q. Anicius is found at Pisidian Antioch in the father of C. Anicius Q.f. Ser. Caesianus, *AE* 1920, 76 (IIvir in the mid first century), evidently related to P. Anicius P. f. Ser. Maximus (praefectus Ahenobarbi (cos. 32) at Antioch) *PIR*² A 604 and perhaps to C. Anicius Cerialis (cos. 65) *PIR*² A 594 and Anicius Maximus (proconsul Bithyniae c. 110) *PIR*² A 603. It also occurs on an unpublished inscription communicated to the Cambridge Epigraphical Congress, said to record a second century Q. Anicius Faustus, *decurio* of an African town, who could be an immediate ancestor of the consul of 198. If the *nomen* is rightly restored (Sergia Pa)ulla will have been the daughter of the last of six successive senators named L. Sergius Paullus, of Pisidian Antioch, the first of whom was proconsul of Cyprus under Claudius, whose name St Paul assumed.

The names Sex. Cocceius, presumably those of his mother, make him grandson of Sex. Cocceius Vibianus (senator in 204) *PIR*² C 1232, whose father and grandfather were named Sex. Cocceius Severianus Honorinus (proconsul and legate of Africa 161/3, in the time of Apuleius) *PIR*² C 1230, 1218. The first recorded bearer of the names is

Sex. Cocceius Craterus Honorinus, eques Romanus, who erected II 131 = D 4513*a* Deo Endevelico in Lusitania, and was perhaps a colonist of Emerita. A connection with M. Cocceius M. f. Pol. Severus (primus pilus VIII Hispanae V 7159) (cf. *PIR*² C 1230) seems less likely. Claudia Sestia Cocceia Severina, wife of Q. Hedius Lollianus Plautius Avitus (cos. 209), *PIR*² C 1123, will have been a relative.

He was perhaps brother of M. Cocceius Anicius Faustus **Flavianus** 8 and father of Sex. Anicius Faustus **Paulinianus** and of Anicius **Faustus** 6. See *stemma* 7.

M. IVN. CAESONIVS NICOMACHVS ANICIVS FAVSTVS PAVLINVS 17 v.c., praetor urbanus 321 Sept. 20

c.v. p(raetor) u(rbanus) VI 315 = D 3409 (a dedication 'deo Herculi', dated a. 321 Sept. 20). He was probably son of Amnius Anicius **Iulianus** 23 and brother of Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius **Paulinus** iunior 14. See *stemma* 7.

L. IVL(IVS) PAVLINVS 18 v.c., proconsul (Africae) 283

L. Iul. Paulinus v.c. procos.. *IRT* 461 Lepcis (Tripolitana), under Carus cos. II. *PIR*² I 451.

Possibly to be identified with **Paulinus** 2 (consul a. 277).

Pontius Paulinus 19 IV

Founder of the family of Pontius **Leontius** (Vol. II), built a villa at Narbo Sid. Ap. *carm.* XXII 114–19. Possibly to be identified with **Paulinus** 5.

PONTIVS PAVLINVS 20 cons(ularis Campaniae?) IV/V

Pontio Paulino cons. X 6088 Formiae. Presumably to be identified with either Meropius Pontius **Paulinus** 21 or Pontius Proserius **Paulinus** (Vol. II).

MEROPIVS PONTIVS PAVLINVS 21 of Nola governor of Campania 381

Meropius Paulinus Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 40 title, *carm.* XXIV title; Pontius Paulinus Aus. *Ep.* 19, 23, 24.

For his dates see P. Fabre, *Chronologie de l'œuvre de St Paulin de Nole* (Strassburg, 1948).

Born a. 355 or shortly before Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 4. 3 (a. 395) aetas mihi secundum carnem iam ea est, qua fuit ille ab apostolis in porta speciosa verbi potestate sanatus (i.e. over 40).

He came of a very wealthy noble family of Bordeaux in Aquitaine

Vranii presb. *Ep. ad Pacatum* 2, Amb. *Ep.* 58, cf. Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 397–8; his father was Paulinus 5 Aus. *Ep.* 25. 105. He had a brother Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 416.

His family had property at Fundi in Campania Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 32. 17 Fundis nomen oppido est, quod aeque familiare mihi fuit, dum maneret possessio, quam illic usitatiorem habui; and also at Ebromagus in Spain Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 11. 14, Aus. *Ep.* 27. 126–7.

He was a pupil of Ausonius 7, who secured for him his first appointment Paul. Nol. *carm.* X 93–6 tibi disciplinas dignitatem litteras, linguae togae famae decus provectus altus institutus debeo, patrone praeceptor pater (Paulinus to Ausonius).

?ADVOCATVS: he was possibly an advocate Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 5. 4 nec rebus publicis occupatus et a fori strepitu remotus (written after retirement at Nola), *carm.* X 94 (see above).

SUFFECT CONSUL c. a. 378: quamquam et fastorum titulo prior et tua Romae praecessit nostrum sella curulis ebur Aus. *Ep.* 24. 3–4 (above Ausonius in the *Fasti*); hic trabeam, Pauline, tuam, Latiamque curulem constituis patriosque istic sepelibis honores? Aus. *Ep.* 29. 60–1; Paulinum Ausoniumque, viros, quos sacra Quirini purpura et auratus trabeae velavit amictus Aus. *Ep.* 27. 64–5.

CONSVLARIS (or ?PROCONSVL) OF CAMPANIA a. 381: te (=St Felix of Nola) duce fascigerum gessi primaevus honorem teque meam moderante manum, servante salutem, purus ab humani sanguis (sic) discrimine mansi Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 374–6; ergo ubi bis terno dicionis fasce levatus deposui nulla maculatam caede securim *carm.* XXI 395–6; for the date *carm.* XIII 7–9 tria tempore longo lustra cucurrerunt, ex quo sollemnibus istis coram vota tibi, coram mea corda dicavi (referring to an event when he was governor).

After leaving office, he perhaps spent some time at Milan where he met Bishop Ambrose Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 3. 4 (before 386/7, when Alypius 8 was there), and then he returned home to Bordeaux for a while before he went to Spain (c. a. 389) where he married Therasia Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 397–401, Amb. *Ep.* 58. 2, Aus. *Ep.* 19, 21, 22–4; while they were living in Spain, their son Celsus was born but he died after 8 days Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXXI 601–10, 619–20.

About this time, Paulinus's brother was killed violently and for a while his own life and property were in jeopardy Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 416–20; it was shortly after this that he devoted himself to a religious life and began to sell his own and his wife's estates and to use the proceeds for charity Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 421–7, Amb. *Ep.* 58, Aus. *Ep.* 27. 115–16, Jer. *Ep.* 118. 5.

He became a priest at Barcelona 394 Dec. 25 Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 1. 10,

2, 3. 4 and in 395 he settled at Nola in Campania Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 5 where he served first as priest and later as bishop.

His decision to enter the church caused a sensation in the senate Amb. *Ep.* 58. 3 ex illa familia, illa prosapia, illa indole, tanta praeditum eloquentia migrasse a senatu, interceptam familiae nobilis successionem, ferri hoc non posse.

He once met St Martin, who cured him of eye-trouble Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 19. 3, cf. 25. 4.

He died 431 June 22 Vranii presb. *Ep. ad Pacatum* 12.

He received Aus. *Ep.* 27–9, Jer. *Ep.* 53, 58, 85 and is mentioned in Jer. *Ep.* 61, 118, Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* I 23. 4, II (III) 17. 3. 5, Prud. *c. Symm.* I 558–60, Aug. *Ep.* 149, Eutrop. presb. *ad Geront.* (*PL* 30. 45–50), Gennad. *de vir. inlustr.* 49.

He was author of a panegyric to Theodosius after the defeat of Eugenius Jer. *Ep.* 58, Gennad. *de vir. inlustr.* 49.

Paulinus .io

Paulus 1 rhetor (at Athens) L III/E IV

Egyptian, from Lycopolis, son of Besarion ὁ καὶ Δίδυμος; he and Andromachus 2 were the most celebrated teachers of rhetoric in Athens, Suid. Π. 812, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 3. 1.

Paulus 2 ?notarius (West) c. 345

Sent with Macarius 1 by Constans to Africa with a large sum of money for distribution among the poor, the reason later alleged being the restoration of unity in the African churches; meeting violent opposition from Donatus of Bagai and the circumcellions, they had to call in military assistance Opt. III 3–4; Paulus was later numbered among the persecutors of the Donatists *Gesta Coll. Carth.* III 258, Opt. III 12. He may have been a *notarius*, in which case he could be identified with Paulus 'Catena' 4. For the date, see Macarius 1.

Paulus 3 cos. (West) 352

CONSVL posterior a. 352 with Magnus Decentius Caesar: *Fasti*, XIII 7918 = D 7069, Rossi I 88, 112–15 (attested in Italy until late July Rossi I 88, 115).

Evidently a partisan of Magnentius.

Paulus 'Catena' 4 notarius 353–361

Native of Spain Amm. XIV 5. 6, Philost. VI 6ᵃ–7ᵃ = *Art. Pass.* 21 (the reading 'natus in Dacia' Amm. XV 3. 4 is probably a textual error, perhaps for Baetica or Gallaecia).

He was Constantius's special investigator into cases of suspected treason and earned his nickname 'Catena' by his ability to trap suspects under questioning Amm. XIV 5. 8 Paulus, ut erat in complicandis negotiis artifex dirus, unde ei Catenae indutum est cognomentum, XV 3. 4.

He was sent to Britain in 353 to seek out supporters of Magnentius Amm. XIV 5. 6 ff.; he was active in the trials following the execution of Gallus in 354 Amm. XV 3. 4, cf. *Art. Pass.* 21; in 355 he hunted down supporters of Silvanus Amm. XV 6. 1; in 358 he was in Gaul watching Julian's activities for Constantius Jul. *Ep. ad. Ath.* 282 C, Lib. *Ep.* 370 (a. 358); in 359 he was sent East to investigate charges of treason in Egypt together with the *comes Orientis* Modestus 2 Amm. XIX 12. 1 ff. potestate delata ut instar ducis rerum experientia clari ad arbitrium suum audiri efficeret causas, Lib. *Or.* XIV 15–16, 54, Jul. *Ep.* 97, cf. *Hist. Aceph.* 7 (reached Alexandria 359 June 23 and punished the opponents of Bishop George).

He was condemned and burnt alive by the Commission of Chalcedon in 361/2 Amm. XXII 3. 11, *Art. Pass.* 21, cf. Lib. *Or.* XIII 42, XVIII 152.

Paulus 5 astrological writer L IV

Astrological writer in Alexandria, author of a surviving Εἰσαγωγικά dedicated to his son Cronamon. Astronomical allusions confirm that the work was written in Alexandria in the late fourth century (cf. Gundel, P–W XVIII 4. 2376). Suidas Π. 810 (who styles him φιλόσοφος) credits him with ἀποτελεσματικά as well. See further Gundel, *op. cit.* 2376–86.

Paulus 6 former tribunus (Egypt) IV/VI

ἀπὸ τριβ(ούνων), son of Heliodorus, Lefebvre, *Rec. Inscr. Gr.-Chrét. d'Égypte*, n. 503 probably from Hermonthis (Thebaid). Perhaps an honorary *ex tribunis*.

PAVLVS 7 quaestor IV/VI

Paulus quaestor, author of verses cited by Aldhelm (three lines only extant) *Anth. Lat.* I 950[5]; author of a metrical *Gratiarum actio* Ald. *de metr.* p. 87. 29 ed. Ehwald.

ANTONIVS PAVLVS 8 legatus Numidiae 374

*A*ntonio Paulo *f*ilio suo Numidi*ae legato ILAlg.* I 472 (=VIII 17517) Ain-Nechma, under his father Paulus Constantius 11 (*proc. Africae* a. 374). Possibly brother of Paulinus .io.

Axius Paulus 9 rhetor (at Bordeaux) L IV

Full name Aus. *Epist.* VIII title; Axius Aus. *Epist.* XII 2. 20; Paulus *elsewhere*.

Rhetor, from Bigerra in Aquitaine, where he had an estate at Crebennus Aus. *Epist.* XI 26, XII 23, XIV 19; taught both Greek and Latin at Bordeaux Aus. *Epist.* XII 1; author of histories, poetry and mimes, and recipient of Aus. *Epist.* VIII–XIV, and dedicatee of his *Bissula* Aus. XXV 1 and *Cento nuptialis* Aus. XXVIII 1. *Epist.* XIII was written when Ausonius was consul, i.e. 379.

SILVIVS PAVLVS 10 magister Italiae 325 Feb. 25

CTh I 15. 1 ad Silvium Paulum mag̣ⁱ Italiae (sic); this office is quite unknown, but from the contents of the law he was clearly a civil officer superior to a *praeses*. Probably he was a *vicarius*.

LVCIVS SVL. PAVLVS 11 v.p., praeses Achaiae 293/305

Inscr. 1–3) *Corinth* VIII ii. 23–5.

Ḷụçị(u)ṣ Ṣụḷ. Paulus ṿ.p̣.p̣ṛạẹṣ. (p)r(ov Ach)ạiae *Inscr.* 1 (under Diocletian); to be restored 2 (under Maximian), 3 (under Galerius).

VAL. PAVLVS 12 v.p., praeses Numidiae ?313 Dec. 10/ Dec. 31

v.p.p.p.N. VIII 18905 Thibilis (Numidia), under Constantine I, 'trib. pot. VIIII, cos. III, imp. VII'; for the date, cf. J. Lafaurie, *Mél. Piganiol* (1966), 804.

Paulus Constantius

Pausanias historian ?E IV

Historian; from Damascus, if he is to be identified with the Παυσανίαν τὸν Δαμασκηνόν of Const. Porph. *De them.* I 18. 7 Bonn. Cited at length by Malalas (pp. 38 f., 197 f., 248 f. Bonn) for the history of Antioch, and so presumably identical with the Pausanias who wrote a work Περὶ Ἀντιοχείας quoted in Steph. Byz. s.v. Σελευκόβηλος. Stephanus s.v. Δῶρος quotes from a τῆς πατρίδος αὐτοῦ κτίσις by Pausanias: cf. also Steph. Byz. s.vv. Γάζα, Βότρυς, Γάββα, Λάεια, Μαριμμία (cf. *FHG* IV, 467 f.). Possibly drawn on by Libanius for his Ἀντιοχικός (*Or.* XII: cf. R. Förster, *Arch. Jahrb.* XII, 1897, 109 f.).

FLAVIVS PECVARIVS v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis 288

v.p. praeses prov. Maur. Caes. VIII 8474 Sitifis, dated under Diocletian trib. pot. v, cos. III.

Quirinia **Patra** signo Pegasis

PELAGIVS 1 governor (consularis) of Syria 382/383

Native of Cyrrhus Lib. *Or.* I 211, *Ep.* 1071, 1074, 1200 in Euphratensis *Ep.* 95.

Fellow-student and friend of Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 211, *Ep.* 95, 563. Visited Italy as envoy for his city in 357 *Ep.* 95 (a. 359), 562–4 (a. 357), 1200 (a. 364). Also mentioned *Ep.* 1201–2 (a. 364); received *Ep.* 1325, 1334 (a. 365).

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF SYRIA a. 382/3: successor of **Marcellinus** 10, he held office while **Philagrius** 2 was *comes Orientis* and was a frequent visitor to Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 211 (cited under Marcellinus 10); for the date, see Downey, *Comites Orientis*, p. 17. His administration is praised in Lib. *Ep.* 1073 (a. 393) Πελαγίῳ χάριτας ὀφείλεις ἄρξαντι Σύρων, Σύρος ὤν. γνώμῃ γὰρ ἐχρήσατο πατρὸς ἐκεῖνος, ἡνίκα ἦρχε Σύρων.

Dead by 393 *Ep.* 1073 (a. 393).

His wife died in 364 *Ep.* 1325; his son was **Macedonius** 4 *Ep.* 1071, 1073, 1074. He was a pagan *Ep.* 1325.

Pelagius 2 CRP (West) 385 Feb. 15

CTh XI 30. 45^{a}+36. 29^{a} dat. Mediolani.

CETHEGIVS PELAGIVS 3 v.p., curator aed. sac. ?IV

curante Chetecio Pelacio viro praefectissimo curator(e) aedium sacrarum (sic) VI 37123. He is the only v.p. known in this office; the only other with the title 'curator' (instead of 'consularis') is Furius **Octavianus** 4 (under Maxentius).

VAL. PELAGIVS 4 v.e., procurator sacrae monetae urbis 312/324

v.e. proc.s.m.u. VI 1145, dated under Constantine I 'invictus'

Flavius Pelagius **Iohannes**

Pelagonius veterinary writer M–L IV

Author of a veterinary work which uses **Apsyrtus** and was used by **Vegetius** (Schanz IV 1. 193–4). The subscr. to the only complete MS announces 'commentum...Pelagoniorum Salonin[i]orum': possibly

there were two Pelagonii (?brothers), from Salonia. The whole was dedicated to an Arzygius, perhaps Betitius Perpetuus Arzygius 3 (*consularis Tusciae et Vmbriae* after 366). Individual chapters are dedicated to various friends: Festianus chap. 1, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 27; Falerius chap. 4, 5, 20; Papianus chap. 17; Lucilius chap. 21; Astyrius chap. 9 (perhaps one of the Turcii); and Arzygius chap. 3, 6, 24 (presumably the dedicatee of the whole).

Pentadia wife of Timasius L IV/E V

Wife of Timasius (MVM 388–95), sought asylum after his trial Soz. VIII 7. 2. Presumably mother of Syagrius 1, in which case she may have been related to Fl. Syagrius 3 or Fl. Afranius Syagrius 2.

Probably to be identified with the deaconess Pentadia, at Constantinople, a leading supporter and a correspondent of John Chrysostom Pall. *Dial.* p. 61, Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 14. 4, 94, 104, 185. The letters were written in 404/6.

Pentadius 1 poet, ?L III/E IV

Author of *Anth. Lat.* 1 234–5, 265–8: of uncertain date (cf. Lenz, P–W XIX 1. 501–3, no. 5). Often identified, for no satisfactory reason, with the 'Pentadius frater' to whom Lactantius dedicated the epitome of his *Divinae Institutiones*.

Pentadius 2 Mag. Off. (in Gaul) 358–360

NOTARIVS a. 354: with **Eusebius** 11 and **Mallobaudes** he conducted the enquiry at Pola into Gallus Caesar's conduct, and assisted at his execution Amm. XIV 11. 21. 23, cf. XXII 3. 5.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (in Gaul) of Julian Caesar a. 358–60: Julian quarrelled with him, and he then helped **Paulus** 4 and **Gaudentius** 3 to get (Secundus) Salutius removed in 358 Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 282 B–C; in 360 he with **Nebridius** 1 and **Decentius** 1 urged Julian to accept Constantius's demands for troops 283 C–D; envoy to Constantius in 360 Amm. XX 8. 19 ad id munus (to carry Julian's letter to Constantius announcing his proclamation as Augustus) implendum, electi viri sunt graves, Pentadius officiorum magister et Eutherius cubiculi tunc praepositus, cf. Amm. XX 9. 1 ff., Zos. III 9. 3–4.

He was tried for his part in Gallus's downfall but was acquitted by the commission of Chalcedon in 361 Amm. XXII 3. 5.

PEREGRINVS 1 prefect of Egypt, before 287

A document addressed to Fl. Val. **Pompeianus** (*praef. Aeg.* a. 287–90) contained an ἀν]τίγραφον ἐπιστολῆς ἡγεμονικῆς which began . . .Π]ερε-

γρῆνος στρατηγῷ καὶ προπο[λιτευομ]ένοις Ὀξυρυγχίτ[ου *P. Oxy.* 2343. He must be a predecessor of Pompeianus.

IVCVNDIVS PEREGRINVS 2 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Sitifensis ?340/350

v.p. Iucundi Peregrini p(raesidis) n(ostri) VIII 8811 = 20618 = D 5964 Satar (Sitifensis), undated; Peregrino v.p. p.p.M. Sitif. VIII 8479 Sitifis, dated under '...DD NN IMPP *Constantio et Cons*tanti Augg.' (?). *PIR*² I 69.

Fl. Perelianus procurator summarum ?E/M IV

FFL Secundinus et Perelianus proc(uratores) sum(m)ar(um) XI 7083 Saena (Etruria). From the names 'Flavii' and the formula 'ex voto' the inscription might belong to the early or mid fourth century.

PERGAMIVS 1 comes Orientis ?385/6

τοῦ τηνικάδε τῆς Ἕω κατέχοντος τὰ πηδάλια (Περγάμιος δὲ ἦν οὗτος); his wife was cured by the monk Peter about seven years before the birth of Theodoret (c. a. 393, cf. P–W v² 1791) Theod. *Hist. Rel.* IX (=*PG* 82. 1381).

Probably identical with Fl. Pompeius **P**ergamius 2.

FLAVIVS POMPEIVS PERGAMIVS 2 v.c., praeses (Thebaidos) 375–6

Pap. 1) *P. Flor.* 1 95; 2) *P. Lips.* 1 34; 3) *P. Lips.* 1 35; 4) *P. Lips.* 1 61 = *Chr.* 1 n. 187; all from Hermopolis.

Full name *Pap.* 1, 4; Pergamius 2. In *Pap.* 3 the name of **H**eraclius 9 (*praeses Thebaidos* a. 368) was written in error for Pergamius.

ὁ λαμπρότατος *Pap.* 1–4; ἡγεμών *Pap.* 1, 4; ὁ ἡγούμενος τοῦ ἔθνους 2, 3. *Pap.* 1 consists of a group of documents dated 375 April 1, 375 October 5, and 376 June 21; 375 Nov. 10 *Pap.* 4; a. 375/8 *Pap.* 2–3.

Probably identical with **P**ergamius 1.

PERICLES praeses 335 Oct. 23

CJ 1 40. 4ᵃ.

Iulius Claudius Peristerius **P**ompeianus

Perpenna **R**omanus

PERPETVVS 1 praetor urbanus ?L III

pr(aetor) urb(anus) VI 316 = D 3404; one of several dedications to Hercules mainly from the late third century.

BETITIVS PERPETVVS signo *ARZYGIVS* 2 v.c., corrector Siciliae 312/324

Inscr. 1) VI 31961 = D 8843; 2) X 7204 Mazara (Sicily).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Betitius Perpetuus *Inscr.* 2.

v.c. corr(ector) prov(inciae) Sicil(iae) *Inscr.* 2 under Constantine I 'invictus'; τὸν ἁπάσας τὰς πόλεις τῆς Σικελίας ἀνανεώσαντα καὶ τὰ βουλευτήρια καλῶς διοικήσαντα τάς τε λιτουργείας ἰδίαις ἐπινοίαις ἐπικουφίσαντα καὶ ἐν πᾶσι τὴν ἐπάρχιον (sic) εὐεργετήσαντα, Βετίτιο[ν] Περπέτουον τὸν λαμπρότατον πάτρωνα *Inscr.* 1 (undated).

Probably grandfather of Betitius **Perpetuus** 3; possibly related to the Betitii Pii of Aeclanum (*PIR*² B 117–19); Arzygius perhaps indicates African associations, cf. Aug. *Ep.* 46 (Arzyges); cf. also *IGR* I 42 (Rome).

BETITIVS PERPETVVS ARZYGIVS 3 v.c., consularis Tusciae et Vmbriae, after 366

v.c. consularis Tusciae et Vmbriae, honoured as patron by the *Tusci et Vmbri* VI 1702 = D 1251 (after 366, since the governor was still a *corrector* then).

Possibly identical with the Arzygius to whom **Pelagonius** dedicated his *Hippiatrica*; perhaps also identical with the Betit(ius) at Aeclanum in 376/8 IX 1362.

Probably grandson of Betitius **Perpetuus** 2.

(*HIE*)*ROCLES PERPETVVS* 4 v.c., curator (?aedium sacrarum) L III/E IV

*Hie*rocles Perpetuus v.c. cur*ator aedium sacrarum* (?), *praes*es provinciae Brittanni*ae*. VI 1223. The inscription uses formulae suggesting a date in the late third or early fourth century. Perpetuus apparently carried out renovations in or near the *Via Sacra* while *curator*, and was presumably governor of a British province earlier in his career. *PIR*² H 173.

Perula protector (East) ?E/M IV

Colleague of Fl. **Marcus** 4 III 371 = D 2783 Cyzicus.

FL. PETASIVS v.p., praeses Tripolitanae IV

v.p. ex praesidibus provinciae Tripolitanae, patron of Lepcis *IRT* 566 = *AE* 1930, 2 Lepcis, undated, probably fourth century. The terms in which he is praised on this inscription show his office to have been real, not honorary.

C. LVCCEIVS PETILIVS signo *GAVDENTIVS* c.v., praepositus thermarum Constantinianarum IV

c.v., praepositus in urbe Roma thermarum felicium Constantinianarum x 1126 Abellinum (Campania). He was a patron of Abellinum, and perhaps a native, cf. x 1136, 1141.

....LIVS PETRIVS v.p. IV

curante....lio Petrio v.p. D 5700 Tarentum (Calabria), repaired baths when Furius Cl. Togius **Quintillus** 2 was governor.

Petronia **Auxentia**

Rufia Petronia **Rufina**

Petronianus cornicularius in the *officium* of the PVR 384

Petronianus urbanarum dudum cohortium miles ad corniculorum gradum inculpati laboris diuturnitate provectus more institutoque maiorum testimonium meruit castrensis industriae Symm. *Rel.* 42. He had served in the *officium* of the urban prefect and reached the grade of *cornicularius* when he retired; Symmachus asks the emperors to grant him the usual privileges (*praerogativa sollemnis*), on retirement, perhaps the honorary rank of *ex protectoribus*, cf. *LRE* II 592, *CTh* VIII 7. 16 (a. 385).

PETRONIVS 1 vicarius Africae 340 April 9

CTh II 6. 5^{a}+x 15. 3^{a}.

PETRONIVS 2 ex-governor (?East) 364

Fellow-student of Libanius, once practised as an advocate in Euphratensis, formerly a governor (ἦρξε σὺν ἀρετῇ), currently a rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 1235 (a. 364); also mentioned *Ep.* 1346 (a. 363).

Petronius 3 patricius 364–365

Father-in-law of Valens Amm. XXVI 6. 7 and therefore father of **Domnica** Soc. IV 26. 21, V 1. 3, Soz. VII 1. 2.

PRAEPOSITVS MARTENSIVM MILITVM, before 364 Amm. XXVI 6. 7 (cited below); the *Martenses seniores* was a *legio comitatensis* in the East *Not. Dig. Or.* VII 5=40.

PATRICIVS a. 364–5: 365 April 13 *CTh* VII 22. 7 ad Petronium patricium (the law was *proposita Beryti* and concerns recruitment of the sons of veterans; Valens probably planned to renew hostilities against

Persia and sent Petronius ahead to the East to make arrangements, cf. Amm. XXVI 6. 11, 7. 2); Amm. XXVI 6. 7 socer Petronius, ex praeposito Martensium militum, promotus repentino saltu patricius (by Valens); he was hated for his cruelty and avarice, and many people who supported **Procopius** 4 did so to be free of him Amm. XXVI 6. 7–9 debita iam inde a temporibus principis Aureliani perscrutans, cf. XXVI 6. 17; he supported the appointment of **Nebridius** 1 as PPO in succession to **Secundus** 3 Amm. XXVI 7. 4.

PETRONIVS 4 consularis L IV

'ex consularibus', dead by 398, when his sons were living at his family home in Rimini Symm. *Ep.* IX 48 (a. 398).

Petronius **Annianus**

Petronius **Apollodorus**

Petronius **Castor**

Petronius **Claudius**

Petronius **Probianus**

Petronius **Probinus**

Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus

L. Publius Petronius **Volusianus**

L. Petronius Taurus **Volusianus**

Petrus 1 rhetor (at Saragossa) 355

Famous rhetor at Saragossa under Constantius II *Chron.* 452 s.a. 355 (= *Chron. Min.* I 631) Petrus Caesaraugustae orator insignis docet.

PETRVS 2 consularis Phoenices 380 May 14

'scripta Petro consulari Phoenices Damasco' subscript of *CTh* VII 22. 9 and *CTh* XII 1. 83.

Petrus 3 former tribunus (Thebaid) IV/VI

ἀπὸ τριβούνων, died aged 52 Lefebvre, *Rec. Inscr. Gr.-Chrét. d'Égypte*, n. 398 Hermonthis (Thebaid). Possibly an honorary *ex tribunis*.

AVR. PETRVS 4 v.p., praeses (Arabiae) 278/279

ὁ διασ(ημότατος) ἡγεμ(ών) *PAES* IIIA4, p. 239 n. 546 = Wadd. n. 1909 Bostra (Arabia), in year 173 of the province.

*PIR*² A 1570.

Peucetius (?) praefectus summae rei 309/313

δὶς ὕπατος καὶ τρὶς ὕπατος[a] καὶ τῶν καθόλου λόγων ἔπαρχος πρὸς αὐτοῦ (sc. Maximin Daia) καθεσταμένος,[b] an intimate of Maximin Daia after whose suicide in 313 he was executed Eus. *HE* IX 11. 4.

(a) These consulships are not otherwise known.

(b) Apparently *praefectus summae rei* or *summarum rationum*; this form of the title of the head of the *summae rationes* is unique, and if correct will be an innovation by Maximin Daia.

Phalangius, see Tanaucius Isfalangius

Phalerius rhetor (at Tavium) 393

Opened a school at Tavium in Galatia in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1080 (a. 393).

Pharandzem queen of Armenia M IV

Daughter of Andok of Siunik, firstly wife of Gnel and later of Gnel's uncle Arsaces III Faust. Byz. IV 15, 20, 44; mother of Papa Faust. Byz. IV 44; accused of murdering Olympias 1 Faust. Byz. IV 15, Mos. Chor. III 24; after Arsaces's capture by Sapor II, she held the fortress of Artogerassa and secured Papa's safe flight to Pontus Amm. XXVII 12. 5–9; after Papa's return, Sapor attacked again c. 369 and she was besieged in Artogerassa for fourteen months before being captured, taken to Persia and killed Amm. XXVII 12. 12, Faust. Byz. IV 55.

Pharianus ?philosopher M IV

Fellow-student in philosophy with Eumenius 2 and the Emperor Julian Jul. *Ep.* 8 (written between 355 and 360, 4¼ years since they had last met).

Phasganius (?) rhetor M IV

?Teacher of Aphthonius (q.v.).

Philagrius 1 doctor (at Thessalonica) ?L III/E IV

Native of Macra in Lycia according to Eugenator, but according to the dedication of his own book on the liver he was from Epirus, a

doctor living after Galen, pupil of Naumachius, taught mainly in Thessalonica and wrote many medical works, one dedicated to Philemon Suid. s.v. Philagrius. He lived before the middle of the fourth century, since he is cited by Oribasius *Coll. Med.* v 19–23, *Syn. ad Eust.* III 170, 181, IX 59.

PHILAGRIVS 2 comes Orientis 382

NOTARIVS a. 361–3: employed by Julian to kidnap the Alamannic prince Vadomarius Amm. XXI 4. 2–5 Filagrium notarium, orientis postea comitem...cuius prudentiae fidebat (sc. Julian) olim sibi compertae; he accompanied Julian on his Persian expedition and kept elaborate notes of the campaign Lib. *Ep.* 1434.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 382: Amm. XXI 4. 2 (cited above); 382 Sept. 20 *CTh* VIII 5. 41[a]; Φιλάγριος δὲ ἀνὴρ ἐνδοξότατος ἐπὶ τὸν μείζω θρόνον ἥκων Lib. *Or.* I 206. When faced with a famine, he at first showed moderation but later flogged the bakers for raising prices, only stopping after protests from Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 206–11, XXIX 6, XXXIV 4; he earned praise from Libanius for his contempt for lampoons and acclamations alike Lib. *Or.* XLI 18.

He received from Libanius *Ep.* 608 (? a. 357), 916, 985 (both a. 390) and 1079 (a. 393).

If he is identical with **Philagrius** 4, he became *patricius* some time after 382, perhaps after 393 (after Ammianus wrote and Libanius died).

Philagrius 3 ?doctor M/L IV

Son of the famous doctor **Philostorgius**, and brother of **Posidonius** Philost. *HE* VIII 10.

Philagrius 4 patricius ?L IV

Ancestor of Eparchius Avitus (Augustus a. 455–7) Sid. Ap. *carm.* VII 156–7 gentisque suae (i.e. of Avitus) te teste, Philagri, patricius resplendet apex; also ancestor of Magnus **Felix** (Vol. II) Sid. Ap. *Ep.* II 3. 1 in lares Philagrianos patricius apex tantis post saeculis tua tantum felicitate remeaverit; described as severe ('tetricus') and possessor of a fine library Sid. Ap. *carm.* XXIV 92–3.

He was evidently not a recent ancestor, but since he was appointed 'patricius' he cannot be earlier than the fourth century. Avitus came from the Auvergne and Felix from Narbonne, so he could have been a native of Gaul. Possibly he is to be identified with Philagrius 2, who was a *notarius* in Gaul in 361 and served in the East as *comes Orientis* under Theodosius in 382.

FL. PHILAGRIVS 5 v.c. vicarius Ponticae 348–350

Full name *P. Oxy.* 1470, *SB* 8246; Philagrius *elsewhere.*

Native of Cappadocia Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, Greg. Naz. *Or.* XXI 28.

Student at Athens Lib. *Or.* I 66.

RATIONALIS before 335: Athan. *Fest. Ep.* X ἀπὸ καθολικῶν (cf. Schwartz, E., *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen*, Phil.-Hist. Kl. 1904, p. 347).

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 335–7: Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 336–7, *Fest. Ep.* VI (a. 334, wrongly), VII (a. 335); ὁ λαμπρότατος ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου *P. Oxy.* 1470 (a. 336 Feb./Mar.); ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 14, 72, 75–6 (received a letter dated 335 Sept. 7), *Apol. de fuga* 3. He is the first known senator to be prefect of Egypt.

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI ITERVM a. 338–40: Athan. *Fest. Ep.* X (succeeded Fl. Antonius Theodorus 22 in 338), XI (a. 339), *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 339–40; he was reappointed to further the Arian interest and he installed the Arian bishop Gregory in place of Athanasius on 339 March 22 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 339, *Hist. Ar.* 9–10, 12, 51, *Ep. Encycl.* 3, but according to Gregory of Nazianzus *Or.* XXI 28 his reappointment was due to his popularity with the Alexandrians; ἔπαρχος τῆς Αἰγύπτου *SB* 8246 (a. 340); former governor over ?Heracleopolis *P. Amh.* II 142.

COMES c. a. 343 in Thrace: after the Council of Sardica he helped the Arians at Philippopolis Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 343 and at Adrianople Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 18 Φιλαγρίου πάλιν ἐκεῖ κόμητος γενομένου.

VICARIVS PONTICAE a. 348–50: governor of Bithynia and Cappadocia (i.e. vicar of Pontica) Lib. *Or.* I 66–72 (this incident probably dates to 348); βικάριος ὢν τότε τῶν τόπων ἐκείνων Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 7 (he was vicar over Cucusus when Bishop Paul was sent there and executed in 350, cf. *Historia* IV (1955), 229–33).

He died before 358 Lib. *Ep.* 372.

He had a brother who became *praeses Augustamnicae P. Amh.* II 142.

Married, with a brother-in-law called Tiberius Lib. *Ep.* 372.

Philematius CSL (West) 371–372

371 June 28 *CTh* X 20. 5ᵃ dat. Treviris; 372 Aug. 21 *CTh* X 20. 7ᵃ dat. Ciliciae (sic).

Philemon ?L III/E IV

Dedicatee of a book on the liver by the doctor **Philagrius** 1 Suid. s.v. Philagrius.

! Philippesius! praefectus (in Thrace) 288

ἔπαρχος, at Heraclea Perinthus (Thrace) *Passio S. Mocii* 10 (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 174), in the fourth year of Diocletian. Possibly PPO, since the *proconsul* Maximinus 2 sent Mocius to him.

PHILIPPVS 1 ?governor in Egypt ?a. 323

Theofanes scholasticus ex civitate Hermupolitanorum provinciae Thebaidos qui ex suggestione domini mei fratris nostri Filippi usque ad officium domini mei Dyscoli vexationem itineris quodammodo sine ratione sustinere videtur *P. Lat. Arg.* I=*Arch. Pap.* III 168=*P. Ryl.* IV, p. 104 provenance unknown, probably Hermopolis, since it formed part of an archive of which the rest was found there. The same text much restored occurs on *P. Ryl.* IV 623 Hermopolis.

Philippus was evidently the superior of Theofanes and probably also of the author of the two documents, **Vitalis** 1 (*rationalis* of Egypt); he probably ranked equal with **Dyscolius** 1 (?governor of Syria) and with **Achillius** 1 (*praeses Phoenices*). He could be *praefectus Aegypti Ioviae*, *praeses Thebaidos*, *rationalis* or *vicarius Orientis*. The archive dates between 317 and 324, perhaps 323 C. H. Roberts, *JEA* XXXI (1945), 113.

PHILIPPVS 2 vicarius urbis Romae 326

326[S] (MSS 313) March 5 *CTh* X 4. 1[a].

Philippus 3 rhetor and poet 355–364

Native of Cappadocia Lib. *Ep.* 1223; formerly a fellow-student with Libanius *Ep.* 1427 (a. 363); described as a rhetor *Ep.* 1425 (a. 363) and a poet *Ep.* 408 (a. 355), *Ep.* 1425, 1427 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1223 (a. 364). He was a pagan *Ep.* 408.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 408, 429 (a. 355), *Ep.* 1223 (a. 364).

Possibly identical with Philippus, friend and correspondent of Julian, a pagan, who was living in Asia in 362 Jul. *Ep.* 40.

Philippus 4 official (East) 390

Former student of rhetoric, he entered the civil service to avoid becoming an advocate (φυγὼν τοὺς ἐν τῷ συνδικεῖν πόνους, ἧκεν ἐπί τινα ζώνην), had a relative also named Philippus Lib. *Ep.* 967 (a. 390); also mentioned *Ep.* 966 (a. 390).

Philippus 5 historian ?IV

Native of Amphipolis, author of Ῥοδιακά, Κωακά, Θασιακά and other works Suid. Φ. 351. Styled ἱστορικός by Suidas, but some at least of

his writings seem to have been erotic novels (cf. Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose, p. 133, with E. Rohde, *Gr. Roman*[3], p. 372).

Philippus 6 domesticus (West) IV/VI

δομέστικος, son of a priest Alypius, native of Galatia, died aged 33 *CIG* 9579 = Rossi N.S. II 4441 cemetery of Calepodius (Rome).

Flavius Philippus 7 PPO (Orientis) 344–351, cos. 348

Inscr. 1) III 214 = D 738 Chytrae (Cyprus); *Inscr.* 2) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLIV (1959), Beibl. pp. 283–90 = *AJP* LXXXIII (1962), 247–64 Ephesus. Full name Rossi I 101, *BGU* II 405, 456, *BGU* III 917, *Stud. Pal.* XX 98; Philippus *elsewhere.*

He was of humble origins, his father being a sausage-maker, but he learnt shorthand and became a *notarius* Lib. *Or.* XLII 24–5.

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. ? 344–51 : his promotion was attributed by Libanius to the influence of the court eunuchs Lib. *Or.* LXII 11 πρὸς τοσοῦτον ἧκον ἀσελγείας καὶ οὕτως ἐξύβρισαν, ὥστε τοὺς ὑπογραφέας ἄγοντες εἰς τὸν τῶν ὑπάρχων ἐγκαθίζουσι θρόνον. He deported the orthodox bishop of Constantinople, Paul, to Thessalonica and installed the Arian Macedonius in his place Soc. II 16, Soz. III 9 (probably in 344 but after July 6, when Philippus's last known predecessor, Fl. Domitius Leontius 20, was still in office); in 350 he had Paul executed at Cucusus in Armenia Athan. *Apol. de fuga* 3 (= Theod. *HE* II 5. 4), *Hist. Ar.* 7, Soc. II 26, V 9, Soz. IV 2, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 342. In office a. 346 July 28 *CTh* XI 22. 1[α]; a. 347 (MSS 340) June 9 *CTh* XI 30. 20[α]; a. 348 March 6 *BGU* II 405; a. 348 April 11 *BGU* II 456; a. 349 May 27 *CTh* VIII 7. 3[α] (on the dates and addressees of *CTh* VIII 7. 2–3 see A. H. M. Jones, *Historia* IV (1955), 229–33); he received *CJ* XII 1. 4[α] (a. 340/50) and perhaps also the decree III 448 at Mylasa, dated a. 348 March 14 (referred to as 'tua sublimitas'). In 348 his tour of inspection took him to Bithynia Lib. *Or.* I 69–70; mentioned as still in office in 350 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 51 and in 351 Zos. II 46. 2 ff. (see below). His *assessor* was Quirinus Lib. *Ep.* 366.

CONSVL prior a. 348 with Fl. Salia (*mag. equ.*): *Fasti*, Rossi I 96–104, *BGU* II 405, 456, *BGU* III 917, *Stud. Pal.* XX 98.

In 351 he was sent by Constantius as an envoy to Magnentius, ostensibly to negotiate a peace settlement but really to obtain information on his intentions and military dispositions Zos. II 46. 2; he addressed Magnentius's army, rebuking them for disloyalty to the dynasty of Constantine and proposing that Magnentius be content with Gaul Zos. II 46. 3; his efforts caused the troops to waver, and Magnentius, after regaining their loyalty by reminding them that it was against the

bad government of Constans that they had rebelled, refused to permit Philippus to return to Constantius as having abused his role as envoy Zos. II 47. 1–3, 48. 5, 49. 2; he later made use of Philippus's name to secure a crossing over the Save for his army Zos. II 48. 2; Constantius seems then to have deposed him in disgrace (μετὰ πολλῆς ἀτιμίας καθῃρέθη τῆς ἀρχῆς ὁ Φίλιππος) before the end of 351 (within a year of the death of Bishop Paul) and Philippus died, still in Magnentius's custody, in misery far from his home and family Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 7. Subsequently Constantius seems to have learnt the truth and to have taken steps to restore his reputation, ordering gilded statues to be erected in his memory in all leading cities *Inscr.* 2 (a copy of the imperial letter on this to Marinus 1) cum placemus et decet tanti viri in opimis urbibus *mo*numenta devotionis extare, Marine carissime et iucundissime, statuas inauratas eidem locari decernimus; his fate is probably alluded to in lines 10–12, quid amplius dicam de nato rei publicae nostrae viro quam quod salutem suam semper posthabuit praemiis commodis, hanc speciatim gloriam sibi deputans, si nobis serviret periculis suis? The inscription from the statue at Chytrae in Cyprus is extant *Inscr.* 1, dated a. 351/4 (under Constantius II and Gallus Caesar).

His son was Simplicius 4 Lib. *Ep.* 1481, Amm. XIX 12. 9 Simplicius Philippi filius ex praefecto et consule; he was grandfather of the PPO Anthemius (Vol. II) Soc. VII 1 and was an ancestor of the emperor Anthemius (a. 467–72). See *stemma* 25.

Flavius Philippus 8 PVR ?391 Nov. 18

Inscr. 1–4 Rome: 1–2) VI 1728*a*+*b*; 3) VI 31912=D 5733; 4) Chastagnol, *Fastes*, p. 238=*AE* 1959, 64 (=Rossi N.S. II 4778).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–4. Of senatorial origin Symm. *Ep.* III 3.

Held palatine office before 387/8 Symm. *Ep.* III 3 (to Rusticus Iulianus 37), 'commendationem viri inter optimos quoque numerandi, quem dudum a parentibus clarum et aulicae dignitatis splendor excoluit et amplissima curia non accepit ut novum sed recepit ut debitum'.

v.c. praef. urbi *Inscr.* 1–3; natale XIIII *kal. Dec. post consulat. d. n.* Valentini*a*ni Aug. IIII et Neoteri v.c., administrante Fl. Filippo *v.c. praef. urbi Inscr.* 4 (dedication of the Basilica of S. Paolo fuori le mura, later celebrated on Nov. 18); *Inscr.* 1–3 undated (they record the repair of *nymphia*).

Philo procurator Thebaidos Superioris 298–300

ἐπίτροπος τῆς ἀνωτέρω Θηβαΐδος *P. Beatty Panop.* I 79, 188; II 120, 279 (documents dated 298 Aug./Sept., Sept. 17; 300 Feb. 14, March 1).

Philon doctor (at Rhosus) 362

Doctor of Rhosus in Cilicia, illegally enrolled as a decurion in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 723 (a. 362; to Celsus 3 (*praeses Ciliciae*) on his behalf).

Aco Catullinus signo Philomathius

Philomathius, see also Filomathius

Philomusus grammaticus IV

Grammaticus lampooned by Ausonius *Epigr.* XL.

*!*PHILOPHRON*!* senator ? c. a. 303

συγκλητικός, father of St Euphemia of Chalcedon, husband of Theodosiana *Acta S. Euphemiae* (=*ASS* Sept. v, 267), under Diocletian.

Philoromus ? rationalis (Aegypti) 303/306

ἀρχήν τινα οὐ τὴν τυχοῦσαν τῆς κατ' Ἀλεξάνδρειαν βασιλικῆς διοικήσεως ἐγκεχειρισμένος, martyred in Egypt Eus. *HE* VIII 9. 6–7. Probably held a financial post. Wrongly made a military man in the *Acta Phileae et Philoromi* III 1 (=Krueger, *Ausg. Märt.* p. 115=Ruin.[2] pp. 519–21); he was martyred by Culcianus (*praef. Aeg.* 303/6) III 3.

Philostorgius doctor M IV

Doctor of some renown, father of Posidonius and Philagrius 3 Philost. *HE* VIII 10.

Philostratus historian ? L III

Cited by Malalas as an authority for Valerian's Persian war Joh. Mal. p. 297. 10 Bonn (he is a source for the invasion of Asia Minor by Persia and the sacking of Antioch and other major cities of the East, confirmed by the *Res Gestae divi Saporis*).

Philoxenus 1 L IV

Father of Syrianus (Vol. II) the Neoplatonist, Marin. *V. Procli* II, and presumably, like Syrianus, an Alexandrian.

PHILOXENVS 2 vicarius Thraciarum 392 April 3

CTh XII 1. 124[a]. Perhaps to be identified with Philoxenus, pupil of Libanius in 359/60 Lib. *Ep.* 45, 147, 148, nephew of Ecdicius Olympus 3 *Ep.* 45 and relative of Acacius 7 *Ep.* 26. See *stemma* 15.

Antonius Philoxenus 3 v.e., procurator (Egypt) 262/271

Pap. 1) *P. Fay.* 63; 2) *P. Strassb.* 6. 3; 3) *P. Strassb.* 6. 31–2; 4) *P. Strassb.* 7. 2; 5) *P. Strassb.* 8. 3; 6) *P. Strassb.* 8. 10–12; 7) *CPR* II 113; 8) *P. Lond.* 1210*c*. *PIR*² A 861.

ὁ κράτιστος *Pap.* 1–6; ἀπὸ ἐπιτρόπων 5–6; a. 240 *Pap.* 1; a. 255 2; a. 260 3; a. 262 4; a. 271 5; a. 274 6. Presumably he was *procurator* between 262 and 271, perhaps in 263 *Pap.* 7 (ὁ κύριός μου Ἀντώνιος Φιλόξενος) and 264 *Pap.* 8.

Papyri 1–6 record payments made into his account, which he shared in 274 with Aurelia Apiana Diodora ἡ καὶ Posidonia *matrona stolata* *Pap.* 6; she was presumably his wife.

Philtatius 1 grandfather of Gregory of Nazianzus M IV

Husband of Gorgonia 1, father of Amphilochius 2 and Nonna Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 99, 107 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 58, 136).

PHILTATIVS 2 ?provincial governor M IV

His epitaph was composed by Gregory of Nazianzus *Epit.* 124 (=*Anth. Gr.* VIII 149) ἠίθεον μεγάλοιο μέγαν κοσμήτορα λαοῦ, χθὼν ἱερὴ κεύθω Φιλτατίοιο δέμας. He apparently held some office, perhaps provincial governor.

Philumenus magister (?officiorum) 325

Perhaps in office at court a. 314, when he supported Donatus (the Donatist bishop of Carthage) Opt. I 26 tunc a Filumeno, suffragatore eius, imperatori suggestum est, ut bono pacis Caecilianus Brixiae retineretur (=Aug. *Brev. Coll.* III 20. 38).

MAGISTER (?OFFICIORVM) a. 325: τιμὴν ἐκ βασιλέως ἔχων ἣν καλεῖν εἰώθασι Ῥωμαῖοι μάγιστρον Philost. I 9*a* (=ed. Bidez, p. 10) (he was ordered to send dissident bishops into exile).

In 331 Athanasius was accused of bribing him, but the charge was not proven Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 60, Soc. I 27. 9–10, Soz. II 22. 8 (for the date Athan. *Fest. Ind.* III, *Fest. Ep.* IV).

Phocas grammaticus ?IV/V

Author of a grammatical work and a life of Vergil, was cited by Priscian *Gramm. Lat.* II 515. 16 and Cassiodorus *Gramm. Lat.* VII 212. 28, 214. 25, perhaps drew on Charisius 3 and Donatus 3 (Schanz, IV 2. 217). Described in the *tituli* to several MSS as 'grammaticus urbis Romae' (Schanz, 216–17).

PHOEBAMMON comes (East) M IV

'comes', native of Hermopolis, contemporary of Andronicus 5 Phot. *Bibl.* 279.

Phoebicius Latin grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E IV

nec reticebo senem nomine Phoebicium, qui Beleni aedituus nil opis inde tulit, set tamen, ut placitum, stirpe satus Druidum gentis Aremoricae, Burdigalae cathedram nati opera obtinuit Aus. *Prof.* XI 22–30. He was a native of Brittany, priest of Apollo, and in old age obtained a post as teacher of Latin grammar at Bordeaux with the help of his son. The latter is probably Attius Patera, and Phoebicius was therefore father of Attius Patera and Phoebicius and grandfather of Attius Tiro Delphidius.

Phoebus M IV

Son of Alexander 3, addressee of Him. *Or.* XXXIII.

Phosphorius 1 assessor of the PPO Or. 363

Salutius praefectus, actus in exitium praeceps et opera sui apparitoris ereptus, Fosforio amisso consiliario, qui ei aderat casu, evasit Amm. XXV 3. 14. *Assessor* of Secundus 3, killed in the same battle as Julian.

PHOSPHORIVS 2 proconsul Achaiae ?L IV

Inscr. 1) *IG* VII 96 = *SEG* XIII 297 = *Hell.* IV, 60 Megara; 2) *BCH* 1900, p. 325 = *AE* 1901, 125 = *Hell.* IV, 23 Argos.

εἰκόνα Φωσφορίου μεγακυδέος ἀνθυπάτοιο Ἀρχέλεως Δαναοῖς στῆσε χαριζόμενος *Inscr.* 2; his good government and building activities are praised on *Inscr.* 1. Groag (*Reichsbeamte von Achaia*, pp. 54–5) identifies the dedicant of *Inscr.* 2 Archelaus with the Archelaus of *IG* III 172 (probably in the 380s) and connects the building of fortifications in *Inscr.* 1 with the disorders following the battle of Adrianople.

L. Aurelius Avianius Symmachus signo Phosphorius

Photinus rhetor 361/2

He was a rhetor in Armenia Lib. *Ep.* 688 (a. 361/2).

PHOTIVS ?proconsul of Constantinople 355/6

In office at Constantinople in 355/6 Lib. *Ep.* 464 ἥδιστον μέν σε καὶ ἄρχοντα ὁρᾶν, οὐ πολλῷ δὲ ἧττον τὸ τὴν ἀρετὴν μεθ' ἧς ἄρχεις ἀκούειν. καὶ θαυμαστόν γε οὐδὲν μαθητὴν ὄντα τοῦ καλοῦ Στρατηγίου καλὸν ἐν

ἀρχαῖς εἶναι; Libanius then asks him to recover a debt for him, probably one incurred when he was still living in Constantinople (cf. *Ep.* 463 to Themistius, on the same debt).

Phronimius PVC 365–366

MSS Fronimius.

iubetur civitatem curare solita potestate Fronimius (under **Procopius** in 365) Amm. XXVI 7. 4. After Procopius's fall Phronimius was sent for trial to Valentinian and was exiled to the Chersonese, being condemned (in Ammianus's view) mainly on account of his former friendship with the Emperor Julian Amm. XXVI 10. 8.

AVR. PI....NVS v.p., praeses (Numidiae) 293/305

v.p.p.p. *Numidiae AE* 1917–18, 30 Lambaesis (Numidia), dated under the tetrarchy.

M. Piavonius Victorinus

Picentius at court c. 354

Picentius and **Dynamius** 2, εὐτελεῖς ἄνδρες, intrigued with Constantius II against Gallus Caesar Zos. II 55. 2.

Pientius palatinus 364

In Antioch with Julian in 362/3, retired under Jovian, returned to palatine service under Valentinian and Valens Lib. *Ep.* 1225 (a. 364) 'σοι πάλιν ὑπῆρξεν εἶναί τε ἐν βασιλείοις καὶ βασιλεῦσι διακονεῖν'.

Pierius 1 L III

Husband of Coelia Nerviana, brother-in-law of Coelia Claudiana, to whom he set up a statue with his wife and children VI 2139 = D 4935. For the date, see Coelia Claudiana.

Pierius 2 ? officialis (East), before 359

Old friend of Libanius accused of peculation in 359/60 despite his good record in the past (τὸν παρελθόντα χρόνον, ἐν ᾧ πολλῷ γεγονότι μᾶλλον ἐφάνη δόξης ἢ χρημάτων ἐπιθυμῶν) Lib. *Ep.* 105 (a. 359/60). Probably not a provincial governor but occupier of some lesser post, which he held for a long time; probably an *officialis*.

Pigranes Persian general 363

Pigranes Amm.; Πιγράξης Zos.

Persian commander with **Surena** and **Narseus**, defeated by Julian near Ctesiphon in 363 Amm. XXIV 6. 12, Zos. III 25. 5.

Pinianus 1 PVR 385–387

385 Feb. 24 *Coll. Avell.* 4+ (the year is omitted, but the document refers to the ordination of Pope Siricius); 386 July 6 *CTh* VI 35. 13^{a}; 387 Jan. 22 *CTh.* XIII 3. 13^{a}; 387 Feb. 8 (MSS Sept.) *CTh* VI 28. 4^{a} (but 'Sept.' may be correct, see Sallustius PVR 387). He is probably the unnamed PVR criticised in Symm. *Ep.* II 55.

He is also mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* VI 22, 26 (late 395/early 396), when he was chosen to be an envoy of the senate with **Postumianus** 3 and **Paulinus** 12 to seek aid from the emperor during a food-shortage.

He was probably paternal uncle of Val. **Pinianus** 2 and therefore brother of Val. Severus 29.

VALERIVS PINIANVS 2 (v.c.) husband of Melania the younger L IV/E V

Full name Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 216–24, 294–5; Pinianus *elsewhere* (Ἀπινιανῷ *V. Mel. Gr.*).

Son of Valerius Severus 29 (PVR 382) Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61; brother of Severus (Vol. II) *V. Mel. Gr.* 10, 12, *Lat.* I 10, 12. His inheritance was in danger Symm. *Ep.* VII 116 (date unknown).

At the age of 17 he married **Melania** 2 (the younger) *V. Mel. Gr.* 1, *Lat.* I 1, Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 294–5, 838–40, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54, 61, Jer. *Ep.* 143=Aug. *Ep.* 202, Aug. *Ep.* 124, 126 and they had two children who both died in infancy *V. Mel. Gr.* 1, 5, 6, *Lat.* I 1, 5, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61. See *stemma* 20.

When he was 24 he accepted her wish to devote their lives henceforth to religion *V. Mel. Gr.* 6–8, *Lat.* I 7–8, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61. They joined Paulinus's circle at Nola Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 294–312. Shortly before 410 he accompanied Melania and her mother **Albina** 2 first to Africa *V. Mel. Gr.* 20, *Lat.* I 20, Aug. *Ep.* 124 where because of his wealth he was nearly made a priest at Hippo Aug. *Ep.* 125–6; after seven years there they sailed to Egypt and then to Palestine, where they settled at Jerusalem *V. Mel. Gr.* 34–5, *Lat.* II 2–4, Jer. *Ep.* 143=Aug. *Ep.* 202.

He died in Palestine in 431 or 432 *V. Mel. Gr.* 49, *Lat.* II 18 (8 years before Melania).

Pipa a Marcomann 260/268

Daughter of **Attalus** king of the Marcomanni, mistress of Gallienus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 33. 1; also mentioned *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 21. 3 (called 'Pipara').

Flavius Pisidius **Romulus**

Pisitheus philosopher E IV

Neoplatonist philosopher; pupil of **Theodorus** 4 of Asine, wrote on Plato's *Timaeus*; Damascius, *In Phileb.* 3, 2 ed. Westerink.

*!*PISO FRVGI*!* 1 senator 260/261

Frugi dictus et qui ex illa Pisonum familia ducere originem diceretur cui se Cicero nobilitandi causa sociaverat *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 21. 1; nobilissimae et consularis familiae vir *V. Trig. Tyr.* 19. 2; unus ex nobilibus et principibus senatus *V. Gall.* 2. 2. Sent by **Macrianus** 2 to kill **Valens** 2 in Achaea *V. Gall.* 2. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 19. 2, 21. 1, but withdrew into Thessaly where he was himself proclaimed emperor with the name Thessalicus and quickly killed by Valens's men *V. Gall.* 2. 3–4, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 21. 1–2. This story is probably fictitious.

If he was a real person, he was descended from the Calpurnii Pisones; cf. *PIR*² C 298.

Piso 2 E/M IV

Husband of **Cassia** c.f. VI 37122 = *ILCV* 162 his wife's sarcophagus (she died a. 346).

Piso 3 advocate (?in Asia) 361

He was an advocate from Clazomenae who spoke in a lawsuit in 361 with **Eunapius** 1 (of Phrygia) Eun. fr. 15 (= *FHG* IV 21 *a*).

Vettius Piso Severus

!Pisonianus! 1 military commander 276/282

One of the 'duces' who acquired their skill whilst serving under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 22. 3.

Rupilius Pisonianus 2 v.e., curator at Mactar and Mididi 290/293

Inscr. 1) VIII 11774 Mididi; 2) *Karthago* VIII (1957), 100–3 (= VIII 23413 + *AE* 1946, 119) Mactar; both Africa Proconsularis.

curante remp(ublicam) Rupilio Pisoniano e.v. *Inscr.* 1–2; both inscriptions are dated 290/3, during the proconsulship of Aurelius **Aristobulus** and before the creation of the Caesars.

He was presumably a descendant of the Q. Rupilius Honoratus of Mactar whom Alexander Severus adlected into the equestrian order VIII 627 and of the Q. Iulius Victor Piso whose funerary monument was set up at Mactar *CRAI* 1945, pp. 185–212; in all probability he was an ancestor of Rupilius **Pisonianus** 3, presumably father or grandfather.

RVPILIVS PISONIANVS 3 v.c., praef(ectus) vigilum 333/337

VI 1157, dated under Constans Caesar.

Presumably son or grandson of Rupilius **P**isonianus 2.

(*F*)*L. PI*(*ST*)*IVS* v.p., praepositus rerum privatarum c. 325/330

*F*l. Pi*st*ius v.p., p(rae)p(ositus) rerum privatarum VI 1135, under **H**elena Augusta.

Eusebius qui et Pittacas

. pius Ierius **I**unior

L. Artorius Pius **M**aximus

C. Pius Esuvius **T**etricus

PLACIDA 1 (c.f.) M IV

Wife of Postumius Rufius **F**estus Avienius 12, mother of several children, including **P**lacidus 1 VI 537 = D 2944.

PLACIDA 2 c.f., before 384

Daughter and heir of **P**lacidianus 1, sister of **M**arciana 2, dead by 384 Symm. *Rel.* 19. 7. 8.

PLACIDIANVS 1 c.m.v. M IV

Son of **P**risca, brother of **M**arciana 1, father of **P**lacida 2, **M**arciana 2, and a third daughter Symm. *Rel.* 19.

Iulius Placidianus 2 PPO c. 270, cos. 273

Full name, Gallic inscriptions; Placidianus *elsewhere*.

v.p., praefectus vigilum, in command of troops in Narbonensis in 269 under Claudius XII 2228 = D 569 Grenoble.

v.c., praefectus praetorio XII 1551 Ager Vocontiorum (Narbonensis), undated. This inscription is an *ex voto* set up by him, and since it is in the same area of Gaul as Grenoble the date may be not long after the earlier inscription. He will therefore have been promoted PPO either by Claudius or by Aurelian at the beginning of his reign.

CONSVL posterior a. 273 with M. Claudius **T**acitus: *Fasti*, *ICVR*² III 7375.

*PIR*² I 468.

PLACIDVS 1 (v.c.) L IV

Son of Postumius Rufius Festus Avienius 12 and Placida 1 VI 537 = D 2944.

M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus 2

PPO Italiae 342–344, cos. 343, PVR 346–347

Inscr. 1) X 1700 = D 1231 Puteoli (Campania); *Inscr.* 2) unpublished inscription from Delphi communicated by A. Chastagnol (text not available).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Furius Placidus *SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 15. 4, *SB* 9510, 9622, *P. Cairo Goodsp.* 14, *P. Abinn.* 46; Flavius Placidus *P. Abinn.* 45; Placidus *elsewhere.*

His career to the consulship is on *Inscr.* 1: C.V.; PONTIFEX MAIOR;[a] AVGVR PVBLICVS P.R. QVIRITIVM;[b] QVINDECEMVIR SACRIS FACIVNDIS;[c] CORRECTOR VENETIARVM ET HISTRIAE;[d] PRAEFECTVS ANNONAE VRBIS SACRAE CVM IVRE GLADII;[e] COMES ORDINIS PRIMI;[f] COMES ORIENTIS AEGYPTI ET MESOPOTAMIAE IVDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM ⟨TERTIO⟩;[g] IVDEX ITERVM EX DELEGATIONIBVS SACRIS;[h] PRAEFECTVS PRAETORIO ET IVDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM TERTIO;[i] CONSVL ORDINARIVS.[j]

(a)–(c) The priesthoods do not necessarily belong so early in his career.

(d) This province was under *correctores* until c. 370; the plural form of Venetia however is so far recorded only under Constantine I (see L. Nonius Verus 4).

(e) This form of title indicates a date c. 337/50, see *Fasti.*

(f) Presumably this was under Constans.

(g) Possibly c. 340/1 (see Vulcacius Rufinus 25); 'tertio' is probably an engraver's error rather than a term meaning for three years, see (h) and (i).

(h) His second post with appellate jurisdiction was apparently a special appointment; (cf. *CTh* XI 30. 16) the circumstances are obscure.

(i) PPO (ITALIAE) a. 342–4: he was junior colleague of Fl. Domitius Leontius 20 and Fabius Titianus 6 *Inscr.* 2 (named third) and was therefore PPO in Italy; his prefecture is given before the consulship on *Inscr.* 1 and he was therefore appointed prefect in 342, and was in office by 342 July 6 if he was the immediate successor of Aco Catullinus 3. In office a. 344 May 28 *CTh* XII 1. 37[a].

(j) CONSVL prior a. 343 with Flavius Romulus 3: *Fasti*, Rossi I 68, 70–4, *SB* 9510, 9622, *P. Cairo Goodsp.* 14, *P. Abinn.* 45 (= *P. Lond.* 245), *P. Abinn.* 46 (= *P. Lond.* 420); cf. *SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 15. 4 vidimus proxime consulatum Furii Placidi.

PVR 346 Dec. 26–347 June 12 *Chron.* 354.

He was patron of Puteoli *Inscr.* 1.

Probably descended from C. Memmius Caecilianus **Placidus** 3, and presumably a relative of Furius Maecius **Gracchus** 3.

C. MEMMIVS CAECILIANVS PLACIDVS 3 cos. suff. M III

M.f., Quir(ina), consul (suffectus), augur VI 31737, XI 5740 = D 3133 Sentinum (Umbria). Possibly son or grandson of M. Memmius Caecilianus c.v. from Gigthis VIII 22718 and therefore one of the family of Memmii of Gigthis one of whom was chief of the Chinithi in the early second century VIII 22729 = D 9394; they first entered the senate under Hadrian. He was himself perhaps grandfather of M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus **Placidus** 2.

Placidus **Severus**

Sex. Placitus **Papyriensis**

Fl. Platanius **Serenianus**

!Plautianus! praefectus at Rome a. 303

'Praefectus', present with Diocletian at Rome *Passio S. Genesii* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 312–13), dated Aug. 25, presumably 303 if historically correct since Diocletian's only visit to Rome was in autumn that year.

Plautius Filius **Iulianus**

Plenis advocate (Thebaid) 338

σχολαστικός *P. Lips.* I 97, col. XVI 6 Hermonthis (Thebaid), dated 338.

PLOCIANVS proconsul (?Achaiae) M IV

εἰς Πλοκιανὸν τὸν ἀνθύπατον Him. *Or.* XLIX title (the text is completely lost). Most proconsuls to whom Himerius addressed speeches were proconsuls of Achaea.

CLAVDIVS PLOTIANVS corrector Lucaniae et Brittiorum 313 Dec. 27

CTh XI 29. 1[a] (dat. Dec. 27, acc. 314[S] Feb. 6, MSS 313) + *CTh* XI 30. 1[a] (dat. 313 Dec. 27[S] (MSS Dec. 29)).

Possibly identical with or related to Cl. Plotianus of Nola X 1256 = D 6349 Nola (date probably fourth century).

Plotinus Neoplatonic philosopher 203/204–269/270

Native of Lycopolis in Egypt Eun. *V. Soph.* III 1; probably born in 203/4 (see below). At 28 he took up philosophy in Alexandria Porph. *V. Plot.* 3. 6–12 and studied under Ammonius for eleven years *V. Plot.* 3. 20. When 39 he went on Gordian III's expedition against Persia (in 244) *V Plot.* 3. 17–19 but after Gordian's murder fled first to Antioch *V. Plot.* 3. 22 and then to Rome *V. Plot.* 3. 23–4 (he was then aged 40). He remained at Rome teaching until shortly before his death, writing nothing during the first ten years *V. Plot.* 3. 34–5 but producing fifty-four books in the next seventeen *V. Plot.* 4. 13, 5. 5 ff., 6. 3 ff., 16 ff. In all he spent twenty-six years at Rome *V. Plot.* 9. 20. He had many pupils *V. Plot.* 7. 1 ff. and counted the Emperor Gallienus among his acquaintances *V. Plot.* 12. 1 ff. He died in Campania where he had recently retired for health reasons *V. Plot.* 7 in the second year of Claudius aged 66 (probably 269/70) *V. Plot.* 2. 35–7. His works were later published by his pupil Porphyrius *V. Plot.* 24 ff.

See further P–W XXI 471–592.

Plotius Florentinus

Plotius Acilius Lucillus

Marius Plotius Claudius Sacerdos

Plutarchus 1 pagan priest (East) 308

ἀρχιερεύς of Attica, ἱροπόλος of Dionysus, and priest of Asclepius, of whom in 308 he erected two statues at Epidaurus *IG*² IV 1. 436–7 (a. 308) in the Asclepieum at Epidaurus. K. Latte (*Gnomon* XVII, 1931, 118 n. 1 *ad fin.*) suggests that he may be the grandfather of Plutarchus 5 (son of Nestorius 3), but if related at all, he must be his great-grandfather (cf. E. Évrard, *L'Ant. Class.* XXIX, 1960, 131).

PLVTARCHVS 2 ?governor of Syria, 324/337

ἄρχων Ἀντιοχείας τῆς Συρίας, Christian, appointed by Constantine, constructed church at Antioch Joh. Mal. p. 318B. Probably not *comes Orientis* (see Fl. Felicianus 5) or a municipal official (his *praetorium* is mentioned).

PLVTARCHVS 3 v.c., proconsul (Achaiae) ?M IV

τοῦ λαμπροτάτου Πλουτάρχου ἀνθυπάτου *IG* III 3513 Attica (undated); ἐκ γενεῆς περίβωτον ἀπ' ἀνθυπάτων κ(αὶ) ὑπάρχων Πλούταρχον, καθαρῆσιν ἀοίδιμον εὐνομίῃσιν *IG* VII 94 = *Hell.* IV, 94–102 Megara (undated);

son of an Evagrius *IG* VII 95 = *Hell.* IV, 94–102 Megara (undated). The inscriptions from Megara are epigrams in his praise. His father was presumably **Evagrius** 2, the PPO of Constantine; his son was probably **Plutarchus** 4.

PLVTARCHVS 4 praeses insularum ? 361/363

ἄρτι γὰρ ἱρὰ Διεὶ ῥ[έξ]ας Κρήτησιν ἐν ἄντροις Ἴδης ἐν σκοπέλοισι λάχον γέρας ἐκ βασιλῆος νήσων, τὰς περὶ πόντος ἁλίκτυπος ἐστεφάνωκε, ἡγῖσθαι Πλούταρχος, ἔχων πατρὸς οὔνομα κλεινόν *Hell.* IV, 56 Samos (undated). His father was presumably **Plutarchus** 3. The date is probably under Julian, since he received office as a reward for his pagan activities.

Plutarchus 5 scholarch at Athens L IV/E V

Native of Athens Phot. *Bibl.* 214, Suid. s.v. Domninus; son of **Nestorius** 3, Marin. *V. Procli* 12, Suid. s.v. Plutarchus; grandson of **Nestorius** 2, Procl. *In Remp.* II 64. 6 ff.

Perhaps great-grandson of **Plutarchus** 1.

He was a Neoplatonist and head (scholarch) of the Neoplatonist school at Athens before **Syrianus** (Vol. II), Marin. *V. Procli* 12, 26, Phot. *Bibl.* 214. His pupils included **Hierocles** Phot. *Bibl.* 214; **Lachares**, Marin. *V. Procli* 11; **Nicolaus** Suid. s.v. Nicolaus; **Odaenathus** Suid. s.v. Odaenathus; Syrianus, Marin. *V. Procli* 11; **Proclus**, Marin. *V. Procli* 11; and his own daughter **Asclepigenia**, Marin. *V. Procli* 28 (all in Vol. II).

He wrote commentaries on the *Gorgias*, *Phaedo* and *Parmenides* of Plato and the *De Anima* of Aristotle, now lost but much quoted by later Neoplatonists.

He had a son **Hierius** Phot. *Bibl.* 242 as well as his daughter Asclepigenia (see above).

He died in old age, probably in 431/2 or 433/4, Marin. *V. Procli* 12 (Proclus was aged 22; see E. Évrard, *Ant. Class.* XXIX (1960), 108) and was presumably born c. a. 350.

See further: Zeller, *Phil. d. Griechen* III 4^2, 805–11; Beutler, P–W XXI 962–75; Évrard, *Ant. Class.* XXIX (1960), 108 ff., 391 ff.

Aur. Plutarchus qui et Atactius 6 v.e. 299

Claimed exemption through his acquired rank of κράτιστος from nomination as δεκάπρωτος *P. Oxy.* 1204 (a. 299).

PLVTION 1 v.p. 290

Ὁ διασημότατος, land-owner in Egypt in 290 *PSI* 461 Oxyrhynchus.

M. Aur. Plution 2 v.e., ducenarius 267

Pap. 1) *Stud. Pal.* v 5; 2) *Stud. Pal.* v 53; 3) *Stud. Pal.* v 59; 4) *Stud. Pal.* v 77+78; 5) *Stud. Pal.* v 106; 6) *Stud. Pal.* v 119; 7) *Stud. Pal.* v 124+125; from Hermopolis.

Full name *Pap.* 4; Aur. Plution 3, 6, 7; Plution 1, 2, 5. ὁ κράτιστος *Pap.* 2, 3, 4, 7; ducenarius 2, 4, 5; styled ἀπὸ Μουσείου 2, 3, 7; a. 267 *Pap.* 2, 3, 6.

He was a native of Hermopolis *Pap.* 7; son of Aur. Epimachus *Pap.* 4. *PIR*² A 1576.

Podosaces Saracen sheik 363

Malechus Podosacis nomine phylarchus Saracenorum Assanitarum, a notorious brigand, fought with Persia against Rome in 363 Amm. XXIV 2. 4. The word 'malechus' is perhaps not a name but a title meaning 'king' or 'chief'.

Poemenius 1 ?philosopher E IV

Dedicatee of books by, and presumably disciple of, Iamblichus 1 Stobaeus, *Ecl.* I 1. 35, I 5. 17 f., II 8. 43 f.

T. Aelius Poemenius 2 v.e., procurator aquarum 296/301

(To his patron T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9) 'T. Aelius Poemenius v.e., suffragio eius ad proc(uratelam) aquarum promotus' VI 1418 = D 2941. The inscription was set up after Titianus was *proconsul Africae* (a. 295–6) and before his second consulship (a. 301).

Polemius 1 392

Present in Antioch shortly before 392, received Lib. *Ep.* 1039 (a. 392). There is nothing to suggest that he was in office, but cf. Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 241.

POLEMIVS 2 v.c. IV/V

VI 32034 = XV 7162 bronze tablet.

IVLIVS VALERIVS ALEXANDER POLEMIVS 3 v.c. ?E IV

He translated into Latin the Alexander-romance of Ps.-Callisthenes *Turin palimps.* 'Iuli Valeri Alexandri v.c. Polemi Alexandri Macedonis ortus liber primus explicit'; *MSS Ambr.* and *Paris.* 'Iulii Valerii Alexandri Macedonis translata ex Aesopo Graeco liber primus' (cf.

Schanz, IV 1. 48); probably author of the (anonymous) *Itinerarium Alexandri* written under Constantius II after the death of Constantine II (i.e. a. 340/61); cf. Schanz, IV 1. 116, L. Cracco Ruggini, *Athenaeum* XLIII (1965), 4–5.

Probably identical with Fl. Polemius 4.

Fl. Polemius 4 cos. 338, comes (East) 345

Full name Papyri.

CONSVL posterior a. 338 with Fl. Vrsus 4: *Fasti*, Rossi I 48–51, VI 31998, VIII 796 = D 5413, IX 4215 = D 6561, XI 4180, *P. Oxy.* 67, 85, 86, 892, 2571, *P. Thead.* 5, *P. Lips.* I 97, *P. Ryl.* IV 660.

COMES under Constantius a. 345 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 22 (one of those who wrote encouraging Athanasius to return to Alexandria).

Felix Iuniorinus Polemius 5 PPO Italiae et Illyrici 390

Inscr. 1) VIII 10702 = 17616 el-Ghussa (Numidia); *Inscr.* 2) *AE* 1949, 28 Carthage.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; (Iun)iorinus Polemius *Inscr.* 2; Polemius *Codes.*

CONSVLARIS NVMIDIAE, before 378: v.c., ex consulare *p*.N. *Inscr.* 1 a. 375/8 (under Valens, Gratian and Valentinian II).

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 388/90: v.c. proconsule provinc*iae Africae* *Inscr.* 2 a. 388/92 (under Valentinian II, Theodosius and Arcadius).

PPO ITALIAE ET ILLYRICI a. 390: 390 Jan. 16 *CTh* XV 1. 26 (PPO Illyrici et Italiae); 390 April 4 *CTh* XV 1. 28 (PPO Illyrici et Italiae); 390 June 22^{S} (MSS Dec. 23) *CJ* I 40. 9 (PP Illyrici; the law concerns Rome). The law *CJ* III 26. 10 ad Polemium PP., dated 385 April 29 (Arcadio et Bautone coss.) may belong to 390 (so Seeck), or may be addressed to Polemius in an earlier office, probably *vicarius* (it deals with jurisdiction over officials of a *rationalis*, but Polemius can hardly have been CSL or CRP at this date).

Polemon L III

Pupil of Plotinus, died young Porph. *V. Plot.* 9. 11.

Polemonianus 384

With Priscianus 3 in dispute over the property of their relative Euphasius v.c. with his named heirs Symm. *Rel.* 16.

Pollentianus, see Numerius 2

Pollius Iulius Clementianus

Polybius 1 rhetor ?III

Native of Sardis, author of a Περὶ σχηματισμοῦ (*Rhet. Gr.* III 85 f. Sp.) and a work on solecisms (Boissonade, *Anecd. Gr.* III 229 f.).

POLYBIVS 2 proconsul Africae 374/397

Amb. *Ep.* 87 Polibius filius noster cum de Africanis regressus partibus, in quibus proconsularem iurisdictionem egregie repraesentavit, aliquantulos nobiscum exegisset dies; VIII 24045 Hr ben-Hassen, near Neferis (Proconsularis), .estis procon*sulatu*? ..ci Polibi v.c.m. (undated).

He was a Christian, recommended by Ambrose to the bishops of Bordeaux and Agen Amb. *Ep.* 87. He had a son who in c. 397 was eligible for the quaestorship Symm. *Ep.* IV 45, V 9.

POLYCHARMVS ?proconsul of Achaea ?IV

τόνδ' ἐτεὸν Φι(γ)αλῆες ἐϋρέκτην Πολύχαρμον στήσαμεν ἕρμα δίκης Ζηνὶ παρ' ἰθυδίκῳ· ᾔνησαν δ' Ἕλληνες· ἐν αἰσιμίῃ γὰρ ἄνυσσεν ἀρχήν, παντοίης ἵδρις ἐὼν ἀρετῆς *Inschr. Olymp.* 481 = *Hell.* IV, 20 Olympia. Since he held an ἀρχή, is honoured for his justice, and is praised by the Greeks, he would appear to have been *proconsul Achaiae.*

POLYCHRONIVS domesticus (of the PPO) 360–361

? DOMESTICVS (of the PPO Orientis) a. 360–1: between 359/60 and 362 Polychronius received Lib. *Ep.* 28 (a. 359/60), 207, 227 (a. 360), 680 (a. 361), 691 (a. 361/2), 700, 711 (a. 362); in *Ep.* 28 he is reproached for his part in reducing Libanius's salary (the reduction was made by the PPO Orientis Helpidius 4, Lib. *Ep.* 740, and the reproach to Polychronius is teasing in tone) (Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 241, thought he was governor of Phoenice, but there is no reason to believe he was a governor, while the connection with Phoenice inferred from *Ep.* 740 is about later arrangements and not relevant to 360); *Ep.* 207 introduces Hilarius 4 (a Cappadocian) and says that Polychronius is able to obtain an official appointment for him; *Ep.* 227 introduces Acontius an Armenian who is also recommended to the assessors of the PPO Helpidius 4, and again Polychronius is said to be able to give practical assistance. Polychronius evidently held an influential position with Helpidius 4; since he could not have been one of his assessors (cf. *Ep.* 226–7) he was probably his *domesticus.* As Helpidius left office before the end of 361, the letters *Ep.* 691, 700 and 711 belong after Polychronius left office. In 362 he seems to have travelled by sea to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 711.

He had a son *Ep.* 680. Still alive in 392 *Ep.* 1031.

POLYCLES governor (?consularis) of Phoenice 361/362

His appointment was the first by Julian after becoming sole emperor Lib. *Or.* XXXVII 12 (οὐκ ἀναμνησθεὶς τῆς Φοινίκης οὐδὲ τῆς Φοινίκων ἀρχῆς, ἣ πρώτη πρώτῳ σοι μετὰ τὴν μοναρχίαν ἐδόθη). Julian later dismissed him for incompetence, for which Polycles bore Julian a grudge; this difference of opinion about Julian led Libanius to compose *Or.* XXXVII addressed to Polycles.

Fl. Pomentius protector L III/IV

Fl. Pomentius Aur. Iustinae maritus et vector, nam et protector III 4186 = *ILCV* 474 Savaria (Pannonia Superior). 'Vector' is obscure; the alternative reading is 'lector', in which case he would be a Christian.

Pompeianus 1 military commander under Aurelian 272

'Pompeianus dux cognomento Francus', fought for Aurelian against Zenobia at Antioch in 272 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 272. See Evagrius 6.

Pompeianus 2 advocatus (Africa) 295

advocatus, at Theveste, 295 March 12 *Acta S. Maximiliani* (= Ruin.[2] p. 340 = Krueger, p. 86).

POMPEIANVS 3 governor of Bithynia 343/348

Βιθυνῶν ἦρχε Πομπηϊανός, when Libanius was living at Nicomedia (c. 343/8); still alive in 362 when he asked Libanius to help two ladies, Philopatra and Hermogenia; Libanius regarded him as a benefactor Lib. *Ep.* 742 (a. 362). Himerius delivered a speech before him in Nicomedia Him. *Or.* LIII προτραπεὶς ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐκεῖσε ἄρχοντος Πομπηϊανοῦ (text lost).

Not to be identified with Pompeianus, father of Evagrius 6, Olympius 3 and Miccalus, who was dead by 359 Lib. *Ep.* 70, 251, but possibly identical with Pompeianus, an old friend of Libanius in 362–3 when his sons were pupils of Libanius *Ep.* 768, 790, 1344, 1345.

BARBARVS POMPEIANVS 4 v.c., consularis Campaniae 333

Inscr. 1) X 1199 = D 5510 Abella (Campania); 2) XIV 2919 = D 1219 Praeneste (Campania).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, *Code.*

V.C. CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE a. 333: 333 Nov. 11 *CTh* I 2. 6[a]; v.c. cons. Camp. (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–2 (both undated).

Descendant of G. Gabinius Barbarus Pompeianus *proc. Asiae* a. 212/17 *AE* 1953, 90 and therefore of the Gabinii of Venafrum *PIR*² G 4, 5, 6, 10 (see Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 710–12). Possibly grandfather of Gabinius Barbarus Pompeianus *proc. Afr.* 400, PVR 408–9 (Vol. II).

FL. POM(?PEI(AN)VS) 5 v.p., ex comitibus M IV

Φλαβίου Πομ(?πηϊ(αν)οῦ) δᾳδούχου τοῦ διασημοτάτου καὶ ἀπὸ κομίτων *IG* III 635 Athens, under the proconsulship of Postumius Rufius Festus 12. The δᾳδοῦχος was a priest attached to one of the cults at Eleusis.

INSTEIVS POMPEIANVS 6 cos. suff. IV

Consul in egregiis bis senis fascibus auctus magnus ab Insteiis gens inclyta Pompeianus, Christian, brother of Paula VI 32000 = *ILCV* 60. Since his name is not in the consular *Fasti*, he must have been a suffect consul.

IVL. CL. PERISTERIVS POMPEIANVS 7 v.c., consularis Siciliae IV/V

v.c. ex cons. p. S., native and patron of Lilybaeum D 8982 Lilybaeum, undated; the inscription begins 'Pompeianis vita!' and ends 'Amazoniis vita!'; perhaps his *signum* was Amazonius.

Ruricius Pompeianus 8 PPO (of Maxentius) 312

(The army of Maxentius occupied Verona) acerrimis ducibus pertinacissimoque praefecto, scilicet ut quam coloniam Cn. Pompeius aliquando deduxerat Pompeianus everteret *Pan. Lat.* IX 8. 1; he was killed in battle near Verona *Pan. Lat.* IX 8. 3, 10. 3. The same events are described *Pan. Lat.* X 25. 4 (aderat quidem Ruricius, experientissimus belli et tyrannicorum ducum columen), 7 (death of Ruricius in battle near Verona). Both Panegyrics refer to the same person. These events occurred shortly before the battle at the Milvian Bridge.

C. SALLIVS SOPHRONIVS POMPEIANVS 9 p.v. 335

p.v., patron of Amiternum, Reate, Interamna Praetuttinorum, and Aveia Vestinorum, father of C. Sallius Sophronius Iunior *AE* 1937, 121 Amiternum, dated 335 Dec. 18. His father was Sallius Proculus and his great-grandfather was also called Sallius Proculus; the family were all patrons of Amiternum, and Pompeianus received his *tabula patronatus* on 325 Dec. 7 *AE* 1937, 119 Amiternum.

On the inscription of 325 he is not called 'p.v.' and is patron only of Aveia Vestinorum.

C. VAL. POMPEIANVS 10 v.p. L III/E IV

v.p., cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae) Lilyb(aei) *Eph. Ep.* VIII 696 Lilybaeum (Sicily), when his patron C. Val. Apollinaris 6 was *corrector* of Sicily.

(F)LA(VIVS) VALERIVS POMPEIANVS 11 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 287–290

Pap. 1) *P. Oxy.* 888; 2) *P. Oxy.* 1252; 3) *P. Oxy.* 1503; 4) *P. Oxy.* 1642; 5) *P. Oxy.* 2343; 6) *P. Oxy.* 2612; 7) *PSI* 461 Oxyrhynchus; 8) *P. Amh.* II 137 Hermopolis.

Full name *Pap.* 1; Valerius Pompeianus *Pap.* 2–5, 7–8; Pompeianus *Pap.* 6, *Codes.*

Ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου (or similar) *Pap.* 1, 3, 6, 8; ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών (or similar) *Pap.* 2, 4–5, 7; 287 Oct. 24 *Pap.* 1; a. 287/8 *Pap.* 5; a. 288/9 *Pap.* 3–4; 289 July 4 *Pap.* 8; 289 Sept. 15 *Pap.* 2; 290 Feb./March *Pap.* 7; 287 Dec. 5 *CJ* IX 9. 19+; undated *Pap.* 6.

He presumably received in some later office *CJ* VIII 1. 3 subscripta Sirmi, in 293, 299, 303 or 304 Dec. 28, and *CJ* VI 1. 2 in 294, 300, 302 or 305 April 29.

Pompeius **C**ato

Pompeius **D**euterius

Pompeius Appius **F**austinus

Pompeius **M**essalinus

Flavius Pompeius **P**ergamius

Pompeius **P**robus

Pompeius . . **i**us

Pomponia **C**ratidia

Pomponia **V**mmidia

Pomponia **V**rbica

POMPONIANVS 1 provincial governor or vicar 357

357[s] (MSS 360) Dec. 18 *CTh* II 21. 2 Pomponiano; the law settles a disputed point concerning dowries. Pomponianus was probably the judge who raised the matter, and was presumably provincial governor or vicar.

!Fabius Pomponianus! 2 dux limitis Libyci 260/268

'dux limitis Libyci', with Vibius Passienus proclaimed Celsus 1 emperor *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 29. 1, dated under Gallienus. *PIR*² F 53.

Iunius Pomponius Ammonius

Pomponius Anubianus (=Pomponius Ianuarianus)

Pomponius Bassus

Pomponius Domnus

Pomponius Maximus Herculanus

Pomponius Ianuarianus

Pomponius Innocentius Iunior

Pomponius Maximus

Pomponius Metrodorus

C. Iulius Pomponius Pudens Severianus

Pomponius Victorianus

PONTIANVS v.p., praepositus aquaeductus fontis Augustei 324

v.p., praep(ositus) eiusdem aquaeductus (sc. fontis Augustei) *AE* 1939, 151 near Serino (Campania), under Ceionius Iulianus 26 (*cons. Camp.*). The aqueduct served Puteoli, Naples, Nola, Atella, Cumae, Acerrae, Baiae and Misenum.

Ponticianus agens in rebus (West) 386/387

African, Christian, served for a time in the imperial court at Trier, presumably as *agens in rebus* since two *agentes in rebus* are described as his *contubernales*, then served at court at Milan ('praeclare in palatio militans'), where he met Augustine and Alypius to whom he told the story of St Anthony Aug. *Conf.* VIII 6. 14–15.

Possibly identical with the Ponticianus mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* I 99 (letter of introduction to Syagrius 3) and Symm. *Ep.* V 32.

M. Pontius Eclectus Archelaus

Pontius Asclepiodotus

Pontius **Atticus**

Meropius Pontius **Paulinus**

Pontius **Paulinus**

Pontius **Salutus**

L. Aradius Valerius **Proculus** signo Populonius

Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius **Proculus** signo Populonius

Attius Insteius **Tertullus** signo Populonius

Porphyria M/L IV

Daughter of **Iovius** 1, mother of **Postuminus** v.c. (Vol. II) who inherited her property Symm. *Ep.* v 54, 66 (a. 396/7).

Porphyrius 1 Neoplatonist philosopher 233–c. 302

Native of Tyre Porph. *V. Plot.* 7. 50, 20. 91, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 1, Suid. s.v. Porphyrius; born in 233 (see below). His original Phoenician name was Malchus (after his father), but he was usually addressed by the Greek equivalent Basileus *V. Plot.* 17. 6–10; Porphyrius was the name given to him by Cassius **Longinus** 2 (his teacher) Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 4. The nickname Βασανεώτης was perhaps given to him by the Christians Joh. Chrys. *Hom. in Ep. 1 ad Cor.* VI 3 (he is said, probably wrongly, to have been once a Christian Soc. III 23. 37).

He studied at Athens with the mathematicians Apollonius *Rhein. Mus.* LXI (1906), 299 ff. and Demetrius, Procl. *in Remp.* II 23. 14, and also with Cassius **Longinus** 2 Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 2, Suid. s.v. Porphyrius, Eus. *Pr. Ev.* x 3. 1; he went to Rome at the age of thirty in 263 (in the tenth year of Gallienus) *V. Plot.* 4. 1 ff., 8–9 and remained six years studying under **Plotinus** and **Amelius** *V. Plot.* 5. 1–5, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 6. He then apparently suffered a breakdown and went to Sicily to recover, staying with **Probus** 1 at Lilybaeum, and was still there when Plotinus died (a. 269/70) *V. Plot.* 2. 31–2, 6. 1–3 (went there in 268), 11. 11–17, 19. 4, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 7. Later he returned to live in Rome, where he taught the doctrines of Plotinus (among his pupils was **Iamblichus** 1) Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 1. 10, Suid. s.v. Porphyrius and married **Marcella** 1 Porph. *ad Marcellam* 1, Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 2. 5. He published the works of Plotinus, dividing the fifty-four books into six groups of nine (the Enneads) *V. Plot.* 24 ff. He was still alive in 301, since he wrote the *Vita Plotini* as an introduction to the Enneads when

he was sixty-eight years old *V. Plot.* 23. 13. He died, probably soon afterwards, in Rome Eun. *V. Soph.* IV 2. 6, cf. Suid. s.v. Porphyrius (he flourished from Aurelian to Diocletian, presumably dying therefore before 305).

In addition to publishing Plotinus, he wrote nearly eighty works on philosophy, biography, rhetoric, grammar, and scientific themes, and also composed a polemic against Christianity Eus. *HE* VI 19. 2, Suid. s.v. Porphyrius, cf. J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre*, pp. 65*–73*. Eunapius remarks that no biography of Porphyrius had yet been written Eun. *V. Soph.* III 5.

See further J. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre* (1913); R. Beutler, P–W XXII 275–313.

PORPHYRIVS 2 rationalis (Aegypti) 362/363

καθολικός, ordered by Julian to obtain and send to him at Antioch the library of George, former bishop of Alexandria Jul. *Ep.* 106.

Porphyrius 3 393

A person of influence, asked by Libanius to help an acquaintance Lib. *Ep.* 1068 (a. 393).

VALERIVS PORPHYRIVS 4 v.c. M IV

Named eighth of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

Facundus Porphyrius Mynatidius

Publilius Optatianus signo Porphyrius

Aurelia Apiana Diodora quae et Posidonia

Posidonius doctor M/L IV

Doctor, son of Philostorgius, brother of Philagrius 3, he denied that evil spirits could cause harm, Philost. *HE* VIII 10.

!Possidonius! praepositus legionis II Traianae c. 320

'Praepositus' of the *legio II Traiana* during Licinius's persecution *Passio S. Theagenis* (= *Anal. Boll.* II, 206–10). According to the *Passio*, the *legio II Traiana* was stationed in Hellespontus; Theagenes was martyred in Phrygia.

Postumia Varia

POSTVMIANVS 1 c.v. before 367

c.m.v., father of Lolliana and grandfather of Cattianilla and Severilla; these three, as his only heirs, were being sued for payment of the *aurum oblaticium* in 384, but the case had already begun when Viventius was PVR (a. 365–7) Symm. *Rel.* 30. Possibly former owner of the *res Postumianensis* which Symmachus wished to buy in 397 Symm. *Ep.* IX 30.

His daughter was very probably the Caecinia Lolliana who married Volusianus Lampadius 5; he will therefore have been either a son or son-in-law of Antonius Caecina Sabinus 12 (cos. 316), and his wife was probably called Lolliana and a sister or cousin of Lollianus Mavortius 5 (cos. 355) (see *stemma* of the Caecinae Sabini and cf. A. Chastagnol, *Latomus* XX (1961), 744–58).

Postumianus 2 PPO (Orientis) 383

He was a Westerner Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 173.

Holder of various unspecified offices Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 173 ἤρθης ἀρχαῖς οὐκ ὀλίγαις· μᾶλλον δὲ ἥρας οὐκ ὀλίγας.

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. 383: April 6 *CTh* IX 42. 10$^{\alpha}$+XII 1. 98$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; May 20 XVI 7. 2$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; May 29 VI 22. 7$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; July 19 VII 2. 1$^{\alpha}$+XII 1. 102$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; July 25 XVI 5. 11$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; Oct. 3 XII 6. 19$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 7 XII 1. 104$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli; 383^{S} (384 MSS) Nov. 8 XIII 1. 13 have, Postumiane, kar(issime) n(o)b(is); Dec. 3 XVI 5. 12$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli. He received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 173 during his prefecture (ἦλθες ἐπὶ τὸ ἀκρότατον τῆς ἐξουσίας). There is no proof that he held the Eastern prefecture, but he fills the gap between Florus 1 and Cynegius 3, and *CTh* XVI 5. 11 and 12 are directed against Eastern heresies; cf. also Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 173 (see below). In *CTh* XII 1. 102 he is styled 'II PPO'; if this is correct, he may earlier have been PPO Illyrici.

Perhaps envoy of the senate in 395/6 (see Postumianus 3).

He was a Christian, well-educated in both Greek and Latin, and was asked by Gregory to use his influence to try and secure unity among the bishops assembled in Constantinople in 383 Summer Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 173. Probably related to Festus 5 VI 32035 = XV 7163 = *ILCV* 100 Postumiani v.c. ex pref. pret. et Festi v.c. trib. et notari.

Either he or his son will be the Christian senator Postumianus who owned an estate in Lucania or Bruttium Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 49. 15 (written between 408 and 431, see Fabre, pp. 86–7).

POSTVMIANVS 3 advocatus, senator 396

ADVOCATE c. 383: at the dramatic date of the *Saturnalia*, he was practising as an advocate at Rome Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 1 (hora omnino

repperiri nulla potest, quin tuorum clientum negotia vel defendas in foro vel domi discas), I 5. 13 (Postumianum, qui forum defensionum dignatione nobilitat). Macrobius represents him as declining to attend the meetings through pressure of work, but as narrating the conversations to Decius, having learnt them from Eusebius 20 who took his place Macr. *Sat.* I 1. 7, 6. 2.

Recommended by Symmachus to Eutropius 2 Symm. *Ep.* III 48 (undated; fratrem nostrum iuvenem de summatibus).

Either he or Postumianus 2 was appointed by the senate in 395 as member of an embassy to the emperor Symm. *Ep.* VI 22. 3, 26. 2; described as 'vir illustris' Symm. *Ep.* IV 52. 3.

In 392 he received Lib. *Ep.* 1036 in reply to a letter of condolence on the death of Cimon. He was a native of Rome and a leading citizen (ὁ πρῶτος Ῥωμαίων); his family claimed divine origin, and his grandfather had been consul in 314 (this must be C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4, see *stemma* of the Ceionii Rufii); his uncle (name unknown, see Anonymus 140) had held office in Antioch and met Libanius there, but he himself had not; at the date of the letter, he was bringing up at Athens the son of his uncle (?or possibly his own son, see Anonymus 166).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1036, Macr. *Sat.*

He was probably brother of Rufius Caeionius Sabinus 13, son of Caecina Sabinus 11, and grandson of C. Caeionius Rufius Volusianus 4 (see above) and Antonius Caecina Sabinus 12; Postumianus 1 was presumably one uncle, and he had another whose name is unknown (see above). See A. Chastagnol, *Latomus* XX (1961), 744–58.

IVNIVS POSTVMIANVS 4 v.c. L III/IV

v.c., p(ater) p(atrum) dei Solis invicti Mithr(a)e, XVvir s.f., pontif(ex) dei Solis, honoured as their 'magister' by the *ordo sacerdotum* VI 2151. The date is not before Aurelian, who created the *pontifices dei Solis*.

Postumius Rufius Festus

Postumius Rufius Festus signo Avienius

Postumius Isidorus

Postumius Iulianus

Postumius Lampadius

Postumius Lupercus

Postumius Quietus

Postumius Suagrus

T. Flavius Postumius Titianus

T. Flavius Postumius Varus

!Postumus! 1 M III

Son of M. Cassianius Latinius Postumus 2 who made him Caesar, then Augustus *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 4. 1. Since neither inscriptions nor coins mention him, his reality is in doubt.

*PIR*² C 467.

M. Cassianius Latinius Postumus 2 Augustus (in Gaul) ?259–268

Full name II 4943, VII 1161, XIII 8879, 8882–3, 8955–6, 8972, 9023 = D 561, 9092, *AE* 1924, 1, *AE* 1958, 58, Coins (*RIC* V² 346–57, 366); Cassius Labienus Postumus Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 3; Postumus *elsewhere.*

Of humble origins Eutr. IX 9. 1; military commander in Gaul under Valerian (perhaps governor of one of the Germanies) *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 3. 9 ('Transrhenani limitis dux et Galliae praeses'), Zos. I 38. 2 ('ἀρχὴν ἐν Κελτοῖς στρατιωτῶν ἐμπεπιστευμένος'), Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 8 ('barbaris per Galliam praesidebat'), Zon. XII 24.

Proclaimed emperor in Gaul in c. a. 259 Zos. I 38. 2, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 8, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 3, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 3. 2–4, *V. Gall.* 4. 3, Eutr. IX 9. Killed by his troops in c. a. 268 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 9, Eutr. IX 9, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 3. 7. For the dates, cf. S. Bolin, *Bull. Soc. Lund* (1931/2), pp. 93–154. For 260–9, see *Rev. Num.* 1964, pp. 91–118.

*PIR*² C 466.

POTAMIVS praefectus augustalis 392

392 May 5ˢ (MSS March 5) *CTh* I 29. 7ᵃ; 392 June 22 *CTh* XII 1. 126ᵃ; 392 July 18 *CTh* XVI 4. 3ᵃ; 392 July 30 *CTh* VIII 5. 51ᵃ.

Potentius Promotorum tribunus 378

Among the dead at Adrianople 'Promotorum tribunus, Potentius, cecidit in primaevo aetatis flore, bono cuique spectatus, meritis Vrsicini patris, magistri quondam armorum, suisque commendabilis' Amm. XXXI 13. 18; the *Promoti* was a *vexillatio palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* V 28, *Occ.* VI 44. His father was Vrsicinus 2; he apparently had brothers older than himself Amm. XIV 11. 3.

POTITVS 1 vicarius urbis (Romae) 379–380

379 Aug. 4 *CTh* VI 28. 1$^{\alpha}$; 379 Sept. 22 *CTh* IV 16. 2$^{\alpha}$+VIII 8. 2$^{\alpha}$ (pp. Oct. 25 Romae); 380^{S} (MSS 381) Oct. 14 *CTh* IV 22. 2$^{\alpha}$.

He is mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* I 19. He had a town house on the Aventine XV 7181 (slave's collar) revoca me in Abentino in domu Potiti v.c. ad Decianas.

VET(VRIVS) PVBLILIVS POTITVS 2 c.v. III/IV

c.v., died aged 13, brother of Aeria Aelia Theodora 5 VI 1537 = *ILCV* 129. One would have expected 'c.p.'

Praecilia Severiana

VETVLENIVS PRAENESTIVS v.p., corrector Venetiae et Histriae 362/363

v.p. corr. Venet. et Hist. V 8987 = D 755 Concordia (Venetia) (he carried out reforms of the *cursus publicus* under Julian and the PPO Claudius Mamertinus 2).

BR(V)TTIVS PRAESENS v.c., corrector (Lucaniae et Brittiorum) ?E IV

Both inscriptions read 'Brittius'. *PIR*^{2} B 163.

v.c. corrector X 468 between Velia and Paestum (Lucania), undated, perhaps early fourth century (see below).

v.c. p(ontifex) m(aior), mentioned fifth in a list of seven aristocratic priests and philosophers, dating perhaps c. 320 VI 2153 (see Fl. Atticus 2).

He was presumably descended from (?grandson of) C. Bruttius Praesens cos. 246 (*PIR*^{2} B 167).

Praesidia ?M IV

Wife of Fl. Memorius 2 v.p. XII 673 = D 2788 = *ILCV* 295 Arelate.

PRAETEXTATA (c.f.) M IV

Wife of (Iulius Festus) Hymetius, she was of noble birth and was dead by c. 400 Jer. *Ep.* 107. 5 (a. 400/2) nobilissima quondam femina.

She was presumably related to Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1, perhaps a sister.

She was a pagan who tried to interest Eustochium in fine dresses *Ep.* 107. 5.

Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1 PVR 367–368, PPO 384

Inscr. 1–8 Rome: 1) VI 102=D 4003; 2) VI 1777=D 1258; 3) VI 1778; 4) VI 1779=D 1259; 5) VI 1780=D 1260; 6) VI 1781; 7) VI 2145=D 1261; 8) XV 7563. *Inscr.* 9) *Hell.* IV, 24 (=*SEG* XV 322=*AE* 1928, 48) Thespiae. *Inscr.* 10) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 316 Gortyn (Crete).

Full name *Inscr.* 2–4, 7; Agorius Praetextatus *Inscr.* 10; Vettius Praetextatus *Inscr.* 1, 5, 8, Symm. *Rel.* 11–12, Boethius; Vettius Agorius *Inscr.* 6; Agorius *Inscr.* 9; Praetextatus *elsewhere.*

He was probably born at Rome Symm. *Rel.* 11. If he is identical with Praetextatus ὁ ἱεροφάντης who took part with Sopater in the ceremonies at the inauguration of Constantinople in 330 Joh. Lyd. *de Mens.* IV 2, he must have been born by c. 310.

His career is given in full on *Inscr.* 4 (and in part on *Inscr.* 2–3): QVAESTOR CANDIDATVS;[(a)] PRAETOR VRBANVS;[(b)] CORRECTOR TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE;[(c)] CONSVLARIS LVSITANIAE;[(d)] PROCONSVLE ACHAIAE;[(e)] PRAEFECTVS VRBI;[(f)] LEGATVS A SENATV MISSVS V (LEGATVS AMPLISSIMI ORDINIS SEPTIES ET AD IMPETRANDVM REBVS ARDVIS SEMPER OPPOSITVS *Inscr.* 2);[(g)] PRAEFECTVS PRAETORIO II (sic) ITALIAE ET ILLYRICI (PRAEF. PRAETORII ILLYRICI ITALIAE ET AFRICAE *Inscr.* 2);[(h)] CONSVL ORDINARIVS DESIGNATVS (CONS. DESIGNATVS *Inscr.* 2).[(i)]

Inscr. 3 was not erected until 387 Feb. 1 (over two years after his death, see below) and is possibly based in part on the text of *Inscr.* 4 (see (g) and (h) below).

(a)–(b) Also *Inscr.* 3; omitted from *Inscr.* 2.

(c)–(d) Also *Inscr.* 2–3; these offices must be before a. 362 (see below).

(e) PROCONSVL ACHAIAE a. 362–4: he was appointed by Julian in 362 Amm. XXII 7. 6 ex negotio proprio forte repertus apud Constantinopolim, quem arbitrio suo Achaiae proconsulari praefecerat potestate (sc. Julian); he persuaded Valentinian I not to enforce in Greece his law against nocturnal sacrifices (this law was *CTh* IX 16. 7, dated 364 Sept. 9) Zos. IV 3. 3 Πραιτεξτᾶτος ὁ τῆς Ἑλλάδος τὴν ἀνθύπατον ἔχων ἀρχήν; also *Inscr.* 2–3; he received a panegyric from Himerius Him. *Or.* LI εἰς τὸν ἀνθύπατον τῆς Ἑλλάδος Πραιτεξτᾶτον (the text is lost), and was honoured by the Greeks at Thespiae *Inscr.* 9 Ἑλλάδος ἀνθύπατον; possibly he is referred to in Jul. *Ep.* 198 (410B).

(f) PVR a. 367–8: 367 Aug. 18 *CTh* VIII 14. 1[α]; 367[S] (MSS 366) Oct. 8 *CTh* IX 40. 10[α]; 367 Oct. 8 *CTh* XIV 4. 4[α]; 367 Nov. 18 *CTh* VI 35. 7[α]; 368[S] (MSS 370) Jan. 30 *CTh* XIII 3. 8[α]; 368 Sept. 20 *CTh* I 6. 6 (MSS ppum); also *Inscr.* 2–3; in a. 382/3 he was honoured at Gortyn in Crete as 'τὸν λαμπρότατον ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων τῆς βασιλευούσης Ῥώμης' *Inscr.*

10. During his city-prefecture he returned to Pope Damasus the basilica of Sicininus *Coll. Avell.* 6 and granted an amnesty to the followers of Ursinus *Coll. Avell.* 5 while expelling Ursinus himself Amm. XXVII 9. 9 and restoring calm at Rome Soz. VI 23. 2, *Coll. Avell.* 7 (dated 368 Jan. 12); in Rome he cleared away the *Maeniana*, removed private buildings which adjoined temples, and set up standard weights throughout the city, while his administration of justice was highly praised Amm. XXVII 9. 10. In addition he restored the shrine of the *Dei Consentes* in the forum *Inscr.* 1.

(g) The embassies are omitted from *Inscr.* 3; on *Inscr.* 2 they are placed after the consulship (for the different numbers on *Inscr.* 2 and 4, see below); one embassy was to Valentinian I in c. 370 Amm. XXVIII 1. 24–5.

(h) PPO ITALIAE ILLYRICI ET AFRICAE a. 384: *Inscr.* 3 has the same text as *Inscr.* 4, where the number 'II' was certainly a mistake by the engraver and should belong to the number of embassies, cf. *Inscr.* 2; received congratulations on his appointment Symm. *Ep.* I 55; in office 384 May 21 *CTh* VI 5. 2[a]; 384 Sept. 9 *CJ* I 54. 5[a]; he apparently initiated an enquiry into the demolition of temples in Italy by Christians Symm. *Rel.* 21 suggestionibus viri excellentis et de re publica bene meriti Praetextati praefecti praetorio.

(i) He died late in 384 when he was consul designate Symm. *Rel.* 12. 4 quem iure consulem feceratis, cf. *Rel.* 10–11, Jer. *Ep.* 23. 23, *Inscr.* 3. The emperor asked for copies of all his speeches to the senate Symm. *Rel.* 24 and the Vestals proposed to erect a monument to him Symm. *Ep.* II 36, *Inscr.* 7; the senate also asked the emperor to erect statues in his memory Symm. *Rel.* 12. 2.

He was a zealous pagan and held numerous priesthoods *Inscr.* 4 augur, pontifex Vestae, pontifex Solis, quindecemvir, curialis Herculis, sacratus Libero et Eleusinis, hierophanta, neocorus, tauroboliatus, pater patrum, cf. *Inscr.* 4 a tergo, *Inscr.* 3, Macr. *Sat.* I 17. 1 sacrorum omnium praesul; see also (e), (f) and (h) above. He was a close friend of Symmachus and received Symm. *Ep.* I 44–55. He once remarked in jest to Pope Damasus 'facite me Romanae urbis episcopum et ero protinus Christianus' Jer. *c. Joh. Hieros.* 8. He was a very learned man and did translations of Greek verse and prose works *Inscr.* 4 a tergo 8 ff.; they included Themistius's commentary on the *Analytics* of Aristotle Boeth. *de interpret. ed. sec.* I 289 Vettius Praetextatus priores postremosque analyticos non vertendo Aristotelem Latino sermoni tradidit sed transferendo Themistium. He is the principal speaker in the *Saturnalia* of Macrobius, e.g. Macr. *Sat.* I 17. 1, 24. 1.

His wife was Aconia Fabia **Paulina** 4 *Inscr.* 4, 5, 8, cf. Jer. *Ep.* 39. 3;

they were married for forty years and therefore the marriage was in 344 *Inscr.* 4. They had a child (name unknown) who set up *Inscr.* 2. He owned houses at Rome on the Esquiline *Inscr.* 8 (water-pipes marked with his and his wife's names) and the Aventine *Inscr.* 2.

His integrity and character are highly praised by Ammianus Amm. XXVII 9. 8 Praetextatus praefecturam urbis sublimius curans per integritatis multiplices actus et probitatis, quibus ab aduliscentiae rudimentis inclaruit adeptus est id quod raro contingit ut cum timeretur amorem non perderet civium, minus firmari solitum erga iudices formidatos; cf. Amm. XXII 7. 6 praeclarae indolis gravitatisque priscae senator; Zos. IV 3. 3 ἀνὴρ ἐν πάσαις διαπρέπων ταῖς ἀρεταῖς; cf. Symm. *Rel.* 12. 3.

BRITTIVS PRAETEXTATVS signo *ARGENTIVS* 2 v.c., consularis Byzacii c. 330/c. 395

Argentii. Brittio Praetextato v.cl. curatori Capuae, quindecemviro, consulari Byzacii, comiti ordinis primi, ordo et populus Hadrumetinus administranti obtulerunt X 3846 Capua; presumably Capua was his home. The date must be after c. 330 when the three grades of *cómites* were instituted, and presumably before c. 395 on account of his priesthood.

VITRASIVS PRAETEXTATVS 3 v.c. ?L III/IV

v.c., promagister of the *pontifices Vestae* with or after Plotius Acilius Lucillus 2 VI 2158 = D 4944.

Praxagoras historian M IV

Native of Athens, pagan, composed a history of Constantine I, a history of the kings of Athens and a history of Alexander the Great Phot. *Bibl.* 62. Since he was aged twenty-two when he wrote his work on Constantine, he probably flourished in the mid fourth century.

Priarius Alamannic chieftain 378

Leader of the Lentienses, remained passive under Julian and Valentinian, but when Gratian moved his army to the East, invaded Roman territory and was killed at Argentaria by Nannienus and Mallobaudes Amm. XXXI 10. 1–10.

APPIVS PRIMIANVS v.p., rationalis summae privatae (West) 312/324?

v.p. rat. summ. privat. VI 36952 under Constantine I 'invictus'.

Primigenia virgo Vestalis, before 382

Condemned by the college of *pontifices maiores* for immorality Symm. *Ep.* IX 147 (Primigeniae dudum apud Albam Vestalis antistitis), 148 (Primigeniae virginis, quae sacra Albana curabat), both dated before 382.

LATINIVS PRIMOSVS (v.c.), praeses Syriae 293/305

293/305 *CJ* VII 33. 6[a].

Named fourth on a list recording payments made by senators VI 37118. See Cassius Dio.

Primus iunior 1 ?palatinus (East), before 376/377

Πρίμου νέου τοῦ βασιλεῦσιν ἀρέσαντος, husband of Aglaeia and father of Anonyma 10 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia; dated a. 379 era of Amasia = a. 376/7 A.D. Possibly he had held office at court, under Valens?

FLAVIVS (RHODINVS) PRIMVS 2 proconsul Africae c. 392

*Procons*ulatu Flavi Primi v.c. et inlustris VIII 24044 Hr ben-Hassen (Proconsularis), dated 383/92; his full name is known from *ILAlg.* I 3061 = VIII 1873 (Theveste), .*iudicis* *et*iam sacrarum cognitionum Fl. Rhodinus Primus iun(ior) v.c. *fi*lius eius et leg*atus* *c*onlocavit. For the date see *Bull. Soc. Ant. Fr.* 1917, pp. 143–6.

He had two sons, Fl. Rhodinus Primus iunior 3 and Fl. Sacerdos 2, who were his legates.

Fl. Rhodinus Primus iunior 3 v.c., legatus (Numidiae) c. 392

Fl. Rhodino P*rimo iun*iore v.c. legat*o* VIII 1148 = 14279 Carthage (undated); Fl. Rhodinus Primus iun. v.c. *fi*lius eius et leg*atus* VIII 1873 = *ILAlg.* I 3061 Theveste (undated).

Son of Fl. Rhodinus Primus 2 (*procos. Africae* c. 392).

M. Vmbrius Primus 4 consul suffect 289 Feb. 1

SUFFECT CONSUL a. 289 Feb. 1 with T. Fl. Coelianus: X 4631 Cales (*Fasti*) (Feb. 1); also on X 3698 = D 4175 Baiae (with the date Aug. 17, which is contradicted by X 4631, see Ceionius Proculus 8, Helvius Clemens 3, Fl. Decimus 2).

Presumably descended from M. Vmbrius Primus *PIR*[1] V 596.

Principia ?L IV/V

Wife of Anonymus 155 (*ex comite*), Christian XIII 3692 Trier.

Principius 1 PVR 373 April 29

373[S] (MSS 370) *CTh* XIII 3. 10 ad Principium p.u. (about Rome).

Principius 2 PPO Italiae 385

? VICARIVS a. 384: when he received *CJ* I 48. 2 ad Principium PV (dated 384 Feb. 13), he could not have been city prefect; possibly he was a *vicarius*, since the content of the law indicates that he was senior to provincial governors.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM, before 385 Aug. 31 (see below): received *CTh* I 9. 2[a] (on *agentes in rebus*), 'pp. Hadrumeto' on 9 March 386 (MSS); possibly it was issued in the summer of 385, and a copy sent to Africa did not arrive until spring 386.

PPO ITALIAE a. 385: 385 Aug. 31 *CTh* VI 30. 10[a] dat. Aquil.; 385 Sept. 18 *CTh* VIII 7. 16[a] dat. Aquil.; 385 Sept. 24 *CTh* I 2. 9[a] = XI 1. 20[a] dat. Aquil.; 385 Sept. 26 *CTh* X 20. 12[a] dat. Aquil.; 385 Nov. 4 *CTh* XIII 1. 14[a] pp. (MSS dat.) Veronae; 385 Nov. 5 *CTh* XII 12. 10[a] dat. Aquil.; 385 Dec. 10 *CTh* VIII 7. 17[a] dat. Aquil.; 385 Dec. 11 *CTh* XI 16. 17[a] dat. Aquil. Possibly 385 Nov. 3 (MSS 386) *CTh* II 8. 18[a] = VIII 8. 3[a] = XI 7. 13[a] pp. Aquil. Nov. 3, acc. Romae Nov. 24; *CTh* IX 40. 14[a] (MSS 385 June 1) could be the same date as *CTh* VIII 7. 16 (385 Sept. 18), as their subjects are related, or might be dated 386 Jan. 1 (dat. kal. Ian. p.c. Arcadii A. I et Bautonis); *CTh* XIII 5. 17[a] dat. Aquil. (MSS 386 April 20) may also have been issued late in 385.

Prisca 1 wife of Diocletian L III/E IV

Wife of Diocletian, mother of Valeria, a Christian, compelled in 303 to perform sacrifices Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 15. 1. Diocletian built her a house at Nicomedia Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 7. 9. She was exiled with Valeria to Syria in 311/12 by Maximinus 12 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 39. 5; arrested with Valeria at Thessalonica under Licinius and beheaded Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 51. 1–2 (the date was probably 315).

She is not recorded to have had the title Augusta, and no coins were minted in her name.

Prisca 2 363–364

Daughter of **Helpidius** 4 and **Aristaenete**, wife of **Bassianus** 2 and mother of Bassiana (born a. 364) Lib. *Ep.* 1380, 1409 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1156, 1292 (a. 364); also mother of **Aristaenetus** 2.

Prisca 3 M IV

Mother of **Placidianus** 1 and **Marciana** 1 Symm. *Rel.* 19.

PRISCIANVS 1 governor (? consularis) of Palaestina (Prima) 364

Native of Berytus Lib. *Ep.* 468.

Studied at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 61.

Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 33, 61, 62, 64, 65, 468.

Advocate, before 360 Lib. *Ep.* 61 (a. 359/60; τοῦδε κρατοῦντος ἐν δίκαις), *Ep.* 237 (a. 360; σοὶ δὲ ἃ δέδωκε τὸ συναγορεύειν, ἀνήλωκε τὸ ἄρχειν).

Summoned to court in 359 (by Florentius 3) with prospects of office Lib. *Ep.* 61, 62, 64, 125.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF EUPHRATENSIS, a. 360–1 : ἄρχων (or similar), Lib. *Ep.* 125, 136, 143, 145, 146, 149, 179, 212, 237 (all a. 360), 256 (a. 360/1), 643 (a. 361); in Euphratensis *Ep.* 136, 144, 152, 174 (a. 360). Received or mentioned during this office, *Ep.* 142, 160, 172, 173, 202, 214, 228, 244 (a. 360), *Ep.* 625, 629 (a. 361). He was succeeded by Iulianus 14 in 361 *Ep.* 678 (a. 361).

? GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF CILICIA a. 363–4: his δικαστήριον Lib. *Ep.* 1129 (a. 364); possibly in office *Ep.* 1118 (a. 363), 1136, 1158 (a. 364); these letters are grouped with others sent to Cilicia.

GOVERNOR (? CONSVLARIS) OF PALAESTINA (PRIMA) a. 364: promoted to a post with greater δύναμις (probably from a praesidial to a consular province) Lib. *Ep.* 1158 (a. 364); ἄρχων *Ep.* 1250 (a. 364); in Palestine *Ep.* 1248, 1251, 1253 (a. 364); also received or mentioned in this office *Ep.* 1244, 1254, 1280 (a. 364). From *Ep.* 1251 his province appears to have been Palaestina Prima, since he can influence the patriarch of the Jews, who lived at this date at Tiberias.

His father was called Marcianus Lib. *Ep.* 468; his son was Polybius *Ep.* 1250, cf. *Ep.* 1158; he had a relative called Stratonicus *Ep.* 172; in 360 his wife's brother was managing his property during his absence *Ep.* 160.

He was already elderly in 359 *Ep.* 61 (his hair turning grey). He was a pagan *Ep.* 1118.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 14 (a. 353), *Ep.* 125 (a. 359/60), *Ep.* 136, 142–6, 149, 152, 160, 173, 174, 179, 202, 212, 214, 228, 237, 244 (a. 360), *Ep.* 256 (a. 360/1), *Ep.* 266, 290, 625, 629, 643 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1118 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1129, 1136, 1158, 1244, 1248, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1280 (a. 364); mentioned in *Ep.* 468 (a. 355/6), 33 (a. 358/9), 61–5, 127 (a. 359/60), 172 (a. 360), 678 (a. 361).

Priscianus 2 philosopher (at Rome) 378/380

Philosopher, at Rome, a friend of Q. Aur. Symmachus—who interceded with the PPO Hesperius 2 when some doubt arose concerning the payment of Priscianus's salary Symm. *Ep.* 1 79.

Priscianus 3 384

With Polemonianus in dispute over the property of their relative Euphasius v.c. with his named heirs Symm. *Rel.* 16.

PRISCIANVS 4 senator (East), in office 390

Former pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1109.

Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 1021, 1022.

Senator of Constantinople Lib. *Ep.* 936, 1023.

In office a. 390: ἡμεῖς ὅτε σε ἠκούσαμεν ἀρχὴν λαβεῖν τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπῃνέσαμεν Lib. *Ep.* 939 (a. 390).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 936, 939. His sons mentioned *Ep.* 1109. He received *Ep.* 936, 939 (a. 390); mentioned *Ep.* 1021–3 (a. 391), *Ep.* 1025 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1109 (a. 393).

AVREL. PRISCIANVS 5 v.p., praeses Ponti 293/305

Inscr. 1–8 milestones from Pontus: 1) *AE* 1906, 2; 2) III 307; 3) III 13643; 4) III 14184^{20}; 5) III 14184^{21}; 6) III 14184^{39}; 7) *Anatolian Studies* X (1960), 139=*AE* 1961, 26; 8) *BCH* XXXIII (1909), 27 (no text).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–5; to be restored 6–7.

v.p., pr(aeses) pr(ovinciae) Ponti (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–7; a. 293/305 *Inscr.* 1, 2, 6, 7; before Constantine I *Inscr.* 3–5 (they were re-used under him).

COMINIVS PRIS(CIANVS) 6 v.p., magister (?studi)orum ?L III

Magister *studi*orum or *libell*orum, patron of Naples X 1487 Naples.

*PIR*² C 1269.

C. Iulius Priscianus 7 v.e., ducenarius 270/275

C. Iulio Prisciano v.e., ducen(ario), cur(atore) r(ei) p(ublicae) Pisaur(ensium) et Fan(estrium), p(rae)p(osito) mur(is) (or similar) XI 6308=D 583, XI 6309 Pisaurum; both dated under Aurelian.

*PIR*² I 486.

Theodorus Priscianus 8 archiater L IV/E V

Archiater, author of a medical treatise still extant. Pupil of Vindicianus 2 Theod. Prisc. (ed. Rose), p. 251. 15–17; he wrote the work in Greek and later translated it into Latin, p. 1. 4. He had a son called Eusebius, p. 249. 14.

See further P–W VA 1866–8 (Deichgraeber).

PRISCILLA c.(f.) III/IV

c.*f.*, wife of M. Acilius **V** coem. Priscillae. c.v., Christian VI 31681 = *ILCV* 127

PRISCILLIANVS praeses (Bithyniae) ? 304

Successor of **Hierocles** 4, persecutor of Christians Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 16. 4.

Iun. Priscillianus **Maximus**

Priscio sophist 390–393

Fellow-student with Libanius's son Cimon **Arabius** Lib. *Ep.* 1037; served with distinction as an advocate *Ep.* 989, 1000, 1037, 1053 before becoming a teacher and sophist in Palestine *Ep.* 934, 956, 988, 989 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1000 (a. 391), *Ep.* 1037, 1053 (a. 392); wrote a panegyric on the emperor in 392 *Ep.* 1053 and the same year delivered a successful oration at the Olympia in Antioch *Ep.* 1038.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 934, 956, 976, 984, 988 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1053 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1085 (a. 393); mentioned in *Ep.* 989 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1000 (a. 391), *Ep.* 1037, 1038, 1039 (a. 392).

Possibly to be identified with the unnamed sophist who chose to teach in Caesarea rather than in Antioch Lib. *Or.* XXXI 42 (but this could also be **Acacius** 6).

PRISCVS 1 v.c., proconsul of Asia 286/305

Priscus v.c. pr*oc. Asiae* III 14191[2] Docimium (Phrygia), under Maximian Aug. His office must be earlier than the subdivision of Asia under Diocletian which put Docimium in Phrygia.

!PRISCVS! 2 proconsul Europae 303/305

ἀνθύπατος τῆς Εὐρώπης, during the persecution under Diocletian *Acta S. Euphemiae* (=*ASS* Sept. v, 266–73).

PRISCVS 3 rationalis (West) 319 March 11

CTh x 8. 2[a] dat. Sirmio.

Priscus 4 praefectus, ex protectore (Arabia) 348

ἔπαρχος Dussaud, *Voyage*, p. 177 n. 47 = *PAES* n. 224 'El-A'nat (Arabia), dated a. 348 (a. 243 provincial era); ἔπαρχος, ἀπὸ προτήκτορος, died aged 60 *PAES* n. 213 Umm il Kusten (Arabia).

Priscus 5 philosopher (at Athens) c. 305–c. 396

Native of Thesprotia or Molossia Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 10; native of Epirus Lib. *Or.* I 123. Probably born in or before 305 (see below). Pupil of Aedesius 2 at Pergamum Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 10, VIII 1. 9. Philosopher, taught in Greece Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 1. 14, VII 4. 4. 12, at Athens Lib. *Or.* XII 55 (this unnamed φιλόσοφος Ἀθήνηθεν was καλὸς μὲν ἰδεῖν and is probably Priscus, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 760, Eun. *V. Soph.* VIII 1. 1; for a contrary view, E. Évrard, *L'Ant. Class.* XXIX (1960), 115).

Julian invited him to Gaul when Caesar Jul. *Ep.* 13 and to court at Constantinople when Augustus Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 3–7; in 362 he was with Julian at Antioch Lib. *Or.* XIV 32, 34, *Ep.* 760 and in 363 accompanied him on the Persian expedition Jul. *Ep.* 96, Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 9; he and Maximus 21 were apparently among his advisers Suid. s.v. ὑπαίθριον; he was present when Julian died Amm. XXV 3. 23, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 272; later in 363 he returned to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1426. He remained in favour at court under Jovian Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 10, but was arrested with Maximus under Valens, though later acquitted and allowed to return to Greece Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 4. 11–12. He was still teaching in Greece in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 947 (a. 390).

Still alive in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1076, but he died soon afterwards aged over 90, probably in 395/6 Eun. *V. Soph.* VIII 1. 11.

His wife was called Hippia and they had several children Jul. *Ep.* 13.

He received Jul. *Ep.* 11–13.

ANTONIVS PRISCVS 6 v.c., praeses (Cariae) 384/393

ὁ λαμπρ(ότατος) ἡγεμών *IGC* 281 = *AE* 1907, 32 Aphrodisias (Caria), under Honorius n.p.; the name of the dedicator is erased, but probably was Tatianus 5 (PPO a. 388/92), cf. D 8809 for parallel inscription.

VS FLAMINIVS PRISCVS 7 v.c., iuridicus Tarraconensis 282

...us Flaminius Priscus v.c., iur(idicus) totius provinciae Tar*raco*-*nen*sis *AE* 1923, 102 Astorga, under Probus; curante vv INTIO *Pr*isco iuridico totius pro*v*. Tarraconenensis clarissimo. .(sic) *AE* 1923, 103 Tortosa, under Carus. *PIR*² F 174.

IVLIVS TVLLIVS PRISCVS 8 v.c., legatus Karthaginis 315–316

v.c. leg(atus) alma(e) Kar(thaginis) VIII 1277 = D 6809 Vallis (Proconsularis), under Petronius Probianus 3 (*proconsul* 315–16).

T. Campanius Priscus Maximianus

OCTAVIVS PRIVATIANVS v.c., legatus Numidiae 364

Octavio Privatiano v.c. legato Numidiae *ILAlg.* I 2101 (=*AE* 1917/18, 91) Madaura (Proconsularis); .....Privatiano quoque v.c. legato *Numidiae ILT* 1538B=*AE* 1933, 33*b* Mustis (Proconsularis). Both inscriptions are dated under the proconsul Publius **Ampelius** 3.

Proaeresius sophist at Athens M IV

His family derived from Eastern Armenia Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 8, 3. 3, but he was born at Caesarea in Cappadocia, son of **Pancratius** 2 Suid. s.v. Proaeresius, in c. a. 276 (see below).

Studied first in Antioch under **Vlpianus** 1 Suid. s.v. Proaeresius, Eun. *V Soph.* x 3. 3, and then in Athens under **Iulianus** 5 Suid. s.v. Proaeresius, Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3, 2. 14–15. 19, x 3. 4. 8; after Iulianus died, he became an official teacher in Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* x 3. 9; his pupils were drawn from the Pontic region, Asia and Egypt Eun. *V. Soph.* x 3. 12; his ability aroused jealousy among other sophists and his rivals had him expelled from the city but he was soon recalled Eun. *V. Soph.* x 3. 15–4. 1; he was invited to Gaul by Constans and highly honoured Eun. *V. Soph.* x 7. 1–2 and also visited Rome where a statue of him was erected Eun. *V. Soph.* x 7. 3–4; Constans granted him the honorary title of PPO (rather than MVM) Eun. *V. Soph.* x 7. 5 'στρατοπεδάρχην ἐπιτρέψας καλεῖσθαι'; he greatly impressed **Anatolius** 3 who visited Athens in 357/60 Eun. *V. Soph.* x 6. 1–15; his pupils included St Basil and St Gregory of Nazianzus Soc. IV 26. 6, Soz. VI 17. 1; he lost his official post under Julian because he was a Christian Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 362, Eun. *V. Soph.* x 8. 1, Oros. VII 30. 3.

He was aged 87 in 361/2 when **Eunapius** went to Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* x 1. 2 and he died about five years later shortly after Eunapius left Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* x 8. 3–4. An epitaph was composed by Gregory of Nazianzus *Epit.* 5 and a funeral oration by **Diophantus** 1 Eun. *V. Soph.* XII 3.

He married Amphicleia of Tralles and they had two daughters who both died young Eun. *V. Soph.* x 7. 9.

He inherited the house of Iulianus his teacher at Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 4.

A Christian (see above).

ANICIA PROBA 1 (daughter of Petronius Probus) L IV/E V

Aincio Probo v.c. et Anicihe Probe c.f. (sic) XIV 4120 n. 2=XV 7157 bronze tablet, from Tusculum. Anicius **Probus** (Vol. II) was the son of Sex. Petronius **Probus** 5 and Anicia Faltonia **Proba** 3; Anicia Proba is

more probably his sister than his wife. Perhaps also mentioned XV 7132 =VI 32033 Probi et Probes nostris de massa cella binara, although this could also refer to Probus 5 and Proba 3.

FALTONIA BETITIA PROBA 2 c.f., Christian poetess M IV

Flatonię Vetitię Probę čl. femine Vergiliocenton (sic) *Subscriptio Vaticani Reginae* 1666; Proba *elsewhere*.

Author of *Cento Vergilianus de laudibus Christi* (ed. Schenkl, *CSEL* XVI).

Wife of Clodius Celsinus Adelphius 6 (PVR a. 351) and mother of Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 and Faltonius Probus Alypius 13 *Subscription* in the *Codex Mutinensis* (*CSEL* XVI 513) Proba uxor Adelphi mater Olibrii et Aliepii cum Constantini (sic) bellum adversus Magnentium conscripsisset conscripsit et hunc librum; cf. also *Inscription* in the *Codex Palatinus* (*Sitzungsb. Wien. Akad.*, phil.-hist. Kl. 1867, p. 552) (incipiunt indicula centonis Probae, inlustris Romanae; Aniciorum mater de Maronis, qui et Virgilii, Mantuani vatis libris praedicta Proba, uxor Adelphii ex praefecto urbis, hunc centon(em) religiosa mente amore Christi spiritu ferventi prudenter enucliate defloravit), and Isid. Hisp. *Orig.* I. 39 (38). 26, *de vir. ill.* 22. 18.

She died before her husband VI 1712.

ANICIA FALTONIA PROBA 3 (c.f.) L IV

Inscr. 1) VI 1754=D 1269; 2–3) VI 1755–6; 4) VI 32032=XV 7158; 5) XV 7159.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Anicia Faltonia 3; Anicia Proba 4–5; Proba *elsewhere*.

Her family connections were very distinguished *Inscr.* 1 Amnios Pincios Aniciosque decoranti, consulis uxori, consulis filiae, consulum matri.

Her father was probably Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 (cos. a. 379); her husband was Sex. Petronius Probus 5 (cos. a. 371) and she was mother of Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius 2 and Anicius Probinus 1 (consuls a. 395) and of Anicius Probus (Vol. II) (cos. 406) *Inscr.* 1–5, Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 192–200, Jer. *Ep.* 130. 7, and of Anicia Proba 1. Her granddaughter was Demetrias (Vol. II) Jer. *Ep.* 130. Anicia Iuliana 2 (*Inscr.* 2–3) was her daughter-in-law.

Her husband was dead by 395 and she remained a widow, receiving Aug. *Ep.* 130, 131 and Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 169, and also, jointly with Anicia Iuliana 2, Aug. *Ep.* 150; she is mentioned Aug. *de bono vid.* 24.

She was in Rome during the sack of 410, but soon afterwards fled to Africa, where she was harshly treated by Heraclianus (Vol. II) Jer. *Ep.* 130. 7.

She inherited large estates in Asia and bequeathed the revenues

from them for the support of the clergy, the poor and monasteries *A. C. Oec.* II i. 90 'illustris et sanctae recordationis Proba possessiones in Asia constitutas longa a maioribus vetustate sic reliquit ut maiorem summam redituum clericis, pauperibus et monasteriis annis singulis praeciperet erogandam' (in a letter of Pope Caelestine to Theodosius II, dated 432 March 15).

She died before 432 *A. C. Oec.* II i. 90 (above). Cf. *stemmata* 7 and 24.

PROBATIVS 1 ?governor of Euphratensis c. 359

?GOVERNOR OF EUPHRATENSIS c. a. 359: he had **Calliopius** 2 as his assessor (πάρεδρος) Lib. *Ep.* 214; since Calliopius, who later faced charges arising from his conduct of this office, was commended to the help of **Modestus** 2 (*comes Or.*) and **Priscianus** 1 (governor of **Euphratensis**), he and Probatius presumably both held office in Euphratensis.

Probatius 2 ?PSC (of Jovian) 363

The Arians, intriguing against Athanasius under Jovian, approached Probatius and other eunuchs, the successors of **Eusebius** 11 and **Bardio** Athan. *Ep. ad Jov. ad fin.* (τοὺς περὶ Προβάτιον τοὺς διαδόχους Εὐσεβίου καὶ Βαρδίωνος τοὺς εὐνούχους); presumably the leading eunuch, and so probably PSC.

Since he was a eunuch, he is not to be identified with **Probatius** 1.

Flavius Aelius **Victorinus** signo Probatius

Celius Probatus PVR 351 May 12–June 7

Chron. 354. He held office under Magnentius.

Probianus 1 praepositus (in Pannonia II) ?M IV

s(ub) c(ura) Probiani p(rae)p(ositi) III 10686 brickstamp from Sirmium. Possibly engaged on building fortifications under Valentinian.

Probianus 2 archiatrus (East) IV

ἄνδρα τῶν ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις στρατευσαμένων ἰατρῶν, converted from a pagan to a Christian Soz. II 3. 12.

Petronius Probianus 3 cos. 322, PVR 329–331

Inscr. 1) V 5344 = D 1266 Verona; 2) VI 1686 = D 6111^{c}; 3) VIII 1277 = D 6809 Vallis (Africa Proconsularis).

Full name *Inscr.* 2–3, *Chron.* 354, *CTh* IX 42. 1, *CTh* XI 30. 5 and 6, Symm. *Ep.* I 2. 6; Probianus *elsewhere.*

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 315–16: 315 Aug. 25 *CTh* XI 30. 3^{a}; 316 Aug. 13 *CTh* XI 30. 5^{a} + 6^{a} addressed 'Petronio Probiano suo sal.', both

laws being 'pp. Theveste'; proconsulatu Petroni Pro*bian*i v.c. procons. v.s.*i*. *Inscr.* 3, undated; he received a letter from Constantine, which mentions his predecessor **Aelianus** 2 (who was still in office Feb. 315) Aug. *c. Cresc.* III 70. 81, *Ep.* 88, *Brev. Coll.* III 23. 41.

UNKNOWN OFFICE (?PPO) a. 321: 321 Feb. 27 *CTh* IX 42. 1, addressed 'Petronio Probiano'; the law, which concerns the property of *damnati*, affords no clue to his office. However, he could have been PPO at this point in his career.

CONSVL prior a. 322 with Anicius Iulianus 23: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 1–2; they were not recognised in the East, cf. e.g. *SB* 9544.

PVR 329 Oct. 8–331 April 12 *Chron.* 354; *Inscr.* 1.

His son was (Petronius) **Probinus** 2 and his grandson Sex. Claudius Petronius **Probus** 5 *Inscr.* 1 Petronio Probo. .nepoti Probiani, filio Probini, vv.cc., praef*f*. urbis et conss. See *stemma* 24.

He wrote verses *Anth. Lat.* I 783 (cited under Sextus Petronius Probus *ad fin.*).

Symmachus 3 composed verses in his honour Symm. *Ep.* I 2. 6 iactet se Fortuna illis, quos iudice nullo Lucem ad Romuleam sua sola licentia vexit; Te, Probiane, pudor, te felix gratia teque Itala simplicitas morum et sollertia invit. Adsidue quodcirca, Augustis notus et hospes, Praemia magnorum retulisti dignus honorum.

(?Gabinius Vettius) Probianus 4 PVR 377

Inscr. 1) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 319 Gortyn; *Inscr.* 2–10 Rome: 2–6) VI 1658*a–e* (*c*=VI 1156*b*=D 5537); 7–9) 3864*a–c*=VI 31883–5 (*a*=D 9354); 10) VI 31886=VI 37105.

The man named on *Inscr.* 2–10 could be either this man or **Probianus** PVR 416 (Vol. II).

Gabinius Vettius Probianus *Inscr.* 2–4, 7–8, 10; to be restored 5–6, 9; ..*v* Προβιανόν *Inscr.* 1; Probianus *CTh.*

PVR a. 377: 377 Sept. 17 *CTh* XI 2. 3[a]; v.c. praef. urbi *Inscr.* 2–4, 7–8, 10; [τὸν λα]μπρότατον καὶ μεγαλοπρεπέστατον ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων τῆς βασιλευούσης Ῥώμης *Inscr.* 1; undated *Inscr.* 2–10; a. 382/3 *Inscr.* 1 (erected in Crete by Oecumenius Dositheus Asclepiodotus). He repaired and adorned with statues the Basilica Julia *Inscr.* 2–6, 10 and elsewhere in the Forum repaired and re-erected other statues 7–9.

Anicius Probinus 1 cos. 395, proconsul Africae 396–397

Inscr. 1) VI 1752=D 1268; 2) VI 1754=D 1269; 3) VI 32032=XV 7158; 4–13) Rossi I 423–32; 14–15) VI 4042–3.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–5, 8–9, 11, 14–15; Flavius Probinus *P. Oxy.* 1133; Probinus *elsewhere*.

Son of Sex. Petronius **Probus** 5 and Anicia Faltonia **Proba** 3, brother of Anicius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 2, Anicius **Probus** (Vol. II) and Anicia **Proba** 1 *Inscr.* 1–3, Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* title, 61–2, 143, 192, 199, 243–4, Symm. *Ep.* v 67–71, Jer. *Ep.* 130. 7, cf. Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 8–9 (scis genus Auchenium nec te latuere potentes Anniadae), 29–30 (descendant of Petronius **Probinus** 2 and Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 3). See *stemma* 24.

Born and reared at Rome with his brother **Olybrius** 2 Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 143–6.

CONSVL posterior a. 395 with his brother Olybrius: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 1–2, 4–15, *AE* 1906, 82, *P. Oxy.* 1133; they became consuls very young Jer. *Ep.* 130. 3. 7, Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 67–70 (quoted under **Olybrius** 2).

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 396–7: received in 396 Symm. *Ep.* IX 126 (grave quippe est, ut generosae familiae viro summis per Africam tribunalibus praeside collegarum nonnulli munia Romana detrectent et annus paene editionibus vacuus proconsulari fastigio gignat invidiam); a. 397 March 17 *CTh* XII 5. 3[a].

He and his brother Olybrius received jointly Symm. *Ep.* v 67–71 (a. 397); Arusianus **Messius** dedicated his *Exempla elocutionum* to them *Gramm. Lat.* VII 449. He composed verses 'in Faustum staturae brevis' *Epigr. Bob.* 65 (in imitation of *Anth. Pal.* XI 104).

Petronius Probinus 2 cos. 341, PVR 345–346

Inscr. 1) V 3344 = D 1266 Verona.

Full name *Chron.* 354, IX 10 = D 6113, *P. Oxy.* 991, 1559, *P. Flor.* I 17 (mis-spelt Προβιανός), *Stud. Pal.* XX 89; Probinus *elsewhere.*

CONSVL posterior a. 341 with Antonius **Marcellinus** 16 (PPO): *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 1, VI 109 = D 3991, IX 10 = D 6113, XI 4095 and 4097 = D 5696–7, Rossi I 61–4, *P. Oxy.* 991, 1559, *P. Flor.* I 17, *Stud. Pal.* XX 89.

PVR a. 345 July 5–a. 346 Dec. 26 *Chron.* 354; *Inscr.* 1 (see below). His father was Petronius **Probianus** 3 (PVR 329–31) and his son Sex. Claudius Petronius **Probus** 5 (PPO) *Inscr.* 1 Petronio Probo...nepoti Probiani, filio Probini, vv.cc., praef. urbis et conss. His grandsons were Anicius **Probinus** 1 and Anicius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 2 (joint consuls in 395) Claud. *in cons. Olybr. et Prob.* 1 29 (where he is to be identified with the 'vetus Probinus') and Anicius **Probus** (Vol. II) (consul in 406); his granddaughter was Anicia **Proba** 1. See *stemma* 24.

He wrote verses *Anth. Lat.* I 783 (cited under Sextus Petronius **Probus** *ad fin.*).

Either he or his grandson Probinus is named on a metal strip XV 7137 pecora Probini v.c.

Probus 1 ?philosopher (at Lilybaeum) c. 268

'Ελλόγιμος ἀνήρ (?philosopher), to visit whom Porphyry went to Lilybaeum c. 268 Porph. *V. Plot.* 11.

*!*PROBVS*!* 2 praeses (of Pannonia Inferior) 303/305

'Probus praeses', persecutor of Christians under Diocletian at Sirmium and Cibalae *Pass. S. Pollionis* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 435–6), *Passio S. Irenaei* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 432–4).

M. Aurelius Probus 3 Augustus 276–282

M. Aurelius Probus, most Inscriptions, Coins (*RIC* V[2] 20–121), Papyri; Aurelius Valerius Probus, *SHA*, *V. Prob.* 11. 5 (perhaps wrongly); Aurelius Probus, *V. Prob.* 6. 2; called Equitius Probus, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 36. 2, Coins from Ticinum.

Born at Sirmium Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 37. 4, *V. Prob.* 3. 1, 21. 2 on August 19 *CIL* I[2] 255, 270 in 232 *Chron. Pasch.* p. 509, Joh. Mal. p. 302. His father was Dalmatius 1 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 37. 1, *V. Probi* 3. 1–2.

Served as *tribunus* under Valerian *V. Probi* 3. 5, 4. 2 on the Danube frontier 5. 1, and also under Valerian's successors *V. Probi* 6–7; he may have served for a time in Egypt under Aurelian *V. Probi* 9. 5 (this passage contains a confusion between the emperor Probus and Tenagino Probus 8; but the latter was killed in Egypt and the reference to a Probus who survived may therefore be to the emperor).

Proclaimed Augustus by his troops after Tacitus was succeeded by Florian Zos. I 64. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 37. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 36. 2, *V. Probi* 10. 1–8, *V. Tac.* 14. 2. He was killed at Sirmium in 282 by the troops Zos. I 71. 5, *V. Probi* 20–1, Eutr. IX 17. 3, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 283, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 37. 4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 37. 4. For the dates 276 June–282 Sept., cf. *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153.

His descendants were said to have gone to live after his death near Verona and to be destined to become leaders of the senate *V. Probi* 24. 1–2.

PIR[2] A 1583.

!FALTONIVS PROBVS! 4 proconsul Asiae 275

Pro consule Asiae Falconius (sic) Probus in locum Arelli Fusci delectus est *V. Aur.* 40. 4 (the only new governor appointed between the death of Aurelian and the accession of Tacitus). *PIR*[2] F 108.

Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 PPO IV (Italiae) 383, cos. 371

Inscr. 1) V 3344=D 1266 Verona. *Inscr.* 2–11 Rome: 2) VI 1751 = D 1265; 3) VI 1752=D 1268; 4) VI 1753=D 1267; 5) VI 1754=D 1269;

6) VI 1755; 7) VI 1756; 8) VI 1756a; 9) VI 1756b; 10) VI 32032 = XV 7158; 11) VI 32033 = XV 7132. *Inscr.* 12) VIII 1783 Lares (Africa Proconsularis). *Inscr.* 13) X 5179 Casinum (Campania). *Inscr.* 14–15 Gortyn (Crete): 14) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 312 = *AE* 1933, 197; 15) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 318. *Inscr.* 16) *AE* 1934, 160 Rome. *Inscr.* 17) *IG* II² 4226 = *Hell.* IV, 53–5 Athens, *Inscr.* 18) unpublished text from Capua communicated to the Vth International Epigraphic Congress, Cambridge (1967) by G. Barbieri.

Sex. Petronius Probus *Inscr.* 3–4; Claudius Petronius Probus *Inscr.* 18; Petronius Probus *Inscr.* 1–2, 10, 12–16; Probus *elsewhere.* One inscription *Inscr.* 11 might refer not to him but to Anicius Probus cos. 406 (Vol. II).

He was born c. a. 328 *Inscr.* 7 (see below).

QVAESTOR, PRAETOR VRBANVS *Inscr.* 16.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 358: 358 June 23 *CTh* XI 36. 13ᵃ; proconsul Africae *Inscr.* 1–4, 12, 18.

He held the praetorian prefecture four times: praefecto praetorio quater Italiae Illyrici Africae Galliarum *Inscr.* 3–4; *praefecto* praetorio qu*ater Inscr.* 16; praef(ectus) praetorio Illyrici, praef(ectus) praet(orio) Galliar(um) II, praef(ectus) praet(orio) Italiae atque Africae III *Inscr.* 1.

PPO ILLYRICI a. 364: 364 April 27 *CTh* I 29. PPO, concerns Illyricum (admodum utiliter edimus ut plebs omnis Illyrici officiis patronorum contra potentium defendatur iniurias). He appears to have replaced temporarily Mamertinus 2 as PPO in Illyricum only.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 366: 366 May 19 *CTh* XI 1. 15 PPO; undated *CJ* VII 38. 1 PP. Galliarum. He apparently held the office between Decimius Germanianus 4 and Florentius 5.

PPO ILLYRICI, ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 368–75: he was summoned from Rome in 368 to succeed Vulcacius Rufinus 25 Amm. XXVII 11. 1 Vulcacio Rufino absoluto vita dum administrat, ad regendam praetorianam praefecturam ab urbe Probus accitus. While in office he was insulted by Maximinus 7 (in 368/70) Amm. XXVIII 1. 31 Maximinus etiam tum praefectus annonae nanctusque audaciae incitamenta non levia tendebat ad usque Probi contemptum, viri summatum omnium maximi iureque praefecturae praetorianae regentis provincias, but when informed of this by Aginatius (*vicarius urbis*) he passed the letter on to Maximinus Amm. XXVIII 1. 32–3. In a. 371 while at Sirmium (praefectus praetorio agens tunc apud Sirmium) Probus, alarmed by an invasion of the Sarmatae and Quadi, at first contemplated flight, but later took courage and put Sirmium into a state of defence Amm. XXIX 6. 9–11, for the date cf. Lib. *Or.* XXIV. 12 (he was consul at the

time). In 374 he reported to Valentinian on the devastation in Illyricum caused by the barbarian invaders Amm. xxx 3. 1 Valentiniano... offertur praefecti relatio Probi docentis Illyrici clades. In 375 the philosopher Iphicles, head of a delegation from Epirus, revealed to Valentinian Probus's fiscal oppression of Illyricum, and the emperor's anger was fanned by the *magister officiorum* Leo 1, who hoped to succeed Probus Amm. xxx 5. 4–11, cf. Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 372 Probus praefectus Illyrici iniquissimis tributorum exactionibus ante provincias quas regebat, quam a barbaris vastarentur, erasit. When Ambrosius 3 distinguished himself as a barrister in the prefect's court, Probus chose him as an adviser (ad consilium tribuendum) Paulin. *V. Amb.* 5 and later (a. 374) welcomed his election as Bishop of Milan *ib.* 8. Ausonius addressed *Epist.* xvi to him in office as PPO (Ausonius Probo praefecto praetorio sal.) at Sirmium in 371 or later. He received many laws: a. 368 (370, 373) March 12 *CTh* x 24. 1^{a}; 368 (370, 373) March 21 *CTh* x 12. 1^{a}; 368 (370, 373) March 25 *CTh* viii 4. 9^{a}; 368 (370, 373) April 8 *CTh* vii 4. 16^{a} pp. (MSS dat.) Sirmio; 368 (370, 373) June 17 *CTh* x 12. 2^{a}; 368 (370, 373) June 23 *CTh* xii 13. 3^{a} pp. (MSS dat.) Savariae; 368 (370, 373) July 13 *CTh* iii 5. 9^{a}; 368 (370, 373) Aug. 3 *CTh* viii 15. 5^{a} pp. (MSS dat.) Sirmio; 368 (370, 373) Sept. 30 *CTh* xi 11. 1 PPO Illyrici; 368 (370, 373) Nov. 3 *CTh* i 29. 3^{a}; 368 Nov. 6 *CTh* i 29. 4^{a}; 368 Dec. 28 *CTh* viii 5. 28^{a} (refers to Italy and Illyricum); 369 Jan. 7 *CTh* xii 6. 15^{a} pp. Savariae; 369 Jan. 19 *CTh* xiii 3. 7^{a} pp. (MSS dat.) Sirmio; 369 March 5^{S} (May 5 MSS) *CTh* ix 42. 7^{a}; 369 April 1 *CTh* xiii 1. 7^{a} pp. Karthagine; 369 April 1 *CTh* i 16. 11^{a}; 369 June 4 *CTh* x 19. 6^{a}; 369 June 6 *CTh* vii 23. 1^{a} pp. (MSS dat.) Sirmio; 369 Aug. 30 *CTh* vi 35. 8^{a}; 369 Oct. 14 *CTh* ix 37. 2^{a}; 369 Dec. 23 *CTh* vii 20. 10^{a}; 371 Jan. 21 *CJ* vii 44. 2^{a}; 371 or 374 (MSS 380) March 12 *CTh* vi 28. 2^{a} pp. Hadrumeto; 371 or 374 (MSS 380) June 27 *CTh* vi 35. 10^{a} dat. (?pp.) Aquil.; 371 July 13 *CTh* ix 3. 5^{a} (MSS June 29) + *CJ* vi 3. 13^{a} + *CJ* xi 53. 1^{a} (concerns Illyricum); 372 Feb. 15 *CTh* vii 22. 8^{a} pp. Romae; 372 Feb. 23 *CTh* xii 1. 77 (MSS vic(ari)um urb.); 372 April 25 *CTh* xv 5. 1^{a}; 372 May 16 *CTh* viii 4. 12^{a} + xii 1. 78^{a} pp. (MSS dat.) Poetovione; 372 Dec. 27^{S} (MSS June 26) *CTh* x 3. 2^{a}; 373 March 19 *CTh* x 19. 7^{a} (refers to Illyricum and Macedonia); 374 Jan. 26 *CTh* xv 1. 18^{a} pp. Sirmio; 374 Feb. 7 *CTh* ix 14. 1^{a} pp. Romae; 374 March 5 *CJ* viii 51. 2^{a}; 374 Dec. 3 *CTh* iv 17. 1^{a}; undated *CJ* iv 60. 1^{a}. His office is named in four consular papyri *P. Lips.* 1 45–6, 58–9 and also on *Inscr.* 18 uno eodemque tempore *etiam* praetorio prefectura pol*lenti* consuli ordinario. He is mentioned in *CTh* i 6. 8 (382 Nov. 22); honoured by Anatolius 8 *Inscr.* 17 (?375/6), by Fl. Fursidius Aristides *Inscr.* 14 ἀπὸ ὑπάτων ἔπαρχον τοῦ πραιτωρίου (after 371), and by Oecumenius

Dositheus Asclepiodotus *Inscr.* 15 ἀπὸ ὑπάτων καὶ ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων πραιτωρίων γ' (382/3).

He was still PPO when Valentinian II was proclaimed Augustus (375 Nov. 22) Ruf. *HE* II 12.

CONSVL posterior a. 371 with Gratian Aug. II: *Fasti*, Rossi I 221–8, *P. Lips.* I 45–6, 58–9, *AE* 1940, 161, III 88=D 773, III 3653=D 775, X 4488, D 8949, Aus. *Epist.* XVI 2. 20–2, Symm. *Ep.* IX 112 (ed. Seeck, p. XXV n. 49), Claud. *Pan. in Prob. et Olyb. Cons.* 64.

From 375 until 383 he was apparently out of office. In 378 the Veneti and Histri erected a statue in his honour at Rome *Inscr.* 2 v.c. proconsuli Africae, praefecto praetorio per Illyricum Italiam et Africam, consuli ordinario; as his successors were in office by this date, the reference must be to the prefecture of 368–75.

PPO ILLYRICI ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 383: 383 Aug. 19 (dat. XIII kal. Feb. MSS; 'Feb.' should be changed to 'Sep.', as Hypatius 4 was still PPO on May 28) *CTh* XI 13. 1[a] igitur sinceritas tua id ipsum per omnem Italiam, tum etiam per urbicarias Africanasque regiones ac per omne Illyricum praelata oraculi huius auctoritate firmabit; 383 (MSS 384) Oct. 26 *CTh* VI 30. 6[a] (Nonius Atticus Maximus 34 was in office by 384 March 13). Possibly Symmachus alludes to this return to office in *Ep.* I 58. He was in office when Maximus revolted Soc. V 11. 3, Soz. VII 13. Sozomen says wrongly that he was PPO when he fled to Thessalonica in 387 with Valentinian II on Maximus's invasion of Italy Soz. VII 13. 1, cf. Soc. V 11. 11–12.

He received while in office Symm. *Ep.* I 56–7, 59–61. Mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* II 30; his prefectures mentioned Claud. *Pan. in Prob. et Olyb. Cons.* 57–60 quot in ordine gentes rexerit, ad summi quotiens fastigia iuris venerit, Italiae late cum frena teneret Illyricosque sinus et quos arat Africa campos, cf. *Inscr.* 8 praefectus quarto. He is also mentioned in Paulin. *V. Amb.* 21, 25.

He died aged 60 *Inscr.* 7, probably c. 388 soon after the flight to Thessalonica (see above).

He may have been a native of Verona *Inscr.* 1, cf. *Inscr.* 2 Veneti et Histri peculiares eius, and also *SHA*, *V. Probi* 24. 1–2.

His grandfather was Petronius Probinus 2 and his father Petronius Probianus 3 *Inscr.* 1; he married Anicia Faltonia Proba 3 and their children were Anicius Probinus 1, Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius 2, Anicius Probus (Vol. II) and Anicia Proba 1; they also had another son who married Furia and died before 395 Jer. *Ep.* 123. His family connections are mentioned in Aus. *Ep.* XVI 2. 32–4 stirpis novator Anniae paribusque comit infulis Aniciorum stemmata. See *stemma* 24.

He was a Christian *Inscr.* 8 and cf. Paulin. *V. Amb.* 8 (see above).

He wrote poems and dedicated to the Emperor Theodosius a collection of his own, his father's and his grandfather's verses *Anth. Lat.* I 783 corpore in hoc manus est genitoris avique meaque. He also received the dedication of the *Ora Maritima* of Rufius Postumius Festus Avienius 12 Festi *Orae Mar.* I 14 ff.

He was a patron of Capua *Inscr.* 18.

Pompeius Probus 6 cos. 310, PPO (East) 310–314

Sent by Galerius as envoy with Licinius to Maxentius in c. a. 307 Anon. Val. 3. 7.

PPO (East) a. 310–14: ὁ λαμπρότατος ἔπαρχος *P. Strassb.* I 42, *SB* 9186, *P. Isid.* 50, 69, 118, 127 (all dated 310); 314 April 1 *CTh* IV 12. 1+; undated *CJ* VI 1. 3+ (some MSS imply 317/24, but this is probably too late, see *Fasti*). See further below.

CONSVL posterior a. 310 with Tatius Andronicus 7 (PPO): *Papyri* (see above), III 3335 (Pannonia), III 5565 = D 664 (Noricum).

Their consulship was recognised by Licinius, Galerius and Maximinus Daia, but not by Maxentius in Italy or by Constantine in Gaul; Probus was therefore PPO in the East. Since he was apparently still in office in 314, he will have been PPO under Licinius.

SICORIVS PROBVS 7 magister memoriae (East) 297

ἀντιγραφεὺς τῆς μνήμης, envoy to Persia in 297, negotiated a peace treaty with the Persians Petr. Patr. fr. 14 (= *FHG* IV 189).

(TE)NAGINO PROBVS 8 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 269/270

Inscr. 1) VIII 2571 + 18057 Lambaesis (Numidia); 2) *AE* 1936, 58 Thamugadi (Numidia); 3) *ILAlg.* II 24 = *AE* 1941, 33 Rusicade (Numidia); 4) *SEG* IX 9 = *AE* 1934, 257 Cyrene (Libya).

*Te*nagino Probu*s* *Inscr.* 2; *Tenag*inone Pr*obo* *Inscr.* 3; to be restored *Inscr.* 1; Probus *elsewhere* (Probatus *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 11. 1–2).

PRAESES NVMIDIAE a. 268–9: *pr*(aeses) prov(inciae) *Inscr.* 2; *pr*(aeses) prov(inciae) Nu*midiae* 1; office to be restored 3; a. 267 Dec./268 Spring *Inscr.* 1 (under Gallienus trib. pot. XVI); a. 268 June/Dec. *Inscr.* 2 (under Claudius not yet consul); a. 269 *Inscr.* 3 (under Claudius consul). He suppressed the rebellion of Aradio in proconsular Africa *SHA*, *V. Probi* 9. 1–2 (he is confused with the later emperor Probus 3).

V.P., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 269/70: τοῦ διαστημοτ(άτου) ἐπάρ(χου) Αἰγύπ(του) *Inscr.* 4, dated under Claudius; in this office he intervened in Cyrene, where he defeated the Marmaritae and founded Claudiopolis *Inscr.* 4 'ἡγουμένο(υ) τὸν πόλεμον καὶ κτίζοντος Πρόβου', *SHA*, *V. Probi* 9. 1 'pugnavit et contra Marmaridas (sic) in Africa fortissime

eosdemqe vicit'; he was commissioned to suppress piracy Zos. I 44. 2 'καθῆραι τῶν καταποντιστῶν τὴν θάλατταν ἐκ βασιλέως ταχθείς'; finally he defeated the Palmyrenes who had occupied Egypt, but was ambushed and captured and committed suicide Zos. I 44. 2, Zon. XII 27, Sync. 721 Bonn, *SHA*, *V. Probi* 9. 5, *V. Claud.* 11. 1–2 (probably early in 270, see J. Schwartz, *Bull. Soc. Arch. d'Alex.* XL (1953), 66 ff.).

His unusual *nomen* may indicate a North Italian origin, cf. Tenigenonia Claudia, V 3345 Verona, and Q. Tenagino Maximus, Pais 715 Anauni.

Faltonius Probus **Alypius**

C. Mucius Probus Felix **Rufinus**

M. Aur. Processanus v.e., protector ducenarius L III

v.e., ex cent(urione) praet(oriano) cohort(is) VI, prot(ectori) ducenario, husband of Bononia Metrodora XI 837 = D 2778 Mutina.

*PIR*² A 1584.

Proclianus 1 praepositus vex. leg. III Diocl. (Lower Thebaid) 300

τοῖς ὑπὸ Προκληϊανὸν πραιπόσιτον στρατιώταις οὐιξιλλατιῶνος λ[ε]γεῶνος τρίτης Διοκλητιανῆς διακειμένοις ἐν Σοήνῃ *P. Beatty Panop.* II 245 (document dated 300 Jan. 27).

PROCLIANVS 2 proconsul Africae 360

360ˢ Jan. 18 *CTh* IV 13. 4ᵃ (MSS 356 Jan. 19) + *CTh* XI 1. 1⁺ (MSS 315 June 17) + *CTh* XI 36. 10ᵃ (MSS 354).

PROCLIANVS 3 prefect of Egypt 366–367

Native of Macedonia Athan. *Fest. Ind.*

? GOVERNOR OF EUPHRATENSIS a. 365: he was in Cyrrhus in 365 where he received Lib. *Ep.* 1516 asking his help for a *curialis* of Cyrrhus.

PREFECT OF EGYPT a. 366–7: he succeeded **Flavianus** 3 after 366 July 21 and was succeeded by **Tatianus** 5 in 367 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (366–7).

PROCLIANVS 4 proconsul Achaiae ? IV

ἀνθύπατος, native of Argos, praised for εὐδικίη *SEG* XVI 261 = *AE* 1957, 96 Argos.

Val. Proclianus 5 protector (West) L III/IV

'D.M. Val. Proclianus protector qui vixit anis (sic) XLIIII', brother of Val. Nepotianus *exarchus* and husband of Valeria Palladia *AE* 1946, 127 Rome.

Proclus philosopher ? IV/V

Πρόκλος ὁ Προκλήιος χρηματίσας, son of Themision, hierophant of Laodicea-in-Syria Suid. Π. 2472. Cited as Πρόκλος ὁ Λαοδικεύς by Damascius (*In Phileb.* 19, p. 13 Westerink). Wrote a Θεολογία, commentaries on the Pandora myth in Hesiod, the Χρυσᾶ ἔπη, Nicomachus's εἰσαγωγὴ ἀριθμητική, and various geometrical works Suid.

PROCOPIVS 1 praeses Ciliciae 348 Nov. 8

CTh XI 30. 24[a].

Possibly identical with **Procopius** 2, and cf. **Anonymus** 120.

Procopius 2 M IV

Possibly identical with **Procopius** 1.

Former benefactor of the Cilicians (οἱ πολλὰ δὴ παρ' αὐτοῦ χρηστὰ παθόντες ἀντ' εὐεργεσίας 'Αγαμέμνονά φασιν), still alive in 360 when Libanius asked Domitius **Modestus** 2 to help him in his difficulties with the Cilicians over property belonging to his daughter (the letter was delivered by Procopius's son) Lib. *Ep.* 194 (a. 360); owner of estates in Cilicia and Euphratensis Lib. *Ep.* 319 (a. 357).

Possibly a distant relative of the imperial family; Julian was related to **Procopius** (the usurper) who had a family connection with Tarsus in Cilicia.

Procopius 3 notarius 363

A *notarius*, sent by Jovian to Illyricum and Gaul to announce his accession Amm. XXV 8. 8–9, 10. 6, Zos. III 35. 1–2 (Zosimus calls him a relative of Julian, probably through confusion with **Procopius** 4).

Procopius 4 Augustus 365–366

Born c. a. 326 Amm. XXVI 9. 11 (see below); of good family, he was born and brought up in Cilicia Amm. XXVI 6. 1; native of Corycus Them. *Or.* VII 86 C, Lib. *Or.* XXXV 113, Eun. fr. 31, Philost. IX 5. He was a relative, probably on the mother's side, of the Emperor Julian Amm. XXIII 3. 2, XXVI 6. 1. 18, 7. 10, XXVII 5. 1, Lib. *Or.* XXIV 13, Eun. fr. 31, Philost. IX 5, Zos. III 35. 2, IV 4. 2, 7. 1.

His career is given in Amm. XXVI 6. 1: notarius diu perspicaciter militans et tribunus,[(a)] iamque summatibus proximus,[(b)] post Constanti obitum in rerum conversione, velut imperatoris cognatus, altius anhelabat, adiunctus consortio comitum.[(c)]

(a) TRIBVNVS ET NOTARIVS a. 358: tunc notarius, sent with **Lucillianus** 3 as ambassador to Persia Amm. XVII 14. 3, XVIII 6. 17; ἐν ὑπογραφέως

ἀεὶ μοίρᾳ διαβιοὺς ἐκ τοῦ μέλανος καὶ τῆς καλαμίδος Them. *Or.* VII 86B–C.

(b) Reached a high position in the *schola notariorum.*

(c) COMES under Julian. In 363 Julian placed him in command of a detachment of troops on the Eastern frontier with **Sebastianus** 2 Amm. XXIII 3. 5, XXV 8. 7. 16, XXVI 6. 2, Zos. III 12. 5, IV 4. 2, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 214, 260, *Ep.* 1379, 1439, Magnus Carrh. (=*FHG* IV 5).

Julian promised him the succession to the throne Amm. XXIII 3. 2, XXVI 6. 2–3, Zos. IV 4. 2, but after the accession of Jovian he yielded his claim Zos. IV 4. 3 and was entrusted with burying Julian's remains in Tarsus Amm. XXV 9. 12; he then retired with his wife and children to his estates at Caesarea in Cappadocia Zos. IV 4. 3. The new emperors Valentinian and Valens suspected him and he went into hiding Amm. XXV 9. 13, XXVI 6. 3, going first to the Black Sea and the Chersonese before making his way to Constantinople Zos. IV 5. 1–2. There, with help from **Strategius** 2 Amm. XXVI 6. 5, **Eugenius** 4 Zos. IV 5. 3 and Eunomius Philost. *HE* IX 8, he won the support of the commanders of the Divitenses and Tungricani and was proclaimed emperor 365 Sept. 28 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 365, Amm. XXVI 5. 8, 6. 12 ff., Them. *Or.* VII 91A *et seq.*, Zos. IV 5. 5, 6. 3, Lib. *Or.* XIX 15, Soc. IV 3. 1.

Executed 366 May 27 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 366, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 366, Amm. XXVI 9. 7 ff., Them. *Or.* VII 87B, Zos. IV 8. 3–4, Soc. IV 5. 2 ff., 9. 8, Soz. VI 8. 1–2, Philost. *HE* IX 5. He died aged forty Amm. XXVI 9. 11.

His wife (see above) may have been **Artemisia**. He was an ancestor of Procopius (MVM 422–4) and of the emperor Anthemius (Vol. II).

Procopius 5 ?PVC 377

377 Summer *CJ* XII 1. 11 addressed 'ad Procopium' (=*CTh* VI 2. 12); the law deals with qualifications for admission to the senate.

Possibly to be identified with **Procopius** 7, 8 or 9.

PROCOPIVS 6 ?vicarius Ponticae a. 382

Held an ἀρχή and was asked, together with **Olympius** 10, to explain to the emperor Gregory's absence from the Council of 382/3 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 130 (a. 382); described as τοῦ δικαίου βραβεύτης καὶ προστάτης Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 129 (dated in Gregory's old age, c. 380/90); both letters call him ἡ σὴ μεγαλόνοια. Probably held high office with authority over Cappadocia.

Probably identical with **Procopius** 8 or 9 (but not **Procopius** 7, with whom Gregory was on closer terms).

PROCOPIVS 7 ?senator (East) 382–386

Guardian of **Olympias** 2 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 193–4 (a. 386); described as one of the μεγάλοι *Ep.* 128 (a. 381/2). Probably therefore a prominent senator at Constantinople. He had a daughter of his own who was married by 386 *Ep.* 193–4.

He received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 90, 128 (a. 381/2), *Ep.* 193–4 (a. 386). Probably identical with **Procopius** 5, 8 or 9.

PROCOPIVS 8 senator (East) 390

He won the favour of emperors before and after Julian, and in 390 Libanius asked him to help **Thalassius** 4 to obtain senatorial rank Lib. *Ep.* 929 (a. 390).

Procopius 9 relative of Valens M/L IV

Relative by marriage of Valens (therefore related to **Petronius** 3 and **Domnica**), described as 'σκαιός τις ὢν καὶ ἀνάγωγος' and noted for his tendency towards frank speech, with **Saturninus** 10 he judged the case of **Timasius** (c. a. 396/7) and favoured mercy but was overruled Zos. v 9. 3–5.

Procopius 10 sophist L IV

Pupil of **Hellespontius** in Bithynia, and then of **Chrysanthius** at Sardis, a sophist Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 6. 7.

Procula L IV

Daughter of **Euchrotia**, a Priscillianist Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 48.

Proculeianus tribunus et magister officiorum (West) 323

CTh XI 9. 1 (323 Dec. 31; the name and office of the addressee are lost) decessoris tui litterae missae ad Proculeianum tribunum et magistrum officiorum; not recognised by Peter the Patrician (see **Palladius** 2).

AVRELIVS PROCVLINVS 1 v.p., praefectus Aegypti M/L III

Αὐρήλιος Προκλεῖνος ὁ διασημότατος ἡμῶν ἡγεμών *P. Rein.* 51 Fayum (probably late third century). *PIR*² A 1585. The use of the name 'Aurelius' alone suggests a date before Constantine I acquired Egypt, and the character and wording of the document suggest a third-century date; he will therefore have been prefect of Egypt rather than governor of a fourth-century province. The Fayum was under the prefect of Egypt until Arcadia was created in the late fourth century.

CERELLIVS PROCVLINVS 2 v.p. ?IV

v.p., husband of Aurelia Eusebia, died aged 45 v 7404 Dertona.

Proculus 1 usurper in Gaul 276/282

Native of Albingaunum, of noble family *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 12. 1; claimed descent from the Franks *V. Firmi* 13. 4.

Proclaimed emperor at Cologne under Probus *V. Probi* 18. 5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 37. 2, by the people of Lugdunensis *V. Firmi* 13. 1; defeated by Probus Eutr. IX 17, *V. Probi* 18. 5, *V. Firmi* 13. 4.

Husband of Vituriga (later called Samso), and father of **Herennianus** 2 *V. Firmi* 12. 3–4. His descendants later lived at Albingaunum *V. Firmi* 13. 5.

!PROCVLVS! 2 proconsul (at Alexandria) c. 303

Styled 'proconsul' at Alexandria in the Latin Version of the *Acta SS. Didymi et Theodorae* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 428–32, *ASS* April III, pp. 573–4); the text is probably corrupt and the real name is preserved in the Greek Version as **Eustratius**.

PROCVLVS 3 proconsul Africae 319

319 April 24 *CJ* VIII 52. 2+; 319 May 7 *CTh* XV 3. 1α pp. Karthag.; 319S (315 MSS) July 27 *CTh* VI 35. 2α; 319 Dec. 26 *CTh* I 12. 2+ (concerns the duties of proconsuls) + *CTh* IV 16. 1+.

Possibly L. Aradius Valerius **Proculus** 11, who was *legatus pro praetore Numidiae* about this time, served under him; if so, they were presumably related, Proculus being perhaps uncle of the legate. See *stemma* 30.

PROCVLVS 4 proconsul Africae a. 340 Nov. 28

CTh XI 30. 21α.

He was presumably related to L. Aradius Valerius **Proculus** 11 (cos. 340), perhaps his son. He may also have been the father of Valerius **Severus** 29, since the *domus* of the Valerii on the Mons Caelius, which was owned by the Valerii Proculi in the early fourth century, had passed into the hands of Val. **Pinianus** 2, son of Val. **Severus** 29, by the end of the century (see **Proculus** 11, and cf. Chastagnol, *Fastes*, pp. 210–11). See *stemma* 30.

Proculus 5 domesticus (of the MVM) 355

Domesticus of **Silvanus**, tortured in 355 after the suppression of Silvanus's revolt Amm. XV 6.

Proculus 6 PVC 388–392

Native of Lycia, son of Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5 Eun. fr. 59, Zos. IV 45. 1, 52. 1–4, cf. Lib. *Or.* XLVI 8, LVI 16, *Ep.* 840, 851, 970.

GOVERNOR OF PALESTINE, before 382 Lib. *Or.* XLII 41 τίς μὲν λοιμὸς ὅσους οὗτος Φοινίκων ἀπήνεγκε; τίνος δὲ οὐ λοιμοῦ δεινότερος τῇ Παλαιστίνῃ κατέστη; ἡ δὲ πλειόνων ἐθνῶν ἀρχὴ ποίων οὐκ ἐγένετο βαρυτέρα πολέμων;

GOVERNOR OF PHOENICE a. 382–3: Lib. *Or.* XLII 41–2 (cited above); to be identified with the ἄρχων Proculus the Lycian, honoured in a verse-inscription near the river Lycus *SEG* VII 195 for building a road through the mountains and celebrating the pagan cult at Heliopolis. He went on directly from this office to be *comes Orientis* Lib. *Or.* X 3 (ἐπεὶ δὲ ἧκε μὲν ἐκ Φοινίκης).

COMES ORIENTIS a. 383–4: 383^{S} (MSS 382) March 8 *CTh* XII 1. 90$^{\alpha}$; 383 June 11 *CTh* XV 1. 22^{+}; 383 July 6 *CTh* VIII 4. 14$^{\alpha}$; 383 July 27 *CTh* XII 1. 103$^{\alpha}$; this office was his third Lib. *Or.* XLII 34 (ἐπὶ τῆς τρίτης ἀρχῆς); he left in disgrace before the Olympia of 384 Lib. *Or.* I 221–2. He enlarged the πλέθρον at Antioch, greatly to Libanius's annoyance *Or.* X *passim* and built streets, baths, colonnades and *fora Ep.* 852. Libanius disapproved of his brutality *Or.* I 212, 222, XXVI 30, XXVII 13, XXIX 10, XLVI 8 but he was popular *Or.* I 223, XXVI 2 ff. He instituted a tax on stalls between columns for the benefit of poor decurions performing liturgies *Or.* XXVI 20–3. See also Lib. *Or.* XLII 41 (cited above).

CSL a. 386: 386 May 7 *CTh* VI 30. 11$^{\alpha}$ dat. Cpli, acc. a Valerio c.s.l. (he presumably left office in May).

PVC a. 388–92: 389 Jan. 23 *CTh* IV 4. 2$^{\alpha}$; 389 July 17 *CTh* XV 1. 25$^{\alpha}$; 389 July 26 *CTh* XIV 17. 9$^{\alpha}$; 389 Dec. 27 *CTh* III 17. 3$^{\alpha}$; 390 Nov. 26 *CTh* VI 27. 6$^{\alpha}$; 391 June 16 *CTh* XI 38. 1$^{\alpha}$; 392 April 17 *CTh* II 8. 20$^{\alpha}$; 392 June 25 *CTh* XIV 17. 10$^{\alpha}$. *CTh* XIV 17. 9 and XV 1. 25 are addressed 'Proculo p.u. Constantinopolitanae'. He is mentioned in *CTh* XIV 17. 12 (393 Nov. 20) as a former city prefect. In 390 he erected an obelisk in 32 days III 737 = D 821 = (in part) *Anth. Gr.* IX 682 (date from *Chron. Min.* II 62 = Marcell. com. s.a. 390). He opposed Thalassius's election to the senate Lib. *Or.* XLII 33 ff., cf. *Ep.* 922, 932, 939. He was appointed city prefect (τῆς πόλεως ὕπαρχος) at the same time that his father was made praetorian prefect, i.e. in 388 Zos. IV 45. 1. On his father's fall in 392 he apparently fled, but Rufinus 18 induced Tatianus 5 by false promises to persuade him to return, and then executed him Zos. IV 52, Eun. fr. 59 (on 393 Dec. 6 *Chron. Pasch.* s.a.), cf. Claud. *in Ruf.* I 246. Libanius, despite his hostility to Proculus when he was *comes Orientis* (*Or.* I 212 and see above), wrote in a friendly manner to him as city

prefect *Ep.* 847, 852, 856, 874, 885, 906 (a. 388), 922, 938, 940, 952, 967, 970, 991 (a. 390), 1022 (a. 391), 1028 (a. 392) and speaks highly of him in other letters *Ep.* 840, 851 (a. 388), 932, 939, 953, 990 (a. 390), 1042 (a. 392).

Libanius often calls him Κόκκος *Or.* XXVI 30, XXVII 13, 30, 39, 41, XXIX 10.

AVRELIVS PROCVLVS 7 v.p., pr(aeses) ?Sequaniae 294

Aurelius Proculus v.p. pr*aeses prov.* XIII 5249 = D 640 Constantia, under Diocletian *trib. pot.* XI and Maximian *trib. pot.* X; the inscription records building at Vitudurum, whence it was presumably taken to Constance; the province was probably Sequania.

(Ce)ionius Proculus 8 consul suffect 289 March 1

X 4631 Cales (*Fasti*). *PIR*² C 609.

IVL(IVS) PROCVLVS 9 v.p., procurator (Asiae) 276

v.p. proc(urator) agens vice proco(n)s(ulis) *Forsch. Ephes.* III 110–11, n. 20 Ephesus, dated under Tacitus 'trib. pot. II, cos. II' *PIR*² I 494.

RVFIVS PROCVLVS 10 v.c. ?IV

Son of Rufius **Festus** 11, brother of Rufius **Marinus** 8 XV 7525 lead piping, Rome. Possibly the same three persons are mentioned on an inscription from Viterbo XI 2997 with p. 1313; the date would then be second or third century.

L. Aradius Valerius Proculus signo **Populonius** 11 PVR 337–8, 351–2, cos. 340

Inscr. 1–6 Rome (Mons Caelius): *Inscr.* 1) VI 1690 = D 1240; 2) VI 1691; 3) VI 1692 = D 1242; 4) VI 1693 = D 1241; 5) VI 1694; 6) *AE* 1934, 158; 7) VIII 24521 Carthage. Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Proculus 3–4, 6; to be restored 5, 7; *signum* 1–3; Valerius Proculus *Chron.* 354; Ποπ[υ]λωνίου Προκόλ(ου) *BGU* I 21. i 14–16.

His career down to 340 is given on *Inscr.* 1–2: V.C.; AVGVR, PONTIFEX MAIOR, QVINDECEMVIR SACRIS FACIVNDIS, PONTIFEX FLAVIALIS;[a] PRAETOR TVTELARIS;[b] LEGATVS PROPRAETORE PROVINCIAE NVMIDIAE;[c] PERAEQVATOR CENSVS PROVINCIAE CALLECIAE;[d] PRAESES PROVINCIAE BYZACENAE;[e] CONSVLARIS EVROPAE ET THRACIAE;[f] CONSVLARIS SICILIAE;[g] COMES ORDINIS SECVNDI;[h] COMES ORDINIS PRIMI;[i] PROCONSVL PROV. AFRICAE VICE SACRA IVDICANS IDEMQVE IVDICIO SACRO PER PROVINCIAS PROCONSVLAREM ET NVMIDIAM, BYZACIVM AC TRIPOLIM ITEMQVE MAVRETANIAM SITIFENSEM ET CAESARIENSEM PERFVNCTVS OFFICIO PRAEFECTVRAE

PRAETORIO;[j] COMES ITERVM ORDINIS PRIMI INTRA PALATIVM;[k] PRAEFECTVS VRBI VICE SACRA ITERVM IVDICANS;[l] CONSVL ORDINARIVS.[m]

(a) Also *Inscr.* 5, 7; these priesthoods need not belong to the start of his career. He was a zealous pagan, Symm. *Ep.* 1 2. 4.

(b) Also *Inscr.* 5.

(c) Also *Inscr.* 5, 7; this means he was legate of the proconsul, possibly of **Proculus** 3 (*proconsul Africae* a. 319) who may have been a relative (? uncle).

(d) Also *Inscr.* 5, 7.

(e) Also *Inscr.* 7. He was 'v.c., praeses'

(f) Also *Inscr.* 7, which appears to have read 'consular. *prov. Europae, consular.* prov. Thrac.'; this office was not before 324, and was possibly c. 325/8 when Val. **Maximus** 49, possibly a relative, held high office in the East.

(g–i) Also *Inscr.* 7. The date will have been c. a. 330 (see below).

(j) Also *Inscr.* 4 praefectus et idem hic Libyae idem Libyae proconsul et ante; *Inscr.* 7 procons. prov. Afr. agens iudicio sacro *per* provincias Africana*s*. He must have been proconsul and acting prefect concurrently, since he had appellate jurisdiction only for the second time in his first city prefecture. The office will be before 333 (see **Felix** 2).

(k) Presumably with Constantine I at Constantinople (c. a. 333/337).

(l) PVR 337 March 10–338 Jan. 13 *Chron.* 354; honoured with a statue in Trajan's Forum by the emperors *Inscr.* 6.

(m) CONSVL posterior a. 340 with Septimius **Acindynus** 2 PPO: *Fasti*, Rossi 1 56–7, 59–60, *BGU* 1 21. i 15–16, *P. Cairo Goodsp.* 12.

PVR II 351 Dec. 18–352 Sept. 9 *Chron.* 354; he held this office under Magnentius.

He was patron of the *corpus suariorum et confectuariorum Inscr.* 1, 4; of the *collegium pistorum Inscr.* 3; and of Puteoli *Inscr.* 2.

He belonged to a noble family *Inscr.* 6 (from the emperor's address to the senate proposing to erect a statue to him) repetentibus nobis insignem nobilitate prosapiam Proculi c.v., eiusdemq(ue) virtutes privatim ac publice decursis officiis cognitas intuentibus, p(atres) c(onscripti), facilis aestima*tio est Pro*culum, v.c., tantumdem glori*am quam a pa*tribus acceperat c... He was probably a son of Aradius **Rufinus** 10 (PVR a. 312) and brother of Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius **Proculus** *signo* Populonius 12. **Proculus** 4 might have been his son; another son could be Aradius **Rufinus** 11. Verses in his honour by **Symmachus** 3 claim descent for his family from the Publicolae of the Republic, as well as praising his character and devotion to religion Symm. *Ep.* 1 2. 4.

The family owned a *domus* on Mons Caelius where most of the inscriptions of Proculus 11 and 12 were found; the site formerly belonged

to the Valerii Publicolae, was acquired by the Valerii Proculi, and subsequently passed into the hands of the Valerii Severi (G. Gatti, *La Casa Celimontana dei Valerii e il monastero di S. Erasmo*, *Bull. Comm.* 1902, pp. 145 ff.). See *stemma* 30.

Q. ARADIVS RVFINVS VALERIVS PROCVLVS signo POPVLONIVS 12 v.c., praeses Byzacenae 321

Inscr. 1–6 Rome (Mons Caelius): 1) VI 1684; 2) VI 1685 = D 6111[a]; 3) VI 1686 = D 6111[c]; 4) VI 1687 = D 6111; 5) VI 1688 = D 6111[b]; 6) VI 1689.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Q. Aradius Valerius Proculus 2–6; *signum* 1, 4.

V.C. PRAES. PROV. VAL. BYZACENAE (or similar) *Inscr.* 1, 2, 4, 5; P(RAES.) P(ROV.), 6; 321 March 13 *Inscr.* 4; 321 April 9, 2; 321 April 22, 5; 321 Aug. 29, 1; III non.. .321, 6. Office omitted from *Inscr.* 3, dated 322 March 31; possibly he had retired by then.

PATRON of Chullu *Inscr.* 1; of Thaenae 2; of Zama Regia 3; of Hadrumetum 4; of Civitas Faustianensis 5; and of ?Mididi 6.

Possibly son of Aradius Rufinus 10 (PVR a. 312) and brother of L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11 (PVR a. 337–8). See *stemma* 30.

VETTIVS PROCVLVS 13 v.c., curator viarum ?L III/E IV

v.c., curator viarum X 6892 on the Via Latina at Fregellae. He was perhaps *curator viarum Labicanae et Latinae*. The inscription was set up when several emperors were ruling ('numini eorum dicatissimo'), perhaps under the tetrarchy or under Constantine.

M. Sempronius Proculus Faustinianus

Proculus Gregorius

Flavius Proculus Macedo

PROFVTVRVS 1 praefectus annonae 318–319

318 Feb. 7 *CJ* III 11. 3[a]; 319 Feb. 10 *CTh* XI 29. 2[a]; 319 Aug. 13 *CTh* III 1. 1[a] + XIV 3. 1[a].

PROFVTVRVS 2 comes rei militaris(?) 377–8

In 377 Valens 'ipse Antiochia protinus egressurus ut Constantinopolim interim peteret Profuturum praemisit et Traianum, ambo rectores, anhelantes quidem altius sed inbelles' Amm. XXXI 7. 1; with Traianus 2 he operated against the Goths in Thrace and effected a junction with Richomeres, sent by Gratian, Amm. XXXI 7. 2–16; he and Trajan were joined by Saturninus 10 Amm. XXXI 8. 3.

PROIECTA (c.f.) wife of Turcius Secundus L IV

Christian, named on silverware from the *Domus Turciorum* on the Esquiline O. Dalton, *Catalogue of Early Christian Antiquities in the British Museum*, nos. 304–45; no. 304 (silver casket) '☧ Secunde et Proiecta vivatis in Christo'; nos. 312–15 (dishes with monogram) 'Proiecta Turci' Possibly to be identified with the Christian Proiecta, daughter of Florus, who died soon after being married, aged sixteen, and was buried 383 Dec. 30 *ILCV* 3446 Rome; her epitaph was composed by Pope Damasus. Her father might be the PPO Florus 1. Presumably also related to the pagan Numerius Proiectus, possibly his sister.

NVMERIVS PROIECTVS praefectus annonae 393/394

Numerius Proiect*us v.c. prae*f. ann. cellam Hercu*lis restituit AE* 1948, 127 (=*AE* 1941, 66) Ostia, dated under the emperors Theodosius, Arcadius and Eugenius. Possibly identical with Proiectus, a friend of Sextius Rusticus Iulianus 37 and Symmachus 4 in 380 Symm. *Ep.* III 6. 4.

Flavius Promotus Mag. Mil. (East) 386–391, cos. 389

Full name VI 1759=D 1272, *AE* 1910, 188; Promotus *elsewhere.*

?COMES AFRICAE, before a. 386: received Symm. *Ep.* III 76 introducing Paregorius, a client of Symmachus, on his way back to Africa.

MAGISTER PEDITVM (in Thrace) a. 386: commanded infantry in Thrace Zos. IV 35. 1 Πρόμωτος δὲ ὁ στρατηγὸς τῶν κατὰ Θρᾴκην πεζῶν, 38–9 (defeated the Ostrogoth Odothaeus; for the date cf. *Cons. Const.* s.a. 386 = *Chron. Min.* I 244, Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 623 ff.).

MAGISTER EQVITVM a. 388–91: appointed in 388 by Theodosius Zos. IV 45. 2 τοῖς δὲ στρατιώταις, ἱππεῦσι μὲν Πρόμωτον, πεζοῖς δὲ Τιμάσιον ἐπέστησεν. He was appointed with Arbogastes, Timasius and Richomeres to command the army sent against Magnus Maximus Philost. *HE* x 8. In 389 he was consul with Timasius (see below). In 391 he assisted Theodosius in operations against the Goths near Thessalonica on his return to the East after Maximus's defeat Zos. IV 49. 3. Theodosius left all military affairs in his hands Zos. IV 50. 1 ἐπιτρέψας τὰ περὶ ταῦτα (=barbarian wars) Προμώτῳ, cf. Suid. s.v. Θεοδόσιος, but Rufinus 18 soon eclipsed him and Timasius; Promotus quarrelled violently with Rufinus and slapped his face in consistory, and Rufinus persuaded the emperor to transfer him to Thrace, where in late 391 he was ambushed by a band of barbarians and killed (at Rufinus's instigation, it was alleged) Zos. IV 51. 1–3, cf. Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 94–6, 102–3, *in Ruf.* I 316–17 (this occurred just before Rufinus became consul for 392).

CONSVL posterior a. 389 with **Timasius** (MVM): *Fasti*, Rossi I 376–82, VI 1759=D 1272, *AE* 1910, 188, *P. Lips.* I 38, *BGU* III 943.

He is highly praised by Zosimus as indifferent to wealth and an honest servant of the state and the emperors Zos. IV 51. 3. He owned a house in Constantinople Zos. V 3. 5 and left a widow, **Marsa** (Vol. II) Pall. *Dial.* p. 25 and two sons, who were brought up with Theodosius's children Zos. V 3. 2. He received Symm. *Ep.* III 74–80 and is mentioned *Ep.* II 16 and Lib. *Ep.* 867 (a. 388). He is also mentioned Aus. *Ep.* IX 40.

In 404 there was a Gothic monastery on his former estate in Constantinople Joh. Chrys. *Ep.* 207.

Prosdocius — doctor (at Tyre) 391

Doctor, practising in Tyre Lib. *Ep.* 1018 (a. 391).

Prosenes — philosopher (at Athens) 260/268

Peripatetic philosopher, in circle of Cassius **Longinus** 2 and **Porphyrius** at Athens under Gallienus Eus. *Pr. Ev.* X 3. 1.

PROSPER — comes (rei militaris) 354–358

He was appointed deputy of **Vrsicinus** 2 on the Eastern front in 354 Amm. XIV 11. 5 vicarius eius dum redit Prosper missus est comes; described as avaricious and cowardly Amm. XV 13. 3 (a. 355) pro magistro equitum agente etiam tum in Galliis, militem regens, abiecte ignavus et (ut ait comicus) arte despecta furtorum rapiens propalam. He was presumably discharged when Vrsicinus returned to the East in 357, and in 358 was sent with **Spectatus** 1 and **Eustathius** 1 on a mission to Persia Amm. XVII 5. 15, 14. 1.

Protadius 1 — PVR 400/401

Native of Gaul Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 549 'si laudet Gallia civem', possibly from Trier Symm. *Ep.* IV 30 (cited below).

Went from Gaul to Milan in 395 (while his brother **Florentinus** 2 was QSP) Symm. *Ep.* IV 20, 50, but later returned to Gaul and divided his time between Trier and S. Gaul Symm. *Ep.* IV 30 'tu non iisdem sedibus immoraris, dum aut Treviros civica religione aut Quinque Provincias otii voluntate commutas'.

PVR a. 400/1: etsi secundum mores ac natales tuos honorum culmen indeptus es Symm. *Ep.* IV 23 (a. 400/2); testis Roma sui praesulis esse potest Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 550. The date is probably a. 401, since there is little room elsewhere in the list of city-prefects before Symmachus died (a. 402). He was perhaps the successor of **Flavianus** 14 Symm. *Ep.* VII 50.

He was still alive in 417 when he lived in his villa near Pisa in Etruria Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 542, 551–8.

He was brother of **Florentinus 2** and **Minervius 2** Symm. *Ep.* IV 56–7. He had literary tastes and was interested in the history of Gaul Symm. *Ep.* IV 18, 36.

Recipient of Symm. *Ep.* IV 17–34; mentioned *Ep.* IV 36, 50, IX 117.

Protadius 2 son of Minervius 2 L IV

Son of **Minervius 2**, married, visited Rome from Gaul after 395 Symm. *Ep.* IV 47 (after 395).

PROTASIVS 1 governor (consularis) of Syria 364/380

Libanius *Or.* I 167–8 includes Protasius in a list of officials who showed bias against him (the others include **Festus 3** and **Aetherius 1**—governors of Syria—and **Fidelius**, a finance official); he says that some Christians told Protasius that he would be a bad governor if he received Libanius (ὡς αἴσχιστα ἂν ἄρξειεν εἰ μὴ ἀπελαύνοι με τῶν θυρῶν). He died, presumably in office, before he could do Libanius any harm. He held office after **Festus** and **Aetherius** and before 380, by when this passage was written.

'*PROTASIVS*' 2 governor (consularis) of Syria 364/380

Libanius *Or.* I 169–70 says that after **Protasius 1** in his list of hostile officials 'ἕτερος Προτάσιος τά γε πρὸς ἐμὲ ῥᾷσθ' οὗτος ἥκεν'; he probably means a man like Protasius, not another man called Protasius, for he goes on to describe how this man also associated with Christians (ὃς καθάρμασι μὲν συνῆν) and refused to receive persons by whom he would have been given good advice. He was probably the successor of **Protasius 1**. He was annoyed that Libanius ignored him, and promoted the trial of two students to throw disrepute on teachers in general and especially on Libanius. He was dissuaded from giving the students a public flogging by a bystander Olympius, but defended his conduct before a general (στρατηγός, perhaps **Iulius 2**) who rebuked him and apparently secured his dismissal.

AVRELIVS PROTEAS v.p., dioecetes (Aegypti) 284

ὁ διασημότατος (also κράτιστος) διοικητής *P. Oxy.* 1115 a. 284; ὁ κράτιστος διοικητής *P. Oxy.* 1412 undated. *PIR*² A 1589.

Aur. Prudentius Clemens (= the poet Prudentius)

Psenputhes tribunus (in Egypt) IV/V

O. Tait II 2107. 3 ff. Thebes.

Ptolemaeus 1 philosopher E IV

Neoplatonist philosopher, described by Iamblichus 1 as Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Πλατωνικός Stobaeus, 1 378. 1 Wachsm. wrote on Plato's *Timaeus* Proclus, *In Tim.* 7*b*, 1 20. 7 Diehl, and on the life and works of Aristotle Elias, *In Categ.* 107. 13 Busse; described in various Arabic writers (quoted by A. Chatzis, 'Der Philosoph u. Grammatiker Ptolemaios Chennos', *Stud. z. Gesch. u. Kultur*, VII 2, 1914, 5 f.) as 'al ǧarib', 'the foreigner' Not to be identified with Ptolemaeus Chennus of the first century (see A. Dihle, *Hermes* LXXXV, 1957, 314–25).

PTOLEMAEVS 2 ? tribunus stabuli L IV

Miles stabuli, former owner of the eunuch **Eutropius** (Vol. II) whom he sold to **Fl. Arinthaeus** Claud. *in Eutrop.* 1 61 ff. Since Claudian singles him out with Arinthaeus among Eutropius's former owners, he was presumably a high-ranking officer, perhaps *tribunus stabuli*. He will have served under Valens or Theodosius.

Ptolemaeus 3 philosopher (at Alexandria) 384

Decurion of Alexandria, pagan, philosopher, flogged by **Optatus** 1 Lib. *Or.* XLII 15–16.

Publicius **Valerianus** signo Inachius

PVBLICOLA 1 son of Melania 1 L IV/E V

Son of **Melania** 1 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54. He was the sole survivor of her three sons Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 8, Jer. *Ep.* 39. 5, Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 46 (the others died as infants). See *stemma* 20.

He was brought up to be a Christian Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54, Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 29. 8–9; he was *praetor urbanus* when his mother went to live in the East (c. a. 374) Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 377, and he took up an official career Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54 (ἐντὸς τῶν κοσμικῶν ἀξιωμάτων ἐγένετο); he married **Albina** 2 and had two children, **Melania** 2 and a son Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 54. Owner of estates in Africa Aug. *Ep.* 46.

He died when **Melania** 2 was aged 20 *V. Mel. Gr.* 7–8 (possibly before 406, since his presence is not recorded at Nola in 406 Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI); his death occurred when his mother was in Africa Aug. *Ep.* 94 (she lamented 'quia necdum illum deseruerat senatoriae dignitatis ambitio').

He wrote to Augustine Aug. *Ep.* 46 and received in reply Aug. *Ep.* 47. Probably to be identified with Valerius **Publicola** 2.

VALERIVS PVBLICOLA 2 v.c. consularis Campaniae ?L IV

c.v., cons(ularis) Campaniae, ab atavis patronus (of Beneventum) IX 1591 Beneventum (Campania).

Probably identical with **Publicola** 1.

The inscription VI 1776 'Valer. Publ(icola) cons.' is probably a Renaissance forgery (see G. Gatti, *Bull. Comm.* LV (1928), 94 ff.).

Publilius Caeionius Caecina **Albinus**

P. Publilius Ceionius **Iulianus**

Publilius **Optatianus** signo Porphyrius

Veturius Publilius **Potitus**

!Publio! ? tribunus c. a. 304

Publionem principem, Latin Version; Φουλβίονος τοῦ ταξιάρχου, Greek Version; granted Tarachus his discharge from the army *Acta SS. Tarachi, Probi et al.* (Ruin.[2] p. 452, *ASS* Oct. v, 567).

*!*PVBLIVS*!* 1 ?praeses (Syriae Coeles?) 303

Μπούπλιος πιστηγεμὼν ντε †ανατολη, executed Theodorus at Antioch 303 July 14 *Martyrium S. Theodori* (*Corp. Scr. Chr. Or., Scr. Coptici*, Ser. III, I, 157 ff.). He is not mentioned in the Greek and Latin versions of the *Acta* of Theodorus.

!Publius! 2 assessor praesidis (Thrace) c. a. 304

'adsessor praesidis' at Heraclea in Thrace (under **Bassus** 4) *Pass. S. Philippi* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 440 ff., *ASS* Oct. IX, 546).

!PVBLIVS! 3 (praefectus) augustalis ?376

'Modesto et Arintheo clarissimorum sub Publio Augustalio' (sic) *Excerpta Barbari* s.a. 372; 'Valentiniano et Valente quinto sub eodem Publio Augustalio' (sic) *Excerpta Barbari* s.a. ?376. The year 372 is impossible (see *Fasti*), but the second reference may be to the year 376.

AELIVS PVBLIVS 4 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 299

Pap. 1–2) *P. Isid.* 66–7; 3) *P. Oxy.* 1204; 4) *P. Oxy.* 1416; 5) *P. Oxy.* 2133; 6) *SB* 8278 (Alexandria).

Full name *Pap.* 1–3; perhaps to be restored 5 (see below); Publius 4, 6. ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου(or similar) *Pap.* 1–3, 5–6; ἡγεμὼν

4; a. 299 *Pap.* 1–3; after Achilleus's defeat (a. 298) 6; undated 4–5. His name could be restored on *Pap.* 5, but cf. Aelius Hyginus 2 and Aristius Optatus 2.

L. Ovinius Pudens Capella

C. Iulius Pomponius Pudens Severianus

(*A*)*EMILIA PVDENTILLA* 1 ?c.f. L III?

Wife of Neratius Gallus 1 (?c.v.) *ILCV* 264 coem. Callisti (the inscription is Christian). Perhaps mother of Neratia Aemiliana 2.

Namia Pudentilla 2 sister-in-law of Ausonius M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XXI title.

Sister of Attusia Lucana Sabina 5 and sister-in-law of Ausonius 7, wife of Fl. Sanctus 2 Aus. *Par.* XX, XXI. She managed her own property, but died young, being survived by her husband and a son (probably Lucanus Talisius) Aus. *Par.* XXI 6–10.

Pulcheria daughter of Theodosius I and Flaccilla L IV

She died in childhood, shortly before her mother (i.e. c. 385) Greg. Nyss. *Or. fun. Pulch.*, *Or. fun. Flacc.*, Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 40.

SESSIVS PVLVERIVS v.c. M IV

Named seventh of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

M. Vlpius Pupienius Silvanus signo Gennadius

PVSAEVS dux Aegypti, after 363

He was presumably a Persian (see below).

In 363 he surrendered a Persian fortress at Anathan to Julian and deserted to the Romans Amm., Zos.

TRIBVNVS a. 363: Amm. XXIV 1. 9 (see below), Zos. III 14. 4 Πουσαίῳ .τῷ τούτων ἡγουμένῳ δοὺς ταξιάρχου φροντίδα τὸ λοιπὸν ἐν τοῖς ἐπιτηδείοις εἶχε (sc. Julian) πιστοῦ πειραθείς.

DVX AEGYPTI, after a. 363: Amm. XXIV 1. 9 Pusaeus eius praefectus (i.e. Anathan), dux Aegypti postea, honore tribunatus adfectus est.

Val. Pusintulus protector 310

Val. Pusintulus protector, died in 310 aged 39 III 3335 Intercisa (Pannonia Inferior).

*!*PYRRHVS*!* 1 governor of Phrygia c. 303/304

ὁ ἄρχων, ὁ δικαστής, at Cotyaeum in Phrygia *Acta S. Menae* (=*Anal. Boll.* III 258–70), dated in the Diocletianic persecution.

Pyrrhus 2 in Crete M IV

With the βουλή of Gortyn he erected an inscription to honour **Marcellinus** 5 (βουλὴ καὶ Πύρρου στῆσεν ἐφημοσύνη) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 323 = *Hell.* IV, 89; probably to be identified with the 'earlier' Pyrrhus (πρότερος) mentioned on *Inscr. Cret.* IV 324 = *Hell.* IV, 91 and if so presumably father of Aemilius Quintilius **Pyrrhus** 3.

AEMILIVS QVINTILIVS PYRRHVS 3 governor (? consularis) of Crete L IV

ὁ σοφιστής, honoured the governor Oecumenius Dositheus **Asclepiodotus** 2 (a. 382/3) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 313 = *Hell.* IV, 100 Gortyn; also called 'σοφίης ταμίης' *Inscr. Cret.* IV 324 (see below).

GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF CRETE, ? after 383: ὁπλότερον Πύρρον, προτέρῳ ἴσον ἦτορ ἔχοντα καὶ γέρας εὐνομίης κ(αὶ) σοφίης ταμίην, honoured by the senate and city of Gortyn 'ἀντ' ἀγαθῶν ὧν πόρεν ἀρχομένοις' *Inscr. Cret.* IV 324 = *Hell.* IV, 91 Gortyn.

The elder Pyrrhus is probably the one who honoured **Marcellinus** 5; and this man will be his son. The family was seemingly a prominent one in Crete and was descended from Sex. Quintilius Pyrrhus *Inscr. Cret.* IV 301 (second century).

Pythiodorus philosopher 362

Mentioned in Egypt Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 363, *Hist. Aceph.* 11 (362 Oct. 24; the year is wrongly given in *Fest. Ind.*); possibly identical with the unnamed philosopher, friend of Julian, who led pagan disturbances at Alexandria under Julian Greg. Naz. *Or.* 4. 86 στρατηγοῦντός τινος τῶν βασιλικῶν φιλοσόφων ἐκ τούτων μόνον ὀνομασθέντος (see Hauser-Meury, *Pros. zu Greg. Naz.* pp. 181–2).

T. FLAVIVS IVLIAN(I)VS QVADRATIANVS v.c. L III

v.c., pr(aetor) urb(anus), xvvir s(acris) f(aciundis) VI 314*a*; one of several dedications to Hercules by urban praetors, mostly of the late third century. *PIR*² F 294.

His ancestors possibly include L. Naevius Flavius Iulianus Tertullus

Aquilinus 7 VIII 5228 and L. Naevius Quadratianus VIII 10238, 10242, 22337; if so, his relations included L. Naevius Aquilinus 6 and Naevius Balbinus Aquilinus 5.

Danacia Quartilla Aureliana

CONSIVS QVARTVS 1 c.v. ?L III

Consii Quarti c.v. X 8059, n. 123 (a seal, now in Naples); perhaps connected with Consius Quartus ' .quaestorius...praetorius.. legionis. ' II 1270 Sanlucar da Mayor (Baetica). *PIR*² C 1283. Both of these presumably are ancestors of M. Aur. Consius Quartus 2.

M. AVRELIVS CONSIVS QVARTVS IVNIOR 2 v.c., proc. Africae M IV

Inscr. 1) VI 1700=D 1249; 2) *Libyca* II (1954), 388=*AE* 1955, 150 Hippo (Proconsularis).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2 ('iunior' *Inscr.* 1 only).

His career is given on *Inscr.* 2: V.C.· CORRECTOR FLAMINIAE (ET) PICENI;[a] CORRECTOR VENETIAE (ET) HISTRIAE;[b] CONSVLARIS BELGIC(A)E PRIM(A)E;[c] VICARIVS (HI)SPANIARVM;[d] PROCONSVL P(ROVINCIAE) A(FRICAE) V(ICE) S(ACRA) IVDICANS.[e]

(a) c.v., corrector Flamini(a)e et Piceni *Inscr.* 1; probably in office 325/50 (before 350/2, when the province was already consular, and perhaps after 325 when Cl. Vranius was v.p., corrector of Flaminia).

(b) Before 373, when the province was already consular.

(c) Not before Constantine I (by whom *consulares* were created).

(d) As a senatorial *vicarius*, probably not before c. 320.

(e) Probably before 360, after which date the list of proconsuls known is fairly full; perhaps a. 340/50 (A. Chastagnol, *Libyca* VII (1959), 191–203).

He was PONTIFEX MAIOR, PROMAGISTER ITERVM and DVODECIMVIR early in his career *Inscr.* 1 (erected while he was still *corrector* of Flaminia and Picenum).

PATRONVS of Ancona and Fanum *Inscr.* 1.

Probably descended from Consius Quartus 1.

T. Fulvius Iunius Quietus 1 Augustus 260–261

Full name *MAMA* V, pp. 93–4=*AE* 1938, 147, Coins (Vogt, p. 205); Fulvius Quietus Coins (*RIC* V² 582–3).

Younger son of Fulvius Macrianus 2 and brother of T. Fulvius Iunius Macrianus 3 Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 10. 12, 14. 1.

Promoted *tribunus* under Valerian *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 10.

Proclaimed Augustus with his brother in the East after the capture of Valerian in 259/60 Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 12. 12, 14.

Besieged by **Odaenathus** in 261 in Emesa with **Ballista** and killed Zon. XII 24, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 14. 1, *V. Gall.* 3. 1–2.

*PIR*² F 547.

(Postumius) Quietus 2 cos. 272

CONSVL prior a. 272 with **Veldumnianus**: *Fasti.*

Possibly to be identified with Postumius Quietus v.c., whose date was probably middle or late third century, apparently a Christian VI 31749*a* from the cemetery of Praetextatus.

Quintianus 1 rhetor M IV

Teacher, presumably of rhetoric, to whose pupils Himerius addressed an oration Him. *Or.* LXVII εἰς τοὺς περὶ Κυντιανὸν ἀτάκτως ἀκούσαντας.

AVRELIVS QVINTIANVS 2 v.p., praeses Numidiae 303 Nov. 20

Inscr. 1) VIII 22763 = D 9352 Centenarium Tibubuci (Tripolitana); 2) VIII 4764 = 18698 = D 644 Macomades (Numidia).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.p., praeses provinciae Tripolitanae *Inscr.* 1 (undated), in succession to Val. **Vibianus** 3.

PRAESES NVMIDIAE (?CIRTENSIS) a. 303: v.p., regens p(rovinciam) N(umidiam) vestra(m) *Inscr.* 2 (erected to honour the *vicennalia* of Diocletian, a. 303 Nov. 20). It is uncertain whether or not Numidia had been split into two provinces by this date (see Val. **Florus** 3), but if so Quintianus governed Numidia Cirtensis (Macomades was in Cirtensis VIII 4766 = 18700, cf. C. Val. **Antoninus** 12). The governorship of Tripolitana could have preceded or succeeded that of Numidia.

L. Ragonius Quintianus 3 cos. 289

CONSVL posterior a. 289 with M. Magrius **Bassus** 16: *Fasti*, X 3698 = D 4175 Baiae, X 4631 Cales (*Fasti*).

Probably descended from L. Ragonius L. f. Pap. Vrinatius Larcius Quintianus *PIR*¹ R 13 and his son L. Ragonius Vrinatius Tuscenius Quintianus *PIR*¹ R 14, natives of Opitergium. He was also probably an ancestor of L. Ragonius **Venustus** 3 and perhaps of Ragonius Vincentius **Celsus** 9.

M. VALERIVS QVINTIANVS 4 v.c., consularis Siciliae 364/375

Inscr. 1–2) X 7229–30 Lilybaeum.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2.

v.c. cons. p. S. *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 364/75 *Inscr.* 1 under Valentinian; a. 364/78 *Inscr.* 2 under Valens.

!Valesianus Quintianus! (sic) 5 praepositus Caesariensis 295

Fabius Victor temonarius est constitutus cum Valesiano Quintiano praeposito Caesariensi *Acta Maximiliani* (=Ruin.[2] p. 341, Krueger, p. 86) (dated 295 March 12 at Theveste).

QVINTILIANVS 1 ?governor 293, 299, 303 or 304 Nov. 24

CJ II 51. 2 addressed 'Quintiliano', issued between 293 and 305 in a consulship of the Augusti; the law concerns the property rights of soldiers' wives.

QVINTILIANVS 2 governor of Samnium ?M/L IV

.Quintiliano *rectori S*amnitico pa*trono optim*o et examina*tori aequis*simo x 4865 Venafrum (Samnium); Samnium did not exist as a separate province until after 352/7 (see *Fasti* and Fabius Maximus 35).

Aristides Quintilianus 3 writer on music ?L III

Author of a surviving Περὶ μουσικῆς in 3 books, dedicated to Eusebius and Florentius, and a lost Περὶ ποιητικῆς; probably not earlier than c. 300, but used by Martianus Capella (Vol. II) Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2[6]. 894–5, R. P. Winnington-Ingram, ed. 1963, p. xxiii.

Quintilius Faintillus

Quintilius Laetus

Flavius Quintilius Eros Monaxius

Aemilius Quintilius Pyrrhus

M. Aur. Claudius Quintillus 1 Augustus 270

Full name Coins (*RIC* v[1] 239–42, 245–7), VIII 22598=D 573.

Brother of Claudius Gothicus II Zos. I 47, *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 10. 6, 12. 3, 13. 2, *V. Aur.* 2. 1, 16. 1.

Proclaimed Augustus after his brother's death *V. Claud.* 12. 3, *V. Aur.* 37. 5–6; he was apparently in command of troops in Italy at the time *V. Aur.* 37. 5 'cum in praesidio Italico esset'

Murdered by his troops after seventeen days *V. Claud.* 12. 5, *V. Aur.* 16. 1, Eutr. IX 12, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 34. 5, at Aquileia Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 271; committed suicide Zos. I 47, *V. Aur.* 37. 6; died of natural causes *V. Claud.* 12. 6 (allegedly citing Dexippus). *PIR*[2] A 1480.

FVRIVS CL. TOGIVS QVINTILLVS 2 v.c., corrector Apuliae et Calabriae IV

Inscr. 1) IX 1127 Aeclanum; 2) D 5700 Tarentum.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; C. Togius Quintillus 1.

v.c., corrector Apuliae et Calabriae *Inscr.* 1 (undated); he repaired the water supply of baths at Tarentum *Inscr.* 2 (undated; his office is not indicated).

Quintinus Mag. Mil. 388

MAGISTER MILITVM of Magnus Maximus in Gaul a. 388: Sulpicius Alexander in Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9 (in 388 there was a Frankish invasion 'quod ubi Treveros perlatum est, Nannienus et Quintinus militares magistri, quibus infantiam filii et defensionem Galliarum Maximus commiserat, collecto exercitu, apud Agrippinam convenerunt'; although Nannienus refused to co-operate with him, he crossed the Rhine at Novaesium and attacked the Franks, but was defeated).

Quintus (of Smyrna) poet .?E IV

Epic poet, author of *Posthomerica* in 14 books; generally known as Quintus Smyrnaeus, but MSS give only Κόϊντος. His claim to be a shepherd (XII 310) is probably only literary affectation, but it may be accepted that he lived at Smyrna, cf. XII 310 ff. and for his detailed knowledge of the region cf. Vian, Budé ed. I (1963), X ff. His date is uncertain; he used Oppian (177–80: cf. Vian, *Rev. de Phil.* XXVIII, 1954, 50 f.), and was used by Nonnus (fifth century: Vian, *Rev. de Phil.* XXXIV, 1960, 301). Vian's argument that XIII 334 f. on the supremacy of Rome must antedate the founding of Constantinople is not cogent; cf. similar passages in fifth-century poets, Nonnus XLI 366, 390 (see Keydell, *Gnomon* XXXVII, 1965, 40), Claudian XXIV 130 f., Rut. Nam. I 47 f. Full bibliography in Keydell, P–W XXIV 1. 126 f.

Quirinia Patra signo Pegasis

Aur. Quirinius magister summae rei c. 260

ὁ τοῦ μεγίστου πράγματος προστατεύων Eus. *HE* VII 13 (for the Latin title, see H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 930–2). Cf. *PIR*² A 1593.

QVIRINVS governor (consularis) of Cyprus, before 358

Native of Antioch(?) Lib. *Ep.* 359.

His career to 358 is given in Lib. *Ep.* 366 (a. 358): Κυρῖνον, ὃν οἱ λόγοι μὲν εἰς σοφιστοῦ θρόνον ἐκάθιζον,[a] ἡ τύχη δὲ εἰς ἀρχόντων ἤγαγεν.

ἐκεῖνον λέγω τὸν Φιλίππῳ παρεδρεύοντα,[b] τὸν Λυκίαν θεραπεύσαντα,[c] τὸν Παμφυλίαν σεσωκότα,[d] τὸν κυβερνήσαντα Κύπρον.[e]

(a) Sophist and rhetor: also Lib. *Ep.* 310, 359, 535.

(b) ASSESSOR of Fl. Philippus 7 (PPO Orientis a. 344–51).

(c) GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF LYCIA.

(d) GOVERNOR (?CONSVLARIS) OF PAMPHYLIA.

(e) GOVERNOR (CONSVLARIS) OF CYPRUS.

These offices are also referred to in Lib. *Ep.* 359 (a. 358; ἀπὸ μὲν τῶν ἀρχῶν, τρεῖς δὲ αὗται), *Ep.* 535 (a. 356; ἐν ταῖς ἀρχαῖς).

Summoned in a. 355/7 to assume office under Honoratus 2 (PPO Gall.), but he refused on account of his son's illness Lib. *Ep.* 386 (a. 358). Probably a senator (of Constantinople) Lib. *Ep.* 1327 τὸ καὶ τῶν γερῶν Ὀνωρᾶτον μετέχειν, ἃ τῆς μεγάλης ἐστὶ βουλῆς.

Brother of Apolinarius 1 Lib. *Ep.* 535, 1346; father of Honoratus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 358, 359, 366, 405, 535, 1327, 1346; had other children who died before 358 *Ep.* 359.

He did not enrich himself while in office Lib. *Ep.* 359 (a. 358); owner of estates in Cilicia *Ep.* 1243 (a. 364).

He supported Libanius against Eubulus c. a. 354 *Ep.* 405 (a. 355).

He died late in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1303 (a. 364), 1326, 1327 (a. 365).

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1346 (a. 363), 1243 (a. 364); mentioned *Ep.* 300, 310, 358, 359, 365, 366, 386, 405, 535, 1303, 1326, 1327.

SCRIBONIVS R..... praefectus annonae 286/312

praef. ann(onae) idemque *a. v. praeff. praet.*, *patronus coloniae* Ostiensium XIV 4403 Ostia, under an emperor whose name began 'M. Aur. Val.. ' (i.e. Diocletian, Maximian or Maxentius). Cf. *Fasti.*

Rabilianus ?senator L IV

'frater meus Rabilianus genere et honore conspicuus', complained that his *procurator* had been illegally evicted Symm. *Ep.* IX 129 (date unknown); possibly a senator, he was of good family and had apparently held some office.

Ragonius Vincentius Celsus

L. Ragonius Quintianus

L. Ragonius Venustus

Rando — Alamannic chieftain 368

'Alamannus regalis Rando nomine' attacked Mainz in 368 during a Christian feast and took rich booty and many prisoners Amm. XXVII 10. 1–2.

Rapetiga — doctor (Rome) 388

'Medicus, civis Hispanus', Christian, son of Nicetius, died aged 25 VI 9597+p. 3470=Rossi I 375=*ILCV* 610; dated in the second consulship of Magnus Maximus.

Rausimodus — Sarmatian chieftain 322–323

Crossed the Danube and ravaged the provinces there; defeated by Constantine while besieging a town, he recrossed the Danube; after further trouble with him Constantine crossed the Danube and defeated and killed him; Zos. II 21. 1–3. These events belong to 322 Opt. Porph. VI 18. 23. 26 and 323 Anon. Val. 5. 21, Zos. II 22. 1.

P. C. Regalianus — Augustus 260

Full name Coins (*RIC* v^2 586–7); Regalianus *elsewhere*.

Native of Dacia *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 10. 8.

Served in the army, was promoted by Valerian *V. Trig. Tyr.* 10. 8. 14; commander in Illyricum *V. Trig. Tyr.* 10. 1 (in Illyrico ducatum gerens), 9 (Illyrici dux).

Proclaimed emperor by the troops in Moesia (probably 260, contemporary with Ingenuus 1) but quickly defeated and killed by Gallienus Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 10. 2.

His wife was possibly Sulpicia Dryantilla.

AVREL. REGINVS — v.p., praeses Thebaidos 300/302

Inscr. 1–3 Luxor (Thebaid); 1–3) *Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte* XXXIV (1934), 30, figs. 8–10 (fig. 8=*AE* 1934, n. 9). Aurel. Reginus 1; Aur*el*. R*e*ginus 2; *Aur*el. Reginus 3; v.p. 1–3.

PRAES. PROVINC. THEBAID. (or similar) 1–2; p*raes.* pro*v. Theb.* 3; a. 300/2 *Inscr.* 1 dated 'trib. pot. X, cos. III' of a 'nobilissimus Caesar' (this can only be Constantius or Galerius in 300 or 301 (cos. III) or 302 (trib. pot. X)).

Perhaps identical with Aurelius Reginus — praef. leg. III *Augustae* VIII 2761 Lambaesis (Numidia); if so, the command of the legion will be earlier than the governorship of the Thebaid.

Minucius Regulus M IV

Married a sister-in-law of Ausonius, Attusia Lucana Talisia; buried 'Santonica procul in tellure' (i.e. near Saintes); personally unknown to Ausonius Aus. *Par.* XXIII.

Remigius Mag. Off. (West) c. 367–c. 372

NVMERARIVS (of Silvanus 2, MVM in Gaul) a. 355: questioned after Silvanus's downfall on charges alleging peculation in Gaul Amm. XV 5. 36 interrogato Remigio, etiam tum rationario apparitionis armorum magistri.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (West) c. a. 367–371/2: 368 or 370 May 6 *CTh* VII 8. 2[a] dat. Treviris; he shielded Romanus 3 (*comes Africae*), who was related to him by marriage, from the complaints of the Africans in c. a. 367 Amm. XXVII 9. 2 (adfinitate Remigii tunc magistri officiorum confisus) and in c. 368 supported him against the Tripolitanian delegation Amm. XXVIII 6. 8 (magister officiorum); in c. 370 he suppressed Firmus 3's complaints and gave prominence to Romanus's contrary reports Amm. XXIX 5. 2 (tunc officiorum magister).

He was succeeded in 371/2 by Leo 1 and retired to his estates near Mogontiacum (his native city) Amm. XXX 2. 10. Later (in c. 374/5) Maximinus 7 (PPO) exposed his misconduct and he hanged himself Amm. XXX 2. 11–12, cf. XV 5. 36. He used to deflect Valentinian's anger by distracting him with news of barbarian inroads Amm. XXX 8. 12.

Remmius Favinus

P. Fl. Vegetius Renatus author of *Epitome de Re Militari* ?L IV

Fl. Vegetius Renatus vir inlustris comes, most MSS of *Epit. de Re Mil.*; a few MSS call him Publius Vegetius Renatus.

His book must be after 383, I 20 (after Gratian), and before 450, IV 46 *ad fin.* (date of recension at Constantinople). It was dedicated to an emperor, called Theodosius in some MSS and Valentinian in others, probably Theodosius I or Valentinian II since the military situation represented in the work accords better with the late fourth than the mid fifth century.

He was a Christian *Epit. de Re Mil.* I praef., II 5, III 5, IV 35, 40. Possibly identical with P. Vegetius, author of a *Mulomedicina* written about this time.

P. Gavius Renatus Maior Donatianus

Rennius Salvius

Reposianus poet ?c. 300

Author of *Anth. Lat.* I² 253 'De concubitu Martis et Veneris', of uncertain date: cf. Schanz–Hosius–Krüger III³ 43–4.

AEL(IVS) RESTITVTIANVS v.p., corrector Apuliae et Calabriae IV/V

v.p., corr(ector) Apuliae et Calabriae IX 430 Venusia (Apulia), undated; the province was still under *correctores* in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Occ.* I 80, XIX 8, XLIV.

Rest(it)utus 1 PVC 380

380 June 24 *CTh* VI 7. 2ᵃ+VI 9. 2ᵃ (MSS May 25), dat. Thessal.; 380 July 14 *CTh* XIV 17. 8ᵃ dat. Thessal.; all three laws are addressed 'Restuto p.u.' (sic).

RESTITVTVS 2 c.v. ?L IV/E V

Named on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage. For the date, see Gabinianus.

RESTITVTVS 3 v.p. IV/V

v.p., Christian VI 32039=*ILCV* 296 adn. via Appia.

BIBVLENIVS RESTITVTVS 4 praeses Sardiniae 346

346 (MSS 353, 337ˢ) Dec. 6 *CTh* XI 7. 7ᵃ.

AEL(IVS) RESTVTVS v.p., agens vice praesidis (Norici) ?L III

v.p.a.v.p. *Röm. Limes in Osterr.* XI (1910), 150 Lauriacum (Noricum). *PIR*² A 242.

Rhodanus PSC (East) a. 364

Called πραιπόσιτος τοῦ παλατίου and ἀρχιευνοῦχος, under Valentinian I, accused of injustice towards a widow Beronice and handed for trial to Salutius (=Secundus Salutius, not Fl. Sallustius), later executed after refusing to repay what he owed Eun. fr. 30 (=Suid. s.v. προθέματα), Joh. Ant. fr. 183, Joh. Mal. p. 340, Suid. s.v. Salustius, Zon. XIII 15, *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 369. As the incident involved both Valentinian and Secundus Salutius, it can only have occurred in 364.

RHODINVS v.p. 312/324

ὁ διασημότατος δεκάπρωτος, with Iulianus 3 sent by the Sicilians to honour Betitius Perpetuus Arzygius 2 with a statue at Rome VI 31961 = D 8843.

Flavius Rhodinus Primus

Flavius Rhodinus Primus iunior

Rhodius (?) rhetor ?L IV (or L II)

Mentioned as a rhetor in Lib. *Or.* LXII 52; however ὁ Ῥόδιος might mean 'the Rhodian' and his pupil Vlpianus might be the Severan jurist Ulpian (see Vlpianus 3).

Rhothesteus Visigothic chieftain M IV

Father of Atharidus *Passio S. Sabae Gothi* (= *Anal. Boll.* XXXI, 1912, 216 ff.); he is described as βασιλίσκος.

Flavius Richomeres Mag. Mil. 383, 388–393, cos. 384

Full name Rossi I 344.

A Frank (see below).

COMES DOMESTICORVM of Gratian a. 377–8: sent to Thrace from Gaul in 377 Amm. XXXI 7. 4 (a. 377) post quem (sc. Frigeridum) Richomeres domesticorum tunc comes imperatu eiusdem Gratiani motus e Galliis properavit ad Thracias; owing to Frigeridus's illness he took command and joined Valens's generals Profuturus and Traianus Amm. XXXI 7. 5, and they fought the Goths Amm. XXXI 7. 6–16; returned to Gaul in autumn 377 Amm. XXXI 8. 2 repetivit Gallias Richomeres, ob maiorem proeliorum fremitum qui sperabatur inde adminicula perducturus; joined Valens in Thrace in 378 Amm. XXXI 12. 4 Valens at Adrianople 'Gratianum impatienter operiens, Richomerem comitem domesticorum suscepit, ab eodem imperatore praemissum cum litteris ipsum quoque venturum mox indicantibus'; when Fritigern demanded hostages,s Richomeres offered to serve, but fighting broke out first Amm. XXXI 12. 14–17; he with Victor 4 and Saturninus 10 survived the battle of Adrianople Amm. XXXI 13. 9.

MAGISTER MILITVM PER ORIENTEM a. 383: while in Antioch he sought Libanius's friendship and received a panegyric from him, but soon went up to Constantinople to enter on his consulship to which he invited Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 219–20 Ῥιχομήρης ἔρχεται στρατηγός, ἱεροῖς τε καὶ θεοῖς προσκείμενος ἄνθρωπος; he is alluded to in Them.

Or. XVI 201B as expecting to succeed Saturninus 10 in the consulship; his presence in Antioch is mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 866, 972, 1007, 1024.

CONSVL prior a. 384 with Clearchus 1 (PVC): *Fasti*, Rossi I 336–7, 339, 342, 344–7, 349, 352, XI 4968, XIV 1880, *AE* 1905, 78, *P. Lips.* I 62; he sent a consular present to Symmachus in the following year (a. 385) Symm. *Ep.* III 59.

COMES ET MAGISTER VTRIVSQVE MILITIAE (East) a. 388–93: in 388 he, Arbogastes, Promotus and Timasius were sent against Magnus Maximus 39 Philost. *HE* X 8; he met Symmachus at Rome Symm. *Ep.* III 55 (late 389) and the latter recommended Flavianus 15 to him *Ep.* III 58, 66, 69; Richomeres recommended the rhetorician Eugenius 6 to his nephew Arbogastes Zos. IV 54. 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 187. Mentioned in Italy Lib. *Ep.* 972 (a. 390). Received *CTh* VII 1. 13 (a. 391 May 27), styled 'com. et magister utriusque militiae'. He returned to Theodosius in the East, perhaps in 391 Zos. IV 54. 2 (apparently back in the East Lib. *Ep.* 1024 a. 392). In 393 he was appointed to command the cavalry against Eugenius 6, but died before the campaign started Zos. IV 55. 2–3, cf. Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

He was uncle of Arbogastes Joh. Ant. fr. 187 and therefore a Frank; he was a pagan Lib. *Or.* I 219 (cited above), *Ep.* 1007. He received from Symmachus *Ep.* III 54–69 and from Libanius *Ep.* 866 (a. 388), 972 (a. 390), 1007 (a. 391), 1024 (a. 392), in which Libanius praises his military successes and refers to their friendship when Richomeres was at Antioch.

!RICTIOVARVS! ?vicarius (in N. Gaul) L III/E IV

The name (sometimes spelt 'Riciovarus') occurs as that of a 'praefectus' or 'praeses' who persecuted Christians in North Gaul under Maximian *Acta S. Macrae*=*ASS* Jan. I, 325–6 ('praeses' at Soissons), *V. S. Agricii*=*ASS* Jan. I, 774 ('praefectus' at Trier), *Passio S. Iusti*=*ASS* Oct. VIII, 338–9 ('praefectus' at Amiens and Auxerre), *Mart. SS. Crispini et Crispiniani*=*ASS* Oct. XI, 535–7 (at Soissons), *Passio S. Quintini*=*ASS* Oct. XIII, 781–800 ('praefectus' at Amiens), *Acta SS. Valerii et Rufini*=*ASS* Jun. II, 796–7 ('missus est Rictiovarus ut in Gallias ageret praefecturas', at Rheims), *Martyrol. Rom.* s.d. Oct. 5, Oct. 18, Dec. 12.

He is most probably a fictitious character since there was no persecution of Christians in N. Gaul; this area was subject to the Caesar Constantius. If he were genuine, his name would presumably be a corruption of a lost original, and his office, since it seems restricted to N. Gaul, will have been *vicarius* rather than PPO.

Titucius Roburrus PVR 283

PVR a. 283 *Chron.* 354; possibly identical with the PVR mentioned in *V. Cari* 16. 3 praef(ectum) urbi unum ex cancellariis suis fecit (sc. Carinus).

ROGATIANVS 1 senator L III

Disciple of **Plotinus**; gave away all his property, dismissed his servants and renounced his dignities (he was *praetor* at the time) Porph. *V. Plot.* 7.

A.... VS ROGATI(AN)VS 2 v.c. ?IV

v.c., APLL *IRT* 539 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana); the interpretation of the abbreviation is obscure. Both the letter-forms and the formulae suggest a fourth century date. Cf. **Anonymus** 72.

ROGATVS 1 (v.c.) M IV

Husband of **Blesilla** 1 and father of **Paula** 1, said to be descended from Agamemnon Jer. *Ep.* 108. 3 per omnes Graecias usque hodie et stemmatibus et divitiis ac nobilitate Agamemnonis fertur sanguinem trahere, qui decennali Troiam obsidione delevit. See *stemma* 23.

L. CREPEREIVS ROGATVS qui et *SECVNDINVS* 2 v.c. L III/E IV

c.v., pontifex dei Solis, septemvir et insignis lupercus, istarum aedium conditor (the building is unknown) VI 1397=D 1203; his wife was L. Baebia Sallustia **Crescentilla** c.f. VI 1398=D 1204. He was a pagan and a senator of Rome. Since he was *pontifex dei Solis*, his date must be under or after Aurelian. His name should probably be restored in second place on a list of prominent senators of the early fourth century, possibly members of a priestly college (?*septemviri epulonum*) *Not. Scav.* 1917, 21 = *Bull. Comm.* 1917, 224, cf. Groag, *Wiener Stud.* XLV (1926/7), 102.

His *cognomen* and his wife's suggest that they were perhaps African, and he is therefore presumably not connected with the senatorial Crepereii of Attaleia *IGR* III 777, cf. *PIR*² C 1567, 1571. Crepereius Proculus *PIR*² C 1573 might be connected with either family. Cf. *PIR*² C 1574.

Romania **Nevia**

Romanius **Honoratus**

Romanus 1 praepositus (vexillationis) (East) ?L III/E IV

praepositus of the *Equites Catafractarii Pictavenses* III 14406*a* Heraclea Lyncestis (Macedonia). The unit is not recorded in the *Not. Dig.*

Romanus 2 Scutariorum scholae primae tribunus 361/363

He and Vincentius 3 were banished for exceeding their authority Amm. XXII 11. 2 (the *Scutarii* was a *schola palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XI 4–5; *Occ.* IX 4–5, 8).

ROMANVS 3 comes Africae 364–c. 373

Appointed *comes Africae* in 363/4 Amm. XXVIII 6. 5 praesidium imploravere Romani comitis per Africam recens provecti; asked to protect the people of Lepcis against barbarian raiders Amm. XXVIII 6. 1–6, cf. XXVII 9. 1; he was accused by the provincials of neglecting his duties and enquiries lasted for several years Amm. XXVII 9. 1–3, XXVIII 6. 7–24, but he was supported at court by his kinsman **Remigius** Amm. XXVII 9. 2, XXVIII 6. 8–9; military affairs in Tripolitana were briefly transferred to the *praeses* **Ruricius** but soon restored to Romanus Amm. XXVIII 6. 11; his *assessor* was **Caecilius** 1 Amm. XXVIII 6. 21. His name was included among the persecutors of the Donatists Aug. *c. litt. Petil.* III 25. 29 (he presumably received a copy of *CTh* XVI 6. 1 a. 373 Feb. 20, to the *proconsul Africae* on rebaptism). In office a. 372 June 29 *CTh* VIII 7.13[a].

In c. a. 371 he quarrelled with **Firmus** 3 and, helped by Remigius, prevented him from obtaining a hearing at court until he had to revolt in self-defence Amm. XXIX 5. 2–3; according to Zosimus the revolt was due to the extortions of Romanus in Africa Zos. IV 16. 3. Soon after the revolt began (c. a. 373), Romanus was dismissed and arrested Amm. XXIX 5. 5–7. 27. Among his papers evidence was allegedly found of misconduct by him and by **Palladius** 10 (*notarius*) Amm. XXVIII 6. 26. At a subsequent enquiry in 377 in Africa under **Hesperius** 2 and **Flavianus** 15, Caecilius was induced to admit under torture that they had deceived the emperor Amm. XXVIII 6. 28, but Romanus and Caecilius took the matter to the imperial court and, with the support of Fl. **Merobaudes**, were acquitted Amm. XXVIII 6. 29–30.

Ammianus is extremely hostile to Romanus and frequently accuses him of cupidity Amm. XXVII 9. 1–2, XXIX 5. 6. 50 although no specific instances are given; the same charge is made in Zos. IV 16. 3 (see above).

ROMANVS 4 v.c., palatinus sacrarum largitionum c. 379

Romanus familiaris meus aulicis etiam nunc paret officiis utpote sacri administer aerarii Symm. *Ep.* I 60 (date ?a. 379); one of those 'qui palatinis stipendiis enitescunt' Symm. *Ep.* I 104 (c. a. 379); also recommended c. a. 379 to Celsinus Titianus Symm. *Ep.* I 73 (a. 379/80).

Vir clarissimus Symm. *Ep.* II 20 (c. a. 390).

Brother of Magnillus and Magnus 6 Symm. *Ep.* I 70, II 20.

He received Symm. *Ep.* VIII 28, 56, 59, 70; mentioned *Ep.* I 73, 104, II 15, 20.

Probably related to, if not identical with, Perpenna Romanus 11; both were perhaps related to Petronius Perpenna Magnus Quadratianus (Vol. II).

ROMANVS 5 comes Aegypti 391

391 June 16 *CTh* XVI 10. 11[a]; 'Ρωμανοῦ τοὺς κατ' Αἴγυπτον στρατιώτας πεπιστευμένου Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 11. 2; ἦρχε τότε τῶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ στρατιωτικῶν ταγμάτων 'Ρωμανός Soz. VII 15. 5; in office in Alexandria when the Serapeum was destroyed and the pagans rioted Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 11. 2, Soz. VII 15. 5, cf. Soc. V 16, Ruf. *HE* II 22 (who do not give his name).

ROMANVS 6 v.c. IV/V

Romanus v.c. PRQ(?) III 12893 Salona (Dalmatia).

Aurelius Romanus 7 protector ducenarius ?L III

Husband of Tiberia Maxima XII 2576 near Geneva.

FLAVIVS RO(MA)NVS 8 v.c., consularis Flaminiae et Piceni 350/352

Flavius Ro*ma*nus v.c. *consula*ris Flaminiae et Piceni *Not. Scav.* 1950, p. 251 = *AE* 1951, 17 Alba Fucens (Picenum), under Magnentius.

C. Iulius Romanus 9 grammaticus ?M/L III

Author of a *liber* ἀφορμῶν, *grammaticus*, cited by Fl. Sosipater Charisius 3; cf. *Gramm. Lat.* I 116. 29; 117. 6; 190. 8; 229. 3; 230. 1; 236. 16; 239. 1; 254. 8. *PIR*[2] I 520.

M. Mevius Romanus 10 v.e. ?M/L III

v.e., comes Aug(usti) n(ostri) VIII 16809 Naraggara (Proconsularis); probably related to M. Mevius Romanus *flamen perpetuus* at Naraggara VIII 16813 (date unknown), and to Mevius Romanus *centurio leg. VI Ferratae* in the early third century *AE* 1966, 495 Caesarea (Palestine).

PERPENNA ROMANVS 11 v.c., consularis Siciliae IV/V

v.c., cons(ularis) p(rovinciae) x 7125=*IG* XIV 14 Syracuse. Presumably related to Petronius Perpenna Magnus Quadratianus (Vol. II). Possibly identical with, or related to, Romanus 4.

Superinius Romanus 12 centurio protector L III

centurio protector d(omini) n(ostri), husband of Florentinia Aeta XIII 8273 Cologne.

VAL. ROMANVS 13 v.c. ?III/IV

v.c., curator reip(ublicae) col(oniae) Siccensium et Veneris, restored an image of Venus VIII 15881=D 5505 Sicca Veneria (Proconsularis). Possibly related to Fl. Val. Theopompus Romanus c.p. VI 6993=D 1201.

Aquila Romanus

Gnaeus Aquilius Romanus Eusebius

VAL. ROMETALCA v.p., dux Aegypti et Thebaidos utrarumque Libyarum 324/337

Val. Rometalca v.p. dux Aeg. et Theb. utrarumque Libb. III 12073 = D 701 Thebes (Egypt), under Constantine I 'invictus Augustus'; the date may be 324/5, before 'victor' became Constantine's usual title. Probably his name should be restored on Breccia, *Catalogue* n. 91 (=III 12050) Alexandria.

Perhaps he was father of Rumitalca.

Romula mother of Galerius Aug. L III/E IV

Mother of Galerius Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 16, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 9. 9. Born north of the Danube, she fled to Dacia from the Carpi Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 9. 2. A devoted pagan (deorum montium cultrix), she hated Christians and urged Galerius to persecute them Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 11. 1–2 (c. a. 301/2). Galerius named the town of Romulianum in Dacia Ripensis after her Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 16.

Romulianus 1 PVC 398

Held several offices before 393 (see below).

?COMES ORIENTIS, before 393: Lib. *Ep.* 1100 (a. 393) Romulianus, recently in Antioch, is praised for not seeking offices but accepting them when they come and for not exploiting his power (τὴν ἐν ταῖς ἀρχαῖς

ἀρετήν); since he was PVC in 398 he was probably *comes Orientis* rather than *consularis Syriae* at this date.

PVC a. 398: 398 Feb. 1 *CTh* VII 1. 17 Romuliano p.u., dat. Constp.

Cletius Romulianus 2 III/IV

Husband or son of Romania **Nevia** III 10852 Siscia.

Laenatius **Romulus** signo Romulius

Romulus 1 grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E IV

Greek *grammaticus* at Bordeaux, teacher of Ausonius Aus. *Prof.* IX.

Romulus 2 Mag. Equ. (of Magnentius) 351

τοῦ πάσης ἐξηγουμένου τῆς Μαγνεντίου στρατιᾶς; he was killed in the battle of Mursa (351 Sept. 28) Zos. II 52. 2. He is probably to be identified with the ἵππαρχος of Magnentius at Mursa Jul. *Or.* II 57D and will therefore have been *magister equitum*.

Flavius Romulus 3 consul 343

CONSVL posterior a. 343 with Furius **Placidus** 2 (PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi I 68–74, *SB* 9510, 9622, *P. Abinn.* 45 (=*P. Lond.* 245), *P. Abinn.* 46 (=*P. Lond.* 420), *P. Cairo Goodsp.* 14.

Presumably an ancestor of Fl. Pisidius **Romulus** 5.

LAENATIVS ROMVLVS signo *ROMVLIVS* 4 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae 324/326

Inscr. 1–4 Tripolitana: *Inscr.* 1) *IRT* 101=*AE* 1948, 39 Sabratha; *Inscr.* 2–4 Lepcis Magna; 2) *IRT* 467=*AE* 1948, 37; 3) *IRT* 468=*AE* 1948, 40; 4) *IRT* 574=*AE* 1948, 38.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–4; to be restored 1; *signum* 4.

V.P., PRAESES TRIPOLITANAE a. 324/6: v.p., p(raeses) p(rov.) Tripol(itanae) *Inscr.* 4; v.p., pra*es(es)* *Inscr.* 1; v.p., rector provinciae *Inscr.* 2; office lost *Inscr.* 3; a. 324/6 *Inscr.* 3 (to be dated under Constantine I Aug. and Crispus, Constantine and Constantius Caesars); a. 312/37 *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantine I); undated *Inscr.* 1, 4.

Flavius Pisidius Romulus 5 PVR ? a. 406

Inscr. 1) VI 1731=D 1278; 2) VI 31987=D 799.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Pisidius Romulus *Inscr.* 2; Romulus *elsewhere*.

CONSVLARIS AEMILIAE ET LIGVRIAE a. 385: 385 June 18 *CTh* II 4. 4[a].

? PROCONSVL or VICARIVS a. 385/92: he held a post with appellate jurisdiction prior to his city-prefecture (and presumably before being CSL) *Inscr.* 2 (see below).

CSL (East) a. 392: 392 Feb. 19 *CTh* x 19. 12[a] dat. Cpli; 392 Oct. 18 *CTh* IX 45. 1[a] dat. Cpli. He must have gone East with Theodosius.

PVR ?a. 406: v.c., praef. urb. *Inscr.* 1; v.c., praef. urbi vice sacra iterum iudicans *Inscr.* 2; a. 405/8 *Inscr.* 1 (dedicated to Stilicho 'bis consul'); a. 406/8 *Inscr.* 2 (set up under Arcadius, Honorius and Theodosius II 'post confectum Gothicum bellum', probably in 406 after the defeat of Radagaisus).

He had a son Symm. *Ep.* VIII 38, IX 62; he was related to **Valerius** (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* VIII 57.

He had a house in Hippo and owned estates in Africa, and was severely rebuked by St Augustine for allowing his agents to exact double rent from his tenants Aug. *Ep.* 247. He was a Christian Amb. *Ep.* 66, 68 (scriptural exegesis) and is numbered by Augustine among those 'quos in eius (sc. Christi) evangelio genui' Aug. *Ep.* 247.

He received Symm. *Ep.* VIII 38, 62, IX 62, Amb. *Ep.* 66, 68, Aug. *Ep.* 247; mentioned Symm. *Ep.* VIII 57. Possibly the subject of the epigram *Epigr. Bob.* 70 'in Romulum'.

Valerius Romulus 6 son of Maxentius Aug. E IV

Val. Romulus c(larissimus) p(uer), son of M. Val. **Maxentius** 5 and Val. **Maximilla** XIV 2825–6 = D 666–7 near Praeneste; these inscriptions were set up before his father became Augustus.

He was consul twice with his father (recognised only in his father's domain), in 308 and 309 *Fasti*.

Since his father was sole consul in 310 *Fasti*, he must have died in 309; on coins minted after his death he was 'bis cons.'

His only title was 'nobilissimus vir' D 672 Terranova (Sardinia), set up during his lifetime, and coins Cohen VII[2] 182–4 (two formulae only, 'Imp. Maxentius divo Romulo n.v. filio' and 'Divo Romulo n.v. bis cons.'). The coin printed on Cohen VII[2] 182 with the legend 'M. Aur. Romulus nobilis. Caes.' is inconsistent with the other evidence and may not be genuine. Described as 'Divo Romulo n(obilissimae) m(emoriae) v(iro), cos. ord. *II*' and son of Maxentius, grandson of **Maximian** Herculius and **Galerius** VI 1138 = D 673.

VAL. ROMVLVS 7 v.p. dux (in Scythia) c. 323

dei sancti Solis simulacrum consecr. die XIIII kal. Decem., debet. singulis annis iusso sacro dd.nn. Licini Aug. et Licini Caes. ture cereis et profusionibus eodem die a praep. et vexillat. in cast. Salsoviensib. agentib. exorari Val. Romulus v.p. dux secutus iussionem describsit D 8940 Salsovia (Scythia); the omission of Constantine's name suggests a date when the two emperors were estranged.

Roscia **Calcedonia**

Ruf. (cos. 262/266), see **Rufus** 1

Rufia Petronia **Rufina**

Rufia **Volusiana**

Terentia Rufilla virgo Vestalis Maxima 300–301

V(irgo) V(estalis) in 254, 255 or 257 (the iteration numbers are lost from the consular date), daughter of Q. Terentius Rufus and Caenia Verissima VI 2135 = D 4934.

V(irgo) V(estalis) M(axima) VI 2141 (a. 300 Dec. 19), VI 2143 (a. 301 May 6), VI 2142 (undated).

Rufina 1 died c. 374

Wife of **Marcellus** 6, executed for adultery in 374/5 Amm. XXVIII 1. 44–5.

RVFINA 2 (c.f.) L IV

Daughter of **Paula** 1 and Iulius **Toxotius** 2 and sister of **Blesilla** 2, **Eustochium**, **Paulina** 3 and **Toxotius** 1; she died young, but was still alive and of age to marry in 385/6 Jer. *Ep.* 108. 4. 6. She must have been born c. 370.

RV(F)IA PETRONIA RV(FINA) 3 ?c.f. IV/V

Ru(f)ie Petroniae Ru*finae c.f.* VI 32041 = *ILCV* 169. Probably a Christian; the inscription, set up by her husband (name not recorded), praises her 'bonitas', 'integritas', 'pudicitia' and 'castitas'

RVFINIANVS 1 v.c., flamen perpetuus (Africa) 392/393 or 425/442

v.c., fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus) VIII 24069 Aïn el-Ansarine (Proconsularis), dated under two emperors, the first named Theodosius.

Iulius Rufinianus 2 rhetor L III/E IV

Orator, father of C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius **Tatianus** 4 X 1125 = D 2942 Abellinum (Campania); his son was alive c. 340.

Author of the book *De Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis*, *Rhet. Lat. Min.* pp. 38 ff.

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus **Bassus**

C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius **Tatianus**

Rufinus; the addressee of the following laws:

CTh II 9. 1; *CTh* III 5. 1; *CTh* V 2. 1; *CTh* VI 35. 3; *CTh* VII 21. 1; and *CTh* XIII 3. 2, see Vulcacius **Rufinus** 25.

RVFINVS 1 rationalis (Aegypti) 350

Ῥουφῖνος καὶ Στέφανος, ὧν ὁ μὲν καθολικός, ὁ δὲ μάγιστρος ἦν ἐκεῖ (sc. Egypt) Athan. *Ap. Const.* 10 (for the date, see Stephanus 1).

Rufinus 2 princeps officii of the PPO Illyrici 355–356

Apparitionis praefecturae praetorianae princeps (in Illyricum) Amm. XV 3. 8 (a. 355), XVI 8. 3 (a. 356/7). In 355 he reported to Constantius treasonable talk by Africanus 2 and others and as a reward his office was extended to two years Amm. XV. 3. 8–9; in 356/7 he made further accusations against a man called Danus, but was himself executed for slander and adultery Amm. XVI 8. 3–6. He was under the PPO Lollianus Mavortius 5 Amm. XVI 8. 5.

Rufinus 3 ?princeps officii of the PPO Orientis 360

τῆς δὲ περὶ τὸν ὕπαρχον στρατιᾶς ὅτιπερ κεφάλαιον Lib. *Ep.* 185 (a. 360); he may have been *princeps* or *cornicularius*. He will have retired in 360/1, as he does not appear to be in office in 361 and 362 Lib. *Ep.* 644, 726, 735, and the office was annual.

At Antioch in 361 and in trouble Lib. *Ep.* 644; visited Constantinople in 362 to escape plots against him Lib. *Ep.* 726.

Related to **Olympius** 3 Lib. *Ep.* 185.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 726 (a. 362); mentioned *Ep.* 531 (a. 356), *Ep.* 185 (a. 360), *Ep.* 644 (a. 361), *Ep.* 735 (a. 362).

Rufinus 4 rhetor 363

Rhetor Lib. *Ep.* 838 (a. 363); possibly recipient of Lib. *Ep.* 1427 (a. 363).

Rufinus 5 officialis of the PVR 384

Symm. *Rel.* 28. 2.

Rufinus 6 envoy of Eugenius ?393

Native of Athens, envoy of **Eugenius** 6 to Theodosius Zos. IV 55. 3–4; returned to Eugenius Zos. IV 57. 1.

Rufinus 7 son of Himerius M/L IV

His father addressed a monody to him after his death Him. *Or.* VIII.

RVFINVS 8 of Antioch; v.c., grammaticus L IV/E V

Author of *Commentarium in metra Terentiana* and *De compositione et de metris oratorum*, *Gramm. Lat.* VI 554. Among other authors he cites Servius (late fourth century).

ANNIVS RVFINVS 9 v.e., proc. et praes. Alpium Maritimarum ?L III

v.e. proc(urator) et prae(ses) Alpium Maritimar(um) XII 78 Eburodunum (Cottian Alps), under an Augustus, possibly Diocletian. The text in *CIL* is a restoration from earlier copies and a squeeze of the stone. This district was in the province of Alpes Cottiae under the principate, but was transferred, probably by Diocletian, to Alpes Maritimae; cf. *Not. Gall.* XVII 2 and *CIL* V, p. 810. *PIR*² A 685.

Aradius Rufinus 10 PVR III 312–313, cos. 311

Full name *Chron.* 354, Symm.

PVR a. 304 Jan. 4–305 Feb. 12 *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL (of Maxentius) a. 311 Sept. with Rufius Volusianus 4 (PVR): ex mense Septembro factum est Rufino et Eusebio (sic) *Chron. Min.* I p. 67; mense Sep. Volusiano et Rufino, p. 76; Rufino et Volusiano, p. 231.

PVR II a. 312 Feb. 9–Oct. 27 *Chron.* 354 (no iteration number, as with other appointments by Maxentius). Cf. *PIR*² A 1014–15.

PVR III a. 312 Nov. 29–313 Dec. 8 *Chron.* 354 (iteration number II in MSS, ignoring his second prefecture).

Subject of a laudatory epigram by Avianius Symmachus 3 Symm. *Ep.* I 2. 3 which mentions his service under both good emperors and tyrants (principibus, quorum viguisti tempore, doctus aut calcaria ferre bonis aut frena tyrannis).

Presumably descended from L. Aradius Roscius Rufinus Saturninus Tiberianus *PIR*² A 1013 and Q. Aradius Rufinus *PIR*² A 1016.

Possibly identical with or descended from Q. Aradius Rufinus *PIR*² A 1017 co(n)s(ul), who made votive dedications to Sol and Luna at Thuburnica in Proconsularis VIII 14688–9 = D 3937–8 (undated).

He was possibly father of L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11 and Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius Proculus 12; perhaps brother or brother-in-law of Proculus 3. See *stemma* 30.

Aradius Rufinus 11 PVR 376

Full name Amm. XXIII 1. 4; *elsewhere* Rufinus.

Born at Rome Lib. *Ep.* 1493.

COMES ORIENTIS a. 363–4: in late 362 he went with Apronianus 10,

Octavianus 2 and Venustus 5 on an embassy to Julian at Antioch and was promoted *comes Orientis* in succession to Iulianus 12, lately dead Amm. XXIII 1. 4 (the embassy must be dated before 362 December since Apronianus was already in office then; Iulianus 12 was still in office 363 Feb. 23); 363 Oct. 22 *CTh* X 19. 2[a]; 363[S] (MSS 362) Dec. 7 *CTh* XV 1. 10[+]; went to Mesopotamia to support Julian Lib. *Ep.* 1343, 1379, 1398, 1400; still in office in 364 Lib. *Ep.* 1219 ὁ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἄρχων; visited the temple of Asclepius at Tarsus Lib. *Ep.* 1374. Libanius composed a panegyric for him *Ep.* 1124, 1135 and wrote to him *Ep.* 825, 1365, 1379, 1380 while in office and *Ep.* 1493 on his return to Rome. He mentions him in *Ep.* 1319.

PVR a. 376 July 13 *CTh* I 6. 7 (MSS ad Rufinum PPO, but the law refers to the *annona urbis*); Symm. *Ep.* VII 126 (see below).

He was dead by 401/2 ('illustris memoriae vir Rufinus ex praefecto urbi'), when his daughters owned estates in Apulia Symm. *Ep.* VII 126. He was a man of culture, who knew both Greek and Latin Lib. *Ep.* 1493; he was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1374. Libanius *Ep.* 825 states that an ancestor of Rufinus had been governor in Antioch and had a statue erected there in his honour (see Anonymus 126).

His grandfather was presumably Aradius Rufinus 10, and his father possibly L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11. See *stemma* 30.

M. Au(r.) Rufi(nus) 12 — praepositus 270/275

p(rae)p(ositus) V 4320 Brixia, under Aurelian.

COC(CEIVS?) RVFINVS 13 — v.c., praeses Arabiae 260/268

Κοκ.Ῥουφεί[νου τοῦ λαμ]προτάτου ἡμ[ῶν ἡγεμ(όνος)] *Syria* XXIX (1952), 310–11 Adraha (Arabia); the name of Gallienus is to be restored. Κοκ. Ῥουφείνου ὑπατικ(οῦ) *Syria* XXIX (1952), 311 Adraha, undated. He was *v.c.*, *legatus Augusti pro praetore Arabiae*. *PIR*[2] C 1211.

COSSINIVS RVFINVS 14 — proconsul (Asiae) ?M/L III

Ἀνθ(υπάτῳ) Κοσσινίῳ Ῥουφείνῳ *IGR* IV 1162 = *Ath. Mitt.* XXIV (1899), 217 n. 44 Nacrasa (Lydia); undated, but probably before Diocletian from whose reign Nacrasa appears to have been in Lydia, not Asia. Possibly it is to be dated c. 270, if the Aur. Tatianus of *IGR* IV 1162 is identical with his homonym in *IGR* IV 621 at Temenothyrae (dated a. 269/70).

Probably an ancestor of, rather than identical with, C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15, since the latter's *cursus* does not include a proconsulship of Asia.

Perhaps son of P. Cosinius Felix *PIR*[2] C 1530.

C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15 PVR 315–316, cos. 316

Inscr. 1) x 5061 = D 1217 Atina (Campania); 2) VI 32040.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Vettius Rufinus *Frag. Vat.*, *CTh*, *Chron.* 354, *PSI* 771, *SB* 6003, *P. Mert.* II 91, *P. Gen.* 10, *P. Oxy.* 53, 2114, 2124, 2232; Rufinus *elsewhere*.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 1: C.V., PRAEFECTO VRBI;[i] COMITI AVGG. NN.;[h] CORR. CAMP.;[g] CORR. TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE;[f] CORR. VENITIAE ET HISTRIAE;[e] CVR. ALVEI TIBERIS ET CLOACARVM SACRAE VRBIS;[d] CVR. VIAE FLAMINIAE;[c] PROCONSVLI PROVINCIAE ACHAIAE SORTITO;[b] PONTIFICI DEI SOLIS, AVGVRI, SALIO PALATINO.[a]

(a) No longer *salius palatinus* in 315/16 but still holding the two other priesthoods *Inscr.* 2.

(b) The offices are probably in descending order on *Inscr.* 1. This is a unique instance of the proconsulship of Achaea occurring before *curatelae* and provincial governorships. His appointment will have been before the revolt of Maxentius in 306, since an urban senator cannot have held the proconsulship of Achaea under Maxentius who did not rule Achaea, and from 312 to 316 Achaea was subject to Licinius, not Constantine. Rufinus had perhaps been designated to Achaea in 306 but was prevented from taking up the post by Maxentius's revolt. His next five offices, (c)–(g), will all have fallen under Maxentius's reign.

(c)–(g) He was *corrector Campaniae* between 306 and 312 *Inscr.* 1 (erected by Atina 'quod in correctura eius quae sevissimam tyrannidem incurrerat nullam iniuriam sustinuerit'); all these Italian offices were possibly held under Maxentius, see (b) above.

(h) I.e. of Constantine and Licinius.

(i) PVR a. 315 Aug. 20–316 Aug. 4 *Chron.* 354; praef. urbi *Inscr.* 2; 315[S] (MSS 319) Sept. 5 *CTh* VIII 18. 1[α]; 315 Oct. 19 *Frag. Vat.* 273 (clarissimus vir praefectus urbi amicus noster); 316 May 23 (MSS Dec. 23) *CTh* IV 11. 1[α]; a. 315 *Inscr.* 1–2 (they omit the consulship).

CONSVL posterior a. 316 with Antonius Caecina Sabinus 12: *Fasti*, *AE* 1907, 133, *P. Oxy.* 53, 84, 103, 2114, 2124, 2232, *P. Gen.* 10, *P. Mert.* II 91, *PSI* 112, 771, *SB* 1960, 6003, 9184, 9187, *P. Bad.* II 27.

Patron of Atina *Inscr.* 1.

He is identified by E. Groag, *Die Reichsbeamten von Achaia in spätrömischer Zeit*, pp. 16 ff. and A. Chastagnol, *Fastes préf.* pp. 65 ff. with Anonymus 12 of Firm. Mat. *Math.* II 29. 10.

Domitius Rufinus 16 magister liberalium litterarum IV/V

Christian, died aged 75 *BCTH* 1896, p. 218 n. 184 Iomnium (Maur. Caes.). The inscription has a Christian monogram.

C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus 17 v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), p(ontifex), s(acerdos) d(omini) S(aturni), at Zama Regia VI 1686. One of ten leading citizens of Zama Regia (perhaps the *decemprimi*), probably envoys who visited Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius Proculus 12 when he became patron of Zama in 322.

Flavius Rufinus 18 PPO Orientis 392–395, cos. 392

Full name *P. Oxy.* 1033, *P. Gron.* 9, IX 6192, *Rossi* I 399, 403; Rufinus *elsewhere.*

Native of Elusa (in Novempopulana in Gaul) Claud. *in Ruf.* I 137, cf. Zos. IV 51. 1 Κελτὸς τὸ γένος.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (of Theodosius) a. 388–92: appointed by Theodosius Zos. IV 51. 1 μάγιστρος τῶν ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ τάξεων καταστάς; he received Lib. *Ep.* 865 in 388, apparently soon after his appointment. He accompanied the emperor to Rome in the summer of 389 and probably first made the acquaintance of Symmachus then Symm. *Ep.* III 84; he was later in Milan where, on being accused in 390 by Ambrose of instigating the massacre of Thessalonica, he urged Theodosius to submit to ecclesiastical censure Theod. *HE* V 18 μάγιστρος δὲ τηνικαῦτα ἦν. In office a. 390 March 8 *CTh* X 22. 3[a] (from which law he appears to have had the control of arms factories transferred from the praetorian prefecture to his own department, cf. *CTh* X 22. 2 Tatiano PPO, in 388); he seems also to have obtained higher precedence for the *magister officiorum* (who was junior to the QSP in a. 372 *CTh* VI 9. 1 and a. 380 *CTh* VI 9. 2, but senior when the *Notitia Dignitatum* was compiled c. a. 395). He returned to Constantinople with Theodosius in 391 and there quarrelled with the generals Timasius and Promotus; the latter insulted him in consistory and was soon afterwards transferred from court to Thrace where he was killed in an ambush which Rufinus was believed to have arranged Zos. IV 51. 1–3; he was still in office immediately prior to his elevation to the praetorian prefecture *P. Herm.* 19 τοῦ λαμπροτάτου κόμετος καὶ μαγίστρου (dated a. 392 Oct. 6, i.e. after his promotion; evidently the news had not yet reached Egypt).

CONSVL posterior a. 392 with Arcadius Aug.: *Fasti*, Rossi I 399–404, *AE* 1914, 206, IX 6192, *P. Oxy.* 1033, *P. Gron.* 9, *P. Herm.* 19, Claud. *in Ruf.* II 82.

PPO ORIENTIS a. 392–5: he had Tatianus 5 (PPO Orientis) disgraced and then succeeded to his office Zos. IV 52 (ὕπαρχος τῆς αὐλῆς), Eun. fr. 59, cf. Amb. *Ep.* 52 Rufinus enim ex magistro officiorum factus est in consulatu praefectus praetorio; est enim aliarum praefectus

partium. He received numerous laws: a. 392 Sept. 10 *CTh* VIII 6. 2$^{\alpha}$ (MSS Aug. 26) + IX 28. 1$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 4 *CTh* II 26. 5$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 8 *CTh* XVI 10. 12$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 22 *CTh* XII 1. 129$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 7 *CTh* IX 7. 7$^{\alpha}$; a. 393 Feb. 12 *CTh* VII 3. 1$^{\alpha}$ + X 19. 13$^{\alpha}$; April 3 *CTh* XIII 11. 4$^{\alpha}$ + *CJ* XI 52. 1$^{\alpha}$ (concerns Thrace); April 12 *CTh* XI 7. 14$^{\alpha}$ + XII 1. 134$^{\alpha}$; May 1 *CTh* IX 42. 11$^{\alpha}$; May 21 *CTh* XI 25. 1$^{\alpha}$; June 4 *CTh* XII 1. 135$^{\alpha}$; June 12 *CTh* IX 42. 12$^{\alpha}$ + XI 1. 23$^{\alpha}$; June 23 *CTh* XII 1. 136$^{\alpha}$; July 12 *CTh* IX 21. 10$^{\alpha}$; July 16 *CTh* V 14. 32$^{\alpha}$; July 26 *CTh* VIII 5. 52$^{\alpha}$ (concerns Egypt) + XIII 3. 15$^{\alpha}$; July 30 *CTh* V 14. 33$^{\alpha}$ + VII 4. 20$^{\alpha}$; Aug. 9 *CTh* IX 4. 1$^{\alpha}$ + XII 1. 137$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 3 *CTh* XIII 5. 22$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 21 *CTh* XV 7. 11$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 28 *CTh* II 12. 5$^{\alpha}$ + IV 3. 1$^{\alpha}$ + IV 8. 9$^{\alpha}$ + XI 30. 52$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 29 *CTh* XIII 11. 25$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 4 *CTh* IX 7. 8$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 11 *CTh* XIII 5. 23$^{\alpha}$; a. 394 March 4 *CTh* II 29. 2$^{\alpha}$; May 30 *CTh* I 3. 1$^{\alpha}$ (MSS May 20) (concerns Oriens) + VIII 4. 18$^{\alpha}$ + XV 5. 2$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 386 May 20) + XV 7. 12$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 29) + XII 1. 139$^{\alpha}$; June 20 *CTh* XVI 5. 23$^{\alpha}$; July 5 *CTh* XV 1. 31$^{\alpha}$; July 9 *CTh* XVI 5. 24$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 6 *CTh* V 14. 34$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 4 *CTh* I 14. 2$^{\alpha}$ (MSS 395, 394^{S}) (concerns Egypt); a. 395 Jan. 9 *CTh* XIII 8. 1$^{\alpha}$; March 13 *CTh* XVI 5. 25$^{\alpha}$; March 30 *CTh* XVI 5. 26$^{\alpha}$; Aug. 7 *CTh* XVI 10. 13$^{\alpha}$; Oct. 11 *CTh* II 9. 3$^{\alpha}$; he is styled 'PPO Orientis' in *CTh* I 13. 1 and V 14. 34, elsewhere 'PPO'. His laws are mostly routine, but in *CTh* II 29. 2 he practically gave legal sanction to the sale of offices (cf. Zos. V 1. 2); on the other hand he did make peculation a capital offence *CTh* IX 28. 1, discouraged frivolous accusations of *maiestas* *CTh* IX 4. 1 and returned to their former owners estates confiscated by **Tatianus** 5 *CTh* IX 42. 12. In 393 he visited Antioch briefly Lib. *Ep.* 1106, 1111 and possibly the laws *CTh* I 13. 1 and VIII 4. 18 were inspired by this visit. It was possibly on this occasion that he arrested and flogged to death the *comes Orientis* **Lucianus** 6, whom he himself had recommended for the post, for having offended the emperor's uncle **Eucherius** 2 Zos. V 2. 1–4, Joh. Lyd. *de Mag.* III 23, Suid. s.v. Lucianus (for the date, see Seeck, *Rhein. Mus.* LXXIII (1920/4), 95–6); he appeased the people of Antioch by building a fine new stoa Zos. V 2. 4 (there may be a confused reference to this in Joh. Mal. 318). His assumption of control over *fabricae* (see above) is wrongly assigned to his prefecture by John Lydus, *de Mag.* II 10.

When Theodosius departed to the West in May 394, he left Rufinus in the East as principal adviser to the young Arcadius Zos. IV 57. 4. On the death of Theodosius, Rufinus and Stilicho were regarded as the guardians (ἐπίτροποι) of Arcadius and Honorius respectively Joh. Ant. fr. 188, 190, Eun. fr. 62, 63, Oros. VII 37. 1. He was later said to have encouraged Alaric's attack on Thrace, Macedonia and Greece in 395 Claud. *in Ruf.* I 308 ff., II 7 ff. and to have appointed two incapable men, **Antiochus** 10 and **Gerontius** 6, as *proconsul Achaiae* and com-

mander at Thermopylae respectively in order to assist the attack Zos. v 5. 2–4, cf. 7. 1 but when Alaric was ravaging Thrace and threatening Constantinople Rufinus apparently went in person, unaccompanied by any troops, to try to bargain with him Claud. *in Ruf.* II 73 ff. When Stilicho marched eastwards with the combined armies of the East and West in 395, Rufinus was alarmed, especially as Stilicho claimed that Theodosius had appointed him guardian of both the emperors, and he persuaded Arcadius to order Stilicho to restore the Eastern troops and withdraw Claud. *in Ruf.* II 131 ff., esp. 161–2; Stilicho obeyed, but instructed Gainas, who led the Eastern troops back to Constantinople, to kill Rufinus Zos. v 7. 1–4. Rufinus was cut down outside Constantinople in the presence of Arcadius (on 395 Nov. 27 Soc. VI 1. 4) Zos. v 7. 5–6, Jer. *Ep.* 60. 16, Soc. VI 1. 5–7, Soz. VIII 1. 3, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, Philost. *HE* XI 3, Claud. *in Ruf.* II 343–9, Asterius *Hom.* IV (=*PG* 40, 224–5). His estates were confiscated *CTh* IX 42. 14 (a. 396 Feb. 13), Symm. *Ep.* VI 14; his great rival Eutropius (Vol. II), who was said to have contributed to his fall, acquired most of his property Zos. v 8, Eun. fr. 66, cf. Zos. v 3. 6.

He is styled 'patricius' in some late sources, probably wrongly Jord. *Rom.* 319, Marcell. com. s.a. 395.

After his death he was accused of boundless extortion, judicial corruption and the sale of offices Zos. v 1, Joh. Ant. fr. 188, Claud. *in Ruf.* I 176 ff., Eun. fr. 63, Jer. *Ep.* 60. 16, Oros. VII 37. 1 (and see above), but Libanius had praised him Lib. *Ep.* 1061 ἀνὴρ τοσοῦτον θρόνον μείζω πεποιηκώς, προνοίᾳ τε τῇ τῶν ἀρχομένων καὶ ῥητορείᾳ καὶ ἀνδρείᾳ καὶ φιλανθρωπίᾳ, *Ep.* 1083 ἀνδρὸς ἀγαθοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἄρχοντος τὴν ἀλήθειαν αἰδουμένου, *Ep.* 1106 ὁ τῶν πόλεων ἰατρός, *Ep.* 1110 ὁ τῆς Δίκης ἑταῖρος, and was planning to write a panegyric on him in 393 *Ep.* 1111. The charge of treason was also frequently made against him Claud. *in Ruf.* II 314, 342, 346, 383, 442, 450, Zos. v 1. 4, 3. 3, 7. 1, Soc. VI 1. 5–7, Soz. VIII 1. 2, Philost. *HE* XI 3, Jord. *Rom.* 319, Joh. Lyd. *de Mag.* II 10, Joh. Ant. fr. 190.

He had a daughter whom he intended to marry to Arcadius until foiled by Eutropius Zos. v 1. 4–5, 3, Joh. Ant. fr. 190; after his death his wife and daughter were allowed to retire to Jerusalem Zos. v 8. 2–3. He also had a sister-in-law called Silvia Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 55.

He was a pious Christian Theod. *HE* v 18 and his legislation shows traces of this, e.g. *CTh* IX 7. 7 (392 Dec. 7), 8 (393 Dec. 4) against adultery; *CTh* XVI 10. 12 (392 Nov. 8), a very comprehensive law against paganism, renewed on Arcadius's accession by *CTh* XVI 10. 13 (395 Aug. 7); *CTh* XVI 5. 25–6 (395 March), reaffirmation of heresy laws on Arcadius's accession. He was baptised at Constantinople during his pre-

fecture by Evagrius Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 11; he founded both a *martyrium* (containing relics of SS. Peter and Paul) and a monastery, which he staffed with Egyptian monks, on his estate of Rufinianae near Chalcedon Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 11, Callin. *V. Hypatii* 66, cf. Pall. *Dial.* p. 47, Proc. *BP* I 25. 21, Soz. VIII 17, Claud. *in Ruf.* II 448, *Scr. Orig. Const.* I 75.

Rufinus knew no Greek in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 865 but had learnt it by 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1106.

He received Symm. *Ep.* III 81–91 (a. 389/90), Lib. *Ep.* 865 (a. 388), *Ep.* 1106 (a. 393); mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 981 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1029, 1052, 1061 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1083, 1110, 1111 (a. 393).

FL. RVFINVS 19 v.p. ?IV

v.p., husband of V .elia VI 31986 = *ILCV* 294. The inscription uses Christian formulae.

FL. (RVFI)NVS 20 v.c. ?IV

v.c., son of Fl. **F**uscenillus and husband of **A**emiliana 1 *ILAfr.* 207 Vazi Sarra (Byzacena). *PIR*² F 191.

MACIVS RVFINVS 21 v.c., legatus Carthaginis 376–377

*M*ạcio Rufino legato suo VIII 1219 = 14398 = *ILT* 1226 Vaga (Proconsularis), under the proconsul Decimius Hilarianus **H**esperius 2 (a. 376–7); lega*t*ione Maci Rufini v.c. leg. splend. Karthag. *ILAfr.* 275 = *AE* 1919, 32 (= *AE* 1914, 59) Thuburbo Maius (Proconsularis). also under Hesperius.

Statius Rufinus 22 PVR 308 April 13–309 Oct. 30

Chron. 354. He was a nominee of Maxentius.

C. VESEDIVS RVFINVS signo *NEBVLIVS* 23 v.p., advocatus fisci summae rei ? L III

v.p., advocatus fisci summae rei iudicio sacro promotus, patron of Beneventum and Puteoli, patronus studiorum IIII Martesium Verzobianum et Martesium Palladianorum et I. IX 1682 = D 6502 Beneventum. Perfectissimus et praestantissimus vir, son of Vesedius Iustus, patron of the *studium Palladianum* IX 1683 = D 6501 Beneventum.

Vettius Rufinus 24 cos. 323

Full name X 407 '*Acilio Se*vero et Ṿẹṭṭị̣o Rufino conss.' (the full *nomen* is known from three Renaissance copies only; when Mommsen saw the stone, only a 't' was visible); Rufinus *elsewhere*.

CONSVL posterior a. 323 with Acilius Severus 16: *Fasti*, X 407, *AE* 1908, 107 = D 9420, *AE* 1935, 146, Rossi N.S. III 6497.

He was doubtless a relative of C. Vettius Cossinius **R**ufinus 15,

perhaps a son or a nephew (identified by E. Groag, *Die Reichsb. v. Achaia in spätr. Zeit*, p. 17 with Anonymus 1 and with the father of Rufinus 15).

Vulcacius Rufinus 25 cos. 347, PPO Italiae 365–368

Inscr. 1) III 4180 = D 727 Savaria (Pannonia Prima); 2) VI 32051 = D 1237; 3) VIII 2403 = D 6122 Timgad (Numidia).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3, *P. Oxy.* 1190, Amm. XXI 12. 24, XXVII 7. 2, 11. 1; Rufinus *elsewhere*. See *stemma* 26.

His early career is given on *Inscr.* 2: V.C.; CONSVL ORDINARIVS;[f] PRAEFECTVS PRAETORIO;[e] COMES PER ORIENTEM AEGYPTI ET MESOPOTAMIAE, PER EASDEM VICE SACRA IVDICANS;[d] COMES ORDINIS PRIMI INTRA CONSISTORIVM;[c] NVMIDIAE CONSVLARIS;[b] PONTIFEX MAIOR.[a]

(a) Not necessarily held at the start of his career.

(b) Date unknown; he presumably became patron of Timgad in this office *Inscr.* 3 (undated; he is named first of ten *viri clarissimi patroni*).

(c) Presumably under Constans, but possibly under Constantius.

(d) 342 April 5 *CTh* XII 1. 33^{a}.

(e) PPO (in Italy) a. 344/7: probably successor of Furius Placidus 2 (still in office 344 May 28) and succeeded by Vlpius Limenius 2 (assumed office 347 June 12, see below). His presence in Italy as PPO at some stage in his career is confirmed by *CTh* XI 1. 6 (a. 354 May 22) vinum, quod ad cellarii usus ministrari solet, cuncti Italiae possessores iuxta statutum Constantis (MSS Constantii) fratris mei conparent. Quod ut fieri facilius possit, ab omnibus Italis nostris conferatur pecuniae quantitas ea, quam Rufini viri clarissimi et inlustris praefecti praetorio parentis amicique nostri moderatio dandam esse censuerat. He was honoured in or after 347 by the people of Ravenna for his services to them *Inscr.* 2, probably commemorating events of this prefecture.

(f) CONSVL prior a. 347 with Fl. Eusebius 39 (MVM): *Fasti*, Rossi I 94–5, *P. Oxy.* 1190, *P. Cairo Preis.* 39, *P. Antin.* 31, X 477.

PPO (in Illyricum) a. 347–52: when Limenius 2 became PPO in Italy, Vulcacius Rufinus presumably became PPO in Illyricum only; in office 347 June 22 *P. Oxy.* 1190 ὑπατείας Οὐολκακίο[υ Ῥουφίν]ου τοῦ λαμπροτάτου ἐπάρχου τοῦ ἱεροῦ πραιτωρίου; 347 Oct. 22 *P. Cairo Preis.* 39; a. 347 *P. Antin.* 31; 349 Dec. 28 *CJ* VI 62. 3^{a}; a. 337/50 *Inscr.* 1 (under Constans Aug.) provisa copia quae horreis deerat, postea quam condendis horrea deesse coeperunt, haec Vulc(acius) Rufinus v.c. praef. praet. per se coepta in securitatem perpetem rei annonariae dedicavit (at Savaria). While PPO he was sent by Magnentius as envoy with Marcellinus 9, Maximus 12 and Nunechius to Constantius II,

and he alone of the party was not arrested Petr. Patr. fr. 16; he continued to serve as PPO (in Illyricum) under Constantius Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71 Καλλικράτει ἐκσκέπτορι Ῥουφίνου τοῦ ἐπάρχου (at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium shortly after the battle of Mursa, late in 351); a. 352 Feb. 26 *CJ* VI 22. 5$^{\alpha}$.

PPO (in Gaul) a. 354: 354 (MSS 356) March 8 *CTh* IX 23. 1$^{\alpha}$ acc. Constantina (=Arles); in 354 Spring Rufinus, 'ea tempestate praefectus praetorio', was sent to Cabillonum to tell the hungry troops why their supplies were late Amm. XIV 10. 4. He seems to have been replaced shortly afterwards by Volusianus Lampadius 5, apparently having fallen out of favour because of his kinship with the Caesar Gallus Zos. II 55. 3, Amm. XIV 10. 4.

The following six laws were probably addressed to him: (1) *CTh* VI 35. 3$^{\alpha}$ dat. Sirmio, MSS 319 April 27; (2) *CTh* II 9. 1$^{\alpha}$ MSS 319 May 12; (3) *CTh* III 5. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Sirmio, MSS 319 May 12; (4) *CTh* XIII 3. 2$^{\alpha}$ MSS 326 May 21; (5) *CTh* VII 21. 1$^{\alpha}$ pp. Sirmio, MSS 313 Aug. 10; (6) *CTh* V 2. 1$^{\alpha}$ dat. Sirmio, MSS 319 Dec. 1; all six are dated to imperial consulships, and in (3) the emperor must be either Constantius or Constans ('pater noster', cf. *CTh* VIII 12. 6). They might all be dated in 346, when the whereabouts of Constans are unknown; (1)–(5) might belong to 352, when Constantius was at Sirmium during the spring and summer.

PPO ITALIAE, ILLYRICI ET AFRICAE a. 365–8: in his old age he succeeded Claudius Mamertinus 2 as PPO, and he secured the recall from exile of the former PVR (Memmius Vitrasius) Orfitus 3 Amm. XXVII 7. 2 (wrongly put in 368 by Ammianus); 365 June 21 *CTh* IX 30. 3$^{\alpha}$ (refers to *suburbicaria*) + *CTh* XII 1. 66$^{\alpha}$; 365 Aug. 6 *CTh* V 11. 8$^{\alpha}$; 365 Sept. 23 *CTh* VII 7. 2$^{\alpha}$; 365 Dec. 12 *CTh* VIII 1. 11$^{\alpha}$; 366^{S} (MSS 365) Jan. 25 *CTh* VIII 6. 1$^{\alpha}$; 366 Nov. 10 *CTh* XII 6. 12$^{\alpha}$; 367 May 19 *CTh* X 15. 4$^{\alpha}$; he died in office in 368 and his successor was Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 (attested as PPO in Illyricum and Africa as well as Italy) Amm. XXVII 11. 1.

Patron of Timgad (see (b) above).

He owned a house on the Quirinal *Inscr.* 2 (set up 'in vestibulo domus'; found on the Quirinal). He was a pagan *Inscr.* 2. His brother was (Neratius) Cerealis 2 (cos. 358) Amm. XIV 11. 27; he had two sisters, Galla 1 (the mother of Gallus Caesar) Amm. XIV 11. 7, cf. 10. 5 and an unknown who was mother of Maximus 17 (PVR 361–2) Amm. XXI 12. 24. He was 'omni ex parte perfectus, et velut apicem senectutis honoratae praetendens, sed lucrandi opportunas occasiones occultationis spe numquam praetermittens' Amm. XXVII 7. 2, cf. XVI 8. 13.

Rufinus **Octavianus**

Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius **Proculus** signo Populonius

Flavius Iulius Rufinus **Sarmentius**

Ceionius Rufius **Albinus**

Rufius **Festus**

Postumius Rufius **Festus** signo Avienius

Rufius **Marcellinus**, see Rufius **Marinus** 8

Rufius **Marinus**

Rufius **Proculus**

Rufius Ceionius **Sabinus**

C. Rufius **Synforianus**

Ceionius Rufius **Volusianus**

C. Ceionius Rufius **Volusianus**

C. Ceionius Rufius **Volusianus** signo Lampadius

Ruf(us?) 1 cos. 262/266

CONSVL posterior with **Ap**(er): Apr. et Ruf. cos. VII 802 = D 4722 = *RIB* 1956 Bankshead. The consulship, not in the *Fasti*, was in the Gallic empire under Postumus; for the date, see E. Birley, *Roman Britain*, pp. 58–61. His name could be expanded to either Rufus or Rufinus or Rufinianus.

Rufus 2 rhetor (at Poitiers) ?M IV

Rhetor of Poitiers Aus. *Epigr.* XLVII *v.* 2 (Pictavici); also a poet, distinguished enough for statues and paintings to be made of him, and the subject of eight lampoons by Ausonius Aus. *Epigr.* XLI–XLVIII.

Rufus 3 ?Mag. Mil. (in the East) 379/395

στρατηλάτης, captured and executed an Isaurian rebel, Balbinus Joh. Mal. 345. 8–11 (Bonn). Malalas puts the event under Theodosius I; possibly Rufus is to be identified with **Rufus** (Vol. II) cos. 457 and *comes* in Antioch in 448 and the event put under Theodosius II.

Aelius Rufus 4 v.e. ?276/282

v.e., fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus), cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae), at Lambaesis VIII 2661 = D 5788 Lambaesis (Numidia), under Severinius Apronianus 7 (q.v. for the date). Probably descendant of Aelius Rufus Ianuarius v.e. VIII 2757 Lambaesis. The inscription VIII 2600 = D 6040 Lambaesis, Genio populi Lambesis feliciter! et qui in Aeli Rufi (sc. domum) *intraveris*, annos dulces habeto! (on mosaic), might refer to him or his ancestor; it presumably came from the family house.

FL. CLODIVS RVFVS 5 v.p. M/L IV

v.p., set up a dedication to his 'patrona perpetua' Tyrrania Anicia Iuliana 3 VI 1714 = D 1271. The inscription is dated in or after 379, since Iuliana's husband Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 is or has been *consul ordinarius*.

Fl. Rufus 6 v.e., iuridicus (Alexandreae) 260/268

Ὁ κρά[τιστ]ος δικαιοδό[της διέ]πων τὰ μέρη τῆς διοικήσεως *Arch. Pap.* IV 453 = *P. Flor.* I 89, dated under Gallienus. He was *v.e.*, *iuridicus* acting as *dioecetes*. *PIR*² F 349.

IVNIVS RVFVS 7 consularis Aemiliae 321 July 1

CTh IV 13. 1ᵃ (some MSS call him 'Iunius Rufinus').

MAG(NI)VS RVFVS 8 v.p., rationalis Aegypti et Libyae, before 308

Μαγ[νί]ου Ῥούφου τοῦ διασημ(οτάτου) καθολ(ικοῦ) ἐπαρχείας Αἰγύπτου καὶ Λιβύης *P. Oxy.* 1410; the document refers to *decaproti* appointed in the regnal years 8 (?) and 1 and must be soon after that date; since the *decaproti* were abolished in 307/8, it must be earlier than that. The identity of the emperors concerned is uncertain; the writing suggests a late third-/early fourth-century date.

OCTAVIVS RVFVS 9 praeses Baeticae ?312/324

p(raeses) provinc(iae) Baet*ic(ae)* II 2204 Corduba (Baetica), under Fl. V. Constant*inus* 'invictus Aug.'

Septimius Rufus 10 magister summae (?rei) ?M III

magister summae VI 32045 = *ILCV* 724 in a vineyard on the cemetery of S. Cyriaca. Cf. VIII 822 = D 1347 and Aur. Quirinius for the title.

Rullus **Festus**

RVMITALCA tribunus et cura palatii (of Procopius) 365/366

'Rumitalca enim tribunus, in societatem Procopianorum adscitus et suscepta cura palatii', seized Bithynia for Procopius Amm. XXVI 8. 1–3.

Perhaps descended from Val. **Rometalca**.

Rumo Sarmatian chieftain 358

'Rumonem et Zinafrum et Fragiledum subregulos' of the Sarmatians, with **Zizais** begged Constantius II for peace in 358 Amm. XVII 12. 11.

Flavius Rumoridus Mag. Mil. 384, cos. 403

Full name Rossi I 518; *elsewhere* Rumoridus.

MAGISTER MILITVM of Valentinian II in 384: Amb. *Ep.* 57. 3 'lecti sunt libelli mei in consistorio, aderat amplissimus honore magisterii militaris Bauto comes et Rumoridus, et ipse eiusdem dignitatis gentilium nationum cultui inserviens a primis pueritiae annis'.

CONSVL posterior a. 403 with Theodosius II: *Fasti*, Rossi I 517–27, *P. Grenf.* II 81. This suggests that the aged Rumoridus may have been recalled to the colours during Alaric's invasion of Italy in 402 and have played some part in his defeat.

He was a pagan Amb. *Ep.* 57. 3 (cited above).

The name 'Rumorid(us)' occurs on a brickstamp from the Thracian area *Bull. Comm.* 1942, app. p. 140; possibly he served in this area early in his career.

Rupilius **Pisonianus**

RVRICIVS praeses (Tripolitanae) 364–c. 368

'Praeses' in Tripolitana Amm. XXVII 9. 3, XXVIII 6. 11. 22; given charge of military affairs in c. a. 364 after the province complained to Valentinian about **Romanus** 3 *comes Africae*, but soon lost it again Amm. XXVIII 6. 11; executed at Sitifis in c. 368/70 on Valentinian's orders for allegedly sending lying reports Amm. XXVIII 6. 22–3. His name is possibly to be restored as addressee of *CJ* XI 48. 5 (see **Oricus**).

Ruricius **Pompeianus**

RVSTICIANA c.f., wife of Symmachus M/L IV

Name given Symm. *Rel.* 34. 12, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* II 10. 5.

Daughter of Memmius Vitrasius **Orfitus** 3 Symm. *Rel.* 34. 8, *Ep.* IX 150. She had a sister living in Etruria in 384 Symm. *Rel.* 34. 12.

Already married in 375 autumn Symm. *Ep.* I 11 but still childless *Ep.* I 6. Mentioned *Ep.* I 11, II 55, IX 150.

Still alive a. 385/6 *Ep.* II 55.

Said to have helped Symmachus at his literary work Sid. Ap. *Ep.* II 10. 5.

AEMILIVS RVSTICIANVS 1 v.p., agens vicem praeff. praet. (East) 298

ὁ δι̣α̣σ̣η̣μ(ότατος) διαδεχό(μενος) τὰ μέρη τῶν ἐξοχωτάτων ἐπάρχων *P. Oxy.* 1469, dated a. 298. He was possibly *vicarius Orientis. PIR*² A 400.

MANILIVS RVS(TICIANVS?) 2 praefectus annonae ?L III/E IV

Manilio Rus*ticiano*...praef. ann., a(genti) v(icem) pra*eff. praetorio* eemm.vv., curatori et patrono splendidissim(a)e col. Os*t*(iensis) XIV 4455 Ostia. For the date cf. Hostilius Antipater 3, Flavius Domitianus 7 and Anonymus 50. He may be identical with Manlius Rusticianus 3.

Manli(us) Rusticianus 3 v.em., PPO 306/312

v. em., praef. praet. VI 36949 = D 8934, under Maxentius.

FL. LVCRETIVS FLORENTINVS RVSTICVS 1 v.p., praeses (Tripolitanae) IV

v.p. praeses *AE* 1963, 144 Lepcis, undated, under two *Domini nostri.*

Quintus Rusticus 2 PVR 344–345

Full name *Chron.* 354, *Inscr.*; Rusticus *Code.*

PVR 344 April 11–345 July 5 *Chron.* 354; 345 July 2 *CTh* XI 30. 23ᵃ pp. Romae; a. 340/50 VI 1165 Q. Rustico v.*c. praef. urbi.*

SEPTIMIVS RVSTICVS 3 v.c., consularis Campaniae IV/V

v.c. cons. Camp. X 1707 = D 5692 Puteoli (Campania), undated.

VAL. RVSTICVS 4 v.p., rationalis summae rei (Rome) ?312/324

v.p. rat. s.r. VI 1145, dated under Constantine I 'invictus Aug.' He was probably a diocesan official rather than head of the *summa res.*

Sextius Rusticus **Iu**lianus

Palladius Rutilianus Taurus **Ae**milianus

M. Rutilius Felix **Fe**licianus

Rutilius Saturninus

..VS L. AELIVS ....RVTOTIANVS c.v. III/IV

ὁ λαμπρότα[τος ...] *BCH* XXIV, 421 n. 129 Bithynia. *PIR*² A 126.

M. Flavius Sabarrus Vettius Severus

SABIANVS dux Mesopotamiae M IV

Inde transmissi ad Sabianum Mesopotamiae ducem Jer. *V. Malchi* 10. He held office when Malchus was a young man; possibly to be identified with Sabinianus 3 (*mag. equ.* 359–60).

Sabicas praepositus of a *vexillatio* 342/351

προι(πόσιτος); commander of a *vexillatio*, probably at Arsinoe *P. Abinn.* 16. 2 (undated, but as part of the Abinnaeus file will be between 342 and 351). Perhaps the *equites catafractarii*, *BGU* 316.

SABINA 1 c.f. (East) 376/377

λαμπροτάτη, wife of Earinus v.c. and cousin of Anonyma 10 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia; dated 376/7 = 379 era of Amasia.

SABINA 2 daughter of Volusianus Lampadius 377

Daughter of Lampadius (= C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus Lampadius 5), erected altar to Attis and Rhea in the Phrygianum VI 30966 = *IG* XIV 1019, dated 377. Possibly to be identified with Sabina 3.

SABINA 3 c.f. M/L IV

Wife of Iulius Naucellius, owner of property near Spoletium, which she gave to her son Sabinus 6 *Epigr. Bob.* 3, cf. 2.

Naeria Cerellia Sabina 4 E/M IV

Daughter of M. Aur. Nerius Symmachus 5 v.p. VI 1747.

Attusia Lucana Sabina 5 wife of Ausonius M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XI title.

She was of noble birth Aus. *Par.* XI 5 'nobilis a proavis et origine clara senatus'; daughter of Attusius Lucanus Talisius of Bordeaux *Par.* X; sister of Namia Pudentilla and Attusia Lucana Talisia Aus.

Par. XXI, XXIII; wife of Ausonius 7 (the poet) Aus. *Par.* XI and mother of Ausonius 2 Aus. *Par.* XII, Hesperius 2 and a daughter Aus. *Par.* XVI.

She died shortly before her twenty-eighth birthday, leaving Ausonius a widower with two children Aus. *Par.* XI 25–6. See *stemma* 8, pt. II.

Also mentioned Aus. *Epigr.* 25–7.

SENTIA SABINA 6 c.f. ?L III

c(larissima) f(emina), husband of an 'orator sui temporis primus' VI 31758. Her *cognomen* is spelt 'Savina'

Sabinianus 1 protector L III/IV

Sabinianus pro(tec)tor ortus in provincia Dardania reg(ione) Vlpiane. .Dasa qui vixit an(nis) L *AE* 1910, 171 Viminacium (Moesia Prima).

SABINIANVS 2 v.p., praeses Aegypti Herculiae 323

Pap. 1–2 Oxyrhynchus; 1) *P. Oxy.* 60 = Wilck. *Chrest.* II n. 43; 2) *PSI* 452; 3) *P. Ryl.* IV 659 possibly from Theadelphia.

Σαβ[ιν]ι[αν]ῷ τῷ διασημοτάτῳ ἡγεμόνι Μερκουριανῆς Αἰγύπ[του] *Pap.* 3; διασημοτάτου ἡγεμόνος *Pap.* 1; ἡ Σαβινιανοῦ ἡγεμονία *Pap.* 2; a. 323 Aug. 17 *Pap.* 1; after he retired *Pap.* 3; undated *Pap.* 2.

Sabinianus 3 Mag. Equ. (per Orientem) 359–360

MAGISTER EQVITVM (East) a. 359–60: appointed in 359 to succeed Vrsicinus 2 as *magister equitum* in the East Amm. XVIII 5. 5 ut Sabinianus cultus quidem senex et bene nummatus, sed inbellis et ignavus et ab impetranda magisterii dignitate per obscuritatem adhuc longe discretus, praeficiendus eois partibus mitteretur, XVIII 6. 1 Sabinianus adepta repentina potestate sufflatus, et Ciliciae fines ingressus, decessori suo principis litteras dedit. He remained in command when Vrsicinus was ordered to remain in the East, and Ammianus comments severely on his ineptitude XVIII 6. 7 fastidii plenum Sabinianum invenimus, hominem mediocris staturae et parvi angustique animi, vix sine turpi metu sufficientem ad levem convivii, nedum proelii, strepitum perferendum, XVIII 6. 8 oscitante homunculo, XVIII 7. 7 Sabinianus inter rapienda momenta periculorum communium lectissimus moderator belli internecivi, per Edessena sepulchra, quasi fundata cum mortuis pace, nihil formidans, more vitae remissioris fluxius agens, militari pyrrice sonantibus modulis pro histrionicis gestibus, in silentio summo delectabatur. He failed, despite Vrsicinus's urgent advice, to relieve Amida XIX 3. 1 but was officially exonerated by Arbitio 2 and Florentius 3 XX 2. 3.

He was an old man and wealthy Amm. XVIII 5. 5 (cited above).

SABINIANVS 4 v.c. 376/380

'clarissimus vir', elderly man whose brother's children tried to impose a *tutela* on him; he was exempt by reason of his age and the number of his own children Symm. *Ep.* I 77 (a. 376/80).

SABINIANVS 5 senator (East) 388

Senator of Constantinople, opposed Thalassius 4's nomination to the senate Lib. *Or.* XLII 28–31.

SABINIANVS 6 governor (praeses) of Arabia IV/V

ἡγεμονεύς, honoured 'ἀνθ' εὐεργεσίης' by Bostra Wadd. 1912 = *CIG* 8606 Bostra (Arabia).

AVR. SABINIANVS 7 rationalis (Aegypti) M/L III

Inscr. 1) III 1985 = 8571 Salona; 2) *IGR* I 1071 Alexandria. *PIR*² A 1599.

TRIBVNVS PROTEC(TOR AVGVSTI) N(OSTRI), PROC(VRATOR) DVC(ENARIVS) PROV(INCIAE) DALMAT(IAE), V(IR) E(GREGIVS) *Inscr.* 1.

ὁ κράτιστος ἐπὶ τῶν καθ' ὅλου λόγων *Inscr.* 2; he was probably *rationalis Aegypti* and will have been *vir perfectissimus* ('κράτιστος' was sometimes used even of *perfectissimi* at this date).

Father of P. Balsamius Sabinianus 8 (c.p., tribunus laticlavius) *Inscr.* 1.

P. BALSAMIVS SABINIANVS 8 c.p. L III

c(larissimus) p(uer), trib(unus) laticl(avius), son of Aur. Sabinianus 7 III 1985 = 8571 Salona. The date must be late third since his father was a *protector*. The son apparently accompanied his father when the latter took office as *procurator Dalmatiae*. *PIR*² B 43.

VAL. SABINIANVS 9 v.p. IV

v.p., ex militia comitatenssi (sic), husband of Pontia Euplia IX 5649 = D 2780 Treia (Picenum). He was a soldier in the *comitatus*; his rank of 'v.p.', probably honorary, suggests that the inscription should not be dated too early (perhaps early fourth).

M. Nasidius Saturnus Sabinianus Nqueanus

Vettenia Sabinilla virgo Vestalis M/L III

V(irgo) V(estalis), daughter of P. Aelius Dionysius 9 VI 1587 = D 1446.

Sabinillus 1 cos. 266

CONSVL posterior a. 266 with Gallienus Aug.: *Fasti*, VI 32567, *AE* 1935, 149.

Possibly identical with Sabinillus 2.

SABINILLVS 2 senator L III

Disciple of Plotinus and keen philosopher Porph. *V. Plot.* 7.

Possibly to be identified with Sabinillus 1.

Sabinus 1 ?advocate (in Syria) 286/293

'Pars actorum Diocl. et Max. AA. id. Febr.. principalibus Antiochensium adstantibus Sabinus dixit' *CJ* x 48. 2. Probably therefore Sabinus was an advocate at Antioch.

Sabinus 2 grammarian III/IV

Cited by Cledonius (Vol. II) on the optative *Gramm. Lat.* V 20. 19.

Sabinus 3 PPO (of Maximin Daia) 311–312

τῷ τῶν ἐξοχωτάτων ἐπάρχων ἀξιώματι τετιμημένος Σαβῖνος, in office when the edict of Galerius (311 April 30 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 35. 1) was published, under Maximin Daia, Eus. *HE* IX 1. 3; in late 312 received a letter from Maximin Daia permitting Christian worship once more Eus. *HE* IX 9*a*. 1 (no office given).

Sabinus 4 M IV

Son of Zeno, married Maximina daughter of Eusebius 8 *AE* 1905, 215 = *Rev. Bibl.* 1905, p. 605 Aere (Arabia).

SABINVS 5 governor of Syria 358–359

ῥήτωρ Lib. *Ep.* 545 (a. 356/7) (Libanius asked Spectatus (*notarius*) to secure for Sabinus the 'σχῆμα λαμπρότερον' that his abilities deserved); ὁ μανικὸς εἰς λόγους, τὸ ταμιεῖον τῶν λόγων, he went from Antioch to Berytus when Strategius Musonianus (PPO Or.) was in Phoenice *Ep.* 468 (a. 356) (possibly he was an advocate at the bar of the PPO).

GOVERNOR OF SYRIA a. 358–9: in 358 Anatolius 3 (PPO Ill.) had furthered his career, to the delight of Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 339 (a. 358) (presumably referring to his appointment to Syria); in 359 he left Antioch under a cloud and Libanius wrote for him to Atarbius whom he asked 'διδάξαι τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ὡς οὐκ ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἐστι τοὺς ἄρχοντας, ὅταν λήξωσι τῆς ἀρχῆς, σπαράττειν' Lib. *Ep.* 83; absent from Antioch when Libanius was writing the Monody on Aristaenetus *Ep.* 33

(a. 358/9). Probably identical with 'ὁ γενναῖος' who succeeded Nicentius 1 and was himself succeeded, probably by Tryphonianus 2, by 360 *Ep.* 193 (a. 360).

His troubles after dismissal were resolved by the help of Mariades *Ep.* 592 (probably 359/60).

In 364 his two sons studied under Libanius *Ep.* 1309.

SABINVS 6 ?senator L IV

Son of the senator and writer Iulius Naucellius, took his name from his mother, Sabina 3, from whom he also inherited some property near Spoletium; his father built him a country house at Spoletium; *Epigr. Bob.* 3. Presumably one of Naucellius's *filii* mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* III 14.

Sabinus 7 ex protectoribus (West) IV/V

Sabinus decessit de seculo annorum quinqua(gi)nta ex (p)rot(e)ctor(i)bu(s) v 8282 Aquileia (Venetia). Perhaps the title was honorary.

SABINVS 8 consularis IV/VI

A funerary epigram *Anth. Gr.* VII 346 has the lemma 'εἰς Σαβῖνον τὸν ὑπατικόν'; if it is correct, Sabinus will have been either a former consul or a consular of a province.

ANTISTIVS SABINVS 9 v.p., praeses Cypri 293/305

Antistius Sabinus v.p., praeses prov. Cypri; *two unpublished inscriptions* from Salamis in Cyprus, communicated by Terence Mitford; date under tetrarchy.

MANIVS ACILIVS BALBVS SABINVS 10 v.c., cur. alv. Tib. et cloac. 286/305

Part of the Tiber's banks was restored under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti, curante Manio Acilio Balbo Sabino v.c. curat. alvei Tiberis riparum et cloacarum sacrae urbis VI 1242 = 31556 = D 5894; his name and office should be restored on an inscription from the forum VI 1225 = 31264. *PIR*² A 52.

CAE(?*CINA*) *SABINVS* 11 (v.c.) M IV

Father of Rufius Caeionius Sabinus 13 VI 511. His *nomen* should perhaps be restored as 'Cae(cina)' since he was probably son of Antonius Caecina Sabinus 12, but the name 'Cae(ionius)' is not impossible. Cf. *stemma* 10.

Antonius Caecina Sabinus 12 cos. ord. 316

Full name *Fasti*; Caecina Sabinus, Papyri; Sabinus *elsewhere*.

CONSVL prior a. 316 with Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15: *Fasti*, *P. Oxy.* 53, 84, 103, 896, 2114, 2124, 2232, *PSI* 112, 771, *P. Mert.* II 91, *P. Gen.* 10, *SB* 6003, 7621, 9184, 9187, *P. Isid.* 59, 75, 76, *Pap. Roll* IV 27, VI 20, IX 1, *P. Bad.* II 27, *AE* 1907, 133.

Probably identical with the Caecina Sabinus named seventh in a list recording payments made by senators (see Cassius Dio) VI 37118. *PIR*² C 105.

Probably father of Caecina Sabinus 11 and grandfather of Rufius Ceionius Sabinus 13 and Postumianus 3. Cf. *stemma* 10.

RVFIVS CAEIONIVS SABINVS 13 v.c., pagan priest 377

Nobilis in causis forma celsusque Sabinus,. .(*later*) Ruf(ius) Caeioni(us) Cae(cinae) Sabini f(ilius), v.c., p(ontifex) m(aior), hiero-f(anta) d(eae) Hecat(ae), aug(ur) pub(licus) p(opuli) R(omani) Q(uiritium), pater sacror(um) invict(i) Methrae (sic), received the *taurobolium* on 377 March 12 and dedicated an altar to Magna Mater and Attis VI 511.

Possibly to be identified with the Sabinus introduced to Symmachus by Eutropius 2 Symm. *Ep.* III 49 (undated) and with the father-in-law of Carterius 3 Symm. *Ep.* V 41, IX 31 (undated).

*!*FVLVIVS SABINVS*!* 14 praetor urbanus 271/275

Praetor urbanus, under Aurelian, mentioned in a spurious document dated Jan. 11 *V. Aur.* 19. 1. *PIR*² F 559.

L. MVNATIVS SABINVS 15 v.c. 286/293

v.c., curator rei publicae, (Bullae Regiae) VIII 25520=D 9358 Bulla Regia (Africa Proconsularis), under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti.

OCTAVIVS SABINVS 16 v.c., praeses (Britanniae Inferioris) 262/266

v.c., praeses n(oster) *RIB* I 605=VII 287=D 2548 Lancaster (Britannia Inferior), dated in the consulship of Censor II and Lepidus II, under Postumus between 262 and 266 (see E. Birley, *Roman Britain and the Roman Army*, pp. 60–1). Sabinus was presumably *legatus Augusti pro praetore provinciae Britanniae Inferioris*.

IVLIVS SEPTIMIVS SABINVS 17 v.c., censitor (in Heptanomia) 298–300

Inscr. 1–8) *SEG* XX 335–42 boundary stones in Syria. *Pap.* 1–6 Karanis: 1) *P. Isid.* 2 = *SB* V 7623; 2) *P. Isid.* 3 = *SB* V 7669; 3) *P. Isid.* 4 = *SB* V 7670; 4) *P. Isid.* 5 = *SB* V 7671–2; 5) *P. Isid.* 7; 6) *SB* V 8246; *Pap.* 7) *P. Thead.* 54 Theadelphia; *Pap.* 8–11 Arsinoite nome: 8) *P. Ryl.* IV 656; 9) *BGU* III 917; 10) *BGU* IV 1049; 11) *P. Amh.* II 83; *Pap.* 12–13) *P. Corn.* 19–20 Theadelphia.

Full name *Pap.* 1–4, 8; Iulius Sabinus *Inscr.* 1–4; Sabinus *elsewhere* (to be restored *Inscr.* 6–8, 12).

λαμπρότατος *Inscr.* 1–5, 8.

CENSITOR a. 297 in Syria *Inscr.* 1–5, 8; to be restored 6–7; dated a. 345 local era = A.D. 297 *Inscr.* 1–5, 8.

CENSITOR a. 298–300 in Heptanomia *Pap.* 1–13 (all from sites in the Arsinoite nome which was in Heptanomia, cf. Vlpius Alexander 21); a. 298 *Pap.* 12; a. 298 Dec. 1 *Pap.* 1; a. 299 Sept. 11 *Pap.* 2, 4; a. 299 Sept. *Pap.* 3; a. 299 *Pap.* 7; a. 298/299 *Pap.* 5; a. 300 Jan./Aug. *Pap.* 8. The other papyri are dated after he left office *Pap.* 6 (a. 340), 9 (a. 348), 10 (a. 342), 11 (a. 303/6), 13 (a. 302).

*PIR*² I 567 + Addenda I 534*a*.

C. VAL. SABINVS 18 v.p., rationalis ?270/275

Val. Sabinus a(gens) v(ices) rat(ionalis), in 270/275 XI 1214 Placentia, under Aurelian.

C. Valerio Sabino v.p. rationali V 6421 Ticinum, undated. Presumably this is one man in two successive appointments; the title 'agens vices rationalis' is otherwise unknown (the title 'rationalis vicarius per Gallias' VI 1704 = D 1214 is not a parallel, being subsequent to the creation of the dioceses by Diocletian). Possibly Sabinus acted as deputy when the *rationalis* (?*summae rei*) died, and was later appointed to his place.

Sabinus Iulianus

T. Iulius Sabinus Victorianus

Sacerdos 1 hierophant (at Athens) ?M/L IV

Native of Nicaea, he became a hierophant at Athens (his father had also been a hierophant); persuaded the emperor to rebuild Nicaea after an earthquake, possibly that of 368; died at Athens, but was buried with his wife Severa at Nicaea by their son; *Anth. Gr.* XV 4–8.

Fl. Sacerdos 2 legatus Karthaginis c. 392

VIII 1148=14279 Carthage; Aug. *c. Cresc.* IV 3. 3 apud legatum Carthaginis, 47. 57 favente sibi Sacerdote legato (the same case). Son of Fl. Rhodinus **Primus** 2 and brother of Fl. Rhodinus **Primus** iunior 3.

For the date, see *Bull. Soc. Nat. Ant. Fr.* 1917, pp. 143–6.

Marius Plotius (?Claudius) Sacerdos 3 grammaticus ?L III

Author of a 3-book grammatical treatise. Books I and II (partially preserved *Gramm. Lat.* VI 427–95) are ascribed to M. Claudius Sacerdos. Book III is transmitted separately under the heading 'Marius Plotius Sacerdos composui Romae docens de metris', but it is shown by its preface to be the last of a 3-book grammatical treatise, of which the first was dedicated to Sacerdos's contemporary and fellow-student **Gaianus** 2, son of **Vranius** 1, and the third book to **Maximus** 2 and **Simplicius** 3 *Gramm. Lat.* VI 496. The *nomen* Marius of the author of 'De Metris' is confirmed by his remark at *Gramm. Lat.* VI 504. 19. Date uncertain, but before **Diomedes** (Wessner, P–W I A 2. 1630–1).

P. Cornelius Saecularis PVR 258–260, cos. II 260

Full name XI 5748=D 7220, XI 5750; Cornelius Saecularis *Chron.* 354; Saecularis *elsewhere.*

PVR a. 258–60 *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL II prior a. 260 with C. **Iunius Donatus** 6: *Fasti*, XI 5748= D 7220, XI 5750, *AE* 1954, 54. The iteration is marked on the inscriptions as well as the *Fasti*, so he was consul suffect in an unknown year before 260. *PIR*² C 1432.

If he is to be identified with the P. Cornelius Ṣạẹç.... honoured at Lepcis Magna *IRT* 687, he used the signum 'Calliepius'.

Flabius Saicham tribunus IV/V

Tribunus, son of Macarcum *IRT* 886*a* Latino-Libyan inscription from Bir ed-Dreder (*limes Tripolitanus*). Probably one of the native *gentiles*.

Salaminus L IV

A mean, though presumably rich, man (?at Alexandria) lampooned by **Palladas** *Anth. Gr.* XI 387.

SALIA 1 ?comes largitionum per Thracias c. 370

'Thesaurorum paulo ante per Thracias comes', died during questioning at Antioch a. 371/2 Amm. XXIX 1. 26. The title used by

Ammianus is otherwise unknown; possibly Salia was *comes largitionum* in the Thracian diocese (cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XIII 5 'comites largitionum per omnes dioeceses'; see Anonymus 149. In Greek, 'θησαυροί' was the normal word for 'largitiones').

Flavius Salia 2 Mag. Equ. (West) 344–348, cos. 348

MAGISTER EQVITVM (of Constans) a. 344–8: he was sent after the Council of Sardica by Constans to Constantius II with two bishops to deliver a letter demanding Athanasius's return to Alexandria Theod. *HE* II 8. 54 ff. (called Σαλιανός and styled στρατηγός); μαγιστὴρ τῶν ἱππέων in 348 *BGU* II 405 (March 6), *BGU* II 456 (April 11), *Stud. Pal.* XX 98 (Sept. 1/Dec. 31), *BGU* III 917.

CONSVL posterior a. 348 with Flavius Philippus 7 (PPO Orientis): *Fasti*, Rossi I 96–104, Papyri (as above).

He was a pious Christian Theod. *HE* II 8. 54.

Sallius Antoninus

C. Sallius Sophronius Pompeianus

L. Baebia Sallustia Crescentilla

SALLVSTIANVS praeses 286/290

CJ IX 41. 8 ad Sallustianum praesidem; placed between laws dated 286 and 290.

Sallustius 1 philosopher M IV

Author of a Περὶ θεῶν καὶ κόσμου, which draws on Iamblichus 1 and Julian (cf. A. D. Nock's ed., 1926, pp. xcviii f.). Probably to be identified with Flavius Sallustius 5 (cos. a. 363) (so most recently R. Étienne, *REA* LXV, 1963, 104–13), not with Saturninius Secundus Salutius (so G. de Rochefort, *REG* LXIX, 1956, 50 f., and the preface to his Budé ed., 1960, pp. xii f.: see Étienne, *loc. cit.*).

Sallustius 2 tribunus (military) c. 365

'Claudium et Sallustium, ex Iovianorum numero ad usque tribunatus dignitates progressos'; both were accused under Valentinian I of expressing sympathies with the usurper Procopius 4 and were found innocent, but Sallustius was condemned to death and executed, although Valentinian had promised a last-minute reprieve Amm. XXIX 3. 7.

Sallustius 3 scutarius (East) c. a. 370/371

Valens was nearly assassinated 'a Sallustio tunc scutario' Amm. XXIX 1. 16. The *scutarii* were *scholae palatinae.*

Sallustius 4 PVR 387 June 11

PVR a. 387 (MSS 386, 384[S]) June 11 *CTh* XIV 1. 2[α]+XIV 3. 18[α] (read 'p.c. Honorii n.p. et Euvodii v.c.'). He received *Coll. Avell.* 3 Valentinianus Theodosius et Arcadius Augusti Sal(l)ustio praefecto urbis. As this document gives approval to proposals from Sallustius for enlarging the *basilica S. Pauli* (dedicated 391 Nov. 18), it has been suggested that the date must be some years before 387 and the identity of Sallustius with **Aventius** (PVR 383–4) has been suggested (Seeck, *Reg.* pp. 93–4, A. Chastagnol, *Fastes*, pp. 216–17); this is not necessary, since (*a*) in 387 work on the basilica was well behind schedule Symm. *Ep.* IV 70, V 76, cf. *Rel.* 25. 2–3, 26. 3, and (*b*) the building was not completed until after 395 *ICVR*, N.S. II 4780, cf. 4783, 4958 and was therefore dedicated before its completion. The changes of plan proposed by Sallustius could therefore have been introduced in 387.

Sallustius must have succeeded **Pinianus** 1 and been succeeded by Sextius Rusticus **Iulianus** 37.

He is mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* III 30–1 (commended to Ambrose) and received *Ep.* V 55 (commending **Ammonius** 4 *censualis*), 56 (thanked for sending horses from Spain for the praetorian games in 400) and 57. His younger son was married at Ostia in 398 Symm. *Ep.* VI 35.

Flavius Sallustius 5 PPO Galliarum 361–3, cos. 363

Inscr. 1) VI 1729=D 1254 Trajan's Forum. *Pap.* 1) *P. Lond.* V 1651; 2) *BGU* III 939; 3) *SB* 8013; 4) *P. Ryl.* IV 662; 5) *P. Oxy.* 1116.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, *Pap.* 1–4, Rossi I 159; *elsewhere* Sallustius.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 1: V.C., CONS. ORDINARIO;[(f)] PRAEF. PRAET.;[(e)] COMITI CONSISTORII;[(d)] VICARIO VRBI ROMAE;[(c)] VICARIO HISPANIARVM;[(b)] VICARIO QVINQ. PROVINCIARVM.[(a)]

(a)–(c) As he held three vicariates he was probably a new man, and no doubt had held provincial governorships not recorded.

(d) Probably under Julian Caesar, immediately before his prefecture.

(e) PPO (in Gaul) a. 361–3: in 361 he succeeded the acting PPO Galliarum **Germanianus** 4 Amm. XXI 8. 1 Sallustium praefectum promotum remisit in Gallias; early in 363 he wrote to Julian a letter trying to dissuade him from invading Persia Amm. XXIII 5. 4 litteras tristes Sallusti Galliarum praefecti. He received the following laws: 362 Jan. 6 *CTh* VII 4. 7[α]; 362 Feb. 5 *CTh* IX 2. 1[α]; 362 March 13 *CTh* XI 23. 2[α];

362 April 29 *CTh* XII 13. 1[a]; 362 Sept. 18 *CTh* XII 1. 53[a]. Also in office 363 Feb. 13 *Pap.* 4; 363 April 20 *Pap.* 1; 363 Aug. 7 *Pap.* 2; 363 Sept. *Pap.* 5; cf. *Pap.* 3. His name and office are wrongly inserted in *CJ* III 40. 2 (pp. 364 Dec. 8) (it is omitted in *CTh* II 12. 2 and *Consult.* III 12, the same law). His administration was just Lib. *Or.* XVIII 182. He was succeeded by 363 Dec. by Germanianus 4.

(f) CONSVL posterior a. 363 with Iulianus Aug.: Iulianus vero iam tertio consul, adscito in collegium trabeae Sallustio praefecto per Gallias, quater ipse amplissimum inierat magistratum: et videbatur novum adiunctum esse Augusto privatum, quod post Diocletianum et Aristobulum nullus meminerat gestum Amm. XXIII 1. 1; *Fasti*, Rossi I 157–70, *Pap.* 1–5, XI 4041; cf. Lib. *Or.* XII 96, XVII 22.

He was an old man in 363 Lib. *Or.* XVII 22. He received a panegyric from Latinus Alcimus Alethius 2, rhetor of Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* III 23–4.

Possibly a Spaniard, since the provinces of Spain dedicated a statue to him in Rome 364 May 29 *Inscr.* 1.

He was a pagan Amm. XXIII 5. 4; possibly identical with Sallustius 1.

Perhaps addressee of a work by Hilary of Poitiers *Ad praefectum Sallustium sive contra Dioscorum* Jer. *de vir. ill.* 100.

HADRIANIVS SALLVSTIVS 6 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 280

τοῦ διασημοτάτου ἡγεμόνος Ἀδριανίου Σαλλουστίου *P. Oxy.* 1191 a. 280 Nov. 7 (year 6, probably of Probus); τῆς διασημοτάτης μνήμης Σαλλουστίου *P. Amh.* II 137 a. 288/9 (i.e. dead by then).

He may be the prefect referred to in *PSI* 807 dated 30 Jan. 280, but this is more probably the .le.ius of *P. Ryl.* II 114.

Flavius Iulius Sallustius 7 Mag. Ped. (? East) and c 344

Iulius Sallustius *P. Abinn.* 58; Flavius Sallustius *P. Princ.* II 81, *P. Abinn.* 2, 59 (=*P. Gen.* 45–6); Sallustius *elsewhere*.

COMES ET MAGISTER PEDITVM and CONSVL posterior a. 344 with Fl. Domitius Leontius 20: *P. Abinn.* 2 (344 Jan. 1) Fl. Leontio praef. praet. et Fl. Sallustio mag. ped. vv.cc. coss.; *P. Abinn.* 59 μετὰ τὴν ὑπατείαν Φλαυίου Λεοντίου καὶ Φλαυίου Σαλουτίου τῶν λαμπροτάτων ἔπαρχον (sic), cf. *P. Abinn.* 58 (where they are styled 'τῶν λαμπροτάτων'); *P. Princ.* II 81, III 181 Σαλουστίου κόμιτος; Rossi I 78 (Sept. 17), 80 'Leontio et Sallustio'; XI 7788; *AE* 1912, 117 Morlupo (near Rome) (344 June 28).

He was recognised in the East as consul all the year, but in the West only after April, before which Bonosus 4 was the second consul.

Sallustius Aventius

C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus

Salmaces, see Sammac

Iulius Aurelius Salmes eques Romanus 267

ἱππεὺς Ῥωμαίων, son of Cassianus, grandson of Maenaeus *IGR* III 1043 Palmyra, dated 267 April (in the month Xandicus of the Seleucid year 578).

Cornelia Salonina Chrysogone Augusta 254–268

Cornelia Salonina II 2200 = D 552, V 7879 = D 551, XIV 5335, *IGR* I 697, *IGR* III 237, *IGR* IV 593, *IGR* IV 777, *ILAfr.* 566, Wadd. III 1625, *AE* 1910, 166, *AE* 1912, 1, *AE* 1912, 105, *AE* 1939, 25, *AE* 1950, 208, *AE* 1951, 38, Coins (*RIC* V[1] 110, 192, 193, 197); Salonina Chrysogone, Coins of Ionia and Lydia (cf. Eckhel VII 420); Salonina *elsewhere.*

Augusta, wife of Gallienus Inscriptions, Coins, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 6, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 33. etc.; mother of P. Licinius Valerianus iunior *AE* 1939, 25, *AE* 1951, 38 and of P. Licinius Saloninus Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 33. 1, *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 21. 3.

With Gallienus at Milan in 268, when presumably she was killed Zon. XII 25.

PIR[2] C 1499.

T. Aurelia Salvia L III/E IV

Wife of Fl. Dinnius and mother of M. Bitianus; she died aged seventy III 14412[4] Cumakovci (on the river Oescus, Moesia Inf.).

!M. Salvidienus! L III/E IV

Cited by Fl. Vopiscus on Saturninus 1, perhaps historian *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 4.

SALVINA wife of Nebridius L IV/E V

Received in 400 Jer. *Ep.* 79, a consolatory letter on the death of her husband Nebridius 3 *Ep.* 79. 1–2. She was the daughter of Gildo Jer. *Ep.* 123. 17 and had been married to Nebridius to ensure her father's loyalty *Ep.* 79. She was left a widow with two children, a son also called Nebridius and a daughter *Ep.* 79. 4. 6. In 400 she was living in the palac *Ep.* 79. 1 (aulae nos insinuare regali). Also mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 120. 15. The date of the marriage was probably during the reign of Eugenius. She was a devoted adherent of John Chrysostom and was with him in Constantinople in 404 Pall. *Dial.* p. 61.

Salvitius praepositus (militum) (Egypt) 307

τ]ῶν ὑπὸ Σαλουίτιον πρα[ι]πόσιτον ἀπὸ π[ρο]δηκτόρων *P. Thead.* 4, dated 307 Jan. 22. His troops were stationed at Narmunthis, where the *Notitia* records the *cohors quarta Numidarum Not. Dig. Or.* XXVIII 46. He served as a *protector* before being appointed to a command as *praepositus*.

Salvius 1 comes domesticorum (West) 408

SCVTARIVS a. 368: showed bravery in 368 against the Alamanni Amm. XXVII 10. 12 prompte ante alios praeire duo iuvenes lecti in principiis adeundi discriminis Salvius et Lupicinus, Scutarius unus, alter e schola Gentilium (this is **Lupicinus** 3).

COMES DOMESTICORVM a. 408: ὁ τοῦ τῶν δομεστίκων τάγματος προεστώς, killed at Ticinum by troops incited by **Olympius** (Vol. II) against **Stilicho** Zos. V 32. 4.

Rennius Salvius 2 eques Romanus 276/282

Eques Romanus, pontifex, at Mactar VIII 23400 Mactar (**Proconsularis**), under Probus.

Salvius **Salvianus**

Crispus Salustius editor of Apuleius 395–397

Ego Crispus Salustius emendavi Romae felix, Apuleian MSS (at end of each book of *Metamorphoses* and *Apology*); ego Salustius legi et emendavi Romae felix Olibrio et **Probino** v.c. cons. (a. 395) in foro Martis controversiam declamans oratori Endelechio. Rursus Constantinopoli recognovi Caesario et Attico coss. (a. 397), Apuleian MSS (at end of *Metamorphoses*, Book XI).

MARCIVS SALVTARIS v.p., grammaticus ? L III/E IV

vir perfectissimus, grammarian referred to by Fl. Sosipater **Charisius** 3 *Gramm. Lat.* I 229. Possibly identical with or descended from Marcius Salutarius v.e., procurator Augustorum in Egypt in 246 *P. Lond.* III 110 ff., n. 1157 (a. 246), *P. Oxy.* 78 (undated).

Fl. Salutia L IV/E V

h(onesta) f(emina), wife of **Anonymus** 43 (proconsul Africae), probably a Christian VI 32054*a*=*ILCV* 4451 adn. from the Church of the Quattro Coronati.

Saturninius **Secundus Salutius**

PONTIVS SALVTVS v.c., consularis Campaniae IV/V

v.c. cons. Camp. *AE* 1927, 137 Capua (Campania), undated.

Val. Sambarra praepositus equitibus (West) 310–311

p(rae)p(ositus) eq(uitibus) Dalm(atis) Aquesianis comit(atensibus) III 5565 = D 664 Bedaium (Noricum); the inscription, set up not before 311, records a victory won on 310 June 27 (see Aur. Senecio 4 *dux*).

Sammac African chief M IV

Son of Nubel, brother of **Firmus** 3 who murdered him and so earned the enmity of **Romanus** 3, Amm. XXIX 5. 2. He was a loyal upholder of Roman authority, owning a fortified estate at Ighzer-Amokrane in the Kabylie called Petra from which he secured the loyalty to Rome of the neighbouring tribes *AE* 1901, 150 Ighzer-Amokrane; he is therefore to be identified with Salmaces brother of Firmus and owner of *fundus Petrensis* which he built 'in modum urbis' Amm. XXIX 5. 13. Possibly identical with Aurelius Sammac buried at Altava in Caesariensis who died aged 55 on 361 May 5 VIII 9847 = 21729 Altava.

Sam(?m)o(?ni)cus historian L III/E IV

John Lydus, writing about the Rhine and Danube, refers to Σαμω..κόν [so MS: -νι- add. Fussius, Wünsch] τὸν Ῥωμαίων ἱστορικόν, ὃς πρὸς Διοκλητιανὸν καὶ Γαλέριον τὸν γέροντα περὶ ποικίλων ζητημάτων διελέχθη *de mag.* III. 32. The supplement seems certain: the name is presumably Sammonicus.

Vituriga quae et Samso

Sa(n)ctus 1 cos. 269

CONSVL posterior with **Victorinus** Aug.: XIII 11976. The consulship, not recorded in the *Fasti*, was recognised only in the Gallic empire.

He was perhaps a native of Gaul, and may be an ancestor of Fl. Sanctus 2.

FL. SANCTVS 2 praeses in Britain M IV

militiam nullo qui turbine sedulus egit praeside laetatus quo Rutupinus ager Aus. *Par.* XX 7–8; this should be Rutupiae (? in Maxima Caesariensis), but 'Rutupinus ager' probably means Britain. He married Namia **Pudentilla** 2 (the sister-in-law of Ausonius) XX title, XXI 4 and had a son XXI 9; he left the management of their property in the hands of his wife XXI 6–8 who predeceased him XXI 9–10; he died aged ninety XX 9.

Fl. Sanctus 3 protector (West) IV/V

Fl. Sanctus ex n(umero) Iov(i(an)orum), pr(o)tec(tor), died aged about fifty at Aquileia, probably lived at Sirmium where his wife Aurelia Aminia set up the inscription III 10232 = D 9205 Sirmium. Probably served in the *numerus* of the *Iovii* or the *Ioviani* and then became a *protector*.

!Sandario! military commander (East) 272

Left in Palmyra by Aurelian in 272 with six hundred archers, murdered by the Palmyrenes *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 31. 2.

Saphrax (or Saphrac) Ostrogothic leader, 378

Ostrogothic general with Alatheus Amm. XXXI 3. 3, 4. 12, 12. 12. 17, Zos. IV 34. 2; with part of the Gothic army they attacked Pannonia and Gratian negotiated a peace with them Jord. *Get.* 134, 140.

C. APPIVS EVNOMIVS SAPIDIANVS c.v. III/IV

c.v., q(uaestor) candidatus, praetor urbanus, native and patron of Sinuessa X 3844 Capua. *PIR*² A 948.

*!*CLAVDIVS SAPILIANVS*!* senator 275

Senator in the time of Tacitus, nephew of Cereius Maecianus 2 *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 19. 3 (mentioned in a fictitious document). *PIR*² C 1008.

Sapor I king of Persia 241–272

Son of Artaxerxes I, ruler of Persia 241–72 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 25–42, 412–14. He was the second king of the Sassanid dynasty. Waged war against Rome c. a. 241–4 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 241, *SHA*, *V. Gord.* 23. 5, 26. 3–27. 3. 6, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 27. 7–8, Eutr. IX 2. 2–3, Zos. I 18, Zon. XII 18, Amm. XXIII 5. 17 until Philip made peace Zos. I 19. 1, Zon. XII 19; attacked Armenia c. a. 250 Zon. XII 21; attacked Syria c. a. 252 Zos. I 27. 2, Noeldeke, *Tabari* 31, Zon. XII 23, Cedr. 42, Joh. Mal. 391, Amm. XXIII 5. 3; captured Valerian in 259/60 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 32–3, *SHA*, *V. Val.* 8. 3, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 5, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 258–60, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 32. 5, Eutr. IX 7, Petr. Patr. fr. 9, Oros. VII 22. 4, Zos. I 36. 2, Zon. XII 23; invaded Asia Minor c. a. 260–1 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 259, Zon. XII 23, Joh. Mal. 393; suffered defeats at the hands of Septimius Odaenathus c. a. 262–7 *SHA*, *V. Val.* 4. 2, *V. Gall.* 12. 6, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2–4, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 264, 266, Zon. XII 23.

Father of Hormisdas I; Noeldeke, *Tabari* 42–3.

See further P–W IA 2325–33.

Sapor II king of Persia 309/310–379

Grandson of Narses, son of Hormisdas II, brother of Adanarses, Hormisdas and Artaxerxes II Noeldeke, *Tabari* 51–2, Eutr. IX 25. 1, Amm. XVII 5. 6 (wrongly son of Narses Zon. XIII 5, Joh. Ant. fr. 178). Made king when very young by the nobles after the overthrow of Adanarses in 309/10 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 51 n. 3, Zon. XIII 5, Zos. II 27. 2. Sent embassy to Constantine, probably soon after 324 Eus. *V. Const.* IV 8; another embassy went to Constantinople in 337 spring Eus. *V. Const.* IV 57, Lib. *Or.* LIX 71–2.

War with Rome began in c. a. 336 with an attack on Mesopotamia and continued with occasional interruptions down to 378 P–W IA 2334–54. The Persian war aims as stated by Sapor in a letter to Constantius in 357/8 Amm. XVII 5. 4–6 were first the recovery of Armenia and Mesopotamia and ultimately the recovery of the old Parthian conquests in Asia Minor and Thrace.

Sapor died in 379 and was succeeded by his brother Artaxerxes.

He was father of Sapor III and Vararanes IV.

Sapor III king of Persia 383–388

Son of Sapor II, made king by the nobles after the overthrow of Artaxerxes II in 383 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 69 ff., 418; sent embassy to Theodosius I in 384 to make peace *Cons. Const.* s.a. 384, Marcell. com. s.a. 384, Them. *Or.* XIX 227 C, Claud. *de nupt. Hon.* 224–5, Soc. V 12. 2, *Pan. Lat.* XII 22. 5, Oros. VII 34. 8.

Sapores Mag. Mil. (per Orientem) 378–381

MAGISTER MILITVM (PER ORIENTEM) a. 378–81: ordered by Gratian in the interval after Valens's death to restore catholic bishops to their sees, at Antioch he installed Meletius Theod. *HE* V 2–3 (he is called στρατηγός); he visited Libanius when he was ill Lib. *Or.* II 9 (a. 381) Σαπῶραι δὲ καὶ Ἰούλιοι καὶ Βίκτωρες ἀρρωστοῦντος οὐκ ἔχοντος φυγεῖν ἦκον (Iulius 2 and Victor 4 were *magistri militum*). In 390 Libanius *Ep.* 957 congratulated him on receiving his property back from the emperor, who had been displeased with him; he speaks of him as having been στρατιωτῶν ἡγούμενος.

SAPPO v.p., dux limitis Scythiae 337/340

Sappone v.p. duce limitis Scythiae III 12483=D 724 Troesmis (Scythia), under Constantine II Augustus.

Sarapio, see also Serapio

Sarapio 1 officialis (Thebaid) 325

SB 9558 Hermopolis Magna (Thebaid), dated a. 325.

SARAPIO 2 v.c. E/M IV

ὁ λαμπρότατος Jul. *Ep.* 180. The letter is not by the Emperor Julian, but possibly by Julianus of Caesarea, a contemporary of Aedesius 2 and teacher of Proaeresius.

AVRELIVS SARAPIO 3 v.p., rationalis (Egypt) ?307

Pap. 1) *P. Mert.* II 90 Karanis; *Pap.* 2) *P. Isid.* 69 = *SB* 9186 Karanis.

Full name *Pap.* 1–2.

ὁ διασημότατος καθολικός *Pap.* 1–2; ?307 *Pap.* 2 (consular date disputed but Sossianus Hierocles 4 was prefect of Egypt); undated *Pap.* 1.

VALERIVS SARAPODORVS procurator Heptanomiae 311

Pap. 1–2 Oxyrhynchus: *Pap.* 1) *PSI* 449; *Pap.* 2) *P. Oxy.* 2668.

Full name *Pap.* 1–2.

ἐπίτροπος τῆς Ἑπτανομίας (or similar) *Pap.* 1–2; a. 311 Aug. 22 *Pap.* 2; c. 312 *Pap.* 1.

FL. IVL. RVFINVS SARMENTIVS v.c., praeses Dalmatiae 337/350

Inscr. 1–5 Dalmatia: 1–3) III 1982–3, 8710 Salona; 4) III 2771 Ridita; 5) III 14333 Senia.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–5.

V.C. PRAESES PROV. DALMATIAE (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–5; 1, 4 under Constans Aug., 2–3 under Constantius Aug., 5 apparently under an Augusta.

Sarpedon philosopher 361

Philosopher and teacher, husband of Mariana, received Lib. *Ep.* 662, 676 (a. 361); his wife received Lib. *Ep.* 677 (a. 361).

Satrius Adrianus

Sattius Crescens

Q. Sattius Flavius Vettius Gratus

AEL(IA) SATVRNINA c.f. M IV/V

c.f., wife of Antonius Taurus 2 III 8712 = *ILCV* 513 Salonae (Dalmatia). *PIR*² A 310.

Saturninius Secundus Salutius

Saturninus 1 usurper 260/268

optimus ducum Gallieni temporis *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 23. 1; proclaimed emperor by his troops under Gallienus *V. Trig. Tyr.* 23. 2, *V. Firmi et al.* 11. 1; killed shortly by his troops *V. Trig. Tyr.* 23. 4. Mentioned *V. Gall.* 9. 1.

Saturninus 2 cos. 264

CONSVL posterior a. 264 with Gallienus Aug. VI: *Fasti.*

Perhaps identical with Saturninus 1.

SATVRNINVS 3 v.c. 270/275

vir clarissimus, mentioned in a rescript of Aurelian (undated) *CJ* V 72. 2.

!SATVRNINVS! 4 proconsul (at Ancyra) 363

Proconsul *Acta S. Basili Ancyrani* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 600 ff., *ASS* March III, 381–3); ἡγεμών *Acta S. Basili*, Greek version (=*ASS* March III, 15* ff.). Basil was martyred at Ancyra in 363 under Julian; the governor of Galatia in that year was **Maximus** 19, and his predecessor was **Acacius** 8. The proconsul of Asia under Julian was Aelius Claudius **Dulcitius** 5. If Saturninus is a genuine person (other names in the *Acta* are of known persons), he may possibly have been *vicarius Ponticae.*

Saturninus 5 advocate, appointed to office 365

Former schoolmate and friend of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1489–90; former pupil of **Olympianus** 1, became a successful advocate, was appointed to office (ἀρχή) by **Secundus Salutius** 3 (PPO) but the codicils failed to arrive (Libanius implies that they were lost *en route*) and in 365 he went to Constantinople to seek confirmation of his appointment Lib. *Ep.* 1489 (a. 365); in Constantinople seeking office Lib. *Ep.* 1490 (a. 365).

SATVRNINVS 6 v.p., ex comitibus ?M IV

VIII 9255=*ILCV* 1822 Rusguniae (Mauretania Caesariensis); rank perhaps honorary. He was father of Fl. **Nuvel.**

SATVRNINVS 7 v.c. ?IV/V

Saturnini v.c. *Eph. Ep.* VIII, p. 209 n. 839 marble screen from Locri.

AVRELIVS SATVRNINVS 8 v.p., pr[illegible]s (Alpium Cottiarum) 286/305

Inscr. 1–2) V 7248–9 Segusio (Cottian Alps).

Aur. Saturnino, v.p. praesidi (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–2, under Diocle and Maximian.

C. Caelius Saturninus signo **Dogmatius** 9 [illegible]c., PPO (? in Gaul, 334–335)

Inscr. 1) VI 1704=D 1214; 2) VI 1705=D 1215.

Full name 1–2; *signum* 1.

V.C. 1–2.

FISCI ADVOCATVS PER ITALIAM;[a] [illegible]EXAG. STVDIORVM ADIVTOR;[b] SEXAG. A CONSILIIS SACRIS;[c] DVC[illegible]NARIV. A [illegible]ONSILIIS;[d] MAGISTER LIBELLORVM;[e] MAGISTER STVDIORVM;[f] VICARIVS A CONSILIIS SACRIS;[g] MAGISTER CENSVM;[h] RATIONALIS VIC[illegible] PER GALLIAS;[i] [illegible]ARIVS SVMMAE REI RATIONVM;[j] RATIONALIS PRIVATAE;[k] PRAE[illegible] ANNONAE VRBIS;[l] EXAMINATOR PER ITALIAM;[m] VICARIVS PRAEFF. PRAETORIO BIS, IN VRBE ROMA[n] ET PER MYSIAS;[o] VICARIVS PRAEFE[illegible]TVRAE VRBIS, IVDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM;[p] COMES D.N. [illegible]ONSTANTINI VICTORIS AVG.;[q] ALLECTVS PETITV SENATVS INTER CONSVLARES[r] *Inscr.* 1 under Constantine.

PPO *Inscr.* 2.

He was plainly not of senatorial origins. After his first office, he held seven successive posts at the imperial court (b–h), followed by three financial offices, two of diocesan status in the *summa res* and the third as head of the *res privata* (i–k); he then held three offices in Italy, the first at Rome and the third as *vicarius* of the PPO (l–n); he was then *vicarius* of the PPO in Moesia (o), *vicarius* of the PVR with the right to hear appeals (p) and was then granted the title of *comes* of Constantine 'victor' (q), before entering the senate 'inter consulares' by adlection (r). He subsequently became PPO *Inscr.* 2 (undated). He must have become *comes* after 324 (when Constantine assumed the style '[illegible]ctor'). He was evidently a trusted servant of Constantine, and his long career may stretch back to the time of Constantine's father Constantius I; some of the earlier offices (b–h) were perhaps held at Constantius's court. Possibly (i) was in Gaul under Constantine (a. 306–12). (l) will be after Constantine took Rome in 312.

The praetorian prefecture was possibly held in Gaul in 334 and 335 under the Caesar Constantine, in line with Constantine I's practice of assigning trusted servants as praetorian prefects of the Caesars. For this date, see the *Fasti*.

He was father of C. Fl. Caelius Vrbanus 4 *Inscr.* 1–2.

Flavius Saturninus 10 Mag. Mil. (East) 382–383, cos. 383

Full n: Rossi 1 VI 501 D 4149, VI 502 = D 4150, *AE* 1910, 187, *P. Gen.* 12; Saturninus *elsewhere*.

Military officer under Constantius II c. 350: Them. *Or.* XVI 200A–B (his long military servic he welcomed Themistius to Constantinople when he first arrived the c. 350).

CVRA PALATII, before 361, when he was exiled by the commission of Chalcedon Amm. XXII 3. 7 pari sorte Evagrius comes rei privatae et Saturninus ex palatii et Cyrinus ex notario portati sunt in exilium.

COMES RE ARIS c. a. 373: Bas. *Ep.* 132 written to Abram a bishop who was staying at Antioch 'ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ αἰδεσιμωτάτου Σατορνίνου τοῦ κόμητος'

MAGISTER uporary) 377–8: Valens 'Saturninum equestris exercitus ad tempus commissa suppetias Traiano ferentem misit et Profuturo' Amm. XXXI 8. 3; he withdrew to safety the Rom Amm. XXXI 8. 5; he survived the battle of Adrianople Amm. XXXI 13. Before Adrianople he was ordered to arrest Isaac the monk *V. Isaacii* II 8; 380 1 he was present with Victor 4 at Constantinople *V. Isaacii* III 10.

MAGISTER MILITV (in Thrace) a. 382–3: 382 he concluded peace with the Goths Them. *Or.* 208B 209D, 210D (cf. *Cons. Const.* s.a. 382 = *Chron. Min.* I 243 Gregory of Nazianzus wrote to him *Ep.* 132 asking him to support the Council of 382 (styled στρατηλάτης in one MS); still στρατηγός in 383 The *Or.* XVI (see below).

CONSVL posterior a. 383 with Fl. Merobaudes cos. (MVM): *Fasti*, Rossi I 323, 326 9, 331 4, VI 501 D 4149, VI 502 = D 4150, X 4041, *AE* 1905, 76 7, 1910, 187, 1912, 262, *P. Gen.* 12, *Stud. Pal.* XX 104, Them. *Or.* XVI title Χαριστήριος τῷ αὐτοκράτορι ὑπὲρ τῆς εἰρήνης καὶ τῆς ὑπατείας τοῦ στρατηγοῦ Σατορνίνου, 201B, Zos. V 18. 8.

At court in 388 and influential with the emperor Lib. *Ep.* 857, 897. In 396 in old age appointed with Procopius 9 to judge Timasius, whom he condemned over the opposition of his colleague Zos. V 9. 3–5. In 400 Gainas demanded of Arcadius that he and Aurelianus 3 be surrendered to him, and exiled him Zos. V 18. 7 9, Soc. VI 6, Soz. VIII 4, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, cf. Joh. Chrys. *Hom.* ὅτε Σατορνῖνος καὶ Αὐρηλιανὸς ἐξωρίσθησαν. He was dead by 404 Pall. *Dial.* p.

He was a Christian Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 32, 181, Bas. *Ep.* 132. His widow Castricia Vid. was an ardent opponent of John Chrysostom Pall. *Dial.* p. 25. He owned property at Constantinople *V. Isaacii* IV 14. His

career is described as long and successful The *Or.* XVI 206A-B, but Zosimus alleges that he was unscrupulous in using flattery to rem power Zos. V 9. 3.

Fullonius Saturninus 11 astrologer

Mentioned by Sidonius together with Iulianus Vertacus as 'in libris matheseos peritissimos conditores' Sid. Ap. XXII, *Ep.* 3, cf. *Ep.* VIII 11. 10. *PIR*² F 519.

Iulius Saturninus 12 Augustus 281

Full name Coins (*RIC* V² 591).

Native of Africa Zos. I 66. 1, Zon. XII 29; called native of Gaul (probably wrongly) *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 7.

Studied rhetoric in Africa and at Rome *V. Firmi et al.* 4 'in Africa rhetoricae operam dederat, Romae frequenta pergulas magistrales'.

Served in Gaul, Africa and Spain *V. Firmi et al.* 9. 5.

? GOVERNOR OF SYRIA ? 275–81 : τὴν Συρίας ἀρχὴν ἐπιτετραμμένος Zos. 66. 1 (under Probus); appointed military commander in the East by Aurelian *V. Firmi et al.* 7. 2 'Aurelianus limitis orientalis ducatum dedit'; magister exercitus, began rebuilding Antioch Je . *Chron.* s. . 281.

Proclaimed Augustus in the East, but soon murdered at Apamea, probably in 281 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 281, Zos. I 66. 1, Zon. XII 29, Eutr. IX 17, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 37. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 37. 2, *V. Firmi et al.* 9. 3, 11. 3, *V. Prob.* 18. 4. His coins were minted at Alexandria *RIC* V² 591. *PIR*² I 546.

Possibly identical with C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus 6.

IVLIVS SATVRNINVS 13 v.p., pr ses Lusitaniae 337/340

v.p. Iulio Saturnino p(raesidi) p(rovinciae) L(usitani *AE* 1927, 165 Emerita (Lusitania), under Constantine II.

RVTILIVS SATVRNINVS 14 364/374

v.c., built and paid for a *basilica vestiaria* at Cuicul under Publilius Caeionius Caecina Albinus 8 VIII 20156 = D 5536 Cuicul (Numidia), dated 364/7; v.c., built a basilica at Cuicul 'pro editione muneris debiti' under Fl. Simplicius 7 VIII 8324 = D 5535 Cuicul, dated 367/74. Saturninus was apparently a former decurion who became a senator before completing his curial obligations.

VAL. SATVRNINVS 15 v.p. ? IV

Husband of Val. Aletia VI 31867.

T. Flavius Vmbrius Antistius Saturninus Fortunatianus signo Hydatius

C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus

M. Nasidius Saturnus Sabinianus Nqueanus

VRANIVS SATYRVS provincial governor (West), before 375

Full name *Inscr.* (*CIL* v, 617 n. 5) Milan; Satyrus *elsewhere*. Brother of Marcellina 1 and Ambrosius 3, 'aetate medius', Amb. *de exc. Sat.* 54.

ADVOCATVS (at the PPO's court): 'nam quid spectatam in stipendiis forensibus eius facundiam loquar? quam incredibili admiratione in auditorio praefecturae sublimis emicuit!', Amb. *de exc. Sat.* 49.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR: 'qualis in universos fuerit, provincialium, quibus praefuit, studia docent; qui parentem magis proprium quam iudicem loquebantur', Amb. *de exc. Sat.* 58.

In 374 he visited Africa on private business, Amb. *de exc. Sat.* 24. Soon after his return to Italy he fell ill and died (in 374 or 375), *de exc. Sat.* 6, 17, 24, 27, 30 [illegible] 50, 75. He was baptised some years before (cf. *de exc. Sat.* 50) after a shipwreck, *de exc. Sat.* 44, 47. He was unmarried, *de exc. Sat.* 53, 59. Related to Symmachus 4, *de exc. Sat.* 32; mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* 1 63. His epitaph, *Inscr.*

Saul military commander 394

He was joint commander with Gainas and Bacurius of the barbarian troops in Theodosius's army against Eugenius in 394 Zos. IV 57. 2, Joh. Ant. fr. 187 (John makes him commander of the Alans); he apparently escaped in the flight after the first engagement with Eugenius's army Zos. [illegible] 58. 2–3.

Sauromaces king of Hiberia 370–377

Cousin of Aspacures Amm. XXVII 12. 16.

Made king of Hiberia by the Romans but expelled a. 364/8 by Sapor II and succeeded by Aspacures Amm. XXVII 12. 4 (possibly a. 369 Baynes, *EHR* XXV (1910), 637); restored in 370 by Terentius, when Hiberia was partitioned along the river Cyrus and he obtained the part adjoining Armenia and the Lazi Amm. XXVII 12. 16–17; he had Roman garrisons but Sapor expelled them in 377/8 and presumably Sauromaces again lost his kingdom Amm. XXX 2. 4. 7–8.

Sazanes ruler of Axum c. a. 357

Joint ruler of Axum with Aizanes, his brother, in c. a. 357, received letter from Constantius Athan. *Ap. Const.* 29, 31.

Scaurianus ?proconsul Asiae ?L III

πανέξοχος ἡγεμονεύς *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* xxx 37, Beibl. 204 n. 10=*Hell.* iv, 73 Ephesus. His description suggests that he was governor (proconsul), perhaps even PPO (cf. ἐξοχώτατος), but the content shows him to have been architect in charge of rebuilding the city-walls at Ephesus (e.g. τεκτοσύνης πάσης μνώμενοι εἰδοσύνην); he was not a native of Ephesus. Possibly he was both architect and governor.

SCIPIO v.c. L IV

v.c., mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* v 64, vii 128 (both undated). Presumably descendant of L. Cornelius Scipio Orfitus 1.

L. Cornelius Scipio Orfitus

Scironius Pasicrates

SCIRTIVS v.p. 384

v.p., involved in lawsuit over property near Praeneste Symm. *Rel.* 28.

NAERATIVS SCOPIVS v.c., cons. Camp. M/L IV

Inscr. 1) vi 1746=D 1246 Rome; 2) ix 1566 Beneventum (Campania); 3) x 1253 Nola (Campania).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

Son of Neratius Cerealis 2 (PVR 352–3, cos. 358): *Inscr.* and vi 1745=D 1245 were both set up by Cursius Satrius and form a pair, the latter addressed 'Naeratio Cereali v.c. consuli ord., praef. urb.' and *Inscr.* 1 'Naeratio Scopio v.c. filio, consulari Campaniae'.

v.c., CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE *Inscr.* 1 (see above; the date is presumably in or after 358); v.c. cons. Camp. *Inscr.* 2 (addressed 'divo Valeriano parenti rei p. pio felici victori semper Augusto', i.e. 260/1. The text is only preserved in manuscripts and must be in error, the emperor perhaps being Valentinian); v.c. cons. Camp. *Inscr.* 3.

!Aelius Scorpianus! cos. suff. 276 Feb. 3

Mentioned in forged *acta senatus SHA*, *V. Probi* 11. *PIR*² A 252.

Scribonius **R**.....

Scudilo Scutariorum tribunus 354

Scudilo Amm.; Scolidoas Zos.

An Alamann Amm. xiv 10. 8.

ταξίαρχος, in 351 under Constantius, when he and Manadus, with infantry and archers chosen from the men under their command, foiled an ambush by Magnentius near Mursa, just before the battle (351 Sept. 28) Zos. II 50. 2–3; in 354, when 'Scutariorum rector', he was accused with his fellow Alamanni Latinus and Agilo of passing vital information to their fellow-tribesmen, all three being described as men of great influence with Constantius Amm. XIV 10. 8; as 'Scutariorum tribunus', he persuaded Gallus to visit Constantius in 354 Amm. XIV 11. 11; he died soon after Gallus's execution Amm. XIV 11. 24. The *Scutarii* was a *schola palatina*.

SCYLACIVS 1 proconsul Achaiae, after 343

VICAR OF ASIANA a. 343: 343 Feb. 24 *CTh* XI 30. 22 ad Scylacium, pp. Cyzico. The law concerns appeals and was evidently addressed to a magistrate superior to provincial governors, probably a vicar, and therefore, from the *propositum*, vicar of Asia. Himerius *Or.* XXV speaks of his rule over Ionia, of the Maeander and of the suppression of brigands in Pisidia.

PROCONSVL ACHAIAE Him. *Or.* XXV εἰς Σκυλάκιον τὸν ἀνθύπατον Ἑλλάδος.

Scylacius 2 law-teacher in Berytus 363

Native of Greece Lib. *Ep.* 1431; lived in Phoenice in 363 *Ep.* 1220 and 364 *Ep.* 1271 where he was a teacher of law (i.e. at Berytus) *Ep.* 1431.

A pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1220, 1431.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 1220, 1431 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1261, 1271 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1336 (a. 365).

Possibly father of the Scylacius in Phoenice who received Lib. *Ep.* 998 (a. 391).

SCYRIO rationalis 292 April 12

CJ X 10. 1[a].

Sebasmius philosopher ?E IV

Mentioned third on a list of seven aristocratic priests and philosophers, dating perhaps c. 320 VI 2153 (see Fl. Atticus 2).

SEBASTIANVS 1 prefect of Egypt 353–354

Native of Thrace and prefect of Egypt Athan. *Fest. Ind.* (a. 353–4).

Sebastianus 2 Mag. Ped. (East) 378

DVX AEGYPTI a. 356–8: he supported Bishop George at Alexandria and expelled the adherents of Athanasius from the churches on 358 Dec. 24 *Hist. Aceph.* 6 dux, Athan. *Apol. de fuga* 6 τὸν στρατηλάτην Σεβαστιανὸν Μανιχαῖον ὄντα, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 59 τὸν δοῦκα Σεβαστιανὸν Μανιχαῖον ὄντα καὶ ἀσελγῆ νεώτερον, 61 (a Manichee), 72 ὁ στρατηλάτης Σεβαστιανός, Theod. *HE* II 13–14 (styled στρατηγός and τῶν στρατιωτικῶν καταλόγων ἡγούμενος, a Manichee), Soc. II 28 (styled στρατηλάτης, a Manichee). In this office he received Lib. *Ep.* 318 (a. 357) ἔστι δέσοι δύναμις ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ, δι' ἧς οἱ μὲν ἄλλοι χρήματα εἰργάσαντο, σὺ δὲ δόξαν ἀγαθὴν τῇ πρὸς τὸ δίκαιον συμμαχίᾳ, *Ep.* 350 (he is in Egypt in ?358), *Ep.* 520 (a. 356) recommending Dulcitius ὃς ἄλλως οὐκ ἂν ἐλθὼν εἰς Αἴγυπτον, ἐπειδὴ σὺ τἀκεῖ φυλάττεις, ἥκει, *Ep.* 596 (a. 357) Auxentius goes to Egypt τὴν σὴν ὀψόμενος στρατηγίαν. Also mentioned in *Ep.* 454 (a. 355/6).

COMES REI MILITARIS a. 363–78: Julian at Carrhae (a. 363) entrusted 30,000 men to Procopius 4, 'iuncto ad parilem potestatem Sebastiano comite ex duce Aegypti', with orders to operate on the Tigris and make contact with Arsaces king of Armenia Amm. XXIII 3. 5, cf. Amm. XXV 8. 7 relictus cum Procopio et Sebastiano exercitus, XXV 8. 16, XXVI 6. 2, Zos. III 12. 5, IV 4. 2, Magnus Carrhenus (=*FHG* IV 5), and allusions in Lib. *Or.* XVIII 214, 260, XXIV 3, *Ep.* 1379. He presumably accompanied Valentinian to the West in 364, since in 368 he assisted in Valentinian I's campaign against the Alamanni Amm. XXVII 10. 6 accitoque Sebastiano comite cum Illyricis et Italicis numeris quos regebat, cf. XXVII 10. 10. 15. In 375 Valentinian sent Merobaudes 2 against the Quadi, 'comite adiuncto Sebastiano' Amm. XXX 5. 13; on receiving the news of Valentinian I's death Merobaudes 'Sebastianum principis adhuc ignorantem excessum longius amendavit, quietum quidem virum et placidum sed militari favore sublatum, ideo maxime tunc cavendum' Amm. XXX 10. 3.

MAGISTER PEDITVM a. 378: in 378 Valens asked for him to be sent to the East for the Gothic war and appointed him *magister peditum* Amm. XXXI 11. 1 Sebastiano paulo ante ab Italia (ut petierat) misso, vigilantiae notae ductori, pedestris exercitus cura commissa, quem regebat antea Traianus. Zosimus IV 22. 4 claims that he went to Constantinople of his own accord, being disgusted with the intrigues of the eunuchs in the West, and that Valens then appointed him commander-in-chief for the Gothic war (Zos. IV 23); the same story is implied in Eun. fr. 47 who adds that he was dismissed from his (Western) command by the intrigues of the eunuchs (see below); he operated with picked troops in

Thrace Amm. XXXI 11. 2–5, Zos. IV 23, Eun. fr. 47; he advised Valens to fight without waiting for Gratian Amm. XXXI 12. 5–7 and was killed at Adrianople Amm. XXXI 13. 18. He is highly praised by Eunapius fr. 47 for his military qualities and his contempt for wealth: ὅς γε φιλοπόλεμος μὲν ὤν, ἥκιστα φιλοκίνδυνος ἦν· οὐ δι' ἑαυτόν, τῶν ἀρχομένων δὲ ἕνεκεν· χρημάτων δὲ αὐτῷ πλήθους ἔμελεν, ὅσα τὸ σῶμα διὰ τῶν ὅπλων κοσμήσειν ἔμελλε· τροφὴν δὲ προῄρητο σκληρὰν καὶ τραχεῖαν, καὶ ὅση καμόντι ἤρκει, καὶ ὁρμωμένῳ πρὸς κάματον οὐκ ἦν κώλυμα. φιλοστρατιώτης δὲ ὢν διαφερόντως, στρατιώταις οὐκ ἐχαρίζετο, ἀλλὰ πᾶσάν τε ἀφῄρει πλεονεξίαν τὴν ἀπὸ τῶν οἰκείων, καὶ τὸ ἁρπακτικὸν ἐπὶ τοὺς πολεμίους ἔτρεπεν· ἐκόλαζε δὲ ἰσχυρῶς τοὺς παραβαίνοντας ταῦτα, καὶ τοῖς πειθομένοις εἰς τὸ εἶναι(?) συνηγωνίζετο· ἁπλῶς δὲ εἰπεῖν, ὑπόδειγμα καὶ χαρακτῆρα παρεῖχεν ἑαυτὸν ἀρετῆς· γεγονὼς δὲ ἐπὶ λαμπραῖς καὶ μεγάλαις στρατηγίαις, ὥσπερ ὁ Ῥοδίων κολοσσός, διὰ μέγεθος καταπληκτικὸς ὤν, οὐκ ἔστιν ἐράσμιος, κἀκεῖνος διὰ τὸ ἀφιλοχρήματον θαυμαστὸς ὤν, οὐκ ἔσχε χάριν. προσκεκρουκὼς δὲ διὰ γνώμης ὀρθότητα τοῖς κατακοιμισταῖς εὐνούχοις τῶν βασιλέων, εὔκολος ὢν διὰ πενίαν καὶ κοῦφος εἰς μετανάστασιν, διεδέχθη τῆς στρατηγίας.

His wife died in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 318.

Sebastianus 3 — ?law-teacher (Berytus) 388

Asked to help a student Lib. *Ep.* 912 (a. 388); the letter is one of a group sent to Berytus.

M. AVR. SEBASTIANVS 4 — v.p., praeses (Moesiae Inferioris) 270/271

Inscr. 1–3 Moesia Inferior 1–2 Sexaginta Prista 1) *Rev. Arch.* 1915[2] p. 184 n. 139; 2) A. Stein, *Die Legaten von Moesien*, p. 106; 3) *IGR* I 591 + 1432 = *IGBulg.* II 734 Nicopolis. *PIR*[2] A 1605.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) *Inscr.* 2; to be restored 1; [ὑπ]α[τε]ύ-ον[τ]ο[ς τῆς] ἐπα[ρχείας] το[ῦ] δια[σημ]οτάτου 3; a. 270/1 *Inscr.* 1–2 (under Aurelian not yet *Germanicus* and *trib. pot.* without iteration number); a. 270/5 3 (under Aurelian). The reading 'ὑπατεύοντος' in *Inscr.* 3 is unique for a *vir perfectissimus*; perhaps the text should be read '[ἡγεμ]ο[νε]ύον[τ]ο[ς]' (for ' ΑΠΥΟΝΟΙ ΕΠΑΙ Χ' (sic)).

SECVNDINVS 1 — dux Osdroenae 363

agmina vero postrema Dagalaifus cogebat et Victor, ultimusque omnium Osdruenae dux Secundinus (when Julian's army entered Assyria in 363) Amm. XXIV 1. 2.

C. Bocius Cassianus Secundinus 2 322

v.c., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), at Zama Regia VI 1686. Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus 17).

CENS(ORIVS) SECVNDINVS 3 ?IV

Inter Maltamonenses Cens(orii) Secundini et Semilitenses Quartes h(onestae) f(eminae); boundary markers were re-erected between these two estates D 5982 *a* Sanlurus (Sardinia).

DECIM(IVS) SECVNDINVS 4 v.c., proconsul (Achaiae) L IV

Decim. Secundinus v.c. procons. III 568 Amphissa (letter addressed 'curat(ori) et defens(ori) Amfissensium', and therefore later than 364 when *defensores* were instituted in the Illyrican prefecture *CTh* I 29. 1).

Fl. Secundinus 5 procurator ?E/M IV

FFL Secundinus et Perelianus proc(uratores) sum(m)ar(um) XI 7083 Saena (Etruria). See Fl. Perelianus.

L. Crepereius Rogatus qui et Secundinus

Secundus 1 veterinary E IV

A veterinary writer under Constantine *Hippiatrica* 71. 14, 94. 4.

NVMMIVS SECVNDVS 2 (v.c.) M IV

Son of M. Nummius Albinus Triturrius 13 VI 1748=D 1238.

Saturninius Secundus Salutius 3 PPO Orientis 361–365, 365–367

Inscr. 1) III 247=D 754 (+*Mél. St. Jos.* XIII (1928), 234 5 8) Ancyra (Galatia); 2) VI 1764=D 1255 Forum Traiani; 3) *AE* 1914, 125 Antioch in Pisidia.

Saturninius Secundus *Inscr.* 1–3; Secundus Salutius Amm. XXII 3. 1; Secundus *Codes*, Lib. *Ep.* 1235, Philost. VIII 8, Soz. VI 3; Salutius (Salustius, Sallustius) *elsewhere*.

Native of Gaul Jul. *Or.* VIII 252 A Κελτοῖς γὰρ ἐμαυτὸν ἤδη διά σε συντάττω.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 2 (set up a. 365/7): PRAESES PROVINCIAE AQVITANICAE;[a] MAGISTER MEMORIAE;[b] COMES ORDINIS PRIMI;[c] PROCONSVL AFRICAE;[d] ITEM COMES ORDINIS PRIMI INTRA CONSISTORIVM E QVAESTOR;[e] PRAEF. PRAETORIO ITERVM.[f]

(a)–(e) He presumably held these offices under Constans, for he was already an old man when he was assigned with Marcellus 3 to

Julian Caesar as an adviser Jul. *Ep. ad. Ath.* 281 D, Zos. III 2. 2 (he may have be n QSP of Julian, but this is not attested), cf. Lib. *Or.* XII 43 who calls him 'Phoenix' in allusion to *Iliad* IX 430 ff. Constantius later attributed Julian's suc esses to him and recalled him Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 282 C, cf. *Ep.* 14 (385 D), Lib. *Or.* XII 58, XVIII 85–6, Zos. III 5. 3–4, thereby moving Julian to write *Or.* VIII to console himself (in 358/9).

(f) PPO ORIENTIS a. 361–5: on reaching Constantinople Julian made him PPO Orientis and also president of the judicial commission at Chalcedon Amm. XXII 3. 1 (Secundo Salutio promoto praefecto praetorio summam quaestionum agitandarum ut fido commisit), Eun. fr. 17. He was successor of Helpidius 4 Lib. *Ep.* 740. He received the following laws from Julian: in 362, March 1 *CTh* VIII 1. 7[α]; March 13 *CTh* X 3. 1[α] + XI 16. 10[α] + XII 1. 50[α] (= XIII 1. 4[α]) + *CJ* XI 70. 2[α] pp. Cpli; May[S] (Aug. 1 MSS) *CTh* VII 4. 8[α]; 362[S] (MSS 326) June 29 *CTh* XV 1. 3[α]; July 28 *CTh* I 16. 8[α] (= *CIL* III 459 Amorgos); Aug. 18 *CTh* VI 24. 1[α]; Sept. 3 *CTh* II 5. 2[α]; Sept. 25 *CTh* VI 26. 1[α]; 362[S] (MSS 328) Dec. 1 *CTh* IX 1. 6[α]; Dec. 6 *CTh* IV 12. 5[α] dat. et pp. in Foro Traiani (the subscript is wrong); in 363, Feb. 4 *CTh* II 12. 1[α]; Feb. 16 *CTh* XI 3. 3[α]; Feb. 28 *CTh* VI 27. 2[α] pp. Beryto. During 362 he left Constantinople and went East for Julian's campaign against Pe sia, on the way setting up *Inscr.* 1 to Julian at Ancyra (styled 'v.c., praef. pract.'). At Antioch he discouraged Julian from pe ecuting the Christians by torturing one Theodorus all day and thus demonstrating that this policy would only create confessors and martyrs Ruf. *HE* I 37, Soc. III 19, Soz. V 20, Theod. *HE* III 11, cf. *Art. Pass.* 67; identical with the unnamed 'praefectus' at Antioch Amm. XXII 9. 17; sheltered Marcus bishop of Arethusa from Julian's anger Soc. V 10, Greg. Naz. *Or.* IV 91; allegedly tortured pagans to compare their endurance with that shown by Christians *Pass. SS. Bonosi et Maximiliani* 2 (= Ruin.[2] p. 610). He collected supplies and organised a fleet for the Persian expedition Lib. *Or.* XVIII 214 and executed an official who failed to produc supplies as promised at Circesium Amm. XXIII 5. 6; was present near Circesium Magnus Carrhenus (*FHG* IV 6 = Joh. Mal. p. 329). In the battle in which Julian was fatally wounded he was nearly killed Amm. XXV 3. 14, Zos. III 29. 3 (ὁ τῆς αὐλῆς ὕπαρχος) and was present at Julian's deathbed Amm. XXV 3. 21. After Julian's death he was offered the throne but refused on grounds of ill-health and old age Amm. XXV 5. 3; Zos. III 36. 1–2 puts the offer after Jovian's death, and adds that he refused the same offer to his son, as being too young. He continued to serve as PPO under Jovian Lib. *Ep.* 1429 (a. 363), who sent him with Arinthaeus to negotiate with the Persians Lib. *Or.* XXIV 20, Amm. XXV 7. 7, Zos. III 31. 1 ff., Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* III 52, cf. Suid. s.v. Ἰοβιανός; he received two laws from Jovian, in 363[S] (MSS

364) Sept. 27 *CTh* VII 4. 9[α] and in 364 Feb. 19 *CTh* IX 25. 2[α] pp.[S] (dat. MSS) Antiochiae; cf. Soz. VI 3. 5. On Jovian's death he supported the candidature of Valentinian Philost. VIII 8, Eun. fr. 30, Joh. Mal. fr. 9 = p. 338 ed. Bonn, Zon. XIII 14, cf. Amm. XXVI 1; he disproved allegations that Valentinian's illness in 364 was due to magic by Julian's friends Zos. IV 1. 1; Valentinian briefly dismissed him Zos. IV 2. 3 and invited charges against him, but he was quickly reinstated and entrusted with the trial of Rhodanus *praepositus* Eun. fr. 30, Joh. Mal. pp. 338, 340. He continued to serve under Valens Amm. XXVI 5. 5 'et Orientem quidem regebat potestate praefecti Salutius'; his *assessor* in 364 was Callistio Lib. *Ep.* 1233, and in 365 Acantius Lib. *Ep.* 1465. He received laws on the following dates: a. 364 April 17 *CTh* XIII 1. 5[α]; Sept. 9 *CTh* IX 16. 7[α]; a. 365 March 19 XI 16. 11[α]; 365[S] (MSS 329) April 18 I 16. 5 'Secundo PPO Orientis'; July 30 XII 6. 8[α]; shortly after this date he was replaced by Nebridius 1 through the intrigues of Petronius 3 Amm. XXVI 7. 4, Zos. IV 6. 2, but on Nebridius's arrest by Procopius was reappointed, cf. *Inscr.* 2 'praef. praetorio iterum', Zos. IV 10. 4 ἤδη δεύτερον ταύτην μεταχειρισάμενον τὴν ἀρχήν, and *Inscr.* 3 τὸν λαμπρ-(ότατον) ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων (perhaps set up in the interval between his prefectures). The following laws were addressed to him: a. 365 Nov. 2[S] (MSS July 4) *CTh* XII 6. 5[α]; Dec. 1 VII 4. 14[α] ex Calchedone; 366 April 4 IV 12. 6[α]. In the first half of 367 he was relieved of his offic ostensibly on grounds of age, through the intrigues of Clearchus 1, and was succeeded by Auxonius 1 Zos. IV 10. 4, Eun. *V. Soph.* 9.

Praised for his incorruptibility in office Lib. *Or.* XVIII 182.

He is styled patrician in Joh. Mal. p. 340 and *Chron. Pasch.* 302 (= *Chron. Min.* I 240); if this is correct he must have received the honour after his final retirement, since it is not recorded on *Inscr.* 2.

He is addressed in office in Lib. *Ep.* 1185 (which refers to the death of a close relative), 1224, 1298, 1314, 1321, 1426, 1428 (refers to Secundus's poor health, a. 363), 1450, 1462, 1467, 1474; mentioned in office in *Ep.* 668, 740, 774, 1186, 1233, 1235, 1400, 1425, 1489, 1490; alluded to in office in *Ep.* 901, 1341, 1353, 1427, 1465, 1492. He is also alluded to in Them. *Or.* V 67B (a Nestor to Jovian) and The *Or.* VII 99D (posed as a philosopher). Himerius addressed *Or.* XLII (ed. Colonna) to him during his prefecture, and implies that he was the real power in the state (Themistocles to the emperor's Eurybiade. He was thoroughly versed in Greek literature and philosophy Jul. *Or.* VIII 252A–B and was a pious pagan, though highly praised for his fi mindedness by Christians Greg. Naz. *Or.* IV 91, Soc. III 19, Soz. V 10, 20. He became a close friend of Julian (*Or.* VIII *passim*, cf. VII 223B) who dedicated to him his Hymn to the Sun Jul. *Or.* IV title and 157C;

Salutius had previously read and approved Julian's *Caesares* Jul. *Or.* IV 157C. By the time he retired in 367, he was apparently devoting more time to the study of history than to his duties Eun. *V. Soph.* VII 5. 4.

TVRCIVS SECVNDVS 4 (v.c.) husband of Proiecta L IV

Christian, named on silverware from the *Domus Turciorum* on the Esquiline O. Dalton, *Catalogue of Early Christian Antiquities in the British Museum*, nos. 304–45; no. 304 (silver casket) '☧ Secunde et Proiecta vivatis in Christo'; nos. 312–15 (dishes with monogram) 'Proiecta Turci'. He was possibly the first of the Turcii to become a Christian.

L. TVRCIVS SECVNDVS 5 c.v. L III/E IV

c.v., co(n)s(ul) VI 1768 = D 1229, VI 1769, VI 1772 = D 1230. He was father of L. Turcius Apronianus 9 and grandfather of L. Turcius Apronianus 10 and L. Turcius Secundus 6. He was suffect consul in an unknown year. See *stemma* 29.

L. TVRCIVS SECVNDVS signo *ASTERIVS* 6 v.c., corrector Flaminiae et Piceni 340/350

Inscr. 1–4 Rome 1) VI 462 = D 3377; 2) VI 1772 = D 1230; 3) VI 1773; 4) VI 31118; 5) XI 6218/19 = D 706 Fanum (Flaminia); 6–7 Tibur 6) XIV 3582 = D 729; 7) XIV 3583.

Full name *Inscr.* 2–3, 5–7; Turcius Secundus Asterius *Inscr.* 4; Asterius *Inscr.* 1. See *stemma* 29.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 2: consuli (sic);[c] praetori;[b] quaestori;[a] comiti Augustorum;[d] correctori Piceni et Flaminiae.[e]

v.c. *Inscr.* 2–4, 6–7.

(a–b) These are in reverse order, and the same might be the case with (d) and (e).

(c) This probably should be 'consulis', referring to his grandfather (see below), and not 'consuli', referring to Secundus (cf. VI 1768 = D 1229); the office was in either case a suffect consulship.

(d) Presumably Constantine, Constantius and Constans (a. 337/40), although it could be later.

(e) Also *Inscr.* 5–7; a. 340/50 *Inscr.* 6–7 under Constantius and Constans; a. 339/50 *Inscr.* 5 (dedicated 'divo Augusto pio Constantino patri dominorum' and mentioning the city-prefecture of Secundus's father Apronianus 9, it must be after the start of the latter (July 339) and before the death of Constans (350 Jan.)).

Patron of Amiternum *Inscr.* 2 (erected in his honour 'post administrationem').

His father was L. Turcius Apronianus 9 *Inscr.* 2, 5–7; his grandfather was L. Turcius Secundus 5 *Inscr.* 2; his brother was L. Turcius Apronianus Asterius 10 VI 1768 = D 1229, VI 1769; his wife was Aemilia Paterna Eunomia 2 *Inscr.* 3. Possibly father of Turcius Secundus 4.

He was a pagan, holding the priesthood of XVVIR S.F. in 376 *Inscr.* 4; *Inscr.* 1 ('hic fuit horridus ante locus, Asteri consilio coeptus, Liberi ter Bromio. Silvigeri dei auxilium renovatum in urbe') could refer either to him or to one of his relatives.

Sedatus rhetor (at Toulouse) IV

Rhetor, born at Bordeaux but taught at Toulouse where he married, had children and died in old age, wealthy and famous; his sons became teachers in Narbo and Rome Aus. *Prof.* xx.

SELEVCVS 1 ex comitibus (East) M IV

Father of Olympias 2 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56, *V. Olympiadis* (= *Anal. Boll.* XV (1896), 410), Joh. Mal. *frag. Tusc.* (= *PG* 85. 1812–16), cf. Lib. *Ep.* 734, 770, 802, 1473; husband of Alexandra Lib. *Ep.* 696, 734 and brother-in-law of Calliopius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 625, 678. If, as Palladius and the *Vita Olympiadis* imply, Olympias was the granddaughter (ἐκγονή) of the PPO Ablabius 4, Seleucus must have been the son of Ablabius, since the father of Alexandra and Calliopius was still alive in 361 and therefore not Ablabius Lib. *Ep.* 625, 678; he will then have been the brother of Olympias 1. (It is possible, however, that the father of Olympias 2 is another Seleucus, otherwise unknown, and not identical with the husband of Alexandra.) See *stemma* 6.

With Julian in Bithynia c. a. 353 Lib. *Ep.* 13 (a. 353/4).

Probably a rhetor in 356 Lib. *Ep.* 499 (a. 356; in praise of his eloquence).

Held office in Euphratensis in 361: ἥκει δέ, πέμποντος Ἐλπιδίου (PPO Or.), συνεισοίσων τι τοῖς ἔργοις Lib. *Ep.* 625 (a. 361; to Priscianus 1 governor of Euphratensis); in Euphratensis Lib. *Ep.* 678 (a. 361; to Iulianus 14, successor of Priscianus); πρότερον δὲ ἄρα Ἡρακλῆς θαλασσίας ἠναγκάζου φροντίζειν καὶ λύειν στάσεις ἀνθρώπων, οἷς ἡδέως ἂν προσέθηκας πολέμους Lib. *Ep.* 770 (a. 362) (to Seleucus). In 361 Priscianus was preparing for Constantius's planned Persian campaign; Seleucus was doubtless sent on similar business, and the reference to wool suggests that he was a delegate of the PPO charged with levying uniforms and other supplies from the province.

He was a zealous pagan Lib. *Ep.* 696, 697, 1473, 1508 and appears in 362 to have been made high-priest, or perhaps governor, of a province (possibly high-priest in Cilicia, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 771) Lib. *Ep.* 770 (a. 362).

τὰ δὲ νῦν βωμοὶ καὶ νεὼ καὶ τεμένη καὶ ἀγάλματα, κοσμούμενα μὲν ὑπὸ σοῦ, κοσμοῦντα δέ σε καὶ γένος. He seems to have been with Julian at this time Jul. *Ep.* 86.

Later in 362 he was given a post at Julian's court Lib. *Ep.* 734 τὸν γενναῖον Σέλευκον ἀκούων κεκομίσθαι τὴν ζώνην, ἤλπιζον τὸν μὲν ἕψεσθαι τῷ βασιλεῖ; accompanied Julian on the Persian expedition in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 802 (a. 363) ὄψεται...τὴν ἀπὸ τοῦ τοιούτῳ βασιλεῖ διακονεῖν εὔκλειαν, *Ep.* 1508.

In 364/5 he was prosecuted and fined Lib. *Ep.* 1473, 1508 (a. 365).

He undertook the composition of a history of Julian's Persian campaign Lib. *Ep.* 1508 (nothing more is known of this work).

He acquired the title 'ex comitibus' (ἀπὸ κομήτων) Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56, *V. Olympiadis* (=*Anal. Boll.* xv (1896), 410); probably he was made a *comes* by Julian. The title 'ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων' in Joh. Mal. *frag. Tusc.* must be an error, probably through confusion with Ablabius 4 (cf. Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 56).

He received Lib. *Ep.* 499 (a. 356), *Ep.* 342 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 697, 770 (a. 362), *Ep.* 1473, 1508 (a. 365); mentioned also Lib. *Or.* I 116, *Ep.* 309, 1120, and Greg. Naz. *c.* 1549. 100.

He must have died soon after 365, since his daughter was orphaned while still quite young (see Olympias 2).

It is noteworthy that he was a pagan, although his father was a Christian and his daughter later became a devoted supporter of John Chrysostom.

Seleucus 2 L IV

Addressee of Greg. Naz. *carm. ad Seleucum* which instructs him in good conduct and right learning; he was of noble family *carm. ad Seleucum* 2 (εὐγενοῦς ῥίζης κλάδος) and his aunt was Olympias (presumably Olympias 2) *carm. ad Seleucum* 337; from the tenor of the poem he was evidently a Christian.

Possibly identical with Seleucus (PPO in Africa a. 412–15) (Vol. II).

Seleucus 3 poet and grammaticus ?IV

Native of Emesa, *grammaticus* and poet, author of epic poems, a commentary on the lyric poets and a Παρθικά Suid. s.v. Seleucus. Possibly to be identified with Seleucus 1, whose history of Julian's Persian campaign is mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 1508.

Seleucus 4 philosopher M/L IV

Pupil of Dexippus 1 and interlocutor in his master's commentary on the *Categories* of Aristotle *Comm. in Arist. Gr.* (ed. Busse) IV 2.

Bryonianus Iasonianus Seleucus 5 qui et Anatolius L III

ὁ κτίστης τῆς πατρίδος (sc. Side), son of Bryonianus Lollianus 4 *AE* 1966, 471 Side (Pamphylia).

Semno German chief 276/282

Leader of the Longiones, defeated and made prisoner with his son by Probus, later released on the conclusion of a peace Zos. 1 67. 3.

M. Sempronius Proculus **Faustinianus**

Sempronius **Faustus**

P. Aelius Sempronius **Metrophanes**

Aur. Sempronius **Serenus** signo Durpius

Cn. Coelius Seneca eques Romanus M/L III

eq(ues) R(omanus), son of .lia **Honorata** c.f., brother of Coelius **Martialis** 1 and Coelius **Senecio** 5 cc.vv. VIII 20449 Novar. (Mauretania Sitifensis); for the date, see Coelius Martialis. *PIR*² C 1247.

Senecio 1 friend of Licinius 316

MSS Senicio.

Brother of **Bassianus** 1; per Senecionem Bassiani fratrem, qui Licinio fidus erat, in Constantinum Bassianus armatur. Qui tamen in conatu deprehensus, Constantino iubente, convictus et stratus est. Cum Senecio auctor insidiarum posceretur ad poenam, negante Licinio fracta concordia est Anon. Val. 5. 15; these events led to the civil war of 316 between Constantine and Licinius.

Possibly identical with Aur. Senecio 4 or with Senecio 2.

Senecio 2 dux (of Moesia I) ?E IV

cas(tra) Vim(inacensia) s(ub) c(ura) Se*n*ecionis du(cis) *AE* 1903, 301 brick from Viminacium (Moesia Prima).

Possibly identical with Aur. Senecio 4 or with Senecio 1.

SENECIO 3 comes (et dux) limitis Thebaidos Superioris 337/338

'Antehac comes limitis eiusdem provinciae', went to Constantinople at the same time as Fl. **Abinnaeus** *P. Abinn.* 1 5. 7 (a. 340/2). The event referred to (see Fl. **Abinnaeus**) is to be dated 337/8. The province is Thebais Superior (mentioned in line 4), which was not a civil province at this date and must be a military district under a *comes et dux*.

AVR. SENECIO 4 (?v.p.), dux (of Noricum) 310–311

Victoriae Augustae *sac*rum pro salutem (sic) *dd*.nn. Maximini et *Con*stantini et Licini *se*mper Augg., Aur. Senecio *v.p.* dux templum numini *ei*us ex voto a novo fieri iussit per instantiam Val. Sambarrae p.p.eqq. Dalm. Aquesianis comit., l.l.m., ob victoria facta (sic) v k. Iulias Andronico et Probo cos. III 5565=D 664 Bedaium (Noricum); the inscription, erected between 311 and 313, commemorates a victory won on 310 June 27.

Possibly identical with Senecio 1 or 2.

COELIVS SENECIO 5 c.v. M/L III

c.v., son of . . .lia Honorata c.f., brother of Coelius Martialis 1 c.v. and Cn. Coelius Seneca eq. R. VIII 20449 Novar.. (Mauretania Sitifensis); for the date, see Coelius Martialis. *PIR*² C 1248.

Seniauchus tribunus Comitum (West) 363

'equestrem turmam Comitum tuebatur' sc. Seniauchus, when in 355 he led a Roman recovery after Alamannic victories in Raetia Amm. XV 4. 10 (the *Comites* was a senior *vexillatio palatina*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* VI 28; *Occ.* VI 43); in 363 he and Valentinian, *tribuni*, accompanied Lucillianus 3 to Milan and then to Rheims, where he was killed with Lucillianus by soldiers Amm. XXV 10. 6–7.

Sennius Paternus

Sentia Sabina

Sentius Marsus

L. Septimia Pataviniana Balbilla Tyria Nepotilla Odaenathiana

Septimia Severina

Septimia Zenobia

Septimius 1 usurper in Dalmatia c. 271

Proclaimed emperor in Dalmatia under Aurelian in c. 271, quickly killed by his own men Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 3, Zos. I 49. 2.

L. Septimius 2 writer ?E IV

Translator of *Dictys Cretensis*, generally placed in the fourth century (W. Eisenhut, ed. 1958, p. viii), he dedicated the work to Q. Aradius Rufinus, probably the PVR of 312 and 313 (=Rufinus 10).

L. SEPT(IMIVS) 3 v.p., praeses Britanniae primae ?361/363

L. Sept*imius* v.p. pr. *pr. Brit. pr.*, Septimius renovat primae provinciae rector D 5435=*RIB* I 103 Cirencester (?Britannia Prima); he restored '*sig*num et *er*ectam *p*risca re*li*gione co*lu*mnam' in honour of Jupiter, presumably therefore during Julian's pagan revival.

Septimius **A**cindynus

Septimius **A**lexander

Septimius **A**mandus

Septimius **A**ntiochus

Septimius **A**pollonius

Fl. Septimius Serenaeus **A**pollonius

L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus **A**thenodorus

Tyrius Septimius **A**zizus

Septimius **B**assus

L. Valerius Septimius **B**assus

Septimius **C**arito

Septimius **E**pictetus

Flavius Septimius **E**utropius

Septimius **F**lavianus

Septimius **H**erodianus

Iulius Aurelius Septimius **I**ades

T. Septimius **I**anuarius

L. Septimius **L**eonticus

Septimius **M**aeadius

Septimius **M**aeadius iunior

Iulius Aurelius Septimius **M**alchus

Septimius Marcianus

Septimius Mnasea

Septimius Nigrinus

Septimius Odaenathus

Septimius Rufus

Septimius Rusticus

Iulius Septimius Sabinus

Septimius Theodolus

Septimius Valentio

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vorodes

Septimius Zabbaeus

Septimius Zabdas

Septimius Zenius

Flavius Septimius Zosimus

Vibius Sequester ? grammaticus ? IV/V

Author of a *De fluminibus fontibus &c.* dedicated to his son Virgilianus: Schanz–Hosius–Krüger IV 2. 120–2.

Serapion 1 rhetor L III

Alexandrian rhetor, who turned to philosophy as a disciple of Plotinus at Rome, but continued to concern himself with the world of business and usury Porph. *V. Plot.* 7.

SERAPIO 2 provincial governor (East) 300, 304

300 March 25 *CJ* III 3. 3 exemplum sacrarum litterarum...ad Serapionem; the content indicates that he was a governor, probably a *praeses*, in the East (the law being issued from Antioch); 304 Aug. 28 *CJ* III 28. 26 Serapioni suo salutem, probably a governor or vicar in the East (the law being issued from Nicomedia).

Serapio 3 (also called Agenarichus) Alam: chieftain 357

'Chonodomarius et Serapio potestate excelsiores ante alios reges' at the battle of Strassburg in 357, where he commanded the Alamannic right wing Amm. XVI 12. 23. Son of **Mederichus** (who was **Chonodomarius**'s brother) Amm. XVI 12. 25. He was possibly one of the chiefs who surrendered after the battle Lib. *Or.* XVIII 67. His original name of Agenarichus was changed to Serapio by his father (see **Mederichus**).

Serena wife of Stilicho c. 384–408

Daughter of **Honorius** 2 Claud. *Laus Serenae* 96 ff., Zos. [illegible] 1; granddaughter of **Theodosius** 3 (the elder) Claud. *Laus Serenae* 40–6; probably daughter of **Maria** (see *Historia* XVI 254 6); niece of **Theodosius** I Claud. *de bello Gild.* 1 310, *Epithal.* 36, *Laus Serenae* 97–100, Zos. IV 57. 2; younger sister of **Thermantia** 2 Claud. *Laus Serenae* 118; mother of **Maria** (Vol. II) Claud. *Fesc. de nupt. Hon. Aug.* II 22, III 8–9, Zos. V 4. 1, 12. 1, of **Thermantia** (Vol. II) Zos. V 28. 1–3 and of **Eucherius** (Vol. II) Zos. V 32; wife of **Stilicho** Claud. *de bello Gild.* 1 310, *Fesc. de nupt. Hon. Aug.* III 8–9, *de cons. Stil.* 1 69–94, *de VI cons. Hon.* 92–100, *Laus Serenae* 83–5, 177–80, Olymp. fr. 6, Zos. IV 57. *CIL* V 6250 = *ILCV* 1801, Joh. Ant. fr. 187 (the marriage took place c. a. 384 Claud. *de cons. Stil.* 1 69–83 and see **Stilicho**). N[illegible]d with various relatives D 800 = *ILCV* 15 (they are **Stilicho**, **Maria**, **Thermantia**, **Euche**[illegible] and **Honorius** Aug. who married both her daughte[illegible]

Born in Spain Claud. *Fesc. de nupt. Hon. Aug.* II 22, *Laus Serenae* 69, before 379 Claud. *Laus Serenae* 46–8 (probably c. 370, cf. *Laus Serenae* 140 'puellares...annos' c. 380, and her marriage in 384). Adopted by **Theodosius** (not yet emperor) on her father's death Claud. *Epithal.* 36, *Laus Serenae* 105–7, she went to live in Constantinople [illegible] 379 Claud. *Laus Serenae* 113–14. Married **Stilicho** in c. 384 [illegible]e above), probably bore **Maria** in 384/5 (since **Maria** was married to **Honorius** in 398). Left for Italy in 394 Claud. *de VI cons. Hon.* 92–100.

She was a Christian, and desecrated a shrine of Magna Mater at Rome Zos. V 38. 2–5; built shrine of Nazarius at Milan V 6250 = *ILCV* 1801.

Executed in 408 for suspected complicity with **Alaric** Zos. V 38. 1–5, Olymp. fr. 6.

She received Claud. *Carm. Min.* XXXI; mentioned Zos. V 29. 8, V 30. 2, Claud. *Epithal.* 120, *Carm. Min.* 45–8.

Flavius Septimius Serenaeus **Apollonius**

Sereni: Cynic philosopher 361/363

Cynic philosophe visited Julian's court in the East Jul. *Or.* VII 224D.

Serenianus 2 comes domesticorum (East) 364–365

Native of Pannonia Amm. XXVI 5. 3, 10. 2.

DVX PHOENIC before a. 354: Amm. XIV 7. 7 Serenianus ex duce, cuius ignavia populatam in Phoenice Celsein ante retulimus. In 354 he was found guilty of treason but allowed to go free by Gallus Amm. XIV 7. 7–8, 11. 23 (and see below).

Later in 354 he was sent with **Pentadius** 2 and **Apodemius** 1 by Constantius to execute Gallus at Pola Amm. XIV 11. 23.

COMES DOMESTICORVM a. 364–5: he was recalled from retirement to occupy this post unde Valens Amm. XXVI 5. 3 Serenianus, olim sacramento digressus, recinctus est ut Pannonius sociatusque Valenti domesticorum praefuit scholae; in 365 he defended Cyzicus against **Procopius** 4 Amm. XXVI 8. 7 ubi forte Serenianus repertus, domesticorum tunc comes, missus ad thesauros tuendos urbem...fretus tumultuario praesidio custodiebat, but the city fell and he was captured and imprisoned in Nicaea Amm. XXVI 8. 11 where he was later killed afte the news arrived that Procopius was dead Amm. XXVI 10. 1. According to Zosimus, Procopius sent troops to Bithynia 'ἐπὶ συλλήψει Σερηνιανοῦ καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ βασιλικῶν ἱππέων', whereupon he fled to Cyzicus, and when the city fell fled to Lydia, where he was captured and killed Zos. IV 6. 4–5; Zosimus puts his death before that of Procopius IV 7.

He was presumably a pagan, since his 'treason' in 354 consisted of consulting an oracle Amm. XIV 7. 7.

He was noted for his cruelty Amm. XXVI 10. 1–2 cuius mors saluti plurimis fuit. Nam si victoriae superfuisset incultis moribus homo et nocendi acerbitate conflagra Valentique ob similitudinem morum et genitalis patria vicinitatem acceptus, occultas voluntates principis introspiciens ad crudelitatem propensioris, multas innocentium ediderat strages; crudelem ut Falarim.

FL. PLATANIVS SERENIANVS 3 v.p., dux Orientis ?325/c. 350

ἐπὶ Φλ. Πλατανίου Σερηνιανοῦ τοῦ διασημ(οτάτου) δουκὸς τῆς Ἀνατολῆς .c.12. .*Syria* XXVII (1950), 239 Palmyra. The name 'Flavius' suggests date after 325, and the style 'v.p. dux' a date before Valentinian; the office is not recorded elsewhere, but appears to be a

diocesan ducate similar to the *dux Aegypti Thebaidos utrarumque Libyarum* (see Aur. Maximinus 10 and Val. Rometalca); the date may be before the appearance of the provincial ducates in this area in the late 340s.

Serenus 1 mathematician ?M IV

Author of a Περὶ κυλίνδρου τομῆς and Περὶ κώνου τομῆς, and a now lost commentary on the Κωνικά of Apollonius of Perga; an Egyptian, from Antinoopolis, who wrote between Pappus and Theon of Alexandria (Orinsky, P–W II A 2.1677–8 (no. 10)).

Serenus 2 grammaticus IV/VI

Grammaticus, author of plays in verse, possibly an Egyptian Phot. *Bibl.* 279 *ad fin.*

Aur. Sempronius Serenus signo Ḍuṛpius 3 eques Romanus L III/E IV

eq(ues) R(omanus), principalis Alexandr(iae), honoured 'ob insigne et admirabile studiorum ingenium' with the *decurionatus* and a statue *IRT* 559 Lepcis Magna.

Fl. Sergius cos. ord. 350

CONSVL prior a. 350 with Fl. Nigrinianus 2: *Fasti*, *P. Oxy.* 2233, *P. Amh.* II 141, *P. Abinn.* 63 (=*P. Bour.* 20), Rossi I 109, *AE* 1892, 31, Symm. *Rel.* 34. 3; recorded in postconsular dates Soc. II 29, *P. Abinn.* 55. Perhaps his name should be restored in VI 498 (see Fl. Anicius).

Flavius Sergius Codeus

Sericus organ-builder 369/370

Organ builder executed by Maximinus 7 in Rome for alleged magic practices in 369/70 Amm. XXVIII 1. 8. 29.

Sertorius Silanus

Servaeus Africanus

Servantus protector Augustorum (East) 295

πρωτέκτωρ τῶν Σεβαστῶν *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. IV 18. 19, dated 295.

C. Iulius Servatus Tertullianus

SERVILIA c.f. IV/V

c.f., mother of Fortunatianus Servilius VI 37125=*ILCV* 130. Probably Christian, as the inscription was found in the Church of S. Saba.

FORTVNATIANVS SERVILIVS v.c., consularis (Cretae) IV/V

Inscr. 1–2 Gortyn (Crete); 1) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 336*a*; 2) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 336*b* = III 12039; *Inscr.* 3) VI 37125 = *ILCV* 130. Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

v.c. consularis *Inscr.* 1–2; v.c. *Inscr.* 3; undated 1–3. His mother was Servilia c.f.; he was brother of Aelianus 13 and was married *Inscr.* 3.

He was a Christian *Inscr.* 3 (found in a church, and Christian in character).

C. Servilius **Marsus**

Servius commentator on Vergil L IV/E V

Most early MSS call him 'Servius' ('Sergius', probably wrongly, in *Comm. Bern. in Lucan.* III 402, VII 633, *Comm. in artem Donati MS Par.* 7530 (= *Gramm. Lat.* IV 405), *Comm. Verg. MS Bern.* 363); later MSS call him Servius Honoratus *De Finalibus MS* (= *Gramm. Lat.* IV 449), Maurus Servius *De Centum Metris* (= *Gramm. Lat.* IV 456), Servius Maurus (or Marius) Honoratus *De Finalibus MS* (= *Gramm. Lat.* IV 449), *Comm. Verg.* MSS.

Styled 'magister urbis' *Ps.-Acro in Hor. Sat.* I 9. 76; 'magister' MSS of Juvenal (Laurent. 34, 42, Leidens. 82), *Explan. in artem Donati* (= *Gramm. Lat.* IV 496); 'grammaticus' *Comm. Verg.*, *De Centum Metris*, *De Finalibus*; cf. Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 15 Servius inter grammaticos doctorem recens professus, iuxta doctrina mirabilis et amabilis verecundia. He appears in the *Saturnalia* of Macrobius and was apparently an *adulescens* at the dramatic date (c. a. 384) Macr. *Sat.* VII 11. 2 et Disarius: 'age Servi non solum adulescentium qui tibi aequaevi sunt sed senum quoque omnium doctissime'.

He was author of a commentary on Vergil, a commentary *in artem Donati*, *Explanationes in artem Donati*, *De littera*, *De centum metris*, *De finalibus* and *De metris Horatii*. The last six works are in Keil, *Gramm. Lat.* IV 405–565.

See further P–W II A 1834–48 (Wessner).

Sessius **Cresconius**

Sessius **Pulverius**

BVRRENIA SEVERA 1 c.f. L III/E IV

c.f., mother of Helvidia Burrenia Modesta, daughter of Helvidius Burrenius Severus 19 v.c. XI 4180 Interamna.

Marina Severa 2 first wife of Valentinian I M IV

Severa Soc.; Marina *Chron. Pasch.*, Joh. Mal., Joh. Nikiu.

First wife of Valentinian I and mother of Gratian (born 359 April 18), introduced Valentinian to his second wife Iustina Soc. IV 31. 13 ff.; banished by Valentinian after being involved in a fraudulent property deal *Chron. Pasch.* p. 559, Joh. Mal. p. 341, Joh. Nikiu, p. 82. She was apparently still at court in 367 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 4.

MACONIANA SEVERIANA 1 (c.f.) III/IV

Daughter of M. Sempronius Proculus Faustinianus 2 v.c. and Praecilia Severiana 2 c.f. VI 3834=31733.

PRAECILIA SEVERIANA 2 c.f. III/IV

c.f., wife of M. Sempronius Proculus Faustinianus 2, mother of Maconiana Severiana 1 VI 3834=31733.

Severianus 1 son of Severus Aug., executed 313

Severi filium Severianum iam aetate robustum, qui fugientem Maximinum fuerat ex acie secutus, tamquam post obitum eius de sumenda purpura cogitasset, capitali sententiae subiectum interemit (sc. Licinius, after the death of Maximinus Daia in 313) Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 50. 4. Son of Severus 30 Augustus, he was with Maximinus Daia in 313 and apparently entertained hopes of taking the purple himself but was executed by Licinius.

Severianus 2 praepositus (militum) (Egypt) 325

πρ[α]ιπ(όσιτος), in command of troops stationed at Babylon *P. Oxy.* 1261, dated 325. In the fifth century the *legio tertiadecima gemina* was stationed at Babylon *Not. Dig. Or.* XXVIII 15.

SEVERIANVS 3 proc. Achaiae 349 April 11

CTh XVI 2. 9[a].

SEVERIANVS 4 comes (rei militaris) (in Gaul) 365

'Severiano. .comite, invalido et longaevo, qui apud Cabillona Divitensibus praesidebat et Tungricanis', he accompanied Charietto 1 against the Alamanni (early 365) and was seriously wounded Amm. XXVII 1. 2–4. The *Divitenses* and *Tungricani* were high-ranking *legiones palatinae*, cf. *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 147–8.

SEVERIANVS 5 dux (West) 366 June 15

CTh v 7. 1[α] dat. Remis.

Perhaps identical with Severianus 4, but the latter having been seriously wounded in 365 is unlikely to have been made a *dux* in 366; moreover he served in the field army.

SEVERIANVS 6 princeps officii of the PVR, then v.c. 388/391

Severiani autem c.v. merita annosae militiae probata documentis elaboratum testimonium non requirunt. Principem locum regendis praefecturae urbanae cohortibus nuper obtinuit, in ordinem senatorium lege transcriptus est. Restat ut post dignitatem curiae, quae honoribus maior est, etiam reip(ublicae) provinciali specimen sui praebeat Symm. *Ep.* III 87 (a. 388/91; recommended to Fl. Rufinus 18).

He probably served his term as *agens in rebus* (annosa militia), since at this date the *princeps officii* of a PVR was recruited from that body. On retirement as *princeps* he became a senator (this was the rule at this date for honouring former *principes*), and then tried to obtain an appointment as provincial governor; see *LRE* II 579 with n. 36 and cf. *CTh* VI 27. 5 (a. 386), 6 (a. 390).

SEVERIANVS 7 governor (consularis) of Phoenice 391

Held ἀρχή in Phoenice Lib. *Ep.* 998 (a. 391; to a Scylacius living in Phoenice, cf. *Ep.* 1220, 1271, 1431 to Scylacius 2); received in office *Ep.* 999 (a. 391).

DOMITIVS SEVERIANVS 8 v.c., consularis Campaniae IV/V

v.c. cons. Campaniae *Eph. Ep.* VIII 456=D 5693 Liternum (Campania), undated.

C. MAGIVS DONATVS SEVERIANVS 9 v.c. 313

v.c., pater sacrorum invicti Mithrae, hierophantes Liberi patris et Hecatarum, performed the *taurobolium* a. 313 April 15 VI 507.

C. IVLIVS POMPONIVS PVDENS SEVERIANVS 10 v.c., praetor urbanus ?L III

VI 317=D 3408; one of a group of dedications to Hercules made by urban praetors, mostly of the late third century. *PIR*[2] I 478. Possibly descended from P. Fl. Pudens Pomponianus *PIR*[2] F 346.

SEVERILLA c.f. 384

One of the heirs of Postumianus 1 *c.m.v.* in 384 Symm. *Rel.* 30. The others were Cattianilla and (Caecinia) Lolliana.

SEPTIMIA SEVERINA 1 c.f., after 379

c.f., wife of Fl. Iulius Catervius, mother of Bassus 7, Christian IX 5566=D 1289=*ILCV* 98 Tolentinum (Picenum). The inscription has Christian emblems and uses Christian formulae.

Vlpia Severina 2 Augusta 270–275

Full name Inscriptions (e.g. III 472, V 29, V 3330, IX 2327, *AE* 1894, 59, *AE* 1927, 81, *AE* 1934, 44), Coins (Vogt, p. 213).

Wife of Aurelian V 29, V 3330, IX 2327, *AE* 1894, 59, *AE* 1930, 150, *AE* 1934, 44, Coins (*RIC* V[1] 313).

Styled Augusta III 472, V 29, V 3330, IX 2327, *AE* 1927, 81, *AE* 1930, 150, *AE* 1934, 44, Coins (*RIC* V[1] 313–18); mater castrorum et senatus et patriae *AE* 1930, 44.

Called 'diva' (θεά) *AE* 1927, 81.

Possibly daughter of *!Vlpius Crinitus*! *PIR*[1] V 547.

Severinius Apronianus

Severinus 1 lawyer (at Berytus) 286/293

Law student at Berytus *CJ* X 50. 1, 'Diocl. et Max. AA. Severino et ceteris scholasticis Arabiis.' He came from Arabia

Severinus 2 praepositus ?L III/E IV

πρεποσείτου, father of Vitalianus *circitor*; possibly served in Dacia since his son was born there; III 14184[9] Tyana (Cappadocia).

Severinus 3 PVC 398–399

A pupil of Libanius *Ep.* 879 τῶν χρόνων ἐκείνων ἐν οἷς ἐφοίτας; became a barrister *Ep.* 945.

CRP (of Theodosius) a. 388–90: in office a. 390 June 4 *CTh* IX 27. 7[a]; in *Ep.* 879 (a. 388) Libanius congratulates Severinus on a recent promotion and the emperor's favour, and in *Ep.* 945 (a. 390) he also speaks of the emperor's favour and of Severinus's modest wealth and high renown.

CSL (of Theodosius) a. 391: a. 391 April 15 *CTh* I 10. 4[a] dat. Mediolani (but the law speaks of the *corporati* of Constantinople).

PVC 398–. 398 July 18[S] (MSS June 28) *CTh* VIII 1. 14[a] dat. Nicaea (MSS Severo); 398 Oct. 11 *CTh* XV 1. 39[a] dat. Cpli (MSS Severo); 399 Sept. 25 *CTh* VI 12. 1[a] dat. Cpli; undated *CTh* VI 4. 33[a] (MSS Severo).

Macius Severinus 4 — tribunus legionis II Italicae IV/V

trebunus legionis Secundes Italices (sic), brother of Macia Severina XII 1356 Vasio (Viennensis). The *legio II Italica* was in Noricum in the principate and in the early fifth century (*Not. Dig. Occ.* XXXIV 37–9). The *secundani Italiciani*, a *legio comitatensis* in Africa (*Not. Dig. Occ.* V 86=235=VII 144), was presumably a detachment.

*!*SEVERVS*!* 1 — praeses of Palestine ?309/311

'praeses' at Aulon near Eleutheropolis, persecuted Christians under Maximian (=Galerius) *Passio S. Petri Balsami* (= Ruin.[2] pp. 525–7). If genuine, he presumably governor after Firmilianus 2 since Eusebius does not give his name.

SEVERVS 2 — rationalis Africae 319

CTh X 1. 2[a]; this constitution was *proposita* at Rome in 319 May 17; possibly the address and the date are from different copies of the same enactment, one sent to the *rationalis Africae*, the other to the *rationalis urbis Romae*.

SEVERVS 3 — ?vicarius or PPO (West) 322–323

322 Dec. 18 *CTh* III 32. 1 ad Severum, dat. Serd(icae), on the recovery by minors of alienated property; 323 April 13 *CJ* III 12. 3 ad Severum, forbidding *iudices* to institute new festivals. These laws would best suit a vicar or a PPO. If he were PPO, he would probably be identical with Acilius Severus 16, but less probably if he were vicar.

SEVERVS 4 — v.c., comes Hispaniarum 333–335

333 May 4 *CTh* VIII 12. 5[a]+XI 39. 2[a]; 334 March 30 *CTh* VIII 18. 3[a]; 335 (MSS 336) May 19 *CTh* XIII 5. 8[+] (concerns Spanish *navicularii*); ..o Severo *viro* clarissimo comite *AE* 1935, 4 (=*AE* 1915, 33) Emerita (Spain), c. 333/7 (Constans was Caesar).

He was perhaps succeeded by C. Annius Tiberianus 4 (*vicarius Hispaniarum* 335 July 15).

Possibly son of Acilius Severus 16.

Severus 5 — office unknown (East) 343 July 4

CTh XV 8. 1 issued by Constantius (MS Constantinus) 'ad Severum p.u.' at Hierapolis. This law is dated to a private consulship and

the subscript is probably correct. It w: therefore issued by Constantius II. Severus could not therefore h: been PVR. The content of the law, on the redemption of Christian women sold into brothels, would suit a provincial gove

SEVERVS 6 governor (?consularis) of Bithynia M IV

Addressee of three speeches of Himerius, *Or.* IX (ἐπιθαλάμιος εἰς Σεβῆρον), *Or.* XXI (εἰς Σεβῆρον νέηλυν) and *Or.* XXIV (εἰς Σεβῆρον ἑταῖρον).

He was a native of Diospontus Him. *Or.* IX 14, and formerly a pupil of Himerius *Or.* IX 5; his bride came from Philippopolis in Thrace *Or.* IX 13, 17.

He was governor of Galatia and then governor of Bithynia Him. *Or.* XXIV 37 (Γαλάται τῶν τιμῶν ἦσαν προοίμιον, Βιθυνοὶ μετ' ἐκείνους), cf. 45.

Possibly to be identified with either Severus 7.

Severus 7 office unknown 355 Sept. 23

CTh XVI 2. 12 Severo suo salutem; the law orders charges against bishops to be heard before other bishops and not in the public courts.

Severus 8 Mag. Equ. (per Gallias) 357–358

MAGISTER EQVITVM (in Gaul under Julian) a. 357 8: succeeded Marcellus 3 Amm. XVI 10. 21 misso in locum Marcelli Severo, bellorum usu et maturitate firmato (357 July), cf. Lib. *Or.* XVIII 48 ἦκε δὲ διάδοχος ἀνὴρ τά τε ἄλλα βέλτιστος καὶ πολέμων οὐκ ἄπειρος; commander of Julian's army in 357 Amm. XVI 11. 1 exercitum regebat Severus, nec discors nec adrogans, sed longa militiae frugalitate compertus, et eum recta praeeuntem secutus ut ductorem morigerus miles fought at the battle of Strassburg in 357 Amm. XVI 12. 27; mentioned as *magister equitum* in winter 357/8 XVII 2. 1; fought against the Salian Franks a. 358 XVII 8. 4–5 and against the Alamanni XVII 10. 1 2 Severus magister equitum bellicosus ante haec et industrius repente commarcuit. Succeeded by Lupicinus 6 Amm. XVIII 2.

Severus 9 sophist 359–365

Native of Lycia Lib. *Ep.* 309, 1383, 1451; born in 314 (he was the same age as Libanius) *Ep.* 1451; studied philosophy under Maximus 10 at Athens, where he was a fellow-student with Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 309, 659, 665, 1383, 1451, 1479; philosopher and sophist teaching in Lycia Lib. *Ep.* 19 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 659, 664, 665 (a. 361), *Ep.* 383, 1451 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1479 (a. 365). He was of curial family and his immunity as a sophist from

curial duties was challenged in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 309, 659, 664, 665 and 363 *Ep.* 1383, 1384, 1451. In 358/9 he tried without success to obtain an official post Lib. *Ep.* 19.

He was brother of Stratonis Lib. *Ep.* 309 and was related to Faustillianus *Ep.* 635 and to his tutor at Athens, Maximus, *Ep.* 1383, 1384. His main source of income was from the timber produced on his own estates *Ep.* 1191, 1383.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 775 (a. 362), 1191 (a. 364); mentioned in *Ep.* 19 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 309, 635, 659, 664, 665 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1383, 1384, 1451 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1478, 1479 (a. 365).

Severus 10 Mag. Ped. (West) 367–372

COMES DOMESTICORVM (West) c. 365–7: 365[S] (MSS 364) Aug. 19 *CTh* VI 24. 2[a] + 3[a] dat. Mediolani; in a. 367 on the news of barbarian invasions of Britain Valentinian 'Severum etiam tum comitem domesticorum misit, si for. casum dedisset optatum, correcturum sequius gesta: quo paulo postea re cato Iovinus *in* eadem loca profectus' Amm. XXVII 8. 2.

MAGISTER PEDITVM (West) a. 367–72: when in 367 summer Valentinian fell ill some thought of Severus as a possible successor, 'magistri tunc peditum, ut apti ad hoc impetrandum, qui licet asper esset et formidatus, tole abilior tamen fuit et praeferendus modis omnibus ante dicto (sc. Rusticus Iulianus 37)' Amm. XXVII 6. 3; in 368 he and Iovinus 6 fought under Valentinian against the Alamanni Amm. XXVII 10. 6 magistris re astrensis; 370 Valentinian sent Severus ('peditum magister') to support Nannienus against the Saxons Amm. XXVIII 5. 2 and later Severus 'qui pedestrem curabat exercitum' fought against the Alamanni Amm. XXIX 4. 3–4. He received *CTh* VIII 7. 11 on 371 Dec. 3 (styled ag. mil.'), and *CTh* VII 1. 11 on 372 April 24, dat. Treveris (styled 'mag. mil.').

SEVERVS 11 senator 375

probably a pagan, received Symm. *Ep.* VIII 6 (a. 375).

Severus 12 former tribunus (East) before 383

ex tribunis (perhaps honorary), Christian, lived at Eleutheropolis in Palestine where he welcomed and entered into communion with Ephesius (the Luciferi bishop of Rome) *Coll. Avell.* 2. 104. 108 (writte 383 4).

SEVERVS 13 comes et castrensis 390 Jan. 15

CTh 30. dat. Med.; he served under Theodosius, since Valentinian II was in Gaul at this date and Arcadius in Constantinople.

SEVERVS 14 governor (consularis) of Syria, before 393/4

Libanius wrote an oration against him *Or.* LVII.

He was a pupil of Libanius, who paid no fees and was withdrawn by his father at Libanius's request for misconduct in his second year §§3–4; a year later he was practising with success as a barrister §§5–6. His career after this is set out in §8: καὶ χωρῶν τε ἐπ' Αἰγύπτου[(a)] καὶ πάλιν ἐκεῖθεν ὡς βασιλέα [(b)] γενόμενος δὲ ἐν ταῖς νυνὶ ζώναις ταυταισὶ ταῖς δύο [(b,c)] γράμμασί τέ με ἐκόσμει τό τε μάλιστα αὐτὸν δεῦρ' ἄξον ἐμὲ ἔφασκεν εἶναι. καὶ πολλὰ μὲν τοιαῦτα ἀπὸ Θρᾴκης[(b)] ἐφοίτα, ἦλθε δέ τινα καὶ ἀπὸ Ταρσῶν πόλεως.[(c)]

(a) Assessor or governor of an Egyptian province.

(b) He then went to Constantinople, where he apparently held some official post.

(c) Assessor or governor of Cilicia.

(d) He then became governor of Syria §9; here he quarrelled with Libanius §§10 ff.; Libanius was an old man during his governorship §8. They had earlier corresponded in the friendliest manner §8. Possibly identical with the ἄρχων described as a κάπηλος Lib. *Or.* I 282.

....Severus 15 v.e. ?IV/V

v.e., fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus), *curator* rei publicae *AE* 1954, 59 Sufetula (Byzacena), dated under M. Ael. Candidianus 4.

Acilius Severus 16 cos. 323, PVR 325–326

Full name *Chron.* 354; Severus *elsewhere* (the reading 'Ακιλίου in *P. Gen.* 10 is an error; see *Arch. Pap.* III 382).

?Lived in Spain Jer. (see below).

CONSVL prior a. 323 with Vettius Rufinus 24: *Fasti*, X 407, D 9420, *AE* 1935, 146. They were not recognised in the East, cf. e.g. *P. Isid.* 61.

PVR 325 Jan. 4–326 Nov. 13 *Chron.* 354; his laws: 325 May 23 *CTh* I 2. 5^{α}+*CTh* II 18. 3^{α}; 326^{S} (MSS 320) May 23 *CTh* VI 36. 1^{α}; 326 Aug. 3 *CTh* X 8. 3^{α}; 326 Oct. 23 *CTh* IV 22. 1^{+}.

He corresponded with Lactantius, and was an ancestor of Acilius Severus 17 Jer. *de vir. ill.* III Acilius Severus in Hispania, de genere illius Severi ad quem Lactantii duo epistularum scribuntur libri, cf. 80. Perhaps identical with Severus 3 and father of Severus 4.

The name '*Acilius*... ' which occurs seventh on a list of prominent senators of the early fourth century *Wien. Stud.* XLV (1926/7), 102 (Rome) perhaps refers to him.

ACILIVS SEVERVS 17 (v.c.) M IV

Descendant of Acilius Severus 16; lived in Spain and wrote an autobiography in prose and verse called Καταστροφήν sive Πεῖραν; he died under Valentinian I Jer. *de vir. ill.* 111.

Aurel(ius) Severus 18 protector (of the PPO) L III

protect(or) pr(aefectorum) pr(aetorio) VI 3238 = D 2208. This is the only instance known of a *protector* of the praetorian prefects.

HELVIDIVS BVRRENIVS SEVERVS 19 v.c. L III/E IV

v.c., father of Burrenia Severa 1, grandfather of Helvidia Burrenia Modesta XI 4180 Interamna.

CAECILIVS SEVERVS signo HELPIDIVS 20 v.c., vicarius Africae ?M/L IV

v.c., a(gens) v(icem) praeff. praetorio, honoured by the Lepcitani 'ob multiformem iudiciorum eius in se moderationem' *IRT* 519 Lepcis Magna; possibly to be identified with 'Caecilio Severo v.. ' VIII 7245 = *ILAlg.* II 592 Constantina (Numidia).

CAELIVS SEVERVS signo *THORACIVS* 21 v.c., patricius 282

v.c., patricius, consularis, cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae), patronus col(oniae) Puppit(anae) VIII 24095 = D 5361 Pupput (Proconsularis), dated 282 May 24. He is one of the last hereditary *patricii* recorded (under Constantine I, the term became a title of personal distinction, cf. *LRE* I, p. 106). *PIR*² C 142.

TIB. CL. SEVERVS 22 v.c. 293/295

v.c., set up dedication to Diocletian (cos. v) VI 1119*a*. Named on a *signaculum* from Capua X 8059, 114. *PIR*² C 1026.

He was probably descended from Cn. Claudius Severus cos. a. 235 (*PIR*² C 1025), Tib. Claudius Severus Proculus cos. a. 200 (*PIR*² C 1028), and from Cn. Claudius Severus cos. II a. 173 who was son-in-law of the emperor Marcus Aurelius (*PIR*² C 1024).

FL. SEVERVS 23 v.p. ?IV

v.p., civis et patronus (of Aufidena) IX 2803 Aufidena (Samnium).

FL. SEVERVS 24 v.p., praeses (in Africa) c. 373

Olim pervectus in fastigia summa rei publicae adhuc dubitat, an senatorem possit implere. Nempe auxit dignitatem nostram ista

cunctatio et superior locus factus est, quem sibi optimus virorum post honores potissimos reservavit...quis credat, summatem facundiae diu inter fori ornamenta numeratum praesidalem dudum recepisse provinciam multoque itinere decurso ad honorem paene exiguum navigasse, cum plerique hominum viliorum prope a summis potestatibus inchoarent? .Crevit adeo illo tempore praesidatus seseque ad magnitudinem regentis tetendit, et cum potissimi viri gloriam provincia una non caperet, egit fama latior negotium suum, ut Theodosio quondam militarium magistrorum celeberrimo consultor belli per Africam iungeretur Symm. *Or.* VI (a. 376/8).

Of non-senatorial family, he was for a long time an advocate; then he became *praeses* of a province in Africa. His conduct attracted favourable notice, and Theodosius the elder took him on his staff as adviser during the campaign against Firmus 3 (since this was fought largely in Sitifensis, perhaps he had been governor there). He appears then to have obtained some higher office (pervectus in fastigia summa rei publicae, honores potissimos), but this may well be an extravagant reference to his service with Theodosius.

In 376/8 he sought to enter the senate at Rome, and Symmachus composed a speech on his behalf Symm. *Or.* VI.

IVLIVS SEVERVS 25 vicarius Italiae 318

318 (MSS 324) Jan. 23 *CTh* VI 22. 1 ad Severum p.u. (sic); 318 (MSS 321) March 15 *CTh* VI 35. 4 ad Iulium Verum vic(ari)um Italiae; 318^{S} (MSS 319) June 22 *CTh* XI 30. 9 ad Severum vic(ari)um; 318^{S} (MSS 326) July 30 *CTh* VII 22. 2 ad Severum; 318^{S} (MSS 319) Sept. 7 *CTh* VIII 18. 2 Iulio Severo.

If he is identical with Iulius Verus 3, he had previously been governor of Tarraconensis.

...ONIVS SEVERVS 26 consularis Byzacenae? IV

Two fragments from the same site in Sufetula (Byzacena) *ILAfr.* 117=VIII 11353=23217 read ' .oni Severi *consularis provin*ciae Flaviae Valeriae *Byzacenae*' (?).

VETTIVS PISO SEVERVS 27 v.c. 314/324

v.c., cur(ator) reip(ublicae) Kart(haginis) VIII 1016 Carthage, under the proconsul Domitius Latronianus 2.

PLACIDVS SEVERVS 28 v.c., vicarius urbis 364–365

Inscr. 1–2 Rome: 1) VI 1757=37112=D 1232; 2) D 8948.
Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Severus *Codes.*

364 June 8[S] (MSS July 26) *CTh* I 6. 3[α]; 364[S] Oct. 14 (MSS 365 Oct. 6) *CTh* XII 1. 68 (MSS p.u.); 365 July 22 *CTh* X 4. 2[α]; v.c.a.v. praef. praet. *Inscr.* 2 (a. 364/78, dated under Valens).

He was the son of Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus Mavortius 5 and husband of Antonia Marcianilla *Inscr.* 1. Probably brother of Q. Fl. Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus 6.

Valerius Severus 29 PVR 382

Inscr. 1) *Inscr. Cret.* IV 315 Gortyn; *Inscr.* 2) *ILCV* 1592 (bronze lamp) Rome.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Severus *elsewhere.*

?PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 381?: quaecumque civitas legatos ad sacrarium nostrum voluit ordinare, libera ei tribuatur facultas, ita tamen ut a te probata et elimata ad nos desideria perferantur *CTh* XII 12. 8 ad Severum p.u. (MSS), p(ro)p(osita) Karthag(ine) 382 March 25; the law was evidently sent to him as *proconsul Africae* and was probably issued in the autumn of 381.

PVR a. 382: 382 April 1 *CTh* VI 6. 1[α]+XIV 6. 4[α]; 382 June 20 *CTh* XIV 18. 1[α]; 382 Aug. 1 *CTh* VIII 9. 2[α]; τὸν λαμπρότατον καὶ μεγαλοπρεπέστατον ἔπαρχον τῆς βασιλευούσης Ῥώμης *Inscr.* 1; cf. Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61 (cited below). In early April Severus received two laws (*CTh* VII 18. 6 p(ro)p(osita) Romae on April 2, and *CTh* VIII 4. 13 dat(a) Med(iolani) on April 3) both addressed 'ad Severum ppo'; these laws concern deserters and *primipilares*, normal business of the praetorian prefect, and Severus probably acted as PPO during the interval between the two Syagrii 2 and 3.

He had several children, including Val. Pinianus 2 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 61 Πινιανῷ τῷ υἱῷ Σευήρου τοῦ ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων, and Severus (Vol. II) *V. Mel. Gr.* 10. 12, *Lat.* I 10. 12, whose inheritance was disputed after his death Symm. *Ep.* VII 116. He was a Christian *Inscr.* 2. See *stemmata* 20 and 30.

Fl. Val. Severus 30 Augustus 306–307

Full name III 15202, XI 2928 = D 655, D 656, etc., Coins.

Native of Illyricum Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 1; of humble birth Anon. Val. 4. 9.

Friend of Galerius Anon. Val. 4. 9, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 12.

Commander of troops before 305 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 12 'militibus fideliter praefuit'

Proclaimed Caesar a. 305 May 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 12, 19. 4, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 304, Anon. Val. 3. 5, 4. 9, Eutr. X 2. 1, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 1, Zos. II 8. 1.

Proclaimed Augustus a. 306 summer Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 25. 5, III

6633 = D 657, Coins. Captured by Maxentius and killed 307 Anon. Val. 4. 9–10, La t. *Mort. Pers.* 26. 8 , *Chron. Min.* I 148 *Chron.* 354 'Imperia Caesarum'), *Cons. Const.* a. 307, *Zos.* II 10. Eutr. X 2. 4, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 7, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 3, E F *Const.* I 26, 27. 3.

Father of Severianus 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 4.

See further P–W IIA 2002–3.

M. FLAVIVS SABARRVS VET(TIVS) SEVERVS 31
proc. Afr. ? M/L III

M(arci) f(ilius), c.v., proconsul prov Africae VIII 1639 Sicca (Africa Proconsularis). *PIR*² F 350.

Perhaps related to Vettius Piso Severus 27.

Severus Censor Iulianus

Q. Flavius Maesius Cornelius Egnatius Severus Lollianus signo Mavortius iunior

FLAVIVS SEXIO p., corrector Apuliae et Calabriae 379/394

Full name *Inscr.*; Sexio Symm.

Merita Sexionis, qui antehac Calabriam rexit, multi bonam partem loquuntur Symm. *Ep.* II 43; vir perfectissimus, corrector Apuliae et Calabriae IX 333 = D 780 Canusium (Apulia), under Theodosius I. Symmachus recommended him to Flavianus 15, who died in 394.

Sextilia Iusta

Sextilius Agesilaus Aedesius

Sextius Rusticus Iulianus

Aur. Si..us praefectus legionis I Minerviae 295 Sept. 19

pra*ef.* leg. I Mi(nerviae) XIII 8019 Bonn (Germ. Inf.).

ACILIVS GLABRIO SIBIDIVS signo SPEDIVS v.
vicarius VII provinciarum, after 399

Full name *Inscr.*; Sibidius Symm.

v.c. et omnibus meritis inlustris; LEGATVS IN PROVINCIA ACHAEA;[a] CONSVLARIS CAMPANIAE;[b] VICARIVS PER GALLIAS SEPTEM PROVINCIARVM, SACRI AVDITORII COGNITOR[c] VI 1678 = D 1281.

(a) Probably before 395, since Western senators seem not to have served in Achaea after that date.

(b) Date unknown.

(c) After 399, since the diocese was still 'quinque provinciarum' then (*CTh* XVI 10. 15).

He is mentioned in Symm. *Ep.* VI 50, 58 and received Symm. *Ep.* VII 129–31. Cf. Sividius Acilius.

He built a forum at Rome *Inscr.* fori huiusce inventori et conditori primo (the original site of the inscription is not known). His son was Anicius Acilius Glabrio Faustus (Vol. II) (cos. 438) *Inscr.* Presumably descendant of Glabrio 1, and also of Glabrio 2 and 3.

Siburius 1 PPO (Galliarum) 379

Native of Bordeaux Marcell. *de med.* praef.

? MAGISTER OFFIC[illegible]M (West) 375/9: it is implied in Symm. *Ep.* III 43 that he was a *comes consistorianus* early in Gratian's reign (debebatur hoc teneris temporum bonis, ut consilio publico vir laudatus accederes. ergo quia re[illegible]sse ex voto omnium dedit, perage operam iudicio tanti principis congruentem); possibly he was *magister officiorum* [illegible]ssion to Leo 1, being followed by Syagrius 3.

PPO (GALLIARVM) a. 379: 379 Dec. 3 *CTh* XI 31. 7[a] dat. Trev.; Hesperius 2 was PPO Italiae.

In *Ep.* III 45 Symmachus congratulates him on being cleared of some charge and sympathises with his bad luck, evidently in being dismissed from office, since he hopes that Siburius will come to Rome and devote his leisure to literature. Siburius wrote about medicine Marcell. *de med.* praef. and approved of archaic language Symm. *Ep.* III 44.

He [illegible]eived Symm. *Ep.* III 43–5 and Lib. *Ep.* 963 (a. 390).

He was still alive in 390, and had a brother, and was father of Siburius 2 Lib. *Ep.* 963, cf. 973, 982, 989.

SIBVRIVS 2 governor (consularis or proconsul) of Palestine 390

Son of Siburius 1 Lib. *Ep.* 963, 973, 982, 989.

GOVERNOR OF PALAE[illegible]A PRIMA a. 390: in Antioch *en route* to assume offic[illegible] 390 Lib. *Ep.* 963; τὴν Παλαιστίνην καὶ οἵας ἄρξεις χώρας καὶ οἵων πόλεων καὶ ὡς θήσεις αὐτὴν ἀμείνω Lib. *Ep.* 989 (a. 390); received in office Lib. *Ep.* 975, 982, 983, 989; mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 973 (to Gamaliel, in Palaestina Prima), 974, 988 (all dated 390).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 975.

Sicorius Probus

SIDERIVS ? governor of Syria or Phoenice 361

Lib. *Ep.* 307 [illegible] 361) for a certain Heliodorus, asks Siderius to remit a fine and not to increase the assessment of tribute; Heliodorus had

been the 'τροφεύς' of Herodianus 2, who in 361 was assistant-teacher under Libanius at Antioch and who owned a small property in Phoenicia Lib. *Ep.* 454, 640. Heliodorus could have lived in Syria or Phoenice but as Libanius seems not to have been personally acquainted with him he was probably in Phoenicia. Siderius will therefore have been governor of Phoenice.

Silanus 1 teacher of law (? at Constantinople) 355–357

Teacher of law, probably in Constantinople, to whom Libanius addressed six letters between 355 and 357 Lib. *Ep.* 415, 433 (a. 355), *Ep.* 478, 486 (a. 356), *Ep.* 507 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 573 (a. 357).

SERTORIVS SILANVS 2 v.p., praepositus fabricae 324/337

XI 9 = D 699 Ravenna, under Constantine I 'victor'.

*!*VLPIVS SILANVS*!* 3 senator 270/275

Senator, 'primae sententiae', under Aurelian *SHA*, *V Aurel.* 19. 3.

Silius Tertullus

!Silvanus! 1 ? governor of Bithynia 270/275

ὁ κόμης, conducted trial of Lucillianus and others at Nicomedia and Chalcedon under Aurelian *Passio S. Lucilliani* (= *Anal. Boll.* XXXI (1912), 187–92).

Silvanus 2 Augustus 355

He was of Frankish descent Amm. XV 5. 16 (see below).

TRIBVNVS SCHOLAE ARMATVRARVM a. 351: he deserted Magnentius for Constantius II before the battle of Mursa in 351 Amm. XV 5. 33 licet enim ob tempestivam illam cum armaturis proditionem ante Mursense proelium obligatum gratia retineret Constantium, ut dubium tamen et mutabilem verebatur, Zon. XIII 8, cf. Jul. *Or.* II 97 C, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 15. He was induced to do so by Philippus 7 *REA* XXVII (1925), 312–18.

MAGISTER PEDITVM (in Gaul) a. 352/3–5: Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 15 is namque Silvanus in Gallia ortus barbaris parentibus ordine militiae, simul a Magnentio ad Constantium transgressu pedestre ad magisterium adolescentior meruerat; Amm. XV 5. 2 cum diuturna incuria Galliae caedes acerbas rapinasque et incendia, barbaris licenter grassantibus, nullo iuvante perferrent, Silvanus pedestris militiae rector, ut efficax ad haec corrigenda, principis iussu perrexit, Arbetione id maturari modis quibus poterat adigente, ut absenti aemulo quem superesse adhuc gravabatur periculosae molis onus impingeret; cf. Jul. *Or.* II

98 c. The laws *CTh* VII 1. 2, addressed 'ad Silvanum com(item) et magistrum equitum et peditum', and *CTh* VIII 7. 3, addressed 'ad Silvanum com(item) et magistrum militum', have the date 'dat. VI kal. Iun. Sirmi, Limenio et Catullino conss.' (=349 May 27); this is changed to 352 by Seeck, *Regesten*, p. 93, but cf. Jones (*Historia* IV (1955), 229 ff.) who shows that the dates of VIII 7. 2 and 3 have been exchanged, so that Silvanus's law should be 'dat. III non. Nov. Arelato, Constantino A. VII et Constantio Caes. conss.' (read 'Constantio A. VI', =353 Nov. 3).

The story of his revolt and its suppression is fully told in Amm. XV 5, and briefly in Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 16, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 10–11, Eutr. X 13, Orosius VII 29. 14, Soc. II 32. 11, Soz. IV 7. 4, Theod. *HE* II 16. 21, Joh. Ant. fr. 174, Zon. XIII 9, cf. Lib. *Or.* XVIII 31, *Pan. Lat.* XI 13. 3, Jul. *Or.* I 48 c, II 98 D, *Ep. ad Ath.* 273 D, 274 c. His reign lasted only 28 days Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 16, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 10, cf. Jul. *Or.* II 98 D, Eutr. X 13, Joh. Ant. fr. 174, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 354.

He was a Frank, son of Bonitus 1 Amm. XV 5. 16. 33, cf. Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 42. 15 ortus barbaris parentibus, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 11 quamquam barbaro patre genitus, tamen institutione Romana satis cultus et patiens. He was a Christian Amm. XV 5. 31. He left a young son who was spared by Constantius Jul. *Or.* I 49 A, cf. II 98 c. Some of his property was granted to his successor Barbatio Amm. XVIII 3. 2.

Silvanus 3 advocate (of the *comes Orientis*) 359

Studied law under Domnio 1, became advocate under Domitius Modestus 2 in 359 Lib. *Ep.* 87 (a. 359).

Possibly to be identified with Silvanus son of Gaudentius 2, decurion of Antioch, former pupil of Libanius, whom Libanius attacked in *Or.* XXXVIII.

Silvanus 4 lawyer (at Nisibis) 363

Barrister ('causarum defensor') at Nisibis in 363, made a witticism at Jovian's expense Amm. XXV 9. 4.

SILVANVS 5 dux et corrector limitis Tripolitani 393 March 27

CTh XII 1. 133$^{\alpha}$.

M. VLPIVS PVPIENIVS SILVANVS signo *GENNADIVS* 6 v.c., orator IV

v.c., civis, orator, patron of Surrentum X 682 Surrentum (Campania). Presumably descended from M. Vlpius Pupen(ius) Maximus *PIR*[1] V 564. For the date, cf. Kajanto, *Supernomina*, p. 67.

Vlpius Silvanus 7 PPO ?M/L III

ὁ ἐξοχώτατος ὕπαρχος τοῦ ἱεροῦ πραιτωρίου *IGR* III 435 Termessus (Lycia). The title is no later than c. a. 325; he probably belongs to the third century. He may have been PPO of an Eastern emperor (perhaps Diocletian or Galerius).

SILVESTER comes (?Africae) c. 345

Paulus 2 and **Macarius** 1, meeting violent resistance from the Donatists of Bagai (in Numidia), 'invenerunt in tanta necessitate consilium ut a Silvestro comite armatum militem postularent' Opt. III 4; he was presumably the *comes Africae*. For the date, see **Macarius** 1.

Silvia sister-in-law of Rufinus PPO L IV

Called 'Silvia' Paul. Nol. *Ep.* XXXI 1; Silvania, Silvina Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 55.

Virgin, sister-in-law (γυναικαδέλφη) of **Fl. Rufinus** 18, went from Jerusalem to visit Egypt in c. 388 Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 55; later returned to the West and promised Sulpicius Severus relics of Oriental martyrs for his new church Paul. Nol. *Ep.* XXXI 1.

FLAVIVS SILVINIANVS 1 v.p., dux (Arabiae) 348–351

Φλ. Σαλουινιανοῦ τοῦ γενεωτάτου δουκός Wadd. 2194 Khirbet el-Aradji (Arabia), dated A.D. 351 (a. 246 era of Bostra); τοῦ κυρίου μου Σιλουινιανοῦ τοῦ ⟨δη⟩δουκός Dussaud, *Voyage*, p. 177 n. 47 = *PAES* n. 224 El-A'nat (Arabia), dated A.D. 348 (a. 243 era of Bostra); Φλαουίου Σιλουινιανοῦ τοῦ διαστημ. δουκός *AE* 1933, 170 = *SEG* VII 1061 Radeimé (Arabia), undated. The inscriptions all record building operations of a military character.

MAMILIANVS SILVINIANVS 2 v.p., ex correctore (West) ?M/L IV

v.p., ex correct(ore), son of L. Mamilianus **Crispinus** 6 and father of L. Mamilianus **Licinianus** 4 x 4755 Suessa Aurunca (Campania). The title is perhaps honorary, but he may have been *corrector* of one of the Italian provinces.

SILVINVS ?comes et dux Phoenices ?IV

Inscription in bad verse, praising Silvinus for restoring security for travellers and farmers, set up near Palmyra; he is called 'comes' line 4, 'limitis v.. *f*ortissimae custos' line 5 and 'dux' line 11 III 6660 Khan el-abjad, near Palmyra. The text is accompanied by Christian symbols, and this with his titles suggest a fourth-century date.

T. CLEMENTIVS SILVIVS v.e., praeses (Pannoniae Inf.) 267–268

Inscr. 1) III 3424 = D 545 Aquincum; 2) *AE* 1944, 85 + *AE* 1956, 7 (= III 3525 = 10492 = D 2457) Aquincum; 3) *Acta Arch. Hung.* XVII (1965), 293 (= III 10424) Aquincum. *PIR*² C 1142.

Full name *Inscr.* 3; Clementius Silvius *Inscr.* 1–2.

Native of Raetia *Inscr.* 1.

v.e., a(gens) v(icem) p(raesidis) *Inscr.* 1, 3; praesi*dat*u Cleme(nti) Silvi (rather than 'praesi*de pr*(ov.) *e*.v. Cleme(ntio) Silvi(o)', as *AE* 1956, 7) *Inscr.* 2; a. 267 *Inscr.* 1; a. 268 June *Inscr.* 2; undated *Inscr.* 3.

Probably related to Clementius Valerius Marcellinus 23.

Silvius Paulus

Simonides philosopher M IV

Philosopher, of very strict principles despite his youth, involved in the divination trials under Valens at Antioch in 371 where his defiant bearing led to his being burnt alive Amm. XXIX 1. 37–9, Zos. IV 15. 1, Eun. fr. 40 = Suid. s.v. (who gives his *floruit* as ἐπὶ Ἰοβιανοῦ).

Simplicius 1 v.e. 287

curante Simplicio v.e. III 1660 = 8151 Singidunum (Moesia Sup.), dated 287.

*!*SIMPLICIVS*!* 2 governor of Cilicia 290

'iudex', sent by Diocletian and Maximian to Tarsus in Cilicia to persecute Christians *Passio S. Bonifatii* (= Ruin.² pp. 325 ff., *ASS* May III, pp. 280–3). Styled 'ἄρχων' in the Greek version, but not named.

Simplicius 3 L III/E IV

Vir amplissimus, omni laude praedicabilis, with Maximus 2 persuaded Marius Plotius Sacerdos 3 to compose Book Three 'de metris' of his *Artes Grammaticae*, *Gramm. Lat.* VI 496.

Simplicius 4 son of Fl. Philippus, at court 365

Son of Fl. Philippus 7 (PPO 344–51) Lib., Amm.

Exiled in 358/9 by Paulus 4 'Catena' at Scythopolis for having consulted an oracle (perhaps at Abydos in the Thebaid) on his chances of becoming emperor Amm. XIX 12. 9.

At court under Valens in 365 and a person of great influence (δυνάμεώς τε δικαίας ὑπαρχούσης) Lib. *Ep.* 1481 (a. 365; addressed to him).

SIMPLICIVS 5 v.c., died before 375

Simplicius v.c. et Didyme c.f. et Innocentius *c.p. dormi*entes in pace et Roscia Calcedonia c.f. d̄. die v non. Mai. VI 32045*a* = *ILCV* 95 (a. 375). Presumably Roscia Calcedonia died after the other three, but was buried in the same tomb. They were all Christians (the formulae are Christian and the inscription has a Christian monogram).

Simplicius 6 agens in rebus (West) 382

Symm. *Ep.* II 24 (date probably 382, when **Flavianus** 14 was preparing to go to Asia).

FLAVIVS SIMPLICIVS 7 vicarius urbis Romae 374–375

Full name *Inscr.*; Simplicius Amm., *Codes*, *Coll. Avell.*

Native of Emona (in Pannonia) Amm. XXVIII 1. 45.

'ex grammatico' Amm. XXVIII 1. 45.

CONSILIARIVS of **Maximinus** 7 Amm. XXVIII 1. 45. 52, presumably when Maximinus was governor of Corsica or of Sardinia (a. 364/6) or of Etruria (a. 366).

V.C. CONSVLARIS SEXFASCALIS P(ROV.) N(VMIDIAE) CONSTANTINAE a. 367/74 VIII 8324 = D 5535 Cuicul (Numidia); this office must have been mentioned in the lacuna in Amm. XXVIII 1. 45 after the words 'post administratam.. '.

VICARIVS VRBIS ROMAE a. 374–5: 374 March 23 *CTh* IX 29. 1 Simplicio vicario, pp. Rom.; in office after 375 Nov. 17 *Coll. Avell.* 13. 3 since he received a letter from Gratian. He succeeded **Vrsicinus** 6 as vicar Amm. XXVIII 1. 44–5 and continued the trials of senators for treason and adultery begun under Maximinus, 45–52, until replaced by **Doryphorianus**, 53. He failed to obey instructions from Gratian to banish from Rome the supporters of Vrsinus *Coll. Avell.* 13. 3. 6.

His character is harshly drawn by Ammianus, owing to his actions against senators; he was 'nec erectus nec tumidus, sed obliquo aspectu terribilis, qui conpositis ad modestiam verbis acerba meditabatur in multos' Amm. XXVIII 1. 45 and 'cruento certamine cum Maximino velut antepilano suo contendens, superare eum in succidendis familiarum nobilium nervis studebat, Busirim veterem et Antaeum imitatus et Falarim, ut taurus ei solus deesse videretur Agrigentinus' 46. The law he received *CTh* IX 29. 1 which imposed on those concealing criminals the same penalties as on the criminals themselves is evidently connected with the trials described by Ammianus. He was executed in Illyricum under Gratian Amm. XXVIII 1. 57.

SINTVLA tribunus stabuli (of Julian) 360

Sintula Amm.; Gintonius Jul.

'Caesaris stabuli tunc tribunus', was ordered by Constantius to command the picked troops withdrawn from Julian in 360 Amm. XX 4. 3, Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 282D (with Lupicinus 6); when Julian was made emperor, Sintula returned to Paris with the troops Amm. XX 5. 1.

Siricius sophist (at Athens) E IV

Sophist from Neapolis in Palestine, pupil of Andromachus 2; his *floruit* presumably was therefore under Constantine; he taught for some time in Athens, and wrote προγυμνάσματα and μελέται Suid. s.v. Presumably the Siricius quoted in *Rhet. Gr.* V 592. 14, VIII 393. 3.

Sirus ?Mag. Mil. (in Gaul) 389

?MAGISTER MILITVM (in Gaul) a. 389: Sulpicius Alexander in Greg. Tur. *HF* II 9 eo tempore (after the death of Fl. Victor 14, the son of Magnus Maximus 39) Charietto et Sirus in locum Nannieni subrogati in Germania cum exercitu opposito Francis diversabantur.

Sividius Acilius

C. LIEVRIVS TRANQVILLIVS TOCIVS SO(AE)MVS senator ?L III

consularis vir et patricius X 4753 Suessa.

Aur. Valerius Sogous qui et Olympianus 306

Αὐρ. Οὐαλέριος Σόγους Ὀλύμπου, ὁ ἐπὶ τῆς Θεοδοσίας, σεβαστόγνωστο[ς], τειμηθεὶς ὑπὸ Διοκλητιανοῦ καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ, ὁ καὶ Ὀλυμπιανὸς κληθεὶς ἐν τῷ ἐπαρχείῳ, after an absence of sixteen years built an oratory (προσευχή) at Panticapaeum dedicated to 'Θεῷ ὑψίστῳ ἐπηκόῳ' in a. 306 (year 603 of the Bosporan era) *IGR* I 873 Panticapaeum (Crimea). The name 'Sogous' is found elsewhere in this region (e.g. Latyschev, Vol. II, 29*b*, 452, 454, 455). He was evidently a native of the Bosporan region, and became governor of the city of Theodosia.

His years of absence came to an end in a time of trouble (ἐν πολλοῖς θλίψεις (sic) γενόμενος). The date, the reference to the Highest God, and the use of the term 'προσευχή' suggest that he may have been a Judaising Christian and victim of the persecution under Diocletian and Galerius.

Rost Sohunum (Barsumas) historian M IV

Persian, captured during Julian's Persian expedition, who wrote an 'antiquae historiae volumen' translated by Khor' Ohbut Mos. Chor. II. 67 ed. Whitson. His Persian name was Rost Sohunum, but he apparently took the name 'Barsumas' after his capture.

Sol tribunus (Valeria) ?M/L IV

Inllc Sol tr(ibunus) (sic) III 10684*a* Marot, near Castra ad Herculem (Valeria); *d*ux Sol trib(unus) III 10684*c* near Szobb (Valeria). These brick stamps perhaps date from the reign of Valentinian I.

Sopater 1 philosopher E IV

Native of Apamea Suid. s.v. Sopater; Syrian Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 5. Philosopher Zos. II 40. 3, Suid. s.v. Sopater; pupil of Iamblichus 1 Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 5, VI 2. 1, Jul. *Ep.* 98, Suid. s.v. Sopater; he was the leading Neoplatonist after the death of Iamblichus Suid. s.v. Plotinus, Soz. I 5; called 'ὁ τελεστής' Joh. Lyd. *de mens.* IV 2; author of a work Περὶ προνοίας καὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν εὐπραγούντων ἢ δυσπραγούντων Suid. s.v. Sopater.

He visited Constantine's court Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 2. 1, probably at Nicomedia Ps.-Iul. *Ep.* 184 (c. a. 327) and in Constantinople Ps.-Iul. *Ep.* 185 (? a. 327/8); became a close friend and adviser of Constantine Zos. II 40. 3, Suid. s.v. Sopater, Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 2. 2. 10; reputed to have told Constantine that expiation for the murder of Crispus was not possible Soz. I 5.

He succumbed to a court conspiracy led by Ablabius 4 and was executed Zos. II 40. 3, Suid. s.v. Sopater (accused of propagating paganism), Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 2. 3. 7–11, 3. 7. 13 (accused of causing a famine at Constantinople by magic Eun. *V. Soph.* VI 2. 10).

He was father of Sopater 2 Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 184.

Received Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 182; mentioned *Ep.* 184, 185.

Sopater 2 philosopher M IV

Native of Apamea Lib. *Or.* XVIII 187, *Ep.* 1389, 1390.

Son of Sopater 1 Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 184; brother of Himerius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 571, Stob. *Ecl.* IV 5. 51 ff.; uncle of Iamblichus 2 Lib. *Ep.* 34, 571; related to Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1358.

Philosopher Lib. *Or.* XVIII 187; he was a pagan Jul. *Ep.* 98.

He was a decurion at Apamea, where he presented the Olympia in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 627, 663.

Entertained Julian at Hierapolis in 363, having previously entertained Constantius and Gallus Jul. *Ep.* 98.

His daughter married Achaeus 2 and their sons entered the senate Lib. *Ep.* 1514 (a. 365).

He was dead by 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1396 (a. 364/5).

Received Lib. *Ep.* 627 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1358, 1390 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1140, 1160, 1162, 1172 (a. 364); possibly received *Ep.* 134 (a. 359/360); mentioned *Ep.* 571 (a. 357), *Ep.* 34 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 1389 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1396 (a. 364/5), *Ep.* 1514 (a. 365).

Sophronia — wife of a PVR 306/312

Christian, wife of a PVR, killed herself to escape having to submit to Maxentius Ruf. *HE* VIII 14. 16 (=Eus. *HE* VIII 14. 16), Eus. *V. Const.* I 34; the name is given by Rufinus only.

SOFRONIVS 1 — v.p., praeses Novae Epiri 351/354

Inscr. 1–2 Lychnidus (Nova Epirus): 1) *AE* 1934, 192 = Vulič II 174; 2) Vulič I 260.

V.P. PRAESES PROV. NOVAE EPIRI DALMATARVM (or similar) *Inscr.* 1–2 under Gallus Caesar.

SOFRONIVS 2 — consularis Piceni 370 May 5

CTh XII I. 71[a].

Sophronius 3 — PVC after 378 (?a. 382)

Native of Caesarea in Cappadocia Bas. *Ep.* 76, 96, Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 22, 37, 39.

NOTARIVS (East) a. 365: Amm. XXVI 7. 2 hos omnes (messengers bearing to Valens the news of Procopius 4's revolt) Sofronius vivacissimo cursu praegressus (tunc notarius) praefectus postea Constantinopoleos, Valentem a Caesarea Cappadocum iam profecturum avertit Galatiam.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (East) a. 369–74 (?378): Bas. *Ep.* 32 (a. 369), 76 (c. a. 371), 96 (a. 372), 177 (a. 374), 180 (a. 374), 192 (a. 374), 272 (?a. 378), all addressed Σωφρονίῳ μαγίστρῳ; he also received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 22 (before 373) and *Ep.* 29 (a. 369, wrongly styled ὑπάρχῳ).

PVC a. 382(?): Amm. XXVI 7. 2 (cited above); received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 21 (date uncertain), 93 (?a. 381/2), 135 (?a. 382), all addressed Σωφρονίῳ ὑπάρχῳ, and *Ep.* 37 (?a. 383) and 39 (uncertain date), addressed Σωφρονίῳ. If the dates and addresses of Gregory's letters are accurate, he can only have held office in the brief interval between Pancratius 4 and Clearchus 1.

He received Lib. *Ep.* 883 (a. 388) and *Ep.* 924 (a. 390, asking him to support Thalassius's candidature for the senate).

He was a Christian Bas. *Ep.* 32, 96, Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 135. He was an old friend of Gregory's brother Caesarius 2 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 29, cf. Bas. *Ep.* 32 and had known Basil from boyhood Bas. *Ep.* 272. In 388 he was living in Caesarea Lib. *Ep.* 883 but was in Constantinople in 390 Lib. *Ep.* 924.

C. Sallius Sophronius Pompeianus

Sopolis 1 doctor E/M IV

Professor of medicine in early-mid fourth century, taught the heretic Aetius Philost. *HE.* III 15. According to Philostorgius, he was second to none in his art, but Gregory of Nyssa says that Aetius studied under a quack (ἀγύρτης) *c. Eunom.* I 293.

Sopolis 2 rhetor (at Athens) M IV

Professor of rhetoric at Athens, one of the successors of Iulianus 5 but of little influence Eun. *V. Soph.* x 3. 9. Eunapius, who had often heard him lecture, regarded his style as an unsuccessful attempt to copy the ancients, but admitted that he threw his audience into a frenzy of enthusiasm Eun. *V. Soph.* XIII. His son is mentioned Eun. *V. Soph.* XIII 2.

Soranus 1 tribunus et notarius (East) IV

τριβοῦνος καὶ νοτάριος τῶν δεσποτῶν Αὐγού[στων *BGU* III 958 Heracleopolis (Egypt).

IVNIVS SORANVS 2 v.c., dux Scythiae 373–374

ὁ λαμπρότατος δοὺξ τῆς Σκυθίας, Christian, native of Cappadocia, sent remains of Saba (martyred a. 372) to Cappadocia *Passio S. Sabae* (=*Anal. Boll.* XXXI, 221, cf. Ruin.[2] p. 620). Certainly the recipient of Bas. *Ep.* 155 (addressee unnamed) and *Ep.* 165 (MSS to Ascholius bishop of Thessalonica), who was a Christian, from Cappadocia, with a brother, sister and nephews living in Caesarea who, while absent on military duties in Scythia, was helping victims of a persecution and recovering the remains of martyrs, and is asked to send some relics to Caesarea Bas. *Ep.* 155 (written late 373); was a Christian, native of Caesarea, and is thanked for sending remains of one recently martyred in barbarian territory to Caesarea Bas. *Ep.* 165 (written a. 374). See *Vita S. Basilii*, pp. clxxxi–clxxxii in *Basilii Opera*, ed. 2 (Bened.), Vol. III (Paris, 1839).

Flavius Sosipater Charisius

Sosipatra philosopher (at Pergamum) M IV

Pagan clairvoyant, theurgist and philosopher, born of a wealthy family near Ephesus early in the fourth century, educated from the age of five by two mysterious itinerant Chaldaeans, and initiated into their lore (this detail is suspiciously reminiscent of a familiar folk motif: cf. R. Pack, *TAPA* LXXXIII, 1952, 198–204); she became a notable philosopher, married **Eustathius** 1 of Cappadocia, after foretelling (correctly) that they would have three sons and Eustathius would die within five years; Sosipatra then retired to her estate at Pergamum, where she held a chair of philosophy and taught with great success, rivalling even **Aedesius** 2, who helped to bring up her children; she began to fall in love with her cousin Philometor, but was cured by the magic of **Maximus** of Ephesus; she was survived by her sons, one of whom was **Antoninus** 7 Eun. *V Soph.* VI 6. 5–10. 5.

MACRINIVS SOSSIANVS 1 v.c., pontifex maior (Vestae) 364

Promag(ister, sc. pontificum), v.c., p(ontifex) m(aior), made dedication for the 'pontifices vv.cc.' to a Vestal Virgin VI 32422 = D 4938, dated 364 June 9.

Presumably a descendant of Macrinius **Sossianus** 2.

C. MACRINIVS SOSSIANVS 2 c.v., legatus Numidiae 290–294

Inscr. 1–10 Africa Proconsularis: 1–2 Calama 1) VIII 5290 = D 5477 = *ILAlg.* I 179; 2) VIII 5332 = D 606 = *ILAlg.* I 247; 3–4 Mididi 3) VIII 11774; 4) VIII 608 + 11772 = D 637; 5–6) Madaura 5) *ILAlg.* I 2048; 6) *AE* 1933, 60; 7) VIII 11768 Thugga Terebinthina; 8) VIII 4645 = D 5714 = *ILAlg.* I 1032 Thagora; 9) VIII 27816 Henchir-Sidi-Ahmed-el-Hacheni; 10) *Karthago* VIII (1957), 100–3 Mactar.

Full name *Inscr.* 5; C. Macrinius.. 6; C. Ma. 7; Macrinius Sossianus *Inscr.* 1, 2, 4, 8; to be restored 3, 9, 10.

c.v., cur(ator) rei publ(icae), at Calama in 283 *Inscr.* 2 (dated under Carus *trib. pot.* II).

CONSVL suffect in an unknown year: v(ir) co(n)s(ularis) *Inscr.* 5. c.v. *Inscr.* 2, 4, 8.

LEG(ATVS) N(VMIDIAE) *Inscr.* 5; leg(atus) quarto *Inscr.* 1; leg(atus) 4, 8; *legatus Nu*midiae 6; office lost 3, 7, 9, 10; the date is 290–4, since he was legate under the *proconsul* T. Cl. Aur. Aristobulus.

Probably father or grandfather of Macrinius **Sossianus** 1.

Sossianus **Hierocles**

Soterichus 1 poet L III/E IV

Native of Oasis in Egypt, epic poet, lived under Diocletian, author of Βασσαρικά and other mythological poems and of a panegyric on Diocletian, a life of Apollonius of Tyana and a history of Alexander the Great's capture of Thebes Suid. s.v. Soterichus. Possibly author of the poems on *Pap. Argent.* 480–1 (=E. Heitsch, *Griech. Dichterfr. d. röm. Kaiserzeit* I² xxii, xxiv), see J. Bidez, *Rev. de Phil.* XXVII (1903), 81 ff.; for a contrary view, R. Keydell, *Hermes* LXXI (1936), 465 ff.

Soterichus 2 commander of cavalry ?IV/VI

Military commander who had led cavalry (ἦρξα δ' ἐν ἱππήεσσι) and accumulated much wealth, which he left to his children *Anth. Gr.* VII 678.

FL. SOTERICHVS 3 v.p., praef. ann. Alexandriae L IV/E V

ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος ἀννώνης Ἀλεξανδρείας *P. Ryl.* IV 652 Hermopolis.

Soteris relative of St Ambrose 304

Nobilis virgo maiorum prosapia, consulatus et praefecturas parentum sacra posthabuit fide, relative of **Ambrosius** 3 and **Marcellina** 1, suffered martyrdom as a Christian Amb. *Lib. de exhort. virg.* 12; also mentioned Amb. *Lib. III de virg.* 6. The traditional date of her martyrdom was 304 Feb. 6 or 10.

SOZOMENVS governor (praeses) of Lycia 363

ἄρχων, in Lycia, native of Sparta, brother of Nicocles Lib. *Ep.* 1383 (a. 363).

Spectatus 1 tribunus et notarius a. 358

Son of **Panolbius**, nephew of Phasganius, cousin of **Libanius** Lib. *Ep.* 115, 365. Brother of **Theodora** 2 and uncle of **Bassianus** 2.

He was an able orator Lib. *Ep.* 331, 545.

Present at court a. 355 Lib. *Ep.* 449, 454; in Italy a. 356 *Ep.* 505; in Antioch a. 357 *Ep.* 562, 563, 588.

TRIBVNVS ET NOTARIVS a. 358: Amm. XVII 5. 15, Lib. *Ep.* 333, 358 (a. 358). Envoy to Persia a. 358 with **Prosper** and **Eustathius** 1 Amm. XVII 5. 15, 14. 1–2; left in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 513 and returned in 358 *Ep.* 331, 333, 352.

Joint heir of Phasganius with Libanius a. 359/60 Lib. *Ep.* 115 (inherited his house); his mother was still alive in 359/60 *Ep.* 116 (she was probably Bassiana *Ep.* 1409). See *stemma* 18.

In 361 he was in official disgrace Lib. *Ep.* 618.

Still alive a. 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1408.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 449 (a. 355), *Ep.* 525 (a. 356), *Ep.* 538, 545 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 358, 365 (a. 358), *Ep.* 352 (a. 358/9), *Ep.* 74 (a. 359), *Ep.* 64, 98, 115–16 (a. 359/60); mentioned *Ep.* 427 (a. 355), *Ep.* 454 (a. 355/6), *Ep.* 505, 510 (a. 356), *Ep.* 514 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 513, 557, 558, 562, 563, 573, 588 (a. 357), *Ep.* 19, 331, 333, 377 (a. 358), *Ep.* 48 (a. 359), *Ep.* 235 (a. 360), *Ep.* 618, 630 (a. 361), *Ep.* 793 (a. 362/3), *Ep.* 1408 (a. 363).

Iulius Spectatus 2 protector L III

eq(ues) leg(ionis) XXII, prot(ector) p(rimi)p(ilaris) XIII 7535*a* Kreuznach (Germania Sup.).

Acilius Glabrio Sibidius signo Spedius

Spercheus grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E IV

Grammaticus, taught Greek at Bordeaux; though poorly paid, a painstaking teacher; with Corinthus taught Ausonius, but could not interest him in Greek; his son Menestheus was also a *grammaticus* Aus. *Prof.* IX 2 ff.

Sporacius envoy to Persia 383

Sporacius 'ὁ πρῶτος', envoy to Persia sent by Theodosius I Joh. Lyd. *de mag.* III 53. The date of the embassy was 383 (Stilicho was presumably another envoy). Perhaps ancestor of Sporacius cos. 452 (Vol. II).

Spudasius palatinus (East) 371

Probably served in the *res privata* (see Fortunatianus 1) Amm. XXIX 1. 5 Procopius quidam. .Anatolium detulerat et Spudasium palatinos, exigi quae de aerario interceperant iussos, insidiari comiti Fortunatiano; these accusations, which included one of using magic, led to the treason trials at Antioch in 371/2.

Stagirius rhetor (?at Cappadocian Caesarea) M/L IV

Teacher of rhetoric Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 27, Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 165, 166, 188, 190, 192 in Cappadocia, probably at Caesarea Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 9, 26.

Rival of Eustochius 5 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 190, 192.

Received Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 165–6 (date uncertain), *Ep.* 188, 192 (before c. a. 384), Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 9, 27; mentioned Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 190; author of Greg. Nyss. *Ep.* 26.

Staphylius grammaticus (at Bordeaux) M IV

Native of Auscii in Novempopulana, *grammaticus* and rhetor who taught at Bordeaux, interested in history and antiquities, died in old age Aus. *Prof.* XXI.

*!*MANLIVS STATIANVS*!* nator 276

'qui primae sententiae tunc erat', spoke in the senate the accession of Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 12. 1 ff.

Statilius Ammianus

Statius Iulianus

Statius Rufinus

Statius Tullianus

AELIVS STATIVTVS .p., in Syria) 293/305

Seven boundary stones in Syria erected 'φροντίδι Αἰλίου Στατούτου τοῦ διασημοτάτου' (or similar) *Mél. St. Jos.* I (1906), 151 = III i (1908), 317 = IV (1910), 223 = *AE* 1908, 195 Djermana, *AE* 1907, 145 (+*AE* 1908, pp. 47–8) = *Mél. St. Jos.* III i (1908), 314 *ZDPV* XXXVI (1913), 244 near Banias, *ZDPV* XXXVI (1913), 250 el-Kunetra, *SEG* VII 247 = *AE* 1933, 145 Gouta, *SEG* VII 248 = *AE* 1933, 144 Daraya, *SEG* XVI 822 = *AE* 1956, 34 Qibbuṣ Šamir, *SEG* XIX 901 W. Golan.

Presumably he was a *censitor* (cf. Iulius Septimius Sabinus 17).

Stefanilla Aemiliana

STEMMATIVS 384/387

Senator at Rome, he lost his property and his place as senator through proscription, but sought to recover both with the help of Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* III 75 (to Timasius), IV 67 (to Eusignius), both dated 384/7.

STEPHANVS 1 magister (rei privatae) (in Egypt) 350

Ῥουφῖνος καὶ Στέφανος, ὧν ὁ μὲν καθολικός, ὁ δὲ μάγιστρος ἦν ἐκεῖ (sc. in Egypt) Athan. *Ap. Const.* 10 (he and Rufinus 1 were in Alexandria shortly after the murder of Constans).

Stephanus 2 doctor (at Nola) IV/V

Archiater at Nola X 1381 = *ILCV* 606A Nola; the inscription is Christian in character.

Stephanus 3 former domesticus (East) IV/V

ἀπὸ δομεστίκων χαυλιαστις *MAMA* v 5 (p. 3) Dorylaeum (Phrygia). The meaning of the last word is unknown. His title may be honorary.

MAR. AVR. STEPHANVS 4 v.p. ?325/329

τοῦ διασ(ημοτάτου) ἀρχιερέως τῶν Αὐγούστων, τοῦ προστάτου τῆς πόλεως *Hell.* IV, 21 = *SEG* XI 810 Sparta. He was priest of the imperial cult at Sparta. The inscription was set up when Publilius Optatianus 3 was *proconsul*.

(STE?)RCORIVS v.c., dux (of Scythia) c. 369

*Ster*corio viro clarissimo duce III 6159 = 7494 = D 770 Beroe (Scythia); the inscription mentions the *quinquennalia* of Valens and a victory over the Goths. The full name 'Stercorius' was apparently read by the Rumanian Tuçile. u (se Mommsen in *Hermes*, XVII 523 ff.) but the first three letters seem ve rtain and improbable.

Flavius Stilicho Mag. Mil. (West) 394–408, cos. 400, 405

Inscr. 1 3 Rome: 3) VI 1188; 1189 = D 797; 1190; 4–8) VI 1730 = D 1277; 1731 = D 1278; 1732 = 31914 = XV 7134; 1733 = XV 7133; 1734 = XV 7136; 9 11) VI 31987 = D 799; 31988 (= 3868); 31989 = XV 7135; 12) D 800; 13) *AE* 1926, 124. *Inscr.* 14) XIV 165*a–c* Ostia. *Inscr.* 15) IX 4051 = D 795 near Carsioli. *Inscr.* 16) V 6250 Milan.

Full name *Inscr.* 4, 6 8, 11, 13–14, Rossi I 484, 486–8, 490, 537, 541–2, 545, 547, 551, 552; to be restored *Inscr.* 3, 5, 9–10, 15; *elsewhere* Stilicho.

His father was a cavalry officer who served under Valens Claud. *de cons. Stil.* 35 9; he was a Vandal Oros. VII 38. 1 comes Stilicho, Vandalorum inbellis avaraе perfidae et dolosae gentis genere editus, cf. Joh. Ant. fr. 187 τοῦ Σκυθικοῦ γένους; his mother was a Roman Jer. *Ep.* 123. 16 scelere semibarbari accidit proditoris (sc. Stilichonis).

His career is given in part on *Inscr.* 4 (erected at Rome after the defeat of Gildo in a. 398 and before his first consulship in a. 400): Flavio Stilichoni, inlustrissimo viro; MAGISTRO EQVITVM PEDITVMQVE;[d] COMITI DOMESTICORVM;[c] TRIBVNO PRAETORIANO;[a] et ab ineunte aetate per gradus clarissimae militiae ad columen gloriae sempiternae et regiae adfinitatis evecto, progenero divi Theodosi, comiti divi Theodosi Augusti in omnibus bellis atque victoriis, et ab eo in adfinitatem regiam cooptato, itemque socero d.n. Honori Augusti, Africa consiliis eius et provisione liberata ex s(enatus) c(onsulto); and more fully on *Inscr.* 5 (erected at Rome between his second consulship (a. 405) and his death

(a. 408)): *Flavio Stilichoni, inlustrissimo* viro; BIS CONSVLI ORDINARIO;[e] MAGISTRO VTRIVSQVE MILITIAE;[d] COMITI DOMESTICORVM;[c] ET STABVLI SACRI;[b] adque ab ineunte aetate per gradus clarissimae militiae ad columen regiae adfinitatis evecto, socio bellorum omnium et victoriarum, adfini etiam divi Theodosi Augusti, itemque socero domini nostri Honori Augusti.

(a) TRIBVNVS PRAETORIANVS MILITARIS c. 383 (cf. *CJ* XII 23. 13–14, 49. 2); probably sent at this time on a diplomatic mission to Persia Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 51–68 when still 'vix primaevus' This mission was probably shortly before the Persian embassy to Constantinople of 384 Marcell. com. s.a. 384, Hydatius s.a. 384 (see Sporacius). On his return he was married to Serena (niece of Theodosius) Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 69–83 and promoted to be *comes stabuli.*

(b) COMES SACRI STABVLI c. a. 384: this post is referred to in Claud. *Laus Serenae* 190–3 dilectus equorum quos Phrygiae matres Argaeaque gramina pastae semine Cappadocum sacris praesepibus edunt, primus honor.

(c) COMES DOMESTICORVM, c. a. 385/92: cf. Claud. *Laus Serenae* 193–4 gemino mox inde e germine duxit agmina. According to Zos. V 34. 6 he had served as general for 23 years when he was killed in 408 (τρεῖς δὲ πρὸς τοῖς εἴκοσιν ἐνιαυτοὺς ἐστρατηγηκώς) and as he was apparently not *magister militum* until c. a. 392 it seems likely that Zosimus reckoned from his appointment as *comes domesticorum.* He is not recorded among Theodosius's generals in the war against Magnus Maximus, but probably accompanied the emperor as *comes domesticorum* (cf. *Inscr.* 4 comiti divi Theodosi Augusti in omnibus bellis atque victoriis, *Inscr.* 5 socio bellorum omnium et victoriarum, adfini etiam divi Theodosi Augusti); it was probably on this occasion that Symmachus introduced himself and recommended Flavianus 14 to him Symm. *Ep.* IV 1, 2. He was perhaps predecessor of Addaeus.

(d) MVM (?per Thracias) a. 392?–3: 393 July 29 *CTh* VII 4. 18 + 9. 3 dat. Cpli, addressed 'Abundantio, Stilichoni et ceteris com(itibus) et mag(istris) utr(iusque) mil(itiae)' He was probably not *praesentalis* since Abundantius and Timasius seem to have been *praesentales* at this date; since he is recorded by Claudian *de cons. Stil.* I 94–115, *in Ruf.* I 308–22, *Laus Serenae* 207–9 to have operated in Thrace and to have been ordered to spare the conquered barbarians through the influence of an 'occultus proditor' (i.e. Rufinus 18), he was perhaps MVM in Thrace in succession to Promotus. He and Timasius commanded Theodosius's Roman troops in the war against Eugenius 6 Zos. IV 57. 2. After Eugenius's defeat Theodosius appointed him 'στρατηγός', i.e. *magister utriusque militiae* (*praesentalis*) in the West Zos. IV 59. 1.

COMES ET MVM (PRAESENTALIS) (in the West) a. 394–408: *Inscr.* 15 consiliis inlustris et praeclari *viri Fl. Stiliconis com*itis et magi*stri utriusque mil*itiae (date probably 398/9, see Quintilius Laetus 2); *Inscr.* 1–3 ex suggestione v.c. et inlustris com. et mag. utriusq. militiae Stiliconis (date probably a. 401/2); *Inscr.* 13 Fl. Stilichoni v.c. et inlustri magistro utriusque militiae et consuli ordinario (?a. 400); v.c. et inl. com. et mag. utriusque militiae (or similar) *Inscr.* 6–11; 398 Sept. 13 *CTh* I 7. 3 (magistro militum) (on Africa); 398 Sept. 26 *CTh* VII 22. 12 (com. et magistro utriusque militiae); 399 Sept. 13 *CTh* VII 5. 1 (comiti et magistro utriusque mil.); 400 Jan. 30 *CTh* VII 20. 12 (magistro utriusque mil.) (mentions laeti, Alamanni and Sarmatae as recruits); 400 March 19 *CTh* VII 1. 18 (mag. mil.); 407 March 22 *CTh* VII 13. 18 (com. et magistro militum); 407[S] (MSS 409) March 22 *CTh* VII 20. 13 (comiti et magistro utriusque militiae). It seems that Stilicho strengthened the powers of his office by putting all *comites* and *duces* under its disposition (as shown in *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 126–43) and also by appointing the *principes*, *commentarienses* and *numerarii* of *comites* and *duces* from the central *officia* (as in *Not. Dig. Occ.* XXV, XXVI, XXVIII–XXXVIII, XL–XLI, cf. *CTh* I 7. 3 (398 Sept. 13) which applies the rule to Africa after the defeat of Gildo).

According to Zos. IV 59. 1 Theodosius appointed Stilicho guardian of Honorius (Στελίχωνα στρατηγόν τε ἀποφήνας ἅμα τῶν αὐτόθι ταγμάτων καὶ ἐπίτροπον καταλιπὼν τῷ παιδί), cf. Oros. VII 37. 1 interea cum a Theodosio imperatore seniore singulis potissimis infantum cura et disciplina utriusque palatii commissa esset, hoc est Rufino orientalis aulae, Stiliconi occidentalis imperii, Eun. fr. 62 τὸ μὲν ὄνομα ἦν τῶν βασιλέων, τὸ δὲ ἔργον τῶν μὲν κατὰ τὴν ἑῴαν Ῥουφίνου, τὰ δὲ ἑσπέρια Στελίχωνος εἰς ἅπασαν ἐξουσίαν· οὕτω γοῦν οἱ μὲν βασιλεῖς ἐπετάττοντο παρὰ τῶν ἐπιτροπευόντων τὰς ἀρχάς, οἱ δὲ ἐπιτροπεύοντες ἀεὶ πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἐπολέμουν ὥσπερ βασιλεύοντες, Joh. Ant. fr. 188 ὅτι οἱ ἐπίτροποι Ἀρκαδίου καὶ Ὀνωρίου Ῥουφῖνος καὶ Στελίχων ἄμφω τὰ πάντων συνήρπαζον. He was thus after Theodosius's death virtual ruler of the Western empire, cf. also Philost. *HE* XI. 3, Zos. V 1. 1–4; moreover at Theodosius's death, he was *de facto* in command not only of the western but of most of the eastern army. He thereupon claimed that the emperor had left him guardian of both his sons Zos. V 4. 3 ἔλεγε γὰρ ἐπιτετράφθαι παρὰ Θεοδοσίου τελευτᾶν μέλλοντος τὰ κατ' ἄμφω τοὺς βασιλέας ἔχειν ἐν πάσῃ φροντίδι, cf. V 34. 6 ἀμφοῖν αὐτοῦ τοῖν παίδοιν τὰς βασιλείας ἐπιτραπείς, Olymp. fr. 2 καταστὰς ἐπίτροπος τῶν παίδων Ἀρκαδίου καὶ Ὀνωρίου ὑπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν Θεοδοσίου τοῦ μεγάλου, a claim mentioned not only by Claudian (*in Ruf.* II 4–6 iamque tuis Stilicho Romana potentia curis et rerum commissus apex. Tibi

credita fratrum utraque maiestas geminaeque exercitus aulae, *de III cons. Hon.* 157–8, *de IV cons. Hon.* 430–3, *de cons. Stil.* II 53–5, 59–60) but also by Ambrose (*de ob. Theod.* 5 de filiis enim nihil habebat novum quod conderet, quibus totum dederat, nisi ut eos praesenti commendaret parenti). Acting upon it, he marched his armies in 395 into Greece to suppress Alaric's Visigoths, and was on the point of crushing them, according to Claudian, when he received orders from Arcadius, inspired by **Rufinus** 18, to withdraw to the West and send back the eastern army Claud. *in Ruf.* II 101 ff. He obeyed but instructed **Gainas**, who led the eastern regiments back to Constantinople, to kill Rufinus Claud. *in Ruf.* II 202 ff., Zos. V 7, Joh. Ant. fr. 190, Philost. *HE* XI 3. He was in Milan early in 396 Paulin. *V. Amb.* 34 and later visited the Rhine frontier Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 189–231, *de IV cons. Hon.* 439–59. In 397 he led a seaborne expedition to the Peloponnese, which Alaric had invaded, but was again ordered by Arcadius, inspired this time by **Eutropius** (Vol. II), to withdraw, and he obeyed again Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 459 ff., cf. *de bello Get.* 513–17, Zos. V 7. Perhaps as a result of this incident Eutropius had Stilicho declared a public enemy by the senate of Constantinople Zos. V 11. 1. In the same year (a. 397) Stilicho was faced with the rebellion of **Gildo** (MVM in Africa) and he sent Gildo's brother **Mascezel** with a small force against him; Mascezel was victorious, but on his return (in 398) was drowned, apparently by accident, but possibly on Stilicho's orders Claud. *de bello Gild.* passim, Zos. V 11. 2–5, Oros. VII 36. 2–13.

(e) CONSVL prior a. 400 with **Aurelianus** 3: *Fasti*, Rossi I 484–93, *SB* 9359, *AE* 1905, 83, 1930, 69, *Inscr.* 13.

In the autumn of 401 Alaric invaded Italy, but Stilicho defeated him in 402 at the battles of Pollentia and Verona Claud. *de bello Get.*, *de VI cons. Hon.* 127 ff., Oros. VII 37. 2, Prud. *c. Symm.* II 711 ff., Jord. *Get.* 154.

(e) CONSVL II prior a. 405 with **Anthemius** PPO (Vol. II): *Fasti*, Rossi I 537–42, cf. 543–53, *AE* 1905, 85, 1924, 100, 1948, 99, *Inscr.* 5.

In 405 **Radagaisus** (Vol. II) invaded Italy, but in 406 Stilicho defeated him at Faesulae Zos. V 26. 3–5, Oros. VII 37. 4–16, Marcell. com. s.a. 406, Jord. *Get.* 154, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 406 (=*Chron. Min.* I 299), Aug. *Civ. Dei* V 23, Olymp. fr. 9. According to Zosimus, Stilicho had already before Radagaisus's invasion planned to annex Illyricum and had reached agreement with Alaric to this end Zos. V 26. 2; in 407 he appointed **Alaric** *magister militum* (Vol. II) and **Iovius** PPO in Illyricum, intending to march there, but he was deterred by a rumour that Alaric was dead and by the news that the usurper Constantine had crossed from Britain to Gaul Zos. V 27. 2–3, Soz. VIII 25=IX 4, cf. Olymp. fr. 3. In the following year (a. 408) Alaric marched into

Noricum and demanded 4,000 lb. of gold as compensation for his expenses while awaiting Stilicho's arrival in Epirus, and Stilicho persuaded the senate to consent to the payment Zos. v 29. 1. 5–9, cf. Olymp. fr. 5. When the news of Arcadius's death reached Italy, Honorius wished to go to Constantinople himself, but Stilicho persuaded him to remain in Italy, sending Alaric with his Visigoths and other generals with Roman troops to attack Constantine in Gaul, and to entrust Stilicho with settling the affairs of the East Zos. v 31. Olympius *Mag. Off.* (Vol. II) suggested to Honorius that Stilicho was planning to make away with Theodosius II and install his own son Eucherius (Vol. II) in his place, and he spread the same story among the troops assembled at Ticinum for the invasion of Gaul; while being reviewed by the emperor there, they mutinied and lynched many high officers of state who were present (presumably regarding them as nominees of Stilicho) Zos. v 32 (the date was 408 Aug. 13. *Cons. Ital.* (= *Chron. Min.* I 300)). A warrant for the arrest of Stilicho was then issued by Honorius, on Olympius's advice, and Stilicho took sanctuary in a church, but was persuaded to surrender and was promptly executed (on 408 Aug. 22) Zos. v 34; his executioner was Heraclianus (Vol. II) Zos. v 37. 6. Stilicho's fall is briefly described in Soz. IX 4, Philost. *HE* XI 3, XII 1, Oros. VII 38, Jord. *Rom.* 322, Olymp. fr. 2; the date is given by *Cons. Ital.* (= *Chron. Min.* I 300). His property was confiscated *CTh* IX 42. 21 (408 Oct. 25); he was declared a public enemy and the blockade begun by him against the Eastern parts was ended *CTh* VII 16. 1 (408 Dec. 10). His supporters were persecuted Zos. v 35.

His wife was Serena Zos. IV 57. 2, V 4. 1, V 28. 1, V 30. 3, V 38, *Inscr.* 12, 16, Joh. Ant. fr. 187, Olymp. fr. 2, Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 69–94, *Laus Serenae*. His two daughters were Maria (Vol. II), who married Honorius in 395 Zos. v 4. 1, 12. 1, v 28 (she died in 407/8), *Inscr.* 12, Claud. *Epithal.*, Jord. *Get.* 154, *Rom.* 322; and Thermantia (Vol. II), who married Honorius in 408 but was divorced after her father's murder Zos. v 28, 35, 37, *Inscr.* 12, Jord. *Get.* 154, *Rom.* 322, Olymp. fr. 2. His son was Eucherius (Vol. II) Zos. v 32 (whose death is described in Zos. v 34, 35, 37; he was a tribune and notary Zos. v 34. 7); cf. *Inscr.* 12, Jord. *Rom.* 322, Oros. VII 38. 1. 6, Philost. *HE* XII 1, Soz. IX 4.

His initiative in public works is acknowledged in *Inscr.* 1–3, 15. Symmachus testifies to his predominance in many letters; *Ep.* IV 1–14 are addressed to him, and there are allusions to him in VI 10, 12, 36, VII 13, 14, 48, 59, 93, 104, 105, 106, 110, 122, VIII 29. The penal laws of Honorius against pagans and heretics were attributed to him Aug. *Ep.* 97. 2 quo noverint inimici Ecclesiae leges illas, quae de idolis

confringendis et haereticis corrigendis vivo Stilichone in Africam missae sunt, ex voluntate imperatoris piissimi et fidelissimi constitutas; quo nesciente vel nolente factum sive dolose iactant, sive libenter putant.

Stilicho was violently attacked by Eunapius for avarice and corruption Eun. fr. 62, followed by Zos. v 1. 1–3, 12. 2, Joh. Ant. fr. 188, cf. Phot. *Bibl.* 98; but he is praised by Zosimus, probably following Olympiodorus, in his obituary notice v 34 for his financial honesty. Zosimus also (v 34) rejects his alleged treasonable ambitions for his son Eucherius, who rose only to be tribune and notary; this story is reproduced in many later authorities Soz. IX 4, Oros. VII 38, Philost. *HE* XI 3, XII 1, Jord. *Rom.* 322. He was also accused of collusion with Alaric Oros. VII 38, Philost. *HE* XII 2, cf. Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* II 41–60, Jer. *Ep.* 123. 16 and of inviting the barbarians to invade Gaul Jord. *Get.* 115, Oros. VII 38.

He is implied by Aug. *Ep.* 97 to have been a zealous Christian.

Strategius 1 — sophist (at Antioch) 364–365

Sophist at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 1145, 1146 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1475, 1527 (a. 365); he used to teach at Antioch during the winter and retire to his estates in Euphratensis for the summer *Ep.* 1527.

STRATEGIVS 2 — senator (at Constantinople) 365

ex palatino milite senator, friend of **Procopius** 4 whom he sheltered before his revolt, gave evidence after the revolt failed about Procopius's movements Amm. XXVI 6. 5, Zos. IV 5. 3. He was probably adlected to the senate at Constantinople after serving his term as a *palatinus*. It was presumably during their palatine service that he and Procopius became acquainted.

Strategius 3 — sophist M IV

Sophist from Caesarea, who corresponded with Gregory of Nyssa (a letter each from Gregory to Strategius and vice versa published by P. Maas, *Sitzungsb. Berl. Akad.* 1912, 988 f.).

STRATEGIVS 4 — governor of Pisidia IV/VI

σοφὸς δικαστὴς [Πι]σιδῶν Στρατή[γιος] ἤγειρεν αὐτὸ ΕΙΣΣ... ΙΟΣ *SEG* VI 561 = *Hell.* IV, 65 (= *SEG* XV 822) Antioch (Pisidia).

FL. STRATEGIVS 5 — v.p., comes et praeses Thebaidos 349

Pap. 1) *P. Amh.* II 140; *Pap.* 2) *P. Lips.* I 33 = *P. Lips. Inv.* 487; *Pap.* 3) *Soc. Fenn., Comm. Hum. Litt.* XI 4, pp. 34–5; all from Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Full name *Pap.* 1–2; Strategius 3.

τοῦ διασημοτάτου κόμιτος καὶ ἡγεμόνος *Pap.* 1–2; (also in Latin) v.p. com. praes. Thebai. *Pap.* 2–3; a. 349 *Pap.* 1; before 368 *Pap.* 2; undated *Pap.* 3.

He is not to be identified with Strategius Musonianus.

Strategius **Musonianus**

(?*Q. OCTA*) *VIVS STRATONIANVS* c.v., curator of Thugga 293/305

c.v., cur(ator) reip(ublicae), at Thugga VIII 26472 Thugga (Africa Proconsularis), under the first tetrarchy.

Evidently related to Q. Octavius Fortunatus Erucianus Stella Stratonianus c(larissimus) i(uvenis), son of Q. Octavius Rufus Erucianus eq(ues) R(omanus), fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus), e(gregius) v(ir) VIII 1646, VIII 15885 both from Sicca Veneria, both undated.

STVDIVS provincial governor (West) L IV

Christian, governor of a province, received advice from St Ambrose on inflicting the death penalty in his judicial capacity (scio tamen plerosque gentilium gloriari solitos, quod incruentam de administratione provinciali securim revexerint. Si hoc gentiles, quid Christiani facere debent?) Amb. *Ep.* 25.

Possibly identical with Studius CRP (East) in 401 and PVC in 404 (Vol. II).

Postumius Suagrus PVR 275

PVR a. 275 *Chron.* 354.

L. Suanius Victor **Vitellianus**

Atil(ius) Successus tribunus (in Syria) ?M/L III or E IV

trib(unus) *IGLS* 1141 = *AE* 1940, 168 Seleucia Pieria (Syria); for the date see Arrius **Maximus** 33.

Sucuro grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E IV

Grammaticus, son of a freedman, taught Latin at Bordeaux Aus. *Prof.* XI 14 ff.

Sueridus Gothic chieftain a. 377

'Sueridus et Colias Gothorum optimates' near Hadrianople in 377 Amm. XXXI 6. 1 ff.

Suetonius **Optatianus**

Callinicus qui et Suetorius

SVETRIVS ?senator L IV/E V

'nam quasi fecundo sancti Felicis in agro emersere novi flores, duo germina Christi, Turcius ore pio, florente Suerius aevo' Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 60–2; one of the noble Roman Christians in Paulinus's circle at Nola. A variant form of the name is 'Suetrius', which if correct may indicate descent from Suetrius Sabinus cos. 214; if so, Suerius may be identical with the Sabinus mentioned in Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 17. 1.

Suggen African chief c. a. 374

In command of the Mazices when they were defeated in battle by **Theodosius** 3 in c. a. 374 in Africa Amm. XXIX 5. 27 'Suggen eorum ductore...'

Sulpicia **Dryantilla**

SVLPICIVS governor (praeses) of Cappadocia Prima 370/378

ἄρχων, in Cappadocia Prima (μυρίων ὧν ἔχομεν παρὰ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ ἄρχοντος εὐεργεσιῶν), owner of property in Galatia Bas. *Ep.* 313 (probably written when Basil was bishop).

Mentioned in 362 travelling from Ancyra to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 777 (a. 362).

Sulpicius **Felix**

L. Sul(picius) Paulus

Sulpicius **Victor**

G. Sulpicius .s

Sunilda ?M IV

Woman of the Rosomani, cruelly put to death by the Ostrogothic king **Ermanaric**; she was sister of Sarus and Ammius Jord. *Get.* 129.

Sunno Frankish chieftain 388

One of the Frankish leaders in the invasion of 388 Greg. Tur. *HF.* II 9; he tried to avenge the exile of **Marcomeres** but was killed by his own men Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 239 ff.

Suomarius Alamannic chieftain 357–359

One of many Alamannic kings who took part in the campaign of Strassburg in 357 Amm. XVI 12. 1; submitted to Julian in 358 Amm. XVII 10. 3–4. 9, Lib. *Or.* XVIII 77; mentioned Amm. XVIII 2. 8 (in 359).

Superianus protector(East) ?E/M IV

Collega of Fl. Marcus 4 III 371 = D 2783 Cyzicus.

Superinius Romanus

Aur. Superinus praefectus legionis I Adiutricis 269

praef(ectus) leg(ionis) I Adi(utricis), a(gens) v(ices) l(egati) III 4289 = D 3656 Brigetio (Pannonia Superior), a. 269.

SVPERIVS v.c., consularis Byzacenae L IV/E V

'Superius v.c. c(on)s(ularis) provinciae Byzacenae', received dedication of Favonius Eulogius 3's *Disputatio de somnio Scipionis*; Eulogius was a pupil of St Augustine Aug. *de cura ger. pro mort.* 13.

!Palfurius Sura! historian ?L III

Wrote a history of Gallienus *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 18. 6 'qui ephemeridas eius vitae composuit' For the name, cf. *PIR*[1] P 46.

Surena Persian noble 363

Persian general against Julian in 363 Amm. XXIV 2. 4, suffered defeat near Ctesiphon Amm. XXIV 6. 12, Zos. III 25. 5. The family of Suren was one of the seven privileged families of Persia, see Christensen, *L'Iran sous les Sassanides*, pp. 103 ff., esp. p. 105 n. 3.

(M)VNATIA ABITA SVSANNA c.p., died 391

c.p., died aged five, Christian VI 32018 = *ILCV* 197*a* coem. S. Hippolyti.

Syagrius 1 son of Timasius 396

Son of Timasius (MVM 388–95), rumoured to have escaped arrest after his father's trial and rescued his father from exile; nothing was heard of either of them again; Zos. V 9. 7. His mother was presumably Pentadia Soz. VIII 7. 2. His name suggests that he may have been related, perhaps through his mother, to Fl. Syagrius 3 or Fl. Afranius Syagrius 2.

Flavius Afranius Syagrius 2 PVR 381, cos. 382, PPO Italiae 382

Afranius Syagrius Sid. Ap. *Ep.* I 7. 4; Flavius Syagrius Rossi I 312, *AE* 1939, 152; Syagrius *elsewhere*.

On the careers of Syagrius 2 and Syagrius 3, see *Historia* XVI (1967), 254–5.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 379: 379 Aug. 26 *CTh* I 15. 10+ pp. Karthagine (the law delimits the responsibilities of the addressee, the vicar of Africa and the *praefectus annonae* (*Africae*)).

?CSL (West) in 381 (see below).

PVR a. 381: 381 Oct. 9 *CTh* VIII 7. 15α.

PPO (ITALIAE) a. 382; ?382 July 5 *CTh* I 10. 1α and *CTh* XII 1. 89α; both these laws are 'dat. III non. Iul. Viminacio', the former 'Syagrio et Eucherio cos.', the latter 'post cons. Syagri et Eucheri'; the latter date (a. 382) is probably correct, but if 381 is right XII 1. 89 would be addressed to Syagrius 3, and I 10. 1 might either belong to him as PPO or possibly to Syagrius 2 in the office of CSL (it concerns *palatini* sent to the provinces and is more appropriate to the office of CSL); a. 382 Aug. 30 *CTh* XI 16. 14α lecta Capuae; *P. Lips.* I 21 Συαγρίου τοῦ λαμπροτάτου [ἐ]πάρχου τοῦ ἱε[ρ]αῦ πραιτωρίου.

CONSVL posterior a. 382 with Claudius Antonius 5: *Fasti*, Rossi I 310–21, V 1620, *P. Lips.* I 21, *Gesta Conc. Aquil.* 1, Diss. Max. *c. Amb.* 121, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* I 7. 4, V 17. 4, cf. V 5. 1, VIII 8. 3.

He held 'triplices praefecturas' according to Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VII 12. 1 and must therefore have been PV or PPO again after 382 (perhaps in Gaul under Maximus or Eugenius?).

His descendants included Syagrius (Vol. II) Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VIII 8. 3 and Tonantius Ferreolus (Vol. II) Sid. Ap. *Ep.* I 7. 4, *carm.* XXIV 1–4, 34–6.

He was a poet Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 5. 1; perhaps to be identified with Ausonius's friend Aus. III 41.

His tomb was in Lyons Sid. Ap. *Ep.* V 17. 4.

Flavius Syagrius 3 PPO Italiae 380–2, cos. 381

Flavius Syagrius Rossi I 303–4, 306, *P. Oxy.* 1041, *SB* IV 7445, *P. Lips.* I 28, *AE* 1925, 83.

NOTARIVS (in Gaul) c. 369: he and not Syagrius 2 is to be identified with the *notarius*, later *praefectus* and *consul*, who was cashiered by Valentinian I in c. 369 after he alone survived a military expedition across the Rhine led by the *dux* Arator Amm. XXVIII 2. 5–9.

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM a. 379: 379 Oct. 1 *CTh* VII 12. 2α.

PPO (ITALIAE) a. 380–2: 380 June 18 *CTh* XI 30. 38α; 380 July 15 *CTh* VII 18. 4α pp. Romae; 381 Feb. 27 *CTh* VIII 5. 36α; (?) 381 July 5

CTh I 10. 1[a] and XII 1. 89[a] (but see Flavius Afranius Syagrius 2); 382 April 9 *CTh* XII 1. 88[a] pp. Karthagine (this law was probably issued in the autumn of 381). He must be the unnamed 'praefectus Italiae' in *Gesta Conc. Aquil.* 7. He was succeeded by an interim PPO (Val. Severus 29), which suggests that he died in office before 382 April 2; ἔπαρχος τοῦ ἱεροῦ πρετωρίου *Stud. Pal.* XX 103 (a. 381); probably received in this office Amb. *Ep.* 5–6 (c. a. 380); mentioned Symm. *Ep.* III 19 (a. 380).

CONSVL a. 381 with Flavius Eucherius 2: *Fasti*, Rossi I 302–9, VI 3865=31945, *AE* 1925, 83, *Stud. Pal.* XX 103, *P. Lips.* I 20, 28, *P. Gen.* 67, 68, *P. Oxy.* 1041, *SB* IV 7445, *Arch. Pap.* III 173; mentioned Symm. *Ep.* III 21, IX 113. This Syagrius is probably to be identified as the recipient of Symm. *Ep.* I 94–107 since Symmachus excuses himself from attending the inauguration of Syagrius's consulship because of the recent death of his brother (*Ep.* I 101) Celsinus Titianus 5 (who seems to have died in 380).

Symbulus advocate 365

Advocate, son of Theodorus Lib. *Ep.* 1481 (a. 365).

SYMMACHVS 1 vicarius (praeff. praet. per Moesias) 318

318[S] (MSS 319) Feb. 4 *CTh* II 4. 1 ad Symmachum (acc. Corintho a. 318[S] (MSS 319) March 8); 318 (MSS 319) July 25 *CTh* II 15. 1 ad Symmachum vic. (the office seems to have been held by Ianuarinus 1 in 319).

A vicar at Corinth in 318 would have to be the vicar of the Moesias; for the office, see C. Caelius Saturninus 9.

SYMMACHVS 2 v.c. IV/VI

℄ Symmachi v.c. X 8059, n. 389 signaculum, at Naples.

L. Aurelius Avianius Symmachus signo **Phosphorius** 3 PVR 364–5

Inscr. 1) VI 1698=D 1257; 2) VI 31402=D 769; 3–4) VI 31403–4; 5) VI 36954=D 726.

Full name, with *signum Inscr.* 1, without *signum* 2–5 (L. omitted 5). His career is given on *Inscr.* 1 (dedicated 377 April 29, see below): V.C.; PRAEFECTO VRBI;[(d)] CONSVLI;[(e)] PRO PRAEFECTIS PRAETORIO IN VRBE ROMA FINITIMISQVE PROVINCIIS;[(c)] PRAEFECTO ANNONAE VRBIS ROMAE;[(b)] PONTIFICI MAIORI, QVINDECEMVIRO S.F.[(a)]

(a) He did not necessarily hold these priesthoods at the start of his career.

(b) In 340/50: v.c. praef. annonae *Inscr.* 5 dated 340/50 (dedication to 'Constans victor ac triumphator Aug.').

(c) I.e. vicarius urbis Romae (date unknown).

In 361 he was one of the envoys sent by the senate to Constantius; on their way home he and (?Valerius) Maximus 17 met Julian at Naissus and were treated with honour by him Amm. XXI 12. 24 ibi Symmachum repertum et Maximum, senatores conspicuos, a nobilitate legatos ad Constantium missos, exinde reversos honorifice vidit. This is probably the embassy mentioned by Libanius, during which he met Avianius Symmachus at Antioch (Constantius was at Antioch in late summer 361 Seeck, *Reg.* p. 208) Lib. *Ep.* 1004 (a. 391).

(d) PVR a. 364–5: 364 April 22 *CTh* VII 4. 10$^{\alpha}$; 364 May 24 VIII 5. 19$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 23) + XV 1. 11$^{\alpha}$ (MSS May 25); 364 May 27 (MSS June 1; read 'dat. VI kal. Iun.'—cf. *CTh* VII 4. 12) *CTh* XIV 2. 1$^{\alpha}$; 364 June 8 *CTh* I 6. 2^{+} + IX 40. 5$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 9) + XI 1. 8$^{\alpha}$ + XIV 3. 3$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 2) + XIV 3. 4$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 6) + XIV 3. 5$^{\alpha}$ + XIV 3. 6$^{\alpha}$ + XIV 6. 2$^{\alpha}$ + XIV 15. 1$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 10) + XIV 22. 1$^{\alpha}$ + XV 1. 12^{+}; 364^{S} (MSS 365) Sept. 27 *CTh* XIV 3. 11$^{\alpha}$; 364 Oct. 8 *CTh* XI 36. 16$^{\alpha}$ + XIV 21. 1$^{\alpha}$; 364^{S} (MSS 365) Oct. 23 *CTh* XI 2. 2$^{\alpha}$; 364 Nov. 9 *CTh* XI 30. 34$^{\alpha}$; 364^{S} (MSS 365) Nov. 17 *CTh* XVI 1. 1$^{\alpha}$; 364 Nov. 25 *CTh* IX 42. 6$^{\alpha}$; 364 Dec. 10 *CTh* XII 1. 62$^{\alpha}$; 364^{S}(MSS 365) Dec. 20 *CTh* XI 36. 18$^{\alpha}$; 365 Jan. 11 *CTh* XIII 5. 11$^{\alpha}$ + XIII 6. 2$^{\alpha}$ (MSS June 11); 365 Jan. 15 *CTh* IX 40. 8$^{\alpha}$ + XIV 3. 8$^{\alpha}$; 365 Feb. 16 *CTh* XI 31. 2$^{\alpha}$; 365 March 9 *CTh* I 6. 4^{+} (MSS March 10) + X 1. 9$^{\alpha}$; 365 Aug. 12 *CTh* XI 2. 1$^{\alpha}$ (this law was published under his successor); a. 364/5 *CJ* XII 1. 9$^{\alpha}$. He succeeded Apronianus 10 and his prefecture was distinguished at Rome by a lack of disturbances and a abundant supply of food Amm. XXVII 3. 3 (for his bridge-building activity, see below). His successor was Lampadius (Volusianus Lampadius 5, in office 365 April 4) Amm. XXVII 3. 5. His prefecture mentioned on *Inscr.* 1–4 (they were all set up later), and also in Symm. *Ep.* I 1 and II 44 (the latter, written during his prefecture, mentions his claim to have under his jurisdiction *palatini* in Bruttium).

(e) He is not in the consular *Fasti* and will have died when *consul designatus*. He was probably consul designate for 377 cf. Symm. *Or.* IV 1 ('pro consulatu gratias agere') and Seeck, *Symm.* pp. xliii xliv. Symmachus wrote his *Or.* IV to thank the senate and the emperor for the nomination of his father, who had already delivered a similar speech ('post patris mei gravissimam orationem'). After his death a gilded statue was erected at Rome in his memory on a petition of the senate, and a similar one was set up in Constantinople *Inscr.* 1.

He was the father of the writer Q. Aurelius Symmachus 4, to whom he wrote Symm. *Ep.* I 2 and from whom he received Symm. *Ep.* I 1.

3–12; in his le written in retirement, he quotes verses which he had composed about prominent nator: of an earlier generation viz. Aradius Rufinus 10, Valerius Proculus Anicius Iulianus 23, Petronius Probianus 3 and Locrius Verinus 2.

He served many times as envoy of the senate to the emperors *Inscr.* 1 multis legationibus pro amplissimi ordinis desideriis apud divos principes functo, and became *Princeps Senatus Inscr.* 1 (primus in senatu sententiam rogari solitus).

He probably began the construction of the *Pons Valentinianus* during his prefecture (cf. Amm. XXVII 3. 3) and when it was eventually completed was given the honour of dedicating it *Inscr.* 2; *Inscr.* 3–4 were found in the Tiber on the site of the bridge and formed part of the parapet. The date was possibly 373, since another inscription found nearby refe o the emperor's *decennalia Bull. Comm.* XX (1892), 73.

Some ars after his prefecture a house which he owned in the Transtiberine district was burned by the mob in consequence of a rumour that he had said that he would rather use his wine to quench lime-kilns than sell it at the lower prices demanded Amm. XXVII 3. 4; he fled from the city but was later recalled by the senate when popular feeling swung in his favour Symm. *Ep.* I 44, II 38, *Or.* V (his son's speech of thanks for his father's honourable recall); the date was probably c. 375 cf. Seeck, *Symm.* p. xliii. He may have written Symm. *Ep.* I 2 during this retirement.

His son praised his skill as orator and poet Symm. *Ep.* I 3, 4 and Libanius in a lette to Symmachus 4 commented favourably on his fathe 's capacity as a lite ritic Lib. *Ep.* 1004.

He was a pagan *Inscr.* 1 and was in high favour with Julian Jul. *Ep.* 82.

As well as the town house at Rome, he owned a villa at Formiae Symm. *Ep.* I 11 and property at Praeneste Symm. *Ep.* I 5.

He is mentioned also Symm. *Ep.* I 50.

Q. Aurelius Symmachus signo **Eusebius** 4 PVR 384–5, cos. 391

Q. Aurelius Symmachus VI 1699 = D 2946, VIII 24584, Rossi I 395, 1895 (to be restored *AE* 1966, 518); Aurelius Symmachus VIII 5347, X 37; Flavius Symmachus *PSI* 698, *SB* 8624, *P. Ross.-Georg.* V 60; Symmachus *elsewhere*; *signum* VI 1699 = D 2946. His career is given on VI 1699 = D 2946 erected by his son at Rome on the Caelian hill, where the Symmachi had their town-house; see below): V.C.; [a] QVAEST.; [b] PRAE ;[c] PONTIFICI MAIORI;[d] CORRECTORI LVCANIAE ET BRITTIORVM;[e] COMITI ORDINIS ERTII;[f] PROCONS. AFRICAE;[g] PRAEF. VRB.;[h] COS. ORDINARIO;[i] ORATORI DISERTISSIMO.[j]

(a) Also Rossi I 395, 1821, 1835, VIII 24584, X 5646, Amb. *Ep.* 18; λαμπρότατος *P. Ross.-Georg.* V 60.

(b)–(c) Before 365.

(d) He apparently held this priesthood already by 365 (from its place in the *cursus*), and never held any other; in *Ep.* I 49 he plans to summon his colleagues to discuss how to expiate an unfavourable omen (perhaps the battle of Adrianople a. 378); he complains of the difficulty of carrying out his priestly duties under Christian emperors *Ep.* I 51 (c. a. 383); in *Ep.* II 53 (before 394 Sept.) he suggests to Flavianus 15 that he ought not to leave his own religious duties to be done by Symmachus; he planned to attend a festival of Vesta in late 393 *Ep.* II 59; some time before 382 the priestly college ('collegium nostrum') convicted a Vestal, Primigenia, of immorality and condemned her to the traditional punishment *Ep.* IX 147, 148.

(e) 365 March 25 *CTh* VIII 5. 25[a]; during this office he wrote *Ep.* II 44 to Flavianus 15 (at that time *consularis Siciliae*), remarking that some *palatini*, 'quos de Brittiis celsitudo tua praecepit exciri', were also wanted by Symmachus's father who was city-prefect at the time.

Symmachus was in Gaul with Valentinian in 369 and 370; as envoy he delivered the senate's address on Valentinian's *quinquennalia Or.* I and also recited a panegyric on Gratian *Or.* III.

(f) Also *AE* 1966, 518; he presumably received the status of *comes* at this time, and he remained with Valentinian in Gaul until 370, delivering a panegyric on Valentinian's assumption of his third consulship *Or.* II (370 Jan. 1); he and Ausonius 7 met at this time Symm. *Ep.* I 32. 4=Aus. *Ep.* II (Ausonius to Symmachus) et expertus es fidem meam mentis adque dictorum, dum in comitatu degimus ambo aevo dispari, ubi tu veteris militiae praemia tiro meruisti, ego tirocinium iam veteranus exercui, Symm. *Ep.* I 14. 3 novi ego istum fluvium (i.e. the Moselle), cum aeternorum principum iam pridem signa comitarer.

(g) 373 Nov. 30 *CTh* XII 1. 73[a]; proconsule p.A.v.s.i. VIII 24584 Carthage; *procon*sulat*u Au*reli Summa*chi* VIII 5347=*ILAlg.* 272 Calama (Proconsularis); procos. *AE* 1966, 518 near Thysdrus; his administration was praised by Theodosius 3 senior Symm. *Ep.* X 1. 2–3 and he hoped that the province would honour him with a statue *Ep.* VIII 20, cf. *Ep.* VIII 5 meis apud Africam meritis ac laudibus, but was disappointed through a rival's influence *Ep.* IX 115 (to an unknown correspondent) mones ut aequo animo feram vel aemulorum facta inproba vel ingratorum foeda decreta . (later) in sola conscientia est fructus et ratio virtutis. nihil moror statuas et publica falsa titulorum; this office is also mentioned or alluded to in *Ep.* I 1, II 63, *Rel.* 2, and

possibly in Amb. *de* [illegible] *Sat.* 32 cum a viro nobili revocareris (sc. Vranius Satyrus) Symmacho tuo parente quod ardere bello Italia diceretur (where the referenc[illegible] [illegible]ms to be to an event during a visit by Satyrus to Africa).

On 376 Jan. 1 he read to the senate the speech in which Gratian announced his policy Symm. *Ep.* I 13, X 2; on 376 Jan. 9 he delivered to the senate his speech *pro Trygetio* in which he thanked the senate for recalling his father (after his expulsion from Rome by the mob) Symm. *Ep.* I 44, *Or.* V. Later in 376 he delivered in the senate his speech *pro patre* giving thanks for his father's nomination as consul designate *Or.* IV. He suffered from illness in 377/8 Symm. *Ep.* I 20, 85, II 49 (a. 378 or ?382/3), III 47. In 379 he read to the senate a report from the emperors announcing their victories over various barbarian tribes Symm. *Ep.* I 95, III 18. In 382 he was sent as envoy by the pagans in the senate to ask Gratian to restore the Altar of Victory to the Senate House, but Gratian refused to receive him Symm. *Rel.* 3. 1. 20, cf. Amb. *Ep.* 17. 10 for the date. In 382/3 he fell ill again Symm. *Ep.* II 22, 49 (a. 378 or ?382/3).

(h) PVR 384 Summer-385 Jan./Feb.: his predecessor Aventius was in office still on 384 June 11; Symmachus himself must have entered office soon afterwards, since the disappearance of Auxentius 5, which occurred after he took office, was before midsummer ('sub ipso aestatis exordio') Symm. *Rel.* 25. 3; he was in office 384 Nov. 29 *CTh* IV 17. 4[x]+XI 30. 44[x] and 384 Dec. 28 *CJ* IX 29. 2[a] (=*CTh* I 6. 9 ad Symmachum praepositum (sic), dated 385 April 27 MSS); Symm. *Rel.* 7 and 15 belong to late December 384; after the death of Praetextatus 1 (384 November/early December) Symmachus asked to be relieved of his office *Rel.* 10-12, 24 and his successor Pinianus 1 was in office by 385 Feb. 24 *Coll. Avell.* 4. Symmachus seems to have been in office by 384 July 29 *Rel.* 23 s(cripta) s(unt) III Kl. Aug. During his prefecture he appointed Augustine as teacher of rhetoric at Milan Aug. *Conf.* V 13 (23) ('praefectus tunc Symmachus'); he sent a plea to the emperor Valentinian II asking for the restoration of the Altar of Victory to the Senate House *Rel.* 3 which was answered in detail by Ambrose Amb. *Ep.* 18, cf. Amb. *Ep.* 57. 2 retulerat vir amplissimus Symmachus, cum esset praefectus urbis, ad Valentinianum augustae memoriae imperatorem iuniorem, ut templis, quae sublata fuerant, reddi iuberet, also Quodvultdeus, *lib. de prom.*; he is called ἀπὸ ἐπάρχου *P. Ross.-Georg.* V 60, ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων *P. Lips.* I 14 (both from his consulship, see below); cf. also Prud. *c. Symm.* I 622-3 and Lib. *Ep.* 1004 (see below). In his private correspondence Symmachus mentions his prefecture in *Ep.* II 36 (to Flavianus 15) and III 28 (to Marinianus 2), where

he complains that the office is a burden, and in *Ep.* II 55 (to Flavianus 15), where he criticises the policies of his successor. His official reports to the emperors on the day-to-day business of the office are assembled in book X of his letters *Rel.* 1–49.

He attended the inauguration at Milan of the consuls of 387 *Ep.* III 52, 63.

During the reign of the usurper Maximus Symmachus composed and delivered a panegyric to him, for which after Maximus's defeat he was in disgrace and in some danger until he delivered a speech of apology and a panegyric before Theodosius and obtained pardon Symm. *Ep.* II 13 ('cum civiles et bellicas laudes domini nostri Theodosii stili honore percurrerem'), II 28, 30, 31 ('in panegyrici defensione'), 32, VIII 69 ('post amaros casus orationum mearum'), Soc. V 14. 6 (he sought asylum in a church and the charges against him were dropped on the intercession of Leontius, the Novatian bishop of Rome), Lib. *Ep.* 1004. 8 (dated a. 391; Symmachus has just weathered a crisis), Joh. Ant. fr. 186. 3, Suid. s.v. καθοσίωσις.

(i) CONSVL posterior a. 391 with Tatianus 5 (PPO Orientis): *Fasti*, Rossi I 391–8, *CIL* VI 32018, X 37, X 5646, *P. Lips.* I 14, *P. Ross.-Georg.* V 60, *SB* 8624 = *P. Strassb.* 142, *PSI* 698; ἀπὸ ὑπάτων Soc. V 14. 6; cf. Prud. *c. Symm.* I 622–5 ipse (sc. the emperor) magistratum tibi consulis, ipse tribunal (i.e. as PVR) contulit, auratumque togae donavit amictum, cuius religio tibi displicet, o pereuntum adsertor divum, and Symm. *Ep.* II 62–4, V 15, IX 149 (all concerned with preparations for the consulship), IX 153 (gift of the *sportula consulatus*, to an unnamed correspondent).

He apparently became *princeps senatus* Soc. V 14. 6 πρῶτος...τῆς ἐν Ῥώμῃ συγκλήτου, and probably as such in 395 he arbitrated in a dispute over the membership of an embassy from the senate Symm. *Ep.* VI 22.

He suffered from illness in 396/7 *Ep.* III 38, 39, IV 54, V 58, 67, VI 7, 16, 19, 28, 29 (it was gout), 41, 47 (gout), 73, 76, 77, VII 28, 32, 39, 43, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, VIII 11, 18, 33, 46, 54, 58, IX 127, 128.

In 398 he had to leave Rome in face of the angry populace (the reason is obscure), but later was recalled by the people gathered in the theatre Symm. *Ep.* VI 66, VIII 64, 65, IX 81.

He was ill again in c. 400 III 11 and in 402 IV 13, IV 56, V 96 and seems to have died c. 402.

(j) He was noted for his eloquence Prud. *c. Symm.* I 632–4 o linguam miro verborum fonte fluentem, Romani decus eloquii, cui cedat et ipse Tullius; Quodvultdeus, *lib. de prom.* Symmachus ille, mirabili eloquio et scientia praeditus; Macr. *Sat.* V 1. 7 pingue et floridum (sc. genus dicendi), in quo Plinius Secundus quondam et nunc nullo veterum

minor noster Symmachus luxuriatur; Amb. *Ep.* 18. 2, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* I 1 Quinti Symmachi rotunditatem.

He was trained in rhetoric by a teacher from Bordeaux Symm. *Ep.* IX 88. 3–4 praecepta rhetoricae pectori meo senex olim Garumnae alumnus inmulsit (possibly Tiberius Victor Minervius 4 Aus. *Prof.* II, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 352).

He encouraged education Lib. *Ep.* 1004 (a. 391) κεχαρίσθαι ἐν τούτῳ σε τοῖς λογίοις θεοῖς ἐγείραντα τοὺς νέους ἐπὶ τοὺς λόγους ἐν ᾧ καὶ τὴν ἄρχουσαν εὖ πεποίηκας πόλιν, τοὺς ἀρχομένους ἐφ' ἃ δεῖ παρακαλῶν (the reference is presumably to his urban prefecture), cf. Soc. V 14. 6 ἐθαυμάζετο δὲ ἐπὶ παιδεύσει λόγων Ῥωμαϊκῶν.

He was one of the leaders of the pagan aristocrats at Rome Prud. *c. Symm.* passim, Quodvultdeus, *lib. de prom.*, Macr. *Sat.* passim (he is one of the principal characters in this), Amb. *Ep.* 18, 57, Lib. *Ep.* 1004, Symm. *Ep.* I 49, 51, II 7, 50, 53, 59, IX 147, 148, *Rel.* 3 (and see above).

His father was L. Aurelius Avianius Symmachus 3 Symm. *Ep.* II 44, Lib. *Ep.* 1004; he had a sister Symm. *Ep.* VII 49 and three brothers, Celsinus Titianus 5 (died a. 380) Symm. *Ep.* I 100, 101, 103, III 6, 21, IX 113 and two whose names are uncertain who died before Titianus Symm. *Ep.* III 6 tertius hic mihi de optimis fratribus luctus est (perhaps Avianius Valentinus 7 and Avianius Vindicianus 4); his wife was Rusticiana, a daughter of Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3 (PVR 353–5, 357–9) Symm. *Rel.* 34. 12, Sid. Ap. *Ep.* II 10. 5 (she helped him in his literary work); his son was Q. Fabius Memmius Symmachus (Vol. II) VI 1699 = D 2946, whose education Symmachus undertook himself *Ep.* V 5, VI 61; in 393 Symmachus was busied in preparations for his son's quaestorian games Symm. *Ep.* II 46, 76–8, V 20–2, 59, VII 76, IX 117, 119–20 and in 399–400 for his praetorian games Symm. *Ep.* IV 7, 8, 12, 58, 59, 60, 63, V 56, 82, 83, VI 34, 35, 38, 42, 43, VII 48, 82, 97, 105, 106, 110, 121, 122, IX 6, 13, 15, 16, 132, 135, 137, 141, 142, 144, 151, Olymp. fr. 44 (see below). See *stemmata* 16 and 27.

He had a daughter, whose name is not known Symm. *Ep.* VI 12, 67, 79; he was related to Valentinus and Proserius (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* IX 133 (dated 401, 'propinquus meus Valentinus'; 'frater eius Proserius'), and also to Satyrus the brother of Ambrose Amb. *de exc. Sat.* 32 ('Symmacho tuo parente'); unknown female relatives are mentioned Symm. *Ep.* III 45 (died c. 380), V 25; a diptych found near Troyes links the Symmachi with the Nicomachi XIII 10032[13], the families probably being united by marriages between Symmachus's son, Q. Fabius Memmius Symmachus, and a daughter or grand-daughter of Flavianus 15, and between Flavianus 14 and Symmachus's daughter.

He owned considerable estates in Africa Symm. *Ep.* VII 66, VIII 20;

in Sicily IX 52; in Apulia VI 12; as well as properties throughout Campania Symm. *Ep.* I 1 (Bauli), 5 ('res familiaris', in Campania), 8 (Lucrina, Baiae, Puteoli, Bauli, Cora, Formiae), 10 (Capua), II 3 (Cora, Terracina, Formiae), 60 (Naples), VI 9 (Baiae), 66 (Puteoli), VII 69 (Formiae), VIII 46 ('visis, quae in proximo possidemus, reditum maturabo', sc. from Campania), IX 83 (Praeneste); at Ostia Symm. *Ep.* I 6 ('Ostiense praedium'), II 52 ('Ostiense praedium nostrum'), VI 8 ('cum in Ostiensis viae septimo degeremus'), VI 72 ('Ostiense praedium nostrum'); near the *via Appia* II 59; and in or near Rome itself II 57 ('in suburbano, cui Arabianae nomen est'), III 1 ('urbanam sedem'), 12 ('Caelium nostrum', i.e. his house on *mons Caelius*, where VI 1699 = D 2946 was found), V 18 ('praedium nostrum', at Rome), VI 32 (a suburban villa), VI 60 ('in Arabiana'), VI 70 ('domus', at Rome); other references to his properties V 87, VI 81, IX 10, 30, 140. He is said to have spent 2,000 lb. of gold on his son's praetorship, and is classed among senators of only moderate means Olymp. fr. 44 Σύμμαχος δὲ ὁ λογογράφος, συγκλητικὸς ὢν τῶν μετρίων, πρὶν ἢ τὴν Ῥώμην ἁλῶναι, τοῦ παιδὸς Συμμάχου πραιτοῦραν τελοῦντος, κ' κεντηνάρια ἐδαπάνησε. Through his marriage with a daughter of Orfitus he incurred liability for debts allegedly due to the *arca vinaria* as a result of mismanagement during Orfitus's prefecture, but he protested that nothing was in fact owing Symm. *Ep.* IX 150, *Rel.* 34.

He was ranked high as a poet by Sidonius Sid. Ap. *carm.* IX 302–4, who quotes an epigram by him not found among his extant works Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VIII 10. 1.

He was distinguished for his learning Macr. *Sat.* I 2. 15, 5. 17, 12. 1, II 7. 1, V 1. 7. Mentioned by Arusianus Messius *Gramm. Lat.* VII 458. 11, 489. 28. He describes himself as a man fond of peace and quietness Symm. *Ep.* VII 27 nam, ut scis, amo otium, pascor quiete, cf. *Ep.* II 36, III 28.

M. Aurelius Nerius Symmachus 5 v.p. 312/337

Naeriae Cerelliae Sabinae...M. Aureli Neri Symmachi v.p. filiae VI 1747 front; ....o industria comprobato... ..*Symm*achio v.p. intra palatio comitatus... .di hic i inter ceteras administratio*nes*. Constantino Aug. in urbe Roma.....*Cam*(or *His*?)paniae set et Siciliae per annos XX.... .*ad*ministrabit etiam post haec ab eodem *missus ad exc*ussionem et conpulsionem canonice .*qu*ae de Campania urbi Romae ministratur *sine fr*aude probinciarum rem sibi iniunctam *divina auct*oritate fideliter egit VI 1747 back.

He was *v.p.* and father of Naeria Cerellia Sabina 4; his career was seemingly under Constantine in Italy; the last office was concerned with the levy of supplies from Campania for Rome, which he is said to

have performed honestly; previously he seems to have held office in Rome and then in Campania (or ? Spain) and Sicily for at least twenty years. At some stage he served at Constantine's court (probably the most recent honour) and may also have received the title *comes*. Perhaps a relative of Symmachus 6.

Aurelius Valerius Tullianus Symmachus 6 cos. ord. 330

Symmachus *Fasti*, Rossi I 38, Athan. *Fest. Ind.*; Aurelius Symmachus *SB* 7666; Valerius Symmachus *PSI* 224, Athan. *Fest. Ep.*; Tullianus Rossi I 37, Firm. Mat. Valerius Tullianus *CPR* I 19.

CONSVL posterior a. 330 with Fl. Gallicanus 1: *Fasti*, Rossi I 37–8, Firm. Mat. *Math.* VIII 15. 4 (talis nostris temporibus Tullianus, qui severitatis merito etiam ordinarii consulatus insignia consecutus est), Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, *Fest. Ep.*, *PSI* 224, *SB* 7666, *CPR* I 19.

Possibly father of L. Aur. Avianius Symmachus 3. See *stemma* 27.

AVRELIVS SYMPHORVS signo *ACHOLIVS* ?v.c. ?L III/E IV

v.*c*., husband of Iunia Affiane c.f., father of Iunia Cyriaca c.p., rebuilt baths VI 29706=D 5719. *PIR*² A 1614.

Perhaps descendant of Aur. Symphorus whose will is recorded by Cervidius Scaevola *Dig.* 34. 3. 28, pr.

*!**Symphronius**!* PVR ?M III or E IV

Praefectus (urbis Romae) Amb., *V. S. Agnetis*. If his name is genuine, he must be dated in the mid-third century, and the martyrdom of Agnes placed in the persecutions under Decius or Valerian. The traditional date is 304.

Syncletius 1 agens in rebus c. 328–335

AGENS IN REBVS a. 328–35: παλατῖνος, in c. a. 328, with Gaudentius 1 took an imperial letter to Athanasius at Alexandria Athan. *Apol. c. Ar.* 59; μαγιστριανός, with Gaudentius took an imperial letter to Arius, after the Council of Tyre and while Paterius was still prefect of Egypt (before 335 Sept.) Gelasius III 19. 43.

SYNCLETIVS 2 governor (?consularis) of Palestine 355

Received Lib. *Ep.* 420 (a. 355), for a native of Elusa; the letter refers to 'τῆς ἐπὶ τῶν δικῶν ἀκριβείας'.

Synesius 1 (v.c.) son of Rusticus Iulianus M IV

Son of Rusticus Iulianus 37 (PVR 387), applied for admission to the senate and was supported by a speech from Symmachus Symm. *Or.* VII.

Since the collected orations of Symmachus were probably published in 376, his application must be earlier than that.

Cocceius Iulianus Synesius 2 v.c., ducenarius M/L III

κράτιστος δουκηνάριος, native of Antioch, husband of Aelia **Ma**trona, father of Cocceius **B**ennianus *IG* XIV 1347 Rome. This use of 'ducenarius' alone after 'v.e.' indicates a date in the second half of the third century. *PIR*² C 1219. Cf. H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 949 ff.

Perhaps identical with, or related to, Cocceius Iulianus (centurio frumentarius, vice agens principis peregrinorum, devotus numini maiestatique eorum) VI 3326 = D 2221.

Flavius Synesius **F**ilomathius

C. (R)ufius Synforianus praepositus vexillationum 260/268

praep(ositus) vexillationum (sc. legionum II Parthicae et III Augustae) *AE* 1934, 193 Lychnidus (Macedonia), under Gallienus; his superior officer was Aur. **A**ugustianus 2.

SYRIANVS v.c., dux (Aegypti) 356

ὁ λαμπρότατος δοῦξ Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 81; δοῦξ Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 31; στρατηλάτης Athan. *Ap. Const.* 22, *Apol. de fuga* 24; 'dux' Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 356, *Hist. Aceph.* 5. He entered Alexandria on 356 Jan. 6 *Hist. Aceph.* 5, Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 356, *Ap. Const.* 22, and stormed the church of Theonas on 356 Feb. 8–9 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 356, *Hist. Ar.* 81; the same incident is recorded Athan. *Ap. Const.* 24–5, *Apol. de fuga* 24, *Hist. Ar.* 31, 48, 52. The action was directed against Athanasius and his supporters. Socrates II 11. 1 ff., who styles him στρατηγός, wrongly associates him with the Arian bishop Gregory in c. 339. Also mentioned Lucif. Cal. *de S. Athan.* II 22 'Iudaeorum militum ducem fuisse Syrianum'

Fl. Syrus former tribunus (Egypt) IV

ἀπὸ τριβούνων *P. Gron.* 10. 31 Pathyris (Thebaid).

M. TVLLIVS T.. .NVS proconsul Africae 293/305

Dedicante M. Tullio T...*c.* 5. .no procons. p. Afr. VIII 1550 + 15552 Agbia (Africa Proconsularis), under the tetrarchs. The date might be 300 July–301 July (see *Fasti*).

Tacitius **Felix**

CAECINA TACITVS 1 senator L III/E IV

Named eighth, after Caecina **Sabinus** 12, on a list of senators of the late third and early fourth centuries VI 37118; see Cassius **Dio**.

AVLVS CAECINA TACITVS 2 cos. (suff.) ?L III/E IV

quaestor candidatus, praetor candidatus, VIIIvir epulonum, praeses provinciae Baeticae, consul (suffect), patron of Sala *BCTH* 1946, p. 45 (=1941/2, pp. 370 ff. and pl. XVII=VIII 10988) Sala (Mauretania Tingitana). *PIR*² C 107. 'Praeses Baeticae' might be under Constantine.

Possibly identical with Caecina **Tacitus** 1; if not, presumably an ancestor. He was perhaps a descendant of C. Caecina Largus, legate of Thrace in 198 *PIR*² C 102, and of [Cae]cina Largus, praefectus a[nnonae] or a[erarii] in 250 *PIR*² C 100. These Largi may or may not be connected with C. Caecina Largus, cos. A.D. 42 *PIR*² C 101, C. Silius A. Caecina Largus, cos. A.D. 13 P–W IIIA 74. 12, and the Caecinae of the late Republic P–W III 1237 ff., Broughton Index 540.

M. Claudius Tacitus 3 Augustus 275–276

Full name Coins (*RIC* V¹ 327–48) and Inscriptions.

Supposedly descended from the historian Tacitus *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 10. 3.

CONSVL prior a. 273 with Iulius **Placidianus** 2: *Fasti*, Rossi N.S. 6496, 7375.

Described as 'princeps senatus' and 'primae sententiae consularis' in 275 *V. Aur.* 41. 4, *V. Tac.* 4. 1, 4. 3; 'e consularibus vir' Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 1.

Proclaimed Augustus by the senate in 275 *V. Tac.* 3–7, *V. Aur.* 41. 15, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 36. 1. Killed by the troops in 276 *V. Tac.* 13. 5, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 36. 1, Zos. I 63. 2. For the dates 275 Sept. 25–276 June 7, see *Bull. Soc. Ant.* 1965, p. 153.

Brother of **Florianus** 6 *V. Tac.* 9. 6, 13. 6, 17. 4, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 36. 2; his children mentioned *V. Tac.* 6. 8, 16. 4.

The family owned property at Interamna *V. Tac.* 15. 1 and in Numidia and Mauretania *V. Tac.* 10. 5.

*PIR*² C 1036.

TAETRADIVS vir proconsularis (in Gaul) L IV

Became a Christian after St Martin cured his slave at Trier Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 17 Taetradii cuiusdam proconsularis viri servus; his title may be honorary. See **Tetradius**.

Attusia Lucana Talisia sister-in-law of Ausonius M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XXIII title; called Attusia only in the text. Sister of Attusia Lucana Sabina 5, husband of Minucius Regulus, buried 'in Santonica tellure' (i.e. near Saintes) Aus. *Par.* XXIII. See *stemma* 8, pt. II.

Lucanus Talisius 1 M IV

Probably son of Fl. Sanctus 2 and Namia Pudentilla 2, died young but was already married and a father Aus. *Par.* XXII.

Attusius Lucanus Talisius 2 father-in-law of Ausonius E IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* X title; Lucane Talisi *v.* 3.

Of ancient senatorial family of Bordeaux, he avoided a public career and lived in the country; father of Ausonius's wife, Attusia Lucana Sabina 5, he died before her marriage Aus. *Par.* X. He had two other daughters, Namia Pudentilla 2 and Attusia Lucana Talisia.

Tamesius Olympius Augentius

Tamsapor Persian general 356–359

Persian commander, entered into negotiations with Strategius Musonianus in 356–7 Amm. XVI 9. 3–4, XVII 5. 1; active on resumption of hostilities in 359 Amm. XVIII 5. 3, 8. 3, XIX 9. 5. 7.

Identical with Sabur Tamsabur, Assemani, *Acta S. Mart.* I 129, 197, see Noeldeke, *Tabari* 443 n. 1.

Tanaucius Isfalangius

AGRIA TANNONIA c(larissima) p(uella) III/IV

Daughter of Agrius Celsinianus 2 VIII 25523 Bulla Regia. *PIR*[2] A 467.

Tannonius Boionius Chrysantius

Tannonius Chrysantius

Tanonius Marcellinus

Tara praepositus ripae leg. VII Cl. (in Moesia Prima) ?IV

s(ub) c(ura) Tare p(rae)p(ositi) r(i)p(ae) l(egionis) VII Cl(audiae) III 1700[4] brick-stamp from Viminacium. Cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XLI 31, also XXXIX 30–1, 33–5, XL 31–2, 34–5. Possibly identical with Tata.

TARPEIVS v.c. 384

v.c., procurator of Q. Clodius Hermogenianus **Olybrius** 3 Symm. *Rel.* 28. He was Olybrius's legal representative.

Tarracius **Bassus**

Appius Claudius Tarronius **Dexter**

Nonius Tineius Tarrutenius **Atticus**

Tata praefectus leg. IV Flaviae (in Moesia Prima) ?IV

leg. IIII Fl. s(ub) c(ura) Tate p(raefecti?) *AE* 1903, 293 brick-stamp from Viminacium.

Possibly identical with **Tara**.

Tatianus 1 rhetor ?IV

Source used by C. Iulius **Victor** 15 in his *Ars Rhetorica*.

TATIANVS 2 governor (praeses) of Caria ?IV

δικαστπόλος, restored hot springs to use at Miletus *Milet.* I 9 n. 339*c* = *Hell.* IV, 129 Miletus.

TATIANVS 3 v.sp. 393/394

'Spectabilis vir', attended the consular ceremonies of **Flavianus** 15 in 394 Jan. Symm. *Ep.* II 84 (late 393). He may have previously held an office of *spectabilis* grade or the title may be honorary.

C. IVLIVS RVFINIANVS ABLABIVS TATIANVS 4 v.c., consularis Campaniae ? 340

His career is given on X 1125 = D 2942 Abellinum (Campania); Tatiani. C. Iulio Rufiniano Ablabio Tatiano c.v., Rufiniani oratoris filio,[a] FISCI PATRONO RATIONVM SVMMARVM,[b] ADLECTO INTER CONSVLARES IVNDICIO DIVI CONSTANTINI,[c] LEGATO PROVINC. ASIAE,[d] CORRECTORI TVSCIAE ET VMBRIAE,[e] CONSVLARI AEMILIAE ET LIGVRIAE,[f] PONTIFICI VESTAE MATRIS ET IN COLLEGIO PONTIFICVM PROMAGISTRO, SACERDOTI HERCVLIS,[g] CONSVLARI CAMPANIAE.[h]

He was a keen pagan, see (g) below.

(a) Perhaps Iulius **Rufinianus** 2 who wrote 'de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis'

(b) I.e. *advocatus fisci*.

(c) 312/40; the reference to 'divus Constantinus' dates the inscription after 337.

(d) After 324.

(e)–(f) The date of these offices is unknown.

(g) Not necessarily held between (f) and (h); (h) is probably placed last for emphasis.

(h) After 337 (see above).

Honoured with a statue by the 'ordo et populus' of Abellinum 'ob insignem erga se benevolentiam et religionem et integrit(atem)'

Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5 PPO Orientis 388–392, cos. 391

Inscr. 1–3 Aphrodisias (Caria): 1) *IGC* 281 = *AE* 1907, 32; 2) *Hell.* IV, 47–50 = *AE* 1949, 219 = *SEG* XV 661; 3) *Hell.* IV, 50–1 (= *IGC* 275 and 276 = *AE* 1949, 220). *Inscr.* 4–5 Lycia: 4) *IGC* 290 Myra; 5) *IGC* 293² = D 8844 Sidyma. *Inscr.* 6) *Hell.* IV, 51–2 = *AE* 1949, 221 Side (Pamphylia). *Inscr.* 7) *SEG* VII 195 mouth of the river Lycus (Phoenice). *Inscr.* 8–9 Thebaid: 8) D 8809 = *SB* 8919 Antinoopolis; 9) *CIG* 4816 = *IGR* I 1225 Thebes. *Pap.* 1–2) *P. Oxy.* 1101, 2110.

Full name *Inscr.* 6, 8; to be restored *Inscr.* 1, 3, 4, 6, *Pap.* 1; Tatianus *elsewhere*. He was a native of Lycia *Inscr.* 2, 7, Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, Zos. IV 45. 1, *CTh* IX 38. 9, Eun. fr. 59, Lib. *Or.* LVI 16.

His full career is given on *Inscr.* 5: Τατιανὸς μετὰ δικανικήν ;[a] τοῖς ἄρχουσιν συγκαθεσθείς, ἡγεμόνι, βικαρίῳ, ἀνθυπάτῳ, δυσίν τ' ἐπάρχοις;[b] ἀρχὴν Θηβαίων λάχεν;[c] εἶτ' Αἰγύπτου πάσης;[d] κεῖθεν ὑπατικὸς Συρίης ἠδ' ὅπλαρχος ἑώας;[e] θησαυρῶν τε θείων κόμης;[f] εἶτ' ἔπαρχος μέγας φάνη.[g] ταῦτα δ' ἔτι πράττων ἔτεσι τριάκοντα καὶ τρισὶν δέξατ' ἀείδιον ὑπάτων λάχος εἵνεκα πάντων.[h] His career to the consulship therefore lasted for thirty-three years.

Possibly mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 456 (a. 355/6).

(a) ADVOCATE c. a. 358 (i.e. 33 years before his consulship, see above).

(b) ASSESSOR to a *praeses*, a *vicarius*, a *proconsul* and two prefects.

Possibly to be identified with the Tatianus mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 17, 1 542 (a. 365).

(c) PRAESES THEBAIDOS, also on *Inscr.* 9 (undated).

(d) PRAEFECTVS AVGVSTALIS a. 367–70: 367 May 10 *CTh* XII 18. 1 (styled 'praefectus Aegypti'); ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου *Pap.* 1 (undated); praefectus Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 367–70, *Hist. Aceph.* 18; however, according to the *Excerpta Latina Barbari* (= *Chron. Min.* I 296–7) eo anno (a. 367) introivit Tatianus in Alexandria primus Augustalius VI kal. Februarias, while in *Inscr.* 5 (cited above) he is said to have governed the whole of Egypt; moreover he issued an edict at Oxyrhynchus (probably in Augustamnica) *Pap.* 1 and also confirmed nominations there *Pap.* 2 (370 Oct. 6). He was therefore the first *praefectus augustalis* (cf. A. H. M. Jones, *JTS* N.S. V (1954), 224). In 368/9 he conducted Valens's persecution of the Homoousians Ruf. *HE* I 2 (wrongly dated after the death of Athanasius in 373), cf. Phot. *Bibl.* 258, Suid. s.v.

Οὐάλης, and he gave support to the Arian bishop Lucius *Hist. Aceph.* 18. He is wrongly said to have been *praefectus augustalis* again in 374–7 *Exc. Lat. Barb.*

(e) CONSVLARIS SYRIAE ET COMES ORIENTIS a. 370/4: he probably held these offices concurrently, since the *consularis Syriae* ranked below the augustal prefect. He is praised by Libanius *Or.* x 37 for his treatment of Antioch, but blamed for adopting the practice of flogging offenders to death *Or.* XLVI 8.

(f) CSL a. 374–80: 374 Feb. 16 *CTh* x 20. 8$^{\alpha}$; 374 March 11 *CTh* x 22. 1$^{\alpha}$; 374 May 21 *CTh* IX 21. 8$^{\alpha}$; 377 Jan. 25 *CTh* VIII 7. 14$^{\alpha}$; 380 June 17 *CJ* VIII 36. 3 (MSS Tatiano PP., but the law concerns the *fiscus* which was under the CSL; it was issued by Gratian, Valentinian and Theodosius (a. 379/83) and 'd(ata) xv k(al.) Iul. Thessalonicae Grat.' (sic MSS) which must be a. 380); undated *CJ* IV 63. 2$^{\alpha}$.

He apparently then lived in retirement in Lycia until a. 388, when on the death of Maternus Cynegius 3 Theodosius summoned him from Lycia and sent him the codicils of the PPO Zos. IV 45.

(g) PPO ORIENTIS a. 388–92: successor of Maternus Cynegius 3 Zos. IV 45. 1; in office 388 June 16 *CTh* XVI 4. 2$^{\alpha}$; June 21 *CTh* XII 1. 119$^{\alpha}$; Oct. 18 *CTh* x 22. 2$^{\alpha}$; 389 March 2 *CTh* I 5. 9$^{\alpha}$; April 28 *CTh* I 15. 13^{+}+VIII 11. 5^{+}; May 4 *CTh* XVI 5. 17$^{\alpha}$; May 5 *CTh* VIII 4. 16$^{\alpha}$; 389 (392^{S}) June 27 *CTh* IX 21. 9^{+}; Sept. 6 *CTh* IX 35. 5$^{\alpha}$; Nov. 26 *CTh* XVI 5. 19$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 17 *CTh* XII 1. 120$^{\alpha}$; 390 Jan. 21 *CTh* III 17. 4$^{\alpha}$; Feb. 15 *CTh* IX 1. 17$^{\alpha}$; June 17 *CTh* XII 1. 121$^{\alpha}$; June 21 *CTh* XVI 2. 27$^{\alpha}$; July 6 *CTh* XI 16. 18$^{\alpha}$; Aug. 23 *CTh* XVI 2. 28$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 2 *CTh* XII 1. 122$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 8 *CTh* XIII 5. 19$^{\alpha}$; 391 March 11 *CTh* III 3. 1$^{\alpha}$; March 22 *CTh* XI 16. 19$^{\alpha}$; July 18 *CTh* XIII 9. 4$^{\alpha}$; July 28 *CTh* XII 1. 123$^{\alpha}$; 391^{S} (MSS 392) *CJ* II 12. 25$^{\alpha}$; Sept. 17 *CTh* XI 3. 5$^{\alpha}$+?V 11. 12$^{\alpha}$ (undated) (both laws concern the occupation of *agri deserti*); 392 March 13 *CTh* IX 40. 15$^{\alpha}$; March 15 *CJ* V 10. 1$^{\alpha}$; April 9 *CTh* I 29. 8$^{\alpha}$; April 17 *CTh* XVI 3. 2$^{\alpha}$+8. 8$^{\alpha}$; May 27 *CTh* II 8. 21$^{\alpha}$; June 15 *CTh* XVI 5. 21$^{\alpha}$; June 30 *CTh* XII 1. 127$^{\alpha}$; 392^{S} (MSS 393) July 31 *CTh* VII 4. 19$^{\alpha}$; 392^{S} Sept. *CJ* XI 25. 2$^{\alpha}$. He is called PPO Orientis *CTh* V 11. 12, XI 16. 19; *elsewhere* PPO. He was probably responsible for the new policy on decurions that all born of curial stock must remain in their home town whatever subsequent honours they received *CTh* XII 1. 122, cf. Lib. *Or.* XLVII 1, XLIX 3, *Ep.* 873. ὁ λαμπρότατος ἔπαρχος τοῦ ἱεροῦ πραιτωρίου (or similar) *Inscr.* 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, *P. Lips.* I 14, *SB* 8624, cf. *P. Ross.-Georg.* V 60. He received Lib. *Ep.* 840, 851, 855, 871, 872, 899, 909 (a. 388), *Ep.* 941, 959, 987, 990, 992 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1021 (a. 391); mentioned Lib. *Or.* XLVIII 1, XLIX 1, 31, LVI 14, 16, 21 and *Ep.* 18, 852, 873, 874, 906, 907 (a. 388), *Ep.* 918, 919, 970 (a. 390) and *Ep.* 996, 1022 (a. 391).

(h) CONSVL prior a. 391 with Symmachus 4: *Fasti*, x 37, Rossi i 391–8, *P. Lips.* i 7, 14, *SB* 8624, *P. Ross.-Georg.* v 60, Lib. *Ep.* 990, 996.

He fell from power through the intrigues of Fl. **Rufinus** 18 who succeeded him as PPO; he was induced to recall his son **Proculus** 6 from hiding and then forced to witness his execution (393 Dec. 6 *Chron. Pasch.* s.a. 393) before being himself condemned to death and then reprieved and exiled to Lycia Zos. iv 52, Asterius *Hom.* iv *ad fin.* (=*PG* 40, 224–5), Eun. fr. 59, Claud. *in Ruf.* i 246 ff. Various of his financial measures were cancelled *CTh* xii 1. 131 (393 Feb. 27), *CTh* ix 42. 12 + 13 (393 June 12), *CTh* xi 1. 23 (393 June 12). He was reinstated as *inlustris* after the fall of Rufinus *CTh* ix 38. 9 (396 Aug. 31), but according to Asterius (see above) he died still in disgrace, and according to Photius *Bibl.* 258 he ended his days a blind beggar; he was perhaps already dead when *CTh* ix 38. 9 was issued (nec unius viri inlustris Tatiani tantum valuerit temporalis offensio, teterrimi iudicis inimici ut adhuc macula in Lycios perseveret, quae in ipso iam temporis absolutione consumpta est).

Father of **Proculus** 6 (PVC a. 388–92) *Inscr.* 7, Zos., Lib. *Or.* x 37, *Ep.* 840, 851, 970 and a daughter whose son was also called **Tatianus** (PVC a. 450, Vol. ii) Lib. *Ep.* 899, *Inscr.* 2.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 855, 899, *Or.* xxx 53 (if this refers to him), LVI 16 and he is sympathetically treated by Eunapius and Zosimus; his laws show an anti-clerical bias sometimes checked by the emperor, e.g. *CTh* XVI 2. 27 (390 June 21) against clerical legacy-hunting, partially revoked by *CTh* XVI 2. 28 (390 Aug. 23); *CTh* IX 40. 15 (392 March 13) forbidding the clergy to protect condemned criminals; *CTh* XVI 3. 1 (390 Sept. 2) forbidding monks to frequent towns, revoked by *CTh* XVI 3. 2 (392 April 17).

He was noted for his building activities in Alexandria *Exc. Lat. Barb.* (=*Chron. Min.* i 296) hic condidit in Alexandria fluvium qui vocatur Tatianus et portas fecit auro perfusas quae nunc dicuntur Petrinas, cf. *P. Cairo Masp.* 67168 (sixth century) πύλαι Τατιαναί.

He was an old man already in his prefecture Lib. *Ep.* 899, cf. Asterius (see above) who calls him ὁ πρεσβύτης in exile.

Tatius **Andronicus**

Tatius **Cyrillus**

TAVRINVS comes (Africae) before c. 345

'Taurino tunc comiti scripsisse dicuntur (sc. Donatist bishops, when alarmed by circumcellion excesses) huiusmodi homines in ecclesia

corrigi non posse: mandaverunt, ut a supra dicto comite acciperent disciplinam. Tunc Taurinus ad eorum litteras ire militem iussit armatum per nundinas, ubi circoncellionum furor vagari consueverat' Opt. III 4; this occurred before the Donatists enlisted the aid of the circumcellions, i.e. before the times of Macarius 1, c. 345. He was later regarded as a persecutor of Donatists Aug. *c. Litt. Petil.* III 25, §29, Opt. III 1, III 12, *Gesta Coll. Carth.* III 258.

Tauriscus protector (East) ? after 335

πρωτήκτωρ, colleague of Aculinus *P. Oxy.* 1253; for date, see Aculinus.

Taurus 1 praepositus of *legio VI* (Egypt) 354

πραιπόσιτος, commanding a detachment of *legio VI* at Lycopolis *PSI* 1077, dated a. 354. For *legio VI Parthica*, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* VII 55.

Ant(onius) Taurus 2 agens in rebus (West) M IV/V

ex d(e)v(otissimis) a(gentibus) *in rebus*, c(entenarius), ducenarius post factus, husband of Aelia Saturnina c.f., died aged 55 III 8712 = *ILCV* 513 Salonae (Dalmatia). Possibly Christian (the inscription was found near a basilica). The *centenarii* and *ducenarii* were two senior ranks among the *agentes in rebus*; the unusual phrasing suggests that perhaps Taurus was only given the status of *ducenarius* on retirement.

Flavius Taurus 3 PPO Italiae et Africae 355–361, cos. 361

Of humble origins, he became a notary Lib. *Or.* XLII 24–5.

His career is on *AE* 1934, 159 Rome (set up a. 364/7 when his statue was replaced in the Forum Traiani—'statuam sub auro quam adprobante amplissimo senatu iamdudum meruerat ad perpetuam laudabilis viri memoriam reddi iusserunt'): COMES ORDINIS PRIMI;[(a)] QVAESTOR SACRI PALATII;[(b)] PATRICIA DIGNITATE;[(c)] PRAEF. PRAET. PER ITALIAM ATQVE AFRICAM.[(d)]

(a) He is mentioned in c. 345 as one of Constantius II's important *comites* Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 22; he served on the committee which tried Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 30, Soz. IV 6.

(b) In 354, when he visited Armenia Amm. XIV 11. 14 Taurus quaestor ad Armeniam missus (?in connection with the marriage of Olympias 1).

(c) Presumably granted in a. 354/5.

(d) PPO ITALIAE ET AFRICAE a. 355–61: 355 April 6 *CTh* VII 4. 2^{+} (refers to military *annona* in Africa); July 17 XII 1. 43^{α}; July 18 I 5. 5^{α}; July 25 II 1. 2^{α}; Aug. 1 XII 12. 1^{α} (refers to Africa); a. 356^{S} (MSS 357) April 1 XI 16. 8^{α}; 356^{S} (MSS 357) April 17 VI 29. 2^{+}; 356^{S} (MSS 357)

June 24 VIII 5. 8$^{\alpha}$; 356 July 5 I 2. 7$^{\alpha}$; 356^{S} (MSS 355) Sept. 2 XI 7. 8$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Africa); 356^{S} (MSS 346) Dec. 1 XVI 10. 4$^{\alpha}$; 356 Dec. 2 XIII 1. 1$^{\alpha}$; 356^{S} (MSS 357) Dec. 6 VIII 5. 9$^{\alpha}$; 356^{S} (MSS 358) Dec. 27 VIII 7. 7$^{\alpha}$; 357^{S} (MSS 358) Mar. 19 X 20. 2$^{\alpha}$; May 6 VIII 1. 5$^{\alpha}$; 357^{S} (MSS 358) July 5 IX 16. 6$^{\alpha}$; 357^{S} (MSS 360) July 10 XIII 1. 2$^{\alpha}$ acc. Karthagine; 357^{S} (MSS 353) July 21 XII 1. 40$^{\alpha}$; late 357 XI 30. 27$^{\alpha}$ (refers to Italy); Sept. 24 II 1. 3$^{\alpha}$; Dec. 18 VII 4. 3^{+} (refers to military *annona* in Africa); 358 Jan. 4 IX 42. 4^{+}; March 3 *CJ* III 26. 8$^{\alpha}$; May 22 *CTh* VIII 4. 6$^{\alpha}$; 359 Feb. 23 XI 16. 9$^{\alpha}$ pp. Romae (refers to Africa and Italy); June 18 XI 30. 28^{+} pp. Romae; 360 June 30 XVI 2. 15$^{\alpha}$; 361 Aug. 29 VIII 4. 7$^{\alpha}$ + XII 1. 49$^{\alpha}$; he is styled 'PPO' in the laws. At the Council of Ariminum (a. 359) Constantius 'Tauro praefecto imperat ut collectos in unum non ante dimitteret quam in unam fidem consentirent, promisso eidem consulatu, si rem effectui tradidisset' Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 41; later the Council asked for instructions to be given 'ad v.c. praefectum praetorii Taurum' for their return home *Ep. ad Const.* (*CSEL* LXV 88). He became consul in 361 (see below). On the news of Julian's rebellion Constantius ordered him to collect supplies in Brigantia and the Cottian Alps Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 286B, but on hearing of Julian's march eastwards he fled to Illyricum where he joined **Florentius** 10 and both fled to Constantius Amm. XXI 9. 4$^{\alpha}$, Zos. III 10. 4, *Art. Pass.* 19. He was tried by the commission of Chalcedon and condemned to exile at Vercellae Amm. XXII 3. 4.

CONSVL prior a. 361 with **Florentius** 10 (PPO): *Fasti*, Rossi I 148, 150, *AE* 1906, 83, Amm. XXI 6. 5.

He left a son, **Armonius** Joh. Ant. fr. 187; **Eutychianus** 5 (cos. 398) and **Aurelianus** 3 (cos. 400) were probably also sons of his, cf. Syn. *de Prov.* 88A. His descendants include **Fl. Taurus** cos. 428 and **Fl. Taurus Clementinus Armonius Clementinus** cos. 513. Still alive in the East in the 390s Syn. *de Prov.* 92A, D. See *stemma* 28.

Palladius Rutilius Taurus **Aemilianus**

L. Petronius Taurus **Volusianus**

TAVTOMEDES dux Daciae Ripensis 364 Dec. 20

CTh XV 1. 13$^{\alpha}$ (reading 'XIII Kal. Ian.', MSS 'Iun.').

Perhaps to be identified with **Teutomeres** (*protector* a. 355).

Cerealis Telephius **Hierocles**

Tenagino **Probus**

Terentia **Rufilla**

Terentianus 1 praepositus (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), v 1. 5 (a. 295).

Terentianus 2 tribunus (Valeria) ?M IV

Terentianus trib(unus) III 10683*a*, *b* O-Szöny, near Brigetio (Valeria), brick-stamps possibly from the reign of Valentinian I.

FLAVIVS TERENTIANVS 3 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis et Sitifensis 324/337

v.p., praeses provinciae Mauretaniae Sitif(ensis) ?a. 318 VIII 8412 = D 696 Aïn-Rua, between Sitifis and Saldae (Sitifensis), under Constantine I 'trib. pot. XIIII (=a. 319), imp. XIII, cos. IIII (=a. 315/18)'

v.p., praeses prov(inciarum) Maur(etaniarum) Cae(sariensis) et Sitifensis a. 324/37 VIII 8932 Saldae (Sitifensis), under Constantius II Caesar.

Constantine presumably united Caesariensis and Sitifensis into one province under Terentianus.

TERENTIVS 1 corrector Tusciae 364–365

364 Oct. 28 *CTh* XII 1. 61$^{\alpha}$; 364 Dec. 1 *CTh* II 1. 4$^{\alpha}$; 365 May 28 *CTh* XII 1. 65$^{\alpha}$. He was a baker, was born of humble family in Rome, acquired office as a reward for successfully accusing (Memmius Vitrasius) Orfitus 3 (PVR) of peculation, and was executed in 374 after being found guilty of forgery Amm. XXVII 3. 2.

TERENTIVS 2 comes et dux (Armeniae) c. 369–374

V.P. DVX (of Valeria) III 3762 + 10677 tiles from Aquincum and Brigetio (undated) (both towns were now in Valeria).

COMES ET DVX c. 369–74: dux Amm. XXVII 12. 10, XXX 1. 2; κόμης Bas. *Ep.* 99, 105, 214, 215; στρατηγός Theod. *HE* IV 32. In 370 he restored Papa as ruler of Armenia Amm. XXVII 12. 10, Faust. Byz. IV 55, V 1, Mos. Chor. III 36; also in 370 with 12 legions he escorted the Iberian king Sauromaces back to his country Amm. XXVII 12. 16; in 373/4 he brought charges against Papa and urged Valens to appoint someone else as king of Armenia to stop it falling into Persian hands Amm. XXX 1. 2–4; took part in the plot to murder Papa Faust. Byz. V 32. He received Bas. *Ep.* 99 (a. 372), 214 (a. 375), and is mentioned in *Ep.* 105 (no date), 215 (a. 375) and possibly in *Ep.* 64. Perhaps identical with the general mentioned in 373 as attacking the Albani and Hiberi Them. *Or.* XI 149B. He will have occupied the post of *comes et dux Armeniae*.

He had retired in 375 Bas. *Ep.* 214.

He was a pious Christian and when asked by Valens what reward he would choose for his service in Armenia he asked that a church be give for the use of the orthodox Theod. *HE* IV 32; his daughters were deaconesses at Samosata Bas. *Ep.* 105. Ammianus disliked him Amm. XXX 1. 2 Terentius dux demisse ambulans semperque submaestus, sed quoad vixerat acer dissensionum instinctor.

Terentius Marcianus

Terentius Musaeus

Terouns protector Augusti (East) 295

πρωδήκτωρ (sic) τοῦ Σεβαστοῦ *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. II 7, dated 295; presumably the name was Terentius.

HYDRIA TERTVLLA s.f. ?L III/IV

c(larissima) f(emina), wife of Terentius Musaeus, mother of Axia Aeliana, Christian XII 675 = D 1208 = *ILCV* 178 Arelate. *PIR*² H 236. She was presumably related to Q. Axius Aelianus *PIR*² A 1688.

TERTVLLIANVS 1 v.p., comes dioeceseos Asianae 330 Feb. 22

CTh II 26. 1ᵃ. He was one of Constantine's *comites provinciarum.*

C. Iulius Servatus Tertullianus 2 v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) Aug(usti) p(er)p(etuus), p(ontifex), at Zama Regia VI 1686. Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix Rufinus 17).

TERTVLLVS 1 proconsul Africae 326 July 6

Tertullus *CTh*; Tertullianus *CJ*.

CTh IX 21. 3ᵃ = *CJ* IX 24. 2ᵃ.

Possibly son of Attius Insteius Tertullus 6 (PVR 307 8) and father of Tertullus 2 (PVR 359).

Tertullus 2 PVR 359–361

City-prefect during a food-shortage in 359 (ea tempestate praefectus) Amm. XIX 10. 1–4 (narrated by Ammianus between the fall of Amida and Constantius's campaign against the Limigantes, both events of 359; probably PVR in succession to Iunius Bassus 15 and Artemius 1); still in office 361 summer (Tertullo administrante adhuc praefecturam) when a letter from Julian at Naissus was read out in the senate Amm. XXI 10. 7; soon afterwards Julian appointed (Valerius?) Maximus 17 to

take his plac Amm. XXI 12. 24 in locum Tertulli Maximum urbi praefecit aeternae. Ordered by Constantius to repay to the *arca vinaria* the debt incurred by Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3 Symm. *Rel.* 34. 5.

His sons were still boys in 359 Amm. XIX 10. 2.

He was a pagan, and was making sacrifices in the Temple of Castor at Ostia when the corn-ships entered the harbour there in 359 Amm. XIX 10. 4.

Perhaps son of **Tertullus** 1, grandson of Attius Insteius **Tertullus** 6.

(TERT) VL(L) VS 3 v.c. ?IV

Tertullus v.c. templum .res*tituit* VIII 939 Sliman (Africa Proconsularis).

TERTVLLVS 4 v.c. ?IV

v.c. :ivis et ?*patronus Ka*rthaginis *AE* 1917/18, n. 102=*ILAfr.* 389 Carthage.

INSTEIVS TERTVLLVS 5 v.c. ?IV

D.M.S. Insteiae Diogeniae feminae merenti Insteius Tertullus v.c. VIII 876 near Thimida (Proconsularis). *PIR*² I 35. Presumably to be identified with either **Tertullus** 6 (PVR 307–8) or one of his descendants.

Attius Insteius Tertullus 6 PVR 307–308

Inscr. 1) V 2818 Patavium (Venetia); 2) VI 1696. *PIR*² I 36.

Full name *Inscr.* 2; Insteius Tertullus *Inscr.* 1, *Chron.* 354.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 2: *inlu*stri viro et omnium retro praefecto*rum* industriam supergresso Attio Insteio Tertullo; *quaestori k.*, *prae*tori k., :onsuli;[a] correctori *Venetiae et Histriae*;[b] praeposito fabri*cae*,[c] .,[d] *praefecto ur*bis Romae;[e] the inscription was set up in his honour by the *corpus magnariorum* of Rome.

(a) Sinc he is not named in the *Fasti*, the consulship was suffect; the date is not known.

(b) Restored from *Inscr.* 1 'Isteius Tertullus v.*c.* corr. Ven. et Histriae' (set up to Maximian Augustus, a. 286/305).

(c) An unusual office to appear in the career of a senator; it probably refers to building activities, cf. D 626, 5508, 5632, 5678.

(d) Some office has been lost from here, possibly a proconsulship (perhaps of Africa, cf. **Tertullus** 5), or else details of (c).

(e) PVR 307 Aug. 27–308 April 13 *Chron.* 354.

Patron of the *corpus magnariorum Inscr.* 2.

Presumably descendant of L. Insteius Tertullus *sodalis Augustalis*

a. 214 *PIR*² I 38; also perhaps of Insteius Tertullus (third-century senator of Thuburbo) and L. Insteius L. f. Hor. Flaccianus and their relatives *PIR*² I 33–4, 38.

ATTIVS (INSTEIVS T)ERTVLLVS signo *POPVLONIVS* 7 v.c., governor of Apulia and Calabria ?E/M IV

Populonii. Attio *Insteio T*ertullo v.c., quaes*tori cand.*, praetori can*d. consuli*, (?)*correctori* Apu*liae et Calabriae*, ...c...(c. 20). VI 1697 (MS only) (the addition of 'consuli' is required by the spacing). He is probably not to be identified with Tertullus 6 (PVR 307–8) and is presumably one of his descendants, perhaps a son, since the mention of the quaestorship etc. suggests an earlier rather than a later fourth-century date. *PIR*² I 37.

M. INSTEIVS TERTVLLVS 8 ?L IV

+M. Instei Tertu / Aemili.lli v.c. et St/anae c.f. (efa)mill. (sic) *Bull. Comm.* XXXV (1907), 97; Instei Tertu/lli v.c. et Stefa/nillae Aemili/anae c.f. *Bull. Comm.* XXXV (1907), 96 = VI 37126 = *ILCV* 36; two bronze seals. He was a Christian and husband of Stefanilla Aemiliana 3.

IVNIVS TERTVLLVS 9 vicarius (of the PVR) 340 May 5–June 10

Acyndino et Proculo, ex die III non. Maias in IIII idus Iun. Iunius Tertullus vicarius cognovit, eo quod ad Augustum profectus est, postea reversus Fabius Titianus praefectus urbis *Chron.* 354 = *Chron. Min.* I 68; presumably *vicarius urbis agens vicem praefecti urbis*. Possibly related to the Insteii Tertulli.

SILIVS TERTVLLVS 10 c.v. ?L III/E IV

c.v., curator at Utica VIII 1183 = D 5407 Utica (Africa Proconsularis); a senator as *curator* is not likely to be later than the early fourth century.

C. Vmbrius Tertullus 11 v. 286/305

e.v., cur(ator) r(ei) p(ublicae) at Thurbur. Numidarum *ILAlg.* I 1228 = D 9357, *BCTH* 1954, p. 196 = *AE* 1940, 18 two inscriptions from Thubursicu Numidarum, under Diocletian and Maximian.

L. Naevius Flavius Iulianus Tertullus Aquilinus

Gem(inius) Tertyllus v.e., procurator Asiae 293/305

Gem. Tertyllus v.e., proc(urator) prov(inciae) Asiae *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLV, Beibl. 62 = *AE* 1966, 433 Ephesus, under Galerius Cae.

Tetradius ?grammaticus (at Iculisma) c. 379

Addressee of Aus. *Epist.* 15 (in verse): former pupil of Ausonius *v.* 17; subsequently teacher (*?grammaticus*) at Iculisma (Angoulême) in Aquitania *vv.* 21–2; eloquent *vv.* 1 ff. and author of poetry *vv.* 9–10, 32; described as flourishing 'inter frequentes atque claros viros' *vv.* 25–6. The date of the letter was in or after 379 since Ausonius is (or has been) consul *v.* 30. See Tactradius.

C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 1 Augustus (Gaul) 270–273

Full name Inscriptions and Coins (*RIC* v² 404–5, 407, 411).

Of noble family Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 14; a senator Eutr. IX 10, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 24.

PRAE. AQVITANIAE 269/70: Aquitaniam honore praesidis administra Eutr. IX 10; praesidatu Aquitanos tuebatur Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 14; praesidatum in Gallia regentem *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 24. iure praesidali omnes Gallias rexerat *V. Trig. Tyr.* 24. 4.

He was proclaimed emperor by Victoria and the army in Gaul in 270 Aur. Vict. *C* 33. 14, Eutr. IX 10, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 24. 1, 31. 2 (for the dates, see S. Bolin, *Bull. Soc. Lund.* 1931/2, pp. 93–154; cf. also *Rev. Num.* 1964, p. 118). Submitted to Aurelian in 273 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 3 4, Eutr. IX 13, Zos. I 61. *V Aur.* 32. 3, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 24. 2.

CORRECTOR LVGANIAE a. 273/5: Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 5, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 35. 7, Eutr. IX 13. 2, *V. Aur.* 39. 1 (called 'corrector totius Italiae' *V Trig. Tyr.* 24. 5); perhaps appointed to restore order, cf. Honoratus 10.

He died long after 273 Eutr. IX 13. 2 'privatus diutissime vixit'

Father of C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 2. *PIR*² E 99.

C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 2 Caesar 270–273

Full name Inscriptions and Coins (*RIC* v² 420–5).

Son of C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 1, proclaimed Caesar when his father be Augustus in 270 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 14, *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 24. 1.

Treated with respect after his father's reign ended and allowed to assume his place in the senate Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 35. 5 (filioque veniam atque honorem senatorum cooptavit), *V. Aur.* 39. 1 (filio eius in senatu manente), *V Trig. Tyr.* 25. 2 (omnibus senatoriis honoribus functus est). The family owned property at Rome on the Mons Caelius *V. Trig. Tyr.* 4. *PIR*² E

Tettius Facundus

Teutomeres protector domesticus 355 (?–363)

'protector domesticus' with Constantius in 355; after arresting some alleged conspirators at Sirmium, he was condemned to exile when one committed suicide at Aquileia while under his guard, but he was pardoned on the intercession of Arbitio Amm. XV 3. 10–11. In 363 he accompanied Jovian from Antioch (in December) and asked Libanius to write to him Lib. *Ep.* 1117; presumably he was still serving in the imperial bodyguard.

Possibly to be identified with the *dux* Tautomedes.

VETVRIA GRATILLA THAIS c.f. III

c(larissima) f(emina) IX 5415.

Thalassius 1 PPO Or. 351–353

Thalassus Athan., Zos.; Thalassius *elsewhere*. See *stemma* 18.

COMES (of Constantius) a. 345: mentioned among Constantius's *comites* in 345 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 22; he was leader of a delegation to Constans at Poetovio (possibly between 343 and 346) Athan. *Ap. Const.* 3. Before the battle of Mursa (351 Sept. 28) he and Latinus, 'τὰ πρῶτα παρὰ βασιλεῖ φέροντες', were at court but absented themselves from an imperial banquet when Philippus 7 (PPO) was detained by Magnentius while an envoy to him Zos. II 48. 5 τῆς θοίνης οὐ μετεῖχον, Φιλίππου πεφροντικότες, ὃν ἐπὶ πρεσβείᾳ πρὸς αὐτὸν σταλέντα Μαγνέντιος εἶχεν. Late in 351 he served on the commission (with Datianus 1, Cerialis 2, Taurus 3, Marcellinus 7, Evanthius 1, Olympius 5 and Leontius 22) which tried the heretic Photinus at or near Sirmium Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71, cf. Soc. II 29–30, Soz. IV 6.

PPO (ORIENTIS) a. 351–3: appointed in 351 when Gallus was made Caesar *Art. Pass.* 12. He received a letter from Libanius from Constantinople, asking him to assist the latter's return to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 16 (a. 352/3). In office a. 353^{S} (MSS 357) July 3 *CTh* XVI 8. 7^{α}. He sent unfavourable reports on Gallus to Constantius Amm. XIV 1. 10 but soon died Amm. XIV 7. 9, *Art. Pass.* 12. Mentioned as former PPO Lib. *Ep.* 353 (a. 358).

He is praised posthumously for his mildness to both great and small Lib. *Ep.* 1404 though he is also said to have been 'adrogantis ingenii' Amm. XIV 1. 10. He left a widow Theodora 2, a cousin of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 328, cf. 1150, 1364, two sons, Bassianus 2 Lib. *Ep.* 1364, 1380 and Thalassius 2 *Ep.* 330, and a daughter *Ep.* 328, 1150. His family owned property in Phoenice *Ep.* 1364 and Euphratensis *Ep.* 1404.

THALASSIVS 2 proximus libellorum 358/361

Son of **Thalassius** 1 Lib. *Ep.* 330.

His father's death (in 353) ended his education Lib. *Ep.* 330. Later he was accused of plotting against Gallus and incurred the enmity of Julian Amm. XXII 9. 16.

Still a young man in 357/8 Lib. *Ep.* 330; at court in Pannonia in 358 seeking office (δυνάμεώς τινος ἐλπίδα) Lib. *Ep.* 377 (a. 358).

PROXIMVS LIBELLORVM a. 358/61: ex proximo libellorum, in 362 Amm. XXII 9. 16; presumably in office before 361 Lib. *Ep.* 620 (a. 361). Charges of seizing property by violence were brought against him at Antioch in 361 Lib. *Ep.* 620 and 362 Amm. XXII 9. 16.

Owing to Julian's enmity he was not allowed to attend at court (quo adorare adesseque officio inter honoratos prohibito), and his accusers tried to take advantage of the fact, but Julian put them off and was shortly afterwards reconciled with him Amm. XXII 9. 16–17.

He had a young wife but no children yet in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 377, 387; brother of **Bassianus** 2 *Ep.* 1364, 1380; he also had a sister *Ep.* 328, 1150.

He was a Christian Lib. *Ep.* 1364.

Wealthy and generous Lib. *Ep.* 330, 377; owner of property (a pagan temple) in Phoenicia *Ep.* 1364 (a. 363) and in Euphratensis *Ep.* 1404; spent money on buildings at Antioch *Ep.* 620; as a result of the accusation in 361 his estates were abandoned and the crops ruined *Ep.* 620; possibly mentioned as an absentee landlord in 382/4 *Ep.* 5 (but the reference might be to **Thalassius** 4).

Received Lib. *Ep.* 377, 387 (a. 358); mentioned *Ep.* 330 (a. 357/8), *Ep.* 620 (a. 361), *Ep.* 1364, 1404 (a. 363), possibly *Ep.* 5 (a. 382/4).

THALASSIVS 3 proconsul Africae (?377–)378

Son-in-law of **Ausonius** 7 Symm. *Ep.* 1 25; he is to be identified with the unnamed father of **Paulinus** 10 of Pella (see below).

VICARIVS OF MACEDONIA a. 376/7 Paulin. *Euch.* 26 (cited below).

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 377–8: he was probably proconsul already in late 377, since from Aus. *Epiced.* 45 it appears that he became proconsul before **Hesperius** 2 became PPO, i.e. before 378 Jan. 21; cf. Iulius **Ausonius** 5. 378 Jan. 30 *CTh* XI 30. 37^{α}+XI 36. $23^{\alpha}+24^{\alpha}+25^{\alpha}$; proconsul genitor, praefectus avunculus (=**Hesperius** 2) Aus. *Protrept.* 44, huius (=**Ausonius**) ego et natum et generum proconsule vidi *Epiced.* 45; primo dato d.m. T*ha*lassio v.c. tunc procons. et nunc secundo Audentio Aemiliano v.c.. .procons. VIII 1296=14798 Membressa (Proconsularis). Paulinus's father became proconsul of Africa less than nine months after he was *vicarius*, and he held this office for eighteen months

before returning home via Rome to Bordeaux where lived Paulinus's grandfather who was consul for that year Paulin. *Euch.* 24–37 editus ut Pellis inter cunabula quondam regis Alexandri prope moenia Thessalonices patre gerente vices inlustris praefecturae, orbis ad alterius discretas aequore terras perveherer, trepidis nutricum creditus ulnis, ninguida perque iuga et sectas torrentibus Alpes Oceanumque fretum Tyrrheni et gurgitis undas moenia Sidoniae Carthaginis usque venirem, ante suum nono quam menstrua luna recursu luce novata orbem nostro compleret ab ortu. illic, ut didici, ter senis mensibus actis sub genitore meo proconsule rursus ad aequor expertasque revocor, visurus et orbis inclita culminibus praeclarae moenia Romae, 42–4 tandem autem exacto longarum fine viarum maiorum in patriam tectisque advectus avitis Burdigalam veni, 48–9 tunc et avus primum illic fit mihi cognitus, anni eiusdem consul, nostra trieteride prima. Paulinus's grandfather must have been Ausonius, and therefore his father was Thalassius, his mother a daughter of Ausonius and his uncle Hesperius 2. Thalassius was probably son of Severus Censor Iulianus 28 and Pomponia Vrbica 2; their son married Ausonius's daughter, who was married twice, first to Val. Latinus Euronius who, however, was dead when the *Parentalia* were composed, and second to Thalassius. Since the son of Severus Censor Iulianus is not described as dead, he will be Ausonius's second son-in-law and therefore to be identified with Thalassius. See *stemma* 8, pt. II.

Thalassius is also mentioned A. Alföldi, *Die Kontorniaten* LIX 9.

Thalassius 4 candidate for the senate (East) 390

Of free birth Lib. *Or.* XLII 7; his father had owned a sword fi *Or.* XLII 21.

Assistant-teacher to Libanius Lib. *Or.* XLII 3; described as a philosopher Lib. *Or.* XL 22, XLII 9, LIV 47.

Applied for admission to the senate of Constantinople a second time in 390, a first application having been rejected Lib. *Or.* XLII 1–3, 5–6, *Ep.* 922–30, 932, 936, 937, 939, 943; Libanius wrote a speech on his behalf Lib. *Or.* XLII. The application was opposed most strongly by Optatus 1, with whom he had a feud *Or.* XLII 5–6, 28 and by Proculus 6 and the 'son of Gaiso' *Or.* XLII 33, 45.

He was in Constantinople a. 390 Lib. *Ep.* 951 and in Antioch a. 392 *Ep.* 1031. Presumably his application had again failed.

His fortune was moderate Lib. *Or.* XLII 4, 7; owner of property in Samosata *Or.* XLII 37, cf. *Ep.* 5 (but this might refer to Thalassius 2); spent money on civic projects *Or.* XLII 48; owned a ship requisitioned for corn in a. 388 *Or.* LIV 47.

He was a pagan Lib. *Or.* XLII 7.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 951 (a. 390); mentioned *Ep.* 922–30, 932, 936, 937, 39, 943 (a. 390), *Ep.* 1031, 1057, 1059 (a. 392), *Ep.* 1103 (a. 393).

Thalassus grammaticus (at Bordeaux) E IV

Grammaticus, taught Latin at Bordeaux as a young man when Ausonius wa 'parvulus'; his origins and attainments were unknown even to Ausonius Aus. *Prof.* XIII.

Thallus 1 doctor (at Antioch) 359–384

Doctor at Antioch, ntioned as teaching medicine in 358/9 (or 360[S]) Lib. *Ep.* was snubbed by **Icarius** 2 in 384 Lib. *Or.* XXVII 3.

M. Fl. Theodorus Thallus 2 v.e. 322

v.e., fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus), p(ontifex), at Zama Regia VI 1686. Possibly a *decemprimus* (see C. Mucius Probus Felix **Rufinus** 17).

THAVMASIVS a rationibus (at Rome) 263/268

τοὺς καθόλου λόγους πράττοντος, visited **Plotinus** and **Porphyrius** 1 at Rome (i.e. 263/8) Porph. *V. Plot.* 13. 12 ff.

Themistius 1 philosopher; PVC 384

He was born c. 317 Them. *Or.* I 18A (he was roughly contemporary with Constantius[2], at Byzantium, where he was brought up during his childhood *Or.* XVII 214C, XXXIV §§12, 16. However he was by origin a Paphlagonian The *Or.* II 28D, *Or.* XXVII 333C–D and was the son of a philosopher **Eugenius** 2 *Or. Const.* 22D–23B, Them. *Or.* XXI 243B, Phot. *Cod.* 74. He was once a pupil of **Hierocles** 3 Lib. *Ep.* 517 and also spent some time as a student near the Pontus, perhaps at Sinope Them. *Or.* XXVII 332D, cf. Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 292. He returned to Constantinople 337 *Or.* XXIII 298B nty years before the embassy of 357) and concentrated on serious work as a philosopher, publishing his still extant *Paraphraseis* of Aristotle while still a young man *Or.* XXIII 294D. He began to teach at Constantinople in the late 340s *Or.* XXXI 352C.

Already well known as a teacher and philosopher Them. *Or.* XXIII 294B, he first made his mark in public life by his speech Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας, delivered to Constantius at Ancyra *Or.* I title οὗτος εἴρηται ἐν Ἀγκύρᾳ τῆς Γαλατίας, ὅτε πρῶτον συνέτυχε τῷ βασιλεῖ, νέος ὢν ἔτι; the date is probably 350 Seeck, *Briefe*, pp. 293–4. It was in either 350 or 351 that Themistius and Libanius first made one another's acquaintance Lib. *Ep.* 793 (written in 362/3 in the twelfth year of their acquaintance

In 355 he was adlected to the Senate of Constantinople *Or. Const.* subscript (dated 355 Sept. 1), Them. *Or.* II (his speech of thanks), Phot. *Cod.* 74; in this year he received Lib. *Ep.* 434 (congratulating him on his adlection and acknowledging receipt of copies of *Or. Const.* and Them. *Or.* I), also *Ep.* 402, 407, 447 and 463, and is mentioned in *Ep.* 406. He was at this time already married and a wealthy man *Or. Const.* 22 A–B, Them. *Or.* XX 233 D, XXIII 288 D, 291 C. In 356 he received Lib. *Ep.* 476, 483 and 508; during this year he paid a visit to Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 513, 515–18 (356), 551 (357) and while there saw Persian envoys arriving for peace negotiations with the PPO (Strategius Musonianus) Them. *Or.* IV 57 A–B.

He returned to Constantinople in time to deliver *Or.* IV (on 357 Jan. 1 Seeck, *Briefe*, pp. 296–7); later in 357 he was sent as envoy of the senate of Constantinople bearing their gift of a golden crown to Constantius at Rome on his *vicennalia*, and while there he delivered his speech *Or.* III Πρεσβευτικὸς ὑπὲρ Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ῥηθεὶς ἐν Ῥώμῃ, cf. Lib. *Ep.* 368 (a. 358), Them. *Or.* XXIII 298 B–D, XXXIV § 13. In 357 there occurred the death of his son and namesake Lib. *Ep.* 575; he also received *Ep.* 551, and in 358 *Ep.* 376.

PROCONSVL OF CONSTANTINOPLE a. 358–9: Lib. *Ep.* 40 (a. 358/9) οὐ σοὶ συγχαίρω μᾶλλον τοῦ τὴν πόλιν ἄγειν ἢ τῇ πόλει τοῦ παραδοῦναί σοι τὰς ἡνίας. σοὶ μὲν γὰρ οὐδὲν δεῖ δυνάμεως, τῇ δὲ ἡγεμόνος ἀγαθοῦ (as Hermogenes 3 (PPO) was already in office, his appointment was not before 358); Lib. *Ep.* 68 (a. 359) πολλὰ γὰρ τὰ τῆς πόλεως· σὺ δὲ ἐκείνης ὁ φύλαξ. He was actively concerned with the enrolment of new senators Them. *Or.* XXXIV § 13 ἐξ ἐκείνου τῆς γερουσίας προὐνόουν, ἐξ ὅτου τὸν κατάλογον τῶν ὁμογενῶν ἀντὶ μόλις τριακοσίων ἐπλήρουν εἰς δισχιλίους, Lib. *Ep.* 34, 40, 62, 70, 86. He was also responsible for maintaining the corn supply of the city Them. *Or.* XXXIV § 13. He was the last proconsul, being succeeded on 359 Dec. 11 by the first city-prefect Honoratus 2 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 359, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 359, Soc. II 41. 1. In 359 he received Lib. *Ep.* 62, 66, 68, 70, 77, 86, 91, 99, 112 and is mentioned *Ep.* 34, 69.

In 360 he married his second wife, a Phrygian, and visited Phrygia for the occasion Lib. *Ep.* 241; in this year he received Lib. *Ep.* 177 and *Ep.* 252 (he is described as a senator of Constantinople and resident there).

In 361 he received Lib. *Ep.* 301, 667. A law dated 361 May 3 singles him out as a necessary member of the quorum of the senate at the election of praetors *CTh* VI 4. 12 Themistius quoque philosophus, cuius auget scientia dignitatem. On the accession of Julian, he wrote to him instructing him in the duties of a philosopher-king, and the reply of Julian is extant Jul. *Ep. ad Them.*

He apparently quarrelled with Libanius in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 793 (a. 362/3; Libanius complains that there are no grounds for their quarrel). In 363 he composed a Panegyric on Julian (not extant) which was not delivered before Julian's death, and sent a copy to Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 1430; in this year he also received Lib. *Ep.* 818, 1452 and 1455.

Late in 363 he was a member of the senatorial embassy which met Jovian at Dadastana Soc. III 26. 3 and on 364 Jan. 1 at Ancyra (Amm. XXV 10. 11) he delivered a speech to celebrate Jovian's first consulship Them. *Or.* V Ὑπατικὸς εἰς τὸν αὐτοκράτορα Ἰοβιανόν; in this he advocated religious toleration (he was a pagan, see below). Libanius wrote a letter to him *Ep.* 1193 in which he begged a copy of this speech. In 364 March/April he delivered at Constantinople another speech welcoming the accession of Valentinian and Valens *Or.* VI Φιλάδελφοι ἢ περὶ φιλανθρωπίας. In 364 he received Lib. *Ep.* 1186, 1193, 1296 and 1304 and is mentioned in *Ep.* 1198, and in 365 *Ep.* 1477 (his recent strong support for Libanius is mentioned), 1489 and 1495 (this letter mentions a speech delivered at the beginning of winter; possibly the occasion was the revolt of Procopius).

After the suppression of Procopius's revolt he delivered his speech *Or.* VII Περὶ τῶν ἡτυχηκότων; in 368 he celebrated Valens's *quinquennalia* with *Or.* VIII Πενταετηρικός, and on 369 Jan. 1 the consulship of Valens's son Valentinianus Galates with *Or.* IX Προτρεπτικὸς Οὐαλεντινιανῷ νέῳ. He went as an envoy of the senate to Valens in Scythia (?369), when he was engaged in the Gothic war *Or.* X 132D–133A, 136D, XI 144A, XIII 166A and later, on the conclusion of peace (370 Feb./March), delivered *Or.* X Ἐπὶ τῆς εἰρήνης.

In 373 he celebrated the *decennalia* of Valens with *Or.* XI Δεκετηρικός, and visited the court which was probably at Antioch to deliver it *Or.* XI 143C.

In 375/6 he again visited Valens in the East, perhaps in connection with the death of Valentinian, and in 376 was sent by him to visit Gratian in Gaul *Or.* XIII 163C, 165D–166A, 168C, 171B, 175C, XXXIV §29; he went with Gratian to Rome (probably in the summer of 376) *Or.* XIII 177D–178B, XXXI 354D and there delivered to Gratian *Or.* XIII Ἐρωτικός.

He once delivered a speech rebuking Valens for his policy of religious persecution Soc. IV 32, Soz. VI 36 but the extant speech *Or.* XII to Valens on this theme is probably a forgery.

In 379 he celebrated the accession of Theodosius with *Or.* XIV Πρεσβευτικὸς εἰς Θεοδόσιον αὐτοκράτορα, probably delivered at Thessalonica during the summer Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 304. On 381 Jan. 19 he delivered *Or.* XV on the occasion of the third anniversary of Theodosius's

accession *Or.* XV 190B τρίτος οὗτος ἐνιαυτός. On 383 Jan. 1 he delivered *Or.* XVI ὑπὲρ τῆς εἰρήνης καὶ τῆς ὑπατείας τοῦ στρατηγοῦ Σατορνίνου, to celebrate the recent peace with the Goths (382 Oct. 3 *Chron.* I 243) and the consulship given to Saturninus 10 as the author of the peace. In this speech he mentions that he had been entrusted with the education of the young prince Arcadius *Or.* XVI 204B–C, 213A–B. Possibly in 383 he visited Rome again on an embassy from the senate *Or.* XXXIV §29, cf. *Or.* XXXI 354C.

PVC a. 384: he was made PVC shortly before Theodosius visited the West (384 Summer Seeck, *Reg.* p. 265) and was entrusted with the care of Arcadius during his absence *Or.* XVIII 224A–C (οὐκ ἄρα ἐγὼ σπουδαρχιῶν ὑπέσχον τὸ χεῖρε τῇ πολιαρχίᾳ). He delivered *Or.* XVII Ἐπὶ τῇ χειροτονίᾳ τῆς πολιαρχίας soon after his appointment, and probably *Or.* XVIII Περὶ τῆς τοῦ βασιλέως φιλησοίας followed soon afterwards (since Theodosius appears in it to have only one son, the birth of Honorius (384 Sept. 9 *Chron.* I 244) had not yet occurred). He held the office for a few months only *Or.* XXXIV §11. He was heavily criticised for accepting the office and defended himself in two speeches *Or.* XXXI Περὶ προεδρίας and *Or.* XXXIV Πρὸς τοὺς αἰτιασαμένους ἐπὶ τῷ δέξασθαι τὴν ἀρχήν. An epigram of Palladas *Anth. Gr.* XI 292 written during or after his prefecture mocks at him (cf. *CQ* 1965, 221–3).

He was still alive in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 18 but is not mentioned again in Libanius's later correspondence, so he probably died 388/9. He is also mentioned in Lib. *Ep.* 6 (date unknown).

Between 355 and 384 he served on ten embassies (ταῖς δέκα πρεσβείαις) for the senate *Or.* XVII 214B, cf. XXXI 352C–D. He was twice honoured by an emperor with a bronze statue, once after his *Or.* II by Constantius *Or.* IV 54B and a second time by some later emperor *Or.* XVII 214B, XXXI 353A, XXXIV §13. He was especially honoured by Constantius Lib. *Ep.* 66, 77 (a. 359), who allowed him to eat at his table Them. *Or.* XXXI 353A, Lib. *Ep.* 66. He was praised highly in a speech before the senate in 384 (probably when announcing his appointment as PVC) *Or.* XXXI 355A.

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 91, 112, 368, 402, 1304, Them. *Or.* II 34C, IV 49C–D, XIII 180A, XVI 201A, XXVI 330D, XXX 349A but was held in high esteem by the four Christian emperors Constantius, Jovian, Valens and Theodosius. He also received two letters from St Gregory of Nazianzus Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 24 (where he is called βασιλεὺς . . τῶν λόγων) and *Ep.* 38.

He was ignorant of Latin Them. *Or.* VI 71C–D. He was not only regarded as one of the best orators of the day (e.g. Lib. *Ep.* 518) but was an eminent philosopher, writing commentaries on Aristotle as well

as being a Platonist Lib. *Ep.* 86, 91, 241, 406, 434, 575, 793, 1186, *CTh* VI 4. 12 (cited above), Soc. III 25. 20, 26. 3, Soz. VI 36. 6. He wrote commentaries on the following works of Aristotle: *Analytica Priora*; *Analytica Posteriora* (extant); *Physica* (extant); *De Anima* (extant); *De Caelo* (extant in Hebrew); *Liber Metaphysicorum* (extant in Hebrew); *Categoriae*; *Topica*; *De Sensu*; *De Generatione et Corruptione*; *Ethica Nicomachea*(?); the extant commentaries on the *Parva Naturalia* attributed to Themistius were by Sophonias. According to Photius *Cod.* 74 he wrote commentaries on Plato also, but nothing is known about these. See further W. Stegemann's summary in P–W VA cols. 1651–6.

He also wrote and delivered a number of speeches, both public and private; Photius *Cod.* 74 mentions thirty-six πολιτικοὶ λόγοι. The following are extant (numbered as in Dindorf's edition; the dates are those of H. Scholze, *De Temporibus Orationum Themistii*, Göttingen, 1911): *Or.* I (350 summer) Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας ἢ Κωνστάντιος; *Or.* II (355 November) Εἰς Κωνστάντιον τὸν αὐτοκράτορα, ὅτι μάλιστα φιλόσοφος ὁ βασιλεύς, ἢ χαριστήριος; *Or.* III (357 Spring) Πρεσβευτικὸς ὑπὲρ Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ῥηθεὶς ἐν Ῥώμῃ; *Or.* IV (357 Jan. 1) Εἰς τὸν αὐτοκράτορα Κωνστάντιον; *Or.* V (364 Jan. 1) Ὑπατικὸς εἰς τὸν αὐτοκράτορα Ἰοβιανόν; *Or.* VI (364 April) Φιλάδελφοι ἢ περὶ φιλανθρωπίας; *Or.* VII (366/7) Περὶ τῶν ἠτυχηκότων ἐπὶ Οὐάλεντος; *Or.* VIII (368 March) Πενταετηρικός; *Or.* IX (369 Jan. 1) Προτρεπτικὸς Οὐαλεντινιανῷ νέῳ; *Or.* X (370 Jan./Feb.) Ἐπὶ τῆς εἰρήνης Οὐάλεντι; *Or.* XI (373 March 28) Δεκετηρικὸς ἢ περὶ τῶν πρεπόντων λόγων τῷ βασιλεῖ; *Or.* XII Περὶ τῶν θρησκειῶν (this speech is a forgery); *Or.* XIII (377 May/June—but 376 is possible) Ἐρωτικὸς ἢ περὶ κάλλους βασιλικοῦ; *Or.* XIV (379 Spring) Πρεσβευτικὸς εἰς Θεοδόσιον αὐτοκράτορα; *Or.* XV (381 Jan. 19) Εἰς Θεοδόσιον· τίς ἡ βασιλικωτάτη τῶν ἀρετῶν; *Or.* XVI (383 Jan. 1) Χαριστήριος τῷ αὐτοκράτορι ὑπὲρ τῆς εἰρήνης καὶ τῆς ὑπατείας τοῦ στρατηγοῦ Σατορνίνου; *Or.* XVII (384 May/June) Ἐπὶ τῇ χειροτονίᾳ τῆς πολιαρχίας; *Or.* XVIII (384 Spring) Περὶ τῆς τοῦ βασιλέως φιληκοΐας; *Or.* XIX (early 386) Ἐπὶ τῇ φιλανθρωπίᾳ τοῦ αὐτοκράτορος Θεοδοσίου; *Or.* XX (355 Sept./Oct.) Εἰς τὸν αὐτοῦ πατέρα; *Or.* XXI (355/6 Winter) Βασανιστὴς ἢ φιλόσοφος; *Or.* XXII (?under Valens) Περὶ φιλίας; *Or.* XXIII (377/8 Winter) Σοφιστής; (?) *Or.* XXIII *a* (Dindorf, p. 361, 5–36; cf. P–W VA 1663) Περὶ φρονήσεως; *Or.* XXIV (before 358 Aug. 24) Προτρεπτικὸς Νικομηδεῦσιν εἰς φιλοσοφίαν; *Or.* XXV (373 March) Πρὸς τοὺς ἀξιώσαντας λέγειν ἐκ τοῦ παραχρῆμα; *Or.* XXVI (377/8) Ὑπὲρ τοῦ λέγειν, ἢ πῶς τῷ φιλοσόφῳ λεκτέον; *Or.* XXVII (355 Sept./Oct.) Περὶ τοῦ μηδὲν τοῖς τόποις, ἀλλὰ τοῖς ἀνδράσι προσέχειν; *Or.* XXVIII (after 381) Ἡ ἐπὶ τῷ λόγῳ διάλεξις; *Or.* XXIX (377/8) Πρὸς τοὺς οὐκ ὀρθῶς ἐξηγουμένους τὸν σοφιστήν; *Or.* XXX (before 355) Θέσις,

εἰ γεωργητέον; *Or.* XXXI (385 Jan. 5) Περὶ προεδρίας εἰς τὴν σύγκλητον; *Or.* XXXII (346/50) Μετριοπαθὴς ἢ φιλότεκνος; *Or.* XXXIII (348/9) (incipit Ἀριστόξενος ὁ μουσικός); *Or.* XXXIV (384 Autumn) Πρὸς τοὺς αἰτιασαμένους ἐπὶ τῷ δέξασθαι τὴν ἀρχήν. Other orations no longer extant are: a) *De Legatione Romana* (357) (so Seeck); b) *Epistula Protreptica ad Iulianum* (cf. Jul. *Ep. ad Them.*); c) Φιλόπολις (363 June 1 Scholze); d) *Legatio ad Iovianum missa* (Lib. *Ep.* 1430); e) *Oratio Consularis ad Valentem habita* (365 Jan. 1) (*Or.* IX 128B, Lib. *Ep.* 1495); f) *Orationes Istrienses ad Valentem habitae* (369 Summer) (*Or.* X 132D–133B, *Or.* XI 144A ff.); g) *Oratio ad Valentem de Facultate ex tempore dicendi* (Schmidt–Stählin). See further P–W VA cols. 1656–69.

He also wrote two works on morals, a) Περὶ ἀρετῆς (extant only in Syriac) and b) Περὶ ψυχῆς (mentioned in Stob. *Flor.* XIII 68, LXIX 22, CXV 28, CXX 15, 28).

The advice which he gave to the emperors always lay in the direction of moderation and humanity. In religious matters he urged toleration, e.g. *Or.* V 67B ff. where he insists that some matters are beyond the reach of legislation. His own religious views were in the tradition of Neoplatonism.

THEMISTIVS 2 — governor (praeses) of Lycia 361

Born a. 337 (see below).

Pupil of Libanius a. 355–7 Lib. *Ep.* 428 (a. 355), *Ep.* 547 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 579 (a. 357), cf. Lib. *Or.* LXII 55, *Ep.* 309.

GOVERNOR (PRAESES) OF LYCIA a. 361: ἄρχων, in Lycia Lib. *Ep.* 309, 635, 664 (a. 361); appointed when he was aged twenty-four as governor of Lycia Lib. *Or.* LXII 55.

A pagan Lib. *Ep.* 309.

Son of Heortius Lib. *Ep.* 428, 547, 579.

Received Lib. *Ep.* 309, 621, 635, 664 (a. 361); mentioned *Ep.* 428 (a. 355), *Ep.* 547 (a. 356/7), *Ep.* 579 (a. 357).

Themistius 3 — son of Themistius 1, died in 357

Son and namesake of Themistius 1, formerly pupil of Libanius at Constantinople, died in 357 Lib. *Ep.* 575 (a. 357).

Themistocles — philosopher (at Constantinople) 355

Philosopher, at Constantinople in 355 Lib. *Ep.* 406; mentioned *Ep.* 436 (a. 355), *Ep.* 1198 (a. 364). Received *Ep.* 406 (a. 355).

Possibly identical with Themistocles, native of Athens and pupil of Apsines 2 at Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 2.

!Theoclius! historian ?L III

'Caesareanorum temporum scriptor', wrote about Aurelian *SHA*, *V. Aurel.* 6. 4–6. See E. Hohl, *Sitzungsb. Berl. Akad.* (1953), no. 2, 11.

Theocritus doctor (at Nicopolis) ?III/IV

Μουσάων θεράπων καὶ ἰητήρ, native of Nicopolis, died young *SEG* VI 798 (= Peek, *GV* 445) Nicopolis (Armenia).

THEOD... ?v.c. ?L IV/E V

Fragment of name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage. Others named on surrounding seats were *viri clarissimi*.

SEPTIMIVS THEODOLVS corrector Venetiae et Istriae, before 373

CORRECTOR VENETIAE ET ISTRIAE, EXAC(TOR) XIII 10027^{69} = *ILCV* 84 bronze dish with monogram of Christ, found in the Rhine near Geistheim. He was evidently a Christian. *Venetia et Histria* was under *consulares* by 373; Theodolus was presumably *vir perfectissimus* if he had earlier been *exactor*.

Theodora 1 wife of Constantius I L III

Step-daughter of Maximianus Herculius and wife of Constantius I, to whom she bore six children Eutrop. IX 22, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 39. 2, 40. 12, Anon. Val. 1. 2, cf. Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 25, Oros. VII 25. 5, Suid. s.v. Κωνσταντῖνος ὁ μέγας, Philost. II 16, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 288. The six children were Fl. **Delmatius** 6, Iulius **Constantius** 7, **Hannibalianus** 1, **Constantia** 1, **Eutropia** 2 and **Anastasia** 1. Her mother was **Eutropia** 1 and her father probably Afranius **Hannibalianus** 3 (her son being perhaps named after him). See the *stemma* **Family of Constantine I**.

Theodora 2 wife of Thalassius 1 M IV

Daughter of **Panolbius** 1, sister of **Spectatus** 1, cousin of Libanius 1, wife and widow of **Thalassius** 1, mother of a daughter and of **Thalassius** 2 and **Bassianus** 2, lived at Antioch 357 Lib. *Ep.* 328 (a. 357); still alive in 362 Lib. *Ep.* 786 (a. 362).

Theodora 3 pagan priestess 362

Pagan priestess, received three letters from Julian when emperor, to whom she had sent presents and books; she wrote to the philosopher **Maximus** 21 and complained of unfavourable reports about her from **Seleucus** 1 (possibly therefore she lived in Cilicia) Jul. *Ep.* 85–7.

THE(ODORA) 4 (f.) died 380

Theodora, daughter of Eustolius v. died in 380 VI 31972 Rossi I 285.

AERIA AELIA THEODORA 5 honesta femina III/IV

Sister of Vet(urius?) Publilius Potitus 2 c. VI 1537 *ILCV* 129. *PIR*² A 430.

Theodorus 1 protector East) 288/289

πρωτήκτωρ *P. Amh.* II 137 Hermopolis (Thebaid

!THEODORVS! 2 dux East 298–303

πιστρατηλάτης, in command of many soldiers, served with distinction against the Persians (a. 298), stationed near Euchaita in Pontus, turned Christian and was martyred at Antioch 303 July 14 *Martyrium S. Theodori* (*Corp. Scr. Chr. Or.*, *Scr. Coptici*, ser. III, vol. I, 157 ff.). The Greek and Latin versions of his *Acta* (*ASS* Feb. II, 28–37, *Anal. Boll.* II, 359–67) place his martyrdom under Lic

THEODORVS 3 pr s Cypri PL III

ἡγε[μὼν τῆς Κ]ύπρου *IG* III app. pp. xviii–xix Paphos dated by the editors to the third century); the inscription is a *tabella defixionum* and probably before the fourth century.

Theodorus 4 philosopher E IV

Neoplatonist philosopher from Asine; studied under Porphyrius 1 at Rome Phot. *Bibl.* 242, 346*b*. 19 f. (cf. Bidez, *Vie de Porphyre* 105) and also under Iamblichus 1 Eun. *V. Soph.* V 1. 5; wrote commentaries on the *Timaeus* and *Phaedo* and also a Περὶ ὀνόματος cf. Proclus, *In Timaeum*, ed. Diehl, III, 379 s. v.); probably the Theodorus who formed a school known as οἱ Θεοδώρειοι, which attacked Iamblichus 1 Jul. *Ep.* 12. Cf. also Zeller, *Phil. d. Griechen*, III 2, 783 n. , and in general P W V A 2, 1833 f. (no. 35).

THEODORVS 5 v.p., prae. Arabi 346 Oct. 15

CTh IX 40. 4ᵃ. Possibly identical with Theodorus 6.

THEODORVS 6 consularis Syriae Coele 347 March 8

CTh XI 36. 8ᵃ. Possibly identical with Theodorus

Theodorus 7 sophist M IV

Sophist, educated at Athens, made a success of his career Lib. *Ep.* 487 (a. 356).

Possibly ide al with Theodorus 8.

Theodorus 8 high priest of Asia 362

Appointed pagan high priest of Asia by Julian in 362 (ἄρχειν τῶν περὶ τὴν Ἀσίαν ἱερῶν ἁπάντων ἐπισκοπουμένῳ τοὺς καθ' ἑκάστην πόλιν ἱερέας καὶ ἀπονέμοντι τὸ πρέπον ἑκάστῳ) Jul. *Ep.* 89A addressed 'Θεοδώρῳ ἀρχιερεῖ' He also received Jul. *Ep.* 30 addressed 'Θεοδώρῳ ἀρχιερεῖ' but probably written before his appointment, and perhaps Jul. *Ep.* 79 (name of addressee lost).

Theodorus 9 doctor (at Antioch) 362/363

Doctor, whom Libanius consulted about his failing sight in 362/3 Lib. *Ep.* 798 (Seeck, *Briefe*, p. 307, reads Theodora).

Theodorus 10 sophist 363

Described : able to make the weaker argument appear the stronger (presumably a sophist) Lib. *Ep.* 1361 (a. 363).

THEODORVS 11 governor (in Asiana) 364–365

Native of Arabia Lib. *Ep.* 339, 1182.

Studied l at Berytus Lib. *Ep.* 339 (a. 358), then rhetoric at Antioch *Ep.* 339, 1182, and had begun to practise as an advocate at Antioch by 358 *Ep.* 339, 1125, 1182.

GOVERNOR in the Asian diocese a. 364–5: his first office was an important one (ἀρχὴ πρώτη τε ὁμοῦ καὶ μεγάλη) Lib. *Ep.* 1182; served under Clearchus 1 *Asiae* 363 6) Lib. *Ep.* 1188 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1535 (a. 365); in office *Ep.* 1125 364) (ἐλπίζω σε . . δόξαν ἐν τῷ δικάζειν ἕξειν ὥσπερ τὴν τοῦ νικῶντος ἐν τῷ συναγορεύειν).

He was a pagan Lib. *Ep.* 1182 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1361 (a. 363).

Had two sons Lib. *Ep.* 1188 (a. 364), one of whom, also called Theodorus, was a pupil of Libanius c. a. 354 *Ep.* 339, 831, 1188.

Rec d Lib. *Ep.* 1125, 1182, 1188, 1205 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1491, 1534 (a. 365); mentioned *Ep.* 339 (a. 358), *Ep.* 831, 1361 (a. 363), *Ep.* 1480, 1535 (a. 365

Theodorus 12 poet (East) 368

Friend of Eunapius, wrote a poem on death of Musonius 2 (*vic. Asiae*, 368, E . fr. 45 (=*FHG*, IV, 33*b*).

THEODORVS 13 secundicerius notariorum (East) a. 371

Native of Gaul Amm. XXIX 1. 8, Lib. *Or.* XXVII 7; not from Sicily, as John Chrysostom *ad vid. iun.* 343B erroneously say. He came of good family Amm. XXIX 1. 8 (antiquitus claro genere), Zos. IV 13. 3, Eun. fr. 38.

SECVNDICERIVS NOTARIORVM a. 371: secundum inter notarios adeptus iam gradum Amm. XXIX 1. 8; ὑπογραφεύς Zos. IV 13. 3, Eun. fr. 38, Soz. VI 35. 4.

Condemned and executed a. 371/2 for treason by Valens at Antioch, after an oracle had appeared to predict that he would be Valens's successor Amm. XXIX 1. 8–9. 12. 14. 25. 33–5, XXXI 1. 3, Eun. fr. 38, Zos. IV 13. 3–4, IV 15. 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 3–4, Soz. VI 35. 4–6, Philost. IX 15, Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.* 343B, Lib. *Or.* I 225, XXIV 13–14; he was still a young man at the time Zos. IV 13. 3.

He was evidently a pagan.

His character is described by Ammianus Amm. XXIX 1. 8: liberaliter educatus, a primis pueritiae rudimentis, modestia prudentia humanitate gratia litteris ornatissimus, semper officio locoque quem retinebat superior videbatur, altis humilibusque iuxta acceptus. Solusque paene omnium erat cuius linguam non infrenem sed dispicientem quae loqueretur nullius claudebat periculi metus.

He was father of Icarius 2 Lib. *Or.* I 225 and left a widow Joh. Chry. *ad vid. iun.* 343B–C.

THEODORVS 14 ?praeses Cappadociae Secundae, before 383

Received three letters from Gregory of Nazianzus seeking justice for various people Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 160 (δίκαια), 161 (τὰ δίκαια κρίνων), 162 (δίκαιε); in Cappadocia Secunda *Ep.* 162 (he was in the same district as Gregory); the date is before 383, since Gregory was still bishop.

Theodorus 15 former protector (West) 384

ex protectoribus, appointed manager of her estates by Anniana (not otherwise known), entered suit against a certain Flavianus in 374 but failed to settle the case within the legal time limit Symm. *Rel.* 32. His title is perhaps honorary (it was granted, for example, to former *officiales*).

THEODORVS 16 proconsul of Achaea 379/395

ἀρχὸν...Θεόδωρον Ἀχαιῶν *Hell.* IV, 22–3 = *IG* III 636 = *IG* II² 4223 Athens; the statue was set up under Theodosius (I). Possibly identical with Theodorus 17 and/or Theodorus 18.

Theodorus 17 influential at court (East) 388–390 and 393

Formerly acquainted with Libanius at Antioch Lib. *Ep.* 842 (a. 388). Accompanied the emperor when he travelled to the West (probably to Thessalonica in 387 rather than against Magnus Maximus in 388, since Theodorus appears to have remained at Constantinople a. 388–90) Lib. *Ep.* 842. Well educated, to which fact he owed his influence Lib. *Ep.* 842, 905. In a position of influence at Constantinople from 388 to 390 Lib. *Ep.* 848, 875, 903, 905 (a. 388), *Ep.* 919, 927, 942 (a. 390). Apparently ceased to be influential at court in 390/1, but recovered his position in 393 Lib. *Ep.* 1086 (a. 393; πάλιν ἥκεις εἰς τὸ δύνασθαι καὶ βοηθεῖν).

Possibly to be identified with Theodorus 16 and/or Theodorus 18.

Theodorus 18 PVC ?385 or 387

τὸ[ν] δ' ἐκυρ[ὸν] Θεόδωρον ἀριζήλης ἐπ' ἀπήνη[ς] 'Ρώμης ὁπλοτέρης θήκατο κηδεμόνα Milne, *Greek Inscriptions*, pp. 16–17, n. 9290 Thebes. He was father-in-law of an Erythrius who is or has been governor of the Thebaid and on whose statue-base the inscription was placed. The Erythrius is certainly Fl. Vlpius Erythrius *praeses Thebaidos* a. 384–5 and *praefectus augustalis* a. 388. The same emperor who appointed Erythrius also appointed Theodorus, i.e. Theodosius I. The inscription was presumably set up between 384 and 388, and the appointment of Theodorus therefore will fall between 379 and 388. There is room in the *Fasti* only in 379, 385 or 387, and the latter two years are more likely as the event was probably recent when the inscription was set up.

Possibly identical with Theodorus 16 and/or Theodorus 17.

THEODORVS 19 augustal prefect L IV

ὁ ἔπαρχος τῆς Ἀλεξανδρείας, brother of the Christian Theodote Pall. *Dial.* p. 35. 15 app.

Theodorus 20 doctor (at Seleucia) IV/VI

ἀρχίατρος, at Seleucia ad Calycadnum, Christian *MAMA* III 22.

Theodorus 21 surgeon (at Aphrodisias) ?IV/VI

ἔνθα κατάκιτε Θεόδον+ρος κηρομαστίτης Ζωητοῦ ἀδελφός *MAMA* VIII 605 Aphrodisias (Caria).

For the meaning of κηρομαστίτης cf. L. Robert, *Hell.* XIII (1965), 167–70 ('il remplit la fonction d'un ἰατραλείπτης et d'un χειρουργός spécialisé dans l'ostéopathie').

FL. ANTONIVS THEODORVS 22 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 338

Full name *P. Oxy.* 67; Antonius Theodorus *SB* *elsewhere* Theodorus.

Native of Heliopolis Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, *Fest. Ep.* x; native of Phoenice *SB* 1002.

RATIONALIS AEGYPTI before 338: καθολικός [τῆς Αἰγύ]πτου *SB* 1002 Thebaid, undated; καθολικός Baillet, *Inscr. gr. et lat. de syringes* n. 1285 (=*SB* 1909), cf. A. Stein, *Gnomon* VII (1931), 173, Thebes; catholicus Athan. *Fest. Ep.* x (see below; interpreted as 'ἀπὸ καθολικῶν' by Schwartz, *Nachricht. Goett.* 1904, p. 347).

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. (?337–)338: ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος τῆς [Αἰγύπτου] *P. Oxy.* 67 (a. 338); eode Theodoro Heliopolitano catholico praefecto (sic) Athan. *Fest. Ep.* x (s.a. 338: the use of 'eodem' implies that he had assumed office during the previous ye praef. Aeg. Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 338.

AVR. THEODORVS 23 v.p. ?III/IV

Aur. Theodorus v.p.... VI 31954 (= 3249) on a sarcophagus.

Aur. Theodorus 24 IV/V

Aureli Theodori eminentissimae memoriae viri depossio die III non. Iulias, husband of Varia Octaviana c.f. VI 31953 *ILCV* 224 (his sarcophagus). The inscription is Christian. If the date were late third/early fourth century, he would be a former PPO, but the character of the inscription suggests a later date, and 'eminentissimus' is therefore not used technically.

FLAVIVS THEODORVS 25 v.c., praeses Augustamnicae 341 388

τοῦ λαμ(προτάτου) ἡγεμόνος τῆς Αὐγουσταμνικῆς *PSI* 451 (Oxyrhynchus. Augustamnica was created in 341 and Arcadia in which Oxyrhynchus then was) by 388.

Fl. Theodorus 26 procurator (in Egypt) 345

ἐπίτροπος *P. Princ.* III 183 provenance unknown, dated 345.

Flavius Mallius Theodorus 27 PPO Italiae 397 399

Full name Title of Claudian, *de cons. Fl. Mallii Theodori v.c. panegyris*, VI 1715=D 1274, Rossi I 475, 477, X 4493*a*; Mallius Theodorus Aug. *Civ. Dei* XVIII 54, *Retract.*, Rossi I 480–2; Theodorus *elsewhere*.

Of humble origin (see below).

His career is described in Claudian's poem.

Advocate in the court of the PPO (?of Italy) ?a. 376 Claud. *Pan.* 21–3 mox undare foro victrix opulentia linguae, tutarique reos: ipsa haec amplissima sedes orantem stupuit, bis laudatura regentem.

GOVERNOR of an African province ?a. 377: *v.* 24 hinc te pars Libyae moderantem iura probavit.

CONSVLARIS (rather than *vicarius*) MACEDONIAE ?a. 378: *vv.* 28–9 inde tibi Macedum tellus, et credita Pellae moenia.

MAGISTER MEMORIAE ?a. 379: *vv.* 33–6 sed non ulterius te praebuit urbibus aula: maluit esse suum. Terris edicta daturus, supplicibus responsa, [illegible] Oracula regis eloquio crevere tuo; this must mean *magister memoriae* rather than QSP, or his next post would be a demotion.

CSL (?a. CONS VII: CRP) a. 380: *vv.* 38–41 hinc sacrae mandantur opes, orbisque tributa posse. [illegible]; quicquid fluviis evolvitur auri: quicquid luce: procul venas rimata sequaces abdita pallentis fodit sollertia Bessi; this must mean CSL, but Theodorus is called CRP in the address of *CTh* XI 16. 12 (to him 380 March 18); either Claudian has made a mistake or Theodorus was temporarily *agens vices CRP* (the content of the law suits the CRP).

PPO GALLIARVM [illegible] 382: Claud. *Pan.* 47–53, esp. 50–3 Hispana tibi Germanaque Tethys paruit, et nostro diducta Britannia mundo: diversoque tuas soluerunt gurgite voces lentus Arar Rhodanusque ferox et dives Hiberus.

All the above offices were held almost continuously with intermission of one [illegible] *vv.* 58–60 [illegible] celer assiduos explevit cursus honores. Vna potestatum spatiis interfuit actas totque gradus fati iuvenilibus intulit annis. Theodorus then retired for some years 61 ff.

PPO ILLYRICI, IT. [illegible] AFRICAE a. 397–9: he returned to office under Stilicho *vv.* 161 [illegible] quis de[illegible]ns adeo, qui iungere sensus cum Stilichone nege[illegible] as PPO *vv.* 200–5 prima Padum Tiberimque ligat, crebrisque mica[illegible] urbibus Italiam: Libyas Poenosque secunda temperat: Illyrico se[illegible]rtia porrigit orbi: ultima Sardiniam, Cyrnon, trifidamque retentat Sicaniam, et quicquid Tyrrhena tunditur unda, vel gemit Ionia. In offic[illegible] 397 Jan. 31 *CTh* XI 16. 21[x] + 22[x] (= XVI 2. 30[x]) (refers to the bishop of Rome) 397 Sept. 24 *CTh* VII 13. 13[x]; 398 April 12 *CTh* XIV 15. 4[x] (refers to Rome) + XIV 19. 1[x] (refers to Ostia); 398 April 25 *CTh* XIV [illegible] refers to Rome); 398 May 24 *CTh* II 1. 11[x] + *CJ* X 19. 6[x]; 398 Sept. [illegible]3 *CTh* XII 1. 157[x] + 158[x] (mentions Apulia and Calabria); 398[S] (MSS 399) Oct. 25 *CTh* VI 27. 12[x]; 398 Dec. 21 *CTh* XV 1. 37[x] + *CJ* I 24. [illegible]; 399 Jan. 7 *CTh* XI 30. 58[x]; 399[S] (MSS 395) Jan. 20 *CTh* XII [illegible]. 140[x] + 148[x].

CONSVL posterior a. 399 with Eutropius PSC Vol. Claud. *Pan.* 256 ff., *Fasti*, Rossi I 471–83, *CIL* VI 1715 D 1274, IX 1363, X 4493*a*, XIV 3418, *AE* 1950, 26, Aug. *Civ. Dei* XVIII 54: cf. Symm. *Ep.* V 5, 6, 10–11. After the overthrow of Eutropius he remained as sole consul Soc. VI 5. 7, Joh. Ant. fr. 189, cf. *Fasti*.

He received Symm. *Ep.* V 4, 7–8, 12–14, 16. He was the subject of Claud. *carm. min.* 21 where he is accused of somnolence (Manlius indulget somno noctesque diesque).

Theodorus was probably of humble birth since Claudian extols his merits and ignores his ancestors; he was a literary man and wrote a book *De Metris* as well as philosophical works Claud. *Pan.* 61 ff. He was brother of Lampadius 3 Symm. *Ep.* 16 and had a son also named Theodorus to whom he dedicated the *De Metris*. He was a Christian and Augustine dedicated his *De Beata Vita* to him, cf. *Retract.* I 2 displicet autem illic quod Mallio Theodoro ad quem librum istum scripsi, quamvis docto et Christiano viro, plus tribui quam deberem. He lived at Milan Claud. *Pan.* 124 and favoured his city against Rome Symm. *Ep.* VI 52.

Theodorus Priscianus

M. Flavius Theodorus Thallus

Theodosia M IV

Daughter of Amphilochius 2 and Livia, sister of Amphilochius 4 and Euphemius 1 Greg. Naz. *c.* 1549. 97–1550. 103.

Theodosius 1 advocate (Thebaid) 349

Adv(ocatus), in the court of Fl. Strategius 5 *Soc. Fenn., Comm. Hum. Litt.* XI 4, pp. 34–5 Hermopolis (Thebaid).

Perhaps identical with Fl. Theodosius 5.

Theodosius 2 grammatic (at Panopolis) IV VI

γραμματικός, at Panopolis, Christian, Lefebvre, *Rec. Inscr. gr.-chr. d'Égypte*, n. 325 Panopolis.

Flavius Theodosius 3 Mag. Equ. (West) 369–375

Full name IX 333 = D 780; Theodosius *elsewhere*.

Native of Spain Zos. IV 24. 4. See *stemma* 5.

COMES REI MILITARIS (West) a. 368–9: after Iovinus 6 had been sent to Britain to cope with barbarian invasions and had been recalled 'electus Theodosius illuc properare disponitur, officiis Martiis felicissime cognitus, adscitaque animosa legionum et cohortium pube ire tendebat'

Amm. XXVII 8. 3; his campaigns in Britain are described in Amm. XXVII 8. 6–10, XXVIII 3. 1–8 (always referred to as 'dux'); cf. *Pan. Lat.* XII 5. 2 (attrita pedestribus proeliis Britanniam referam? Saxo consumptus bellis navalibus offeretur? Redactum ad paludes suas Scottum loquar?); *AE* 1931, 53 (Stobi) (he is called 'Σαξωνείης δυτῆρα καὶ γένους Κέλτων...'); also mentioned Claud. *Epithal.* 219, *de III cons. Hon.* 52 ff., *de IV cons. Hon.* 24 ff., *Laus Serenae* 40–1.

MAGISTER EQVITVM (West) a. 369–75: succeeded Iovinus 6 in 369 Amm. XXVIII 3. 9 in locum Iovini ut lenti successit, qui equorum copias tuebatur; in 370 Theodosius, 'ea tempestate magister equitum', attacked the Alamanni Amm. XXVIII 5. 15, cf. *Pan. Lat.* XII 5. 2 (quae Rhenus aut Vahalis vidit aggrediar? ...compulsus in solitudines avias omnis Alamannus et uterque Maurus occurrent). In 372 he assisted in Valentinian's campaign against the Alani Amm. XXIX 4. 5 (frequenti equitatu c[illegible] Theo(do)sio rectore praeire disposito). There is also an allusion to a victory over the Sarmatians on the Danube *Pan. Lat.* XII 5. 2 (iam se mihi Sarmatica caede sanguineus Hister obiciet), cf. *AE* 1931, 53 (χάρμα μέγα Δαρδάνων). In 373 he was sent to Africa to deal with the revolt of Firmus 3 Amm. XXIX 5. 4 (cum comitatensis auxilio militis pauci Theodosius magister equitum mittitur), cf. Amm. XXVIII 6. 26 (cum Theodosius ductor exercituum ille magnificus oppressurus Firmum pernic[illegible] coeptantem venisset in Africam). The campaign is described in Amm. XXIX 5. 5 ff., cf. Oros. VII 33. 6, Symm. *Or.* VI 4 (Flavius Severus 24 served 'Theodosio quondam militarium magistrorum celeberrimo consultor belli per Africam'), *Pan. Lat.* XII 5. 2 (cited above), *AE* 1931, 53 (Μαυρετανίης μέγα δῖμα), Claud. *de bello Gild.* 330 ff., *Epithal.* 219, *Laus Serenae* 41, *de III cons. Hon.* 52 ff., *de IV cons. Hon.* 24 ff. Symmachus wrote to congratulate him on his victory *Ep.* X 1.

He received *CTh* III 14. 1 (370 or 373 May 28, styled 'mag. equitum'), prohibiting intermarriage between Romans and barbarians; a law of Valentinian Valens and Gratian *CJ* IV 41. 1 addressed 'ad Theodotum magistrum militum', which prohibits the export of oil and wine to barbarians, is probably part of the same constitution. He obtained a provincial governorship for Africanus 3 (a Roman lawyer), but on asking Valentinian for a second governorship for him was rebuffed Amm. XXIX 3. 6 (cuius suffragatori magistro equitum Theodosio id petenti subagresti [illegible]rbo pius responderat imperator: 'abi' inquit 'comes, et muta ei caput qui sibi mutari provinciam cupit'). In ?375 he was executed at Carthage Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 376 (Theodosius, Theodosii postea imperatoris pater, et plurimi nobilium occisi), Oros. VII 33. 7 (post cum experientissima providentia totam cum Mauretania Africam

meliorem pristinis reddidisset, instimulante et obrepente invidia interfici, apud Carthaginem baptizari remissionem peccatorum praeoptavit, postquam sacramentum Christi quod qui sierat adsecutus est, post gloriosam saeculi vitam etiam de vitae aeternitate securus percussori iugulum ultro praebuit), Jord. *Rom.* 312 'Theodosius Theodosii imperatoris postea pater multique nobilium occisi sunt Valentis insania—he is confused with Theodorus 13), cf. Amb. *de ob. Theod.* 53 (portavit iugum grave Theodosius a iuventute, quando insidiabantur eius saluti qui patrem eius triumphatorem occiderant). After his son's elevation to the purple he was honoured by the province of Apulia and Calabria with a gilt equestrian statue IX 333 D 780 Canusium (Apulia), and in 384 by the senate with an equestrian statue Symm. *Rel.* 9. 4, 43. In D 8950 he is styled 'divi *Theodosi inlustris* comitis utriusque *militiae mag.*' (Rome). He was also honoured at Ephesus *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLIV (1959), Beibl. 267 8 and *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLV (1960), Beibl. 95 6 = *AE* 1966, 435 both at Ephe.

His brother was **Eucherius** 2 (cos. 381) Zos. V 2. 3, The *Or.* XVI 203D; his wife was **Thermantia** 1 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48; his sons were **Theodosius** 4 (Augustus) IX 333 = D 780, Je *Chron.* s. 376, the Ephesus inscriptions, etc. and **Honorius** 2 Zos. 4. Claud. *Epithal.* 39 ff., *Laus Serenae* 96 ff. and he also had a daughter Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 18. He was a Christian and was baptised late in life above).

Flavius Theodosius 4 Augustus

Full name III 7080 = D 785, VI 1185 D 783, VI 1186 D 2945, 27 = D 787.

Born in c. a. 346 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 3, 48. 19, at Cauca in Gallae Zos. IV 24. 4, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 379; a Spaniard *Pan. Lat.* XII 4. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 1, Soc. V 2, Soz. VII 2. 1, Oros. VII 34. 2, of good family *Pan. Lat.* XII 5. 31, Soz. VII 2. 1, Theod. *HE* 5.

Son of Fl. **Theodosius** 3 and **Thermantia** 1; nephew of **Eucherius** 2; brother of **Honorius** 2; he also had a sister Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 18. Husband of Aelia Flavia **Flaccilla** and secondly of **Galla** 2; father of **Arcadius** and **Honorius** (Augusti), and of **Pulcheria** by his first marriage, and of **Galla Placidia** (Vol. II) by his second. See *stemma* 5.

Had a military career and served under his father probably in Britain in 368/9 *Pan. Lat.* XII 8. 3, Zos. IV 24. 4, 35. 3, Joh. Ant. fr. 186. 2.

DVX MOESIAE PRIMAE c. a. 373/4: dux Moesi Amm. XXIX 6. 14 16, Zos. IV 16. 6.

After his father's fall in 375 he retired to private life on his estate. Spain *Pan. Lat.* XII 9. 1.

Summoned from Spain in 378 by Gratian to assume command against the barbarians in Illyricum (perhaps as *magister militum*) *Pan. Lat.* XII 10. 2, Theod. *HE* 5. -2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 47. 3, Zon. XIII 17. -15.

After great initial success he was proclaimed Augustus 379 Jan. 19 *Cons. Const.* 379, *C* *Ital.* s.a. 379, Soc. V 2, Theod. *HE* V 6. 3, *Pan. Lat.* XII 11. 1 ff., Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 1, Soz. VII 2. 1, Oros. VII 34. 2. Died 395 Jan. 17 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 395, *Chron. Edess.* 39, Soc. V 26. 4, VI 1. 1, Theod. *HE* V 25. 2.

Fl. Theodosius 5 advocate (in Thebais) IV

σχολαστικός, son of Eulogius *P. Gron.* 10. 29–30 Pathyris (Thebaid). Perhaps identical with Theodosius 1.

Theodote L IV

Christian, widow, sister of Theodorus 19, gave 1,000 solidi to Isidorus a priest at Alexandria Pall. *Dial.* p. 35.

THEODOTVS 1 praeses (?East) before 361

Native of Hieropolis, former *praeses* in 361 when he was among the *honorati* at Hieropolis and asked Constantius to send them Julian's head Amm. XXII 14. 4 praesidalem esse Theodotum Hieropolitanum, qui profectum a civitate sua Constantium inter honoratos deducens; pardoned by Julian 362 Amm. XXII 14. 5.

Theodotus 2 PVC 395

MAGISTER OFFICIORVM (East) a. 393–4: 393 Oct. 27 *CTh* VII 8. 4[a] dat. Cpli; 394 April 29 *CTh* VII 1. 14[a] dat. Cpli.

PVC a. 395 May 21 *CTh* VI 28. 5[a] dat. Cpli.

FLAVIVS ATILIV. THEODOTVS 3 v.c., legatus Numidiae 361

Inscr. 1–7 Africa Proconsularis: 1) VIII 25521 Bulla Regia; 2–7 Thubursicu Numidarum 2) *ILAlg.* I 1229; 3) *ILAlg.* I 1247 = D 9357; 4) *ILAlg.* I 1274; 5) *ILAlg.* I 1276; 6) *ILAlg.* I 1285 = D 9353; 7) *ILAlg.* I 1286.

Full name *Inscr.* 2, 4. Atilius Theodotus 3, 5; Theodotus 1, 6. *Inscr.* 5, 7.

PRAE[FECTVS] AERARI POPVLI R(OMANI) *Inscr.* 7. This title is otherwise unknown. Perhaps the *aerarium Saturni* was renamed under Christian emperors, cf. Iulius Eubulidas.

LEGATVS NVMIDIAE a. 361: legatus Numidi[illegible] *Inscr.* 1, 7; legatus 2–6. He was *legatus* under Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 (*proc. Afr.* a. 360–1) *Inscr.* 1–6. The inscriptions record intensive building operations under him, especially at Thubur[illegible]

AVRELIVS THEODOTVS 4 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 262 ?263

Pap. 1) *P. Strassb.* 5; 2) *P. Oxy.* 2107; 3) *BGU* III 745; 4) *P. Oxy.* 1467. *PIR*² A 1617.

Full name *Pap.* 2; probably to be restored 3–4; Theodotus *elsewhere.*

PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 262–?263: ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμὼν and ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου *Pap.* 1 ('λαμπρότατος' is used as an honorific title); ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών *Pap.* 2; in office 262 Aug. 14 *Pap.* [illegible] 262 Nov. 7 *Pap.* 2; his name is probably lost in *Pap.* 3 (ὁ λαμπρότατος ἡγεμών) (a. 262/3), 4 (ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών) (263 July 15). As commander of troops loyal to Gallienus ('dux Gallieni'), he defeated and captured the usurper Aemilianus 6 in Egypt *V. Gall.* 4. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 22. 8, 26. 4.

Perhaps sent subsequently to Gaul against Postumus *V. Gall.* 4. 4. He was an Egyptian and brother of Camsisoleus *V. Trig. Tyr.* 26. 4. Possibly identical with the Theodotus who fought in Africa against the usurper Memor (a. 260/8) Petr. Patr. fr., *Exc. de sent.* 264, 160 Boiss.

Theodulus notarius 351

Present with Eutyches as a shorthand writer at the trial of Photinus at Sirmium in 351 Epiph. *adv. Haer.* 71. 1. They are described as νοτάριοι τοῦ βασιλέως, but a MS variant gives Βασιλείου [illegible] ecclesiastical notaries under Basil of Ancyra); the former version is more likely to be correct, since Basil's copy [illegible] done by his de[illegible] Anysius.

THEOLAIFVS comes (?rei militaris) 361

Aligildus and Theolaifus 'tunc comites' informed Julian that Constantius was dead Amm. XXI 15. 4, XXII 2.

Theon 1 sophist (at Sidon) E IV

Sophist of Sidon, son of Gymnasius 1 of Sidon, styled ἀπὸ ὑπάτων καὶ ὕπαρχος under Constantine Suid. Θ. 208. His titles are probably fictitious.

Theon 2 iatrosophist L IV

Iatrosophist, pupil of Zeno of Cyprus, acquired reputation in Gaul Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 2. 3.

Theon 3 mathematician L IV

Egyptian, philosopher, lived under Theodosius I, author of mathematical works Suid. s. Theon; father of the philosopher Hypatia (see Vol. II) Syn. *Ep.* 10, 15, 16, 33, 81, 124, 154, Soc. VII 15. 1. 5, Philost. *HE* VIII 9. His works included commentaries on Ptolemy and Aratus and a study on optics; see further P–W VA 2075–80.

Theon 4 doctor (at Alexandria) ?IV/VI

ἀρχίατρος, at Alexandria: if identical with the Theon quoted by Aetius of Amida for a medical formula (I 3. 58), he must be earlier than the sixth century; he wrote a comprehensive medical work entitled Ἄνθρωπος, dedicated to a Theoctistus Phot. *Bibl.* 220.

Theophane. advocate (in Thebais) 317/324

Theofi scholasticus ex civitate Hermupolitanorum provinciae Thebaidos qui ex suggestione domini mei fratris nostri Filippi usque ad officium domini mei Dyscoli vexationem itineris quodammodo sine ratione sustinere videtur *P. Ryl.* IV 623 and *P. Lat. Arg.* I = *Arch. Pap.* III 168 = *P. Ryl.* IV, p. 104; his journey took him to Antioch and back during 317/24 *P. Ryl.* IV 623–39 Hermopolis (a dossier of documents on his trip, including letters of introduction from Vitalis 1 to Delphinius and Achillius 1), perhaps in 323 C. H. Roberts, *JEA* XXXI (1945), 3. Some of his domestic accounts are extant *P. Ryl.* IV 640–9.

THEOPHILVS 1 consularis Syriae 354

consularis Syriae, killed at Antioch by a mob encouraged by Gallus Caesar during a food shortage Amm. XIV 7. 5–8, XV 13. 2; ἐπὶ τῷ Θεοφίλου θανάτῳ, ὃν οὐκ ἄξιον ἐκεῖνος τῶν τρόπων ἐδέξατο, χρηστὸς ἄρχων ὑπὸ χαλκέων πέντε κατενεχθεὶς ἐν ἁμίλλαις ἁρμάτων Lib. *Or.* XIX 47; τὸν ἄρχοντα, killed at Antioch Lib. *Or.* I 103 (unnamed), Jul. *Misop.* 370c (unnamed); also mentioned Lib. *Or.* XLVI 30.

THEOPHILVS 2 ?governor of Euphratensis, before 361

σχῆμα δὲ τῇ βοηθείᾳ δώσει βασιλέως παλαιὰ γράμματα γράμμασι Θεοφίλου βεβαιούμενα Lib. *Ep.* 144 (a. 360/1), a letter to Priscianus 1 (governor of Euphratensis) about Mares, a native of Cyrrhus (Theophilus presumably a former governor of Euphratensis, not the *consularis Syriae*); οὗτος ἐν καιρῷ παρέχοντι παροινεῖν μέτριος ἦν (possibly means former governor) Lib. *Ep.* 717 (a. 362), also mentioned Lib. *Ep.* 746 362), 1408 (a. 363). These three letters show that he was in Cilicia 362–3.

Perhaps identical with the Theophilus who received in Antioch a letter from Honoratus 2, who was then in Cilicia *en route* to Gaul, in 355 (he : not the *consularis Syriae* who died in 354) Lib. *Ep.* 386.

Theophilus 3 eunuch 361/3

Eunuch, placed by Julian in charge of the library which he instituted in the temple of Hadrian at Antioch Suid. Iovi

THEOPHILVS 4 ?dux Aegypti 362

ὁ στρατοπεδάρχης, he reported the height on September 20 of the Nile flood to Julian (i.e. in 362) Jul. *Ep.* 108.

THEOPHILVS 5 379/382

'clarissimus vir' Symm. *Ep.* 1 106 (. 379 82: commended to Fl. Syagrius 3).

Theopompus philosophe 365

Philosopher, mentioned by Libanius in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1498 365).

Theosebeia I. III IV

Sister of Zosimus 1 the alchemist, and dedicatee of his work. To be distinguished from the probably sixth-century authoress of *Anth. Gr.* VII 559.

Iunius Bassus signo Theotecnius

*!*THEOTECNVS*!* 1 governor of Galatia c. 304

Called 'praeses' and 'proconsul', persecuted Christians in Galatia *Passio S. Theodoti* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 373–86); the persecution is that of Diocletian (cf. §4).

THEOTECNVS 2 provincial governor E. 312

Curator (λογιστής) of Antioch, he persecuted Christians with vigour under Maximin Daia Eus. *HE* IX 2, 3, 4 and was apparently rewarded with a provincial governorship (ἡγεμονίας ἠξίωτο παρὰ Μαξιμίνου) Eus. *HE* IX 11. 5; after the fall of Maximinus, Licinius had him executed Eus. *HE* IX 11. 6; he admitted under torture that theurgy was based on deceit Eus. *Pr. Ev.* IV 2. 11.

Theotecnus 3 rhetor 388

Rhetor, mentioned in 388 Lib. *Ep.* 910.

The 'a wife of Paulinus of Nola L IV/E V

Wife of Meropius Pontius Paulinus 21 of Nola, rich Spaniard Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 397 401; co-author with her husband of several letters Paul. Nol. *Ep.* 3 4, 6–7, 24, 26, 39–40, 43–5, Aug. *Ep.* 24–5, 30, 32, 94 and recipient with him of others Aug. *Ep.* 31, 42, 45, 80, 95.

They were married in Spain c. a. 389 and their son Celsus, who died soon after birth, was born there Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXXI 601–10, 619–20. She joined in the sale of their property and adopted a religious life Paul. Nol. *carm.* XXI 281 (at Nola, named with Avita and Albina 2), 421–7, Amb. *Ep.* 58.

Also mentioned Jer. *Ep.* 58. 6, 118. 5, Aus. *Ep.* XXIII 31.

THERASIVS governor (praeses) of Cappadocia 371

ἄρχων, in Cappadocia a. 371, possibly in Cappadocia Secunda since the provinc appears to have been divided recently and Basil is no longer subject to him Bas. *Ep.* 77 (a. 371); he will therefore have governed all Cappadocia before the division and continued to govern Cappadocia Secunda afterwards.

Probably to be identified with the Therasius to whose widow John Chrysostom addressed the *Tractatus ad viduam iuniorem* in c. a. 380; he had held offices and had prospects of becoming PPO when he died *ad vid.* 341 A, 342 C, 343 A–B, 348 B.

Thermantia 1 mother of Theodosius I L IV

Wife of Fl. Theodosius 3 (MVM) and mother of Theodosius I Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 1; her name should be restored on VI 36960 = D 8950 t up in 389 91 in her honour after her death.

Thermantia 2 L IV

Elder sister of Serena Claud. *Laus Serenae* 118; daughter of Honorius 2 and niece of Theodosius I; her husband, whose name is not known (Anonymus 73 was a general Claud. *Laus Serenae* 187 'nupsit et illa duci'

THESPESIVS 1 provincial governor, before 340

An old man living at Heraclea Pontica in 340 when Libanius met him; his family were born to him late in life, of whom his son was dead by 392 but a daughter was living in Constantinople then; he is said by Libanius to have be worthy of his name 'καὶ λόγων εἵνεκα καὶ νόμων καὶ τοῦ δύνασθαι πόλεις ἐν ἀρχαῖς εὖ πραττούσας δεικνύειν ὥσπερ οὖν καὶ τὴν ὑμετέραν (so Foerster, ἡμετέραν MSS)' Lib. *Ep.* 1032

(a. 392). He was evidently well tr[illegible]d in rhetoric and perhaps had also studied law. He had governed more than one province, including Syria if the MS reading be kept (Foerster's reading means the home province of the recipient of the lette[illegible] Capitolinus 3, which is not known).

Thespesius 2 grammaticus (at Cae[illegible] 350

Grammaticus, at Caesarea in Cappadoc[illegible], [illegible]her of Eunoius and Gregory of Nazianzus Jer. *de vir. ill.* [illegible]3; Gregory wrote his epitaph Greg. Naz. *Epit.* 4.

Val. Thiumpus praefectus legionis II He[illegible]uliac[illegible] L III/E IV

d.m. Val. Thiumpo, qui militavit in leg(ione) XI Cl(audia) lectus in sacro comit(atu) lanciarius,[b] deinde protexit missus,[d] pr(a)ef(ectus) leg(ionis) II Hercul(i[illegible])[e] egit ann(os) II se et decessit, vixit ann(os) XXXXV m(enses) III d[illegible] XI, Aurel. aspi[illegible] III 6194=D 2781 Troesmis (Scythia).

(a) Legio XI Claudia was stationed in Moesia Infe[illegible]

(b) Picked for service at the imperial court.

(c) I.e. protector. Cf. Martinus 1 for this promotion.

(d)–(e) Perhaps discharged and later recalled (cf. Fl. Abinnaeus).

(e) Legio II Herculia was probably formed during the tetrarchy; it was still at Troesmis in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXIX 29–31. Thiumpus apparently died in office.

The date is not before Diocletian (see (c)), but is unlikely to be much later, since Thiumpus is called 'Valerius' rather th[illegible] 'Flavius' and the character of the inscription (the *cursus* of a soldier) is uncharacteristic of the fourth century.

Thomas tribunus (West) IV/VI

Thomas tribunus pro voto dedit V 304=*ILCV* 1930 Pola (Histria). The inscription was formerly in a baptistery at Pola.

Caelius Severus signo Thoracius

!Thrason! militum magister (West) c. 298

Militum magister, Christian, baptised by Pope Gaius 283/96: *Passio S. Cyriaci* (=*Anal. Boll.* II 248–58); mentioned, without any title, as a rich man who aided victims of the persecution of Christians by Maximian after his return from Africa (c. a. 298) *Acta S. Marcelli* (*ASS* Jan. II, pp. 5 ff.).

Tiberianus 1 poet ?E IV

Author of four short poems of uncertain date *Anth. Lat.* I 490, 719B, 809; probably not earlier than the third century, but quoted by Servius (on *Aen.* VI 136, 532). See Teuffel–Kroll–Skutsch III[6] 401. 8. Possibly to be identified with Tiberianus 4.

Tiberianus 2 held office in a frontier province, before 385

Tiberianus ad possibilitatem singulorum quorumque locorum intuens statuit certas possessiones, quae ad limitem frumenta conveherent. Quocirca generali lege sancimus Tiberiani dispositionem oportere servari, amoventes quidquid vel potentia uniuscuiusque elicuit vel furtiva deprecatio, addentesque nihilo minus in futurum nulli licere adversus utilem vetustatem et praesentem legem nostram importuna et respuenda reposcere *CJ* XI 60. 1 addressed to Licinius 1 in 385. Licinius's office is uncertain but he was probably *vicarius Africae*. Tiberianus, whose office evidently fell long before 385, might be identical with C. Annius Tiberianus 4 and the measures referred to would have been made in 325/7 and concern Africa.

Tiberianus 3 Priscillianist L IV

Priscillianist, his property was confiscated and he was banished to the island of Sylinancis under Magnus Maximus Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 51. 4. A native of Baetica, when accused with Priscillian he wrote an *Apologeticus* defending his position; after his exile when his other relatives had apparently died he forced his daughter who was a nun to marry Jer. *de vir. ill.* 123.

C. Annius Tiberianus 4 PPO (in Gaul) 336–337

Inscr. *ILT* 814 Tubernuc (Africa); 2) *Karthago*, I 200, fr.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Annius Tiberianus *Inscr.* 2, *CTh* XII 1. 15; Tiberianus *elsewhere*.

:OME: :AE 325–7: 325[S] (MSS 326) July 30 *CTh* XII 5. 1 'Tiberiano com(item) pe Afric(ani)'; 327 April 21 *CTh* XII 1. 15 'ad Annium Tiberianum com(item), pp. Karthagine'; his name also occurs *Inscr.* 2 date 369), probably a reference to measures taken during this office.

:OMES HISPANIARVM a. 332: 332 Oct. 17 *CJ* VI 1. 6 'ad Tiberianum comitem Hispaniae'

:ARIVS HISPANIARVM a. 335: 335 July 15 *CTh* III 5. 6 'ad Tiberianum vicarium Hispaniarum, acc. Hispali' Severus 4 was *comes Hispaniarum* from 333 May to 335 May.

PPO (in Gaul) a. 336–7: Tiberianus vir disertus praefectus prætorio per Gallias Jer. *Chron.* a. 336; PPO, named third in the college of prefects after L. Pap. Pacatianus 2 and Fl. Ablabius 4 and before Nestorius Timonianus *Inscr.* 1 (date 337 summer).

An educated man Jer. *Chron.* 336, possibly to be identified with Tiberianus 1.

M. AVR. TIBERIANVS 5 v.p., praes Delmatiae 280

v.p., praes(es) prov(inciae) Del(matiae) III 1805 D 5695 Narona (Dalmatia), dated 280. *PIR*² A 1620.

*!*AVTRONIVS TIBERIANVS*!* 6 senator 275

Senator, son of Autronius Iustus 3 *SHA*, *V. Tac.* 19. 1 (author of a letter, probably fictitious, written under Tacitus). *PIR*² A 1681.

Iunius Tiberianus 7 PVR 303–304

Inscr. 1–3) *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* XLIV (1959), Beibl. pp. 267–8 Ephesus. Full name *Inscr.* 1–3, *Chron.* 354.

PROCONSVL ASIAE a. 293/303: v.c. procos. Asiae *Inscr.* 1–3; dedications to Diocletian, Constantius Caesar and Galerius Caes. respectively.

PVR 303 Sept. 12–304 Jan. 4 *Chron.* 354.

Named eleventh on a list recording payments made by senators VI 37118 (see Cassius Dio).

Presumably son of C. Iunius Tiberianus 8. Possibly elder brother of Publilius Optatianus 3 (cf. Anonymus 1 and 12).

*PIR*² I 841.

C. Iunius Tiberianus 8 PVR 291 281, 291

Caius *Iunius Tiberianus* Rossi I 32; Iunius Tiberianus *Chron.* 354, *V. Aur.* 1; Tiberianus *elsewhere*.

CONSVL posterior a. 281 with Probus Aug.: *Fasti*, X 3728.

PVR 291 Feb. 18–292 Aug. 3 *Chron.* 354; praefectus urbis, March 25 *SHA*, *V. Aur.* 1 (but this anecdote about him is very probably fictitious).

CONSVL II prior a. 291 with Cassius Dio: *Fasti*, Rossi I 17–18, 32. The iteration is marked on the inscriptions as well as on the *Fasti*. The statement in *V. Aur.* 1. 3 that he was related to Aurelian is suspect. He was perhaps the son of Ateius Iunius Tiberianus *trib. mil.* in 249 III 4558. He was presumably father of Iunius Tiberianus 7, and possibly of Publilius Optatianus 3 (see Anonymus 1 and 12); if so, he was sent into exile by decree of the senate at some date after 291.

*PIR*² I 843, cf. 842.

Tiberinus grammaticus (in Antioch) 357/358

Native of Arabia, taught the poets to his pupils at Antioch (i.e. *grammaticus*), his son was called Archelaus Lib. *Ep.* 337 (a. 357/8).

Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus

Tiberius Claudius Donatus

Tiberius Flavius Laetus

Tiberius Claudius Severus

Tiberius Iulius Tirane

Tic Donatist writer L IV

Natione Afer, in divinis litteris eruditus, iuxta historiam sufficienter et in saecularibus non ignarus fuit, author of *libri III de bello intestino*, *Expositiones diversarum causarum*, *Liber Regularum* and *Expositio in Apocalypsin*, lived at the end of the fourth century Gennad. *de vir. ill.* 18. Called 'homo quidem et acri ingenio praeditus et uberi eloquio, sed tamen Donatista' Aug. c. *Ep. Parm.* I 1. 1; also mentioned Aug. *de bapt. c. Don.* I 1. , *Ep.* 41. 2, 93. 43–5, 249, *Retract.* II 18. 4, *Quaest. in Hept.* II 47.

Tigranes VII king of Armenia c. 339–c. 350 (or c. 327–c. 335)

The chronology is uncertain; the alternative dating is implied by N. H. Baynes, *EHR* XXV (1910), pp. 625–43. Son of Chosroes II Faust. Byz. III 12, Mos. Chor. III 10–11; installed as his father's successor with Roman assistance c. a. 339/40 Mos. Chor. III 11, Faust. Byz. III 12; deposed after being captured and blinded in c. 350 by the Persians Faust. Byz. III 20 1, Mos. Chor. III 17.

Father of Arsaces III Faust. Byz. III 21, IV 1, Mos. Chor. III 18.

Also mentioned Jul. *Or.* I 201D–21A and recipient of Ps.-Jul. *Ep.* 203 = Mos. Chor. III 15.

AVR. TIGRIS c.f. ?L III

c.f., wife of Aur. Felicianus 3 (v.p.) VI 31956 = *ILCV* 155 coem. Priscillae. *PIR*² A 1668.

Timagenes military commander (in Egypt) a. 269/270

Native of Egypt, helped the Palmyrene forces to capture Egypt in 269 and devised and led the ambush which caused the death of Tenagino Probus 8 (probably early in 270) Zos. I 44, *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 1–2 ('dux'

Flavius Timasius Mag. Equ. 386, Mag. Equ. et Ped. 388 395, 389

Full name VI 1759 = D 1272, *AE* 1910, 188; Timasius *elsewhere*.

He served as an officer under Valens Zos. V 8. 3 Τιμασίῳ στρατιωτικῶν ἡγησαμένῳ ταγμάτων ἀπὸ τῶν Οὐάλεντος χρόνων καὶ πολλῶν μετασχόντι πολέμων.

COMES ET MAGISTER EQVITVM (of Theodosius) a. 386: 386 March 23 *CTh* IV 17. 5[a] dat. Cpli.

MAGISTER EQVITVM ET PEDITVM a. 388–95: appointed in 388 by Theodosius to command his infantry against Maximus Zos. IV 45. 2 τοῖς δὲ στρατιώταις, ἱππεῦσι μὲν Πρόμωτον, πεζοῖς δὲ Τιμάσιον ἐπέστησεν; joint-commander in 388 with **Arbogastes**, **Promotus** and **Richomeres** of the army sent against Maximus Philost. *HE* X 8. In the affair of the synagogue of Callinicum (in 388) he sided against Ambrose and abused the monks Amb. *Ep.* 41. 27 (tunc Timasius magister equitum et peditum coepit adversum monachos esse vehementior). He was consul in 389 (see below). In 391 Timasius ὁ στρατηγός assisted Theodosius in fighting against the Goths near Thessalonica on his journey back from Italy Zos. IV 49. 1. Shortly afterwards he and Promotus were eclipsed in the imperial favour by **Rufinus** 18 Zos. IV 51. 1. In 394, however, he was appointed with **Stilicho** to command the Roman forces against **Eugenius** Zos. IV 57. 2, Joh. Ant. fr. 187. After Theodosius's death he must have returned to the East, since in 396 he was summoned to Constantinople by **Eutropius** (Vol. II) from Pamphylia Eun. fr. 70; on his way at Sardis he gave a commission to a disreputable character, **Bargus** (Vol. II), and took him to Constantinople; Bargus had for some offence been banished from Constantinople and Eutropius blackmailed him into bringing a charge of treason against Timasius; the case was heard before **Saturninus** 10 and **Procopius** 9, and Timasius was exiled to the Great Oasis Zos. V 8. 3–9. 6, cf. Eun. fr. 71–2, Jer. *Ep.* 60. 16 Timasius praecipitatus repente de altissimo dignitatis gradu evasisse se putat quod in Oase vivit inglorius. He apparently tried to escape and died in the desert Asterius *Hom.* IV 2, Soz. VIII 7. 2; it was said, however, that his son **Syagrius** 1 rescued him with the aid of brigands, but neither Timasius nor his son was ever heard of again Zos. V 9. 7.

CONSVL prior a. 389 with **Promotus** (MVM): *Fasti*, Rossi I 376 , 382, VI 1759 = D 1272, *AE* 1910, 188, *P. Lips.* I 38, *BGU* III 943.

He left a widow **Pentadia** Soz. VIII 7. 2. He is described in Eun. fr. 70 as an experienced soldier but insolent and proud and a heavy drinker. He received Symm. *Ep.* III 70–3 (they presumably met when he

Italy with Theodosius). The *scala Timasi* in the fourth region at Constantinople presumably named after him *Not. Vrb. Const.* v 15.

TIMOCRATES comes Orientis or consularis Syriae 382/393

Libanius *Or.* XLI 1 ff. consoles him in his despondency at failing to be acclaimed in the theatre as ἄρχων. He held office after Philagrius 2 § 18 (the absence of any reference to the Riot of the Statues might suggest a date before 387). He could have been either *comes Orientis* or *consularis Syriae*.

!Timolaus! M III

Son of Septimius Odaenathus and Septimia Zenobia *V. Gall.* 13. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 17. 2, 24. 4, 27. 1, 28, 30. 2, *V. Aur.* 38. 1.

Nestorius Timonianus PPO 337

v.c., praefectus praetorio, named fourth of four praetorian prefects *ILT* 814 Tubernae (Africa Proconsularis). The inscription was probably erected in late summer 337 and the same four men were still in office when the Caesars proclaimed themselves Augusti (Sept. 9). Timonianus was possibly praetorian prefect of the Caesar Dalmatius 7 in succession to Val. Maximus 49. Cf. *Fasti* on p. 1048.

Nonius Tincius Tarrutenius Atticus

Tinton praepositus lanciariorum vexillationis leg. II Traianae 300

τοῖς ὑπὸ Τίντωνα πραιπόσιτον στρατιώταις λαγχιαρίοις οὐιξιλλατιῶνος λεγεῶνος β' Τραϊανῆς διακειμένοις ἐν Πτολεμαΐδι (or similar) *P. Beatty Panop.* II 259, 265, 285. Documents dated 300 Feb. 27 and March 1. He was *praepositus* of a *vexillatio* of *milites lanciarii* of the *legio II Traiana* stationed at Ptolemais in the Lower Thebaid.

Tiberius Iulius Tiranes rex Bospori 275/276–278/279

King of Bosporus, husband of Aelia *IGR* I 871 Panticapaeum; also known and dated from coins. See P–W VA 128–9, *PIR*² I 602.

Tiridates III king of Armenia c. 287–c. 330 (or ?–c. 318)

Son of Tiridates II, Agathang. III 16. 54, Faust. Byz. III 2, Mos. Chor. II 58, 67.

Taken for safety to the Romans when Sapor I seized Armenia c. 252/3 Agathang. 16, Zon. XII 21, Mos. Chor. II 76; served with the Roman army against the Goths under Probus, Agathang. 18–21, Mos.

Chor. II 79; restored by the Romans to the throne of Armenia c. a. 287 Mos. Chor. II 82, Agathang. 21; expelled in c. 296 by Nar. s but restored again in 298 Petr. Patr. fr. 14, Amm. XXIII 5. 11; converted to Christianity by Gregory the Illuminator (?c. 301), Agathang. 123–4; murdered c. a. 330 Mos. Chor. II 92 (the date be 318, see Chosroes II and Tigranes VII).

Husband of Asichene, Agathang. 123–4, 137, 144, Mos. Chor. II 83; father of Chosroes II Mos. Chor. II 83, III 5, Faust. Byz. III 3.

Mentioned for his role in converting Armenia to Christianity Soz. II 8. 1.

See P-W VIA 2246–9.

Aurelius Tiro v.c., epistrategus (Heptanomiae) 267

τοῦ κράτιστα (sic) ἐπιστρατηγήσαντος (or similar) *Stud. Pal.* V 57, 59, 62 (documents from Thoth to Choiak in the fifteenth year of Gallienus = 267 August to December); τοῦ κρατίστου *Stud. Pal.* V 61 (undated); also mentioned *Stud. Pal.* V 119 ver. 3. The documents mention instructions from him concerning the period of the above dates; he was therefore in office in 267. *PIR*² A 1622.

Attius Tiro Delphidius

Tisamene mother of Laeta I IV, E V

Mother of Laeta 1 (the second wife of Gratian); she and her daughter in 408 used the subsidies granted them by Theodosius I to alleviate the famine at Rome caused by Alaric's siege Zos. V 39. 4.

TISAMENVS consularis Syriae 386

Libanius wrote *Or.* XXXIII attacking him.

He was of distinguished family (γένει μέν ἐστι λαμπρός) and his maternal grandfather had been a rhetor Lib. *Or.* XXXIII 3 and a friend of Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 251.

GOVERNOR OF A PROVINCE, when he was a young man Lib. *Or.* XXXIII 4 ἦν ἐξαίφνης ἡγεμὼν ἔθνους.

ASSESSOR to a MVM a few years later (not a barrister) Lib. *Or.* XXXIII 4 καὶ πάλιν οὐ πολλοῖς ἔτεσιν ὕστερον παρεδρεύει στρατηγῷ, οὐ διὰ τὴν περὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα ἐμπειρίαν, οὐδὲ γὰρ ἐν συνδίκων τάξει πώποτε ἐγεγόνει.

CONSVLARIS OF SYRIA, a. 386: his conduct is criticised Lib. *Or.* XXXIII 5 ff.; he was sent by Deinias (*comes Orientis*) to buy corn on the Euphrates §6, cf. *Or.* I 251 and forbidden to return until De' returned from a trip to Egypt §27; his administration of justice

inefficient §9; he quarrelled with the Council of Antioch over the games §§13, 21, 24, and offended the shopkeepers by ordering them to repaint the shops and to provide extra street-lights §§33–6; his building programme for Antioch is condemned §14.

He is also alluded to in Lib. *Or.* XLV 31 as holder of the δευτέρα ἀρχή under Deinias. He did not himself accept bribes *Or.* XXXIII 38.

His daughter was married during his term of office *Or.* XXXIII 28.

TITIANA (? c.f.) mother of Furia L IV

Christian, mother of **Furia**, dead by 394/5 Jer. *Ep.* 54. 1. 6 (a. 394/5). She was therefore mother-in-law of **Blesilla** 2, who married her son, and of a son of Sex. Petronius **Probus** 5 who married **Furia**. She was possibly the wife of Quintilius **Laetus** 2. See *stemma* 23.

TITIANVS 1 praeses Cappadociae 313/324

CJ VII 16. 41[a] (law of Constantine and Licinius).

Possibly identical with **Titianus** 2.

TITIANVS 2 ?provincial governor 316 May 14

CTh VIII 5. 2 (concerns the *cursus publicus*).

Possibly identical with **Titianus** 1.

Titianus vir devotissimus (West) ?c. a. 390

Vir devotissimus, recommended by **Hilarius** 11 to Symmachus 4 and then by Symmachus to **Flavianus** 15 Symm. *Ep.* II 80, IX 41. The date must be earlier than 394, and is probably c. a. 390, when Flavianus was PPO. The style 'vir devotissimus' was used increasingly from the late fourth century onwards only by certain *palatini*, especially the *protectores* and the *agentes in rebus*.

Titi[illegible] 4 advocatus (Africa) 395

Advocatus, appeared before **Herodes** 4 (*proc. Africae*) in 395 March 2 Aug. [illegible] III 56, 62, IV 4. [illegible] 39, 46, 41, 48.

CELSINVS TITIANVS 5 vicarius Africae 380

Full n[illegible] Symm. *Ep.* I 62 74 (headings); Titianus Symm. *Ep.* I 46, *CTh.*

VICARIVS 380 Jan. 10[S] (MSS July 12) *CTh* XIV 3. 17[a]; Symm. *Ep.* 379/80 'germani mei vicaria potestate gaudeo'.

? PONTIFEX VESTAE ET SOLIS: Symm. *Ep.* I 68 'effice, oro te, ut divinitus videatur oblatum tui honoris auxilium, et utriusque te sacerdotii antistitem recordare', cf. Seeck, *Symm.* p. cvi.

Brother of Symmachus 4; recipient of Symm. *Ep.* I 62–74. His death occurred probably late in 380, when it prevented Symmachus from attending the consular ceremonies of Syagrius 3 Symm. *Ep.* I 101, IX 113; his death is also mentioned in *Ep.* I 54, 83. A pagan (see above).

Fabius Titianus 6 cos. 337, PVR 339–341, PPO Gall. 341–349, PVR II 350–351

Inscr. 1) VI 1717=D 1227; 2) P–W VI 1868–9 Ephesus; 3–10 Rome: 3–4) VI 1653–4; 5–7) VI 31879–81; 8–9) VI 37107–8; 10) VI 32055; *Inscr.* 11) III 12330=D 8944 Traiana (Thrace); 12–13 Rome: 12) VI 1166=D 741; 13) VI 1167; 14) D 8983 Cumae; 15) unpublished inscription from Delphi, communicated by A. Chastagnol (text not yet available).

Titianus *Codes*, Zos.; full name *elsewhere* (to be restored *Inscr.* 7, 10, 12).

His early career is given on *Inscr.* 1: CORRECTOR FLAMINIAE ET PICENI;[(a)] CONSVLARIS SICILIAE;[(b)] PROCONSVL ASIAE IVDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM;[(c)] COMES PRIMI ORDINIS;[(d)] CONSVL ORDINARIVS;[(e)] PRAEFECTVS VRBIS.[(f)]

(a)–(b) Not otherwise known.

(c) τὸν λαμ. ἀνθύπατον *Inscr.* 2 (undated); the date must be a. 324/37.

(d) Not otherwise known; presumably under Constantine I.

(e) CONSVL posterior a. 337 with Fl. Felicianus 5: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 3, 5–6, 8–9, 12–14, X 476=D 6112, Rossi I 46–7, *AE* 1912, 256, *Stud. Pal.* XX 88, 17, Soc. I 40. 3.

(f) PVR 339 Oct. 25–341 Feb. 25 *Chron.* 354; 340 June 25 *CTh* IX 17. 1[a]; v.c. consul, praef. urbi *Inscr.* 3, 5–6, 8–9.

PPO (in Gaul) a. 341–9: junior colleague of Domitius Leontius 20 (PPO Or. 340–4) and Antonius Marcellinus 16 (PPO Ital. 340) *Inscr.* 11 (set up before Aco Catullinus 3 (in office 341 June 24) succeeded Marcellinus); colleague of Leontius (named first) and Placidus (named last) *Inscr.* 15 (a. 342/4); 343 June 30 *CTh* XII 1. 36+ dat. Treviris; 349 May 30 *CTh* VII 1. 3[a]; 349 Nov. 12 *CTh* IX 24. 2+; a. 345 Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 345 'Titianus vir eloquens praefecturam praetorii apud Gallias administrat'.

PVR II a. 350 Feb. 27–351 March 1 *Chron.* 354 (i.e. under Magnentius); praef. urbi iterum iudex cogn(itionum) sacr(arum) *Inscr.* 12–13 (dedications to Magnentius); iterum praef. urbi *Inscr.* 4, 14 undated.

Sent as envoy of Magnentius to Constantius II in 351 shortly before the battle of Mursa, to offer him his life if he would abdicate in favour of Magnentius; during the interview with Constantius he accused Constantine and his sons of allowing the destruction of cities by their negligence, but he was allowed to return safely to Magnentius with the

rejection of his offer Zos. II 49. 1–2. He is probably identical with the (unnamed) person said to have insulted Constantius and not been punished for it Jul. *Or.* II 96A, Them. *Or.* IV 62C, *Or.* VI 80C, *Or.* VII 97C.

XVVIR SACRIS FACIVNDIS *Inscr.* 14 (i.e. he was a pagan).

He was twice succeeded as PVR by Aurelius Celsinus 4 and was possibly a relative of his. See *stemma* 27.

FLAVIVS TITI(ANVS) 7 v.c. III/IV

Flavius Titi*anus* v.c. cur(ator) reip(ublicae), at Clusium XI 2101 Clusium. *PIR*² F 382.

FLAVIVS TITIANVS 8 v.p. III/IV

v.p. VIII 7045 = *ILAlg.* II 667 Cirta (Numidia). If the word 'victor' which appears in the first extant line is an imperial title, the date must be later than 324. *PIR*² F 380.

T. Flavius Postumius Titianus 9 cos. II 301, PVR 305–306

Inscr. 1–2 Rome 1) VI 1418 = D 2941; 2) VI 1419*b*; 3–4 Thugga (Africa Proconsularis) 3) VIII 26566; 4) VIII 26573 + 26567 + *ILAfr.* 532; 5) *AE* 1914, 249 = *AE* 1917/18, 124 = *AE* 1919, 52 Comum.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, 5; to be restored 2; Postumius Titianus 3, 4. His early career is given on *Inscr.* 1: V(IR) CO(N)S(VLARIS);[e] PROCO(N)S(VL) PROV(INCIAE) AFRICAE;[i] CO(N)S(VLARIS) AQVARVM ET MINICIAE;[h] CORR(ECTOR) CAMPANIAE;[g] CORR(ECTOR) ITALIAE TRANSPADANAE COGNOSCENS VICE SACRA;[f] P(RAETOR) K(ANDIDATVS);[d] Q(VAESTOR) K(ANDIDATVS);[c] PONTIFEX DEI SOLIS;[b] AVGVR.[a]

The date of *Inscr.* 1 may be 295, before Titianus left to take up his African appointment; it was set up by his client T. Aelius Poemenius who was 'suffragio eius ad proc(uratelam) aquarum promotus', presumably as Titianus's assistant when he was *consularis aquarum.*

(a)–(b) He held these priesthoods by 295; (b) must date under or after Aurelian and perhaps after Titianus was *corrector Italiae*, since he then built and dedicated a *templum dei Solis* at Comum without recording the priesthood on the inscription *Inscr.* 5. He subsequently acquired another priesthood as *duodecemvir urbis Romae Inscr.* 2.

(c)–(e) Consul suffect or *adlectus inter consulares*; this must fall between (d) and (f) since a *corrector Italiae* was a *consularis.*

(f) v.c., corr(ector) Ital(iae) *Inscr.* 5 (dated 286/93); electus ad iudicand(as) sacr(as) *appellationes* corrector Italiae reg(ionis) tra*ns*-*padanae Inscr.* 2. The date is perhaps 291/2.

(g) Perhaps a. 292/3; he is the earliest known *corrector Campaniae.*

(h) Also *Inscr.* 2; he probably secured the appointment of his client T. Aelius Poemenius as his assistant in this office (see above).

(i) PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 295–6: c.v., proconsul *Inscr.* 3 (dated a. 295, under Constantius Caesar *trib. pot.* III, *cos.* I), *Inscr.* 4 (dated a. 294/6, under Galerius Caesar cos. I); procos. prov. Afri*cae Inscr.* 2. He must have succeeded Cassius Dio and perhaps held office from 295 July to 296 July; cf. Chastagnol, *Fastes*, p. 43.

CONSVL II prior a. 301 with Nepotianus 6: *Fasti*, VI 2143, *IGR* III 1268, *P. Flor.* 3, *PSI* 1037.

PVR a. 305 Feb. 12–306 March 19 *Chron.* 354.

He was *curator* of Lyons, Cales and Can.... *Inscr.* 2.

Described as 'orator' *Inscr.* 1.

He was great-grandson of M. Postumius Festus *PIR*[1] P 660 *Inscr.* 1 'pronepos et sectator M. Postumi Festi orat(oris)' and therefore either brother or more probably cousin of T. Flavius Postumius Varus 2. His grandparents were probably T. Flavius Titianus and Postumia Festa II 4076, 4118. Other ancestors or relatives probably include Fl. Titianus *v.c.*, *curator* of Clusium XI 2101; Fl. Titianus *procurator Lugdunensis et Aquitanicae* XIII 1804 (from Lyons, where Titianus was *curator*); and Fl. Titianus 8 (v.p.) at Cirta VIII 7045. He could have been the son of Postum*ius* Ann*ius* Titianus *frater Arvalis* a. 241 D 9522. He or a relative is presumably the Postumius Titi*anus* named on *IGR* IV 1612 Hypaepa (Lydia).

Titinnius Clodianus

Titius Honoratus

Titucius Roburrus

Ael(ius) Titus — ex protectore (West) — L III/E IV

I.O.M. Ael. Titus ex protectore v.l.s. III 2760*a* Gradina (Dalmatia).

Tlepolemus — sophist (at Athens) — L III/E IV

Sophist of Athens. It was hearing of the fame of Tlepolemus and Callinicus from a fellow-student at Antioch in the 330s relating ἃ παρ' ἀνδρῶν πρεσβυτέρων...ἐδέδεκτο that filled Libanius with the desire to pursue his studies in Athens Lib. *Or.* I 11.

Tocius Maximus

C. Lieurius Tranquillius Tocius Soaemus

Furius Claudius Togius Quintillus

TOLOSANVS (v.c.) IV/V

Hic conditus iacet nomine Tolosanus Britannus natione proconsulis dolor *AE* 1939, 53 Arles. The inscription, on a sarcophagus, probably belongs to the fourth or fifth century. Tolosanus was presumably son of a proconsul, whose name is not known (the suggestion of F. Benoit in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Ant. Fr.* 1938, 180–3 that he was Anicius Auchenius Bassus is untenable, since Bassus cannot be identified with the *vir spectabilis* Bassus of 396).

TOXOTIVS 1 (v.c.) L IV

Son of **Paula** 1 and Iulius **Toxotius** 2 Jer. *Ep.* 108. 4. 6. 19. 26; husband of **Laeta** 2 and father of **Paula** 2 Jer. *Ep.* 107. 1, 108. 26; brother of **Eustochium** Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 41. See *stemma* 23.

IVLIVS TOXOTIVS 2 (v.c.) M/L IV

Husband of **Paula** 1 and father of **Blesilla** 2, Iulia **Eustochium**, **Paulina** 3, **Rufina** 2 and **Toxotius** 1 Jer. *Ep.* 66. 13, *Ep.* 108. 4 iuncta (Paula) viro Toxotio, qui Aeneae et Iuliorum altissimum sanguinem trahit. unde etiam Christi virgo, filia eius, Eustochium Iulia nuncupatur et ipse Iulius, 'a magno demissum nomen Iulo' His brother was (Iulius Festus) **Hymetius** Jer. *Ep.* 107. 5. His death occurred c. 380 Jer. *Ep.* 108. 5, cf. *Ep.* 108. 34 (his wife then devoted herself to religion and, after five more years at Rome, went, in 385, to live in Palestine).

Traianus praefectus (militum), in Egypt 357

ἔπαρχος, in the Lower Thebaid *P. Lond.* III 228, n. 1245 Hermopolite nome (Lower Thebaid), dated 357. He was probably *praefectus alae*. Perhaps to be identified with **Traianus** 2.

Traianus 2 Mag. Ped. (Thrace) 377–378

DVX AEGYPTI a. 367–8: **Tatianus** 5 'praefectus' and Traianus 'dux' protected the new bishop of Alexandria Lucius 367 Sept. 24–6 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 367, *Hist. Aceph.* 18; Traianus 'dux' obtained an imperial order for rebuilding the Caesareum and started work 368 May 1 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* s.a. 368.

COMES REI MILITARIS (East) a. 371–4: in 371 'Traianus comes et Vadomarius ex rege Alamannorum' operated against the Persians at Vagabanta Amm. XXIX 1. 2; in c. 374 **Papa** (the king of Armenia) was killed by Traianus in Armenia Amm. XXX 1. 18–21 (agentique tunc in Armenia Traiano et rem militarem curanti); in c. 373 he received Bas. *Ep.* 148–9; he supported the Catholic hermit Zeugmatus against his

Arian adversaries Theod. *HE* IV 28. 2 (styled ὁ πιστότατος στρατηγός). Perhaps he was the general mentioned as saving Armenia in 373 Them. *Or.* XI 149B.

MAGISTER PEDITVM (in Thrace) a. 377–8: sent to Thrace by Valens in 377 Amm. XXXI 7. 1 ipse (sc. Valens) Antiochia protinus egressurus, ut Constantinopolim interim peteret, Profuturum praemisit et Traianum, ambo rectores, anhelantes quidem altius sed inbelles; also with Profuturus he operated against the Goths in Thrace and effected a junction with Richomeres Amm. XXXI 7. 2–16; he was joined by Saturninus 10 Amm. XXXI 8. 3. On his return to Constantinople Valens accused him of cowardice but he put the blame for his defeat on Valens's persecution of the Catholics, and in this was supported by Fl. Arinthaeus and Victor 4, the other *magistri militum* (στρατηγοὶ γὰρ ἦσαν καὶ αὐτοί) Theod. *HE* IV 33. In 378 he was replaced as *magister peditum* by Sebastianus 2 Amm. XXXI 11. 1 (Sebastiano paulo ante ab Italia (ut petierat) misso, vigilantiae notae ductori, pedestris exercitus cura commissa, quem regebat antea Traianus), but was shortly afterwards recalled to the service (perhaps as *magister militum vacans*) Amm. XXXI 12. 1 (etiam veteranos isdem iunxerat plurimos, inter quos et honoratiores alii et Traianus recinctus est, paulo ante magister armorum).

He fought and was killed at Adrianople Amm. XXXI 13. 8. 18.

He was a zealous Catholic in his late years Theod. *HE* IV 28. 2, 33 and he left a daughter called Candida who was noted for her piety Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 57.

Fl. Traianus 3 praepositus (militum) in the Thebaid 367/375

Fl. Traianus p(rae)p(ositus) cum Theb(anis) mil(itibus) reparavit *AE* 1908, 235=*AE* 1909, 108 Syene (Thebais), under Valentinian, Valens and Gratian.

Probably not identical with Traianus 2, who was already *dux Aegypti* by 367 Sept. 24.

Traianus Mucianus

C. Lieurius Tranquillius Tocius Soaemus

!Trebellianus! usurper 260/268

Usurper in Isauria under Gallienus Eutr. IX 8, 'ipsis Isauris sibi ducem quaerentibus'; also called 'archipirata' *V. Trig. Tyr.* 26. 2; defeated by Camsisoleus *V. Trig. Tyr.* 26. 4.

Trifolius PPO Italiae 388–389

CSL (in the East) a. 384–5: 384 June 10 *CTh* VI 30. 7^{a} dat. Heracleae; 384 July 24 *CTh* X 20. 11^{a} dat. Heracleae; 385 March 12 *CTh* VI 30. 8^{a}+9^{a} dat. Cpli; 385 April 7 *CTh* I 10. 2^{a} dat. Cpli.

PPO ITALIAE a. 388–9: 388 June 14 *CTh* XVI 5. 15^{a} dat. Stobis; 388 Sept. 22 *CTh* XV 14. 6^{a} dat. Aquil.; 388 Oct. 10 *CTh* XV 14. 7^{a} dat. Med.; 389 Jan. 19 *CTh* XIV 1. 3^{a} dat. Med. (on the privileges of the *decuriales urbis Romae*).

He evidently travelled west with Theodosius in 388 and was probably PPO first of Illyricum (since Italy was still under Maximus on 388 June 14) and, after Maximus's defeat, of Italy and Illyricum. He was doubtless appointed by Theodosius, although Illyricum and Italy were strictly subject to Valentinian II.

M. Nummius Albinus signo Triturrius

CAECILIVS CROMATIVS ECDICIVS TRIVMPHALIS
v.p., sacerdotalis (Numidiae) 388/392

Caecilio Cromatio Ecd*icio* Triumph*ale v.p. sacerdo*tale pp̣tv *ILAlg.* II 620=*AE* 1902, 166 Constantina; Ecdicio sacerdotale VIII 7034=D 5789=*ILAlg.* II 619 Constantina. Both inscriptions were erected under Caecina Decius Albinus 10 (*cons. Num.*). His style 'v.p.' is confirmed by VIII 7035 where Ecdicius's name is to be restored. He was *sacerdotalis provinciae Numidiae*, i.e. the provincial high priest.

Trocundus praefectus legionis I Ponticae 293/305

dedicavit leg(io) I P(ontica) vestra, agent(e) Trocundo prefaec(to) (sic) III 236=6746=D 639 Trapezus (Pontica), under the tetrarchs.

TRYGETIVS 1 v.c. 376

vir clarissimus, friend of Symmachus 4 who spoke in the senate in favour of Trygetius's request that his son be designated for the praetorship Symm. *Or.* V, *Ep.* I 44. The speech was delivered 376 Jan. 9 Seeck, *Symm.* p. CCXI.

Trygetius 2 ?palatinus (West), before 386

Took part in discussions with Augustine at Cassiciacum near Milan in 386 Aug. *c. Acad.* I 4 etc., *de Beata Vita* 6 etc., *de Ordine* I 5 etc. A young man, fellow-citizen and pupil of Augustine *de Beata Vita* 6; held a *militia*, but had given it up by 386 *c. Acad.* I 4, *de Ordine* I 5 (Trygetium item nobis militia reddiderat).

CESSIVS TRIGETIVS 3 v.c. M IV

Named ninth of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403 = D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

Perhaps identical with **Trygetius** 1.

Tryphon philosopher L III

Philosopher ἀπὸ τῆς Ἑλλάδος, who said that **Plotinus** plagiarised Numenius; refuted by Gentilianus **Amelius** in a book dedicated to **Porphyrius** 1 Porph. *V. Plot.* 17.

TRYPHONIANVS 1 ?governor 293/305

CJ VIII 50. 18 Tryphoniano, p(ro)p(osita) 294, 300, 302 or 305 Nov. 20 (the law regulates restoration of property to persons returning after capture by barbarians); *CJ* IX 51. 12 Tryphoni, a. 293/305 (the law concerns the debts of pardoned exiles; some MSS call him PPO (see L. L. Howe, *The Praetorian Prefects from Commodus to Diocletian*, p. 89)).

TRYPHONIANVS 2 governor (consularis) of Syria 360

ἄρχων, at Antioch (μεθ' ἡμῶν βεβιωκότα) in 360 accused of financial offences Lib. *Ep.* 163 (a. 360). Probably mentioned in *Ep.* 193 (a. 360) οὐχ ἧττον δὲ ἀγαθός, ὁ τὴν ἐκείνου (= **Sabinus** 5) sc. προστασίαν διαδεξάμενος (i.e. successor of **Sabinus**).

He was married Lib. *Ep.* 163 (a. 360).

EGNATIVS TVCCIANVS c.v. 295

Inscr. 1) VIII 26566; 2) *ILAfr.* 532 = VIII 26573 + 26567 Thugga (Africa Proconsularis).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; to be restored 2.

c.v., curator of Thugga *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 295 *Inscr.* 1 (under Constantius Caesar *trib. pot.* III, *cos.* I); *Inscr.* 2 was set up at the same time under Galerius (the figures of the *trib. pot.* are lost, but he was *cos.* I).

Accia Maria Tulliana L IV

Granddaughter of Marius **Victorinus** 11, wife of Artorius Iulianus **Megethius** 3, a Christian, died aged 18 VI 31934 = 37113 = *ILCV* 104. She probably had a daughter, Tulliana iunior.

Statius Tullianus grammarian ?E IV

Wrote *de vocabulis rerum*, cited in Macr. *Sat.* III 8. 6 and *Schol. Dan. in Aen.* XI 543, see P–W IIIA 2223, n. 29.

Aurelius Valerius Tullianus Symmachus

Tullidius Argolicus (*recte* 'Pullidius')

Tullius Anatolius Artemius

Tullius Maximus

Iulius Tullius Priscus

M. Tullius T. . . nus

VIRIVS TVRBO v.c., consularis Campaniae ?361/363

virtute sapientia ingenioq(ue) pollenti Virius Turbo v.c. cons. Camp. (sic) x 3868 Capua (Campania), MSS only; the missing name, presumably an emperor could be Julian (cf. for similar wording VIII 4326 = D 752).

Turcia Marcella

L. Turcius Faesasius Apronianus

Turcius Aproni

L. Turcius Apronianus

L. Turcius Apronianus signo Asterius

Turcius Secundus

L. Turcius Secundus

L. Turcius Secundus signo Asterius

TVRRANIVS. (v.c.) E IV

The Turranius occurs on a list of seven senators of the early fourth century *Not. Scav.* 1917, 21–2, apparently members of a priestly college, perhaps *VIIviri epulonum* (see Groag, *Wien. Stud.* XLV (1926/7), 102). He is more likely to be a son of the PVR of 290 L. Turranius Gratianus 3 than the PVR himself. Perhaps to be identified with L. Turranius Venustus Gratianus 4.

L. Turranius Gratianus

L. Turranius Venustus Gratianus

Turranius Honoratus

Turrenia Honorata

Tuscianus 1 rhetor (at Athens) M IV

Rhetor, from Lydia Eun. *V. Soph.* x 4. 2; pupil of Iulianus 5 of Cappadocia Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3; gave Eunapius a first-hand report of a trial in which Julian (†c. 340) was involved Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 2. 15. 17 and of the intrigues of rival sophists against Prohaeresius in Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* x 4. 2. Usually identified with the Phrygian rhetor Tuscianus whom Suidas records (A. 784, Λ. 486) as disapproving of the Emperor Julian's judgement in preferring Libanius to Prohaeresius; but the former is styled ὁ Λυδός, the latter ὁ ἐκ Φρυγίας (Suid. *loc. cit.* also from Eunapius: cf. *FHG* IV 24–5, fr. 25). However at *V. Soph.* IX 1. 3 Eunapius says of the former 'τούτου μὲν καὶ ἐν τοῖς κατὰ 'Ιουλιανὸν ἐμνήσθημεν διεξοδικοῖς', which might seem to refer to the story reported by Suidas. If the identification is to be maintained, it is presumably Suidas who is in error (unless Lydia is where Tuscianus was born and Phrygia where he taught), for Eunapius, himself a Lydian, would not have confused Lydia and Phrygia. Suidas records s.v. without ethnic a Τουσκιανὸς ῥήτωρ δεινότατος.

Tuscianus 2 assessor of the PPO Illyrici 357–358

Probably held some post in Phrygia in 357 (he had a 'καιρὸν εἰς πλοῦτον' but did not take advantage of it); summoned from Phrygia by Anatolius 3 (PPO Illyrici 357–60) to be his *assessor* (πάρεδρος); sent to Antioch on unimportant business during 357–8 Winter, when he received an imperial letter giving him an increase in pay and prospects of promotion (δέλτος ἧκε φέρουσα αὐτῷ πλείω τροφήν, εἰ δὲ βούλει, καὶ ἀξίωσιν); Libanius asked Anatolius to give him a higher office Lib. *Ep.* 348 (a. 358). He returned to Anatolius in Pannonia in 358 Lib. *Ep.* 348, delivering letters to Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 345 and Bithynia *Ep.* 353. He was a poor man with a family Lib. *Ep.* 348.

TVSCIANVS 3 comes Orientis 381 March 31

CTh XVI 2. 26[a].

Perhaps identical with Tuscianus 2.

Nummius Tuscus 1 cos. 295, PVR 302–3

Inscr. 1) VI 31378*b* = D 643.

Full name *Inscr.* 1, *P. Lips.* I 29, *P. Oxy.* 23, 43, *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL prior a. 295 with Annius Anullinus 3: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* I, VI 505 = D 4143, XIII 8019, Rossi I 20, *P. Lips.* I. 29, *P. Oxy.* 23, 43.

CVRATOR AQVARVM ET (MINICIAE), a. 295/302: *Inscr.* I. This office was held after a first consulship.

PVR 302 Feb. 19–303 Sept. 12 *Chron.* 354; v.c. pra*ef. urbi Inscr.* I (dated 293/305, under Maximian Aug. and Constantius Caesar).

Named fifth on a list recording payments made by senators VI 37118 (see Cassius Dio). Perhaps cousin of M. Nummius Ceionius Annius Albinus 7; probably son of M. Nummius Tuscus cos. 258. See *stemma* of the Nummii.

NVMMIVS TVSCVS 2 v.c. ?L III/E IV

Numm. Tus/ci et Albin/i c.c.v.v. *BCTH* 1926, p. xlii = *AE* 1926, 28, *BCTH* 1928/9, p. 284 pottery fragments from Carthage.

Possibly identical with Nummius Tuscus 1, or with the consul of 258.

Tuss(i)d(ius)? ?L III

Husband of Turcia Marcella 3 c.f., 'coniunx Tussi de' or 'Tussibi' X 3862 Capua (two MSS copies). If Tussidius is correct, he would be descended from L. Tusidius Campester of Ricina IX 5781, ?cos. suff. in 165.

TYCHAMENES senator (East) E/M IV

Native of Crete, son of a coppersmith, described as 'ὁ τῶν ἔργων ἐπιστάτης', acquired very great influence in the senate (i.e. of Constantinople) Lib. *Or.* XLII 23 (delivered a. 388/90). In Libanius's list of men of humble birth who entered the senate and became powerful, he appears first, before Ablabius 4, Philippus 7, Datianus 1, Taurus 3, Helpidius 4, Domitianus 3 and Dulcitius 5; he ought therefore to have flourished under Constantine I. Perhaps the office ascribed to him was that of general over-seer of the construction of Constantinople.

Tyrannus archiatrus sacri palatii M IV

Doctor, practised for some time at the imperial court, went to Euphratensis in Winter 362/3 to clear himself of scandal after a clever rogue had duped him Lib. *Ep.* 784 (a. 362/3).

L. Septimia Pataviniana Balbilla Tyria Nepotilla Odaenathiana

Tyrius Septimius Azizus

Tyrrania Anicia Iuliana

M'. ACILIVS V c.v. III/IV

M'. Acilius V c.v. *et* Priscilla c.*f.*, Christian VI 31681 = *ILCV* 127 coem. Priscillae. *PIR*² A 84.

L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus

VADOMARIVS dux Phoenices 361/366

King of the Alamanni, with his brother Gundomadus: Gundomadum et Vadomarium fratres Alamannorum reges Amm. XIV 10. 1 (in 354); Vadomario et Gundomado eius fratre itidem rege Amm. XXI 3. 4; rex Vadomarius. .cuius erat domicilium contra Rauracos Amm. XVIII 2. 16. He often raided Gaul, and was attacked for this by Constantius in 354 Amm. XIV 10. 1; in 356 the brothers made peace with Constantius, but Gundomadus soon died, and in 357 the subjects of Vadomarius joined in the invasion of Gaul, though without Vadomarius's approval Amm. XVI 12. 17, cf. XVIII 2. 16 (Vadomarius, in 359, 'olim ab Augusto in clientelam rei Romanae susceptus'); Constantius secretly encouraged Vadomarius to attack Gaul and keep Julian busy Amm. XXI 3. 4–5; in 359 he made peace with Julian and tried to arrange peace terms for the other Alamannic kings Vrius, Vrsicinus and Vestralpus Amm. XVIII 2. 16–18; in 361 he unexpectedly attacked Raetia Amm. XXI 3. 1–3 but was taken prisoner on Julian's orders and sent to Spain Amm. XXI 4. 3–6. According to Eunapius fr. 13 he was a prominent barbarian whose son was held as hostage by Julian. Zosimus III 4. 2–3 describes him as the son of the leader of the barbarians, who was captured and sent to Constantius's court, but there seems here to be some confusion between Vadomarius and Chnodomarius.

DVX PHOENICES a. 361/6: postea (after 361) quoque ducatum per Foenicen regens Amm. XXI 3. 5; ex duce et rege Alamannorum, he was sent by Valens to recover Nicaea from Procopius 4 in 365/6 Amm. XXVI 8. 2.

In 371 'Traianus comes et Vadomarius ex rege Alamannorum' skirmished with the Persians near Vagabanta Amm. XXIX 1. 2.

His son Vithicabius became king of the Alamanni, but was assassinated in c. 368 Amm. XXVII 10. 3–4, XXX 7. 7.

His capture by Julian is mentioned in Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 42. 14.

He was 'ad perstringendum fallendumque miris modis ab aetatis primitiis callens' Amm. XXI 3. 5 and an 'immanissimus homo' Amm. XXI 4. 6.

Vahalus tribunus equitum Nono-Dalmatarum (East) 371

Construction of a *burgus* 'mano devotissimorum equitum VIIII Dalm(atarum) s(ub) c(ura) Vahali trib(uni)' (sic) III 88=D 773 Umm-el-Djemal (Arabia). The *Equites Nono-Dalmatae* was a *vexillatio comitatensis Not. Dig. Or.* V 37.

P. VAL. praeses Sardiniae ?M/L III

P. Val. ..pr(a)eses prov(inciae) Sardi*niae Eph. Ep.* VIII 762 milestone from Sardinia, undated.

VS VALACIVS comes et dux Aegypti 341–345

Pap. 1) *P. Abinn.* 1; 2) *P. Abinn.* 2=*P. Gen.* 45.

..us Valacius *Pap.* 2; Valacius Athan.; *Valac*ius *Pap.* 1.

COMES a. 340/1 *Pap.* 1; δοῦξ a. 339/45 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 12 (when he helped Bishop Gregory) and 345/52 Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 14, *V. Ant.* 86 (he died while Nestorius 1 was prefect of Egypt); in office a. 344 *Pap.* 2 (no title given; he ordered Abinnaeus to relinquish his command).

Valaravans Goth ?M/L IV

Vultuulf genuit Valaravans: Valaravans genuit Vinitharium Jord. *Get.* 79.

Valarsaces king of Armenia 378–386

Son of Papa, brother of Arsaces IV, joint ruler of Armenia with his brother Faust. Byz. V 37 ff., Mos. Chor. III 41. See P–W VIIA 2095.

Vale(*ns*?) 1 L III?

Husband of Neratia Aemiliana 2 x 619 Salernum; if the spacing of the letters is regular, no more than one or two are needed to complete his name, and the *cognomen* 'Valens' seems preferable to the *nomen* 'Valerius'

Valens 2 usurper 261

PROCONSVL of Achaea a. 261: qui illic (sc. in Achaia) proconsulari imperio rem publicam gubernabat *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 2. 2; vir militaris, simul etiam civilium virtutum gloria pollens proconsulatum Achaiae dato a Gallieno tunc honore gubernabat *V. Trig. Tyr.* 19. 1. Macrianus 2 sent Piso 1 to attack him, whereon his troops proclaimed him emperor (in a. 261) *V. Gall.* 2. 3, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 19. 2, 21. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 32. 4 (emperor in Macedonia). Defeated Piso but was soon killed by his own troops *V. Trig. Tyr.* 19. 2, 21. 3.

His uncle, also called Valens, was an earlier usurper *V. Trig. Tyr.* 20 ('superiorum principum temporibus').

Also mentioned Amm. XXI 16. 10 'Valens cognomento Thessalonici'

Valens 3 astrologer E IV

Astrologer, consulted by Constantine, who foretold that Constantinople would last for 696 years—i.e. till 1027 Zon. XIII 3.

Valens 4 envoy of Magnentius 350/351

Envoy with Clementius and the bishops Sarbatius and Maximus sent by Magnentius to Constantius in 350/1: he earlier visited Africa under Magnentius Athan. *Ap. Const.* 9.

Val(ens) 5 praepositus (in Moesia Prima) ?IV

Tric(ornii), Val(ens) p(rae)p(ositus) *AE* 1903, 300 Viminacium, *AE* 1934, 184*b* Tricornium, both Moesia Prima.

Aur. Valens 6 praepositus (or praefectus) Equitum Scutariorum ?IV

Deo sancto Herrone Aur. Valens pre. E*q*(uitum) Scut(ariorum) pro s(alute) su*a* et vexillat(ionis) *C*apidabe(n)*si*um ara(m) *p*osuit *AE* 1935, 171 from Scythia, provenance unknown. A *cuneus equitum Solensium* was stationed at Capidava under the *dux Scythiae Not. Dig. Or.* XXXIX 13. There were *equites scutarii* at Sacidava, *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXIX 12.

FLAVIVS VALENS 7 v.c. III/E IV

v.c. V 5670=D 3050 Gallianum (near Milan), dedication to Jupiter.

Flavius Valens 8 Augustus 364–378

Full name V 8031=D 760, VI 1175=D 771, D 768, D 769, etc., Coins; also called Flavius Iulius Valens *AE* 1949, 87.

Born c. a. 328 Amm. XXXI 14. 1 (see below), at Cibalae in Pannonia Lib. *Or.* XIX 15, XX 25. Son of Gratianus 1. See *stemma* 4.

PROTECTOR DOMESTICVS under Julian and Jovian Soc. III 13, IV 1. 8 (ἐν τοῖς οἰκείοις τοῦ βασιλέως ἐστρατεύετο), Joh. Ant. fr. 179; but his earlier career seems not to have been a very active one Zos. IV 4. 1 (πρότερον μὲν ἀπράγμονα τρίψαντα βίον), Amm. XXXI 14. 5 (nec bellicis nec liberalibus studiis eruditus).

TRIBVNVS STABVLI a. 364: appointed 364 March 1 Amm. XXVI 4. 2 'Kalendis Martiis Valentem fratrem stabulo suo cum tribunatus dignitate praefecit'.

Proclaimed Augustus 364 March 28 by his brother Valentinian I Amm. XXVI 4. 3, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 364, Zos. IV 1. 2, Soc. IV 1, Soz. VI 6. 9, Theod. *HE* IV 6. 3.

Died 378 Aug. 9 Amm. XXXI 12. 10, 13. 12 ff., *Cons. Const.* s.a. 378, Zos. IV 24. 2, Soc. IV 38. 7, Soz. VI 40. 3–5, Theod. *HE* IV 36. 2.

He died aged nearly fifty Amm. XXXI 14. 1.

Husband of **Domnica**, father of **Carosa**, **Anastasia** 2 and Valentinianus **Galates**. He was related to **Equitius** 1 Amm. XXXI 12. 15.

See further P–W VIIA 2097–2137.

Fl. Valens 9 protector (West) ? IV

D(e)p(ositio) Fl. Valentis protector(is), native of Concordia, father of Fl. Constantius, died aged 47 VI 32941 = *ILCV* 471; the inscription is Christian in character.

Fl. Valens 10 praepositus (East) ? IV

ex praepositis, built tomb for himself, his wife Eustorgia and his daughter Severa III 410 = *ILCV* 446A Durgudly-Kassaba, between Sardis and Smyrna (Asia). There seems no reason to suppose that he was a Christian.

IVLIVS VALENS 11 v.p., praeses Hispaniae Citerioris 286/305

v.p.p.H.C. *AE* 1929, 233 Tarraco (Hisp. Citerior), under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti. *PIR*² I 608.

Val. Valens 12 protector (West) L III/E IV

D.M. Val. Va*l*enti protectori defu*ncto* bello civile in *It*alia ann. L... (sic) III 9835 = D 2776 Promona (Dalmatia).

The use of the formula 'D.M.' and the absence of the name 'Flavius' suggest a date not after Constantine, but which of the several civil wars in N. Italy in this period is referred to is uncertain.

Aur. Val. Valens 13 Augustus 316

Full name Coins; Valens *elsewhere*.

DVX LIMITIS (in Dacia) a. 316: Anon. Val. 5. 17 (see below).

AVGVSTVS a. 316: his coins style him Augustus Cohen VII² 223–4 (the literary sources only call him Caesar); after his defeat at Cibalae, Licinius 'tetendit ad Daciam. Valentem ducem limitis Caesarem fecit' Anon. Val. 5. 16–17; made Caesar Zos. II 19. 2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 2. After Constantine's victory at Mardia Valens was deposed Anon. Val. 5. 18, Petr. Patr. fr. 15 and executed Zos. II 20. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 9.

VALENTINIANVS 1 praeses Syriae Palaestinae 310/311

praes. provinc. Syr. Pal. *Coll. Latomus* LVIII 1063–4 = *AE* 1964, 198 Scythopolis (Palestine), under Galerius Aug. Presumably in office in 310 or 311, since the other years from 305 to 310 are occupied by other governors.

VALENTINIANVS 2 consularis Piceni 365

Valentinianus *CTh* XV 1. 17, *Consult.* IX 4; Valentinus *CTh* IX 2. 2, IX 30. 4.

365 Jan. 22 *CTh* IX 2. 2^{a}; 365 April 28 *Consult.* IX 4^{a}; 365 May 16^{S} (Dec. 16 MSS) *CTh* IX 30. 4^{a}; 365 Oct. 6 *CTh* XV 1. 17^{a}.

Valentinianus 3 praefectus (in Arabia) 365/373

Carried out building works under Maximinus 6 *v.c. comes et dux* III 14382 Der el-Kalif (Arabia).

Valentinianus 4 protector (West) 390/394

'Protector', being detained on domestic business in Italy (per suburbanas provincias), he persuaded Symmachus 4 to ask Flavianus 15 (PPO) to grant him leave or to assign him some business there, so that he might not be charged with being absent from duty (quo possit a militari nota sub hac impetratione defendi) Symm. *Ep.* II 74 (dated when Flavianus was PPO).

AVRELIVS VALENTINIANVS 5 v.p., praefectus (in Dalmatia) 302–303

Inscr. 1–3 Salona (Dalmatia): 1) III 1967; 2) III 1968*a*; 3) *AE* 1922, 47.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

prefecto *Inscr.* 1 (302 Feb. 1); v.p. bis prefecto *Inscr.* 2 (303 Feb. 1); v.p. *Inscr.* 3 (?a. 303, 'Diocletiano *VIII et* Maximiano *VII* Augg. cons.'; possibly a. 290). This could be a local office.

M. AVRELIVS VALENTINIANVS 6 v.c., praeses Hisp. Cit. 283

Inscr. 1–2 Tarraco (Hispania Citerior) 1–2) II 4102 = D 599, II 4103; 3) III 3418 = D 3654 Aquincum (Pannonia Inferior). *PIR*^{2} A 1623.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3.

V.C. *Inscr.* 1–3.

LEG(ATVS) AVG(VSTI) PR(O) PR(AETORE), of Pannonia Inferior *Inscr.* 3; undated, the emperor's name having been erased.

P(RAESES) P(ROVINCIAE) HISP(ANIAE) CIT(ERIORIS) LEG(ATVS) AVG(VSTORVM) PR(O) PR(AETORE) *Inscr.* 1–2; a. 283 *Inscr.* 1 (under Carus *cos.* II), 2 (under Carinus *nob. Caes.*, *cos.*).

It is uncertain whether the Pannonian office came before or after the Spanish one.

Flavius Valentinianus 7 Augustus 364–375

Native of Cibalae in Pannonia Lib. *Or.* XX 25, Zos. III 36. 2, Philost. *HE* VIII 16; a Pannonian Lib. *Or.* XIX 15, Zon. XIII 15.

Son of Gratianus 1 Amm. XXX 7. 2, Symm. *Or.* I 3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 2, VIII 7014 = D 758; he was born in 321 Amm. XXX 6. 6 (he died in 375 aged 54). Valens 8 was his younger brother. He was in Africa with his father, perhaps in youth in the 320s and 330s Symm. *Or.* I 1.

TRIBVNVS (in Gaul) 357: Bainobaudes tribunus et Valentinianus postea imperator cum equestribus turmis quas regebant, were sent by Julian in 357 to round up some barbarians but were stopped by Cella (tribunus); Barbatio sent a false report about 'hos eosdem tribunos' (= Bainobaudes 1 and Valentinian) to Constantius, 'qua causa abrogata potestate ad lares rediere privati' Amm. XVI 11. 6–7. From Soz. VI 6. 3–4 he appears to have been *tribunus* of the *Ioviani* under Julian in Gaul (συνταγματάρχης . . τοῦ καταλόγου τῶν καλουμένων Ἰοβιανῶν). The *Ioviani* was a *legio palatina Not. Dig. Occ.* V 145.

OFFICIER IN MESOPOTAMIA, probably in 360/1, after the fall of Barbatio in 359: Constantius sent him 'περὶ τὰ φρούρια τῆς Μεσοποταμίας—φύλακα τῶν ἐκεῖσε τόπων ἐσόμενον καὶ τὰς τῶν Περσῶν ἐπιδρομὰς ἀναστέλλοντα' Philost. *HE* VII 7.

COME. ET TRIBVNVS CORNVTORVM a. 362: τάγματος ἐπάρχοντα στρατιωτικοῦ (κόμης γὰρ ἐχρημάτιζεν τῶν λεγομένων κορνούτων) Philost. *HE* VII 7; tribunatus Quodvultdeus, *lib. de promiss. et praed. dei* (= *PL* 51. 751, 31 B); Orosius calls him *tribunus scutariorum*, doubtless in anticipation VII 32. 2 and similarly Theodoret *HE* III 16 χιλίαρχος δὲ ἦν τηνικαῦτα, τῶν περὶ τὰ βασίλεια τεταγμένων λογχοφόρων ἡγούμενος; in Soz. VI 6. 3 (see above) the reference is probably to his time in Gaul.

Julian banished him in 362 Theod. *HE* III 16 (he was made emperor a year and a few months later) to Egyptian Thebes, because of his Christian faith Philost. *HE* VII 7, VIII 5, Theod. *HE* III 16 (to a desert place for striking a pagan priest), Oros. VII 32. 2 (he refused to sacrifice and left voluntarily), Ruf. *HE* II 2, Soz. VI 6. 3–6, Soc. IV 1 (claims he refused to sacrifice and offered to resign, but was kept on by Julian), Quodvultdeus (see above), Joh. Ant. fr. 179 (Julian forbade Christians to serve on his bodyguard), Zon. XIII 15, Phot. *Bibl.* 484 A, Amb. *de ob. Val.* 55 qui militiam sub Iuliano et tribunatus honores fidei amore

contempsit. Ambrose's mild tone suggests that Valentinian only offered to resign.

Jovian recalled him from exile Philost. *HE* VIII 5; Zonaras XIII 15 says that he was recalled by Julian and made τριβοῦνος ἀριθμοῦ.

TRIBVNVS (? VACANS) under Jovian: sent by Jovian with Seniauchus and Lucillianus 3 to secure the support of Iovinus 6 in Gaul; his companions were killed at Rheims, but he was saved by his *hospes* Primitivus Amm. XXV 10. 6–7; according to Zosimus Jovian sent him with Lucillianus 3 and Procopius 3 to announce his accession to the Illyrian troops, but they killed Lucillianus at Sirmium, sparing Procopius, while Valentinian escaped by flight Zos. III 35. 1–2 (this is evidently a confused version of the events told by Ammianus).

TRIBVNVS SCHOLAE SECVNDAE SCVTARIORVM a. 363–4: Iovinus 6 sent troops to proclaim his loyalty to Jovian, 'quibus conpertis Valentiniano qui cum isdem redierat regenda Scutariorum secunda committitur schola' Amm. XXV 10. 8–9; agens scholam Scutariorum secundam (at Ancyra, 364 Jan.) Amm. XXVI 1. 5; tribunus Scutariorum Oros. (see above); in Nicomedia tribunatum Valentinianus agebat Jord. *Rom.* 307 = Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 364.

AVGVSTVS a. 364–75: he was chosen to succeed Jovian by the army 364 Feb. 26 Amm. XXVI 1. 5–7, 2. 1–3, Zos. III 36. 2–3, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 3, Oros. VII 32. 1, Jord. *Rom.* 307, Theod. *HE* IV 6, Soz. VI 6, Soc. IV 1, Eun. fr. 29, 30, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 364 = *Chron. Min.* I 240; shortly afterwards he chose his brother Valens 8 as his co-emperor Amm. XXVI 4. 3, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 364, Zos. IV 1. 2.

He died 375 Nov. 17 at Brigetio in Pannonia aged 54 Amm. XXX 5. 15, Soc. IV 31. 6, *Cons. Const.* s.a. 375 = *Chron. Min.* I 242.

His first wife was Marina Severa 2 who bore him Gratian (359 April 18) Soc. IV 31. 13 ff., cf. Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 4; his second was Iustina who bore him Valentinian 8, Iusta 1, Grata and Galla 2 Soc. IV 31. 10–17, Soz. VII 13. 2, Philost. *HE* IX 16, X 7, Theod. *HE* V 13. 1, Zos. IV 19. 1, 43. 1. See *stemma* 4.

See further P–W VIIA 2158–204.

Flavius Valentinianus 8 Augustus 375–392

Full name III 7080 = D 785, VIII 27 = D 787.

Born 371 Amm. XXX 10. 4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 10, Zos. IV 19. 1, Philost. *HE* IX 16 (wrongly 366 Soc. IV 10, Soz. VI 10. 1), July 2 *CIL* I² 269. Son of Valentinian I and Iustina Amm. XXX 10. 4, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 10, Zos. IV 19. 1, Soc. IV 31. 7 ff., Theod. *HE* V 13. 1, Aug. *Conf.* IX 7. 15. Proclaimed Augustus 375 Nov. 22 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 375,

Amm. xxx 10. 5, Soc. IV 31. 7, Soz. VI 36. 5, Amb. *de ob. Val.* 59, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 45. 10, Zos. IV 19. 1, Philost. *HE* IX 16.

Died, probably by suicide, 392 May 15 Epiph. *de mens. et pond.* 20, Zos. IV 54. 3, Marcell. com. s.a. 391. 2, Paulin. *V. Amb.* 26, Claud. *de IV cons. Hon.* 75 ff., 93 ff., Soc. V 25. 4, Oros. VII 35. 10, Philost. *HE* XI 1, Jer. *Ep.* 60. 15, Joh. Ant. fr. 187.

See further P–W VIIA 2204–32.

Valentinianus **Galates**

Valentinus 1 — at court c. 260

He was a very influential person at court under Gallienus and contemporary with **Ingenuus** Petr. Patr. *Exc. de sent.* p. 265 = *FHG* IV 194; cf. P–W VIIA 2273. 2.

Valentinus 2 — 317/319

Nephew and ward of **Exuperantius** v.c. *Frag. Vat.* 36 (Augg. et Caess. Basso, probably PVR 317–19).

VALENTINVS 3 — dux in Illyricum, after 359

PRIMICERIVS PROTECTORVM, TRIBVNVS (in 359), DVX: Valentinus, ex primicerio protectorum tribunus, was among those tortured after **Barbatio**'s fall (in 359), but he survived 'ideoque ad iniuriae periculique compensationem ducis in Illyrico meruit potestatem' Amm. XVIII 3. 5.

Valentinus 4 — palatinus (East) 363

διακονοῦντα ἀπὸ γραμμάτων καὶ τῆς δεξιᾶς τῷ βασιλεῖ, son of a Valentinus and native of Lydia, present in Antioch in 363 Lib. *Ep.* 1413 (a. 363); his office is not certain but he apparently served in the *scrinia*, perhaps in the *scrinia epistularum* and *memoriae*.

Valentinus 5 — rebel in Britain 368

Valentinus Amm.· Valentinianus Zos., Jer., Jord.

Native of Pannonian Valeria, brother of the wife of **Maximinus** 7 (PPO Gall. 371–6), exiled to Britain 'ob grave crimen', where he planned a rebellion with other exiles and the help of the army but was captured with a few intimates by **Theodosius** 3 (Mag. Equ. 369–76) and delivered to the *dux* **Dulcitius** 4 for punishment Amm. XXVIII 3. 4–6; also mentioned Amm. XXX 7. 10, Zos. IV 12. 2 (who calls him Valentinianus), Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 371, Jord. *Rom.* 308.

Valentinus 6 tribunus (in Valeria), before 367

ap(paratu) Valentini tri(buni), Frigeridus v.p. dux ap(paratu) Valen(tini) *AE* 1953, 8, brick-stamps from Aquincum (Valeria). Frigeridus was *dux* in Valeria before 367.

AVIANIVS VALENTINVS 7 v.c., consularis Campaniae 364/375

v.c. cons. Camp. x 1656=D 764 Puteoli (Campania), under Valentinian I.

Possibly a brother of Symmachus 4 (the writer), since his name 'Avianius' is unusual and recalls Symmachus 3. See *stemma* 27.

AVR. VALENTINVS 8 v.p., tribunus agens vicem praesidis 276

τὸν διασημότατον τριβοῦνον Βαταόνων καὶ διέποντα τὰ μέρη τῆς ἡγεμονίας, he rebuilt Thessalonica in 276 *AE* 1900, 169 Thessalonica, dated a. 307 era of Actium=A.D. 276. He was *v.p.*, *tribunus Batavorum agens vicem praesidis* (sc. *Macedoniae*).

CORNELIVS VALENTINVS 9 v.c. M IV

Named fifth of ten *viri clarissimi*, patrons of Timgad VIII 2403=D 6122 Thamugadi (Numidia).

(F)L. VALENTINVS 10 v.p. 286/305

*v.*p. VI 36945 coem. Commodillae, under C. Aur. Val. Diocletian. Presumably a Christian.

(IV?)NIVS VA(LE)NTIN(VS) 11 v.c., consularis Campaniae 324/337

..nius Va..ntin.. v.c. cons. Camp. x 1482 Naples, under Constantine I 'victor'.

M. AVR. VAL. VALENTINVS 12 c.v., consularis Numidiae 330 Feb. 5

Full name XI 5381 Assisi; Valentinus *Code*.

CORRECTOR FLAMINIAE ET PICENI, before 330 *Inscr.*

C.V., CONSVLARIS NVMIDIAE *Inscr.* (undated); 330 Feb. 5 *CTh* XVI 2. 7[a]. The inscription gives the offices in reverse order, and places 'c.v.' between them, from which it would appear that he was *vir perfectissimus* when governor of Flaminia (cf. Cl. Vranius 4) and subsequently entered the senate and became governor of Numidia.

SEPTIMIVS VALENTIO v.p., agens vicem praeff. praett. (at Rome) 293/296

Inscr. 1) III 5810=D 618 Augusta Vindelicorum (Raetia); 2) VI 1125=D 619 Rome.

Septimius Valentio *Inscr.* 2; Sept. *Valen*tio 1.

V.P. P(RAESES) P(ROV.) R(AETIAE) a. 290 *Inscr.* 1 (under Diocletian *trib. pot.* VII).

V.P.A.V.PRAEFF. PRAETT. CC.VV. a. 293/6 *Inscr.* 2 (under Maximian *cos.* IIII). Perhaps forerunner of the *vicarius urbis.*

Galeria Valeria daughter of Diocletian L III/E IV

Inscr. 1) *IGR* IV 1562 Teos (Asia); 2) III 13661=D 8932 Apamea (Phrygia); 3) *Mél. St. Jos.* (*Fac. Or.*) III², p. 537 n. 2 Berytus.

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2, Coins; Valeria *elsewhere.*

Daughter of Diocletian and wife of Galerius Eutr. IX 22, Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 15, Amm. XIX 11. 4; the marriage took place when Galerius was made Caesar (a. 293) Eutr., Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 39. 25, Prosp. Tiro s.a. 288. She had the titles *Augusta* and *mater castrorum Inscr.* 1–3, Cohen VII², pp. 128 ff. Galerius created and named the province of Valeria after her Amm. XIX 11. 4, Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 10. After the death of Galerius she fled from Licinius, to whose care Galerius had entrusted her, to Maximin Daia, but he confiscated her property and exiled her when she refused to marry him Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 35, 39–40; her exile was spent in Syria *Mort. Pers.* 41; after Maximinus died, she was condemned to death by Licinius, but escaped and lived in hiding for 15 months until caught and executed 50–1 (the date of her death is probably 315).

She had no children of her own and adopted Candidianus 1 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 50–1. She was a Christian Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 15.

Valeria Alctia

Valeria Maximilla

..OPENDA VALERIANA c.f. ?M/L III

c(larissima) f(emina), mother of T. Campanius Priscus Maximianus 7 XII 137 Seduni (Alpes Poeninae).

Valerianus 1 praepositus (militum) (East) 295

πρεπόσιτος *P. Oxy.* 43 (recto), col. V 17. 19 dated 295. Not necessarily identical with Valerianus 2, whose command was in the Thebaid.

Valerianus 2 praepositus lanciariorum legionis III Diocl. 300

τῷ πραιπ̣ο̣σίτῳ τῶν παρά σοι διακειμένων γενναιοτάτων στρατ̣[ιωτῶν λα]γ̣χ̣ιαρ̣ίων λεγεῶνος [τ]ρίτης Δ[ιο]κλητιανῆς *P. Beatty Panop.* II 301. The document is addressed to the *strategus* of the Panopolite nome in 300, probably late March. Valerianus commanded a vexillation drawn from *legio III Diocletiana*, stationed perhaps at Panopolis; in the *Notitia*, detachments of this legion are recorded in Egypt at Andropolis *Not. Dig. Or.* XXVIII 18 and in the Thebaid at Ombi, Praesentia and Thebes *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 31, 33, 38. Cf. Thiumpus and Martinus 1.

Valerianus 3 praepositus militum (Egypt) 323

πραιπόσιτος, in command of troops stationed at Nicopolis *P. Oxy.* 60 (dated 323). No units are recorded at Nicopolis in the *Notitia Dignitatum*.

VALERIANVS 4 vicarius (diocese unknown) 330

330 April 29 *CTh* III 5. 3 Valeriano agenti vicariam pf.; 330^{s} (MSS 317) June 27 *CJ* VI 1. 4^{+}.

Perhaps identical with Paternus Valerianus 15.

VALERIANVS 5 v.c., vicarius Hispaniarum 365–366

365 Sept. 8 *CTh* I 16. 10^{α}+IX 3. 4^{α} ('v.c., vicarius'); 366 Nov. 25 *CTh* IX 1. 9 (MSS ad Valerianum p.u.; this is impossible in 366. Perhaps p.u. was introduced through confusion with Valerianus 8 (PVR in 381)).

VALERIANVS 6 primicerius domesticorum (West) 368

Domesticorum omnium primus, killed in 368 during a campaign against the Alamanni Amm. XXVII 10. 16; he will have been *primicerius domesticorum*.

VALERIANVS 7 tribunus stabuli (East) 378

Valerianus atque Aequitius, quorum alter stabulum, alter curabat palatium, were killed at Adrianople Amm. XXXI 13. 18; cf. Equitius 1.

Valerianus 8 PVR 381

381 Feb. 22 *CTh* XV 7. 6^{α} dat. Trev.; 381 March 29 *CTh* VI 10. 2^{α}+ *CTh* VI 22. 5^{α}+*CTh* VI 26. 2^{α} dat. Med.; 381 April 22 *CTh* XV 10. 2^{α} (concerns Rome); 381 May 8 *CTh* XV 7. 7^{α}+8^{α} dat. Aquil. All MSS style him *p.u.*

VALERIANVS 9 v.c. 384

'vir clarissimus, cui lar in Epiro esse suggeritur', a powerful magnate accused by Iunior 3 of gross contempt of the law Symm. *Rel.* 31.

VALERIANVS 10 v.c. ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage. For the date, cf. Gabinianus.

CENTVLLIVS VALERIANVS 11 v.c., curator aquarum et Miniciae 312/324

v.c., cur. aquarum et Minic. VI 31564=D 702, under Constantine I 'invictus Aug.'

Fl. Valerianus 12 agens in rebus (West) 340/350

ducenario, agente in reb(us) et p(rae)p(osito) cursus publici X 7200=D 5905 Thermae Selinuntiae (Sicily), under Constans and Constantius. The *ducenarius* was the senior grade of the *agentes in rebus*, held by one who served as *praepositus cursus publici* (=*curiosus*) in the provinces; cf. Fl. Palladius 16.

F(l.?) Valer(ianus) 13 tribunus (in Moesia Sup.) ?IV

F(l.) Valer*ianus tri*bunus *sagittario*?rum Hem*esenorum AE* 1903, 302 Viminacium. Possibly mid-fourth century, when building work took place in this area. The unit is not recorded in the *Notitia Dignitatum.*

(Licinius) Valerianus 14 cos. 265

Brother of P. Licinius Egnatius Gallienus (Augustus) Eutr. IX 11, *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 12. 1, 14. 9.

OONSVL II prior a. 265 with Lucillus 1: *Fasti*, V 3329, VI 2809, *AE* 1905, 35, *AE* 1906, 38. The iteration is given on the inscriptions as well as in the *Fasti*; he was presumably suffect consul some time previously.

Killed at Milan in 268 after his brother's death Eutr. IX 11, *V. Gall.* 14. 9; killed at Rome Zon. XII 26.

Paternus Valerianus 15 ?governor or vicar 312/337

CTh VI 38. 1=*CJ* XII 32. 1 a law of Constantine addressed 'ad Paternum Valerianum'; the law concerns the validity of *codicilli perfectissimatus.*

Possibly to be identified with Valerianus 4.

PVBLICIVS VALERIANVS signo *INACHIVS* 16 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae IV

Inachii. Omnium virtutum viro Publicio Valeriano v.f. (sic; error for 'v.p.') ex praesidibus singularis integritatis et moderationis, patron of Lepcis Magna *IRT* 576 Lepcis; the wording shows that the office was real, not honorary.

Aur. Valerinus 1 memorialis ?L III/E IV

exceptori Impp. in officio memori(a)e qui apud civitatem Nicomediensium fati munus complevit, son of Aur. Leontius 18, he died aged 32 *AE* 1961, 308 Salona (Dalmatia). Possibly under the tetrarchy, when Diocletian's court was at Nicomedia. Perhaps a native of Salona.

VITELLIVS VALERINVS 2 v.e., comes, curator (of Patrae) ?IV

ἡ πόλις ἡ Πα[τρέων...] | λογιστεύοντος [τ]ῆς κολ(ωνίας) τοῦ κρα[τίστου] | [κόμη]τος Βιτελλίου Βαλερείνου Πατρ[έως] *IG* V 524 Sparta.

Valerius 1 praefectus equitum Stablesianorum ?L III/E IV

Sub cura Valeri *praef.* equitum Sta*bl*esianorum VIII 8490 = D 2794 Sitifis; the date is probably not post-Constantinian, since a soldier under Valerius's command is called Valerius Marcellinus, not Flavius. For *equites stablesiani* in Africa, see *Not. Dig. Occ.* VII 180, 182.

Valerius 2 praepositus equitum sagittariorum (Lower Thebaid) 300

τοῖς ὑπὸ Οὐαλέριον πραιπόσιτον [ἱππεῦσι] σαγιτταρίοις διακειμένοις ἐν κάστροις τῆς Ποτεκόπτου *P. Beatty Panop.* II 162. The document is dated 300 Feb. 7. The *Notitia* records a unit of *equites sagittarii indigenae* at Coptos *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 26.

Valerius 3 v.e., sacerdotalis (Numidiae) 364/367

Curante Valerio v.e., sacerdotale VIII 7014 = D 758 = *ILAlg.* II 591 Constantina (Numidia), under the vicar Antonius Dracontius 3 a. 364/7. He was *sacerdotalis provinciae Numidiae.*

Valerius 4 384

Husband of ....a *c.m.f.*, whom he buried 384 July 11 VI 32078 = *ILCV* 4620 crypt of the Vatican.

Valerius 5 CSL (East) 386

CTh VI 30. 11+ addressed 'Proculo c.s.l.' and 'dat. Cpli' on 386 May 7 was 'acc. a Valerio c.s.l.'; i.e. he was appointed successor to Proculus 6 soon after 386 May 7.

Valerius 6 comes (West) ?IV/V

ic Adelfia c.f. posita conpar Baleri (sic) comitis X 7123 = *ILCV* 174 Syracuse; the inscription is on his wife's sarcophagus, which has Christian reliefs.

CL. ACILIVS VALERIVS 7 ?c.p. III/IV

Κλ. Ἀκειλίου Οὐαλερί[ου] [?λαμπροτάτου νεα]νίσκου *ILCV* 127 adn., coem. Priscillae. *PIR*² A 85.

M. Aur. Valerius 8 v.c., ducenarius, ex protectoribus 280

M. Aur. Valerius v.c., ducenarius, ex protectorib(us) lateris divini, repaired baths and gave a feast 'civibus suis' (i.e. he was a native of Narona) III 1805 + p. 2328[119] = D 5695 Narona (Dalmatia), dated 280. *PIR*² A 1625.

Valerius **Alexander**

Valerius **Anthidius**

C. Valerius **Apollinaris**

Valerius Adelfius **Bassus**

L. Valerius Septimius **Bassus**

Valerius **Catullinus**

M. Aurelius Valerius **Claudius**

Valerius **Comazon**

Valerius **Concordius**

Flavius Valerius **Constantinus**

Flavius Valerius **Constantius**

Valerius **Dalmatius**

C. Aur. Valerius **Diocletianus**

Valerius **D**iogenes

Valerius **D**omitianus

Valerius **E**pifanius

Valerius **E**uethius

Valerius Latinus **E**uromius

Gaius Valerius **E**usebius

Valerius **F**austus

Valerius **Fl**. . . nus

M. Val. **F**lorentius signo Eutropius

Valerius **F**lorus

Valerius **F**ortunatus

Valerius **F**rumentius

M. Valerius **G**ypasius

Valerius **H**erennianus

M. Val. **H**erodius signo Eutropius

C. Valerius Gallianus **H**onoratianus

Valerius **H**onoratus

Valerius **I**ngenuus

Valerius **I**ulianus

Valerius Licinianus **L**icinius

Clementius Valerius **M**arcellinus

M. Aurelius Valerius **M**axentius

M. Aurelius Valerius **M**aximianus signo Herculius

C. Galerius Valerius **M**aximianus

Galerius Valerius **Maximinus** Daia

Valerius Hermonius **Maximus**

Valerius **Maximus** signo Basilius

Valerius **Maximus**

Valerius **Melas**

Valerius **Messala**

Valerius **Palladius**

Valerius Victor **Paternus**

Valerius **Paulus**

Valerius **Pelagius**

Valerius **Pinianus**

Iulius Valerius Alexander **Polemius**

C. Valerius **Pompeianus**

Flavius Valerius **Pompeianus**

Valerius **Porphyrius**

Valerius **Proclianus**

L. Aradius Valerius **Proculus** signo Populonius

Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius **Proculus** signo Populonius

Valerius **Publicola**

Valerius **Pusintulus**

M. Valerius **Quintianus**

Valerius **Romanus**

Valerius **Rometalca**

Valerius **Romulus**

Valerius Rusticus

Valerius Sabinianus

C. Valerius Sabinus

Valerius Sambarra

Valerius Sarapodorus

Valerius Saturninus

Valerius Severus

Flavius Valerius Severus

Aurelius Valerius Sogous qui et Olympianus

Aurelius Valerius Tullianus Symmachus

Valerius Thiumpus

Valerius Valens

Aur. Valerius Valens

M. Aurelius Valerius Valentinus

Valerius Venustus

C. Valerius Vibianus signo Obsequius

M. Valerius Victor

Valerius Victorinianus

Valerius Victorinus

Valerius Vincentius

Valerius Ziper

Valerius Ciipus . . . ur

Valesianus Quintianus

Vallio ?Mag. Equ. (in Gaul) 383

?COMES ET MAGISTER EQVITVM (in Gaul) a. 383: Amb. *Ep.* 24. 11 implies that Magnus Maximus 39 had killed or caused the death of 'Vallio, bellator strenuus, miles fidelis, comes utilis' for his loyalty to Valentinian II. Pacatus in *Pan. Lat.* XII 28. 4 names among Maximus's victims 'Balio triumphalis et trabeate Merobaudes'..., 'alteri (sc. Balioni) manibus satellitum Britannorum gula domi fracta et inusta femineae mortis infamia, ut scilicet maluisse vir ferri amantissimus videretur laqueo perire quam gladio'; he was presumably *comes et magister militum* of Gratian in Gaul at the time of Maximus's revolt, cf. *Pan. Lat.* XII 28. 5 he served in the army under Gratian; since Merobaudes 2 was *magister peditum*, Vallio might have been *magister equitum.*

Vararanes I king of Persia 273–276

Son of Hormisdas I, ruler of Persia 273–6 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 46, 415; father of Vararanes II Noeldeke, *Tabari* 48.

Vararanes II king of Persia 276–293

Son of Vararanes I, king of Persia 276–93 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 48–9, 415; made peace with Rome under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 17. 4–18. 1; when attacked by Carus in 283, compelled to make peace when his brother Hormisdas 1 led a revolt *SHA*, *V. Cari* 7. 1, 8. 1, *Pan. Lat.* III 17. 2.

Father of Vararanes III Noeldeke, *Tabari* 49.

Vararanes III king of Persia 293

Son of Vararanes II, overthrown after four months Noeldeke, *Tabari* 49–50, 415–16.

Vararanes IV king of Persia 388–399

Son of Sapor II, brother of Sapor III, ruler of Persia 388–99 Noeldeke, *Tabari* 71, 418; father of Isdegerdes I Noeldeke, *Tabari* 72.

Varazdat king of Armenia c. 374–378

Son of Anop, nephew of Arsaces III, installed king of Armenia by the Romans c. a. 374 Faust. Byz. V 34; expelled a. 378 Faust. Byz. V 35, 37, Mos. Chor. III 40.

POSTVMIA VARIA c.f. ?L III

c(larissima) f(emina) XI 6076 Urbinum (Umbria). Presumably related to T. Fl. Postumius Varus 1.

Varia Octaviana

Varius tribunus numeri (Egypt) 359

τριβοῦνος, in command of the *numerus auxiliarium Constantiacorum* stationed in Egypt, presumably in the Fayum *BGU* I 316 Fayum (Egypt), dated 359.

Varronianus 1 comes domesticorum, shortly before 363

Father of Jovian (Augustus). Native of Singidunum Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 44.

TRIBVNVS OF THE IOVIANI Amm. XXV 5. 8 Iovianorum signifer quos Varronianus rexerat dudum.

COMES DOMESTICORVM, shortly before 363: erat enim (Iovianus 3) Varroniani notissimi comitis filius, haud dudum post depositum militiae munus ad tranquilliora vitae digressi (in 363) Amm. XXV 5. 4; Βαρρωνιανοῦ τοῦ τῶν δομεστίκων ἡγουμένου τάγματος Zos. III 30. 1; he was perhaps *comes domesticorum* under Constantius II (see *Fasti*); his son owed his throne to his father's reputation rather than his own Amm. XXV 5. 4, Them. *Or.* V 65B, Eutr. X 17, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 44, Joh. Ant. fr. 181, Zon. XIII 14.

He was said to have foreseen in a dream his son's future and a consulship for himself Amm. XXV 10. 16.

He died shortly after hearing of his son's elevation but before he could see him Amm. XXV 10. 16.

Varronianus 2 cos. 364

Infant son of Jovian Augustus who made him his fellow-consul for 364 Amm. XXV 10. 11. 17, Philost. *HE* VIII 8 (created *nobilissimus*), Them. *Or.* V 64D–65A (not named), *Fasti*, Rossi I 171–7, VI 1729 = D 1254, VI 32422 = D 4938, *Hist. Aceph.* 13.

Nothing is known of his fate after the death of Jovian, unless he is referred to in Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.* 4 (mentions the widow of an unnamed emperor, see Charito, who was in fear for her own life and that of her son, in c. 380).

Ceionius Varus 1 PVR 284–285

PVR a. 284–5 *Chron.* 354. *PIR*² C 611.

T. Flavius Postumius Varus 2 PVR 271

Inscr. 1–2 Rome: 1) VI 1416 = D 2929; 2) VI 1417 = D 2940. *Inscr.* 3) *RIB* 316 = VII 95 Caerleon (Britannia Inferior).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3; Postumius Varus *Chron.* 354.

v.c. *Inscr.* 2–3.

LEG(ATVS) of the *legio II Augusta Inscr.* 3 (before c. 262).

CO(N)S(VL.) suffect, in an unknown year *Inscr.* 1–2.

PVR a. 271 *Chron.* 354; praef(ectus) urbi *Inscr.* 2.

Held two priesthoods, *augur* and *XVvir Inscr.* 2.

Described as 'orator' *Inscr.* 2.

He was great-grandson of M. Postumius Festus *PIR*[1] P 660 *Inscr.* 1 'pronepos, sectator eius (sc. M. Postumi Festi)' and therefore brother or more possibly in view of the evident difference in their ages cousin of T. Flavius Postumius **Titianus** 9. For other ancestors, see Titianus.

T. FLAVIVS POSTVMIVS VARVS 3 c.v. ?L III/IV

c(larissimae) m(emoriae) v(ir), husband of Sextilia **Iusta** 4 c.f., died aged 64, probably a Christian VI 31985 = *ILCV* 131. Evidently descended from T. Flavius Postumius **Varus** 2; not to be identified with him since Varus 2 was a pagan, but perhaps his son or grandson.

M. AVRELIVS VASEFANES v.p., land-owner in Mauretania Caesariensis 339

v.p., owner of estate. Caesariensis VIII 21531 Ammi-Musa (Maur. Caes.), dated year 300 of the province = A.D. 339.

P. Fl. Vegetius **Renatus**

(Iunius) Veldumnianus cos. 272

CONSVL posterior a. 272 with **Quietus** 2: *Fasti*, *AE* 1958, 159.

Possibly to be identified with, or perhaps father of, Iunius Veldumnianus *praetor urbanus* VI 319 = D 3405 (one of several dedications to Hercules by urban praetor, mostly from the late third century). Cf. *PIR*[2] I 845. Presumably related to Gallus (Augustus 251–3).

!Velenus! king of the Cadusii a. 260

'rex Cadusiorum', wrote to Sapor I after the capture of Valerian *SHA*, *V. Val.* The Cadusii lived near the Caspian Sea.

Velius Cornificius Gordi[illegible] Aurelius Cornificius **Gordianus**

Velleius **Macrinus**

ACCIA HEVRESIS VENANTIVM clarissima puella ?M/L III

c.p., patrona Vtikae, sister of Accia Asclepianilla **Castorea** VIII 1181 Utica. *PIR*[2] A 30.

Iulia Veneria M IV

Paternal aunt of Ausonius 7 Aus. *Par.* XXIX (i.e. sister of Iulius Ausonius 5).

!VENERIANVS! dux c. 267/268

'dux', defeated the Goths in a naval battle under Gallienus, but was himself killed *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 13. 7.

Venerius agens in rebus 357

'Agens in rebus', separated Pope Liberius from one of his companions in exile *Epistula Liberii ad Vincentium* (*PL* 10. 695, *CSEL* LXV 173).

!Venustus! 1 260/268

Received a letter from Gallienus *SHA*, *V. Claud.* 17. 3. The document is spurious.

VENVSTVS 2 ?provincial governor (West) 389/391

Received a letter from Symmachus Symm. *Ep.* IX 17 (a. 399). Probably to be identified with the unnamed brother of Nicomachus Flavianus 14 Symm. *Ep.* II 17, 88, VI 12, 20 (their grandfather was Volusius Venustus 5).

Possibly governor of a province in 389/91, since Symmachus sought a suitable person to be his *assessor* (in societatem consilii comitem praeparamus) Symm. *Ep.* II 17 (to be dated 389/91, when Flavianus 14 was summoned to court by Theodosius in Italy). Also mentioned in 377 Symm. *Ep.* II 88, in 394 *Ep.* VI 20, and in 396 *Ep.* VI 12.

LVCIVS RAGONIVS VENVSTVS 3 v.c. 390

v.c., augur publicus p(opuli) R(omani) Q(uiritium), pontifex Vestalis maior, received the *taurobolium* and the *criobolium* in 390 May 23 VI 503=D 4151 Vatican. He was a pagan. His names suggest that he was related to Ragonius Vincentius Celsus 9 and to the Nicomachi Flaviani (see Volusius Venustus 5). He was probably descended from two natives of Opitergium, L. Ragonius Vrinatius Larcius Quintianus *PIR*[1] R 13 and his son L. Ragonius Vrinatius Tuscenius Quintianus *PIR*[1] R 14; the latter's wife was probably Flavia Venusta VI 1505. His ancestors will also include L. Ragonius Quintianus 3.

VALERIVS VENVSTVS 4 v.p., praeses Raetiae L III/E IV

v.p., p(raeses) p(rov.) R(aetiae) III 5862 Zwiefalten (Raetia); he rebuilt a temple of Deus Invictus Sol, i.e. not earlier than Aurelian.

VOLVSIVS VENVSTVS 5 v.c., vicarius Hispaniarum 362–363

Full name *Inscr.*; Venustus *elsewhere.*

Native of Canusium (Apulia) *Inscr.* (see below).

V.C., CORRECTOR APVL(IAE) ET CALAB(RIAE) IX 329=D 5557*a* Canusium (Apulia), dated 317/33 (under 'ddd.nnn. Constantino Aug. et filiis eius Caess.') (he erected statues 'ob amorem patriae').

CONSVLARIS SICILIAE, before 362 (see below): Symm. *Ep.* IV 71 fuit autem matri eius (=**Flavianus** 14) cum procuratore tuo finalis in Sicilia quaestio, quam disceptatio non, ut scribis, Venusti, sed alterius rectoris absolvit (Symmachus to **Eusignius**, who had presumably complained that the decision in the affair was not impartial, having been made by Flavianus's grandfather, see below).

LEGATVS of the senate of Rome a. 362 Amm. XXIII 1. 4 (see below).

VICARIVS HISPANIARVM a. 362–3: when the *legati* of the senate visited Julian at Antioch, he appointed them to high offices, and among them 'Venusto vicariam commisit Hispaniae' Amm. XXIII 1. 4 (the date must be late in 362, since Venustus's fellow ambassador **Apronianus** 10, who was made PVR, was in office before the end of 362).

LEGATVS of the senate of Rome for a second time c. 370: during the trials of senators under **Maximinus** 7, the senate sent *legati* to Valentinian, among them the 'ex vicario Venustus', to ask that senators be not subjected to torture; their request was granted Amm. XXVIII 1. 24–5.

He was of noble birth Amm. XXIII 1. 4 (legatos...clare natos); he was father of Virius Nicomachus **Flavianus** 15 Macr. *Sat.* I 5. 13 (Symmachus speaks) invitandos ad eundem congressum convictumque censeo Flavianum qui, quantum sit mirando viro Venusto patre praestantior, non minus ornatu morum gravitateque vitae quam copia profundae eruditionis adseruit; grandfather of Nicomachus **Flavianus** 14 and **Venustus** 2. See *stemma* 16.

L. Turranius Venustus **Gratianus**

Veracius praepositus equitum Dalmatarum (in Moesia I) ?IV

Eq(uitum) Dal(mat)ar(um) s(ub) c(ura) Verac(i) p(rae)p(ositi) *AE* 1903, 297 brick-stamp from Viminacium. Cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XLI 15–16, 18–19.

Verconnius **Herennianus**

VERECVNDVS 1 rationalis summarum (Africae) 357 June 26

CTh X 1. 7[α] pp. Vallis (in Proconsularis).

Verecundus 2 grammaticus (at Milan) c. 386

Native of Milan, where he was a *grammaticus*; friend of Augustine and Nebridius; although unable because of his wife to join their community, he allowed them to live on his estate at Cassiciacum near Milan; died after their departure for Rome, being baptised on his deathbed Aug. *Conf.* VIII 13, IX 5. Perhaps referred to anonymously Aug. *Sermo* CLXXVIII 7. 8 (*PL* 38. 964).

Aur. Verecundus 3 v.e., procurator argentariarum (in Dalmatia) 274

v.e., proc(urator) argentariarum III 12736 Domavia (Dalmatia), a. 274. *PIR*² A 1629.

Vergilia Florentina

Veria Liceria

Verianus protector (West) L III/IV

Au*relii* (?) Dizala sac(erdos), Verianus protect(or) VI 2855 = 32610.

Verinianus domesticus protector 355–359

Tribunis et protectoribus decem. . .inter quos ego quoque eram cum Veriniano collega, accompanied Vrsicinus 2 to Gaul in 355 Amm. XV 5. 22; mihi. Verennianus (sic) domesticus protector occurrit, femur sagitta confixus, quam dum avellere obtestante collega conarer, cinctus undique antecedentibus Persis, civitatem (=Amida) petebam (in 359) Amm. XVIII 8. 11.

VERINVS 1 praeses Syriae 305

PRAESES SYRIAE, I VDEX SACRARVM COGNITIONVM TOTIVS ORIENTIS, a. 305: (a. 294, 300, 302 or) 305 Sept. 22 *CJ* II 12. 20 praesidem Syriae, d(at.) Demesso (unlocated), Caess. conss.; a. 305 *CJ* III 12. 1 (his office is not given, but he is addressed as 'Verine carissime' (appropriate to a senator), the text of the law makes it clear that he had the right to hear appeals, and finally the law was issued from 'Apollonio superioris' (=Apollonopolis in the Upper Thebaid) when Constantius and Maximian were Augusti and therefore by Maximin Daia in Oriens). For the office, cf. Virius Lupus 5 and L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12.

Possibly identical with the Verinus who received *CJ* VII 16. 40 exemplum sacrarum litterarum (AA. et CC., Gothofredus) ad Verinum (dated between 294 and 322 from adjacent laws).

He is probably the subject of an epigram by Symmachus 3 which indicates that he was the commander in a successful war against the Armenians, Symm. *Ep.* I 2. 7 (virtutem, Verine, tuam plus mirer in armis, Eoos dux Armenios cum caede domares, an magis eloquium morum vitaeque leporem, et—nisi in officiis, quotiens tibi publica curae—quod vitam innocuis tenuisti laetus in agris? Nullam ultra est virtutis opus, quam si esset, haberes). This is the last of five epigrams; the other four concern **Rufinus** 10, **Proculus** 11, **Iulianus** 23 and **Probianus** 3, all city-prefects under Constantine, and this one may therefore also concern a PVR; if so, the epigram identifies Verinus 1 with the PVR Verinus 2. Governors of Syria were still eminent senators after Gallienus (cf. **Dionysius** 12, **Lupus** 5, **Maximus** 43). There is no evidence for a separate military command before the mid fourth century (cf. Serenianus 3). See further Verinus 2.

Locrius Verinus 2 PVR 323–325

Full name *CTh* XII 11. 1 (Locrius), *CTh* II 19. 1, XIV 4. 2 (Lucrius), *Chron.* 354 (Lucer); *elsewhere* Verinus.

His name, which is of Etruscan origin, is very rare; it is found at Clusium *CIE* 2106, 2659 (Luχre), XI 2558, 2580 (Locria) and at Volaterrae VI 215 (Locer), elsewhere only at Caesarea in Mauretania VIII 21264 (Lucrius). He may therefore have been a son of Locria Magna and Sallustius Verianus (died aged 20) who were buried, separately, in a Christian cemetery at Clusium (XI 2558, 2580) where the dated graves start in 290 (XI 2573).

?GOVERNOR OR VICARIVS a. 314 (320^{S}) Jan. 30 *CTh* XII 11. 1 Locrio Verino suo, de curatoribus kalendarii (civitatum).

VICARIVS AFRICAE a. 318–21: 318 Nov. 16 *CTh* IX 15. 1^{α}; 319 March 18 *CTh* IX 21. 1^{+}; 319 March 29 *CTh* IX 34. 1^{α}; 319 April 13 *CTh* II 19. 1^{+}; 321 May 5 Aug. *c. part. Don. post gesta* 33, 56 'litteras ad Valerium vicarium' (sic)—the same letter, date omitted, addressed 'ad Verinum vicarium' Aug. *c. part. Don. post gesta* 31, 54, *Brev. Coll.* III 22. 40, 24. 42, *Ep.* 141. 9.

PVR 323 Sept. 13–325 Jan. 4 *Chron.* 354; 324^{S} (MSS 321) April 9 *CTh* II 17. 1^{+} (pp. Romae 30 May) senatores apud gravitatis tuae officium. .perdoceant, perfectissimi apud vicariam praefecturam, equites Romani et ceteri apud praefectum vigilum, naviculari apud praefectum annonae; 324^{S} (MSS 326) April 11 *CTh* XIV 4. 2^{+} (de suariis); 324 (MSS 321) Aug. 29 *CTh* II 24. 1^{+} (mentions the praetor).

The epigram by Symmachus 3, Symm. *Ep.* I 2. 7 (cited above under Verinus 1), provides good grounds for believing that Verinus 1 and

Verinus 2 were in fact one and the same person. The only obstacle to making the identification is the constitution addressed to Locrius Verinus in 314. This law (*CTh* XII 11. 1) is dated in a private consulship ('p(ro)p(osita) III kal. Feb. Volusiano et Anniano conss.'), which can usually be relied upon to be correct. Seeck (*Regesten*, p. 75) redates the law, but there is no reason to suspect the MS date. The law concerns the *kalendarium* of *civitates*. Verinus was therefore either a finance official, a provincial governor, a vicar, a proconsul or a PPO. The last two are unlikely, being senior to a vicar, and regular financial posts were not held by senators. Verinus was probably therefore a governor or vicar.

If Verinus 1 and 2 are identical, his career would be: *praeses Syriae* in 305; ? *vicarius* (of an unknown diocese) in 314; *vicarius Africae* in 318–21; PVR in 323–5. (For several vicariates held by one man, cf. Saturninus 9, Ianuarinus 1, and Sallustius 5.) It is however possible that they were two distinct persons, perhaps father and son.

VERISSIMVS comes 356/357

'comes Verissimus nomine', at court a. 356/7 he accused Arbitio 2 of treason but was induced to drop the charges Amm. XVI 6. 1. 3. Possibly a military officer.

VERONICIANVS 1 vicarius Asiae 334–335

334 May 19 *CTh* VIII 1. 4$^{\alpha}$+VIII 15. 2$^{\alpha}$; 335^{S} (MSS 346) May 7 *CTh* XI 16. 6$^{\alpha}$.

Veronicianus 2 philosopher L IV

Philosopher from Sardis; successor, together with Epigonus 3 of Lacedaemon (?at Sardis), of Chrysanthius; a stylist as well as a philosopher Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIV 1–2.

Versennius Fortunatus

Iulianus Vertacus astrologer ?

Sidonius names Iulianus Vertacus and Fullonius Saturninus 11 as 'in libris matheseos peritissimos conditores' Sid. Ap. *Ep.* VIII 11. 10, *carm.* XXII, *Ep.* 3. *PIR*^{2} I 100.

VERVS 1 v.p., vicarius Africae 315 Feb. 15

vir perfectissimus Verus vicarius praefectorum tunc per Africam; because he was ill the proconsul Aelianus 2 took the enquiry about Felix bishop of Abthugni Aug. *c. Cresc.* III 70, 81, *Ep.* 88. 4. The date of this was 315 Feb. 15.

VERVS 2 v.c., ex comitibus (East) L IV/E V

λαμπρότατος...ὃς ἦν ἀπὸ κομήτων, husband of Bosporia, father of four sons and two daughters, a rich man, lived at Ancyra Pall. *Hist. Laus.* 66. A MS variant of his name is Severianus.

IVLIVS VERVS 3 praeses Tarraconensis 316 May 6

CTh II 6. 1[a]. It is possible that his name should be read as 'Iulius Severus' and he identified with Iulius Severus 25 (*vicarius Italiae* a. 318), cf. *CTh* VI 35. 4.

L. NONIVS VERVS 4 v.c., corrector Venetiae et Histriae 317/324

Inscr. 1) XI 831 = D 1218 Mutina (Venetia). *Inscr.* 2–3) IX 1115–16 Aeclanum (Apulia).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Nonius Verus 2–3.

His career is given on *Inscr.* 1 (undated): V(IR) CONS(VLARIS);[(a)] BIS CORRECT(OR), APVLIAE ET CALAB(RIAE);[(b)] VENETIARVM ET ISTRIAE;[(c)] COMES.[(d)]

(a) I.e. he was suffect consul in an unknown year; on *Inscr.* 2–3 he is styled simply 'v.c.'

(b) In 317/24: v.c., corr. Apul. et Calab. (or similar) *Inscr.* 2–3; a. 312/24 *Inscr.* 2 (under Constantine I 'invictus'); a. 317/26 *Inscr.* 3 (under Crispus).

(c) Date uncertain, but after (b) since the offices are in chronological order on *Inscr.* 1.

(d) Presumably *comes* of Constantine I before c. 330 (when the *comites* were divided into three grades).

His wife was Vinicia Marciana c.f. and his father-in-law Vinicius Caecilianus *Inscr.* 1.

Patronus Mutinensium Aquileiensium Brixianorum et universarum urbium Apuliae et Calabriae *Inscr.* 1.

M. Asidonius Verus Faventinus

C. Vesedius Rufinus signo Nebulius

Vestralpus Alamannic chieftain 357–359

Present at the battle of Strassburg in 357 Amm. XVI 12. 1; sought peace in 359 together with other Alamannic leaders but the Romans refused him until after they had ravaged his territory, when they made a separate peace with him Amm. XVIII 2. 18–19.

M. Aur. Veteranus praefectus leg. XIII Gem. 260/268

praef(ectus) leg(ionis) XIII G(eminae) Gallenian(ae) (sic) III 1560 = D 3845 Mehadia (Dacia). The date must be under Gallienus.

VETIANA daughter of Araxius L IV

Daughter of **Araxius**, married a person of high rank (τις τῶν ἐπὶ μείζονος ἀξίας), left a young widow and joined Macrina's monastery Greg. Nyss. *V. Macr.* (ed. Call.), pp. 401–2, 404. Her husband was the *magister peditum* Agilo Amm. XXVI 7. 6, 10. 7.

Vetranio 1 Augustus 350

MAGISTER PEDITVM (of Constans) in Illyricum a. 350: τὰ δὲ ἐν Ἰλλυριοῖς στρατόπεδα ταραχωδῶς ἔχει καὶ βασιλέα σφῶν ἀπέδειξε τὸν τέως στρατηγόν Jul. *Or.* I 26C; cum per Illyrios peditum magisterio milites curaret Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 26; magister militum imperium in Pannonia apud Mursiam corripuit Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 25; he held 'τὴν στρατηγίαν τῶν ἐν Παιονίαις στρατοπέδων Zos. II 43. 1. He had long held this command when he revolted, and he was an experienced soldier Jul. *Or.* I 33A, Joh. Ant. fr. 171.

AVGVSTVS a. 350: his proclamation as Augustus, negotiations with Magnentius and Constantius, abdication and subsequent retirement to Prusa are described in Jul. *Or.* I 26C ff., II 76C ff., Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41–2, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41, Eutr. X 10–11, Oros. VI 29. 9–10, Zos. II 43–4, Philost. *HE* III 22, 24, Soc. II 25, 28, Soz. IV 1. 4, Joh. Ant. fr. 173, Zon. XIII 7, cf. Petr. Patr. fr. 16, Amm. XV 1. 2, Them. *Or.* III 45B–C, IV 56A ff., VI 80C, Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 49–50, 74, Lib. *Or.* I 81.

He was 'ortus Moesiae superioris locis squalidioribus' Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 27 and illiterate Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 41. 27, Eutr. X 10, Oros. VII 29. 9–10, Joh. Ant. fr. 173. He was an old man in 350 Jul. *Or.* I 30B, II 76C–D, Oros. VII 29. 9, Joh. Ant. fr. 173, Them. *Or.* III 45B–C, IV 56A. He lived six years after his abdication Zon. XIII 7.

Vetranio 2 tribunus legionis Tzannorum 363

In a skirmish at Maranga during Julian's retreat from Persia, eminuit tamen inter varios certaminum casus Vetranionis mors viri pugnacis, qui legionem Ziannorum regebat Amm. XXV 1. 19; Βετρανίωνα τὸν ἡγεμονίαν ἔχοντα τοῦ λόχου †καὶ ἀνδρείως ἀγωνισάμενον, killed at Maronsa during Julian's retreat from Persia Zos. III 28. 2. The *Tzanni* was a *legio comitatensis* in Thrace *Not. Dig. Or.* VIII 17 = 49.

(*VE*) *TRANIO* 3 v.c., legatus (Karthaginis) ?IV

*Ve*tranione v.c. filio leg. *AE* 1959, 270 La Manouba (near Tunis). He was son of the *proconsul* (name lost), and must have been *legatus Karthaginis*. He may be identical with Paulinus ....io (p. 998).

Vettenia **Sabinilla**

Vettius **Aquilinus**

Vettius **Florentinus**

L. Vettius **Florentinus**

Q. Sattius Flavius Vettius **Gratus**

Vettius **Iustus**

Vettius Agorius **Praetextatus**

Gabinius Vettius **Probianus**

Vettius **Proculus**

C. Vettius Cossinius **Rufinus**

Vettius **Rufinus**

Vettius Piso **Severus**

M. Flavius Sabarrus Vettius **Severus**

Vetulenius **Pracnestius**

Veturia Gratilla **Thais**

Veturius military commander (? East) 297

ὁ στρατοπεδάρχης (not named), attempted to expel Christians from the army Eus. *HE* VIII 4. 3 (Eusebius puts this before the persecution of 303); Veturius magister militiae Christianos milites persequitur, paulatim ex illo iam tempore persecutione adversum nos incipiente Eus.–Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 301 (but Eusebius here placed the event immediately before Galerius's victory over Narses, which was in 297); Veturius magister militiae Christianos milites persequitur Prosp. Tiro s.a. 298 (his source was presumably Jerome's *Chronicle*).

Veturius Publilius Potitus

Viator 1 praepositus (? Egypt) 287 Dec. 5

'Non putavimus. .praepositum ab excubiis limitis revocandum' to attend the trial for adultery of his wife Materia (Materiam praepositi Viatoris uxorem) *CJ* IX 9. 19[a] addressed to Pompeianus 11 (*praefectus Aegypti*); Viator was perhaps stationed in Egypt.

Fla(vius) Viator 2 protector (West) L III

protector, father of Aur. Claudianus 4 VI 1595.

Viatorinus protector (West) L III/IV

Viatorinus protector mi(li)tavit a(n)nos triginta occissus in barbarico iuxta Divitia a Franco, vicarius Divitesi(u?)m (sic) XIII 8274 = D 2784 Cologne. He was a *protector* who lost his life while deputy-commander (*vicarius* sc. *tribuni*) of the *Divitenses* in Gaul.

Vibia Maria Maxima

T. FL. VIBIANVS signo *HERACLIVS* 1 v.p. IV

v.p., flamen perpetuus, pontifex, curator rei publicae Lepcimagnensium, sacerdos Laurentium Lavinatium, sacerdos Matris Deum, praefectus omnium sacrorum, duumvir Lepcimagnensium, sacerdos provinciae Tripolitanae, vir principalis *IRT* 567–8 Lepcis Magna. He was *duumvir* and *sacerdos provinciae* in the same year *IRT* 567. He was a native of Lepcis Magna.

Evidently related to T. Fl. Frontinus 5 and T. Fl. Vibianus 2, possibly identical with the latter.

T. Fl. Vibianus iunior signo Heraclius 2 IV

Principalis, pontifex, duumvir, son of T. Fl. Frontinus Heraclius 5 who was his colleague as *duumvir IRT* 595 Lepcis Magna.

C. VALERIVS VIBIANVS signo *OBSEQVIVS* 3 v.p., praeses Tripolitanae c. 303

Inscr. 1) *IRT* 577 = *AE* 1929, 4 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana); 2) VIII 22763 = D 9352 Centenarium Tibubuci (Tripolitana).

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Valerius Vibianus 2.

v.p. praeses provinciae Tripolitanae *Inscr.* 1, 2; predecessor of Aurelius Quintianus 2 (*praeses Numidiae* in 303) *Inscr.* 2.

Patron of Lepcis Magna *Inscr.* 1.

VIRIVS VIBIVS consularis Campaniae IV/V

Virius Vibius cos. Camp. restauravit x 3869 Capua (Campania), undated.

Vibius **Flavianus**

M. Vibius Annianus **Geminus** signo Amelius

Vibius **Iolaus**

Vibius **Passienus**

Vibius **Sequester**

Victor 1 grammaticus (at Cirta) 303–320

Grammaticus in Numidia, he was questioned by **Zenophilus** (*consularis Numidiae*) in 320 and replied that he was 'professor.. Romanarum litterarum, grammaticus Latinus'; his father was a decurion of Constantina, his grandfather a soldier who had served in the *comitatus*, and his family was 'de sanguine Mauro'; he was a *lector* in the Christian church and *grammaticus* since at least 303 Opt. *App.* 1 (*CSEL* xxvi 185 f.); cf. Aug. *c. Cresc.* iii 29. 33.

VICTOR 2 rationalis urbis Romae 327 July 31

CTh xi 30. 14[a].

Victor 3 tribunus (military) (East) 363

Sent by Jovian with **Bellovaedius** and others as hostage to the Persians in 363; he and Bellovaedius were 'insignium numerorum tribuni' Amm. xxv 7. 13.

Victor 4 Mag. Equ. (East) 363–c. 379, cos. 369

He was a Sarmatian Amm. xxxi 12. 6.

He served under Constantius II Amm. xxv 5. 2 (cited below).

?COMES REI MILITARIS a. 362–3: appointed by Julian to march his army from Constantinople to Antioch in 362 together with **Hormisdas** 2 Zos. iii 11. 3. On the Persian expedition in 363 he commanded the rearguard with **Dagalaifus** Amm. xxiv 1. 2 and was present at various actions Amm. xxiv 4. 13 (Victor nomine dux), 4. 31 (Victorem comitem), 6. 4 (cum Victore comite), 6. 13 (dux Victor nomine), Zos. iii 16. 3–17. 1 (Βίκτορα τὸν στρατηγόν), 21. 5, 25. 7 (Βίκτωρ ὁ στρατηγός), Magnus Carrh. (=*FHG* iv 5), cf. Lib. *Ep.* 1525. The use of 'dux' by Ammianus here is not technical.

After Julian's death, 'discissique studiis turbulentis Arintheus et Victor et e palatio Constanti residui de parte sua quendam habilem scrutabantur; contra Nevitta et Dagalaifus proceresque Gallorum virum talem ex commilitio suo quaeritabant' Amm. XXV 5. 2. According to Zos. III 13. 3 Julian appears to have made him *magister peditum* (τὴν ἐπὶ Πέρσας εἰσβολὴν ἐποιήσατο, τοῦ μὲν πεζοῦ Βίκτορα στρατηγὸν καταστησάμενος, Ὁρμίσδην δὲ τῆς ἵππου καὶ Ἀρινθαῖον σὺν τούτῳ; cf. also the passages cited above, where he is styled στρατηγός), but Ammianus states that it was Jovian who promoted him Amm. XXVI 5. 2 (et Valentiniano quidem, cuius arbitrio res gerebatur, Iovinus evenit, dudum promotus a Iuliano per Gallias magister armorum, et Dagalaifus, quem militiae rectorem provexerat Iovianus: in orientem vero secuturus Valentem ordinatus est Victor, ipse quoque iudicio principis ante dicti provectus, cui iunctus est Arinthaeus), while Hormisdas and Arinthaeus were certainly not *magistri equitum*.

MAGISTER EQVITVM (East) a. 363–c. 379: promoted by Jovian, he continued to serve under Valens Amm. XXVI 5. 2 (cited above), Zos. IV 2. 4; he received *CTh* VII 4. 12 dat. Bonamansione, 364 May 27[S] (MSS Nov. 26), addressed 'ad Victorem mag. mil.'. Valens sent him in 366/7 to demand satisfaction from the Goths who had supported the usurper Procopius 4 Amm. XXVII 5. 1–2 (Victor magister equitum), and in 369 with Arinthaeus to negotiate terms with the Goths after the war Amm. XXVII 5. 9 missique Victor et Arinthaeus qui tunc equestrem ⟨curabant militiam et pedestrem⟩. In 369 he held the consulship (see below). In 377 Valens sent him with Vrbicius to Persia to negotiate over Armenia Amm. XXX 2. 4–5 (Victorem magistrum equitum et Vrbicium Mesopotamiae ducem ire propere iussit in Persas), XXXI 7. 1 (Victore magistro equitum misso ad Persas) (these negotiations were interrupted by the danger in Thrace in 378). He protested before the campaign of Adrianople that Valens was alienating God's favour by persecuting the Catholics Theod. *HE* IV 33. 3, cf. *V. Isaacii* II 7–8, and advised Valens before the battle to await reinforcements from Gratian Amm. XXXI 12. 6 (magister equitum). During the battle he tried in vain to rescue Valens, and managed to withdraw his own troops intact Amm. XXXI 13. 9 (Victor nomine comes). After the battle he rode through Macedonia, Thessaly and Moesia to Pannonia to carry the news to Gratian Zos. IV 24. 3 (Βίκτωρ ὁ τοῦ Ῥωμαίων ἡγούμενος ἱππικοῦ). He received Bas. *Ep.* 152 (a. 373) (στρατηλάτης), 153 (a. 373) (ἀπὸ ὑπάτων); probably mentioned Them. *Or.* VIII 116D, *Or.* XI 149C.

He visited Libanius when he was ill Lib. *Or.* II 9 Σαπῶραι δὲ καὶ Ἰούλιοι καὶ Βίκτωρες ἀρρωστοῦντος οὐκ ἔχοντος φυγεῖν ἧκον.

CONSVL posterior a. 369 with Valentinianus Galates: *Fasti*, Rossi I 210–11, Them. *Or.* IX 120C–121A, 128C–D, *AE* 1912, 261.

He was at Constantinople a. 380/1 *V. Isaacii* III 10 and in 382/3 Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 133, 134 (133 is addressed Βίκτορι στρατηλάτῃ, but he had now retired cf. 134 νικῶν...τοῖς ὅπλοις τοὺς πολεμίους ἕως ἐξῆν καὶ νῦν πάντας νικᾷς χρηστότητι); possibly he visited Antioch after 380 Lib. *Or.* LVII 50. He is described as 'cunctator et cautus' Amm. XXXI 12. 6. He married the daughter of Mavia (a Christian Saracen queen) Soc. IV 36. 12. He was a zealous Catholic Theod. *HE* IV 33. 3, Bas. *Ep.* 152–3, Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 133–4, *V. Isaacii* IV 15. He owned property at Psamathea, a suburb of Constantinople *V. Isaacii* IV 14; perhaps this is identical with τὰ Βίκτορος προάστεια between Athyras and Constantinople Pall. *Dial.* p. 23.

Victor 5 agens in rebus (West) 384

Symm. *Rel.* 23. 8.

VICTOR 6 comes (in Gaul) 386

'comes' under Magnus Maximus 39, met Ambrose at Mainz in 386 and visited Milan as ambassador of Maximus seeking peace Amb. *Ep.* 24. 6–7. Possibly related to Magnus Maximus (whose son was called Victor).

Victor 7 grammarian ?IV

His *Ars Grammatica de syllabis* was cited by Priscian *Gramm. Lat.* II 14. 13 and his work *de numeris* is mentioned by Rufinus 8 *Gramm. Lat.* VI 573. 26.

AEMILIVS VICTOR 8 v.p., a rat(ionibus) (at Rome) 284/305

Aimilius Victor v.p. a rat. (sic) VI 1120*a* (under Diocletian). The office is probably diocesan.

Aemilius Victor 9 v.e. 315–316

v.e., fla(men) p(er)p(etuus), curator reip(ublicae) VIII 1277=D 6809 Vallis (Proconsularis), dated under the *proconsul* Petronius Probianus 3.

Aur. Victor 10 ducenarius protector (East) L III/E IV

duc(enarius) prot(ector), brother of Aurel. Baia, died aged 40, buried at Heliopolis (Baalbek) in Phoenice III 14165[1] Heliopolis.

M. Aurel. Victor 11 v.e., praeses Maur. Caes. et protector 263

Inscr. 1) *AE* 1920, 108 Miliana (Mauretania Caesariensis); 2) VI 1106=D 548.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; Aurelius Victor 2.

v.e., pr(a)eses pro(vinciae) Mauretaniae Caesariensis, protector eius (sc. Gallieni Augusti) *Inscr.* 1 (dated year 224 provincial era = A.D. 263).

Styled 'v(ir) e(gregius)' *Inscr.* 2 (dated 260/8 (under Gallienus and Salonina)).

Possibly identical with Aur. Victor v.e., ex p(rotectore?) III 7596 Moara Domneasca (Moesia Inf.), undated.

*PIR*² A 1634.

M. AVR. VICTOR 12 c.v. L III/E IV

c.v., praefectus feriarum Latinarum, sacerdos dei Solis VI 1358 = D 1205. The date must be after Aurelian because of the priesthood of Sol, but is unlikely to be much later since the *praefectus feriarum Latinarum* is not recorded after the third century. *PIR*² A 1633.

Sex. Aurelius Victor 13 historian; PVR c. 389

Full name *Inscr.* (see below), Aur. Vict. *Epit.* title; Aurelius Victor Aur. Vict. *Caes.* title, Jer.; Victor *elsewhere.*

Native of Africa Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 20. 5–6.

Author of a history of the Roman empire, published in c. 361 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* title 'Aurelii Victoris Historiae Abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium' (= A.D. 360), cf. *Caes.* 42. 20 Iulius Constantius annos tres atque viginti Augustus imperium regens; Jerome asked for a copy from Paulus of Concordia Jer. *Ep.* 10. 3 pretium posco pro laudibus. . scilicet. . . propter notitiam persecutorum Aurelii Victoris historiam; Amm. XXI 10. 6 (cited below); the work is mentioned by John Lydus *de mag.* III 7. See Schanz, IV I, 72–4.

CONSVLARIS PANNONIAE SECVNDAE, a. 361: Amm. XXI 10. 6 ubi (at Naissus) Victorem apud Sirmium visum, scriptorem historicum, exindeque venire praeceptum, Pannoniae secundae consularem praefecit (sc. Julian), et honoravit aenea statua virum sobrietatis gratia aemulandum, multo post urbi praefectum.

PVR c. 389: VI 1186 = D 2945 Sex. Aur. Victor v.c., urbi praef., iudex sacrarum cognitionum, under Theodosius; 'conperto ex relatione Victoris spectabilis viri negotio' Symm. *Ep.* II 66 (to Nicomachus Flavianus 15 probably when he was QSP, i.e. 389/90); Amm. XXI 10. 6 (see above).

He claims to have been born of humble country stock and to have improved himself by assiduous devotion to his studies Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 20. 5 mihi. . . qui rure ortus tenui atque indocto patre in haec tempora vitam praestiti studiis tantis honestiorem.

Fl. Victor 14 Augustus (?383)–388

Full name v 8030=D 788, VIII 22076, Coins. 'Magnius Victor Maximus' *AE* 1967, 561. Son of Magnus Maximus 39 Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 6, Zos. IV 47. 1, Oros. VII 35. 10.

Proclaimed Augustus in infancy Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 6, Zos. IV 47. 1; in 383/4 Prosp. Tiro s.a. 384. He does not appear on VIII 27=D 787 and was therefore not made Augustus immediately by his father.

Executed in 388 *Cons. Const.* s.a. 388, *Cons. Ital.* s.a. 388, Zos. IV 47. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 48. 6, Oros. VII 35. 10.

C. Iulius Victor 15 rhetor ?L IV

Author of an *Ars rhetorica Hermagorae Ciceronis Quintiliani Aquili* (?=Aquila Romanus) *Marcomanni* (q.v.) *Tatiani* (q.v.); *Rhet. Lat. Min.* 371; cf. Schanz, IV 1. 186.

Sulpicius Victor 16 rhetor IV

Author of *Institutiones oratoriae*, dedicated to his son-in-law M. Silo, and based on the writings of his teachers Zeno and Marcomannus (both of uncertain date: cf. Schanz IV 1. 185–6, 547 nn. 5 and 6).

M. VALERIVS VICTOR 17 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis 305/306

v.p., p.p.M.*C. AE* 1966, 600 Tipasa (Caesariensis), in office when Severus 30 was Caesar.

Aurelius Victor Augentius

Flavius Victor Calpurnius

Ti. Victor Minervius

Aurelius Victor Olympius

Nonius Victor Olympius

Valerius Victor Paternus

L. Suanius Victor Vitellianus

Victoria Augusta c. 268/269

Victoria sive Vitruvia *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 6. 3, 24. 1, 31. 1; Vitruvia *V. Claud.* 4. 4; Victoria *elsewhere.*

Mother of Victorinus 12 Aug.; Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 14, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 6. 3, 7. 1, 24. 1, 31. 2; after her son's death, she proclaimed as

emperor first Marius 4 *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3 (probably wrong) and then Tetricus 1 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 14, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 24. 1, 31. 2.

Augusta *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3; mater castrorum *V. Trig. Tyr.* 5. 3, 6. 3, 25. 1, 31. 2. This may be false, since her title does not appear on inscriptions and no coins of hers are known (in spite of *V. Trig. Tyr.* 31. 3 'cusi sunt eius nummi aerei aurei et argentei, quorum hodieque forma exstat apud Treviros').

She died during the reign of Tetricus (a. 270–3) *V. Trig. Tyr.* 31. 4.

Fabia Victoria Iovina

AVR. VICTORIANVS 1 v.p., praefectus annonae ?312/313

v.p., praef. ann. XIV 131 = D 687 Ostia; the inscription is dedicated to Constantine I 'invictus', 'restitutor publicae libertatis, defensor urbis Romae', which indicates a date soon after the defeat of Maxentius.

FLA. VICTORIANVS 2 v.c., comes Africae 375/378

v.c. primi ordinis comes Africae (sic) VIII 10937 = 20566 near Cellae (border of Sitifensis and Numidia), dated 375/8; his name is to be read on *IRT* 570 Lepcis Magna ('Flavio Victoriano comiti Africae'), cf. *AE* 1957, 236 = *BSR* XXIII (1955), pp. 130–1.

Pomponius Victori(a)nus 3 PVR 282, cos. 282

Full name *Chron.* 354; Victorinus *Fasti.*

PVR a. 282 *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL posterior a. 282 with Probus Aug.: *Fasti.*

T. Iulius Sabinus Victorianus 4 eques Romanus ?L III

eques Romanus, flamen perpetuus, centenarius vir gloriosae innocentiae, probatae fidei *ILAlg.* I 2118 Madaura. *PIR*² I 537.

VALERIVS VICTORINIANVS v.p., praeses Thebaidos 326 Nov. 19–29

Pap. 1–3) Hermopolis (Thebaid): *Pap.* 1) *P. Strassb.* 296; *Pap.* 2) *P. Cairo inv.* 10466 = Grenfell and Hunt, *Catal. Mus. Cairo*, p. 59; *Pap.* 3) *Stud. Pal.* XX 100. Full name *Pap.* 1–2; to be restored *Pap.* 3.

PRAESES THEBAIDOS a. 326 Nov. 19–29: ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών (or similar) *Pap.* 1–3; 326 Nov. 19–29 *Pap.* 1; undated *Pap.* 2–3.

VALERIVS VICTORINVS 1 v.p., praefectus Aegypti 308

Pap. 1) *P. Oxy.* 2674; *Pap.* 2) *P. Lond. inv.* 2226 Oxyrhynchus. Full name *Pap.* 1; to be restored *Pap.* 2.

V.P., PRAEFECTVS AEGYPTI a. 308: ὁ διασημότατος ἔπ[α]ρ[χος] *Pap.* 1; ὁ διασημ[ότ]ατα ἡγεμών *Pap.* 2; 308 *Pap.* 1; undated *Pap.* 2.

Victorinus 1 *a* ? Caesar, in Gaul 268–270

Son of M. Piavonius Victorinus 12, proclaimed Caesar at Cologne and immediately murdered by the troops with his father *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 6. 3, 7.

Victorinus 2 military commander 276/282

Moor, suppressed a rebellious governor of Britain under Probus, after having recommended his appointment Zos. I 66. 2, Zon. XII 29.

Victorinus 3 praepositus vexillationum legionum III Gallicae et I Illyricae 316–321

ὑπὲρ σωτηρίας τῆς οὐιξιλλατιῶνος λεγ. γ' Γαλλικῆς καὶ α' Ἰλλ[υ]ρικῆς τῶν ὑπὸ Οὐικτωρῖνον πραιπόσιτον D 8882 Coptos (Upper Egypt), a. 627 Seleucid era = A.D. 315/16; [ἐ]πὶ Οὐικτωρίνου ππ λεγ[ιώνων γ'] Γαλλικῆς καὶ α' Ἰλλυρικ[ῆς καὶ ἱππέω?]ν σαγ ττα(ρίων *AE* 1900, 29 = *SB* 4223 from Syene (Upper Egypt), a. 321 (Licinius *cos.* VI). The troops were probably drawn from Phoenice, cf. *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXII 30, 31; the *sagittarii* will be one of the *equites sagittarii indigenae* in Phoenice.

VICTORINVS 4 dux Aegypti 364–366

Victorinus, Athan.; Victor *CTh.*

DVX AEGYPTI a. 364–6: 364 Dec. 28 *CTh* XII 12. 5[a]; *dux*, tried with the prefect Flavianus 3 to expel Athanasius on 365 Oct. 5, and still in office 366 Feb. 1 *Hist. Aceph.* 16.

Victorinus 5 friend of Maximinus 7 368/370

Close friend of Maximinus 7, used his personal influence to secure the acquittal at Rome of the senators Tarracius Bassus 21, Camenius 1, Marcianus 10 and Eusafius in 368/70 Amm. XXVIII 1. 27; he also protected the senators Eumenius 3 and Abienus Amm. XXVIII 1. 48; after his death accusations brought by Aginatius who had benefited under his will alleged corrupt interference in the administration of Maximinus at Rome Amm. XXVIII 1. 34; he was the second husband of Anepsia Amm. XXVIII 1. 34–5.

VICTORINVS 6 v.c., con(sularis Byzacenae) IV

Victorinus vir clarissimus con. VIII 11184+p. 2337 Civitas Biiensis (Byzacena).

Victorinus 7 praepositus (in Moesia Sup.) ?IV

p(rae)p(ositus) of *legio VII Claudia*, *Jahresh. Akad. Wien* VI (1903), Beibl. p. 54, nn. 74–6, VIII (1905), Beibl., p. 8, nn. 24, 25, 27 on brick-stamps from Viminacium; possibly fourth century.

FLAVIVS AELIVS VICTORINVS signo *PROBATIVS* 8 p.v., praeses Numidiae L III/E IV

p.v. praeses provinciae Numidiae, patron of Cuicul *AE* 1908, 240 Cuicul (Numidia), undated; the province was under *consulares* by 320. He also appears on an unpublished inscription at Lambaesis *Atti III Cong. Epigr.* p. 237 (undated).

ANNIVS VICTORINVS 9 v.c., corrector Lucaniae et Brittiorum IV/V

v.c. corr. Lucaniae et Brittiorum X 519 Salernum.

T. FL. VICTORINVS 10 v.p., praefectus leg. II Adiutricis L III

T. Flav(ius) Victor*inus* v.p., praefe*ctus* leg(ionis) II Ad(iutricis) *AE* 1964, 13=III 3426 Aquincum (Pannonia Inf.), undated; probably under or soon after Gallienus (see T. Nagy, *Acta Arch. Hung.* XVII (1965), pp. 289–307).

C. Marius Victorinus 11 rhetor (at Rome) M IV

African by birth, teacher of rhetoric in Rome; his *floruit* was placed by Jerome (who was his pupil) in 363 at *Chron.* s.a., more generally 'sub Constantio principe' (337–61) in *de vir. ill.* 101, cf. Jer. *Comm. in Galatas*, prol. Numbered many senators among his pupils and was honoured by a statue in the forum of Trajan Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 353, Aug. *Conf.* VIII 2. 3. A staunch pagan for many years, he was later converted to Christianity and in 362 prohibited as a Christian from teaching in his school Aug. *Conf.* VIII 2. 3, 5. 10. See P. Courcelle, *REA* LXIV, 1962, pp. 127–35, who places Victorinus's conversion some time before 354, and the erection of the statue in 354. Cassiodorus's claim that he became 'ex oratore episcopus' (*de inst. div.* 5. 7) will be mistaken. Author of very numerous grammatical, rhetorical, philosophical, and later theological writings: Schanz IV 1. 150–61. Probably identical with Victorinus a sophist at Rome in 365 Lib. *Ep.* 1493. He had a granddaughter Accia Maria Tulliana, who married Artorius Iulianus Megethius 3 VI 31934=*ILCV* 104=*Anth. Lat.* II 3. 1966 (Accia vel Maria est nomen mihi Tulliana, Victorinus avus, quo tantum rhetore Roma enituit quantum noster sub origine sanguis).

M. Piavonius Victorinus 12 Augustus (in Gaul) 268–270

His *nomen* is spelt 'Piaonius' on XIII 3679=D 563 but 'Piavonius' on inscriptions from his reign and on coins (*RIC* v^2, pp. 396–7).

Tribunus pr(a)etorianorum XIII 3679=D 563 Trier.

CONSVL posterior a. 267 with Postumus Aug.: II 5736.

'Militaris industriae vir', made co-emperor in Gaul by Postumus, remained sole Gallic emperor after the deaths of Postumus and Laelianus, but was subsequently murdered at Cologne (a. 270) *SHA*, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 6. 1–3; emperor after Marius 4, he reigned for two years before his murder at Cologne Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 12.

His mother was called Vitruvia or Victoria, and his son, who was made Caesar and murdered along with his father, was also called Victorinus 1 *V. Trig. Tyr.* 6. 3. His mother's name is given as Victoria in Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 33. 14.

Victorius 1 teacher (?at Bordeaux) E/M IV

Assistant teacher (*subdoctor sive proscholus*, lemma to Aus. *Prof.* XXIII) at (?) Bordeaux; had a good memory and swift brain, but preferred the abstruse to the familiar; was more of an antiquarian than a historian and neglected Cicero and Vergil; had only just been appointed *grammaticus* when he went to Sicily and thence to Cumae where he died prematurely Aus. *Prof.* XXIII.

VICTORIVS 2 proconsul Asiae 392–394

392 April 24 *CTh* XI 31. 8^{α}+XII 1. 125^{α}; 393 April 4 *CTh* XI 30. 50^{α}; 393 June 27 *CTh* II 12. 4^{α}+VIII 13. 5^{α}; 393 Aug. 22 *CTh* I 1. 4^{α}; 394 April 15 *CTh* XVI 5. 22^{α}.

Perhaps identical with Victorius 3.

VICTORIVS 3 proconsul Africae 398

398 May 13^{S} (MSS March 13) *CTh* IX 39. 3^{α}; 398 May 21 *CTh* I 12. 6^{α}. Presumably to be identified with Victorius 2. If so, he will have been a Western senator who travelled to the East with Theodosius, perhaps in 391, returning to the West with him and staying there under Honorius. He was in office immediately after the defeat of Gildo in Africa, cf. *CTh* IX 39. 3. See also Virius Lupus 7.

Viderichus Ostrogothic chieftain L IV

Young son of Vithimiris, whom he succeeded as king of the Greuthungian Ostrogoths Amm. XXXI 3. 3, 4. 12 (called Vithericus).

Viduarius chieftain of the Quadi M IV

Regalis Vitrodorus, Viduari filius regis Amm. XVII 12. 21.

Vincentius 1 martyr (in Spain) a. 304

Exstitit enim patre Euticio progenitus, qui fuit Agresti nobilissimi consulis filius: mater vero eius Enola, ex Osca urbe noscitur procreata *Passio S. Vincentii Levitae* (=Ruin.[2] p. 400); cf. *Anal. Boll.* I, pp. 260 ff., Prud. *Perist.* V, Aug. *Serm.* CCLXXVI.

Vincentius 2 protector (East) 334

Protector, built works on a desert route at Basia to ensure water for travellers in 334 *AE* 1948, 136, found 30 miles east of Mafraq (Arabia).

Vincentius 3 tribunus scholae secundae Scutariorum 361/363

Romanus quin etiam et Vincentius, Scutariorum scholae primae secundaeque tribuni, agitasse convicti quaedam suis viribus altiora, acti sunt in exilium (under Julian) Amm. XXII 11. 2 (see Romanus 2).

Vincentius 4 vicarius of the *comes Africae* c. 373

After reaching Africa, Theodosius 3 (MVM) ordered the arrest of Vincentius, 'qui curans Romani vicem incivilitatis eius erat particeps et furtorum' Amm. XXIX 5. 6. Romanus 3 was *comes Africae* and Vincentius presumably held a senior post under him.

Vincentius 5 tribunus (?military) in Africa c. 375

When the revolt of Firmus 3 seemed to be over, 'provinciae rectores tribunusque Vincentius, e latibulis quibus sese commiserant egressi tandem intrepidi, ad ducem (sc. Theodosium) ocius pervenerunt' (he greeted them at Caesarea) Amm. XXIX 5. 19.

Aurelius Vincentius 6 praepositus legionis X Geminae L III/E IV

Aureli Vincenti ex praepositis viri ornati legionis X Gemin(a)e, brother of Aurelia Iustina who came from Poetovio XI 1016 Canossa (Aemilia). The character of the inscription and the absence of the name 'Flavius' point to a date not after Constantine I.

M. AVR. VINCENTIVS 7 v.p., praeses Tarraconensis L III/IV

M. Aur. Vincentio V.RP (sic) Tarraconensis ac super omnes reliquos praesides iustissimo restitutori thermarum montanarum II 4112 Tarraco, undated, but probably L III/E IV (as are all other inscriptions from Tarraco recording *praesides* of Tarraconensis).

Val. Vincentius 8 actuarius protectorum ?L III/E IV

Husband of Antia III 6059=6988=D 2779 Nicomedia. Since his tomb was at Nicomedia, he may have been serving under Diocletian.

Ragonius Vincentius Celsus

Vindaonius Magnus

VINDICIANVS 1 v.c., vicarius (in West) 378 Aug. 15

CTh X 19. 9[α] (the law is addressed to him and mentions a letter sent to the PPOs of Gaul and Italy forbidding *metallarii* from crossing to Sardinia and ordering provincial governors not to allow them to travel by sea at all; presumably his diocese bordered on the Western Mediterranean).

Possibly to be identified with Avianius Vindicianus 4 (*cons. Camp.*).

(HELVIVS) VINDICIANVS 2 proconsul (Africae) 379/382

A doctor of renown at Carthage, an old man acquainted with St Augustine whom he helped turn from belief in astrology Aug. *Conf.* IV 3. 5, VII 6. 8, *Ep.* 138. 3. This event probably occurred c. a. 382, towards the end of Augustine's time as a Manichee.

COMES ARCHIATRORVM, ?a. 379: Epistula Vindiciani comitis archiatrorum ad Valentinianum imperatorem Marcell. *de med.* p. 21 (Tbnr) (the emperor might be either Valentinian I or II); 379 Sept. 14 *CTh* XIII 3. 12 addressed 'Vindiciano', on the exemption from *sordida munera* of *archiatri* who are granted the *comitiva* (perhaps he had recently acquired this honour himself).

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 379/82: erat eo tempore vir sagax, medicae artis peritissimus atque in ea nobilissimus, qui proconsul manu sua coronam illam agonisticam imposuerat non sano capiti meo, sed non ut medicus Aug. *Conf.* IV 3. 5 (Augustine won a crown for rhetoric at Carthage during the nine years he spent there, from 373 to 382). He was the teacher of Theodorus Priscianus Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose, p. 251. 15; is quoted by Marcellus Marcell. *de med.* p. 168 (Tbnr), by Cassius Felix ed. Rose, p. 64 and in the *Antid. Bruxell.* 11 (Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose, p. 367. 8, with Rose *ad loc.*); he translated some works of Hippocrates for his *nepos* Pentadius Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose, p. 484 and wrote various other medical works and translations of which only fragments survive Theod. Prisc. ed. Rose, pp. 426 ff. (cf. P–W IXA 29–36). For his full name and date, see *Mustitana* 1, 133–5, 209–12.

ASTIVS VINDICIANVS 3 v.c. IV/V

v.c. et fl(amen) p(er)p(etuus) VIII 450 = *ILCV* 126 Ammaedara (Proconsularis Africa). He was a Christian (the inscription has Christian emblems) and was buried in the basilica at Ammaedara. For another Christian *flamen perpetuus*, see VIII 10516 (a. 525/6, Astius Mustelus, probably a relative).

AVIANIVS VINDICIANVS 4 v.c., consularis Campaniae ? L IV

Inscr. 1–5 Campania: 1) X 763 Aequana; 2) X 1683 Puteoli; 3–5 Tarracina 3–4) X 6312–13; 5) *AE* 1912, 99; 6) XV 7399 left bank of the Tiber; 7) VI 31005.

V.C. *Inscr.* 2–7.

Full name *Inscr.* 2, 4–7; to be restored *Inscr.* 3; Vindicianus 1.

CONS(VLARIS) CAMP(ANIAE) *Inscr.* 2–5, all undated; he repaired statues and baths at Tarracina *Inscr.* 3–5.

Inscr. 1 reads simply 'Vindiciani'

His wife was Nonia Maxima 5 c.f. *Inscr.* 6 two fistulae from the same aqueduct; the letters 'v.c.' below his name on *Inscr.* 6 are more likely a repeat of v(ir) c(larissimus) than an abbreviation of v(i)c(arius).

He was a pagan *Inscr.* 7 (dedication to Silvanus).

Possibly to be identified with Vindicianus 1 (*vicarius* a. 378).

His name 'Avianius' suggests that he may have been a son of L. Aur. Avianius Symmachus 3, and brother of Avianius Valentinus 7, Celsinus Titianus 5 and Q. Aur. Symmachus 4. If so, he died before 380 Symm. *Ep.* III 6. See *stemma* 27.

Vinicia Marciana

OC(?). *VINICIVS* p.v. L IV/E V

Oc Vinicius p.v. VIII 24659 Carthage (name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage). For the date, cf. Gabinianus.

(?Vinicius) Caecilianus

Vinitharius Ostrogothic chieftain L IV/E V

Ostrogothic chief under Hunnic overlordship; dissatisfied with the Huns he attacked the Anti, whom he defeated; barely a year later the Huns attacked him, and although he fought two successful battles he was mortally wounded in a third Jord. *Get.* 246 ff. Cf. Jord. *Get.* 79, Vultuulf genuit Valaravans: Valaravans genuit Vinitharium: Vinitharius genuit Vandiliarium (= Vandalarium).

Virgilianus ?IV/V

Son of Vibius Sequester and dedicatee of his *De fluminibus*.

Virius Audentius Aemilianus

Virius Nicomachus Flavianus

Virius Gallus

Virius Lupus

Virius Marcarianus

Virius Nepotianus

Virius Orfitus

Virius Turbo

Virius Vibius

Visimar king of the Asding Vandals E IV

Geberic (a Visigothic chieftain) wished to extend his territory at the expense of the Vandals and so attacked 'Visimar eorum rege qui Asdingorum stirpe, quod inter eos eminet genusque indicat bellicosissimum' (Vandal territory was then bounded by the rivers Marisia, Miliare, Gilpil, and Grisia, on the Danube frontier); the Vandals were severely defeated near the river Marisia, and Visimar was killed Jord. *Get.* 113 ff.

(V)italianus 1 protector 260/268

*V*italianus *pro*tect(or) Aug(usti) n(ostri) *praepo*situs, in command of vexillations from German and British legions together with auxiliary troops III 3228+p. 2328=D 546 Sirmium, under Gallienus.

VITALIANVS 2 v.c. ?378/380

clarissimus vir, recommended by Symmachus to Hesperius 2 (possibly when the latter was PPO a. 378–80) Symm. *Ep.* I 81.

VITALIANVS 3 comes rei militaris (in Illyricum) c. 380

Soldier of the Heruli a. 363: probably in Gaul or Italy Amm. XXV 10. 9 (see below); the *Heruli seniores* was an *auxilium palatinum*, later in Italy, *Not. Dig. Occ.* V 162=VII 13.

PROTECTOR DOMESTICVS a. 363: Amm. XXV 10. 9 Vitalianus domesticorum consortio iungitur, Erulorum e numero miles, qui multo postea auctus comitis dignitate, male rem per Illyricum gessit; he was a member of a military delegation sent by Iovinus 6 (MVM in Gaul) to announce his loyalty to Jovian, and was promoted by Jovian.

COMES REI MILITARIS c. 380: Amm. XXV 10. 9 (see above), Zos. IV 34. 1 Γρατιανὸς ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκπέμπει τοῖς κατὰ τὸ Ἰλλυριῶν κλῖμα στρατιωτικοῖς τάγμασι στρατηγὸν Βιταλιανόν, ἄνδρα πεπονηκόσι τοῖς πράγμασι κατ' οὐδὲν ἀρκέσαι δυνάμενον (the date is shortly before Athanaricus surrendered to Theodosius, a. 381 Jan.).

He was perhaps the Vitalianus, a soldier in Valens's army, whom Procopius 4 (the usurper) singled out and addressed with a view to weakening the morale of the opposing troops Amm. XXVI 7. 15.

VITALIS 1 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) ?323

Pap. 1) *P. Lat. Arg.* I verso = *Arch. Pap.* III 168 ff. (provenance unrecorded); *Pap.* 2) *P. Ryl.* IV 623 Hermopolis; *Pap.* 3) *P. Vindob. Bos.* 14 Hermopolite nome.

Vitalis *Pap.* 1–2; Οὐιτάλιος *Pap.* 3.

ὁ κύριός μου δ[ιασ]ημότατος καθολι[κός] *Pap.* 3; no office *Pap.* 1–2; ?a. 323 *Pap.* 3 (an undated document concerning the provision of timber for repairs to warships, probably for the civil war between Constantine and Licinius, C. H. Roberts, *JEA* XXXI (1945), p. 113); a. 317/24 *Pap.* 1–2 (undated documents from the archive concerning the journey of Theophanes in 317/24).

Vitalis 2 officialis of the PPO 366/367

'Vitalis nunc militantis in officio sublimis praefecturae relatione' Hilar. Pict., *Coll. Ant. Par.* B VI (*CSEL* LXV, p. 160) (a letter of Germinius bishop of Sirmium, to be dated a. 366/7); the reading 'v.c.' for 'nunc' in some MSS is impossible.

VITALIS 3 ?senator (East) 390

Asked to assist Thalassius 4's attempt to enter the senate, as his father had once assisted Libanius by intervening at court Lib. *Ep.* 930 (a. 390). Probably he was himself a senator; his father is not known and the occasion referred to uncertain.

Aelia Vitalis 4 ?IV

Wife of an unnamed *vicarius* (Anonymus 64), buried at Corduba II 2209 Corduba (Baetica) Aeliae Vitali coniugi ag(entis) vic(ariam) praef(ecturam).

M. AELIVS VITALIS 5 v.p., praeses Sardiniae 282/283

v.p. *praes.* prov. Sard. *AE* 1889, 39 milestone between Caralis and Olbia, under Carinus *nob. Caes.*; *p.v.* praes. provincie Sardinie x 8013 between Caralis and Turris, under Carus. *PIR*² A 277.

FL. VITALIS 6 v.c., protector et notarius (West) L IV

Husband of Bruttia Aureliana 1 (c.f.) xi 830=D 1280 Mutina.

VITALIVS proconsul of Asia 363

Accused of burning down the temple of Apollo at Daphne, but acquitted Lib. *Ep.* 1376 (early 363).

Governor of Ionia (ἐπὶ σοὶ γεγονέναι τὴν Ἰωνίαν), asked to send beasts for the Syriarchic games of Celsus 3 Lib. *Ep.* 1231 (a. 363).

L. SVANIVS VICTOR VITELLIANVS c.v. M III/E IV

omnibus honoribus functus, c.v. et consularis vir, curator rei pub(licae) et patronus coloniae viii 5356+17494=*ILAlg.* 1 283 Calama; the date must be after Septimius Severus (when Calama was still a *municipium*). He was *curator* and patron of Calama.

A. Vitellius Felix Honoratus

Vitellius Valerinus

Vithericus, see Viderichus

Vithicabius king of the Alamanni 368

cum enim Vithicabius rex, Vadomarii filius, specie quidem molliculus et morbosus, sed audax et fortis, ardores in nos saepe succenderet bellicos, opera navabatur impensior ut qualibet concideret strage; he was assassinated at Roman instigation in 368 Amm. xxvii 10. 3–4; Vithicabium regem Alamannorum, Vadomario genitum, adulescentem in flore primo genarum, nationes ad tumultus cientem et bella. confodit (sc. Valentinian I) Amm. xxx 7. 7. He had been captured by Julian and retained as a hostage but was subsequently freed Eun. fr. 13 (where his name is not given).

Vithimiris Ostrogothic king c. 375

King of the Ostrogoths in succession to Ermanaricus, with Hun mercenaries resisted the Alani but was killed in battle and succeeded by his son Viderichus Amm. xxxi 3. 1–3.

Memmius Vitrasius **Orfitus** signo Honorius

Vitrasius **Praetextatus**

Vitrodorus chief of the Quadi 358

Regalis Vitrodorus, Viduari filius regis, in 358 Amm. XVII 12. 21.

Vituriga quae et Samso 276/282

Wife of the usurper **Proculus** 1, formerly called Vituriga, later Samso, mother of **Herennianus** 2 *SHA*, *V. Firmi et al.* 12. 3.

Flavius Vitus tribunus (?military) in the Chersonese 392

Construction of a wall by 'τοῦ π(ολ)λὰ καμόντος Φλ. Βίτου τριβού-(νου) καὶ τῶν μηχανι(κῶν)' on orders from **Eutherius** 3, under Theodosius and Arcadius, Latyshev, *Inscr. Ant. Orae Sept. Ponti Euxini*, vol. I², 450 Chersonesus (Crimea).

Viventius PVR 365–367, PPO Galliarum 368–371

Native of Siscia in Pannonia Amm. XXVI 4. 4.

QSP a. 364: in 364 summer he helped conduct the examination of Julian's friends who were accused of using magic to make the emperors ill Amm. XXVI 4. 4 (quaestor), cf. Amm. XXVII 3. 11 (ex quaesitore palatii (sic)).

PVR a. 365–7: succeeded (C. Ceionius Rufius **Volusianus**) Lampadius 5 as PVR in 365 and proved unable to quell the riots arising from the dispute between Damasus and Vrsinus over the bishopric of Rome Amm. XXVII 3. 11–12, cf. *Coll. Avell.* 1. 6; in office on the following dates: a. 365 (MSS 364) Oct. 8 *CTh* XIV 3. 7ᵃ; 366 Oct. *Coll. Avell.* 1. 6; 367 April 9 *CTh* IX 40. 11ᵃ; 367 May 5 *CTh* IX 38. 3ᵃ pp. (MSS dat.) Romae; mentioned as a former PVR Symm. *Rel.* 30. 3.

PPO GALLIARVM a. 368–71: in office 368 (or 370) April 26 *CTh* VII 13. 5 (PPO Galliarum); 368 Sept 23 *CTh* VIII 5. 30ᵃ; 368 (or 370) Nov. 22 *CTh* XIII 10. 4 (PPO Galliarum); 368 (or 370) Dec. 30 *CTh* XI 29. 3ᵃ; 369 Feb. 20 *CTh* XI 10. 1ᵃ; 369 April 1 *CTh* I 16. 12ᵃ; 369 May 17 *CTh* VIII 7. 10ᵃ; 369 Nov. 3 *CTh* X 17. 1 (PPO Galliarum); 370 March 30 *CTh* XIII 10. 6ᵃ; 371 Feb. 11 *CTh* XV 7. 1 PPO (MSS PV); 371 June 28 *CTh* XII 1. 75ᵃ. He purged his *officium* of idle clerks *CTh* VIII 7. 10.

He had a sister and was uncle of **Faustinus** 3 Amm. XXX 5. 11.

He died before 384 Symm. *Rel.* 30. 3 Viventius clarissimae et illustris memoriae vir tunc praefectus urbis.

Ammianus described him as 'integer et prudens Pannonius' XXVII 3. 11; he was probably a Christian Amm. XXVI 4. 4, *CTh* XIII 10. 4, 6.

Flavius Vivius **Benedictus**

Vlpia Severina

Vlpianus 1 rhetor (at Antioch) E IV

Leading rhetor at Antioch in the reign of Constantine; he taught Prohaeresius at Antioch Eun. *V. Soph.* x 3. 3, Suid. Π. 2375γ; before this he taught at Emesa; he also wrote λόγους διαφόρους, μελέτας, διαλέξεις καὶ ἄλλα τινά Suid. O. 912. Perhaps the first teacher of Libanius, c. 330, mentioned, but not named, at Lib. *Or.* 1 8 (cf. Norman *ad loc.*). Quoted by Evagrius on the history of Antioch (*HE* 1 20, p. 29. 6 BP). Rival of **Eusebius** 5 (of Arabia) Suid. E. 3738.

Vlpianus 2 ?rhetor 363

Native of Antioch, pupil of Libanius Lib. *Ep.* 648 (a. 361); apparently teacher of rhetoric Lib. *Ep.* 1353 (a. 363).

VLPIANVS 3 governor of Phoenice 364

?Native of Samosata in Euphratensis (with Palladius his brother he had business in Euphratensis Lib. *Ep.* 689; his brother is to be identified with Olympius **Palladius** 18 of Samosata).

RHETOR Lib. *Ep.* 689, cf. *Ep.* 1236 (cited below).

OFFICIAL before 361 Lib. *Ep.* 670 (a. 361) σὸς συστρατιώτης.

GOVERNOR OF CAPPADOCIA a. 361–3: Lib. *Ep.* 1438 (a. 363) ἅ τε ἐπεδείξατο περὶ Καππαδόκας ὁ ἀδελφός (sc. Vlpianus); *Ep.* 1155 (a. 364) ἐκ τῆς Καππαδοκῶν ἥκων, ὅθ' ἡμῖν διηγοῦ, τίς μὲν σὺ πρὸς ἐκείνους, τίνα δὲ τἀκείνων εἰς σέ; *Ep.* 670 (a. 361) τὸν καιρόν, ἐν ᾧ παρείληφας τὴν ἀρχήν (for **Amphilochius** 2, a Cappadocian); *Ep.* 689 (a. 361/2), to **Iulianus** 14 (governor of Euphratensis)—(Vlpianus and **Palladius** 18) τοὺς αὐτούς σοι πόνους πονεῖν; in 363 he was in Antioch *Ep.* 833 (a. 363) having come straight from Cappadocia *Ep.* 1155 (cited above).

GOVERNOR OF ARABIA (?DVX ET PRAESES) (?a. 363–)364: in office 364 spring after a difficult winter Lib. *Ep.* 1127 χειμὼν δὲ καὶ λῃσταὶ προσδοκηθέντες καὶ ὁδὸς ἀλγεινοτέρα κυμάτων παρελήλυθε; he hated the province *Ep.* 1133 δυσχεραίνων τὴν Ἀραβίαν; he had to discipline the cities *Ep.* 1127 πόλεις δὲ μαθούσας ὑβρίζειν εἰ δεήσει σώφρονας ἀποδεῖξαι, δεινὸν ποιῇ, and was successful *Ep.* 1155 (he is called 'Ἀραβίας οἰκιστής' after 'τῆς φθορᾶς ἐξελόμενος τὰς πόλεις'); **Harmonius** 1, a former official in Arabia, was sent to him 'δειχθησόμενος Ἀραβίοις' *Ep.* 1159; he received *Ep.* 1155 shortly before leaving this office. His duties seem to have included military operations (see also *Ep.* 1236 below) and he may therefore have been *dux et praeses Arabiae.*

He received *Ep.* 1206 when in office either in Arabia or Phoenice (νῦν δέ μοι δοκεῖς τὴν μὲν τέρψιν ἐξ αὐτῶν ἔχειν τῶν πόνων).

GOVERNOR (? CONSVLARIS) OF PHOENICE a. 364: successor of **Marius** 1 *Ep.* 1219 (a. 364), cf. *Ep.* 1218; *Ep.* 1236 (a. 364) τί ποτε ἄρα δράσεις Φοινίκης λαβόμενος, ὁπότε νῦν δικάζων μὲν τοῖς οἰκείοις, πολεμῶν δὲ τοῖς βαρβάροις (i.e. in Arabia) τό γ' ἐργάζεσθαι δύνασθαι λόγους οὐκ ἀφῃρέθης;; received *Ep.* 1273 (for a Phoenician), 1276, 1281, 1282, 1285, 1289, 1302 (all in 364).

His brother was **Palladius** 18 Lib. *Ep.* 689, 1133, 1438.

Perhaps identical with the Vlpianus mentioned in Lib. *Or.* LXII 52 (but this could be a reference to the Severan jurist Domitius Vlpianus).

Vlpianus 4 sophist (at Emesa) IV

Sophist of Emesa, author of numerous Πάτρια (Ἐμεσηνῶν, Ἡλιουπόλεως, Βοσποριατῶν καὶ ἄλλων πλείστων), Προγυμνάσματα, and a Τέχνη ῥητορική (Suid. O. 911). Date uncertain, but the mention of πάτρια suggests the fourth or fifth century, when they were much in vogue (cf. Alan Cameron, *Historia* XIV (1965), p. 492). Possibly identical with **Vlpianus** 1 during his period at Emesa (Suidas often has two or more entries for the same man). One of the two (if they are to be distinguished) is probably the Ulpian who wrote commentaries on eighteen speeches of Demosthenes, which survive in interpolated form (Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2[8], 1100 n. 3), and the father of **Epiphanius** 1 of Petra Suid. E. 2741.

Vlpius **Alenus**

Vlpius **Alexander**

Vlpius **Apollonius**

Vlpius **Aurelius**

Vlpius **Cyrillus**

Flavius Vlpius **Erythius**

Vlpius Egnatius **Faventinus**

Vlpius **Flavianus**

Vlpius Cornelius **Laelianus**

Vlpius **Limenius**

Flavius Vlpius **Macarius**

Vlpius **Marisciamus**

M. Vlpius **Maximinus**

Vlpius **Nicasius**

Vlpius **Silanus**

Vlpius **Silvanus**

M. Vlpius Pupienius **Silvanus** signo Gennadius

Vmbonius **Mannachius**

T. Flavius Vmbrius Antistius Saturninus **Fortunatianus** signo Hydatius

M. Vmbrius **Primus**

C. Vmbrius **Tertullus**

POMPONIA VMMIDIA (? c.f.) M III

Wife of Fl. **Antiochianus** *IGR* IV 893 Ormela (Phrygia). She was doubtless descended from Pomponius Bassus *PIR*[1] P 525 and Annia Aurelia Faustina *PIR*[2] A 710 and so from Vmmidia Cornificia Faustina and the emperor Marcus Aurelius (cf. W. M. Ramsay, *Cities and Bishoprics*, 287 ff.). She will have been related to Pomponius **Bassus** 17.

A. Voconius **Zeno**

VOLVENTIVS proconsul (Lusitaniae) 382/383

He supported the Priscillianist heretics in Spain against Itacius bishop of Ossonoba during the last years of Gratian Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 1 corrupto Volventio proconsule. He is a unique *proconsul* of Lusitania; cf. *Fasti* for Campania and Palestine.

RVFIA VO(LVS)IANA c.f. 370 June 16

c.f., received the *taurobolium* and *criobolium* with her husband Petronius **Apollodorus** on 370 June 16 VI 509 = *IG* XIV 1018.

Probably a daughter of Rufius **Volusianus** 5 (PVR a. 365) and Caecinia Lolliana.

VOLVSIANVS 1 v.c., vicarius (urbis Romae) 365 February–August

365 Feb. 18 *CTh* VIII 5. 22 ad Volusianum p.u. (sic), prolata litteris sub die XII kal. Mart. Rom(ae), acc. IIII kal. April. Venabri; on this

day the PVR was still L. Aur. Avianius Symmachus 3, and Venafrum is an unlikely place for a PVR to receive a law; the law, which begins 'cunctos iudices laudanda tua sinceritas monebit' and concerns the *cursus publicus*, was clearly addressed to a person superior to a provincial governor, probably the *vicarius urbis Romae*. He was in office 365 Aug. 6 *CTh* XIV 6. 3 ad Volusianum v.c. vic(arium); this law regulates the supply of building materials from Latium and Etruria for Rome.

L. PVBLIVS PETRONIVS VOLVSIANVS 2 c.v. M/L III

c.v., quaest(or), sevir, praet(or), cons(ul suffect.), patron of Puteoli X 1706 Puteoli.

Probably son of L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6.

CEIONIVS RVFIVS VOLVSIANVS 3 v.c. et inlustris, vicarius Asiae, before 390

v.c. et inlustris, ex vicario Asi(a)e, son of Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5 and Caecinia Lolliana, received the *taurobolium* a second time twenty years after the first and dedicated an altar 390 May 23 VI 512 = D 4154. Presumably he first received the *taurobolium* in 370 (perhaps at the same time as his sister Rufia Volusiana). His use of the title 'illustris' is irregular for a *vicarius* and is probably due to a subsequent honorary grant of the illustrate, cf. *CTh* VI 22. 7. Possibly he held his office under Theodosius (cf. also Nicomachus Flavianus 14).

C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4 PVR 313–315, cos. 314

Inscr. 1–5 Rome: 1) VI 1140 = D 692; 2) VI 1707 + p. 3173 = D 1213; 3) VI 1708 = 31906 = D 1222; 4) VI 2153; 5) *Not. Scav.* 1917, 22 = *Bull. Comm.* 1917, 225. *Inscr.* 6) X 1655 Puteoli. *Inscr.* 7) X 304 (provenance not stated, perhaps Puteoli). *Inscr.* 8) *ILAfr.* 365 Carthage. *Inscr.* 9) *AE* 1949, 59 Mactar (Africa Proconsularis).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–2; Ceionius Rufius Volusi*anus* *Inscr.* 5; Rufius Volusianus *Inscr.* 3, 4, 6, consular documents, Zos., Aur. Vict., *Chron.* 354 (Ruffius Volusianus (sic) *Inscr.* 7); Volusianus *elsewhere* (to be restored *Inscr.* 8. 9)

His *cursus*, in so far as it was recognised in the early years of Constantine I, is given in *Inscr.* 2 (dated in or after a. 314), which is dedicated ' .religiosissimoque C. Caeionio Rufio Volusiano c.v.; CORR(ECTORI) ITALIAE PER ANNOS OCTO;[a] PROCONSVLI AFRICAE;[b] COMITI DOMINI NOSTRI CONSTANTINI INVICTI ET PERPETVI SEMPER AVGVSTI;[c] PRAEFECTO VRBI, IVDICI SACRARVM COGNITIONVM;[d] CONSVLI.[e]

He was probably born c. 246/9 and suffect consul c. 280 (see below).

(a) CORRECTOR ITALIAE a. 281/3–289/91 *Inscr.* 6 fortissimo et piissimo principi suo M. Aurelio Carino Rufius Volusianus v.c., eorum iudicio beatissimus iterum corrector ('eorum' implies at least two emperors; the other side of the stone, published as x 1695, was recut before a. 342 in honour of Egnatius Lollianus 5 and may originally have been dedicated to Carus or Numerian; the date of *Inscr.* 6 lies between the accession of Carinus as *princeps* (Augustus) in the summer of 283 and the death of Numerian a year later, and therefore the date of the *correctura* must run from a. 281/3 to a. 289/91); the area of his administration was South and Central Italy (see *Fasti*). The text of *Inscr.* 7 'Ruffio Volusiano v.c. correctori Campaniae' is highly suspect, as it occurs in Capaccius's account of inscriptions from Naples and Puteoli (a. 1604) with an inscription that repeats the first line of the urban inscription VI 1702 = D 1251; it may therefore derive from *Inscr.* 6. A *corrector Italiae* appointed by Probus or Carus almost certainly held a suffect consulship a year or two earlier, c. 280, at an age not earlier than 32.

(b) PROCONSVL AFRICAE, probably in or before a. 305/6: the date is before Maxentius acquired Africa, and cf. *Fasti*. The two inscriptions *Inscr.* 8 (Volusi*anus v.c.*, proc. p.A., signorum cult*um* qui solus splen*dori* decrat r*enovavit*) and *Inscr.* 9 (*Volu*siani *procos.* Africae) might refer to him or to one of his descendants.

His next three offices were held under Maxentius and are omitted from *Inscr.* 2.

PPO a. 309/10: sent by Maxentius to recover Africa from Domitius Alexander 17 Aur. Vict. *Caes.* 40. 18, Zos. II 14. 2 ff. (he was equipped with 'paucissimis cohortibus' Aur. Vict.; was accompanied by 'militares duces' Aur. Vict., by Zenas 1 Zos.; and was successful Aur. Vict., Zos.). For the date, see L. Domitius Alexander 17.

PVR 310 Oct. 28–311 Oct. 28 *Chron.* 354.

CONSVL (of Maxentius) 311 Sept. with Aradius Rufinus 10: consulatu Maximiano VIII solo quod fuit mense Sep. Volusiano et Rufino *Chron.* 354 (= *Chron. Min.* I, p. 76); cf. *Lib. Pont.* Maximiano VIII quod est Rufino et Volusiano; also *Chron. Min.* I, p. 231; in *Chron.* 354 (= *Chron. Min.* I, p. 67) ex mense Septembro factum est Rufino et Eusebio, the text is probably an error derived from the consuls of 347 (Rufino et Eusebio). He is called 'bis ordinarius consul' *Inscr.* 3.

(c) He is one of several senators who served both Maxentius and then Constantine.

(d) PVR (i.e. *iterum*) 313 Dec. 8–315 Aug. 20 *Chron.* 354 (the iteration number is omitted); 314 March 19 *CTh* XIII 5. 1+; 314 April 24

CTh v 8. 1+ pp. Romae; 315 Feb. 25 *CTh* xi 36. 2α; undated *CJ* xii 1. 2 (MSS Volusiano pp); undated *CJ* iv 35. 21 (MSS Volusiano pp). He is styled 'iudex sacrarum cognitionum' also on *Inscr.* 1.

CONSVL (II) prior a. 314 with Petronius Annianus 2: *Fasti*, *Inscr.* 1–3, many papyri (e.g. *P. Isid.* 13, 16, 53, 55, 92, 122, 128, *P. Roll* III 10, IV 20); his consulate is referred to in Lib. *Ep.* 1036 (see Postumianus 3).

XVVIR SACRIS FACIVNDIS *Inscr.* 4 (he is mentioned first of seven aristocratic priests and philosophers, probably c. a. 320, see Fl. Atticus 2).

? VIIVIR EPVLONVM *Inscr.* 5 (named in a list of seven prominent senators, apparently members of a priestly college (one of them, Crepereius Rogatus 2, was VIIvir epulonum), cf. Groag, *Wien. Stud.* XLV (1926/7), p. 102).

He is unlikely to be the father of the unnamed senator whose horoscope is given by Firmicus Maternus *Math.* II 29. 10–20 but the identification is not impossible, cf. Anonymus 1 and 12.

The family owned estates at Volaterrae and in Africa (see C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5) and was credited with descent from Volusus the Etruscan chief of the Rutuli Rut. Nam. *de red. suo* I 168.

Volusianus was evidently a relative of Gaia Nummia Ceionia Vmbria Rufia Albina c.p., *sacerdos publica* at Beneventum (perhaps his aunt or sister), and their ancestry in the female line appears to descend from the Nummii, Fulvii and Gavii of the late second and early third century, and through them from the Ceionii and from patrician and noble families of the late republic, cf. Bonner *Jahrb.* CLXV (1965), pp. 88–96. The main *nomen* is Rufius, and Volusianus is therefore perhaps related to Postumius Rufius Festus 12 of Volsinii, whose ancestors entered the senate in the later second century. He was father of Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14 *Inscr.* 3 and ancestor of the numerous Rufii and Ceionii of the fourth and fifth centuries (see *stemma* of the Ceionii Rufii).

C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus signo **Lampadius** 5 PVR 365

Inscr. 1–11 Rome: 1) VI 512 = D 4154; 2) VI 794; 3) VI 846 = D 4413; 4–8) VI 1170–4; 9) VI 3866 = 31963 = D 5791; 10) VI 30966; 11) VI 36955. *Inscr.* 12) VIII 11334 + *ILAfr.* 116 Sufetula (Byzacium); 13) VIII 25990 = D 6025 Thubursicum Bure (Proconsularis); 14) *AE* 1945, 55 + *AE* 1955, 180 Ostia.

C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus *Inscr.* 8, 9, cf. 7; Caius Rufius Volusianus *Inscr.* 3; Ceionius Rufius Volusianus *Inscr.* 1, 11, 12; Rufius Volusianus *Inscr.* 2, 4–6, 13; Volusianus *Codes*, *Inscr.* 14; Lampadius Amm., Zos., *Inscr.* 10.

PRAETOR: during his praetorship at Rome he gave magnificent games Amm. XXVII 3. 6.

?CONSVLARIS BYZACENAE: *Inscr.* 12 *Ceionio Rufio* Volusiano *viro clarissimo consulari provinciae Valeriae* Byzacenae (a compound of seven fragments).

?PPO in Illyricum 354 Aug. 1: *CTh* XIII 3. 1 ad Volusianum, pp. Sirmio, a. 321 or 324 MSS, possibly a. 354; the contents would suit a PPO or *vicarius* rather than a PVR.

PPO (in Gaul) a. (354?–) 355: Zos. II 55. 3 ἐκοινώνει δὲ αὐτοῖς τῆς πράξεως (the final recall of Gallus in 354) καὶ Λαμπάδιος ὁ τῆς αὐλῆς ὕπαρχος, ἀνὴρ δύνασθαι παρὰ τῷ βασιλεῖ πάντων ἀεὶ πλέον ἐπιθυμῶν (Constantius was in Gaul at this time). In 355 he suborned Dynamius 2 to forge incriminating letters over Silvanus 2's signature and forwarded them to the emperor Amm. XV 5. 4–5; when the fraud was later detected, he was dismissed but then tried and acquitted Amm. XV 5. 13. His laws: 355 Jan. 1 *CTh* XI 34. 2$^{\alpha}$; 355 Feb. 18 *CJ* VI 22. 6 (some MSS PV, others PPO); 355 April 30 *CTh* III 12. 2$^{\alpha}$ dat. Rom. (incorrect as Constantius was at Milan); 355 July 29/30 *CTh* XI 30. 26$^{\alpha}$+36. 12$^{\alpha}$.

PVR a. 365: v.c. ex pra*ef. praet.*, praef. urbi, iudicis iter. sacrar. cogni*tionum Inscr.* 9; v.c. et inlustris ex prefecto *pre*torio et ex prefecto ur*bi Inscr.* 1; also *Inscr.* 2, 4–8, 11, cf. 14. His laws: 365^{S} (MSS 368) April 4 *CTh* I 6. 5$^{\alpha}$; 365^{S} April 8 (MSS 364) *CTh* XI 14. 1$^{\alpha}$; 365 June 28 *CTh* VI 4. 18$^{\alpha}$+XII 1. 67$^{\alpha}$; 365 July 24 *CJ* VII 39. 2$^{\alpha}$; 365 (MSS no date) Aug. 10 *Consult.* IX 1; 365 Sept. 3 *CTh* XI 32. 1$^{\alpha}$; 365 Sept. 17 *CJ* I 19. 5 (MSS PPO), pp. (MSS dat.) Romae. He had his name carved on old buildings as if he had built them himself Amm. XXVII 3. 7 and commandeered iron, lead and bronze for his public works from the merchants Amm. XXVII 3. 10. His house near the Baths of Constantine was nearly demolished and burned by the mob on one occasion and he had to flee to the Milvian bridge Amm. XXVII 3. 8–9. His successor was Viventius Amm. XXVII 3. 11.

Ammianus XXVII 3. 5 characterises him as 'homo indignanter admodum sustine si (etiam cum spueret) non laudaretur, ut id quoque prudenter praeter alios faciens, sed non numquam severus et frugi' He owned estates near Thugga in Africa *Inscr.* 13. His wife was Caecinia Lolliana *Inscr.* 1, 13. He had four sons *Inscr.* 13, one of whom was Lollianus 1 Amm. XXVIII 1. 26, a second also called Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 3 *Inscr.* 1; he also had two daughters, Sabina 2 *Inscr.* 10 and perhaps Rufia Volusiana VI 509. His other two sons were probably Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15 and Publilius Caeionius Caecina Albinus 8. His father was probably Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14 and his grandfather C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4. See *stemma* 13.

He was a pagan *Inscr.* 14 Volusianus v.c. ex praefe(c)tis, tauroboliatus, d.d.; *Inscr.* 3 C. Ruf. Volusianus v.c. pater, ierofanta, profeta Isidis, pontifex dei Sol(is) vot(um) solvi.

L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6 cos. 261, PVR 267–268

L. Petronius L. f. Sab(atina) Taurus Volusianus XI 1836=D 1332 Arretium (Etruria); Petronius Volusianus *Chron.* 354; Volusianus *elsewhere.*

His career XI 1836=D 1332: V(IR) CO(N)S(VLARIS) ORDINARIVS;[k] PRAEF(ECTVS) PRAET(ORIO), EM(INENTISSIMVS) V(IR);[j] PRAEF(ECTVS) VIGVL(VM), P(ERFECTISSIMVS) V(IR);[i] TRIB(VNVS) COH(ORTIS) PRIMAE PRAET(ORIAE) PROTECT(OR) AVGG.NN.;[h] ITEM TRIB(VNVS) COH(ORTIS) IIII PRAET(ORIAE);[g] TRIB(VNVS) COH(ORTIS) XI VRB(ANAE);[f] TRIB(VNVS) COH(ORTIS) III VIG(VLVM);[e] LEG(IONIS) X ET XIIII GEM(INAE) PROV(INCIAE) PANNONIAE SUPERIORI(S) ITIM (sic) LEG(IONIS) DACIAE;[d] PRAEPOSITVS EQVITVM SINGVLARIOR(VM) AVGG.NN.;[c] P(RIMVS) P(ILVS) LEG(IONIS) XXX VLPIAE;[b] CENTVRIO DEPVTATVS;[a] EQ(VO) PVB(LICO); EX V DECVR(IIS); LAVR(ENS) LAVIN(AS).

(a) He will first have served as centurion before becoming *centurio deputatus*, i.e. liaison officer to the emperor, stationed in the *castra peregrina* at Rome (cf. Domaszewski, *Die Rangordnung des römischen Heeres*, p. 104).

(b) The *legio XXX Vlpia* was stationed at Vetera in Lower Germany.

(c) An unusual appointment since the *equites singulares* were normally commanded by a former *tribunus* of the *vigiles*. Probably not before 253, since 'Augg.nn.' should refer to the reigning emperors, and therefore will indicate Valerian and Gallienus, although the former was captured before the inscription was set up (see below).

(d) Presumably *tribunus*, commanding a unit formed from troops of the legions mentioned and serving on the Danube. Perhaps a. 254.

(e)–(g) A normal sequence of commands in an equestrian *cursus*. Perhaps a. 255–7.

(h) An unusual addition to the usual urban commands; this is the earliest appearance of a *protector* and the Augusti must be Valerian and Gallienus (see below). Perhaps a. 258.

(i) Promotion from tribune of a praetorian cohort directly to *praefectus vigilum* is unusual. Perhaps a. 259.

(j) The date of this appointment is perhaps 260, shortly before his consulship (possibly he was appointed by Gallienus after the capture of Valerian and the revolt of Ballista).

(k) CONSVL posterior a. 261 with Gallienus Aug.: *Fasti*, XI 5749=D 7221.

PVR a. 267–8 *Chron.* 354.

He was patron of Arretium XI 1836 = D 1332.

The inscription at Arretium was erected in or soon after 261; therefore the Augusti of whom Volusianus was *protector* will be Valerian and Gallienus, and the same emperors were presumably the Augusti mentioned when he was *praepositus* of the *equites singulares*. Consequently the last eight posts must fall between 253 and 261. His rise to high office during the reign of Valerian was therefore extraordinarily rapid.

His tribe and the connection with Arretium suggest an Italian origin. He was probably father of L. Publius Petronius Volusianus 2.

Volusius Donatianus

Volusius Venustus

!Fl. Vopiscus! author of imperial biographies ?E/M IV

Wrote Lives of Aurelian, Tacitus, Florian, Probus, Carus and his sons, and of the *tyranni* Firmus, Saturninus, Proculus and Bonosus *SHA*, *V. Aur.*, etc.

Native of Syracuse Titles; lived at Rome and a pagan *V. Aur.* 21. 4; in Rome ?a. 303 (when Iunius Tiberianus 7 was PVR) *V. Aur.* 1; wrote Life of Aurelian (at Tiberianus's request) when a Constantius was emperor *V. Aur.* 44. 5; however, his reference to the consulship of Furius Placidus (probably the consul of 343) suggests Constantius II *V. Aur.* 15. 4.

His grandfather held high office *V. Sat.* 9. 4, *V. Bon.* 15. 4, *V Num.* 13. 3, 14. 1 and so did his father *V. Aur.* 43. 2.

His reality has been doubted and he may be an imaginary person, invented to hide the true identity of the author of the biographies.

Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vorodes v.e., proc. Aug. ducenarius (in Syria) 262–267

Inscr. 1–8 Palmyra (Syria): 1) *IGR* III 1032 = *Bull. d'études orientales* IX (1942), pp. 35–50; 2) *IGR* III 1036; 3–8) *IGR* III 1040–5.

Full name to be restored on *Inscr.* 1; Aurelius Vorodes *Inscr.* 2; Septimius Vorodes 3–8.

Eques Romanus (ἱππικός) and βουλευτής of Palmyra *Inscr.* 2, dated a. 258/9.

ὁ κράτιστος ἐπίτροπος Σεβαστοῦ δουκηνάριος *Inscr.* 3–8; 262 Dec. *Inscr.* 3; 263 April *Inscr.* 4; 265 April *Inscr.* 5; 267 April *Inscr.* 6–7; a. 262/8 *Inscr.* 8.

He also had the title 'ἀργαπέτης' (*praefectus castelli*) a. 265–7 *Inscr.* 5–7.

He held several local offices: στρατηγός of Palmyra *Inscr.* 1; δικεοδότης τῆς μητροκολωνείας, former *strategus*, former *agoranomus*, and symposiarch of the priests of Bel *Inscr.* 8.

VRANIVS 1 v.c. L III/E IV

v(ir) cl(arissimus), father of Gaianus 2 v.c., expressed approval of the *lib. de institutis artis grammaticae* by Marius Plotius Sacerdos *Gramm. Lat.* VI 496.

VRANIVS 2 ?provincial governor or vicar (?East) 339 Feb. 3

CTh XI 1. 5 ad Vranium; the law concerns payment of taxes. If the superscription is correct, this is a law issued by Constantius and Vranius therefore held office in the East, but this is unreliable.

Vranius 3 astrologer M IV

Astrologer, made fortune by his art, which was squandered in debauchery by his son Curetius, Claud. *carm. min.* XLIII–XLIV.

CLAVDIVS VRANIVS 4 v.p., corrector (Flaminiae et Piceni) 325 Nov. 13

Inscr. 1–2 Amiternum (Flaminia): 1) IX 4517; 2) *AE* 1937, 119. Cl. Vrani v.p. corr. *Inscr.* 2; principi.....Claudius Vranius..... *Inscr.* 1; 325 Nov. 13 (or Nov. 8, cf. Constantius 8) *Inscr.* 2; no date 1.

FL. VRANIVS 5 v.c., praeses Isauriae 367/375

Inscr. 1–2 Samnium: 1) IX 703 Teanum Apulum; 2) *AE* 1930, 120 Saepinum; 3) *CIG* 4430 = *MAMA* III, p. 102 n. 1 Corasium (Cilicia).

Fl. Vranius *Inscr.* 1–3; v.p. 1–2; λαμπρότατος 3.

GOVERNOR OF SAMNIUM (352/75): rect(or) prov. *Inscr.* 1 (undated); rect(or) pr. 2 (dated after Fabius Maximus 352/7).

GOVERNOR OF ISAURIA a. 367/75: ἄρχων τῆς Ἰσαύρων ἐπαρχίας, rebuilt Corasium *Inscr.* 3 under Valentinian I, Valens and Gratian.

He was evidently made a senator (?East) between his two offices.

Vranius Satyrus

Vrbanus 1 usurper 270/275

Usurper under Aurelian, quickly suppressed Zos. I 49. 2.

VRBANVS 2 governor (praeses) of Palestine 304–307

τῆς ἐπαρχίας ἡγούμενος, in 304 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 3. 1; called ἡγεμών or δικαστής, in 305 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 3. 4, 4. 8, in 306 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 4. 10. 11. 13, 6. 3, in 307 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 7. 2. 4. 5; ὅλου τοῦ Παλαιστινῶν ἔθνους ἐπάρχοντα, in 307 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 7. 7; succeeded by **Firmilianus** 2 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 8. 1. He persecuted the Christians Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 3, 4, 6, 7.

Vrbanus 3 ? assessor to the *comes Orientis* 358/362

Native of Phoenicia Joh. Chrys. *ad Theod. laps.* 1 17.

? ASSESSOR of the *comes Orientis* **Modestus** 2 (a. 358/62): συνδιάφερε τῷ καλῷ Μοδέστῳ τοὺς πόνους ἐν τῇ τῶν ἱδρώτων κοινωνίᾳ, τὴν τῶν ἐπαίνων ἐννοῶν κοινωνίαν Lib. *Ep.* 39 (a. 359); received in this office Lib. *Ep.* 39, 56 (a. 359), *Ep.* 102, 161, 162 (a. 359/360).

He was well-to-do, and died leaving a young orphan son (name unknown) who later became a monk Joh. Chrys. *ad Theod. laps.* 1 17.

C. FL. CAELIVS VRBANVS 4 v.c., consularis ? c. a. 334/335

Inscr. 1) VI 1704 = D 1214; *Inscr.* 2) VI 1705 = D 1215.

Full name *Inscr.* 1; C. Caelius Vrbanus 2.

v.c., consularis, son of C. Caelius Saturninus 9 *Inscr.* 1–2; under Constantine I *Inscr.* 1; ? a. 334/5 *Inscr.* 2 (see **Saturninus** 9).

Magnia Vrbica 1 Augusta 283/285

Augusta, wife of M. Aurelius **Carinus** II 3394, VIII 2384 = D 610, XI 5168, XI 6957d, *BCTH* 1918, p. 143, Coins (*RIC* V², pp. 181–5).

Pomponia Vrbica 2 M IV

Full name Aus. *Par.* XXXII title.

Wife of Severus Censor Iulianus 28; their son married a daughter of Ausonius (he was therefore **Thalassius** 3); she outlived her husband; she came of good family (generis clari); Aus. *Par.* XXXII.

VRBICIVS dux Mesopotamiae 377

'Mesopotamiae dux', envoy with **Victor** 4 (Mag. Equ.) to Sapor about Armenia Amm. XXX 2. 4–5. 7; the date is 377 because in the following year the war with Persia had to be abandoned due to the Goths in Thrace.

Vrbicus 1 grammaticus (? at Bordeaux) E/M IV

Grammaticus in Greek and Latin at (?) Bordeaux; son of a freedman; inferior to his colleague Crispus 3 in Latin, but famous for Greek; a good speaker, and proficient in history, mythology and poetry Aus. *Prof.* XXII.

Agennius Vrbicus 2 agrimensor ?IV

Author of a *de controversiis agrorum* (*Corp. agrimens. roman.* pp. 20 f. Thulin: cf. ps. Boethius, *de geom.* p. 428 Friedlein). Probably fourth century: cf. Schanz, IV 2. 303–4.

Q. AXILIVS VRBICVS 3 v.p., magister sacrarum cognitionum III/E IV

vir perfectissimus, magister sacrarum cognitionum, a studiis et a consiliis Augg., patron of Aquileia V 8972 = D 1459 Aquileia. The office of *magister sacrarum cognitionum* still existed in the mid-fourth century (see Sextilius Agesilaus Aedesius 7), but the *a studiis* and *a consiliis* are not recorded after the early fourth century (see C. Caelius Saturninus 9). He was perhaps related to Axilius Iunior 4. *PIR*² A 1685.

Vrius Alamannic chieftain 357–359

One of the Alamannic *reges* who took part in the campaign of Strassburg in 357 Amm. XVI 12. 1; made peace in 359 Amm. XVIII 2. 18–19.

VRSACIVS 1 dux (in Africa) 320/321

He persecuted the Donatists with Zenophilus in 320/1 Aug. *c. Cresc.* III 30 §34 and with Leontius 4 in 317/21 *Passio Donati* 2 (= *PL* 8. 753 ff.) assentiente Leontio comite, duce Vrsacio. This was the first persecution Opt. III 10 fuit primo tempestas sub Vrsacio. He was later killed in battle against barbarians Aug. *c. litt. Petil.* II 92. 202 Vrsatium namque barbarica pugna prostratum, cf. 208–9. He is mentioned among the persecutors *Gesta Coll. Carth.* III 258, Opt. III 4.

VRSACIVS 2 comes (East) M IV

Addressee of a speech of Himerius Him. *Or.* XXIII εἰς τὸν κόμητα Οὐρσάκιον.

Vrsacius 3 Mag. Off. (West) 364–365

When Valentinian and Valens fell ill at Constantinople in 364, suspectas morborum causas investigandas acerrime Vrsacio officiorum

magistro, Delmatae crudo, et Viventio Sisciano quaestori tunc commiserunt Amm. XXVI 4. 4; in 365 he gave offence to the Alamannic envoys by his rudeness Amm. XXVI 5. 7 tractatique (sc. Alamanni) asperius ab Vrsacio tunc magistro officiorum, iracundo quodam et saevo, regressi factumque exaggerantes ut contumeliose despectas, gentes inmanissimas concitarunt.

FL. VRSACIVS 4 v.p., tribunus cohortium urbanarum X XI et XII et fori suari 317/337

VI 1156=D 722 Forum Romanum, under Constantine II Caesar.

VRSICINVS 1 v.p., dux (Pannoniae primae et Norici ripensis) ?E/M IV

Temp(ore) Vrsic(ini) v.p. duc(is) leg. II Ital(icae) alar(um) III 11853c, *AE* 1934, 272*a* tiles from Noricum; fig(lina) leg. II Ital(icae) Sab(inianae) temp(ore) Vrsic(ini) v.p. duc(is) *AE* 1934, 272*b* tiles from Noricum; leg. II Ital. PE. .AR Vrsic(ini) duc(is) III 4656, cf. III 4657–8, 11350 tiles from Pannonia Superior.

The date must be before Valentinian I under whom *duces* were *clarissimi*. Possibly identical with **Vrsicinus** 2.

Vrsicinus 2 Mag. Equ. 349–359, Mag. Ped. 359–360

He served under Constantine I Amm. XV 5. 19 Constantini magnus erat conmilito; perhaps to be identified with **Vrsicinus** 1.

MAGISTER EQVITVM a. 349–59: he was apparently appointed to the East in 349 Amm. XVIII 6. 2 nihil amiserat per decennium (in 359); to be identified with the unnamed *magister equitum* in the East in 353 Amm. XIV 2. 20 quoniam magister equitum longius ea tempestate distinebatur; in 354 Gallus summoned him from Nisibis to Antioch to investigate treason charge. Amm. XIV 9. 1. 3 imaginarius iudex equitum resedit magister. Following intrigues by **Arbitio** 2 and **Eusebius** 11 Amm. XIV 9. 2, 11. 2–3 he was recalled to court by Constantius in 354, allegedly for consultations, and **Prosper** was appointed his deputy in the East Amm. XIV 11. 4–5. After the fall of Gallus he was again the object of intrigues Amm. XV 2. 1 ff. but in 355 when **Silvanus** 2 revolted he was sent to Gaul to overthrow him Amm. XV 5. 18–31. In 355–6 he served as *magister equitum* in Gaul Amm. XV 13. 3 magistro equitum agente etiam tum in Galliis, but was replaced in 356 by **Marcellus** 3 Amm. XVI 2. 8 (Julian assembled at Rheims an army 'cui praesidebat Vrsicini successor Marcellus et ipse Vrsicinus, ad usque expeditionis finem agere praeceptus isdem in locis'). In 357 he was called to Sirmium by Constantius and sent back to his Eastern

command Amm. XVI 10. 21 in Orientem cum magisterii remittitur potestate. In 359 he was present at Samosata Amm. XVIII 4. 7.

MAGISTER PEDITVM a. 359–60: in 359 following intrigues by Eusebius 11 and other eunuchs he was recalled to court to succeed Barbatio as *magister peditum* Amm. XVIII 4. 2 ff., 5. 4 ff. and was succeeded in the East by Sabinianus 3 Amm. XVIII 5. 5 stetitque sententia ut Sabinianus cultus quidem senex et bene nummatus sed inbellis et ignavus et ab impetranda magisterii dignitate per obscuritatem adhuc longe discretus praeficiendus eois partibus mitteretur, Vrsicinus vero curaturus pedestrem militiam et successurus Barbationi ad comitatum reverteretur. He left for the West amid the laments of the provincials Amm. XVIII 6. 1–2 but had only reached the Hebrus when he received imperial orders to return to the East as the Persians were attacking Amm. XVIII 6. 5 omni causatione posthabita reverti Mesopotamiam, sine apparitione ulla expeditionem curaturi periculosam, ad alium omni potestate translata. He returned to Nisibis Amm. XVIII 6. 8 and underwent various adventures Amm. XVIII 6. 10 ff., 8. 1 ff. He failed to persuade Sabinianus to relieve Amida Amm. XIX 3. 1 maerens quod ex alterius pendebat arbitrio, and after its fall withdrew from Melitene to Antioch Amm. XIX 8. 12. During the winter (a. 359/60) he was recalled to take up his post as *magister peditum* Amm. XX 2. 1 Vrsicinum ad conmilitium principis ut peditum magistrum reversum (successisse enim eum Barbationi praediximus) obtrectatores excipiunt, but as a result of the enquiry by Arbitio and Florentius 3 into the fall of Amida he was dismissed and replaced by Agilo Amm. XX 2. 2–5.

He is possibly mentioned on various tiles from Pannonia Superior III 4668, 11856, *AE* 1954, 15, *AE* 1955, 16 of. arn. Vrsicini m(a)g. (unless 'magister' is here a technical official).

Vrsicinus is described by Ammianus, who served on his staff, as 'bellicosus sane milesque semper et militum ductor, sed forensibus iurgiis longe discretus' Amm. XIV 9. 1, and as 'disciplinae veteris et longo usu bellandi artis Persicae scientissimus' Amm. XVIII 6. 1; the account of him in Ammianus, with its insistence that he was the victim of court intrigues, is coloured in his favour.

He had several sons Amm. XIV 11. 3, one of them being Potentius Amm. XXXI 13. 18. He owned a house in Antioch Amm. XVIII 4. 3.

Vrsicinus 3 — Alamannic chieftain 357–359

One of the Alamannic *reges* who took part in the campaign of Strassburg in 357 Amm. XVI 12. 1; made peace in 359 Amm. XVIII 2. 18–19.

VRSICINVS 4 comes (?rei militaris) 364 May 27^{S} (MSS Nov. 26)

Vrsicini comitis suggestione *CTh* VII 4. 12 (he reported abuses of the *cenatica* by soldiers).

Perhaps identical with **Vrsicinus** 2 (whose career after 360 is not known), in which case he will have been probably a *comes* in the consistory.

Vrsicinus 5 praepositus (in Scythia) c. 369

Construction works were carried out '*labore*. . . . *devotissi*morum militum suorum primanorum *et* . . . ., *commissor*um cur(a)e Marciani trib. et Vrsicini pp. semp(er) vestri', by Stercorius III 7494 = D 770 Hirsova, Lower Danube (Scythia), under Valens, soon after the defeat of Athanaric; cf. **Marcianus** 9. The *Primani* was probably a unit of the *legio prima Iovia* which was stationed in Scythia *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXIX 32–5.

VRSICINVS 6 vicarius urbis Romae 371

Succeeded **Maximinus** 7 as *vicarius urbis Romae* in 371 (when the latter was made **PPO**), described as 'ad mitiora propensior' and 'cautus esse voluit et civilis', and was therefore replaced by a harsher person, Fl. **Simplicius** 7 Amm. XXVIII 1. 44–5; Simplicius was in office by 374 March.

Probably not identical with **Vrsicinus** 7 since the *praefectus annonae* normally ranked below a *vicarius*.

VRSICINVS 7 praefectus annonae 372 Feb. 22

CTh XIV 3. 14^{α}.

!Vrsinianus! military commander 276/282

One of the 'duces' who acquired their skill whilst serving under Probus *SHA*, *V. Probi* 22. 3.

Vrsinus 1 protector (East) ?E/M IV

Collega of Fl. **Marcus** 4 III 371 = D 2783 Cyzicus.

VRSINVS 2 dux Mesopotamiae 325/337 Feb. 24

Feb. 24 *CJ* IV 42. 1^{α} (a law of Constantine).

AVR. VRSINVS 3 v.p., praeses Lusitaniae 293/305 (?)

v.p.p. provinc. Lusitaniae II 5140 Ossonoba (Lusitania), under two Augusti and probably two Caesars.

Vrsulus 1 CSL 355–361

CSL (of Constantius II) a. 355–61: when Julian was appointed Caesar (a. 355) but allowed no money for his troops, the *comes largitionum* Vrsulus ordered the *praepositus thesaurorum* of Gaul to meet all the Caesar's demands Amm. XXII 3. 7; in 356, because he was 'severitatis... non improbandae', he was appointed as colleague of (Lollianus) Mavortius 5 (PPO Illyrici) to judge in a case involving treason, and having acquitted the accused he boldly maintained his verdict on returning to the *comitatus* Amm. XVI 8. 5. 7; in 360, while inspecting the ruins of Amida with the emperor, he exclaimed: 'en quibus animis urbes a milite defenduntur, cui ut abundare stipendium possit, imperii opes iam fatiscunt', a remark which earned him the lasting enmity of the military Amm. XX 11. 5; he is mentioned in 359/60 by Libanius when he sent agents to exact gold from Tryphonianus 2 *Ep.* 163. He was tried before the Commission of Chalcedon and condemned to death owing to the hatred of the military members Amm. XXII 3. 7–9, cf. Lib. *Or.* XVIII 152. Julian disclaimed responsibility Amm. XXII 3. 8 and allowed his daughter to inherit most of his fortune Lib. *Or.* XVIII 152.

Vrsulus 2 grammaticus (at Trier) 376

Grammaticus at Trier in 376 with Harmonius 2 for colleague, a friend of Ausonius, taught six hours a day in both Latin and Greek Aus. *Epist.* XVIII.

Vrsus 1 tribunus cohortis XI Chamavorum (Lower Thebaid) 300

τοῖς ὑπὸ Οὖρσον τριβοῦνον στρ̣ατι̣ώ̣ταις χώρτης ῑα̅ Χαμοδώρων διακειμένοις ἐν Πεάμου καταντικρὺ Ἀβυδῶν *P. Beatty Panop.* II 291. The document is dated 300 late Feb. The unit he commanded was the *cohors undecima Chamavorum*, still at Peamu in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 61.

VRSVS 2 v.p., vicarius (in the West) 314–315

V.P., RATIONALIS AFRICAE c. a. 313 Spring(S): Eus. *HE* X 6. 1 τὸν διασημότατον καθολικὸν τῆς Ἀφρικῆς, received instructions from Constantine to make payments to Caecilianus bishop of Carthage.

VICARIVS (in the West) a. 314–15: 314 March 6 *CTh* II 7. 1$^{\alpha}$; 315 Feb. 5 *CJ* III 26. 5^{+} (on lawsuits involving the *fiscus*). They are both laws of Constantine.

Vrsus 3 L IV

Involved in dispute over property with **Amazonius** Symm. *Ep.* IX 11 (a. 399) magnopere deprecatus est (sc. Amazonius) ut Vrsum, quem dudum domui nostrae cum familia sua dicit obnoxium, ab omni publica conventione secernas, quo facilius. .delata munivit.

Perhaps descended from Fl. **Vrsus** 4.

Fl. Vrsus 4 cos. 338, ?MVM

Full name Papyri.

CONSVL prior a. 338 with Fl. **Polemius** 4: *Fasti*, Rossi I 48–51, VI 31998, VIII 796=D 5413, IX 4215=D 6561, XI 4180, *P. Oxy.* 67, 85, 86, 892, 2571, *P. Thead.* 5, *P. Lips.* I 97, *P. Ryl.* IV 660.

Possibly identical with Vrsus στρατηλάτης to whom **Apsyrtus** wrote on horse ailments *Hipp. Cant.* 80. 1.

...us **Bassus**

...us **M**.....

...us **Maximillianus**

.us C. Iulius Aquilius **Paternus**

.us Flaminius **Priscus**

.us L. Aelius ...**Rutotianus**

...us **Valacius**

Vsafer Sarmatian noble 357/358

'inter optimates excellens', associated with **Araharius** Amm. XVII 12. 12–16.

Vulcacius **Rufinus**

Vultulfus (or Vultuulf) Gothic chief ?E–M IV

Grandfather of **Vinitharius**: qui (Vinitharius) avi Vultulfi virtute imitatus', etc. Jord. *Get.* 247, cf. 79, where he is the son of **Achiulf** and brother of **Ermanaricus**.

AVR. XENON praefectus (West) 319 Feb. 1

Aur. Xenone bis prefecto III 1968*b* Salona (Dalmatia). Possibly military, but his office may be local; cf. Aur. Valentinianus 5.

Septimius Zabbaeus v.e., dux (at Palmyra) 271

ὁ ἐνθάδε στρατηλάτης, also styled ὁ κράτιστος, general of Zenobia with Septimius Zabdas *IGR* III 1030 Palmyra, dated a. 271.

Septimius Zabdas v.e., dux (at Palmyra) 271–272

Invaded Egypt in 269 *SHA, V. Claud.* 11. 1 (called Saba).

ὁ μέγας στρατηλάτης, also styled ὁ κράτιστος, general of Zenobia with Septimius Zabbaeus *IGR* III 1030 Palmyra, dated a. 271.

Defeated by Aurelian near Emesa in 272 Zos. I 51. 1, *SHA, V. Aurel.* 25. 2–3 (called Zaba).

!Zelicentius! tribunus (East) c. 303

Tribunus of the *legio II Traiana* in Phrygia *Passio S. Theogenis* (= *Anal. Boll.* II, pp. 206–10, *ASS* Jan. I, pp. 134–5).

Zenas 1 general of Maxentius 309/310

Sent by Maxentius with Rufius Volusianus 4 (PPO) to recover Africa from Domitius Alexander 17 in 309/10, which they did Zos. II 14. 2 Ζηνᾶν ἄνδρα καὶ ἐπὶ πολεμικῇ πείρᾳ καὶ πραότητι διαβόητον.

Zenas 2 rhetor 360

Rhetor, brother of a Paeonius who had helped Libanius at Constantinople in 342 Lib. *Ep.* 206 (a. 360).

SEPTIMIVS ZENIVS prefect of Egypt 328–329

Full name Athan. *Fest. Ep.* 1.

Native of Italy *Fest. Ind.*

PREFECT OF EGYPT on 328 June 8 Athan. *Fest. Ind.* and 329 April 6 Athan. *Fest. Ind.*, *Fest. Ep.* 1.

Septimia Zenobia queen of Palmyra c. 267–272

Full name *IGR* III 1027–8, 1030, Coins (Vogt, p. 214).

Daughter of Antiochus *Rev. Bibl.* XXIX (1920), pp. 392 ff.; wife of Septimius Odaenathus Zos. I 39. 2, *V. Gall.* 13. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 30. 2;

mother of L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus *IGR* III 1027–8, *V. Aur.* 38. 1 and of Septimius Antiochus *IGR* III 1029 (her sons are called Herennianus and Timolaus *SHA*, *V. Gall.* 13. 2, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 15. 2, 17. 2, 24. 4, 27, 28, 30. 2, *V. Aur.* 38. 1).

She ruled Palmyra after the death of Odaenathus Zos. I 39. 2, Zon. XII 27, *V. Gall.* 13. 2. 5, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 27. 1, 30. 2–3, Eutr. IX 13, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 273, Sync. p. 717 Bonn; styled ἡ λαμπροτάτη βασίλισσα *IGR* III 1028 (undated), 1030 (271 August) and Σεβαστή (probably not before 272) *IGR* III 1027, Coins (*RIC* V², p. 584, Vogt, p. 214).

Defeated and captured by Aurelian in a. 272 Zos. I 50–6, Zon. XII 27, Eutr. IX 13, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 273, *V. Aur.* 25. 2–3, *V. Trig. Tyr.* 30. 2–3, Sync. p. 721; exhibited in Rome in Aurelian's triumph *V. Trig. Tyr.* 30. 24, *V. Aur.* 32. 4, 34. 3, Eutr. IX 13, Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 274.

She lived on in Rome into old age Jer. *Chron.* s.a. 274; her residence was at Tibur *V. Trig. Tyr.* 30. 27. According to late sources she married a senator Sync. p. 721, Zon. XII 27. The story that she died while being taken from Palmyra to Rome Zos. I 59 is probably wrong. While ruler of Palmyra, she employed Cassius Longinus 2 perhaps as *ab epistulis Graecis V. Aur.* 30. 3; she favoured Paul of Samosata Athan. *Hist. Ar.* 71; she founded a city called Zenobia near the Euphrates Proc. *BP* II 5.

Zenobius — rhetor (at Antioch), died 355

Native of Palestine, official rhetor at Antioch Lib. *Or.* XXXVI 10 in succession to Aedesius 1 Lib. *Or.* IV 9; teacher of Libanius Lib. *Or.* I 96, *Ep.* 101, 420, whom he invited c. 354 to be his successor, although when Libanius arrived in Antioch Zenobius decided not to retire after all Lib. *Or.* I 100 (with Norman, *Libanius' Autobiography*, 1965, p. 173); arrested by Gallus after riots in 354, but reconciled to him by a speech from Libanius *Or.* I 96–7; fell ill in 354 and died in 355, when Libanius recited a monody on him and, soon after, an ἐγκώμιον *Or.* I 105, *Ep.* 405. He was related to the Boethi, father and son, Lib. *Ep.* 118, 119, 420, 532, and to Zenobius (the *eirenophylax* of Elusa) *Ep.* 101; he was ἀνεψιός of Argyrius *Ep.* 101; teacher of Calliopius 3 Lib. *Ep.* 18, 625, and Hieronymus *Ep.* 335, cf. also Lib. *Ep.* 727 and *Ep.* 15 (to Zenobius, in 352 or 354).

ZENODORVS — governor (praeses) of Cilicia 364–365

ἄρχων, in Cilicia Lib. *Ep.* 1234 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1507 (a. 365); he also received in office *Ep.* 1245 (a. 364), *Ep.* 1327 (a. 365).

He was a pagan *Ep.* 1234.

Zenon 1 rhetor ? IV

Teacher of Sulpicius **Victor** 16 whose work was based on his writings *Rhet. Lat. Min.* p. 313 (for a second-century date, see Schissel, P–W IV A 873, n. 106).

Zenon 2 doctor E IV

Native of Cyprus, practising doctor and teacher of medicine Eun. *V. Soph.* XIX 1–3; he taught **Magnus** 7, **Oribasius** and **Ionicus** Eun. *V. Soph.* XX 2, XXI 1. 2, XXII 1. 1; he survived till the time of **Iulianus** 5 (died c. 340) Eun. *V. Soph.* XIX 1, so his *floruit* must be c. 300.

Zenon 3 officialis of the PPO (Or.) 360

ὁ δέ ἐστι τῶν περὶ τὸν ὕπαρχον Lib. *Ep.* 189 (a. 360).

Zenon 4 doctor (at Alexandria) 360–361

ἀρχίατρος, he was both a practising doctor and a teacher of medicine at Alexandria until exiled by Bishop Georgius in 360, but was restored to his former status by Julian in late 361 Jul. *Ep.* 45 (a. 361), Lib. *Ep.* 171 (dated a. 360 by Foerster and Seeck, but the letter hints at his impending recall and so should perhaps be late 361). Probably not to be identified with **Zeno** 2 (the Cypriot), whose *floruit* was too early.

Zenon 5 ? officialis of the *consularis Syriae* 364/380

Associate of **Protasius** 1, possibly on his staff Lib. *Or.* I 168.

Zenon 6 agens in rebus (East) 378

Native of Pontus, well-to-do, served under Valens as an *agens in rebus* but resigned on his death (τὴν στρατιωτικὴν ἀπέθετο ζώνην. ἐγκατείλεκτο δὲ τοῖς τὰ βασιλέως ὀξέως διακομίζουσι γράμματα) and became a monk Theod. *HR* XII.

Zenon 7 sophist 392

Native of Cappadocia (fellow countryman of **Firminus** 3), pupil of Libanius, highly successful rhetor and sophist, practising at Athens, Rome and Constantinople, pagan, closely associated with the PPO **Rufinus** 18 in 392 Lib. *Ep.* 1052, 1061 (both addressed to Zenon in 392).

FL. ZENON 8 v.p. III/IV

ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ διασ(μότατος), native of Aphrodisias *IGR* I 173 Rome. Presumably high-priest of the province of Caria.

A. VOCONIVS ZENO 9 v.p., praeses (Ciliciae) 260/268

ὁ διασημότατος ἡγεμών, ἐπὶ παιδείας τοῦ Σεβαστοῦ *AE* 1915, 51 Adana (Cilicia), under Gallienus. He was appointed *a studiis Augusti* while governor of Cilicia, and the inscription was set up before he left Cilicia to take up his new appointment (cf. Pflaum, *Proc. Equ.* p. 265).

DOMITIVS ZENOPHILVS proconsul Africae 326/333, cos. 333

Inscr. 1) VIII 1408=D 5359 Thignica (Proconsularis); *Inscr.* 2) X 7234 Lilybaeum (Sicily); *Inscr.* 3) *AE* 1915, 30 Lambaesis (Numidia).

Full name *Inscr.* 1–3, *P. Oxy.* 1716; *elsewhere* Zenofilus.

V.C., *CORR(ECTOR)* PROV(INCIAE) SICIL(IAE) *Inscr.* 2 undated; before 320 (see below).

V.C., CONSVLARIS NVMIDIAE a. 320: v.c., cons. sexfascalis p. N. *Inscr.* 3 undated; in office a. 320 Dec. 13 Opt. *App.* 1^{a}; also mentioned Aug. *c. litt. Petil.* III 57. 69^{a}, *Ep. ad Cath.* 18. 46^{a}, *c. Cresc.* III 28. 32^{a}, 29. 33^{a}, IV 56. 66^{a}, *Ep.* 43. 17^{a}, 53. 4^{a}.

PROCONSVL AFRICAE a. 326/33 *Inscr.* 1 proconsulatu Domiti Zenofili c.v. (under Constantine I 'victor' and two Caesars).

CONSVL posterior a. 333 with Fl. Dalmatius 6 (brother of Constantine): *Fasti*, Rossi I 40, VI 30884, *P. Oxy.* 1716.

Zethus doctor L III

Doctor, of Arabian birth, married the daughter of Theodosius the friend of Ammonius (? Saccas); was much concerned with public affairs; a friend of Plotinus; he owned property six miles from Minturnae in Campania, whither Plotinus retired to die c. 269 soon after Zethus' own death Porph. *V. Plot.* 2, 7. Cf. P-W I 1863, n. 14.

Zinafrus Sarmatian chieftain 358

Rumonem et Zinafrum et Fragiledum subregulos, along with Zizais, begged Constantius II for peace in 358 Amm. XVII 12. 11.

VALERIVS ZIPER v.p., praeses Aegypti Herculiae 318–320

Pap. 1) *P. Thead.* 19 Theadelphia; *Pap.* 2–5 Karanis; 2) *SB* 9187; 3) *SB* 9188=*P. Isid.* 76; 4) *P. Isid.* 77; 5) *P. New York* 1 a.

Full name *Pap.* 1–5. διασημότατος *Pap.* 2–5.

ἡγεμὼν Ἡρκουλίας Αἰγύπτου (or similar) *Pap.* 1–5; a. 316/20 *Pap.* 1, 5; 318 April 13 *Pap.* 2; 318 July 15 *Pap.* 3; 320 *Pap.* 4.

Fl. Ziperga praepositus numeri I Martiae Victricis L IV/E V

p(rae)p(ositus) dę n(umero) prim(a)e Marti(a)e Vic(tricis), died aged 27 after serving for eight years *AE* 1891, 102 Concordia. One of a group of inscriptions from a military graveyard at Concordia of c. a. 400.

Zizais Sarmatian chieftain 358

'regalis', along with **Rumo**, **Zinafrus**, and **Fragiledus**, begged Constantius II for peace in 358 Amm. XVII 12. 9–11; made king of the Sarmatae Liberi by Constantius, remained a loyal ally of Rome Amm. XVII 12. 20, 13. 24. 30.

ZOILVS corrector (Siciliae) E IV

X 7112 = *AE* 1959, 23 Catana (Sicily); the inscription records the baptism and death of a child born 'Zoilo corr. p(rovinciae)'; the province was under *consulares* by c. 330.

Zosimus I alchemist L III/IV

Alchemist, from Panopolis; author of a 28-book treatise on alchemy (mostly preserved): uses **Porphyry**, is used by **Synesius** (Vol. II): dedicated the work to his sister **Theosebeia** (Chr.–Schm.–St. II 2^6, p. 1074).

ZOSIMVS 2 praeses Epiri Novae 373–374

373 Nov. 18 *CTh* XII 10. 1^{α} (dat. Med., probably Mediolanum or Mediomatrici in Gaul) + *CTh* VI 31. 1^{α} (pp. Apolloniae (MSS dat.), 374 June 19 (MSS 365)).

FL. SEPTIMIVS ZOSIMVS 3 v.p., pagan priest (Rome) III/IV

Fl. Septimius Zosimus v.p., sacerdus (sic) dei Brontontis et Aecate, built a Mithraic cave VI 733 = D 4226.

Zoticus poet L III

Poet, critic and disciple of **Plotinus** at Rome; edited Antimachus, wrote on myth of Atlantis; went blind and died soon before Plotinus, i.e. c. 269 Porph. *V. Plot.* 7.

FRAGMENTARY NAMES AND ANONYMI

M. Au(r)..... praefectus (in Africa) before 328

M. Au.. ../M M. .en./ex pref v cen/tenarium a fu/ndamenta su/is sumtibus fe/cit et dedicavit/p CCLXXXVIIII VIII 9010 Grand Kabylie (Mauretania Caesariensis). The year 289 of the province = A.D. 328.

...*A* c.f. 384

c(larissimae) m(emoriae) f(emina), wife of Valerius 4, she died in 384 and was buried July 11 VI 32078 = *ILCV* 4620 crypt of the Vatican.

...a cos. suff. 288

Consul suffect a. 288 with .ivianus X 4631 Cales.

V .ADIVS proconsul Africae 383/388

dedicante V ...adio pro*cons*ule Africae et sacri audito*rii cognitore* VIII 23968 + 23969 Hr. Morabba (Africa Proconsularis), under Valentinian, Theodosius, Arcadius and Maximus.

...**anus** QSP c. 350/361

....anus quaestor, served under Constantius II, noted for his avarice Amm. XVI 8. 13.

..*ANVS* v.c. ?IV

...anus v.c. VI 32068.

...aria IV/V

...aria, mother of Cyriace 1 (c.f.) VI 31967 = X 1689 = *ILCV* 156.

...arius ex protectoribus (East) 344

ex protectoribus, appointed by Valacius to succeed Abinnaeus as *praefectus alae* at Dionysias in 344 *P. Abinn.* 2 but replaced again by Abinnaeus before 346 May 1 *P. Abinn.* 47.

.ax procurator Thebaidos Inferioris L III/E IV

.....αξ ἐπίτροπος τῆς κατωτέρω Θηβαΐδος *P. Lond.* 1260 (in *P. Beatty Panop.* pp. 153–6) Panopolis (Lower Thebaid); the date is by regnal years but is uncertain; it could be 293–7, 301 or 304/5.

..BANVS v.p., praefectus Aegypti ?L III/E IV

...βαṇῳ τῷ διασημοτάτῳ ἐπάρχῳ Αἰγύπτου *P. Amh.* II 82 Arsinoite, undated.

V.....elia ?IV

Wife of Fl. Rufinus 19 v.p. VI 31986 = *ILCV* 294.

...*ELIS* virgo Vestalis ?IV

...elis virg*o* *Vestalis* VI 32079.

....ELIVS v.p., praefectus Aegypti L III/E IV

....ηλιῳ τῷ[ι διαση]μο[τά]τωι ἐπάρχωι Αἰγύπτου *PSI* 298 Oxyrhynchus. Late third/early fourth century by the style of writing.

...*EPVS* v.c. 399

...epus v.c., ?husband of *Roma*nilla, died in 399 VI 32069 ecclesia SS. IV Coronatorum; presumably a Christian.

....*IANVS* v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis ?297

v.p. praeses *Maurets*aniae Caes*ariensis* VIII 21447–9 Gunugu (Caesariensis), three fragments from one inscription, under ?Diocletian, *trib. pot.* XIIII, *cos.* VI.

...*IANVS* v.p., ?praeses Tripolitanae? IV/V

...ianus v.p. p(raeses?) VIII 10493 Tacapae (Tripolitana).

....*IMVS* v.c., legatus Carthaginis 383/392

....imo v.c., legato al*m*ae Karth*aginis* VIII 928 = 11205 Abthugni (Africa Proconsularis), dated under Valentinian II, Theodosius and Arcadius.

....*INA* c.p. ?IV

c(larissima) p(uella), daughter of Fl. Rufinus 20 and Aemiliana 1 *ILAfr.* 207 Vazi Sarra (Byzacena). Perhaps 'Rufina'.

...IN(I)VS vicarius Africae ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage; the inscription reads '...ini v(iri) s(pectabilis) (rather than '...inius'), ex vic(ario) A*fricae*'. His name might possibly be Licinius.

.....INVS v.c., proconsul Africae ?IV/V

.....mino v.*c.*, *p*roco*s.* *Africae* VIII 24595 Carthage. The name might possibly be Septiminus (*proc. Africae* in 403) (Vol. II).

PAVLINVS....IO v.c., legatus Karthaginis 374

proconsulatu Pauli Constanti v.*c.* et Paulini v.c. it(em or erum?) legati almae Carthag*inis* VIII 23849 Castellum Biracsaccarensium, near

Bisica (Africa Proconsularis); name perhaps to be restored *ILAfr.* 274*b* Thuburbo Maius, 'legatio*ne Paulini*.....ionis v.c. Kart.' Since Constantius was father of Antonius Paulus 8 (the other legate), he may have been Paulinus's father also. Paulus Constantius 11 was *proconsul* in 374. This legate is perhaps to be identified with Vetranio 3 (perhaps called Paulinus Vetranio).

.ivianus cos. suff. 288

Consul suffect a. 288 with .**a**, x 4631 Cales.

....*IVS* v.p. E IV

....ius v.p. x 8044[5] Agrigentum (Sicily), fragment of tile from the sulphur mines near Agrigentum dated under Constantine I (312/37). This man was perhaps *procurator* responsible for the mines.

.....*IVS* v.p., praeses (Libyae Superioris) ?L IV

.ius v.p., praeses *AE* 1963, 141 n. 3 Ptolemais (Libya Superior), probably to be dated middle or late fourth century since the inscription uses the formula 'victores ac triumfatores semper Augusti' not found before 324 and common only after the middle of the century.

....*ACANVS* ....*IVS* v.c. ?IV/V

.acanus/ .ius v.c. VIII 24602 Carthage.

...*LE.IVS* v.p., praefectus (Aegypti) ?279/280

...λε[.]ίῳ τῷ διασημοτάτῳ ἡγεμόνι *P. Ryl.* II 114; undated, but must be shortly before *P. Thead.* 15, dated year 6 of Probus=280/1.

POMPE(IVS) ..*IVS* v.p. III/IV

v.p., cu*r*(ator) *r*(ei) publ(icae) at Sabratha *IRT* 102 Sabratha (Tripolitana).

.**li**. PVR ?IV

...li.../ praef. *urbi* VI 31892 vico Iugario.

(*M.*) *AVR.* ..*LIVS* agens vicem praesidis (Norici) M/L III

M. Aur. .lius *v.p.*, a(gens) v(icem) p(raesidis) *AE* 1955, 119 (=III 259*) Tragisamum (Noricum).

.*MEIVS* v.c., consularis Flaminiae et Piceni 350/352

v.c. consularis reg(ionum) Flaminic (sic) *et* Piceni *AE* 1904, 52 near Corfinium (Picenum), under Magnentius.

ANNIVS ....MIANVS v.c., consularis Numidiae 367/375

Annius ....mianus v.c. c(ons.) s(ex)f(asc.) p(rov.) N(umidiae) C(onstantinae) *ILAlg.* II 596 = VIII 7015 + p. 1847 = D 5555 Constantina, under Valentinian, Valens and Gratian.

....MNIVS ?praeses insularum IV/V

ἡγεμονεύς, built aqueduct at Samos *Hell.* IV, pp. 66–7.

..mus ?PPO 286/305

.....ṇuṣ ẹṭ.....ṃuṣ ỵỵ ẹẹ *mm* VI 36947 Forum Romanum, under Maximian Herculius. If they were *viri eminentissimi*, they were certainly two praetorian prefects.

.MVS consularis (Numidiae?) IV/V

...*issi*morum salvi....(?)....mus consular*is*. .(?). .*perfi*ciente sua pecu*nia* VIII 2196 Theveste (Numidia).

....mychus ex tribunis IV/VI

.μυχου ἀπὸ τριβ(ούνων) Lefebvre, *Rec. Inscr. gr.-chr. d'Égypte*, n. 444 possibly from Hermonthis (Thebaid). Probably honorary.

FLAVIANA ....NA c.f. ?IV

Flavianae....ṇae c.m.f... *Bull. Comm.* XXXVI (1908), p. 95 Rome. *PIR*² F 177.

(? *ROMA*)*NILLA* (? c.f.) 399

Apparently wife of ..epus (v.c.) VI 32069 ecclesia SS. IV Coronatorum, dated 399.

....NTIVS v.c. ?IV

..ntio v.c. VI 32075.

...nus ?PPO 286/305

VI 36947 Forum Romanum. See entry under '**..mus**'

....nus procurator privatae Thebaidos 301/302

....γο[ς ἐπ]ίτροπ[ο]ς πριου[ά]τ̣ης Θηβαΐ[δος *P. Lond.* 1271 (in *P. Beatty Panop.* pp. 156–7) Panopolis (Lower Thebaid), dated by regnal years.

IVLIVS .NVS v.e., praeses Sardiniae 282

Iulio ...no v.e. pres. pro. Sard. *AE* 1889, 36 milestone between Carales and Olbia (Sardinia), under Carus and before he became consul. *PIR*² I 107.

...ONCARIVS vicarius (?Africae) ?L IV/E V

Name on a seat in the amphitheatre at Carthage VIII 24659 Carthage.

.....onius procurator (?Thebaidos) IV

ἐπίτροπος, subordinate to the *rationalis*, at Hermopolis *P. Vindob. Bos.* 14. 1 Hermopolite nome (Thebaid).

....*OR* c.p. ?IV

.or c(larissima) p(uella) filia.. VI 32079.

....*POR*... v.p., governor (praeses) of Tripolitana IV/V

..PQR/ .v.p./*praes*(idi) *prov*(inciae)(?) *Tripol*(itanae)(?), praised for his 'integritas', 'laenitas', 'moderatio', 'iustitia' and 'aequitas', patron of Lepcis Magna *IRT* 610 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana). The list of his virtues strongly suggests that he was governor of the province.

....*PR*. (v.c.) E IV

Named seventh on a list of seven prominent senators of the early fourth century, probably *septemviri epulonum Not. Scav.* 1917, 21 = *Bull. Comm.* 1917, 224, cf. Groag, *Wien. Stud.* 45 (1926/27), p. 102. The name might be Probus or Proculus or Probianus.

M. Cae...pro 351/354

Erected inscription under Constantius II(?) and Gallus(?) *IRT* 56 Sabratha (Tripolitana). May be either governor of the province or a local official. The name might be restored as M. Cae*l. Apro*n*iano* or *L. Ae*m. Cae*lestin*o(?), cf. *IRT* 55.

.*RATVS* v.c. (consularis) Campaniae IV/V

.ratus v.c., Camp. *cons.* X 1488 = D 5888 near Naples.

.....rus praepositus legionis (Germany) 371

Burgum .iaco confine leg. Octa*va* ...anensium fecit sub cur(a) ....ri p(rae)p(ositi) XIII 11538 = D 8949 near Coblenz (Germania Prima); he was *praepositus legionis Octavae ....anensium*. The inscription is dated a. 371.

....s v.e. IV/V

.s v.e., husband of Euplia Acu..., probably father of *Theo*dotus VI 31970 coemeterium Priscillae. Presumably a Christian.

P. EGN(ATIVS) ..*S* v.c. ?IV

P. Egn*atius* .....s v.c. pontifex Herculis et rector decuriae Herculeae VI 30893=D 3426. For the *decuria Herculea*, cf. *CTh* VIII 5. 46.

G. SVLPICIVS .....*S* v.p., praeses Lusitaniae 315/319

v.p. p(raeses) p(rov.) L(usitaniae) II 481 Emerita (Lusitania), under Constantine I 'cos. IIII'

....*SCVS* praepositus ?L IV

....scus ex p(rae)p(osito) vir ducenarius *Not. Scav.* 1948, p. 317= *AE* 1951, 196 Rome; dated by the editors not before the late fourth century.

.*STA* c.f. IV/V

..sta clarissi*ma fem*ina, Christian V 7406 Dertona (Liguria).

...(*T*)*IANVS* v.c., ?praeses Byzacenae E IV

...IIANI V C P(raesidis?) VIII 701 Chusira (Byzacena). See Agricola.

..*TIC(IVS)* consularis Galatiae IV/V

δ[ιὰ].....τικ[ίου λαμπρ.] ὑπατικῶ Γαλ[α]τίας *JRS* II (1912), p. 255 n. 13 Ipsus (Phrygia). The town of Ipsus was near the border of Phrygia Salutaris and Galatia Salutaris, and was normally in Phrygia; it was presumably at one time transferred to Galatia, perhaps along with Polybotus, Docimium and Philomelium.

.tivus ex protectoribus (West) ?L III

...tivo, ex protectoribu*s*, c(enturioni) classis Rabennatium VI 32945. He served as centurion in the Ravenna fleet and on retirement received the honorary rank of *ex protectoribus*.

....*V* c.f. 383

.....u c.f., sacerdus (sic) maxima M(atris) d(eum) m(agnae) I(daeae), received the *taurobolium* and *criobolium* for the second time (taurobolio criobolioque repetito) on 383 April 5 VI 502=D 4150. Possibly wife of Q. Clodius Flavianus 7 who received the *taurobolium* on the same day.

VA... praeses Numidiae 314/320

p.p.N. VIII 7006 = D 688 = *ILAlg.* II 582 Constantina (Numidia), under Constantine I, after 314 when Numidia was reunited and before 320 when the governors were *consulares*.

Perhaps to be identified with Val. **Paulus** 12.

Val. ?protector (Rome) 307/312

Val.....*prot*(ector)? d.n. Maxenti Aug., son of M. Aur. Val. Surula Antonina and Iulius Iason, ?brother of Val. Anton*inus* VI 32946 = *ILCV* 4330 from the Church of S. Martino ai Monti. Presumably Christian. 'Protector' seems the only restoration possible.

VAL. CIIPVS ///VR v.p., praeses Diosponti 317/324

Val. CIIPVS ///VR v.p. praes. provinc. Diospont(i) (sic) III 14184[31] = *AE* 1900, 152 milestone from Pontus, set up when Licinius junior was Caesar.

.....**us** PPO 293/324

Diis auctoribus ad rei publicae amplificandae gloriam procreato pi.... ....nostro Iovio maximo..... ..ṭị nobilissimo Caesari .....us v.c.m. praef. praetor. D 665 Perinthus.

The date must fall within the period when the name 'Iovius' was used by the emperors (from Diocletian up to Licinius) and at a time when there was a Caesar, i.e. 293–324. The man was probably *v(ir) em(inentissimus)* rather than *v(ir) c(larissimae) m(emoriae)*.

....us protector L III/IV

....us protec(tor)/?*domestic*us *AE* 1924, 131 Beisan (Syria).

CLAVDIVS VS ?governor of Sardinia ?L III/V

....ss....dd...nn. .Claudius ....us .....prv .mod... conlocavit X 7582 Caralis (Sardinia).

...O...VS v.p., praefectus classis praetoriae 302

...o...us v.p., praef(ectus) class(is) praet(oriae) X 3343 Misenum (Campania); the office still existed in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Occ.* XLII 11.

...XOVIVS v.c. ?IV

...xovius v.c. VI 32070 basilica Ostiensis; presumably a Christian. For the name, cf. Amaxobius Lucillus Gaudentius 10.

Anonymus 1 cos. ord. II L III/E IV

Firmicus Maternus, *Mathesis*, II 29. 10–20 gives the horoscope of an unnamed senator (Anonymus 12), whose 'pater post geminum ordinarium consulatum in exilium datus est'; the father was exiled 'amplissimi ordinis decreto' and both father and son were exposed to 'adsiduis insidiis' attributed to 'plurimos inimicos' The position of the stars 'paternum genus ostendit ignobile et ipsi patri famosum decernit exilium'

The words were written in 335/7 and probably, though not certainly, discuss the horoscope of a man recently in office, who was *praefectus urbi* but not consul; the career fits best that of Publilius Optatianus Porphyrius 3 (*Praefectus Vrbi* 329 and 333), and no other contemporary.

His father was *consul ordinarius iterum*. The appointment is extremely rare; the possibilities are Valerius Maximus (a. 253 and 256?); Pomponius Bassus 17 (259 and 271?); Nonius Paternus 8 (267/9 and 279); Iunius Tiberianus 8 (281 and 291, who was also *Praefectus Vrbi* 291–2); C. Caeionius Rufius Volusianus 4 (311 and 314); less probable is Rufinus cos. 311 (who is almost certainly Aradius Rufinus 10, not again *consul ordinarius*, but might possibly be Vettius Rufinus, cos. 316), or the Rufini consuls in 316 and 323, both Vettii but probably not identical (cf. Anonymus 12).

The father was also 'paternum genus ignobile'; such words could not be applied to Valerius Maximus or Pomponius Bassus, who are in any case too early; and do not easily fit Rufius Volusianus or Vettius Rufinus, both of whom probably descend from paternal ancestors who entered the senate in the mid or late second century (though Volusianus's maternal ancestry was certainly much more distinguished than his paternal ancestry); the name Publilius is found among the descendants of Volusianus, and nowhere else among fourth-century senators; but could result from a marriage between descendants of Volusianus and Optatianus.

Paternus and Tiberianus are therefore left by elimination; dates make Tiberianus more likely; a consul of 281 without patrician ancestry should have been born about 240; a *Praefectus Vrbi* of 329 (who would normally be about sixty years old) would have been born between 260 and 270. In either case, the son did not use the father's *nomen*.

Anonymus 2 PPO 284/337

.*prae*f. praet. VI 31387 *a* Forum Romanum, under an Augustus called .....alerius .....nus (Diocletian, Maximian, Galerius or Constantine).

*!**Anonymus**!* 3 PPO (in Africa and Italy) 303

Praefectus praetorio, in Africa and Italy in 303 *Acta S. Felicis* 4–5 (=Ruin.[2] pp. 390–1). Not in the better version (Krueger, p. 91).

*!**Anonymus**!* 4 ?PPO (in Gaul) 303

Referred to as 'praefectus', 'praeses Galliarum', and 'iudex', at Nantes ('in Namnetica urbe') in 303 *Passio SS. Rogatiani et Donatiani* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 322–4). He may perhaps be identical with the **Rictiovarus** mentioned in other documents referring to N. Gaul.

Anonymus 5 PPO (of Constantine) 312

Praefectus, with Constantine at the siege of Aquileia in 312 *Pan. Lat.* IX 11. 4.

Anonymus 6 PPO (?Italiae) c. 380

'Dominus et frater meus praefectus', consulted by Symmachus before the appointment of **Lampadius** 3 as barrister Symm. *Ep.* V 16 (date c. a. 380). Presumably PPO of Italy, and probably to be identified with either **Hesperius** 2 or Fl. **Syagrius** 3.

Anonymus 7 PPO Galliarum 384/385

Praefectus Galliarum, under Magnus **Maximus** 39, concerned with the trial of the Priscillianists Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 7. Not to be identified with Proculus **Gregorius** 9, who left office before the death of Gratian. Perhaps identical with Fl. **Euodius** 2, but not necessarily so.

Anonymus 8 PPO Italiae 374/397

Praefectus, at Milan Amb. *Ep.* 82. The letter concerns the dispute between **Marcellus** 8 and **Laetus** 2, the date of which is uncertain.

Anonymus 9 PPO (?Italiae) L IV

'Inlustris vir praefectus praetorio', expected to reinstate the disbarred lawyer **Epictetus** 2 Symm. *Ep.* V 41 (date unknown); perhaps PPO Italiae.

Anonymus 10 PPO Illyrici L IV/E V

Saturninus centenar(ius) ex off(icio) praef(ecti) Illir(ici) Dac(iae) Rip(ensis) v 8771 = D 1962 = *ILCV* 509 Concordia. Saturninus served under the *praefectus Illyrici* in the province of Dacia Ripensis. The inscription is from a late fourth-/early fifth-century cemetery at Concordia.

Anonymus 11 PVR 306/312

'Praefectus urbis Romae' under Maxentius, husband of Sophronia Ruf. *HE* VIII 14. 16 (=Eus. *HE* VIII 14. 16–17), Eus. *V. Const.* I 34. His identity is unknown.

Anonymus 12 PVR before 337

Firmicus Maternus, *Mathesis*, II 29. 10–20, gives the horoscope of an unnamed senator, whose career was easily identifiable by contemporaries; 'cuius haec genitura sit, (Egnati Mavorti) Lolliane decus nostrum (sc. **Lollianus** 5), optime nosti' (§20). The career is: 'Pater (**Anonymus** 1) post geminum ordinarium consulatum in exilium datus est, sed et ipse ob adulterii crimen in exilium datus et de exilio raptus in administrationem Campaniae primum destinatus est, deinde Achaiae proconsulatum, post vero ad Asiae proconsulatum et praefecturam urbi Romae'. Anyone ignorant of astrology 'patrem beatum felicem potentem et cetera de ipso huiuscemodi pronuntiat; de exilio vero eius et adsiduis insidiis nihil poterit pronuntiare' The position of the stars also 'paternum genus ostendit ignobile et ipsi patri famosum decernit exilium. .plurimos et ipsi et patri eius excitavit inimicos et eos superiores esse perfecit'. A further astrological conjunction also 'patri decrevit exilium', and additional signs 'amplissimi ordinis decreto in exilium mitti fecerunt'.

'Ipsum vero (the son) quae ratio exulem fecit vel quae ratio adulterum (hoc enim illi crimen obiectum est) hac ratione monstratur. .Nam superior effectus cum multis corporis vitiis postremo hunc eundem exulem fecit...multis valitudinibus oppressum postremo exulem fecit.. Quae vero illum ratio adulterum fecit, etiam hoc explicare curabo.' The conjunction of Venus 'adulterii reum fecit' while 'Mercurius. .et Saturnus...absconsarum litterarum scium faciunt'; Venus 'de istis criminibus imperatorem in illum fecit sententiam dicere', but Luna 'honores illi maximos...decrevit, praesertim quia in nocturna genitura...in decernendis honoribus habuit principatum. Doctrinam etiam et tantam litterarum scientiam...Saturnus Mercuriusque decreverunt, ut oratio eius ac stilus veteribus auctoribus conferatur.'

The son was exiled after prolonged illness, on two charges, adultery and magic ('absconsus', furtive, 'arte celatum', in contrast to 'absconditum', 'naturaliter abditum', Isidorus, *Diff.* I. 9 = *PL* 83. 11, is a favourite word of Firmicus, often used in a bad sense, cf. especially III 12. 6 'Mercurius et Venus. . absconsarum litterarum facient peritos, magos philosophos et caelestia saepe tractantes' and IV 12. 4 'caelestibus religionibus dediti et quibus divinitatis secreta credantur aut absconsarum aut inlicitarum litterarum actibus inhaerescunt'); Firmicus regarded him as guilty on both counts. After his recall from exile, he was appointed GOVERNOR OF CAMPANIA, PROCONSVL ACHAIAE, PROCONSVL ASIAE, and PRAEFECTVS VRBI in succession. Firmicus does not mention a consulate. He was an orator and author of distinction, compared by his admirers with the ancients.

The *Mathesis* was written after 334 (quod Optati et Paulini consulatu (a. 334), ut de recentioribus loquar I 4. 10) and before the death of Constantine (337 May 22) (I proem. 7; I 10. 14; cf. I 10. 13, reading 'Constantinus Maximus divi Constanti⟨n⟩i filius'). The implication of the horoscope is that the man's *praefectura* was comparatively recent; the series of offices in Italy, Achaea, Asia and Rome was hardly followed when Licinius ruled Achaea or Asia, or when Maxentius ruled Rome; the proconsulate of Asia should therefore date before 308 or after 325, the later date being evidently far more probable. The man should therefore be one of the *Praefecti Vrbi* appointed between 326 and the death of Constantine. Of the eight prefects appointed in these years four were proconsuls of Africa, not Asia; three more, the two Anicii **P**aulini and Rufius **A**lbinus, held the ordinary consulate before appointment to the prefecture. The eighth, Publilius **O**ptatianus Porphyrius 3 (prefect 329 Sept.–Oct. and 333 April–May), was not *consul ordinarius*, but had been both an exile and proconsul of Achaea; he could also have been governor of Campania and *Proconsul Asiae*, and was a well-known writer. Optatianus's career closely corresponds to the career of the horoscope; and no other contemporary prefect's career fits.

But the father (Anonymus 1) was *consul ordinarius bis*; none of the *consules iterum* of the previous generation bear names remotely resembling Optatianus's; therefore, if Optatianus is the subject of the horoscope, he did not use his father's *nomen* or *cognomen*; if so, the most likely of the *consules bis ordinarii* to have been his father is Iunius **T**iberianus 8; he will then have been brother (or half-brother) of Iunius **T**iberianus 7.

Other identifications are possible, but less probable. Mommsen (*Hermes* XXIX, 1894, 468 = *GS* 7, 448), followed by Groag (*Wien. Stud.* XLV, 1926/7, 102) and others, identified the father with C. Ceionius

Rufius Volusianus 4 (*cos.* 311, 314), the son with Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14 ('philosophus', cos. 335, prefect of Rome 335); later Groag (*Die Reichsbeamten von Achaia*, 16–20), followed in the main by Chastagnol (*Les Fastes de la Préfecture de Rome*, 63–8), made the objection that Firmicus would hardly have omitted the consulate which Albinus held before his urban prefecture and proposed instead for the son the name of C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15, whose career included the appointments *proconsul provinciae Achaiae sortitus*, *corrector Campaniae* (under Maxentius), and *praefectus urbis Romae* (in 315–16). However there are several objections which can be brought against this identification; it overlooks the word 'sortitus', which should mean that the office was allotted but not held, presumably because of the usurpation of Maxentius; it would mean either that the *cursus* inscription of Rufinus 15 (x 5061 = D 1217) is in error and has omitted the proconsulate of Asia, which must then be supposed to have been held under Licinius (so Chastagnol), which is improbable, or that Firmicus Maternus has put the offices in the wrong order (so Groag); it would further mean identifying the consul of 316 (Vettius Rufinus 15) with the consul of 323 (Vettius Rufinus 24), who would normally and more happily be seen as father and son, with the unlikely consequence that the son will have been an urban prefect and held no consulship whereas the father will have held two consulships of which the first was in the year of his son's prefecture.

Other possibilities are less likely. Rufinus, cos. 311, was probably Aradius Rufinus 10, but might theoretically be Vettius Rufinus or Statius Rufinus. It is possible but not probable that Maxentius may have named one or more *consules ordinarii* whose names have not been preserved; one of whom might have been identical with a known *ordinarius* from another year. It is also possible but unlikely that the horoscope refers not to a recent career, well known to Firmicus's readers, but to a senator of the previous generation, known to Lollianus in his youth; identifications are however no easier in the earlier generation.

It is therefore not possible to make a positive identification on the basis of present evidence; Optatianus is the most probable subject of the horoscope, and, for reasons unknown, will have refrained from using his father's *nomen* or *cognomen*.

Anonymus 13 PVR 337/361

*p*raef. urb*i* *Bull. Comm.* 1943/5, 83 Rome (fragment of a dedication to Constantius II).

Anonymus 14 PVR IV

*p*raef. u*rbi*, *vice sacra iu*dicans VI 31396 (fragment of a dedication to an emperor, perhaps '*Con*stan*tio*').

Anonymus 15 PVR 381

Praefectus urbis, sent a *relatio* concerning Vrsinus to Gratian shortly before the Council of Aquileia (381 Sept.) Amb. *Ep.* II. 6. Perhaps identical with **Valerianus** 8 or **Syagrius** 2.

Anonymus 16 PVR before 382

'Clarissimus et excellentissimus vir frater noster praefectus urbi', refused to deal with the case of **Primigenia** Symm. *Ep.* IX 148 (the date is shortly before 382).

Anonymus 17 PVR ?IV

...*cum*/praef urbi/collega suo VI 1787 hortis Palatinis.

Anonymus 18 PVR ?IV

.*VIIvi*r epulonu*m* ./procos pro*v*. ..../praef urb*i*. VI 1786*a*. The man was evidently a pagan who became *proconsul* and later city-prefect of Rome. A fourth-century date is attributed to him from the letter forms. Cf. for the offices Paternus 5 (and cf. VI 3832=31719).

Anonymus 19 PVR ?L IV/E V

Vrbis praefectus, father of **Anonymus** 67 (*comes Africae*), grandfather of Aemilia **Andronicene** VI 1674.

Anonymus 20 PVC ?M IV

...ἀ[πὸ ὑπ]άτων πατρικίου κ(αὶ) ἐπάρχου Ῥώ[μης τῆς νέας] *CIG* 8611 Constantinople, a piece of lead piping found close to the Aqueduct of Valens. The man was an ex-consul, patricius and city prefect of Constantinople, a description that fits no known prefect of the time of Valens; the date may therefore be some time later.

Anonymus 21 ?MVM (?per Orientem) 369/375

...*vir* clarissimus co*mes et magister*(?) *Inscr. Ant. Or. Sept. Pont. Eux.* 449=*AE* 1907, 164 Tauric Chersonese. The inscription was set up under Valentinian, Valens and Gratian (367/75) by this man and the PPO Domitius **Modestus** (369/77) and records presumably building operations by a military unit, the ' .ani seniores ballistarii' This unit appears to be identical with the 'ballistarii seniores', a *legio comitatensis*

under the *MVM per Orientem*. This man was therefore perhaps 'comes et magister utriusque militiae per Orientem' and may be identical with **Iulius** 2. The reference in Them. *Or.* XI 149B to a general of Valens in the Caucasus may concern the same man.

Anonymus 22 ?MVM (per Orientem) 387/388

Called 'comes Orientis militarium partium', sent report on the destruction of a synagogue Amb. *Ep.* 40. 6–7 (written late 388); he was probably *comes et magister utriusque militiae per Orientem.*

Anonymus 23 Mag. Off. (West) 384

'v.c. et inlustris magister officiorum' Symm. *Rel.* 24, 34, 38, 43.

Anonymus 24 CSL 384

'v.c. et inlustris sacrarum largitionum comes', mentioned over the repayment of loans made to the treasury Symm. *Rel.* 20. 3.

Anonymus 25 CSL ?L IV/E V

'comes sacrarum largitionum inlustris...', son of **Anonymus** 69 (*dux Isauriae*), husband of Aemilia **Andronicene** VI 1674.

Anonymus 26 v.p., comes et amicus noster (West) 319

'Vir perfectissimus comes et amicus noster', to be sent a complete inventory of property of disputed ownership occupied by the staff of a *rationalis CTh* X 8. 2 (dated 319 March 11); he was presumably a court official and superior of the *rationalis*, and since the *res privata* dealt with confiscated property will have been perhaps the predecessor of the CRP, although *rationales* were still at this date officials of the *res summa.*

Anonymus 27 ?CRP (East) 370/378

κόμης πριβάτων, received a complaint from St Basil concerning the levy of horses Bas. *Ep.* 303 (a. 370/8). The recipient of the letter is probably the CRP, rather than a local official. He may be identical with **Fortunatianus** 1, who held the office from 370 to 377.

Anonymus 28 CRP (West) 384

'Inlustris vir privatae rei comes', mention of an attempt to involve his department in a dispute over a will Symm. *Rel.* 41. 6; 'v.c. et inlustris comes rerum privatarum', his department was involved in a dispute about the ownership of slaves formerly belonging to **Catulus** Symm. *Rel.* 48. 2.

Anonymus 29 PSC (East) 378

πραεπόσιτος, an Arian, dissuaded Valens from permitting Orthodox churches to reopen early in 378 *V. Isaacii* II 5; met his death with Valens after Adrianople *V. Isaacii* III 9.

Anonymus 30 PSC (West) 383/384

ὁ τοὺς βασιλικοὺς φυλάττειν ἐπιτεταγμένος κοιτῶνας, οὐκ εὐνοῦχός τις ὤν, sent by Magnus Maximus as envoy to Theodosius I requesting recognition, an elderly man of long-standing acquaintance with Maximus Zos. IV 37. 2. The date was early in Maximus's reign, and the embassy was successful in obtaining Theodosius's recognition. He is the only known PSC who was not a eunuch.

Anonymus 31 PSC (of Maximus) c. 385

Egressus est ad me vir Gallicanus, praepositus cubiculi, eunuchus regius Amb. *Ep.* 24. 2 (account of Ambrose's embassy to Maximus). The statement in Zos. IV 37. 2 that Maximus disdained to appoint eunuchs as *praepositi cubiculi* is evidently untrue.

Anonymus 32 comes domesticorum (East) 381/391

ὁ τῶν οἰκείων κόμης, mentioned in a letter to Nectarius bishop of Constantinople Greg. Naz. *Ep.* 151 (a. 381/91).

Anonymus 33 v.c., comes domesticorum (in Gaul) 392/394

'instantia v.c.... ...*co*mitis domesticorum' XII 8262=D 790 Cologne, dated under Eugenius whom he served.

Anonymus 34 primicerius notariorum L IV

Father of Celerina (Vol. II) Claud. *Epithal.* praef. 2–8.

He was certainly *primicerius* of the notaries Claud. *Epithal.* 82–8 cognomina sumpsit plena ducum genitor: paulatim vectus ad altum princeps militiae, qua non illustrior exstat altera; cunctorum tabulas assignat honorum, regnorum tractat numeros, constringit in unum sparsas imperii vires, cuneosque recenset dispositos; he was senior to Claudian at court *Epithal.* praef. 2–8.

Anonymus 35 (v.inl.) M/L IV

Great-grandfather of Sidonius Apollinaris, held high office but it is not clear which Sid. Ap. *Ep.* I 3. 1 'cui pater socer avus proavus praefecturis urbanis praetorianisque, magisteriis Palatinis militaribusque micuerunt' Sidonius's grandfather, Apollinaris, was PPO Galliarum in 408/9.

Anonymus 36 uncle of Magnus Maximus 383/388

Paternal uncle of Magnus Maximus, 'comes summa potestate' Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 20. 4.

ANONYMVS 37 c.v., proconsul Africae 324/337

Eximiae potestatis et moderationis et bonitatis ac praedicabili, c(larissimo) v(iro), post correcturas et consularem dignitatem Acaiae Asiae iterum et Africae III proco(n)s(uli) sacro iudicio Constantini maximi victoris ac triumfatoris semper Aug. et beatissimorum Caes.... *ILAfr.* 456=*AE* 1917/18, 99, Bulla Regia. The name of the dedicatee of this inscription was apparently erased. The date must be after 324 and before 337, since Constantine is called 'victor', has recovered Asia, and is still living. The man was *corrector* (in Italy) at least twice before presumably governing a third province as *consularis*; he was then successively proconsul of Achaea, proconsul of Asia for two years, then proconsul of Africa for four. His identity cannot be certainly established, but he was either Tertullus 1, Domitius Zenophilus, Antonius Marcellinus 16 or M. Ceionius Iulianus Camenius 26. All other persons seem to be excluded either by chronology or by their known careers.

ANONYMVS 38 proconsul Africae 350/351

.amp. procoss. (sic), superior of Egnatuleius Crescens 3 *ILT* 1557=*AE* 1933, 105 Mustis (Proconsularis), under Constantius, Magnentius and Decentius (the latter two names have been erased).

ANONYMVS 39 proconsul Africae 364/367

.*proconsule* provinciae Africae iudice sacrarum cogni*tionum* *ILT* 1542 (=VIII 15581) Mustis (Africa Proconsularis), dated under Valentinian and Valens. The proconsul must be either Publius Ampelius 3 or Iulius Festus Hymetius.

ANONYMVS 40 proconsul Africae 383/392

.o proc(onsuli) p(rov.) A(fricae) cum leg(ato) su*o*/.....IVEROPP

.NS VIII 25445 Hr. Baia (Proconsularis), under Valentinian and Theodosius (the names of Arcadius and perhaps Maximus have been lost).

ANONYMVS 41 v.c., proconsul (Africae) IV

...*v*.c., amplissimo *p*roconsuli iterum *v*ice sacra cognos*c*enti, patron of Bulla Regia VIII 25528 Bulla Regia. He had evidently held a previous post with appellate jurisdiction, probably *vicarius*.

ANONYMVS 42 v.c., proconsul (Africae) ?IV (?334)

....v.c., procons. *ILAlg.* I 270(=VIII 5357) Calama (Proconsularis); the remains of a consular date read '..AVI.INO CONSS', possibly 'Paulino', in which case the date might be 334.

ANONYMVS 43 proconsul Africae L IV/E V

....*proconsulem* provinc(iae) Afri*cae*, died aged 61, husband of Fl. Salutia, probably a Christian (the inscription comes from the Church of the Quattro Coronati) VI 32054*a*=*ILCV* 4451 adn. The restoration cannot be 'vicarium' or 'rationalem' or 'comitem', since he governed *provincia Africa*.

ANONYMVS 44 proconsul Asiae 367/368

ὁ τὴν ἀνθύπατον καὶ μείζονα ἔχων ἀρχήν, superior to the vicar of Asia Musonius 2 Eun. fr. 45. His identity is uncertain, but he might be Clearchus 1.

ANONYMVS 45 governor of Achaea ?c. 300

ὁ ἀνθύπατος at Athens, a Roman and well educated, heard the dispute between the students of Iulianus 5 and Apsines at Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* IX 2. 3–20. The date is uncertain; Prohaeresius, born c. 277, was one of Iulianus's students, but Achaea was not subject to a proconsul at the end of the third century and beginning of the fourth. Perhaps the use of ἀνθύπατος is anachronistic, and the date c. a. 300.

ANONYMVS 46 proconsul of Achaea 339/340

ἄρχων in Athens, native of Italy, well educated, attempted to restrain the violence of the students at Athens by altering the academic structure Lib. *Or.* I 25 (dated 339/40, since Libanius was aged 25 at the time).

ANONYMVS 47 proconsul of Achaea M IV

ὁ ἀνθύπατος, at Athens, took bribes from his opponents to exile Prohaeresius from Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 15. The date of this incident cannot be closely established.

ANONYMVS 48 proconsul of Achaea M IV

ὁ ἀνθύπατος, at Athens, with imperial permission restored the exiled Prohaeresius to Athens Eun. *V. Soph.* X 3. 17–5. 5. The date is uncertain.

ANONYMVS 49 proconsul Achaiac ?361

ὁ τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἡγούμενος, received instructions from Julian concerning the fleet at Cenchreae (see Maximinus 4) Jul. *Ep.* 19 (date probably 361); presumably identical with the 'ἡγεμὼν τῆς Ἑλλάδος' whose unpleasant conduct towards either Julian or Theodorus 8 occasioned comment Jul. *Ep.* 30 (date probably 361).

ANONYMVS 50 praefectus annonae ?276/282

.....*praefec*to annonae, v(icem) a(genti) praef(ectorum praetorio) XIV 134 Ostia. The inscription was probably set up under Probus (276/82), reading '*Pro*bus pius felix invictus Augus*tus*'; if not under Probus, the date is likely to be late third or early fourth century, cf. Hostilius Antipater 3, Fl. Domitianus 7 and especially Manilius Rus(ticianus) 2. The offices were probably concurrent.

ANONYMVS 51 v.c., praefectus annonae 337/350

....o v.c., praefecto annona*e* cum iure gladii XIV 135 Ostia, under Constantius and Constans and possibly Constantine II.

ANONYMVS 52 v.c., praefectus annonae 384

vir clarissimus, praefectus annonae, in office when Symmachus was city prefect Symm. *Rel.* 23. 3, 35. 2.

ANONYMVS 53 vicarius (urbis Romae) 384

Vicarius, at Rome while Symmachus was PVR Symm. *Rel.* 23. 3 (v.c. et laudabilis), 26. 3 (v.c. et laudabilis), 33. 2 (vir clarissimus).

ANONYMVS 54 vicarius (urbis Romae) 389/394

Vir spectabilis frater noster vicarius, sent a report about some serious offence to Flavianus 15 (QSP or PPO) Symm. *Ep.* II 33.

ANONYMVS 55 agens vice praef. M/L III

...tricis, quaestor*i*.... / ....*i*uridico per Flaminiam et P*icenum*.. / *XVviro sa*cris faciundis, praes(idi) prov(inciae) Pan*noniae*.. / *Mace*doniae Dalmatiae, agenti vice (p)raef. *urbis* or *praetorio AE* 1957, 325=*AE* 1952, 95=*AE* 1949, 61, cf. *AE* 1959, 204*b* Sbeitla (Africa Proconsularis). Cf. however *AE* 1961, 37.

The date cannot be earlier than the middle third century, when Picenum was first joined to Flaminia to form a *iuridicus* district (see R. Thomsen, *The Italic Regions*, pp. 172, 174–5).

He was first probably *tribunus laticlavius* in a legion called *Victrix* or *Triumphatrix*, then became *quaestor* and *praetor* before being appointed *iuridicus* of Flaminia et Picenum (the omission of Umbria is strange, the usual name of the district being 'Flaminia Vmbria Picenum'); after a priesthood, he became governor of Pannonia and, possibly concurrently with Pannonia, Macedonia and Dalmatia; he finally deputised for a *praefectus, praetorio* or *urbi*. Perhaps he was a native of Sbeitla, since his inscription was found there and he seems to have held no office in Africa.

ANONYMVS 56 c.v., vicarius Africae IV

....*c*.v., ag(enti) vic(em) praef(ectorum) praet(orio) per Africanas provincias *IRT* 558 Lepcis Magna (Tripolitana). The date is probably mid-fourth century, when the above formula is most common (cf. e.g. Antonius Dracontius 3).

ANONYMVS 57 vicarius Africae ?IV

pro clementia saeculi. / agens vicariam pr(aefecturam?) praetorio.. VIII 783 Apisa Maius (Africa Proconsularis). The date is probably fourth century, from the formulae.

ANONYMVS 58 vicarius Hispaniarum 383

Hispaniarum vicarius, in office while Macedonius 3 was CSL and before Magnus Maximus 39 became emperor Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 3. He may be identical with Marinianus 2.

ANONYMVS 59 vicarius Hispaniarum 384/385

Vicarius Hispaniarum, concerned with the trial of the Priscillianists under Maximus Sulp. Sev. *Chron.* II 49. 7.

ANONYMVS 60 vicarius Thraciarum 376

ὁ βικάριος τῆς Θρᾴκης, passed through Cappadocia in 376, presumably to take up office Bas. *Ep.* 237 (a. 376).

ANONYMVS 61 comes Orientis 387

ἄρχων τῶν ἐθνῶν (i.e. *comes Orientis*), used troops to suppress rioters in Antioch in 387 Lib. *Or.* XIX 36; he was successor of Deinias and like him a Christian (εἰδὼς οὐδ' αὐτὸς θεούς) Lib. *Or.* I 255; in office in Phoenicia Lib. *Or.* I 262; he quarrelled with Libanius and tried to accuse him of treason but without success and was transferred to another post Lib. *Or.* I 255–6, 262–7.

He was rich Lib. *Or.* I 255, 267 and owned property in Tyre Lib. *Or.* I 265.

ANONYMVS 62 v.p., praefectus Aegypti ?L III/E IV

ὁ διασημότατος ἔπαρχος Αἰγύπτου *P. Oxy.* 1504, undated.

ANONYMVS 63 v.c., praefectus Aegypti 367/375

...ἐπὶ τῆς ἀρχῆς τοῦ κυρίου μου λαμπροτάτου ἐπάρχου τῆς Αἰγύπτου..., under Valentinian, Valens and Gratian, inscription communicated by Miss J. M. Reynolds, Ptolemais (Libya Superior). He is probably to be identified with either **T**atianus 5, Aelius **P**alladius 15 or Olympius **P**alladius 18.

ANONYMVS 64 vicarius ?IV

Ag(ens) vic(em) praef(ecti), husband of Aelia Vitalis 4 II 2209 Corduba.

ANONYMVS 65 ?v.sp., ?governor of Campania IV/VI

....*viro* spect(abili)..., native of Beneventum where he restored many buildings, praised for his 'iustitia' and for his services 'in omnem pro*vin*c*iam*', described as 'totius prope civitatis *post h*ostile incendium conditor' IX 1596=D 5511 Beneventum (Campania). If he was governor of Campania and 'vir spectabilis', the date must be in the fifth or sixth centuries; otherwise the character of the inscription could be any date. The 'hostile incendium' is obscure (perhaps a Vandal raid).

ANONYMVS 66 comes Africae c. 373

Successor of **R**omanus 3 (*comes Africae*) in c. 373 (his name is lost in a lacuna in the text) Amm. XXIX 5. 27.

ANONYMVS 67 comes Africae ?L IV/E V

comes Africae, son of **A**nonymus 19 (PVR), father of Aemilia **A**dronicene VI 1674.

ANONYMVS 68 comes rei militaris (at Milan) 385

'Quando comiti militari cum expeditis ad fugandam multitudinem egresso obtulerunt omnes se neci pro fide Christi' Amb. *serm. c. Aux.* 29. The reference is to the attempt to seize the *basilica nova* at Milan at Easter 385 (cf. Amb. *Ep.* 20. 9 ff.).

ANONYMVS 69 com. ord. prim. dux Isauriae ?L IV/E V

comes ord. prim. Isauriae dux, father of **A**nonymus 25 (CSL), father-in-law of Aemilia **A**dronicene VI 1674.

ANONYMVS 70 dux (in Palestine) 310

Called 'ὁ στρατοπεδάρχης' and 'ὁ ἐφεστὼς τοῖς αὐτόθι στρατεύμασι', persecuted Christians in Palestine in 310 Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 13. 1–3.

ANONYMVS 71 dux (in Phoenice) 311/312

στρατοπεδάρχης, ὃν δοῦκα Ῥωμαῖοι προσαγορεύουσιν, at Damascus in Phoenice, persecuted Christians and later committed suicide Eus. *HE* IX 5. 2, 6. 1.

ANONYMVS 72 v.p., dux Valeriae ?M IV

....*v.p.*, *dux* ADLLPV (sic) III 3763 near Pestinum (Pannonia Inf.), perhaps *dux ad locos limitaneos provinciae Valeriae*(?); ....v.p., dux A P VAL (sic) III 3764 Aquincum (Pannonia Inf.), perhaps *dux ad provinciam Valeriam*(?). Both inscriptions are on tiles. The forms of titulature given are otherwise unknown and by no means certain; the date is perhaps mid-fourth century, when work was carried out in this region under Valentinian I. Cf. Rogatianus 2.

ANONYMVS 73 ?dux L IV

Husband of Thermantia 2 Claud. *Laus Serenae* 187 'nupsit et illa duci'; 'dux' may not be technically correct here, but he was probably either a *dux* or *comes rei militaris* rather than an *MVM*.

ANONYMVS 74 ?pontifex maior ?E IV

..pon(tifex maior?), named fourth on a list of seven aristocratic priests and philosophers, perhaps dating c. a. 320 VI 2153. Cf. Fl. Atticus 2.

ANONYMVS 75 consularis (?aquarum) 381

insistente consula*ri* *aquarum* VI 3865=31945 Insula Tiberina, dated 381. He was concerned with work on the Aquae Aniensis Novae.

ANONYMVS 76 tribunus fori suarii 384

De tribunatu suarii fori nuper orta contentio causam mihi adtulit legum arbitros consulendi, ddd. imppp. Provectus instabat ut delatum sibi sortiretur officium, vetus e lege quae tempora istiusmodi actibus certa decrevit recusabat honore decedere Symm. *Rel.* 22. Symmachus had decided in favour of the one newly appointed but asked the emperors for a ruling for future disputes.

ANONYMVS 77 v.c., consularis (Campaniae), before 384

v.c., consularis, gave judgement in favour of Puteoli in a dispute between Puteoli and Tarracina Symm. *Rel.* 40. 4–5.

ANONYMVS 78 consularis Campaniae, before 384

extat vetus professio Campaniae consularis (concerning debts allegedly due from the estate of Orfitus 3) Symm. *Ep.* IX 150. 4 (a. 384).

ANONYMVS 79 consularis Campaniae c. 357/370

....*ad eo*rum consolandu*m sta*tum, praeposito Palladii Palatini;[a] praefecto operum maximorum;[b] comiti portuum;[c] correctori Tusciae et Vmbriae;[d] cons. Camp.[e] X 6441 = D 1250 Privernum (Campania).

The sense of the opening phrase is obscure.

(a) Not otherwise known; perhaps a priesthood and possibly local at Privernum (his 'religio' is mentioned at the end of the inscription).

(b) Office created probably c. 330 (cf. A. Chastagnol, *Préf. Urb.* pp. 45–6, 52).

(c) Office perhaps created c. 357 (cf. A. Chastagnol, *Préf. Urb.* pp. 50–1).

(d) Before 370, when the province was under *consulares*.

(e) The inscription was perhaps set up in this office. His career suggests that he was an Italian aristocrat.

ANONYMVS 79*a* consularis Campaniae 324/337

...aeter. / ...*Cons*tantio bea*tissimo* / *Caesari*.. *co*ns. Camp... IX 2206 Telesia (Campania).

ANONYMVS 80 v.c., consularis Campaniae IV/V

.....v.c. cons. Camp. conlocavit IX 1597 Beneventum (Campania).

ANONYMVS 81 corrector Lucaniae et Bruttiorum IV/V

(name erased) correctori Lucaniae et Brittiorum, integritatis constantiae moderationis antistiti ordo populusque Reginorum X 4 Regium Iulium (Bruttium).

ANONYMVS 82 corrector Lucaniae et Bruttiorum IV/V

....correct. *Lucan. et Brutt.* X 213 Grumentum (Lucania).

ANONYMVS 83 governor of Apulia 384

cum in iudicio moderatoris Apuli inter Marcellum, qui se deiectum possessione questus est, itemque Venantium stratorem, ut ipse con-

firmat, eiusque germanam Batrachiam causa violentiae disceptaretur, provocatio a reis inconsulta processit Symm. *Rel.* 38. 2.

ANONYMVS 84 v.c., consularis (?Siciliae) ?E IV

.viro clarissimo, sacrarum *aedium*? curatori, consulari x 7209 Mazara (Sicily).

ANONYMVS 85 v.e., praeses Sardiniae ?L III/E IV

..v.e. pres. provinc. Sard. *Eph. Ep.* VIII 764 Rotili Pioni (Sardinia), undated, presumably L III/E IV.

ANONYMVS 86 v.p., p(raeses) Sardiniae L III/IV

...rc tr....rtorts. .apir aug....dedfi.. .malht. v.p. p.pro*vinciae* Ṣard*iniae* x 7998 milestone between Nora and Bitia (Sardinia). The formulae appear to be of late third-/early fourth-century type.

ANONYMVS 87 v.p., p(raeses Sardiniae) IV/V

salve. .n.imp...victoris...et perp...sadm. .sa...exsu... v.p. p.. *Eph. Ep.* VIII 786 Sbrangatu (Sardinia). The formulae seem to be of late fourth-century type.

ANONYMVS 88 corrector Piceni 337 Aug. 29–Sept. 18

Data IIII kal. Sept. a praefecto *praetorio* ad correctorem Piceni Aquileia. Accepta XIIII kal. Oct. Albae Constantino Aug. III cons. (sic) *Frag. Vat.* 35 (=*CTh* III 1. 2). *CTh.* III 1. 2 was addressed to Gregorius 3 (PPO in Africa) in 337 Feb. 4; *Frag. Vat.* 35 must therefore have the wrong consular date. It was presumably the copy sent to the PPO in Italy (L. Papius Pacatianus 2) and forwarded by him to the governor of Flaminia et Picenum.

ANONYMVS 89 corrector Flaminiae et Piceni E/M IV

....ud.... / .iae Ti. / .corr Flam*iniae et Piceni*. / ..*VIIIvir e*pulonum s.. *Not. Scav.* 1933, p. 480 n. 136 Rome. The province was governed by *consulares* after c. a. 350.

ANONYMVS 90 consularis (Aemiliae et Liguriae), before 374

Consularis, at Vercellae Jer. *Ep.* 1. 3 ff. (written late 374).

ANONYMVS 91 governor of Venetia et Histria E/M IV

Great-grandfather of Hosius of Milan (Vol. II), described as 'potens Venetae arbiter orae', i.e. governor (probably *corrector*) of Venetia et Histria v 6253 Milan. The date of Hosius was probably early or mid-fifth century.

ANONYMVS 92 v.p., praeses Raetiae L III/E IV

..v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) R(aetiae) III 14370[12] Regina (Raetia), dated before c. 314 when Raetia was divided into two provinces.

ANONYMVS 93 v.c., corrector (in Italy) 295 Dec. 21

corrector vir clarissimus amicus noster *Frag. Vat.* 292. The law was issued at Milan and is a private rescript to a litigant involved in a case being heard by the *corrector* about a disputed will.

ANONYMVS 94 v.p., praeses (Numidiae) 286/293

..v.p., p(raeses) *p*(rov.) *N*(umidiae) VIII 2718 Lambaesis (Numidia), under Diocletian and Maximian Augusti (probably before the creation of the Caesars).

ANONYMVS 95 consularis Numidiae 320/321

Ad consularem quoque scribi mandavi Numidiae Opt. *App.* x, a letter of Constantine dated from Serdica on Feb. 5 of an unknown year; the most likely dates are 320 or 321, possibly 323. The *consularis Numidiae* might be identical with Domitius Zenophilus.

ANONYMVS 96 consularis Numidiae Constantinae 367/378?

.*co*nsularis p. N(umidiae) Constanti*nae* *AE* 1930, 56 Theveste (Numidia), dated '..*saec*ulo DDD NNN Vale(ntiniani? or ntis?).... ' i.e. 367/75, 375/8 or 388/92).

ANONYMVS 97 v.c., consularis Numidiae 379/383

..v.c., cons(ularis) p(rovinciae) N(umidiae) VIII 2244 Mascula (Numidia), dated under three *domini nostri*, Gratian being the senior.

ANONYMVS 98 consularis Numidiae 380

germanos suos Nicasium et Rogatianum negotium commune curantes vel ad disceptationem Numidici consularis remitti postulat (sc. Acutianus), vel quod ei antiquius est te potissimum cognitore (sc. Celsinus Titianus 5 (*vic. Africae*)) mavult quam primum molestiam litis absolvi Symm. *Ep.* I 69.

ANONYMVS 99 praeses (Tripolitanae) L III/IV

...*pr*aesidi *prov. Trip*(olitanae), patron of Sabratha *IRT* 102 Sabratha (Tripolitana).

ANONYMVS 100 praeses (Tripolitanae) 293/305

...preside eiusdem *prov*inciae *AE* 1954, 184 Arae Philaenorum (Tripolitana), inscription re-cut on a drum found with three others of which one was re-used under Diocletian; probably all four were re-used together under the tetrarchy.

ANONYMVS 101 praeses (Tripolitanae) ?E IV

....praeses *et* .(?) VIII 22767 Talalati (Tripolitana), under '*triu*mphatores *Augusti*(?)... / *et* .....issimi Caes*ares*'; the date is obscure, since the reference to Augusti and Caesars indicates a date before 324 whereas the word 'triumphator' occurs in imperial titulature only from c. 330 onwards. This is probably an early use of *triumphator*.

ANONYMVS 102 v.p., praeses Mauretaniae Caesariensis ?L III/E IV

...v.p., p(raeses) p(rovinciae) M(auretaniae) Caes(ariensis) VIII 20964 Caesarea, dedicated 'deo Herculi'; perhaps from the tetrarchy.

ANONYMVS 103 governor of Mauretania Caesariensis 378

agris meis, quos in Caesariensi Mauretania possidemus, ut fieri per dominorum absentiam solet, nihil reliqui facit officii praesidalis improbitas. saepe ad rectorem provinciae delata querimonia parvi habita est per ignaviam iudicantis Symm. *Ep.* VII 66 to Alypius 13 (*vic. Africae*) asking his help.

ANONYMVS 104 governor (praeses) of Lusitania 333/335

.*praeside provinciae* Lusitan*iae* *AE* 1935, 4 (=*AE* 1915, 33) Emerita (Spain), dated under Severus 4 (*comes Hispaniarum*).

ANONYMVS 105 praeses (in Tarraconensis) L III/IV

.pr*ae*ṣiḍi *can*didissimo ordo Tarra*c*(onensium) patrono II 4133 Tarraco; he was patron of Tarraco and governor of either Hispania Citerior or Tarraconensis.

ANONYMVS 106 consularis Lugdunensis primae 372

ad *consul*arem provinciae Lugdunensis primae *Frag. Vat.* 37 *ad fin.* This is apparently a copy of *CTh* X 17. 1 (issued to Viventius PPO in Gaul 369 Nov. 3) sent to the governor of Lugdunensis Prima in 372.

ANONYMVS 107 v.p., ?governor of Lugdunensis 298

Vir perfectissimus, before whom Eumenius 1 delivered an oration at Augustodunum in 298 *Pan. Lat.* v *passim*. He was presumably governor of the province.

ANONYMVS 108 praeses Novempopulanae IV

....*pra*esidi pr*ovinciae* Novempopu*lanae*, died aged 45 *AE* 1959, 208 (=*AE* 1902, 200) fragment of his sarcophagus, Catacomb of Priscilla (Rome). Presumably a Christian.

ANONYMVS 109 praeses Germaniae Superioris ?M/L III

*prae*s(ide) prov(inciae) G(ermaniae) S(uperioris) XIII 5203 Vindonissa (Germania Sup.), dated under at least one Augustus and a Caesar and in a year when the *consul posterior* was *consul iterum*. The date is probably middle or late third century, and could be 255 or under Victorinus or Tetricus.

ANONYMVS 110 v.p., praeses Germaniae Superioris ?c. 273

...*in eade*m provincia, praef(ectus) ale / ..ane in eadem provincia, / *praef*(*ectus*) vehiculorum per Gallias, / *proc*(*urator*) monetae Triverice, praeses / *pro*vinciae Germaniae Superioris, v.p. / ..mulis v.ẹm. praef(ecti) praet(orio) et c.v. / *praef*(ecti) urbi vixit annis LV, *mens*es n(umero) XI, dies n(umero) XXVII VI 1641.

For the interpretation of this inscription, see H.-G. Pflaum, *Carr. Proc.* pp. 941–7.

The military posts and that of *praefectus vehiculorum* probably were held under the Gallic empire, since the post at the mint must date between 268 and 275 when the mint at Trier was functioning. He then became equestrian governor of Germania Superior and finally held some unknown office apparently as deputy of the PPO and the PVR. The last office was presumably held after the end of the Gallic empire, and he may therefore have joined Tetricus in going over to Aurelian.

ANONYMVS 111 ?praeses Alpium Cottiarum 375/378

mag. aput... / Alp. Cott., completed the *thermae Gratianae* at Segusio under Valens, Gratian and Valentinian V 7250=D 5701 Segusio (Alpes Cottiae). The text is known from two basic MSS only; the alternative reading is 'Q. Mag. ./ Alpes Cott.' The reading 'aput' may be completely wrong. Possibly the original was something like 'Q. Mag*nius praeses* (or *procurator*) / Alp(ium) Cott(iarum)' (or '*per* / Alpes Cott(ias)').

ANONYMVS 112 praeses (in Pannonia Inferior) c. 306/7

Called 'rector provinciae' and 'praeses', at Sirmium *Passio S. Sereni* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 517–18), dated some while after the start of the persecution.

ANONYMVS 113 praeses (Moesiae Inf.) 272

.....ş *pra*eses provinci*ae* (sc. Moesiae Inferioris) III 7586 Callatis (Moesia Inf.), dated under Aurelian *trib. pot. III.*

ANONYMVS 114 leg. Aug. pr. pr. (Moesiae Inf.) 270/275

....leg. Aug. pr. pr. III 14460 milestone near Rustchuk (Moesia Inf.), dated under Aurelian. The governor's name was erased.

ANONYMVS 115 praeses et corrector Achaiae L III/E IV

..*p*raes(es) et corr(ector) pr*ov(inciae) Achaiae...numini maies*tatique eius dic*atissimus BSA* XXIX (1927/8), p. 53 n. 80=*SEG* XI 887 Sparta. This title is attested in Achaea only under Diocletian.

ANONYMVS 116 praeses Insularum L III/IV

....*v.p.*, *praeses* provinc(iae) Ins(ularum) III 460 Cos.

ANONYMVS 117 praeses Insularum 365/366

ὁ τῆς νήσου παρὰ τοῦ Προκοπίου σταλεὶς ἄρχειν (i.e. governor of Lesbos appointed by Procopius 4) Philost. *HE* IX 6.

ANONYMVS 118 ?governor (praeses) of Caria 362

Rebuked by Julian for beating a priest, apparently of Didymaean Apollo, without regard for the justice of the case Jul. *Ep.* 88 (a. 362); the incident presumably occurred at Miletus, where there was a famous shrine of Apollo Didymaeus, and the offence was probably committed by the governor of the province.

ANONYMVS 119 governor (consularis) of Bithynia c. 343

ὁ τῶν Βιθυνῶν ἄρχων, gave official confirmation of Libanius's appointment as teacher at Nicomedia (in c. 343) Lib. *Or.* I 48.

ANONYMVS 120 governor (probably of Asia or Bithynia) c. 350

ὁ ἄρχων, relative of the emperor Julian, invited Julian to pay his first visit to the theatre when Julian was in early manhood Jul. *Misop.* 351B. This presumably took place soon after Julian was allowed to leave Macellum in Cappadocia and travel more freely; he lived mainly

at Nicomedia in Bithynia, spending time at Ephesus and Pergamum in Asia. His relative presumably was governor of either Bithynia or Asia (i.e. *consularis* or *proconsul*) but his name is unknown; a possible identification might be with **Procopius** 1 (*praeses Ciliciae* a. 348).

ANONYMVS 121 v.p., praeses (Ponti) 282/283

v.p. praes. *AJA* 1905, p. 328 n. 76 Sinope.

ANONYMVS 122 governor (praeses) of Pontus Polemoniacus 371

ἡγεμὼν Νεοκαισαρείας, addressee of Bas. *Ep.* 63 (a. 371). Neocaesarea was the metropolis of Pontus Polemoniacus, which was still governed by a *praeses* in the fifth century *Not. Dig. Or.* 1 108.

ANONYMVS 123 praeses (? Cappadociae) 372

ἡγεμών, received request from St Basil concerning a decurion Bas. *Ep.* 84 (a. 372). Possibly governor of Cappadocia; if so, perhaps to be identified with **Maximus** 23.

ANONYMVS 124 governor (praeses) of Armenia 372

ἡγεμών, received a plea from St Basil for a citizen of Verissa (in Armenia) Bas. *Ep.* 86 (a. 372); possibly identical with the 'ἡγεμὼν Σεβαστείας' who received Bas. *Ep.* 306 (a. 370/8). Sebasteia was the metropolis of Armenia.

Possibly to be identified with **Andronicus** 4.

ANONYMVS 125 governor (praeses) of Cilicia c. 373

Provinciae moderator, failed to prevent the escape of the Armenian king **Papa** from Tarsus in Cilicia in c. a. 373 Amm. xxx 1. 6.

ANONYMVS 126 governor of Syria ?M/L III

Ancestor of Aradius **Rufinus** 11 and former governor of Syria Lib. *Ep.* 825 (a. 363/4, to Rufinus 11) ὡς ὁ σὸς πρόγονος ἄρξειεν ἡμῶν. He was perhaps named Rufinus and could therefore be identified with the Rufinus who murdered Septimius Odaenathus in c. 267 Petr. Patr. fr. 7 (=*FHG* IV, p. 195). Cf. *PIR*² A 1013*a* (Vol. II, p. xiv).

ANONYMVS 127 governor of Syria 303

δικαστής, at Antioch, in 303 November Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 2. 2.

ANONYMVS 128 governor of Syria L III/E IV

ἄρχων, in Syria Coele, confiscated the property of the father of the Anomoean Aetius (born late third or early fourth century) Philost. *HE* III 15.

ANONYMVS 129 consularis Cypri M/L IV

...ol. .ov. / ....consulari *pro/vin*ciae Cypri, *pon/tifi*ci *i*n urbe *fe/lic*issima dci *Sol/is*, *a*uguri popu*li/Roma*ni Quiriti*um ILAlg.* I 2117 = *AE* 1917/18, 59 Madaura. The date must be in the second half of the fourth century after Cyprus was placed under a *consularis*, but not later since the inscription records pagan priesthoods. The man presumably belonged to an aristocratic Roman family, since he was *augur*, and was apparently either a native or a patron of Madaura, but it does not seem possible to identify him with any known person.

ANONYMVS 130 governor of Palestine 310

ὁ τῆς ἐπαρχίας ἄρχων, in office in the eighth year of the persecution (a. 310) in Palestine Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 13. 1. Presumably the successor of Firmilianus 2.

ANONYMVS 131 governor of Palestine 326

ὁ τῆς ἐπαρχίας ἄρχων, mentioned in a letter of Constantine to Macarius bishop of Jerusalem (for date see Dracilianus) Eus. *V. Const.* III 31.

ANONYMVS 132 governor of Palaestina Prima 363

Provinciae rector, tried with Alypius 4 to restore the temple at Jerusalem in 363 Amm. XXIII 1. 3.

ANONYMVS 133 proconsul Palaestinae 385/386

Friend of the family of St Paula, whom he welcomed when she arrived in Palestine in 385/6 Jer. *Ep.* 108. 9 'proconsule Palestinae, qui familiam eius optime noverat'. Possibly to be identified with Fl. Florentius 11 *proconsul* of Palestine in 385, whose name suggests that he was a Westerner.

ANONYMVS 134 v.p., praeses (Arabiae) 264/268

...τοῦ δ]ιασημοτάτου ἐγκεχ(ειρισμένου) τὴν ἡγεμον(ίαν) *Syria* 1952, pp. 314–15 = *AE* 1922, 133 = *Syria* 1925, pp. 232 ff. Adraha (Arabia), dated 264/8 (see *Syria*, 1952, p. 324). He was *praeses* rather than *agens vices praesidis* because of the perfectissimate. Cf. *PIR*² F 197 (which identifies him with Fl. Aelianus 12, probably wrongly).

ANONYMVS 135 v.p., praeses (Libyae Superioris) 367/375

.[διασημό]τατος ἡγεμών, under Valentinian, Valens and Gratian Inscription communicated by Miss J. M. Reynolds (additions to *SEG* IX 364) Ptolemais (Libya Superior).

ANONYMVS 136 provincial governor L IV

Urged by Symmachus to govern well in order to further his own career Symm. *Ep.* IX 67 'macte igitur primi honoris auspiciis et ad honorem et gloriam felices tende conatus, ut et tibi ad celsiores gradus ianuam pandas et Romanum nomen claritudine administrationis inlumines' (i.e. it was his first appointment).

ANONYMVS 137 provincial governor (West) L IV

Expressed boredom at his official duties to Symmachus, who urged him to seek consolation 'iusto amore provinciae' Symm. *Ep.* I 42. 2 (date unknown) 'conperi sane ex litteris tuis, quanto opere publici muneris absolutionem requiras, et stupere me fateor, tantum tibi administrationis eius esse fastidium, cui fructus optabilis ex omnium amore respondet'.

ANONYMVS 138 v.c., legatus Numidiae 371–373

...v.c., legato Numidiae VIII 16400 Hr. Bu Auya (Africa Proconsularis), under the proconsulship of Sextius Rusticus Iulianus 37.

ANONYMVS 139 magister admissionum 355

'Admissionum magister', mentioned at court at Milan in 355 Amm. XV 5. 18.

ANONYMVS 140 held office in Antioch before 392

Uncle of Postumianus 3, formerly held office in Antioch, where he had met Libanius, possibly father of Anonymus 166 Lib. *Ep.* 1036 (a. 392).

ANONYMVS 141 comes largitionum Italicianarum c. 380/384

'Comes largitionum Italicianarum' in Rome, where his *assessor* was Alypius 8 Aug. *Conf.* VI 10. 16.

ANONYMVS 142 comes largitionum 378

378 Sept. 25 *CTh* X 2. 1[a]. The law mentions a city called 'Augustensis Suitranea', which may be a corruption of Augusta Traiana; the man would then be *comes largitionum per Thracias*.

ANONYMVS 143 comes largitionum (?per Ponticam) 362

'Largitionum comes', with Julian at Ancyra in 362 Amm. XXII 9. 11.

ANONYMVS 144 comes largitionum (per Orientem) 358

'Largitionum comes', pressed Antoninus 4 to pay debts due to the treasury and caused his flight to Persia Amm. XVIII 5. 2.

ANONYMVS 145 rationalis Numidiae et Mauretaniarum 314?

...*rational*is Numidiae et Maur*etaniarum* VIII 7007 = *ILAlg.* II 583 Cirta (Numidia). The inscription is fragmentary but shows similarities to one dated 314/20, probably c. 314, VIII 7006 = *ILAlg.* II 582 = D 688 Cirta (cf. Val. Paulus 12).

ANONYMVS 146 rationalis (Num. et Mauret.) 320/321

Ad rationalem competentes litteras dedi, ut domum bonorum nostrorum transgredi faciat cum omni iure suo ad dominium ecclesiae catholicae Opt. *App.* x, a letter of Constantine probably to be dated in 320 or 321 (see Anonymus 95). Although he was concerned with imperial property, the *rationalis* was probably the diocesan *rationalis summae rei*, since at this date diocesan officials of the *res privata* bore the title *magistri* (cf. Domitius Dracontius 4).

ANONYMVS 147 rationalis (rei privatae) (West) 382/383

'Rationalis patrimonii', involved with Marcianus 11 in frauds over property claimed for the *res privata* (about two years before Symmachus wrote) Symm. *Rel.* 41. 1. He was probably *rationalis rei privatae per Italiam* or *per urbem Romam*, since the matter went to the PVR.

ANONYMVS 148 rationalis (?Galliarum) 355

'Rationalis' in Gaul, helped Apodemius 1 to arouse feeling against Silvanus 2 in 355 Amm. XV 5. 8.

ANONYMVS 149 ?rationalis summarum Galliarum 355/356

'Eum qui Gallicanos tuebatur thesauros', during Julian's early years in Gaul Amm. XXII 3. 7. Probably *rationalis summarum Galliarum* (see Salia 1).

ANONYMVS 150 rationalis Asianae 331

Hoc igitur ad virum praest*an*tissimum rationalem Asianae dioeceseos lenitas nostra perscripsit, qui secutus formam indulgentiae concessae vobis pecuniam deinceps pro supra dicta specie expeti a vobis postularique prohibebit III 352 = 7000 = D 6091 = *MAMA* VII 305 Orcistus (Phrygia); the letter, to the *ordo* of Orcistus, concerns money for the celebration of rites at Nacolea.

NONYMVS 151 rationalis (?summarum per Orientem) 324/337

τὸν τῆς διοικήσεως καθολικόν, ordered by Constantine to furnish usebius of Caesarea with materials for making copies of the Scriptures us. *V. Const.* IV 36.

NONYMVS 152 v.p., rationalis (Aegypti) 293/305

ὁ διασημότατος καθολικός *CIG* 4892 Syene, dated under the etrarchy.

NONYMVS 153 v.p., magister privatae (in Egypt) ?L III

τοῦ διασημοτάτου μαγίστρου [τῆς] πριουάτης *BGU* III 927 probably om Heracleopolis (Egypt).

NONYMVS 154 comes (West) c. 364/370

'Comes', caused the deaths of **Diodorus** 3 and three *apparitores* of the *icarius Italiae* after they had sought to uphold the law against him Amm. XVII 7. 5 (dated early in the reign of Valentinian).

NONYMVS 155 comes (West) ?L IV/V

'*ex* comite', husband of **Principia**, Christian XIII 3692 Trier.

NONYMVS 156 senator 311/12

'Altera virum habuit senatorem', husband of one of **Valeria**'s friends who was executed at Nicaea in 311/12 by Maximin Daia), present in Nicaea at the time Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 40. 2. 4.

NONYMVS 157 senator c. 380/384

'Quidam potentissimus senator, cuius et beneficiis obstricti multi et errori subditi erant', his attempts to act against the law were frustrated by **Alypius** 8 when *assessor* to the *comes largitionum Italicianarum* at Rome before 384 Aug. *Conf.* VI 10. 16.

NONYMVS 158 quaestor (Rome) L IV

Urged by Symmachus to return to Rome to give his quaestorian games Symm. *Ep.* IX 145 (date unknown) 'suadeo urbem revisas, ad quam te et amor civicus vocat et cura quaestoria, cuius apparatus, etiamsi copias divitis habet, requirit tamen diligentiam candidati'.

NONYMVS 159 senator L IV

Rebuked by Symmachus for neglecting public speaking in favour of writing history and urged to cultivate both equally Symm. *Ep.* IX 110

(undated) 'omnem te operam condendae historiae deputasse', 'pari nitore atque gravitate senatorias actiones et Romanae rei monumenta limasti'. The man's identity is unknown; he is unlikely to have been Ammianus Marcellinus 15, who is not recorded to have entered the senate. He may well be Iulius Naucellius.

ANONYMVS 160 (v.c.) M IV

Father of Marcella 2, of noble family, husband of Albina 1 Jer. *Ep.* 32. 2, 127. 1—2.

ANONYMVS 161 (v.c.) L IV

Husband of Furia, son of Sex. Petronius Probus 5, died before 395 leaving no heirs Jer. *Ep.* 54. 4. 6, 123. 17.

ANONYMVS 162 (v.c.) L IV

Brother of Furia, husband of Blesilla 2, died shortly after his marriage (after seven months Jer. *Ep.* 22. 15) Jer. *Ep.* 54. 2.

ANONYMVS 163 senator (East) 388

τὸν Γαίσωνος τὸν μετὰ τὴν Ἀρκαδίαν καὶ τὴν ἐν Ἀρκαδίᾳ πενίαν πλούσιον καὶ πρὸς τοσοῦτον ἥκοντα χρημάτων; senator of Constantinople in 388 Lib. *Or.* XLII 45. Son of Gaiso (?=consul under Magnentius), experienced poverty but later acquired great wealth.

ANONYMVS 164 (v.c.) M IV

Uncle of Q. Aurelius Symmachus 4 Symm. *Ep.* 1 2. 8.

ANONYMVS 165 (v.c.) M/L IV

Brother of St Paula, alive at Rome in 385/6 when he accompanied her to Portus for her departure to Palestine Jer. *Ep.* 108. 6.

ANONYMVS 166 (v.c.) L IV

τὸν σὸν Θεῖον ἔγνων, ᾧ παῖδα τρέφεις ὁμώνυμον Lib. *Ep.* 1036 (a. 392). The letter is addressed to Postumianus 3, who was bringing up the boy in 392 at Athens; it is not clear whether the boy was the son of Postumianus or of his uncle (Anonymus 140), nor is it certain after which of the two he was named.

ANONYMVS 167 (v.c.) L IV

Husband of Marcella 2, died seven months after his marriage Jer. *Ep.* 127. 2.

ANONYMVS 168 (v.c.) 390

Son of (Fl. Pisidius) **Romulus** 5 and still a young man in 390 Symm. *Ep.* IX 62.

ANONYMVS 169 v.p. 293/305

ὁ διασημ(ότατος), helped build baths of Diocletian at Palmyra, under Sossianus **Hierocles** 4 *SEG* VII 152 = *AE* 1932, 79 Palmyra. Possibly an architect.

ANONYMVS 170 v.p. IV/V

....v.p., pri*micerius?* / .d (e)p(ositus) in p*ace*. / .cons.. VI 32082 *a*. Certainly a Christian, from the formulae.

Anonymus 171 in office at court (West) 287

Author of a Panegyric to Constantius I *Pan. Lat.* IV, the date of which is probably 297 March 1 (the first anniversary of Constantius's accession after the reconquest of Britain).

No longer a young man in 297 *Pan. Lat.* IV 1, he had been a teacher of rhetoric for most of his life until given an appointment at the imperial court *Pan. Lat.* IV 1. 4 (cum et me illo vetere curriculo aut inter adyta palatii vestri alia quaedam sermonis arcani ratio demoverit); he probably served under Maximian, since he was in office when the Alamanni were defeated (in 287) *Pan. Lat.* IV 11. He had subsequently retired *Pan. Lat.* IV 4.

Anonymus 172 causidicus (at Milan) 390/394

Causidicus, serving in the court of **Flavianus** 15 (PPO) Symm. *Ep.* II 42 (390/4).

Anonymus 173 ?notarius 359/360

Served 'ἐν τοῖς στρατευομένοις', brother of **Hesychius** 2 Lib. *Ep.* 116 (a. 359/60). Possibly a *notarius* since **Spectatus** 1 was asked to help him.

Anonymus 174 notarius (West) 385

'Notarius' at Milan, about 385 Easter Amb. *Ep.* 20. 22.

Anonymus 175 agens in rebus c. 352/361

Agens in rebus, in Spain under Constantius Amm. XVI 8. 9.

Anonymus 176 agens in rebus (West) 383/384

'Agente in rebus co mortuo, ad quem sacri praecepti executio pertinebat', sent to arrest Valerianus 9 (v.c.) but died Symm. *Rel.* 31. 2.

Anonymus 177 numerarius (of the PPO Or.) 373

νουμεράριος ἐπάρχων, asked by St Basil to allow tax relief on aid to the poor Bas. *Ep.* 142 (a. 373).

Anonymus 178 numerarius (of the PPO Or.) 373

νουμεράριος, colleague of Anonymus 177, asked by St Basil to allow tax relief on aid to the poor, owned property himself and supported an old people's home at Amasia (in Helenopontus) Bas. *Ep.* 143 (a. 373).

Anonymus 179 tractator (of the PPO Or.) 373

τρακτευτὴς τῶν ἐπάρχων, recipient of Bas. *Ep.* 144 (a. 373).

Anonymus 180 official (West) L IV

Agnoscis enim de septem montibus virum et domi cognitum bonitate generis et foris aetate militiae, recommended by Symmachus to Flavianus 15 Symm. *Ep.* II 9.

Anonymus 181 praepositus textrini (at Tyre) c. 353/354

'Tyrii textrini praepositus', a letter to him (written 'Graeco sermone') was produced at the treason trials at Antioch in 353/4 Amm. XIV 9. 7.

Anonymus 182 praepositus fabricae 364/375

Praepositus fabricae, ordered to be executed by Valentinian I because a breastplate made by him was less than the stated weight Amm. XXIX 3. 4.

Anonymus 183 tribunus fabricae (Italy) 355

'Tribunus fabricae Cremonensis', received a forged letter couched in obscure terms which tried to involve Silvanus 2 and Malarichus in a charge of conspiracy, but he sent the letter to Malarichus and thus revealed the plot Amm. XV 5. 9–10. He was doubtless *tribunus* of the *fabrica Cremonensis scutaria*, *Not. Dig. Occ.* IX 27.

Anonymus 184 ?procurator metallorum (in Palestine) 310

ὁ τοῖς μετάλλοις ἐπιτεταγμένος (i.e. the copper mines in Palestine), he dispersed throughout Cyprus, Lebanon and Palestine the Christians

condemned to the mines under him Eus. *Mart. Pal.* 13. 2 (in year 8 of the persecution = a. 310).

Anonymus 185 procurator monetae (Rome) c. 369

'Procurator monetae', executed during the trials under Maximinus 7 at Rome in c. a. 369 Amm. XXVIII 1. 29.

Anonymus 186 relative of Diocletian E IV

Relative of Diocletian, sent by him in 311/12 to Maximinus Daia to obtain the release from exile of Valeria, apparently a military commander Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 41. 3 'postremo cognatum suum quendam, militarem et potentem virum, legat, qui eum (sc. Maximinus Daia) beneficiorum suorum admonitum deprecetur. is quoque imperfecta legatione irritas preces renuntiat'.

Anonymus 187 decurio (silentiariorum) (in Gaul) 360

'Aliqui palatii decurio, qui ordo est dignitatis', spread a rumour in Paris in 360 that Julian had been assassinated Amm. XX 4. 20. He was presumably a *decurio* of the *silentiarii*. Perhaps identical with 'τις τῶν ἐπιτεταγμένων τῇ προόδῳ τῆς ἐμῆς γαμετῆς', who revealed a plot to murder Julian Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 285 B.

Anonymus 188 candidatus (of Constantius II) M IV

'Candidatus' of Constantius II, travelled to Palestine with letters to the *consularis Palaestinae* Jer. *V. Paul.* 22. If the reference to the *consularis* of Palestine is correct, the date must be between 357 and 361, but the term may be inaccurate.

Anonymus 189 candidatus (of Valens) 378

Quidam de candidatis, a young man, in 378 escaped from the hut in which Valens died, captured by the barbarians to whom he told what had happened, later returned to the Roman side Amm. XXXI 13. 16.

Anonymus 190 protector 279

. . . . . *protect*(or) III 10488 Aquincum (Pannonia Inf.), dated 279; he served under Probus.

Anonymus 191 protector L III

.II protec*tori* / . . ., item primipi/l*ari* protectori, item / centurio(ni) IIII Fl. et pro/tectori, item ce*nturi*/o(ni) leg. III Aug., item *praep.* (?) / alae Parthoru*m* / I item. *AE* 1954, 135 Aioun Sbiba (S. of Tiaret, in Mauretania Caesariensis). His career belongs to the

latter years of the third century. The order is uncertain; perhaps he was *praepositus alae Parthorum*, then *centurio legionis tertiae Augustae*, then *centurio* (*legionis*) *quartae Flaviae et protector*, then *primipilaris protector*, and then, as *protector* still, held some other post which is lost.

Anonymus 192 protector (East) 298

προτήκτωρ *SB* 7624 Karanis (Aegyptus), dated 298 by regnal years.

Anonymus 193 protector (East) ?L III/E IV

.ου πρωτήκτορος *IGR* III 10 Nicomedia (Bithynia).

Anonymus 194 protector (West) L III/V

.*pro*tẹcẹtor ?*domestic*us (or ?*ducenari*us), served fifteen years, Christian, died aged 35 XII 5385 Toulouse.

Anonymus 195 (protector) domesticus c. 306/307

'Domesticus Maximiani imperatoris', 'vir lateri regis adhaerens', perhaps *protector*, served under Galerius rather than Maximian Herculius *Passio S. Sereni* (=Ruin.[2] pp. 517–18) (cf. Anonymus 112).

Anonymus 196 protector (domesticus) 324/337

τῶν δορυφόρων τις, οὓς 'οἰκείους' καλεῖ ὁ βασιλεύς, under Constantine I; accused of treachery, fled to Olympus in Bithynia, arrested but freed after intervention by the Novatian Eutychianus; Soc. I 13, Soz. I 14.

Anonymus 197 protector domesticus 355

'Protector', colleague of Teutomeres in 355 in Italy, exiled with him for allowing a prisoner to commit suicide and reprieved on the intercession of Arbitio 2 Amm. XV 3. 10–11.

Anonymus 198 protector domesticus (West) IV/V

Prot(ector) do*m*(esticus), died aged forty, Christian VI 32947.

Anonymus 199 praepositus vexillationum (Scythia) c. 323

a praep(osito) et vexillat(ionibus) in cast(ris) Salsoviensib(us) agentib(us) D 8940 Salsovia (Scythia), under the Licinii Aug. et Caes.; for the date, see Val. Romulus 7.

Anonymus 200 praepositus Maurorum (Egypt) 340

ὁ πραιπ(όσιτος) τῶν Μαύρων *BGU* I 21, col. 2, 19 Hermopolis (Thebaid), dated 340. Since the man's unit was not necessarily

stationed in Hermopolis, he perhaps commanded the *cuneus equitum Maurorum scutariorum* at Lycopolis (the only Mauri in Egypt) *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 23.

Anonymus 201 praepositus legionis (Thebaid) 340

ὁ πραιπόσιτος τῆς λεγεῶνος ψιε.... *BGU* I 21, col. 3, 12–14 Hermopolis (Thebaid), dated 340. The unit he commanded is uncertain, as several legionary detachments were stationed in the Thebaid *Not. Dig. Or.* XXXI 31–4, 36–9.

Anonymus 202 praepositus (Thebaid) 342/351

πραιπόσιτος *P. Abinn.* 10 Dionysias (Thebaid), dated as part of the Abinnaeus archive.

Anonymus 203 praepositus militum (Gaul) 361

'praepositus militum ibi degentium', in Gaul on the upper Rhine, gave the feast where Vadomarius was arrested Amm. XXI 4. 3–5.

Anonymus 204 praepositus castrorum (Aegyptus) IV

ὁ πραιπόσιτος τ[ῶ]ν κάστρων Ἱππών[ων] *P. Amh.* II 142, dated to the fourth century. Hippon was in Aegyptus, and in the fifth century the *ala Apriana* was stationed there *Not. Dig. Or.* XXVIII 32.

Anonymus 205 tribunus 285

Tribunus, murdered Carinus for seducing his wife Aur. Vict. *Epit.* XXXVIII 8, Zos. I 73. 3 (τῶν χιλιάρχων ἑνός), Aur. Vict. *Caes.* XXXIX 11.

Anonymus 206 tribunus (West) 357

'Unius turmae tribunus', commanded a squadron of *catafracti equites* at the battle of Strassburg Amm. XVI 12. 38–9.

Anonymus 207 tribunus (military) (West) 357

Among the Romans killed at Strassburg was 'vacans quidam tribunus, cuius non suppetit nomen' Amm. XVI 12. 63.

Anonymus 208 tribunus (West) M IV

'Pater eius miles primum, post tribunus militum fuit', father of St Martin, a pagan Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 2. 1–2, 6. 3.

Anonymus 209 father of Stilicho, cavalry officer 364/378

He was a Vandal Oros. VII 38. 1; served under Valens in command of a cavalry unit Claud. *de cons. Stil.* I 35–9.

Anonymus 210 tribunus (East) 363

Tribunus, commanded one of three *turmae* of *procursatores* near Pirisabora, killed in a surprise Persian attack Amm. XXIV 3. 1, Zos. III 19. 1.

Anonymus 211 tribunus (East) 363

Tribunus, commanded one of three *turmae* of *procursatores* near Pirisabora, allowed his standard to be captured during a surprise Persian attack and was subsequently reduced to the ranks by Julian Amm. XXIV 3. 1–2, Zos. III 19. 1–2 (τὸν τῶν κατασκόπων ἡγεμόνα).

Anonymus 212 tribunus (East) 363

Tribunus, commander of one of three *turmae* of *procursatores* near Pirisabora defeated by a surprise Persian attack, later reduced to the ranks by Julian Amm. XXIV 3. 1–2.

Anonymus 213 tribunus (East) 363

Tribunus, killed near Ctesiphon in 363 Amm. XXIV 5. 8.

Anonymus 214 tribunus (East) 363

Commander ('ductor') of the *numerus equestris Tertiacorum*, appointed to command another squadron ('turma') after his own was disbanded for cowardice Amm. XXV 1. 8 'ductore eorum, qui solus fortiter decertarat, aliae turmae adposito, cuius tribunus turpiter proelium deseruisse convincebatur'.

Anonymus 215 tribunus (Ascariorum) (West) 365

Tribunus, commander of the Ascarii whose precipitate action in crucifying a king of the Alamanni captured near Catelauni nearly caused his execution Amm. XXVII 2. 9. The *Ascarii* was probably an *auxilium palatinum Not. Dig. Or.* IX 3=24, 4=25, *Occ.* V 21=166=VII 119, V 22=167=VII 120, V 68=216=VII 79, XXXII 43.

Anonymus 216 tribunus (West) c. 373

Tribunus of the *Constantiani pedites* in Africa, executed by Theodosius 3 for joining the usurper Firmus 3 (he crowned him using his necklace as a crown) Amm. XXIX 5. 20–2.

Anonymus 217 tribunus (legionis) (East) 373

Tribunus, commander of a legion stationed at Tarsus in Cilicia, pursued King Papa of Armenia in 373 but fled with his men when showered with arrows Amm. XXX 1. 7.

Anonymus 218 tribunus cohortis (West), before 294

..ex trib(uno) co*hortis*.. VI 3787=31381 dated 294.

Anonymus 219 tribunus equitum Promotorum (West) IV/V

Trebunus (sic) *equitum* Promotorum, died aged 37 VI 37279=D 9212.

Anonymus 220 E IV

Son of Domitius **Alexander** 17, a young man in 308 when **Maxentius** demanded him as hostage for his father's good behaviour Zos. II 12. 2.

Anonymus 221 advocate IV

Native of Thebes, *scholasticus*, abandoned law to travel to India, source of *Palladius on India and the Brahmans*, see J. D. M. Derrett, *Journ. Am. Or. Soc.* LXXXII (1962), pp. 21–31 (who assigns a date c. a. 355/60).

Anonymus 222 E IV

Son of the jurist Innocentius 1, father of **Chrysanthius**, native and decurion of Sardis, died soon after his son's birth Eun. *V. Soph.* XXIII 1. 5.

Anonymus 223 M IV

Son of **Silvanus** 3, remained in Italy as a hostage when his father went to Gaul but was spared by Constantius after his father's revolt Jul. *Or.* I 49A, II 98C, 99A ff.

Anonymus 224 M IV

Son of **Marcellus** 3, executed publicly in 361/2 for attempted treason Amm. XXII 11. 2.

Anonymus 225 tabularius of a *praeses* M IV

Descended from the Carpi whom Diocletian had settled in Pannonia, lived at Sopianae in Valeria where his son **Maximinus** 7 was born, served as *tabularius* in the *officium* of a *praeses*, possessed skill in divination from the flight and song of birds Amm. XXVIII 1. 5. 7.

Anonymus 226 M IV

Son of Saturninius **Secundus Salutius** 3, who declined an offer of the throne on his behalf after the death of Jovian on the grounds that he was both too young and not suitable Zos. III 36. 1–2.

Anonymus 227 L IV

Brother-in-law of Aelia Flavia **Flaccilla**, father of **Nebridius** 3, formerly a close friend of St Jerome Jer. *Ep.* 79. 1. If his name were also Nebridius, he could be identical with **Nebridius** 1.

Anonymus 228 Visigothic chieftain E IV

Father of **Athanaric**, who lived in Constantine's reign. A statue of him was set up by that emperor in the *opisthodomos* of the senate-house in Constantinople, where it was still standing in 382 Them. *Or.* XV 191A.

Anonymus 229 Gothic chieftain E IV

Gothic chieftain who served on an embassy to the Romans in Constantine's reign Philost. *HE* II 5.

Anonymus 230 barbarian chief in Gaul 355/360

Surrendered to Julian after being worn down by **Charietto** 1; his son is also mentioned, but neither is named; Zos. III 7. 6 ff.

Anonymus 231 Frankish chieftain c. 358

Chief of the Salii who crossed with his people into Roman territory with the support of Julian Zos. III 6. 3 (for the date, cf. Amm. XVII 8. 1 ff.).

Anonymus 232 barbarian chieftain 365/366

Barbarian leader beyond the Danube to whom **Procopius** 4 sent for help, which was granted; Valens in 367 attacked him for thus aiding the usurper; Zos. IV 7. 2, cf. 10. 1; he is probably to be identified with **Athanarichus**.

Anonyma 1 first wife of Constantius II 335

Sister of Gallus Caesar, first wife of Constantius II Jul. *Ep. ad Ath.* 272D. The marriage took place in 335 Eus. *V. Const.* IV 49.

Anonyma 2 mother of Magnentius 351

Mother of Magnentius, in 351 tried to persuade him not to attack Constantius Zos. II 46. 1.

Anonyma 3 daughter of Magnentius 350/351

Daughter of Magnentius, who offered her in marriage to Constantius in exchange for Constantius' sister Constanti(n)a Petr. Patr. fr. 16. The date must be 350 or 351, since in 351 Constantina was married to Gallus.

Anonyma 4 wife of Magnus Maximus L IV

'Regina', wife of **Maximus** 39, a devout follower of St Martin Sulp. Sev. *Dial.* I (II 6). She is called Helena in medieval British tradition.

ANONYMA 5 c.f. 311/312

'Erat clarissima femina, cui ex filiis iuvenibus iam nepotes erant; hanc Valeria tamquam matrem alteram diligebat'; close friend of **Valeria**, executed in 311/12 by Maximin Daia at Nicaea Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 40. 1.

ANONYMA 6 (c.f.) 311/312

'Altera virum habuit senatorem, non nimis Augustae proxima', friend of **Valeria** executed at Nicaea in 311/12 by Maximin Daia Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 40. 2–6.

ANONYMA 7 (c.f.) 311/312

'Nobilis (femina)', mother of a Vestal Virgin, friend of **Valeria**, executed at Nicaea in 311/12 by Maximin Daia Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 40. 2–6.

ANONYMA 8 Vestal Virgin 311/312

'Altera filiam virginem Vestalem Romae reliquerat', daughter of one of **Valeria**'s friends whom Maximin Daia executed at Nicaea in 311/12 Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 40. 2.

ANONYMA 9 (c.f.) E/M IV

Sister of Vulcacius **Rufinus** 25, mother of (?Valerius) **Maximus** 17 Amm. XXI 12. 24.

ANONYMA 10 ?c.f. 376/377

Daughter of **Primus** iunior 1 and **Aglaeia**, cousin of **Earinus** and **Sabina** 1, niece of **Marius** 3 and **Arinthea**, native of Amasia, died 376/7 *Stud. Pont.* III 99 Amasia (Helenopontus). All her relatives appear to have been of senatorial rank.

ANONYMA 11 (c.f.) M/L IV

Grandmother of **Paula** 2 (the younger), mother of **Laeta** 2, wife of Publilius Ceionius Caecina **Albinus** 8, a Christian Jer. *Ep.* 107. 1. 4.

ANONYMA 12 (c.f.) M/L IV

Mother of **Pammachius**, mother-in-law of **Paulina** 3 Jer. *Ep.* 66. 3.

ANONYMA 13 (c.f.) M/L IV

Mother of Virius Nicomachus **Flavianus** 15, an old woman in 389/94 Symm. *Ep.* II 17; possibly mentioned in 389 Symm. *Ep.* II 32. 2.

ANONYMA 14 (c.f.) M/L IV

Daughter of Memmius Vitrasius **Orfitus** 3, sister of **Rusticiana**, lived in Etruria in 384 Symm. *Rel.* 34. 12.

ANONYMA 15 (c.f.) L IV

Sister of Q. Aurelius **Symmachus** 4, whose son is mentioned in 398/401 Symm. *Ep.* VII 49 (to Decius **Albinus** 10 as QSP).

ANONYMA 16 (c.f.) M/L IV

Mother of **Albina** 2 and (Rufius Antonius Agrypnius) Volusianus (Vol. II), grandmother of **Melania** 2 Aug. *Ep.* 132. She was the wife of Ceionius Rufius **Albinus** 15 and a Christian Aug. *Ep.* 136.

ANONYMA 17 c.f. 386/387

Clarissima et laudabilis femina parens mea, owner of property near Aquileia over which she sought to regain control Symm. *Ep.* IV 68 (386/7).

ANONYMA 18 Vestal virgin L IV

Asked by Symmachus to confirm or deny rumours that she intended to retire before the appointed time Symm. *Ep.* IX 108 (date unknown), 'diceris ante annos legibus definitos vestali secreto velle decedere' If the following letter Symm. *Ep.* IX 109 refers to her reply, she denied the truth of the rumour.

ANONYMA 19 (c.f.) L IV

Wife of Fl. **Rufinus** 18, after his murder allowed to retire to Jerusalem with their daughter where she ended her days Zos. V 8. 2–3.

ANONYMA 20 (c.f.) L IV

Daughter of **Arborius** 3, cured by St Martin and dedicated to a life of virginity by her father Sulp. Sev. *V. Mart.* 19. 2.

ANONYMA 21 (c.f.) L IV

Daughter of Q. Aurelius Symmachus 4; born after 375 Symm. *Ep.* I 6; married to Nicomachus **Flavianus** 14, probably 392/4, and they received jointly, under the name 'Nicomachi filii', over eighty letters after 394 Symm. *Ep.* VI 1–81. She had several children, including a daughter called **Galla** (Vol. II) Symm. *Ep.* VI 32, 40, 81.

ANONYMA 22 (c.f.) L IV

Sister of **Marcellus** 8 and **Laetus** 2, and involved in a property dispute with Laetus that was settled by St Ambrosius Amb. *Ep.* 82. Presumably of senatorial rank, since both her brothers were.

ANONYMA 23 c.f. IV/V

'clarissima femina', Christian, buried at Trier XIII 3675 Trier.

Anonyma 24 sister of Galerius L III

Sister of Galerius, mother of Maximinus Daia Lact. *Mort. Pers.* 18. 13–14, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 40. 1. 18, Zos. II 8. 1.

Anonyma 25 mother of Constantine II E IV

Concubine of Constantine I and mother of Constantine II, whom she bore at Arles in 317 Feb. Zos. II 20. 2, 39. 1, Aur. Vict. *Epit.* 41. 4.

Anonyma 26 wife of Hormisdas 3 365

Wife of **Hormisdas** 3, 'matrona opulenta et nobilis, cuius verecundia et destinatio gloriosa, abruptis postea discriminibus, maritum exemit', narrowly escaped capture by Valens's troops in Phrygia in 365 Amm. XXVI 8. 12.

Anonyma 27 wife of Theodorus 13 c. 371

Wife of **Theodorus** 13, of good family and upbringing, after her husband's downfall lost all her property and was deprived of her freedom, being sent to work in a state clothing factory Joh. Chrys. *ad vid. iun.* 343 B–C.

Anonyma 28 L IV

Sister of Aelia Flavia **Flaccilla**, mother of **Nebridius** 3 Jer. *Ep.* 79. 2.

260 P. Cornelius Saecularis II :: C. Iunius Donatus II
(In Gaul) Postumus A. II ?
261 Gallienus A. IIII :: L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus
(In Gaul) Postumus A. III :: ?
262 Gallienus A. V :: Nummius Faustinianus
263 Nummius Ceionius Albinus II (Maximus) Dexter
264 Gallienus A. VI :: Saturninus
265 (Licinius) Valerianus II :: Lucillus
266 Gallienus A. VII :: Sabinillus
267 Paternus Arcesilaus
(In Gaul) Postumus A. IIII M. Piavonius Victorinus I
268 Paternus II Marinianus
(In Gaul) Postumus A. V :: ?
269 Claudius A. Paternus
(In Gaul) Victorinus A. II :: Sanctus
270 Fl. Antiochianus II Virius Orfitus
(In Gaul) Victorinus A. III ?
271 Aurelianus A. I :: Pomponius Bassus II
(In Gaul) Tetricus A. I ?
272 (Postumius) Quietus (Iunius) Veldumnianus
(In Gaul) Tetricus A. II :: ?
273 M. Claudius Tacitus Iulius Placidianus
(In Gaul) Tetricus A. III ?
274 Aurelianus A. II Capitolinus
275 Aurelianus A. III Marcellinus
Feb. 3 *Aurelius Gordianus
Sept. 25 *Aurelius Cornificius Gordianus
276 Tacitus A. II (?Fulvius) Aemilianus
Feb. 3 *Aelius Scorpianus
277 Probus A I. (?L. Iulius) Paulinus
278 Probus A. II Virius Lupus (II)
279 Probus A. III Nonius Paternus II
280 (?Valerius) Messala (?Vettius) Gratus

262/266 (In Gaul) Censor II :: Lepidus II
Dialis Bassus
Apr. :: Ruf.

281 Probus A. IIII C. Iunius Tiberianus I
282 Probus A. V :: Pomponius Victorianus
283 Carus A. II Carinus C. I
Diocles (Diocletianus) :: Bassus
284 Carinus A. II :: Numerianus A.
285 Carinus A. III, then Diocletianus A. II :: T. Cl. Aurelius Aristobulus
286 M. Iunius Maximus II Vettius Aquilinus
287 Diocletianus A. III Maximianus A. I
288 Maximianus A. II Pomponius Ianuarianus
....a, ...ivianus (x 4631)
289 M. Magrius Bassus :: L. Ragonius Quintianus
Feb. I M. Vmbrius Primus T. Fl. Coelianus
March I Ceionius Proculus
April I Helvius Clemens
May I Fl. Decimus
?June I ...ninius Maximus
290 Diocletianus A. IIII :: Maximianus A. III
291 C. Iunius Tiberianus II :: Cassius Dio
292 Afranius Hannibalianus :: Iulius Asclepiodotus
293 Diocletianus A. V :: Maximianus A. IIII
294 Constantius C. I Galerius C. I
295 Nummius Tuscus C. Annius Anullinus
296 Diocletianus A. VI Constantius C. II
297 Maximianus A. V Galerius C. II
298 Anicius Faustus II Virius Gallus
299 Diocletianus A. VII :: Maximianus A. VI
300 Constantius C. III :: Galerius C. III
301 T. Fl. Postumius Titianus II :: Virius Nepotianus
302 Constantius C. IIII Galerius C. IIII
303 Diocletianus A. VIII Maximianus A. VII
304 Diocletianus A. VIIII :: Maximianus A. VIII
305 Constantius C. V :: Galerius C. V
306 Constantius A. VI :: Galerius A. VI
307 (West) Maximianus (A.) VIIII :: Constantinus C. (I)
(Rome) Maximianus (=Galerius) A. VII Maximinus C. I (to April); post sextum consulatum (April to December) (cf. Rossi, NS 9549)
(East) Severus A. Maximinus C. I

?285 (cos. suff.) L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus

308 Diocletianus *pater Augg.* x Galerius A. vii
(Rome) from April 20 Maxentius A. i Val. Romulus i
309 Licinius A. i Constantinus *filius Augg.* (i)
(Rome) Maxentius A. ii Val. Romulus ii
310 Tatius Andronicus Pompeius Probus
(Rome) Maxentius A. iii
311 Galerius A. viii Maximinus A. ii
(Rome) from September C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus i Aradius Rufinus
312 Constantinus A. ii Licinius A. ii
(Rome) Maxentius A. iiii
313 Constantinus A. iii Licinius A. iii
(in Egypt, to after July 28 Maximinus A. iii :: Constantinus A. iii; as elsewhere by Sept. 13)
314 C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus ii Petronius Annianus
315 Constantinus A. iiii Licinius A. iiii
316 Antonius Caecina Sabinus Vettius Rufinus
317 Ovinius Gallicanus Caesonius Bassus (from Feb. 19)
318 Licinius A. v Crispus C. i
319 Constantinus A. v Licinius C. i
320 Constantinus A. vi :: Constantinus C. i
321 (West) Crispus C. ii Constantinus C. ii
(East) Licinius A. vi Licinius C. ii
322 (West) Petronius Probianus :: Amnius Anicius Iulianus
(East) τοῖς ἀποδειχθησομένοις ὑπάτοις τὸ β′
323 (West) Acilius Severus Vettius Rufinus
(East) τοῖς ἀποδειχθησομένοις ὑπάτοις τὸ γ′
324 (West, East after Licinius) Crispus C. iii :: Constantinus C. iii
(East) τοῖς ἐσομένοις ὑπάτοις τὸ δ′ (sic)
325 Sex. Anicius Paulinus Iulius Iulianus
326 Constantinus A. vii Constantius C. i
327 Fl. Constantius Valerius Maximus
328 Fl. Ianuarinus Vettius Iustus
329 Constantinus A. viii :: Constantinus C. iiii
330 Fl. Gallicanus Aurelius Valerius Tullianus Symmachus
331 Iunius Bassus Fl. Ablabius
332 L. Papius Pacatianus :: Maecilius Hilarianus
333 Fl. Dalmatius Domitius Zenophilus
334 Fl. Optatus Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus
335 Iulius Constantius Ceionius Rufius Albinus
336 Virius Nepotianus :: Tettius Facundus

337 Fl. Felicianus Fabius Titianus
338 Fl. Vrsus Fl. Polemius
339 Constantius A. II :: Constans A. I
340 Septimius Acindynus L. Aradius Valerius Proculus
341 Antonius Marcellinus Petronius Probinus
342 Constantius A. III Constans A. II
343 M. Maecius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus :: Fl. Romulus
344 Fl. Domitius Leontius :: (in West only, until April/May) Fl. Bonosus
(in East all year, in West after May) Fl. Iulius Sallustius
345 Fl. Amantius M. Nummius Albinus
346 Constantius A. IIII Constans A. III
347 Vulcacius Rufinus Fl. Eusebius
348 Fl. Philippus Fl. Salia
349 Vlpius Limenius :: Aco Catullinus
350 Fl. Sergius Fl. Nigrinianus
(Fl. Anicius, ?*consul prior* in West, is suspect)
351 (West) Magnentius A. I Gaiso
(East) post consulatum Sergii et Nigriniani
352 (West) Decentius C. I :: Paulus
(East) Constantius A. V Constantius Gallus C. I
353 (West) Magnentius A. II Decentius C. II
(East) Constantius A. VI :: Constantius Gallus C. II
354 Constantius A. VII Constantius Gallus C. III
355 Fl. Arbitio Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus
356 Constantius A. VIII Iulianus C. I
357 Constantius A. VIIII :: Iulianus C. II
358 Datianus Naeratius Cerealis
359 Fl. Eusebius Fl. Hypatius
360 Constantius A. X Iulianus C. III
361 Fl. Taurus Fl. Florentius
362 Claudius Mamertinus Fl. Nevitta
363 Iulianus A. IIII :: Fl. Sallustius
364 Iovianus A. Varronianus
365 Valentinianus A. I Valens A. I
366 Gratianus I Dagalaifus
367 Fl. Lupicinus Fl. Iovinus
368 Valentinianus A. II :: Valens A. II
369 Valentinianus Galates Victor
370 Valentinianus A. III Valens A. III
371 Gratianus A. II :: Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus

372 Domitius Modestus Fl. Arinthaeus
373 Valentinianus A. IIII Valens A. IIII
374 Gratianus A. III Fl. Equitius
375 post consulatum Gratiani A. III et Equitii
376 Valens A. V Valentinianus II A. I
377 Gratianus A. IIII Fl. Merobaudes I
378 Valens A. VI Valentinian II A. II
379 Decimius Magnus Ausonius Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius
380 Gratianus A. V Theodosius A. I
381 Fl. Syagrius Fl. Eucherius
382 Fl. Claudius Antonius Fl. Afranius Syagrius
383 Fl. Merobaudes II Fl. Saturninus
384 Fl. Richomeres Clearchus
385 Arcadius A. I Fl. Bauto
386 Honorius n.p. I Fl. Euodius
387 Valentinianus II A. III Eutropius
388 (West) Magnus Maximus A. II
(East) Theodosius A. II :: Maternus Cynegius (Fl. Merobaudes III Rossi I 370; probably died before Jan. 1)
389 Fl. Timasius Fl. Promotus
390 Valentinianus II A. IIII Fl. Neoterius
391 Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus Q. Aurelius Symmachus
392 Arcadius A. II Fl. Rufinus
393 (West) Theodosius A. III :: Eugenius A.
(East) Theodosius A. III :: Fl. Abundantius
394 (West) Virius Nicomachus Flavianus
(East) Arcadius A. III Honorius A. II
395 Anicius Hermogenianus Olybrius :: Anicius Probinus
396 Arcadius A. IIII Honorius A. III
397 Fl. Caesarius Nonius Atticus Maximus
398 Honorius A. IIII :: Fl. Eutychianus
399 Eutropius Fl. Mallius Theodorus
400 Fl. Stilicho Aurelianus

384/5 Magnus Maximus A. I (since the consuls of 386 and 387 were recognised in the West by Maximus, his own first consulship will be 384 or 385)

SUFFECT CONSULS (date unknown)

before 256 Nummius Ceionius Albinus 9
?before 257 Paternus 3
before 257 C. Iunius Donatus 6
before 258 P. Cornelius Saecularis
before 258 Septimius Odaenathus
before c. 275 Virius Lupus 5
260/8 Naulobatus ὑπατικῆς ἠξιώθη τιμῆς (?*ornamenta consularia*) (Sync.)
before 262 C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus 6
?before 266 Censor and Lepidus, *cons. ord. iterum* under Postumus, may have been suffect consuls in their first consulships but could have been *consules ordinarii* with Postumus in 259/61
before 265 (Licinius) Valerianus 14
?before 267 C. Servilius Marsus 2
M III C. Memmius Caecilianus Placidus 3
before 269 Velleius Macrinus 3
before 270 Fl. Antiochianus
c. 270 L. Iulius Aurelius Septimius Vaballathus Athenodorus 2
before 271 T. Fl. Postumius Varus 2
before 275 Maecius Faltonius Nicomachus 2
M/L III L. Publius Petronius Volusianus 2
M/L III M. Pontius Eclectus Archelaus 5
?M/L III L. Turcius Faesasius Apronianus 6
M III/E IV L. Suanius Victor Vitellianus
?L III Aulus Caecina Tacitus 2
?L III C. Lieurius Tranquillius Tocius Soaemus
?L III/E IV T. Campanius Priscus Maximianus 7
L III/E IV L. Turcius Secundus 5
285 (or before) L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18
before 286 M. Iunius Maximus 38
before c. 291 T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9
before 294 C. Macrinius Sossianus 2
before 298 Anicius Faustus 6
?L III/E IV Egnatius Caeci... Antistius Luce. signo Aerius
before 307 Attius Insteius Tertullus 6
before c. 335 L. Crepereius Madalianus
before 337 C. Caelius Censorinus 2
before 345 M. Nummius Albinus 13
before 350 Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3

c. 378 Meropius Pontius Paulinus 21
c. 386 Ragonius Vincentius Celsus 9
IV Insteius Pompeianus 6
before 395/6 Quintilius Laetus 2

PRAEFECTI PRAETORIO

Vlpius Silvanus 7, *v. em.* (in Lycia)	?M/L III
Mucianus 1, *v. em.* (?in Thrace)	M III/E IV
L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6, *v. em.* (under Gallienus)	?260
Ballista (under Valerian and Macrianus)	260–1
Aur. Heraclianus 6, *v. em.* (under Gallienus)	268
Iulius Placidianus 2, *v.c.* (under Claudius or Aurelian)	c. 270
M. Annius Florianus 6 (under Tacitus)	275–6
!Moesius Gallicanus! 2 (under Tacitus)	275/6
!Capito! 1 (under Probus)	276
M. Aur. Carus (under Probus)	276/82
!Matronianus! 1 (under Carinus)	c. 283
Sabinus Iulianus 38 (under Carinus)	?283/4
Aper 2 (under Numerianus)	284
T. Cl. Aur. Aristobulus (under Carinus and Diocletian)	285
!Philippesius! (in Thrace)	288
!Verconnius Herennianus! 6 (under Diocletian)	284/305
Afranius Hannibalianus 3, *v. em.* (?under Diocletian)	286/92
Asclepiades 2, ?PPO (at Antioch)	303
Flaccinus, ?PPO (East)	c. 303
Pomponius Ianuarianus 2, ?PPO (?under Maximian)	c. 285/6
Iulius Asclepiodotus 3, *v. em.* (?under Maximian)	290–6
....mus, *v. em.* ?PPO	286/305
....nus, *v. em.* ?PPO	286/305
Anonymus 2, PPO (at Rome)	284/337
..us, *v. em.* PPO (East)	293/324
Manlius Rusticianus 3, *v. em.* (under Maxentius)	306/12
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4, *v.c.* (under Maxentius)	309/10
Ruricius Pompeianus 8 (under Maxentius)	312
Tatius Andronicus 7 (under Galerius?)	310
Pompeius Probus 6 (?under Licinius)	310–314 April 1
Sabinus 3 (under Maximin Daia)	311 April 30–312 late
Anonymus 5 (under Constantine, in Italy)	312
Petronius Annianus 2 (under Constantine)	315 April 28–317 March 1
Iulius Iulianus 35, *v. em.* (under Licinius)	315 April 28–324

TABLE A. *Praetorian prefects 318–337*

CONSTANTINE I	CRISPUS
Iunius Bassus 14 (318–320)	
Petronius Probianus 3, ?PPO (321 Feb. 27)	Iunius Bassus 14 (with Crispus in Gaul, 320–4; remained in Gaul alone 324–6)
Severus 3, ?PPO (322 Dec. 18–323 April 13)	
Fl. Constantius 5 (in the East, 324–6; to Italy with Constantine, 326)	

	CONSTANTINE CAESAR (no PPO 317–26)	CONSTANTIUS CAESAR (no PPO 324–6)
Evagrius 2 (in East, during Constantine's absence in Italy, 326 Feb. 3–Sept. 22)	Iunius Bassus 14 (in Gaul with Constantine Caesar, 326–9)	Fl. Constantius 5 (in Italy, 326 Aug. 22–327 June 24)
Val. Maximus 49 (in East, 327 Jan. 21–328 Dec. 29)		Aemilianus 3 (in Italy, 328 May 9)
Evagrius 2 (in East, 329 March 15–Oct. 18)		Fl. Ablabius 4 (in Italy, 329)
Fl. Ablabius 4 (in East, at court, 330–5)	Evagrius 2 (in Gaul, 330–331 Aug. 4)	Iunius Bassus 14 (in Italy, 330–331 Oct. 20)
	L. Papius Pacatianus 2 (in Italy, 332 April 12–333, with Constantine Caesar)	Val. Maximus 49 (in Gaul, 332 May/June–333 May 5, with Constantius Caesar)

	AFRICA		CONSTANS CAESAR	
	Felix 2 (333 April 18–336 March 9)	C. Caelius Saturninus 9 (in Gaul, 334–5)	L. Papius Pacatianus 2 (in Italy, 334–337 summer	(Constantius at court 334–5 with no PPO)
Evagrius 2 (at court, 336 Aug. 22–337, death of Constantine)	Gregorius 3 (336 July 21–337 Feb. 4)	C. Annius Tiberianus 4 (in Gaul, 336–337 summer)	DALMATIUS CAESAR Val. Maximus 49 (in Illyricum, 336–337 Aug. 2)	Fl. Ablabius 4 (on Eastern front, 336–337 late summer
	(L. Papius Pacatianus 2 gained Africa in 337 summer)		Nestorius Timonianus (in Illyricum, 337 late summer)	

TABLE B. *Praetorian prefects 337–c. 395*

GAUL	ITALY AND AFRICA	ILLYRICUM	ORIENS
Ambrosius 1 (?340)	Antonius Marcellinus 16 (340 April 29–341 spring)		Septimius Acindynus 2 (338 Dec. 27–340 Aug. 24)
	Aco Catullinus 3 (341 June 24)		Fl. Domitius Leontius 20 (340 Oct. 11–344 July 6)
Fabius Titianus 6 (341 spring–349 Nov. 12)	M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus 2 (342–344 May 28)		Maiorinus 1 (?344/6)
	Vulcacius Rufinus 25 (?344–347 June 12)		Fl. Philippus 7 (?344–351 summer)
	Vlpius Limenius 2 (347 June 12–349 April 8)	Vulcacius Rufinus 25 (347 June 12–352 Feb. 26)	
	(Eustathius, ?agens vices PPO, 349 May 8)		
	Hermogenes 2 (349 May 19–350 Feb. 27)		
Nunechius (?PPO 350, under Magnentius)	Anicetus 1 (350, under Magnentius)		
			Thalassius 1 (351 autumn–353 July 3)
			Domitianus 3 (353/4)
Vulcacius Rufinus 25 (354 March 8)	Maecilius Hilarianus 5 (354 March 14)	C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5 (354 Aug. 1)	Strategius Musonianus (354 July 25–358)
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5 (355 Jan. 1–July 30)	Fl. Taurus 3 (355 April 6–361 Aug. 29)	Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5 (355 July 22–356)	
Honoratus 2 (355–?357)			
Fl. Florentius 10 (357–60)		Anatolius 3 (357 May 23–360)	Hermogenes 3 (358 Aug. 24–360)
Nebridius 1 (360 summer–361 summer)		Fl. Florentius 10 (360–361 summer)	Helpidius 4 (360 Feb. 4–361 May 29)

TABLE B (*cont.*)

GAUL	ITALY AND AFRICA	ILLYRICUM	ORIENS
(Decimius Germanianus 4, acting PPO, 361)		Cl. Mamertinus 2 (361 Dec.)	Saturninius Secundus 3 (361 Dec.–365 July 30)
Fl. Sallustius 5 (361–363 Sept.)	Cl. Mamertinus 2 (362 Feb. 22–365 April 26; continuously in Italy and Africa; interrupted by Probus in Illyricum)		
Decimius Germanianus 4 (363 Dec. 18–366 April 7)		Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 (364 April 27)	
	(Cl. Mamertinus 2, 365 April 26)		Nebridius 1 (365 late summer)
Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 (366 May 19)	Vulcacius Rufinus 25 (365 June 21–368 Jan./Feb.)		Saturninius Secundus 3 (365 Nov. 2–367 early) *Under Procopius:* Araxius, PPO, 365/6
Florentius 5 (367 June 3)			Auxonius 1 (367 Sept. 1–369 May 3)
Viventius (368 April 26–371 June 28)	Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 (368 March 12–375 Nov. 22)		Domitius Modestus 2 (369 Aug. 1–377 Nov. 20)
Maximinus 7 (371 July 13–376 April 16)			
Fl. Claudius Antonius 5 (376 May 23–377 July 28)			
Decimus Magnus Ausonius 7 (377 late–?379), joint PPO with Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius 2 (378 early)	Fl. Claudius Antonius 5 (377 Nov. 30–378 Aug. 18)	Iulius Ausonius 5 (377 late) Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 (378 late)	Aburgius (378) Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3 (378 late)
In late 378 and ?379 Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7 and Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius 2 were joint PPOs over Gaul, Italy, Africa and Illyricum.			
(Hesperius 2 last attested 379 Aug. 3)		(Hesperius last attested 379 July 5)	

TABLE B (*cont.*)

GAUL	ITALY AND AFRICA	ILLYRICUM	ORIENS
Siburius 1 (379 Dec. 3)	(Hesperius last attested 380 May 14)	Eutropius 2 (380 Jan. 6–381 Sept. 28)	Fl. Neoterius (380 Jan. 15–381 Jan. 16)
	Fl. Syagrius 3 (380 June 18–382 spring)		
Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27 (?382)	(Val. Severus 29, acting PPO, 382 April 2–3)		Florus 1 (381 July 30–383 March 5)
	Fl. Afranius Syagrius 2 (382 July 5–Aug. 30)		
Proculus Gregorius 9 (383 early/middle)	Fl. Hypatius 4 (382 Dec. 9–383 May 28)		
	Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5 (383 Aug. 19–Oct. 26)		Postumianus 2 (383 April 6–Dec. 3)
	Nonius Atticus Maximus 34 (384 March 13)		Maternus Cynegius 3 (384 Jan. 18–388 March 14)
Anonymus 7 (384/5, under Magnus Maximus)	Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1 (384 May 21–Sept. 9)		
	Fl. Neoterius (385 Feb. 1–July 26)		
Fl. Euodius 2 (385–6)	Principius 2 (385 Aug. 31–Dec. 11)		
	Fl. Eusignius (386 Jan. 23–387 May 19) Trifolius (388 June 14–389 Jan. 19)		Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5 (388 June 16–392 Sept.)
Constantianus 2 (389 Jan. 14–Nov. 8)			
Fl. Neoterius (390 March 2–May 28)	Felix Iuniorinus Polemius 5 (390 Jan. 16–June 22)		

TABLE B (*cont.*)

GAUL	ITALY AND AFRICA	ILLYRICUM	ORIENS
	Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15 (390 Aug. 18–392 April 8)		
	(Italy only) Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15 (393 spring–394 Sept. 5, under Eugenius)	Africa Apodemius 3 (392 July 28–393 June 9; Apodemius had Africa as well as Illyricum by 393 Feb. 15)	Fl. Rufinus 18 (392 Sept. 10–395 Nov. 27)
	(Fabius Pasifilus, acting PPO, 394/5)		
	Nummius Aemilianus Dexter 3 (395 March 18–Nov. 1)	Fl. Eutychianus 5 (396 Feb. 24–397 April 1)	Fl. Caesarius 6 (395 Nov. 30–397 July 1)
Hilarius 11 (396 March 19–Dec. 28)	Eusebius 32 (395 Dec. 19–396 Dec. 23)		Fl. Eutychianus 5 (397 Sept. 4–399 July 25)
	Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27 (397 Jan. 31–399 Jan. 20)		Aurelianus 3 (399 Aug. 17–Oct. 2)
			Fl. Eutychianus 5 (399 Dec. 11–400 July 12)

The following *anonymi* also were praetorian prefects:

!Anonymus! 3 (in Africa and Italy)	303
!Anonymus! 4, ?PPO (in Gaul)	c. 303
Anonymus 6, PPO (?of Italy)	c. 380
Anonymus 8, PPO Italiae	374/97
Anonymus 9, PPO (?*Italiae*)	L IV
Anonymus 10, PPO Illyrici	L IV/E V

PRAEFECTI VRBIS ROMAE

P. Cornelius Saecularis	258–60
Nummius Ceionius Albinus 9	261–3
Paternus 1	264–6
L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6	267–8
Fl. Antiochianus	269–70

Pomponius Bassus 17	?270 or 271
T. Fl. Postumius Varus 2	271
Fl. Antiochianus (II)	272
Virius Orfitus 2	273–4
Postumius Suagrus	275
!Aelius Cesettianus!	275
Ovinius Pacatianus 1	276–7
Virius Lupus 5	278–80
Ovinius Paternus 9	281
...us C. Iulius Aquilius Paternus 5	M III
Pomponius Victorianus 3	282
Titucius Roburrus	283
Ceionius Varus 1	284–5
L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18	285
M. Iunius Maximus 38	286–7 Dec. 8
Pomponius Ianuarianus 2	288 Feb. 27–289
!Fabianus! 2	286/7
!Laodicius! 2	286/305
L. Turranius Gratianus 3	290–291 Feb. 18
C. Iunius Tiberianus 8	291 Feb. 18–292 Aug. 3
Cl. Marcellus 10	292 Aug. 3–293 March 13
Sept. Acindynus 1	293 March 13–295 Jan. 11
Ti. Cl. Aur. Aristobulus	295 Jan. 11–296 Feb. 18
Cassius Dio	296 Feb. 18–297
Afranius Hannibalianus 3	297–8
L. Artorius Pius Maximus 43	298–9
Anicius Faustus 6	299–300 March 1
Pompeius Appius Faustinus 7	300 March 1–301
!Symphronius!	?M III or E IV
L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12	301–302 Feb. 19
Nummius Tuscus 1	302 Feb. 19–303 Sept. 12
Iunius Tiberianus 7	303 Sept. 12–304 Jan. 4
Aradius Rufinus 10	304 Jan. 4–305 Feb. 12
!Plautianus!	303 autumn
T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9	305 Feb. 12–306 March 19
C. Annius Anullinus 3	306 March 19–307 Aug. 27
Attius Insteius Tertullus 6	307 Aug. 27–308 April 13
Statius Rufinus 22	308 April 13–309 Oct. 30
Aur. Hermogenes 8	309 Oct. 30–310 Oct. 28
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4	310 Oct. 28–311 Oct. 28
Iunius Flavianus 10	311 Oct. 28–312 Feb. 9
Aradius Rufinus 10 (II)	312 Feb. 9–312 Oct. 27

Anonymus 11	306/12
C. Annius Anullinus 3 (II)	312 Oct. 27–312 Nov. 29
Aradius Rufinus 10 (III)	312 Nov. 29–313 Dec. 8
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4 (II)	313 Dec. 8–315 Aug. 20
C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15	315 Aug. 20–316 Aug. 4
Ovinius Gallicanus 3	316 Aug. 4–317 May 15
Septimius Bassus 19	317 May 15–319 Sept. 1
Valerius Maximus 48	319 Sept. 1–323 Sept. 13
Locrius Verinus 2	323 Sept. 13–325 Jan. 4
Acilius Severus 16	325 Jan. 4–326 Nov. 13
Amnius Anicius Iulianus 23	326 Nov. 13–329 Sept. 7
Publilius Optatianus 3	329 Sept. 7–329 Oct. 8
Petronius Probianus 3	329 Oct. 8–331 April 12
Sex. Anicius Paulinus 15	331 April 12–333 April 7
Publilius Optatianus 3 (II)	333 April 7–333 May 10
M. Ceionius Iulianus 26	333 May 10–334 April 27
Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus 14	334 April 27–335 Dec. 30
Ceionius Rufius Albinus 14	335 Dec. 30–337 March 10
Anonymus 12	before 337
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11	337 March 10–338 Jan. 13
Maecilius Hilarianus 5	338 Jan. 13–339 July 14
L. Turcius Apronianus 9	339 July 14–339 Oct. 25
Fabius Titianus 6	339 Oct. 25–341 Feb. 25
Aur. Celsinus 4	341 Feb. 25–342 April 1
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5	342 April 1–342 July 6
Aco Catullinus 3	342 July 6–344 April 11
Q. Rusticus 2	344 April 11–345 July 5
Petronius Probinus 2	345 July 5–346 Dec. 26
M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus 2	346 Dec. 26–347 June 12
Vlpius Limenius 2	347 June 12–349 April 8
Hermogenes 2	349 May 19–350 Feb. 27
Fabius Titianus 6 (II)	350 Feb. 27–351 March 1
Aur. Celsinus 4 (II)	351 March 1–351 May 12
Celius Probatus	351 May 12–351 June 7
Clodius Celsinus 6	351 June 7–351 Dec. 18
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11 (II)	351 Dec. 18–352 Sept. 9
Septimius Mnasea	352 Sept. 9–352 Sept. 26
Naeratius Cerealis 2	352 Sept. 26–353 Dec. 8
Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3	353 Dec. 8–355 July 6
Fl. Leontius 22	355–356 Nov. 10

Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3 (II)	357 Jan. 13–359 March 25
Iunius Bassus 15	359 Aug. 25
Tertullus 2	359–61 summer
Anonymus 13	337/61
Maximus 17	361 autumn–362 Jan. 28
L. Turcius Apronianus 10	362 Dec. 9–364
L. Aur. Avianius Symmachus 3	364 April 22–365 March 9
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5	365 April 4–365 Sept. 17
Viventius	365 Oct. 8–367 May 5
Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1	367 Aug. 18–368 Sept. 20
Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3	369 Jan. 1–370 Aug. 21
P. Ampelius 3	371 Jan. 1–372 July 5
Bappo 2	372 Aug. 22
Principius 1	373 April 29
Fl. Eupraxius	374 Feb. 14
Claudius Hermogenianus Caesarius 7	374 May 21–374 July 19
Tanaucius Isfalangius	?372/375
Tarracius Bassus 21	after 374
Aradius Rufinus 11	376 July 13
Gracchus 1	376 Dec. 1–377 Jan. 4
(Gabinius Vettius?) Probianus 4	377 Sept. 17
Martinianus 5	378 March 9
Fl. Hypatius 4	379 April 5
Magnus Arborius 2	380 Jan. 13–380 Feb. ~~15~~ 16
Anicius Paulinus 12	380 April 24
L. Val. Sept. Bassus 20	379/83
Valerianus 8	381 Feb. 22–381 May 8
Anonymus 15	381 Aug./Sept.
Fl. Afranius Syagrius 2	381 Oct. 9
Anonymus 16	shortly before 382
Val. Severus 29	382 April 1–382 Aug. 1
Anicius Auchenius Bassus 11	382 Nov. 22–383
Aventius	383–4
Q. Aur. Symmachus 4	384 summer–385 Jan./Feb.
Pinianus 1	385 Feb. 24–387 Feb. 8
Sallustius 4	387 June 11
Sextius Rusticus Iulianus 37	387/8
Sex. Aur. Victor 13	c. 389
Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15	389 June 17–391 Feb. 24
Faltonius Probus Alypius 13	391 June 12
Fl. Philippus 8	391 Nov. 18?
Nicomachus Flavianus 14	392/4

Anonymus 14	IV
Anonymus 17	?IV
!Alypius! 7	c. 394
Anonymus 18	?IV
Anonymus 19	?L IV/E V
Lachanius	L IV/E V
( )li( )	?IV
Iunius Pomponius Ammonius 9	IV/V

PROCONSULS OF CONSTANTINOPLE

Alexander 3	342
Vlpius Limenius 2	342
Donatus 1	c. 343
Montius Magnus 11	before 351
Strategius Musonianus	before 353
Anatolius 3	354
Iustinus 2	355 Sept. 1
Photius	355/6
Araxius	356 May 9
Themistius 1	358–9

PRAEFECTI VRBIS CONSTANTINOPOLITANAE

Honoratus 2	359 Dec. 11–361
Domitius Modestus 2	362–3
Iovius 2	364 March 27–364 April 11
Caesarius 1	365
Phronimius	365–6
Clearchus 1	372 May 8–373 Aug. 4
Vindaonius Magnus 12	375–376 May 29
Anonymus 20	?M IV
Restitutus 1	380 June 24–380 July 14
Pancratius 4	381 July 30–382 April 4
Sophronius 3	?382
Clearchus 1 (II)	382 June 22–384 early
Themistius 1	384
Palladius 14	382/408
Theodorus 18	?385 or 387
Nebridius 2	386 Jan. 30–June 29
Clementinus 2	386/7
Proculus 6	388–392 June 25

Aristaenetus 2	392 late
Aurelianus 3	393 Feb. 27–394 Oct. 6
Honoratus 6	?394
Theodotus 2	395 May 21

PRAEFECTI ANNONAE (VRBIS ROMAE)

!Fl. Arabianus!	270/5
Anonymus 50	?276/82
Hostilius Antipater 3, *v.p.*	268/328
Fl. Domitianus 7	?L III/E IV
Manilius Rusticianus 2	?L III/E IV
Scribonius R( )	286/312
C. Caelius Saturninus 9 *v.p.*	after 312
Profuturus 1	318–19
Mastichianus	326 June
Aur. Victorianus 1, *v.p.*	?312/13
Naeratius Cerealis 2 (*v.c.*)	328
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*	337/41
M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus 2, *v.c.*	before c. 340
Anonymus 51, *v.c.*	337/50
L. Aur. Avianius Symmachus 3, *v.c.*	340/50
Fl. Hesychius 5	361/3
Maximus 20	365 April
Iulianus 16	366 June–Oct.
Aurelianus 2	367 Sept.
Maximinus 7	(?368–) 370
Vrsicinus 7	372
Sempronius Faustus 9 *v.c.*	375/8
Proculus Gregorius 9 *v.c.*	377 Feb.
Anonymus 52, *v.c.*	384
Nicetius	385 Feb.
...tuleius Herculius, *v.c.*	383/8
Ragonius Vincentius Celsus 9 *v.c.*	before 389
Antiochus 7	L IV
Numerius Proiectus	393/4
Fl. Octavius, *v.c.*	IV
P. Attius Clementinus 3, *v.c.*	?L IV

PRAEFECTI ANNONAE AFRICAE

Amabilianus	?315–16
Isidorus 1	368/75
Demetrianus 2	369–72

PRAEFECTI ANNONAE ALEXANDRIAE

Claudius 3	349
Fl. Soterichus 3	L IV/E V

PRAEFECTI VIGILVM

L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6, *v.p.*	c. 259
Iulius Placidianus 2, *v.p.*	269
Iulius Antiochus 15	313 Jan. 6–319 Nov. 1
Postumius Isidorus 4, *v.c.*	324/37
Avianius Maximilianus 1, *v.c.*	?E IV
Rupilius Pisonianus 3, *v.c.*	333/7
Fl. Maximus 36, *v.p.*	367/75
P. Aelius Apollinaris 3, *v.p.*	L III/IV

CVRATORES STATVARVM

Fl. Magnus Ianuarius 8, *v.c.*, *cur. stat.*	c. 337
Publilius Ceionius Iulianus 27, *v.c.*	353/5

CVRATORES AEDIVM SACRARVM

Clodius ( ), ὑπατικὸς τῶν ἱερῶν ναῶν	280
Valerius Comazon, *cons. aed. sac.*	299 March 27
Furius Octavianus 4, *v.c.*, *cur. aed. sac.*	307/12
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*, *cons. aed. sac.* ?	c. 331
Cethegius Pelagius 3, *v.p.*, *cur. aed. sac.*	?IV
Anonymus 84, *cur. aed. sac.*	?IV

CVRATORES ALVEI TIBERIS ET CLOACARVM SACRAE VRBIS

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18	M III
Manius Acilius Balbus Sabinus 10	286/305
Egnatius Caeci( ) Antistius Luce( )	?L III/E IV
C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15	before 312

Q. Attius Granius Caelestinus 2	312/24
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5	before 328

CVRATORES OPERVM PVBLICORVM

L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12, *cur. op. pub.*	286/93
Iunior 1, *cur. op. pub.*	III/E IV
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5, *cur. op. pub.*	before 328
Fl. Claudius Evangelus 2, *v.c.*, *comes* (? *op. pub.*)	357/9
Anonymus 79, *praef. op. max.*	M IV
Longeius, *cons.* (? *op. pub.*)	367/8
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *cons. molium fari at purgaturae*	before c. 330

CVRATORES AQVARVM ET MINICIAE

L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12, *cur. aqu. et Min.*	286/93
T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9, *cons. aqu. et Min.*	293/4
Nummius Tuscus 1, *cur. aqu. et Min.*	295/302
(T. Aelius Poemenius 2, *v.e.*, *proc. aqu.*	296/301)
Iunior 1, *cur. aqu. et cur. Min.*	III/E IV
M. Aur. Paconius, *cons. aqu. et Min.*	?L III/E IV
Caelius ( ), *cur. aqu. et Min.*	?E IV
Centullius Valerianus 11, *cur. aqu. et Min.*	312/324
Versennius Fortunatus 6, *cur.* (*cons.*) *aqu. et Min.*	324 March 8
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5, *cur.* (*cons.*) *aqu. et Min.*	328
Iulius Maximilianus 2, *cons. aqu. et Min.*	330 May
Eustochius 4, *cons. aqu.*	365
Anonymus 75, *cons.* (? *aquarum*)	381
Virius Lupus 5, *cons. sacrae urbis reg. II*	M III

CVRATORES VIARVM

C. Caelius Censorinus 2	E IV
C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15	before 312
Vettius Proculus 13	?L III/E IV

MAGISTRI OFFICIORVM

Under Constantine I:

Heraclianus 1 (*tribunus et mag. off.*)	320
Proculeianus (*tribunus et mag. off.*)	323

Palladius 2	324/5
Philumenus	325
Under Licinius:	
Martinianus 2	323/4
Under Constans:	
Fl. Eugenius 5	342/9
Under Constantius II:	
Florentius 3 (*agens pro magistro officiorum*)	355
Musonius 1	356 June 24–357
P. Ampelius 3	?358
Florentius 3	359–61
Under Magnentius:	
Marcellinus 8	350–1
Under Gallus Caesar:	
Palladius 4	351/4
Under Julian Caesar:	
Pentadius 2	358/60
Under Julian Augustus:	
Anatolius 5	360–3
Under Valentinian I:	
Vrsacius 3	364–5
Remigius	c. 367–c. 371
Leo 1	371/2–375/6
Under Valens:	
Decentius 1	364–5
Sophronius 3	369–74 (–?378)
Himerius 5	c. 378
Under Procopius:	
Eufrasius 2	365
Under Gratian:	
Siburius 1	375/9
Fl. Syagrius 3	379 Oct. 1
Macedonius 3	383 summer
Under Valentinian II:	
Anonymus 23	384
Principius 2	before 385 Aug. 31
Under Theodosius I:	
Florus 1	380 June 16–381 Feb. 3
Palladius 12	382 March 24–384 Sept. 16

Fl. Caesarius 6	386 Sept. 3–387
Fl. Rufinus 18	388–92 Aug.
Aurelianus 3	before 393
Theodotus 2	393 Oct. 27–394 April 29
Marcellus 7	394–5 Nov.
Under Arcadius:	
Eusebius 26, ? *mag. off.*	388

QVAESTORES SACRI PALATII

Under Constantius II:	
Fl. Hermogenes 9, ? QSP or *mag. scrinii*	330/7
Fl. Taurus 3	354
(. . . . .)anus	350/61
Leonas	360
Under Gallus Caesar:	
Montius Magnus 11	351–3
Fl. Leontius 22	354
Under Julian Caesar:	
Saturninius Secundus 3 (?Julian or Constans)	M IV
Nebridius 1	360
Under Julian Augustus:	
Iovius 2	361 early–362 March 23
Under Valentinian I:	
Viventius	364
Fl. Eupraxius	367 Aug.–370
Fl. Claudius Antonius 5	370/3
Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7	375
Under Gratian:	
Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7	375–6
Proculus Gregorius 9, ? QSP	?379
Under Valens:	
Aburgius, ? QSP	369–74
Under Theodosius:	
Maternus Cynegius 3	383/4
Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15	389/90
Aurelianus 3, ? QSP	before 393
Uncertain:	
Lachanius	L IV/E V
Alethius 1, *quaestor*	L IV/E V
Galenus, ? QSP	?IV

RES PRIVATA (central)

Tacitius Felix 11, *v.p.*, *rat. s.p.* (at Rome)	293/305 or 326/37
C. Caelius Saturninus 9, *rationalis privatae* (West)	E IV
Appius Primianus, *v.p.*, *rat. summae privatae* (Rome)	312/324
Anonymus 26, *v.p.*, ?head of the *res privata* (West)	319

COMITES REI PRIVATAE

Under Constans:	
Eusebius 6	342 April 6
Eustathius 2	345 May 15
Orion	346 March 5–348 June 17
Marcellinus 8, ?CRP	349/50
Under Constantius II:	
Nemesianus 1, *comes* (?*rei priv.*), ?diocesan or central	340 Aug. 12
Evagrius 5	360–1
Under Julian:	
Helpidius 6	362–3
Under Jovian:	
Helpidius 6	363
Caesarius 1	363–4 Feb.
Uncertain:	
Arcadius 3, κόμης πριβάτων	359/64
Under Valentinian I:	
Florianus 3	364 Sept. 12–369 March 29
Under Valens:	
Iovinus 1, ?CRP or CSL	364–5
Alexandrianus	367 May 30–369 Dec. 11
Fortunatianus 1	370 Jan. 31–377 July 6
Anonymus 27	370/8
Under Gratian:	
Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27, ?*agens vic.* CRP	380 March 18
Under Valentinian II:	
Ammianus 4	383 Dec. 16
Anonymus 28	384
Pelagius 2	385 Feb. 15
Fl. Gorgonius 7	386 June 6
Messianus	389 June 14

Under Theodosius I:

Pancratius 4	379 June 17–380 Sept. 20
Nebridius 2	382 May 20–384 March 30
Nummius Aemilianus Dexter 3	387 July 3
Severinus 3	388–390 June 4
Andromachus 3	?392 Feb.
Latinius Pacatus Drepanius	393 June 12

Under Honorius:

Eulogius 2	395 April 26–396 April 29

RES PRIVATA (diocesan)

Anonymus 153, *v.p.*, *mag. privatae* (Egypt)	?L III
Pomponius Domnus 3, *v.p.*, *mag. privatae* (Egypt)	298
Adauctus, *mag.* (?*privatae*) (East)	c. 300
Cupitus, ?financial official (Gaul)	313
Val. Epifanius 7, *v.p.*, *mag. priv. Aeg. et Lib.*	?314
Domitius Dracontius 4, *mag. priv. rei Africae*	320–1
Stephanus 1, *mag.* (?*priv.*) (Egypt)	350
Diodotus, καθολικὸς τῶν δεσποτικῶν πραγμάτων	360
Euphemius 2, ?*comes larg.* or *rat. rei priv.* (Oriens)	360–3
Acacius 8, ?*comes domorum per Cappadociam*	364–5
Gelasius, ?*rat. rei priv. fundorum domus divinae per Africam*	380
Anonymus 147, *rat.* (*rei priv.*) (West)	382/3
Bassianus 4, *rat.* (*rei priv.*) (West)	384
Leucadius 2, ?*rat. rei priv.* (Africa)	393/4
Sentius Marsus 1, *v.c.*, *comes divinorum* (West)	IV/V

RES PRIVATA (provincial)

Valerius Melas, *v.e.*, *procurator priv. Thebaidos*	298
Aurelius Ammonius 5, *v.e.*, under the *mag. priv.*	298
.....nus, *procurator priv. Thebaidos*	301/2
Heraclides 2, *procurator rerum privatarum* (Africa)	313
Fl. Pistius, *v.p.*, *praepositus rerum privatarum* (Rome)	c. 325/30
Fl. Macarius 4, *v.p.*, ἐπίτροπος τῶν δεσποτικῶν κτήσεων (Egypt)	347/50
Fl. Heraclius 10, ἐπίτροπος τῶν δεσποτικῶν κτήσεων (Egypt)	360
Copres, ὁ πραιπόσιτος τῶν ταμιακῶν (Egypt)	IV
Fl. Callistus 4, *v.p.*, *procurator rei priv.* (Macedonia)	IV/V

PALATINI RERVM PRIVATARVM

Anatolius 7 (East)	365
Spudasius (East)	365
Eusebius 29 (West)	384–97

SVMMA RES (central) 260–340

P. Aelius Dionysius 9, *p.v.*, *rationalis*	?M III
Fulvius Macrianus 2, *a rationibus*	259/60
Thaumasius, τοὺς καθόλου λόγους πράττων (at Rome)	263/8
Felicissimus 1, *rationalis* (at Rome)	270
C. Val. Sabinus 18, *a.v. rat.* → *v.p. rationalis*	?270/5
Aemilius Victor 8, *v.p.*, *a rat.*	284/305
Iulius Antoninus 10, *v.p.*, *rationalis* (East)	286/305
Pompeius Cato, *v.p.*, *rationalis* (Rome)	286/305
Basilius Donatianus 2, *v.p.*, *rationalis* (Rome)	286/305
Geminius Festus 8, *v.p.*, *a rat.*, *rationalis*	286/305
Septimius Amandus 3, *v.p.*, *rationalis* (at Aquileia)	288
Scyrio, *rationalis*	292
Allectus, *rationalis summae rei* (of Carausius)	293
Val. Honoratus 15, *v.p.*, *rationalis summae rei* (Rome)	293/305
Aur. Marinus 5, *v.p.*, *rationalis summae rei*	?L III/E IV
Peucetius, *praefectus summae rei* (of Maximin Daia)	309/13
Val. Rusticus 4, *v.p.*, *rationalis summae rei* (Rome)	312/24

COMITES SACRARVM LARGITIONVM

Under Constans:

Bulephorus 1, *rat. summae rei*	349 Feb. 14

Under Constantius II:

Nemesianus 1, *v.p.*, *comes largitionum* (?diocesan or central)	345 May
Domitianus 3	before 353
Vrsulus 1	355–61

Under Julian:

Cl. Mamertinus 2	361
Felix 3	362 March (–363?)

Under Valentinian I:

Florentius 5	364 Sept. 8–365 Sept. 17
Germanianus 1	365 Sept. 24–367 April 19
Philematius	371 June 28–372 Aug. 21

Under Valens:	
Iovinus 1, ? CSL or CRP	364–5
Archelaus 3	369 Jan. 29–July 5
Felix 5	370 March 9
Vindaonius Magnus 12	373
Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5	374 Feb. 16–380 June 17
Under Gratian:	
Fl. Eucherius 2	377 March 29–379 spring
Magnus Arborius 3	379 May 3
Fl. Iulius Catervius	379 Aug. 19
Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27	380
Macedonius 3	380
Fl. Afranius Syagrius 2, ? CSL	? 381
Basilius 3	382 Oct. 14–383 Aug. 31
Under Valentinian II:	
Anonymus 24	384
Florentinus 2	385 Nov. 25–386 late
Licinius 1, ? CSL	387
In West (date uncertain):	
Lachanius	L IV
Anonymus 25	L IV/E V
Under Honorius:	
Eusebius 32	395 June 21
Hadrianus 2	395 Aug. 6
Fl. Herodes 4, ? CSL	396 Feb. 14
Under Theodosius I:	
Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5	374 Feb. 16–380 June 17
Palladius 12	381 July 6–Nov. 30
Maternus Cynegius 3	383 March
Trifolius	384 June 10–385 April 7
Proculus 6	386 May 7
Valerius 5	386 summer
Fl. Eutychianus 5, ? CSL	388
Severinus 3	391 April 15
Fl. Pisidius Romulus 5	392 Feb. 19–Oct. 18
Under Arcadius:	
Hosius	395 Nov. 28
Martinianus 7	396 Jan.
Uncertain, East or West:	
Lollianus 2	383 July 21
Faustus 2	383/92

FINANCIAL (diocesan)

(In Egypt)

Aur. Sabinianus 7, *v.p.*, *rat. Aeg.*	M/L III
Nectarius 1, *v.c.*, *rat. Aeg.*	?M/L III
Claudius B( ), *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	III/IV
Vlpius Cyrillus 3, *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	286
Aur. Asclepiades 5, *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	298
Pomponius Domnus 3, *v.p.*, *rat. Aeg.*	299–300
Val. Euethius 2, *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	302–4
Anonymus 152, *v.p.*, *rat. Aeg.*	293/305
Aur. Sarapion 3, *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	?307
Magnius Rufus 8, *v.p.*, *rat. Aeg. et Lib.*	before 308
Arrius Diotimus 2, *v.p.*, *rat. Aeg.*	314
Vitalis 1, *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	?323
Fl. Himerius 6, *rat.* (Egypt)	335
Fl. Antonius Theodorus 22, *v.p.*, *rat. Aeg.*	before 338
Nemesianus 1, *rat. Aeg.*	before 340
Rufinus 1, *rat.* (Egypt)	350
Faustinus 2, *rat.* (Egypt)	356
Porphyrius 2, *rat.* (Egypt)	362/3
Antoninus 6, *v.p.*, *rat.* (Egypt)	IV

(elsewhere)

Aur. Quirinius, ?*mag. summae rei* (East)	260
Flaccus, ?*rat. summae*	286/93
Adauctus, *rat.* (?*summae rei*)	c. 303
C. Val. Antoninus 12, *v.p.*, *rat. Num. et Maur.*	303/5
Scironius Pasicrates, *v.p.*, *rat. Num.*	308/10
Vrsus 2, *v.p.*, *rat. Africae*	313
Aemilius, *v.p.*, *rat.* (West)	313
L. Lucceius Hadrianus 3, *v.p.*, *rat.* (*Africae*)	before c. 314
Anonymus 145, *rat. Num. et Maur.*	?314
Caecilianus, *v.p.*, *bis rat.*, *urbis Romae et Africae*	E IV
C. Caelius Saturninus 9, *v.p.*, *rat. vicarius per Gallias*→ *vicarius summae rei rationum*	E IV
Iulius Iuvenalis, *rat. Num. et Maur.*	?315
Severus 2, *rat. Africae*	319
Priscus 3, *rat.* (West)	319
Maximus 7, *rat. Africae*	320 Sept.
Florentius 1, *rat.* (West)	320 Dec.
Anonymus 146, *rat.* (in Numidia)	320/1
Vettius Florentinus 4, *v.p.*, *rat. Num. et Maur.*	312/37

Euphraxius, *rat. trium provinciarum*	325
Gerulus, *rat. trium provinciarum*	?325
Victor 2, *rat. urbis Romae*	327
Anonymus 150, *rat. Asianae dioeceseos*	331
Anonymus 151, *rat. dioeceseos* (East)	324/37
Fl. Philagrius 5, ἀπὸ καθολικῶν (East)	before 335
Callepius, *rat. trium provinciarum*	340
Euprycius, *rat.* (East)	341
Mercurius 1, *rat.* (West)	354
Anonymus 148, *rat.* (Gaul)	355
Anonymus 149, 'qui Gallicanos tuebatur thesauros'	355/6
Verecundus 1, *rat. summarum* (Africa)	357
Anonymus 144, *comes largitionum* (?*per Orientem*)	358
Euphemius 2, ?*comes larg.* or *rat. rei priv.* (Oriens)	360–3
Georgius, *rat.* (?East or West)	361/3
Anonymus 143, *comes largitionum* (?*per Ponticam*)	362
Diocles, *comes largitionum Illyrici*	before 375
Cresconius 1, *comes metallorum* (West)	365
Caesarius 1, ?*comes thesaurorum* (Bithynia)	368
Salia 1, *comes largitionum per Thracias*	c. 370
Fidelius, ?*comes largitionum per Orientem*	365/70
Anonymus 142, *comes largitionum* (?*per Thracias*)	378
Anonymus 141, *comes largitionum Italicianarum*	c. 380/4
Paulinus 7, ?*rat. summarum Africae*	M IV
Eustathius 6, ?*comes largitionum per Orientem*	before 388
Geminus 2, 'admenistrator rationum quinque provinciarum'	before 399

PALATINI SACRARVM LARGITIONVM

Romanus *v.c.*, *palatinus sacr. larg.* (West)	c. 379
Avitus 2, *palatinus sacr. larg.* (West)	384
Castor 1, *palatinus sacr. larg.* (West)	384

PRAEPOSITI SACRI CVBICVLI

Festus 2	312/37
Hilarion, ?PSC	?E IV
Eusebius 11 (under Constantius II)	337–61
Gorgonius 3 (under Gallus Caesar)	354
Eutherius 1 (under Julian Caesar)	356–60
Probatius 2, ?PSC (under Jovian)	363
Rhodanus (under Valentinian I)	364

Anonymus 29 (under Valens)	378
Anonymus 30 (under Magnus Maximus)	383/4
Anonymus 31 (under Magnus Maximus)	c. 385
Calligonus (under Valentinian II)	386
Mardonius 2, ?PSC (under Arcadius)	388

PRIMICERII SACRI CVBICVLI

Mardonius 2, ?*primicerius sacri cubiculi* (under Valens)	364/78

CASTRENSES SACRI PALATII

Hesychius 1, *castrensis* (under Constantius II)	c. 343
Mygdonius, *castrensis sacri palatii* (under Constantius II)	346 March 21
Demosthenes 1, ?*castrensis sacri palatii* or *castrensianus* (under Valens)	370
Severus 13, *comes et castrensis* (under Theodosius I)	390 Jan. 15

CVBICVLARII AND CASTRENSIANI

Eutherius 1, ?*cubicularius* (under Constantine and Constans)	c. 330/50
Mardonius 1, eunuch (under Constantius II)	c. 338
Arsacius 2, eunuch (under Constantius II)	339
Bardio, eunuch, *comes* (under Constantius II)	345
Mercurius 1, 'ex ministro triclinii' (under Constantius II)	before 354
Anatolius 2, *cubicularius* (under Constantius II)	357
Theophilus 3, eunuch (under Julian)	361/3
Hyperechius, *castrensianus* (?under Valens)	364/5
Eugenius 4, *cubicularius* (under Valens)	365

MAGISTRI SCRINIORVM, etc.

Caecilius Hermianus, *a consiliis Aug.*	?253/68
Cominius Priscianus 6, *v.p.*, *mag.* (?*studi*)*orum*	?L III
Cledonius 1, *ab admissionibus*	260
A. Voconius Zeno 9, *a studiis Augusti*	?260/8
Cassius Longinus 2, ?*mag. ab epist. Gr.* (at Palmyra)	c. 270/2
!Iulius Calpurnius! 1, ?*a memoria*	283
Q. Axilius Vrbicus 3, *a studiis et a consiliis Augg.*, *mag. sacr. cogn.*	III/E IV
Iulius Achilleus 2, *v.p.*, *proximus memoriae*	?L III
Vibius Iolaus, *a memoria imp. Aug.*	?L III
Eumenius 1, *mag. mem. CCC* (in Gaul)	293/8
!Claudius Eusthenius!, *ab epist.* (of Diocletian)	284/305

Sicorius Probus 7, *mag. mem.* (East)	297
Aur. Arcadius Charisius 2, *mag. libell.*	L III/E IV
C. Caelius Saturninus 9, *sexag. studiorum adiutor, sexag. a cons. sacr., ducen. a consiliis, mag. libell., mag. stud., vicarius a cons. sacr., mag. censum*	E IV
Fl. Hermogenes 9, ?QSP or *mag. scrinii* (East)	330/7
Saturninius Secundus 3, *mag. mem.*	M IV
Sextilius Agesilaus Aedesius 7, *mag. libell. et cogn. sacr., mag. epist., mag. mem.*	before 355
Anonymus 139, *mag. adm.*	355
Eugnomonius, *mag. epist.* (?*Graec.*)	357–8
Thalassius 2, *proximus libellorum*	358/61
Eusebius 15, ?*mag. scrinii*	360
Anatolius 5, *mag. libell.*	360
Nymphidianus, *mag. epist. Graec.* (of Julian)	361/3
Sextius Rusticus Iulianus 37, *mag. mem.* (West)	367
Fl. Eupraxius, *mag. mem.* (West)	367
Fl. Claudius Antonius 5, ?*mag. scrinii* (West)	?370/3
Eutropius 2, *mag. epist.* (before 361), *mag. mem.* (East)	c. 368/9
Festus 3, *mag. mem.* (East)	c. 369/70
Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27, *mag. mem.* (West)	c. 379
Benivolus, *mag. mem.* (West)	385
Calliopius 3, *mag. epist.* (?*Graec.*) (East)	388
Hephaestio 2, ?*prim. not.* or *mag. scrinii* (West)	389
Minervius 2, ?*mag. epist.* (West)	c. 395

Other PALATINI

Aur. Valerinus 1, *memorialis* (East)	L III/E IV
Basilius 1, *memorialis*	351
Nicetes, *memorialis*	351
Olympius 2, *memorialis*	351
Calliopius 2, *memorialis*	355
Valentinus 4, *palatinus*	363
Antiochus 6, ?official at court (East)	388–90
Apronianus 3, *palatinus* (West)	L IV

PRIMICERII NOTARIORVM

Bassus 5	358
Iovianus 1	363
Hephaestio 2, ?*prim. not.* or *mag. scrinii* (West)	389
Anonymus 34	L IV

NOTARII

Eros 1, 'notarius secretorum'	275
Nicias 1, ?*notarius*	III/IV
Auxentius 1, *notarius* (in East)	c. 319/24
Marianus 2, *notarius* (in East)	335
Datianus 1, *notarius*	E/M IV
Helpidius 4, *notarius*	E/M IV
Fl. Philippus 7, *notarius*	E/M IV
Fl. Taurus 3, *notarius*	E/M IV
Paulus 2, ?*notarius* (in Africa)	c. 345
Macarius 1, ?*notarius* (in Africa)	c. 345
Palladius 4, *notarius* (in East)	350
Theodulus, *notarius* (at Sirmium)	351
Eutyches, *notarius* (at Sirmium)	351
Domitianus 3, *notarius*	before 353
Paulus 4 'Catena', *notarius* (at court, in Britain, Gaul, East)	353–61
Pentadius 2, *notarius* (at Pola)	354
Diogenes 2, *notarius* (in Egypt)	355
Hilarius 2, *notarius* (in Egypt)	356
Gaudentius 3, *notarius* (in Gaul and Africa)	358–61
Procopius 4, *tribunus et notarius* (in East)	358
Spectatus 1, *tribunus et notarius* (in East)	358
Honoratus 3, *notarius* (East)	358–61
Discenes, *tribunus et notarius* (East)	359
Martinianus 4, *notarius*	359
Anonymus 173, ?*notarius*	359/60
Aelius Claudius Dulcitius 5, *notarius*	before 360
Decentius 1, *tribunus et notarius* (at court and in Gaul)	360
Felix 3, *notarius*	360
Cyrinus, *notarius*	before 361
Philagrius 2, *notarius* (in Gaul and East)	361–3
!Lausus!, *tribunus* (?*et notarius*) (East)	361/3
Procopius 3, *notarius* (in East, Illyricum and Gaul)	363
Fl. Neoterius, *notarius* (in Africa)	365
Sophronius 3, *notarius* (in East)	365
Palladius 10, *tribunus et notarius* (in Africa)	365/8
Brasidas, *notarius* (in Egypt)	366
Soranus 1, *tribunus et notarius* (in Egypt)	IV
Fl. Syagrius 3, *notarius* (in Gaul)	c. 369
Leo 1, *notarius* (in Rome)	370
Theodorus 13, *secundicerius notariorum* (in East)	371

Bassianus 2, *notarius* (in East)	371/2
Paternianus 1, *notarius* (in Illyricum)	c. 374
Caesarius 4, *notarius* (at court in West)	c. 374
Faustinus 3, *notarius* (in West)	375
Florentinus 2, ?*notarius* (in West)	c. 379/80
Aphrodisius, *v.c.*, *tribunus et notarius* (at Rome)	384
Fulgentius, *v.c.*, *tribunus et notarius* (at Rome)	384
Anonymus 174, *notarius* (at Milan)	385
Dalmatius 3, *tribunus et notarius* (in West)	386
Alexander 11, *tribunus et notarius* (in West)	(?387–)8
Caecina Decius Albinus 10, ?*notarius* (in West)	before 392
Iohannes 2, *notarius* (in West)	394
Eusebius 31, *v.c.*, *notarius* (in West)	before 396/7
Nicentius 3, *tribunus et notarius* (in West)	before 397
...ensurius M. Aelianus 13, *v.c.*, *tribunus* (?*et notarius*)	IV/V
Festus 5, *v.c.*, *tribunus et notarius* (in West)	L IV
Fl. Vitalis 6, *v.c.*, *protector et notarius* (in West)	L IV
Fl. Furius Faustus 8, *v.c.*, *tribunus* (*et notarius*?) (in West)	L IV/E V

AGENTES IN REBVS

Gaudentius 1, *agens in rebus* (in East)	c. 328–335
Syncletius 1, *agens in rebus* (in East)	c. 328–335
Fl. Palladius 16, 'ducenarius palatinus curiosus' (in Egypt)	335
Fl. Valerianus 12, 'ducenarius agens in rebus et praepositus cursus publici' (in Sicily)	340/50
Antiochus 3, *agens in rebus* (in Egypt)	350
Evagrius 3, *agens in rebus* (in Egypt)	350
Anonymus 175, *agens in rebus* (in Spain)	352/61
Apodemius 1, *agens in rebus* (at court)	354–5
Clematius 2, ?*agens in rebus* (in East)	354–5
Gaudentius 3, *agens in rebus* (at court)	355
Archelaus 2, ?*agens in rebus* (in Gaul)	355/60
Letoius, ?*agens in rebus* (in East)	356
Aristophanes, *agens in rebus* (in East)	357
Venerius, *agens in rebus* (in West)	357
Dionysius 4, ?*agens in rebus* (in East)	?357
Olympius 6, *agens in rebus* (in East)	357–8
Catulinus 1, *agens in rebus* (at court)	358
Domnus 1, ?*agens in rebus* (in East)	358
Marcianus 3, ?*agens in rebus* (in East)	359

Bonosus 2, *agens in rebus* (at court)	359/61
Ammianus 2, *agens in rebus* (in East)	360
Diodorus 3, *agens in rebus* (in West)	M IV
Alexander 9, *agens in rebus* (in East)	364–5
Gessius 1, ? *agens in rebus* or *notarius* (in East)	365
Marcellus 6, *agens in rebus* (in West)	before 375
Zenon 6, *agens in rebus* (in East)	378
Antonius Taurus 2, *agens in rebus centenarius* (in West)	M IV/V
Fl. Asterius 5, 'deputatus' (at Rome)	c. 381
Simplicius 6, *agens in rebus* (at Rome)	382
Anonymus 176, *agens in rebus* (in West)	383/4
Africanus 5, *agens in rebus* (in West)	384
Decentius 2, *agens in rebus* (in Italy)	384
Gaudentius 5, *agens in rebus* (in Rome)	384
Victor 5, *agens in rebus* (in Rome)	384
Ponticianus, *agens in rebus* (at Court)	386/7
Evodius 1, *agens in rebus* (in Italy)	387
Epiphanius 3, *agens in rebus* (in East)	388
Festus 4, *agens in rebus* (in Italy)	389
Titianus 3, ? *agens in rebus* (in West)	c. 390
Olympius 11, *agens in rebus* (in East)	(?372–)390
Olympius 12, ? *agens in rebus* (in West)	390
Cresconius 2, *agens in rebus* (in Italy)	390
Gaetulicus, *agens in rebus* (in Italy)	L IV
Diotimus 1, *agens in rebus* (West)	L IV/E V
Iulianus 21, *agens in rebus* (in Italy)	L IV/E V
Maximus 30, *praepositus de via Flaminia*	L IV/E V

PROCONSVLES AFRICAE

C. Iulius Aquilius Paternus 5	?257
!Vibius Passienus!	260/8
L. Naevius Aquilinus 6	260/8
Pomponius Bassus 17	?260/8
Sex. Cocceius Anicius Faustus Paulinus 16	260/8
!Firmus! 2	270/5
L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18, *proc. Afr. tertio*	?c. 276/80
M. Fl. Sabarrus Vettius Severus 31	M/L III
L. Iul. Paulinus 18	283
Aur. Antiochus 13, for two years	?285/90
Claudius A( )	L III

T. Cl. Aur. Aristobulus	290–4
Cassius Dio	295 March
T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9	295 July–296 July
L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12, for four years	297–9 (296/301)
M. Tullius T( )nus	293/305
Amnius Anicius Iulianus 23	?300/3
C. Annius Anullinus 3	303 June 5–304 Dec. 5
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4	?305/6
Anullinus 2	313 Apr. 15–Oct.
Aelianus 2	314 Oct. 1–315 Apr. 26
Petronius Probianus 3	315 Aug. 25–316 Aug. 13
Aco Catullinus 2	317 April 17–318 Dec. 12
Proculus 3	319 Apr. 24–Dec. 26
Domitius Latronianus 2	?314/24
Maecilius Hilarianus 5	324 July 9
Sex. Anicius Paulinus 15	before 325
Anonymus 37, *proc. Africae IIII*	324/37
Tertullus 1	326 July 6
Domitius Zenophilus	326/33
M. Ceionius Iulianus 26	326/33
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11	before 333
Anonymus 42	?334
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5	334/7
Cezeus Largus Maternianus, for three years	M IV
Aurelius Celsinus 4	338 June 12–339 Jan. 8
Antonius Marcellinus 16	before 340
Proculus 4	340 Nov. 28
Fl. Dardanius	340/50
L. Crepereius Madalianus	after 341
Virius Lupus 6	337/61
Clodius Celsinus 6	before 351
Anonymus 38	350/1
Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3	c. 352/3
M. Aur. Consius Quartus 2	M IV
Saturninius Secundus 3	M IV
. . lius Flavianus 11	357 Feb. 2–Oct. 27
Sex. Claudius Petronius Probus 5	358 June 23
Facundus 1 (*proconsul*, ?*Africae*)	before 359
Proclianus 2	360 Jan. 18
Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3	361 May 19–Aug. 3
Clodius Octavianus 2	363
Publius Ampelius 3	364 May 8

Iulius Festus Hymetius	366 May 25–368 June 9
Petronius Claudius 10	368 Dec. 1–370 April 26
Sextius Rusticus Iulianus 37	371 Sept. 6–373 Feb. 30
Q. Aurelius Symmachus 4	373 Nov. 30
Claudius Hermogenianus Caesarius 7	before 374
Paulus Constantius 11	374 July 10–Sept. 7
Chilo 1	375 April 9–Aug. 3
Decimius Hilarianus Hesperius 2	376 March 10–377 July 8
Thalassius 3	(?377–)378 Jan. 30
Fl. Afranius Syagrius 2	379 Aug. 26
Vindicianus 2	379/82
Virius Audentius Aemilianus 4	379/83
Herasius	381 Aug. 28
Val. Severus 29, ?*proc. Afr.*	381 autumn
Fl. Eusignius	383 Feb. 26–June 16
Postumius Rufius Festus 12	M/L IV
Anonymus 40	383/92
Polybius 2	374/97
V. . . . adius	383/8
Messianus	385 Sept. 17–386
Felix Iuniorinus Polemius 5	388/90
Latinius Pacatus Drepanius	390 Feb. 4
Fl. Rhodinus Primus 2	c. 392
Aemilius Florus Paternus 6	393 Mar. 16
Flaccianus	393 Oct. 7
Marcianus 14	393/4
Fl. Herodes 4	394 Feb. 14–395 Mar. 2
Ennoius	395 May 16–Dec. 26
Asconius	L IV/E V
D( )	L IV/E V
Anonymus 43	L IV/E V
Anonymus 41	IV
( )inus *v.c. proc. Afr.*	?IV/V
Pammachius	before c. 396

LEGATI PROCONSVLIS AFRICAE

Naevius Balbinus Aquilinus 5, *leg. Karth.*, under Aquilinus 6	260/8
L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18, *leg. Karth.*	M III
C. Macrinius Sossianus 2, *legatus Numidiae*, under Aristobulus	290/4
Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus 14, *leg. Karth.*, under Iulianus 23	?300/3

Iulius Tullius Priscus 8, *v.c. leg. almae Kartacinis*, at Vallis, under Petr. Probianus 3	315/16
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11, *leg. Num.*, ?under Proculus 3	?319
Cezeus Largus Maternianus, *legatus*, under Iulianus 26	326/33
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *leg. prov. Africae*	E IV
Egnatuleius Crescens 3, *leg. Num.*, under Anonymus 38	350/1
Crepereius Optatianus 2, *leg. Karthag.*, under Olybrius 3	361
Fl. Atilius Theodotus 3, *leg. Num.*, under Olybrius 3	361
Vlpius Egnatius Faventinus 1, ?*leg.*, of Octavianus 2	363
Octavius Privatianus, *leg. Num*, of Ampelius 3	364
Fabius Fabianus 3, *leg. Num.*, under Hymetius	366–8
Anonymus 138, *leg. Num.*, under Iulianus 37	371–3
Antonius Paulus 8, *leg.* (*Num.*), under Constantius 11	374
Paulinus ( )io, *leg. Karth.*, under Constantius 11	374
Macius Rufinus 21, *leg. Karth.*, under Hesperius 2	376–7
Fl. Clodianus 2, legate of Fl. Eusignius	383
....inus *v.c.*, *legatus almae Carthaginis*	383/92
Fl. Sacerdos 2, *leg. Karth.*, under Primus 2	c. 392
Fl. Rhodinus Primus 3, *leg. Num.*, under Primus 2	c. 392
Erius Fanius Geminianus, *v.c. leg.* of Paternus 6	393
Aurelius 2, *leg.* with ( )us M( )	?IV
( )us M( ), *leg.* with Aurelius 2	?IV
Vetranio 3, *leg. Karth.*	?IV

PROCONSVLES ASIAE

....us Maximillianus 3	?260
!Arellius Fuscus!	275
!Faltonius Probus! 4 (successor of Fuscus)	275
Iulius Proculus 9, *v.p.*, *procurator agens vicem proconsulis*	276
Scaurianus, ?*proc. Asiae*	?L III
Cassianus 1	III/IV
Cossinius Rufinus 14	?M/L III
Aur. Hermogenes 8	286/305
T. Flavius Festus 7	286/93
Priscus 1	286/305
L. Artorius Pius Maximus 43	287/98
Iunius Tiberianus 7	293/303
Annius Epifanius 5	293/305
Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus 14, *v.c.*, *proconsul Asiae et Hellesponti*	324/34
Anonymus 37, *proconsul Asiae iterum*	324/37

Fabius Titianus 6	324/37
Anonymus 12	before 337
L. Caelius Montius	340/50
Marinus 1	351/4
Fl. Magnus 9	354/9
Mantitheus, ?*proc. Asiae*	before 355
Iulianus 11	360
Aelius Claudius Dulcitius 5	361–3
Vitalius	363
Helpidius 6	364
Hormisdas 3	365
Clearchus 1	366–7
Anonymus 44	367/8
Eutropius 2	371/2
Festus 3	372–8
Septimius Maeadius 1	379/86
Nummius Aemilianus Dexter 3	379/87
Auxonius 2	381 July 30
Nicomachus Flavianus 14	382 summer–383 May 10
Victorius 2	392 April 24–394 April 15
Aurelianus 5	395 Sept. 3
Axiochus 2	?L IV
Ambrosius 4	?L IV
Messalinus 1	IV/V
Aristus, *proc. Asiae*	IV/V
Constantinus 2	IV/V

LEGATI PROCONSVLIS ASIAE

Iunius Priscillianus Maximus 45, ?*legatus proconsulis*	293/305
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*, *leg. pr. pr. prov. Asiae*	after 324
C. Iul. Rufinianus Ablabius Tatianus 4, *v.c.*, *leg. prov. Asiae*	after 324
Caelius Ianuarianus 1, *v.c.*, *legatus* (under Montius)	340/50
Septimius Maeadius 2, *v.c.*, *legatus* (under Maeadius 1)	379/86

PROCONSVLES ACHAIAE

Valens 2	261
Anonymus 115, *praeses et corrector Achaiae*	L III/E IV
L. Turranius Gratianus 3, *v.c.*, *corr. prov. Achaiae*	?285/6
L. Sul. Paulus 11, *v.p.*, *praes. prov. Achaiae*	293/305
Anonymus 45, governor of Achaea	?c. 300

C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15, *proc. prov. Achaiae sortitus*	?305/6 or 312/15
Anonymus 37	324/37
Publilius Optatianus 3	325/9
Anonymus 12	before 337
Anonymus 46	339/40
Cervonius	E/M IV
Scylacius 1	after 343
Anonymus 47	M IV
Anonymus 48	M IV
Severianus 3	349 April 11
Fl. Hermogenes 9	M IV
Plocianus	M IV
Basilius 2	M IV
Plutarchus 3	?M IV
Strategius Musonianus	353
Musonius 1	before 362
Publius Ampelius 3	359/60
Anonymus 49	?361
Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1	362–4
Olympius 9, ?*procos. Achaiae*	364
Anatolius 8	?376
Antiochus 10	395
Theodorus 16	379/95
Proclianus 4	?IV
Fl. Vlpius Macarius 6	?IV
Democrates 2	?IV
Polycharmus	?IV
Postumius Rufius Festus 12	M/L IV
Decimius Secundinus 4	L IV
Phosphorius 2	?L IV
Callippinus	IV/V

LEGATVS PROCONSVLIS ACHAIAE

Acilius Glabrio Sibidius, *v.c.*, *leg. prov. Achaiae*	before 395

VICARII VRBIS ROMAE

Anonymus 55, *agens vice praef.* (?*urb.* or *PPO*)	M/L III
Septimius Valentio, *v.p.*, *a.v. praeff. praett.* (at Rome)	293/6
Anonymus 50, *pf. annonae*, *v.a. praef. pp.* (at Ostia)	?276/82

Ianuarinus 1, *agens vicariam praefecturam* (at Rome) 320 Nov. 20–Dec. 4
Helpidius 1, *a.v.p.p.* 321 March 3–324 May 4
Philippus 2, *vic. urb.* 326 March 5
C. Caelius Saturninus 9, *vicarius praeff. praetorio in urbe Roma* before 334
Iunius Tertullus 9, *vicarius* (at Rome) 340 May 5–June 10
Eustathius 2, ?*a.v. praeff. praet.* 349 April 8–May 19
Iunius Bassus 15, *v.c., vic. urb. Rom.* before 359
Artemius 1, *curans vicariam potestatem* (at Rome) 359 Aug.
Iulianus 10, ?*vicarius* (in Rome) 360 Feb. 24
Fl. Sallustius 5, *v.c., vic. urb. Rom.* before 361
Iulius Festus Hymetius, *v.c., vic. urb. Rom.* 362 Sept. 22
Clodius Octavianus 2, *v.c., vic. urb. Rom.* before 363
Hypatius 2, *vic. urb. Rom.* 363 Feb. 21
L. Aur. Avianius Symmachus 3, *v.c., pro praeff. praet. in urbe Roma finitimisque provinciis* before 364
Placidus Severus 28, *vic. urb.* 364 June 8–365 July 22
Volusianus 1, *v.c., vicarius* (at Rome) 365 Feb. 18–Aug. 6
Magnus 5, *vic. urb. Rom.* 367 April 27
Aginatius, *vic. Rom.* 368–70
Maximinus 7, *vic. urb. Rom.* 370–1
Vrsicinus 6 (succeeded Maximinus) 371
Fl. Simplicius 7 (succeeded Vrsicinus) 374 March 23–375 Nov. 17
Doryphorianus (succeeded Simplicius) 375/6
Aquilinus 2 378/9
Potitus 1, *vic. urb.* 379 Aug. 4–380 Oct. 14
Val. Anthidius, *a.v. praeff. praet.* (at Rome) 381 July 21–Nov.
Anonymus 53, *v.c., vicarius* (at Rome) 384
Hellenius 2, *vic. urb.* 386 Aug. 5
Anonymus 54 389/94
Orientius, *vic. urb. Rom.* 390 May 14
Leporius, ?*vicarius* (in Rome or ?Africa) 394
Fabius Pasiphilus, *v.c., agens vicem praefectorum praetorio et urbi* 394–395 Jan. 6

VICARII of the PVR

Abellius, τοῦ τῆς πόλεως ὑπάρχου τόπον ἐπέχων 306
Iulius Cassius 2 (deputised for the PVR) 318 July 15–Aug. 13
C. Caelius Saturninus 9, *vicarius praefecturae urbis* before 334
Iunius Tertullus 9, *vicarius* (deputised for the PVR) 340 May 5–June 10

Artemius 1 (acting PVR) 359
Fabius Pasiphilus, *v.c.*, *agens vicem praefectorum praetorio et urbi* 394–395 Jan. 6

VICARII ITALIAE

Caecilianus, *v.p.*, *vic. praef. per Italiam* E IV
Iulius Severus 25, *vicarius Italiae* 318 Jan. 23–Sept. 7
Silvius Paulus 10, *mag. Italiae* (?) 325 Feb. 25
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*, *vic. Ital.* 341
Faventius, *vic. Ital.* 365 July 31
Italicus 1, *vic. Ital.* 374 Feb. 5
Catafronius 2, *vic. Ital.* 376 Aug. 15–377 March 5
Val. Severus 29 (acting PPO in Italy) 382 April

VICARII AFRICAE

Val. Alexander 20, *v.p.*, *a.v. praeff. praet.* 303–6
L. Domitius Alexander 17 308
Patricius 1, οὐικάριος τῶν ἐπάρχων (in Africa) ?313
Aelafius, 'vicariam praefecturam per Africam tuetur' 313 Oct./314 Aug.
Aelius Paulinus 11, *agens vicariam praefecturam* 314 Aug.
Verus 1, *v.p.*, *vic. praef. per Africam* (successor of Paulinus) 315 Feb. 15
(Aelianus *proconsul*, acting vicar while Verus was ill 315)
Domitius Celsus 8, *vic. Afr.* 315 April 28–316 Jan. 11
Eumelius, *vic. Afr.* 316 March 21–Nov. 10
Locrius Verinus 2, *vic. Afr.* 318 Nov. 16–321 May 5
Menander 2, ?*comes per Africam* 322 July 13–326 June 22
C. Annius Tiberianus 4, *comes Africae* 325 July 30–327 April 21
Aco Catullinus 3, *v.c.*, *vic. Afr.* 338 July 27–339 Aug. 29
Petronius 1, *vic. Afr.* 340 April 9
Iulius Eubulidas, *vic. Afr.* 344 June 29
Caesonianus, *vic. Afr.* 348 Sept. 28
Martinianus 5, *v.c.*, *vic. Afr.* 358 May 22–July 14
Claudius Avitianus 2, *com. ord. pr. vic. Afr.* 362 Oct. 26–363 March 18
Antonius Dracontius 3, *v.c.*, *a.v. praeff. pr.* 364 May 13–367 Oct. 25
Musuphilus, *vic. Afr.* 368, 370 or 373
Crescens 1, *vic. Afr.* 371 July 12–373 April 4
Nitentius, *vic. Afr.* before 377
Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15 377 Oct. 17
Faltonius Probus Alypius 13 378 Jan. 1
Celsinus Titianus 5 380 Jan. 10

Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus 25, *vic. Afr.*	381 Feb. 15
Castorius, *vic. Afr.*	before 385
Licinius 1, ?*vic. Afr.*	385 Sept. 14
Fl. Macrobius Maximianus 6, *v.c.*, *ag. vic. pp.*	383/408
Magnillus, *vic. Afr.*	391 June 19–393
Hierius 6, *vic. Afr.*	395 March 23
Caecilius Severus 20, *a.v. ppo*	M/L IV
Anonymus 56, *ag. vic. praef. praet.*	IV
Anonymus 57, *agens vicariam praef. praet.*	IV
Alexander 14, vicar of Africa	L IV/E V
....inius, *v.s.*, *ex vic. Afr.*	L IV/E V
....oncarius, *vicarius*	L IV/E V

VICARII HISPANIARVM

Aur. Agricolanus 2	298
Q. Aeclanius Hermias 3, *v.p.*, *a.v. pf. pt.*	306/37
Octavianus 1, *comes Hispaniarum*	316 Dec. 4–317 Jan. 19
Septimius Acindynus 2, *v.c.*, *agens per Hispanias v.c. p.t.*	?324/26
C. Annius Tiberianus 4, *comes Hispaniarum*	332 Oct. 17
Severus 4, *v.c.*, *comes Hispaniarum*	333 May 4–335 May 19
C. Annius Tiberianus 4, *vicarius Hispaniarum*	335 July 15
Albinus 1, *vic. Hisp.*	341 April 7
M. Aur. Consius Quartus 2, *vic. Spaniarum*	M IV
Clementinus 1	c. 357
Fl. Sallustius 5, *v.c.*, *vic. Hisp.*	before 361
Volusius Venustus 5, *v.c.*, *vic. Hisp.*	362–3
Valerianus 5, *vic. Hisp.*	365 Sept. 8–366 Nov. 25
Marius Artemius 4, *v.c.*, *vic. Hisp.*	369 May 14–370 June 1
Sextilius Agesilaus Aedesius 7, *v.c.*, *vic. Hisp.*	355/76
Marinianus 2, *vic. Hisp.*	383 May 27
Anonymus 58, *vicarius*	383
Anonymus 59, *vic. Hisp.*	384/5

VICARII BRITANNIARVM

L. Papius Pacatianus 2, *vic. Brit.*	319 Nov. 20
Martinus 2, *agens pro praefectis* (in Britain)	353/4
Alypius 4, 'Britannias curaverat pro praefectis'	358
Civilis, '(rexit) Britannias pro praefectis'	368
Chrysanthus	?after 395

VICARII (in Gaul)

!Rictiovarus!, ?*vicarius*, in N. Gaul	L III/E IV
Cupitus, ?*vicarius* (at Trier)	315 June 15
Fl. Sallustius 5, *v.c.*, *vic. quinq. prov.*	before 361
Desiderius 2, *vicarius* (?in Gaul, under Maximus)	385 July 12

VICARII MACEDONIAE

Symmachus 1, *vicarius* (at Corinth)	318 Feb. 4–July 25
Ianuarinus 1, ?vicar (at Corinth)	319 Jan. 13–Nov. 26
C. Caelius Saturninus 9, *vicarius Moesiarum*	c. 321
Acacius 3, 'comes Macedoniae'	327 Feb. 27
Fl. Gemellus 3, *v.p.*, 'comes' (in Macedonia)	?E IV
Musonius 2, *vicarius* (at Thessalonica)	362
Aristophanes, ? *vicarius Macedoniae*	363
Thalassius 3, 'gerens vices praefecturae' (at Thessalonica)	376/7
Albucianus, *vicarius Macedoniae*	380 March 27
Faustus 3, *v.sp.*, ?*vicarius Macedoniae*	394

VICARII THRACIARVM

Aelius Claudius Dulcitius 5, ?vicar of Thrace	before 361
Capitolinus 2, *vicarius Thraciarum*	361/3
Andronicus 3, vicar of Thrace	366
Anonymus 60, *vicarius Thraciarum*	376
Philoxenus 2, *vicarius Thraciarum*	392 April 3

VICARII ASIAE

Fl. Ablabius 4, *vicarius* (*Asiae*)	324/6
Tertullianus 1, *v.p.*, *comes dioeceseos Asianae*	330 Feb. 22
Veronicianus 1, *vic. Asiae*	334 May 19–335 May 7
Scylacius 1, ?*vicarius* (at Cyzicus)	343 Feb. 24
Anatolius 3, *vic. Asiae*	352 Nov. 26
Araxius, ?*vic. Asiae*	353/4
Germanus 1, vicar of Asia	360
Italicianus, vicar of Asia	361
Caesarius 1, ?vicar of Asia	362–3
Clearchus 1, *vic. Asiae*	363–6
Auxonius 1, *vic. Asiae*	366 Oct. 6
Musonius 2, *vic. Asiae*	367/8

Euserius, vicar of Asia	before 371
Menander 7, *vic. Asiae*	385 May 8
Domnio 2, vicar of Asia	388
Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 3, *v.c.*, *vicarius Asiae*	before 390
Iustus 2, vicar of Asia	L IV
Acholius, vicar of Asia	?L IV/E V
Fl. Anysius 3, *v.c.*, *comes*, ? vicar of Asia	?E IV

VICARII PONTICAE

Lucilius Crispus 5, *v.p.*, *a.v. praeff. praet.* (in Galatia)	?E/M IV
Fl. Philagrius 5, *v.c.*, *vicarius Ponticae*	348–50
Aristaenetus 1, *vicarius dioeceseos Pietatis*	358 Aug. 24
!Saturninus! 4, 'proconsul' (at Ancyra)	363
Eusebius 19, ?vicar of Pontica	370/9
Demosthenes 2, *vicarius Ponticae*	375–6
Iustianus, *vic. Pont.*	380 April 4
Procopius 6, ?vicar of Pontica	382
Constantianus 2, *vic. Pont.*	382 Dec. 30–383 July 12
Apronius, vicar of Pontica	M/L IV

COMITES ORIENTIS

(Aemilius Rusticianus 1, *v.p.*, *a.v. praeff. praet.* (in East)	298)
(*!Festianus!*, ?*vicarius Orientis*	312/24)
(Valerius Maximus 49, *vicarius Orientis*	325 June 17–Dec. 25)
(Dracilianus, *a.v. praeff. praet.* (?*vicarius Orientis*)	326 April 17–Sept. 1)
Fl. Felicianus 5, *comes Orientis*	335
Ianuarius 2, ?*comes Orientis*	?335/7
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5, *v.c.*, *comes Orientis*	330/6 (?336)
Archelaus 1, *comes Orientis*	?340
M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus 2, *v.c.*, *comes Orientis Aegypti et Mesopotamiae iud. sac. cog.*	c. 340/1
Vulcacius Rufinus 25, *v.c.*, *comes per Orientem Aegypti et Mesopotamiae*, *per easdem vice sacra iudicans*	342 April 5
Leontius 5, *com. Or.*	349 April 6
Marcellinus 7, *com. Or.*	349 Oct. 3
Honoratus 2, *com. Or.*	353–4
Nebridius 1, *com. Or.*	354–8

Domitius Modestus 2, *com. Or.* (successor of Nebridius 1)	358–362 Feb. 4
Iulianus 12, *com. Or.*	362 Aug. 28–363 Feb. 23
Aradius Rufinus 11, *com. Or.*	363 Oct. 22–364
Iulianus 15, *com. Or.*	364 April 17
Domitius 1, ?*com. Or.*	after 364
G. Valerius Eusebius 42, *v.c.*, *com. ord. pr. ac per Orientem*	364/75
Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Syriae et comes Orientis*	370/4
Felix 6, *com. Or.*	380 July 8
Tuscianus 3, *com. Or.*	381 March 31
Glycerius, *com. Or.*	381 July 19
Philagrius 2, *com. Or.*	382 Sept. 20
Proculus 6, *com. Or.* (successor of Philagrius 2)	383 March 8–384
Icarius 2, *com. Or.* (successor of Proculus 6)	384–5
Pergamius 1, *com. Or.*	?385/6
Clearchus 2, ?*com. Or.*	386 April 30
Deinias, *com. Or.*	386
Anonymus 61, *com. Or.*	387
Palladius 13, *com. Or.*	?391/2
Martinianus 6, *com. Or.*	392 Nov. 10
Romulianus 1, ?*com. Or.*	c. 393
Lucianus 6, *com. Or.*	393
Infantius, *com. Or.*	393 Dec. 30

PRAEFECTI AEGYPTI

L. Mussius Aemilianus 6, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	258–9
Aur. Theodotus 4, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	262–3
Claudius Firmus 7, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	264 July 23
Cussonius I( ), *praef. Aeg.*	266 March 28
Iuvenius Genialis, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	267 March 16–July 15
Tenagino Probus 8, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	269/70
Ammianus 1, *v.p.*, *praef.* (*Aeg.*)	before 271
Iulius Marcellinus 20, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	271
Claudius Firmus 7, (?*v.p.*,) *corr. Aeg.*	274 Feb. 8
Aur. Proculinus 1, *v.p.* (*praef. Aeg.*)	M/L III
..le.ius, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	279/80
Hadrianius Sallustius 6, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	280 Nov. 7
Celerinus, prefect of Egypt	283
Pomponius Ianuarianus 2, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	283 Nov. 2–284 May 21
M. Aur. Diogenes 7, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	284/6
Aur. Mercurius 2, *v.p.*, ?prefect of Egypt	277 or 285

Peregrinus 1, *v.p.*, prefect of Egypt	before 287
Fl. Val. Pompeianus 11, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	287 Oct. 24–290 Feb./March
Titius Honoratus 13, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	292
Heraclius 1, *praef. Aeg.*	?L III
. . . elius, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	L III/E IV
Anonymus 62, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	L III/E IV
. banus, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	?L III/E IV
Aristius Optatus 2, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	297 March 16
Aur. Achilleus 1, *v.p.*, *corrector*	297 Sept.
Aelius Publius 4, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	299
!Apollonius! 2, prefect of Egypt	303/11
!Eustratius!, ?prefect of Egypt	c. 303
!Armenius!, 'comes' (in Egypt)	303/6
Clodius Culcianus, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	303 Feb. 28–306 May 29
Sossianus Hierocles 4, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	307
Val. Victorinus, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	308
Aelius Hyginus 2, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	308 Sept.–309 June 22
Titinnius Clodianus 3, prefect of Egypt	c. 310
Aur. Ammonius 6, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	312 Aug. 18
Iulius Iulianus 35, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	314
Aur. Apion, *v.p.*, *praef.* (*Aeg.*)	before 328
Septimius Zenius, prefect of Egypt	328 June 8–329 April 6
Fl. Magnilianus, *praef. Aeg.*	330
Florentius 2, prefect of Egypt	331
Fl. Hyginus 3, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	331–2
Paterius 1, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	333–5
Fl. Philagrius 5, *v.c.*, *praef. Aeg.*	335 Sept.–337
Fl. Antonius Theodorus 22, *v.p.*, *praef. Aeg.*	(?337–)338
Fl. Philagrius 5, *v.c.*, *praef. Aeg. II*	338–40
Longinus 1, *praef. Aeg.*	341–3
Palladius 3, prefect of Egypt	344
Nestorius 1, *praef. Aeg.*	345–52
Sebastianus 1, prefect of Egypt	353–4
Maximus 13, *praef. Aeg.*	355–356 Feb. 11
Cataphronius 1, *praef. Aeg.*	356 June 10–357
Parnassius 1, *praef. Aeg.*	357–9
Italicianus, prefect of Egypt (for three months)	359
Faustinus 2, prefect of Egypt	359–61
Hermogenes 4, former prefect of Egypt	361
Himerius 4, *praef. Aeg.*	?E/M IV
Gerontius 2, prefect of Egypt	361 Nov. 30–362 Feb. 4
Ecdicius Olympus 3, *praef. Aeg.*	362 Oct.–363 Sept. 16

Hierius 4, *praef. Aeg.*	364
Maximus 19, prefect of Egypt	364
Flavianus 3, *praef. Aeg.*	364–366 July 21
Proclianus 3, prefect of Egypt	366–7
Anonymus 63, *v.c.*, *praef. Aeg.*	367/75
Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5, *praefectus Augustalis*	367 Jan. 27–370 Oct. 6
Olympius Palladius 18, *praef. Aeg.*	370–1
Aelius Palladius 15, *v.c.*, *praef. Aeg.*	371–4
!Publius! 3, (*praefectus*) *Augustalis*	?376
!Bassianus! 3, ?prefect of Egypt	379
!Hadrianus! 1, ?prefect of Egypt	379
Iulianus 19, *praef. Aeg.*	380 March 17
!Antoninus! 5, *praefectus Augustalis*	381(–?382)
Palladius 14, *praefectus Augustalis*	382 May 14
Hypatius 3, *praefectus Augustalis*	383 April 29–May 8
Optatus 1, *praefectus Augustalis*	384 Feb. 4
Florentius 7, *praefectus Augustalis*	384 Dec. 20–386 June 16
Paulinus 8, *praefectus Augustalis*	386 July 25–Nov. 30
Eusebius 23, *praefectus Augustalis*	387
Fl. Vlpius Erythrius, *praefectus Augustalis*	388 April 30
Alexander 12, *praefectus Augustalis*	388–390 Feb. 18
Evagrius 7, *praefectus Augustalis*	391 June 16
Hypatius 3, *praefectus Augustalis II*	392 April
Potamius, *praefectus Augustalis*	392 May 5–July 30
Damonicus, ?*praefectus Augustalis*	L IV
Theodorus 19, prefect (of Egypt)	L IV

VICARII (diocese unknown)

Sossianus Hierocles 4, *ex vicario*	before 303
Vrsus 2, *vicarius*	314 March 6–315 Feb. 5
Dionysius 2, *vice praeff. agens*	314 April 29–May 15
Severus 3, *vicarius* or PPO (West)	322 Dec. 18–323 April 13
Felix 2, *vicarius* (West)	325 Oct. 19–326 March 22
Valerianus 4, *agens vicariam praefecturam*	330 April 29–June 27
Fl. Magnus 9, *agens vicariam praefecturam*	354 Aug. 1
Fl. Leontius 22, ?*vicarius* or *proconsul*	before 355
Arsenius 1, *ex vicario*	359
Chilo 1, *vicarius*	before 368
Vindicianus 1, *v.c.*, *vicarius*	378 Aug. 15
Asellus 1, ?*vicarius* (West)	379 Feb. 24
Maternus Cynegius 3, ?*vicarius*	381 Sept.

Marcellinus 11, ?*vicarius* (West)	383 April 4
Principius 2, ?*vicarius*	384 Feb. 13
Marcianus 14, *vicarius* (West)	384 March 22
Fl. Pisidius Romulus 5, ?*vicarius* or *proconsul*	385/92
Lycontius, *ex vicariis* (West)	M/L IV
Constantinus 1, *vic*(*arius*?)	?IV

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, AFRICA

NUMIDIA:

L. Ovinius Pudens Capella, *c.v.*, *leg. Aug. pr. pr.* (in Numidia)	270/5
C. Iulius Sallustius Saturninus Fortunatianus 6, *v.c.*, *leg. Aug. pr. pr.* (in Numidia)	260/8
Tenagino Probus 8, *v.p.*, *praeses Numidiae*	268–9
Severinius Apronianus 7, *v.p.*, *p.p. N.*	?276/82
M. Aur. Decimus 1, *v.p.*, *p.p. N.*	283/4
Acilius Clarus 2, *v. cos.*, *p.p. N.*	?before 286
Fl. Aelius Victorinus 8, *p.v.*, *praeses Numidiae*	L III/E IV
Fl. Flavianus 9, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	286/93
M. Aur. Diogenes 7, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	286/93
Anonymus 94, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Num.*)	286/93
Aur. Maximianus 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	290/3
Aur. Pi....nus, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Num.*)	293/305
Val. Concordius 4, *v.p.*, *pr. Num.*	295 June 1
Val. Florus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	303 March
Aur. Quintianus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	303 Nov. 20
Val. Florus 3, *v.p.*, *praeses Numidiae Militianae*	303/5
C. Val. Antoninus 12, *v.p.*, *praeses Numidiae Cirtensis*	305–6
Val. Paulus 12, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	313
Iallius Antiochus 14, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	314/17
Aur. Almacius, *v.p.*, *praes. Num.*	293/305 or 314/20
....va..., *p.p. N.*	314/20
Domitius Zenofilus, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. p. N.*	320 Dec. 13
Anonymus 95, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	320/1
M. Aur. Val. Valentinus 12, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	330 Feb. 5
Clodius Celsinus 7, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	333/7
Vulcacius Rufinus 25, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	before 342
Ceionius Italicus 3, *v.c.*, *cons.* (*Num.*)	343
Maximus 16, ?*cons. Num.*	337/61
Ilicus, *cons. Num.*	351, or 357, Dec. 3
...pius Ierius Iunior 6, *c.v.*, ?governor of Numidia	?IV
VIpius Mariscianus, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. Numidiae*	361/3

Publilius Ceionius Caecina Albinus 8, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf.* (*Numidiae*)	364/7
Vlpius Egnatius Faventinus, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	364/7
Fl. Simplicius 7, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. Num.*	367/74
Annius ....mianus, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. Num. Constantinae*	367/75
Anonymus 96, *cons. p. N. Const.*	367/75(?)
Caelius Censorinus 1, *cons. sexf. Num. Const.*	375/8
Felix Iuniorinus Polemius 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	before 378
L. Aemilius Metopius Flavianus 12, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. Num.*	379/83
Anonymus 97, *v.c.*, *cons. p. N.*	379/83
Anonymus 98, *cons. Num.*	380
Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus 25, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	before 381
Flavius Avianius Caecilius 2, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. Num.*	M/L IV
....mus, *consularis* (in Numidia)	IV/V
Caecina Decius Albinus 10, *v.c.*, *cons. sexf. Num. Const.*	388/92
Fl. Herodes 4, *v.c.*, *cons. Num.*	before 394
Iul...., ?governor of Numidia	?L IV/E V

MAURETANIA CAESARIENSIS:

M. Aur. Victor 11, *v.e.*, *praes. prov. Maur. Caes.*, *protector Augusti*	263
Aelius Aelianus 8, *v.p.*, *praes. Maur. Caes.*	M/L III
Fl. Pecuarius, *v.p.*, *praes. Maur. Caes.*	288
T. Aurelius Litua, *v.p.*, *praes. Maur. Caes.*	290–3
Vlpius Apollonius 6, *v.e.*, *p.p. M. C.*	293/305
....ianus, *v.p.*, *praes. Maur. Caes.*	?297
Anonymus 102, *v.p.*, *p.p. M. Caes.*	L III/E IV
*!Claudius !*1, ?*praes. Maur. Caes.*	c. 303
M. Valerius Victor 17, *v.p.*, *p.p. M. C.*	305/6
Valerius Faustus 10, *v.p.*, *praeses M. C.*	311/12
Fl. Terentianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Maur. Caes. et Sitif.*	324/37
Fl. Hyginus 5, *v.c.*, *comes et praeses Maur. Caes.*	?M IV
Athenius, *praeses* (in Maur. Caes.)	361/3
Anonymus 103, *praeses M. C.*	378

MAURETANIA SITIFENSIS:

Titus Atilius, *p.p. M. Sitif.*	?L III/E IV
Septimius Flavianus 16, *v.p.*, *praes. M. S.*	315
Fl. Terentianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. M. S.*	318(?)
Fl. Terentianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Maur. Caes. et Sitif.*	324/37
Iucundius Peregrinus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. M. S.*	?340/50
Fl. Augustianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. M. S.*	(?)351/4
Claudius Helpidius 11, *v.p.*, *praes. M. S.*	351/61
Aur. Da...., ?*praes. prov. M.* (*Sitif.*?)	?IV

Fl. Felix Gentilis, *v.p.*, *praes. M. S.*	379/83
Fl. Maecius Constans 4, [*v.p.*, *praes.*] *M. S.*	388/92
Aedesius 6, *v.c.*, *p.p. M. S.*	IV/E V

BYZACENA:

....cius Flavianus 6, *v.p.*, *praes. Val. Byz.*	293/305
Vibius Flavianus 17, *praeses* (in Byzacena)	?L III/E IV
Aco Catullinus 2, (*v.c.*) governor of Byzacena	313 Nov. 30–314
Q. Aradius Rufinus Valerius Proculus 12, *v.c.*, *praes. Val. Byz.*	321 March 13–August 29
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11, *v.c.*, *praes. Byz.*	before c. 324
Agricola, *v.c.*, *praeses* (in Byzacena)	E IV
....tianus, *v.c.*, ?*praes.* (*Byz.*)	E IV
Cezeus Largus Maternianus, *v.c.*, *cons. Byz.*	E/M IV
Brittius Praetextatus 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Byz.*	c. 330/c. 395
Victorinus 6, *v.c.*, *cons.* (*Byz.*)	IV
....onius Severus 26, *cons.* (*Byz.*)	IV
Constantius 3, *cons. sexf.* (in Byzacena)	IV
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Byz.*	before 354
Aginatius, *cons. Byz.*	363 Nov. 12
Honoratus 4, *cons. Byz.*	368 Dec. 27
Fl. Synesius Filomatius, *v.c.*, *cons. Fl. Val. Byz.*	383/408
M. Ael( ) Candidianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons.* (*Byz.*?)	IV/V
Q. Avidius Felicius, *cons. Byz.*	IV/V
Superius, *v.c.*, *cons. Byz.*	L IV/E V

TRIPOLITANA:

Anonymus 99, *praeses* (in Tripolitana)	L III/IV
Anonymus 100, *praeses* (in Tripolitana)	293/305
C. Val. Vibianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	c. 303
Aur. Quintianus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.* (successor of Vibianus)	c. 303
Volusius Donatianus 7, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	306/8
Anonymus 101, *praeses* (in Tripolitana)	?E IV
Laenatius Romulus 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	324/6
Marcus Nicentius 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	337/61
Fl. Victor Calpurnius 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	340/50
T. Fl. Archontius Nilus 1, *v.p.*, *comes et praes. Trip.*	355/61
Fl. Nepotianus 4, *v.p.*, *comes et praes. Trip.*	?M IV
Magnius Asper Flavianus 5, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	IV
Publicius Valerianus 16, *v.p.*, *ex praesidibus* (? *Trip.*)	IV
Fl. Petasius, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	IV
Fl. Lucretius Florentinus Rusticus 1, *v.p.*, *praes.* (in Tripolitana)	IV
Oricus, *praes. Trip.*	366

Ruricius, *praeses* (of Tripolitana)	364–?368
Fl. Vivius Benedictus 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Trip.*	378 June–July
Silvanus 5, *dux et corrector limitis Tripolitanae*	393 March 27
....por. ., *v.p.*, governor of Tripolitana	IV/V
....ianus, *v.p.*, ?*praeses* of Tripolitana	IV/V

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, SPAIN

BAETICA:

Aulus Caccina Tacitus 2, *v.c.*, *praes. prov. Baet.*	?L III/E IV
Aur. Iulius 3, *v.p.*, *a.v.p.* (in Baetica)	276
*!Diogenianus !*1, *praeses* (Bacticae)	L III/E IV
Octavius Rufus 9, *p*(*raeses*) *Baeticae*	?312/24
Egnatius Faustinus 9, *v.p.*, *praeses Baeticae*	337 Dec. 12
Decimius Germanianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons*(*ularis*) *Baeticae*	337/61
Q. Attius Granius Caelestinus 3, *v.c.*, *cons. Baet.*	357 Aug. 28
Tanaucius Isfalangius, *cons. Baet.*	368/71

HISPANIA CITERIOR (TARRACONENSIS):

*!Aemilianus !*1, *praeses* (Hisp. Cit.)	259
Allius Maximus 32, *v.c.*, *leg. iur. prov. Hisp. Tarr.*	280
....us Flaminius Priscus 7, *v.c.*, *iuridicus totius prov. Tarr.*	282
M. Aur. Valentinianus 6, *v.c.*, *p.p. Hisp. Cit.*, *leg. Augg. pr. pr.*	283
Iulius Valens 11, *v.p.*, *praes. Hisp. Cit.*	286/305
Postumius Lupercus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Hisp. Cit.*	288/9
*!Datianus !*2, *praeses* (?*Hisp. Cit.*)	c. 305
Val. Iulianus 40, *v.p.*, *p.p. H. Tarrac.*	312
Iulius Verus 3, *pr. Tarr.*	316 May 6
Badius Macrinus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Hisp. Tarr.*	324/37
M. Aur. Vincentius 7, *v. rp.* (sic), *Tarraconensis*	L III/IV
Anonymus 105, *praeses* (in Tarraconensis)	L III/IV
Paulinus 7, 'corrector' in Tarraconensis	before 382

LUSITANIA:

*!P. Datianus !*2, *praeses* (in Lusitania)	286/93
Aur. Vrsinus 3, *v.p.*, *p*(*raeses*) *Lusit.*	?293/305
C. Sulpicius .s, *v.p.*, *p.p. L.*	315/19
Caecilianus, *v.p.*, *praeses Lusitaniae*	E IV
Anonymus 104, [*praeses*] *Lusitaniae*	333/5
Numerius Albanus, *v.c.*, *pr. Lusit.*	336
Iulius Saturninus 13, *v.p.*, *pr. Lusit.*	337/40
Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1, *v.c.*, *cons. Lusit.*	before 362
Volventius, *proconsul* (*Lusitaniae*)	382/3

MAURETANIA TINGITANA:

Clementius Valerius Marcellinus 23, *v.p.*, *praes. M.T.* 277 Oct. 24–280 April 13

Lucilius Constantius 9, *v.p.*, *praeses Maur. Ting.* M/L IV

GALLAECIA:

Astasius Fortunatus 2, *praeses* (*Gallaeciae*) 298 Aug. 13

Aemilius Maximus 31, *v.c.*, ?governor of Gallaecia ?312/24

Aco Catullinus 3, *v.c.*, *praeses Gallaeciae* before 338

CARTAGINIENSIS: None known

Under Magnus Maximus (probably in a newly created province):

Antonius Maximinus 9, *consularis Ma.* .(?) 383/8

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, BRITAIN

Octavius Sabinus 16, *praeses* (in Britain) 262/6

Aur. Arpagius, *v.p.*, *praeses* (in N. Britain) 293/305

Hierocles Perpetuus 4, *v.c.*, ?*praes. prov. Britanniae* ?L III/E IV

L. Septimius 3, *v.p.*, *praeses Britanniae primae* ?361/3

Fl. Sanctus 2, *praeses* (in Britain) M IV

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, GAUL

DIOECESIS GALLIARUM:

M. Cassianius Latinius Postumus 2, ?legate of one of the Germanies c. 258/9

!Crispinus! 1, *praeses* (in Gaul) 270/5

Faustinus 1, *praeses* (in Gaul) c. 272

Anonymus 110, *praes. Germ. Sup.* c. 273

Anonymus 109, *praes. Germ. Sup.* ?M/L III

Latinius Martinianus 9, *v.e.*, *procurator* (*Alpium Graiarum*) 283

Aur. Proculus 7, *v.p.*, *pr*(*aeses*) ?*Sequaniae* 294

Anonymus 107, *v.p.*, ?governor of Lugdunensis 298

Antonius Marcellinus 16, *praes. Lugd. primae* 313 July 1

Cupitus, ?governor of Belgica Prima (or ?vicar or financial official) 315 June 15

M. Aur. Consius Quartus 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Belg. primae* M IV

Anonymus 106, *cons. Lugd. primae* 372

Pontius Asclepiodotus 4, *v.p.*, *praeses Alpium Poeninarum* 377

Claudius Lupicinus 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Max. Senoniae* 383/8

Constitutius, *praeses Alpium Poeninarum* IV/V

Valerius Dalmatius 8, *praeses Lugd. tertiae* L IV/V

DIOECESIS VIENNENSIS:

C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 1, *praes. Aquitaniae*	269/70
Annius Rufinus 9, *v.e.*, *proc. et praes. Alp. Maritim.*	?L III
!Euticius!, *praeses* (at Marseilles)	c. 303
*!Asterius !*1, *praeses* (at Marseilles)	c. 303
*!Crispinus !*3, *praeses* (at Vienna)	c. 304
M. Alfius Apronianus 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Fl. Viennensis*	312/37
Saturninius Secundus 3, *v.c.*, *praes. prov. Aquitanicae*	M IV
Numerius 1, governor of Narbonensis	358/9
Aprunculus, governor of Narbonensis	?361/3
Anonymus 108, *praes. Novempopulanae*	IV

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, ILLYRICUM

PANNONIA SUPERIOR (OR PRIMA):

P. C. Regalianus, ?governor of Pannonia	c. 260
Ingenuus, governor of Pannonia	260
Anonymus 55, *praes. Pannoniae*, *Macedoniae*, *Dalmatiae*	L III
*!Maximus !*5, *praeses* (at Siscia)	?308
*!Amantius !*1, *praes. Pann. primae*	?308
Valerius Catullinus 5, *v.p.*, *praes. Pann. Sup.*	312/37

PANNONIA INFERIOR (OR SECUNDA):

T. Clementius Silvius, *v.e.*, *praes.* (Pann. Inf.)	267–8
L. Flavius Aper 3, *v.p.*, *praes.* (Pann. Inf.)	L III
M. Aur. Valentinianus 6, *v.c.*, *leg. Aug. pr. pr.* (in Pann. Inf.)	before 283
Honoratus 1, ?governor of Pannonia Inferior	289/93
!Probus! 2, *praeses* (of Pann. Inf.)	303/5
Anonymus 112, *praeses* (of Pann. Inf.)	c. 306/7
Clodius Octavianus 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Pann. Secundae*	before 352
Helpidius 2, *cons. Pann.*	?352 June 24
Africanus 2, *cons. Pann. Sec.*	355
Sex. Aurelius Victor 13, *cons. Pann. Sec.*	361
Fortunatus 1, *cons. Pann. Sec.*	365 May 28
Messala 2, governor of Pann. Sec.	c. 374

DALMATIA:

Anonymus 55, *praes. Pann.*, *Maced.*, *Dalm.*	L III
Aur. Marcianus 18, *v.p.*, *praes. Dalm.*	277
M. Aur. Tiberianus 5, *v.p.*, *praes. Dalm.*	280
Fl. Valerius Constantius 12, *p.p. Dalm.*	c. 282/4
M. Aur. Iulius 5, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*Dalm.*)	?L III
Fl. Iulius Rufinus Sarmentius, *v.c.*, *praes. Dalm.*	337/50

Val. Latinus Euromius, *praeses* (?*Dalmatiae*)	M IV
Apollonius Foebadius, *v.c.*, *p.p. D.*	IV/V

NORICUM:

M. Aur. .lius (*v.p.*) *a.v.p.* (in Noricum)	M/L III
Aelius Restutus, *v.p.*, *a.v.p. Norici*	?L III
M. Aur. Marinus 6, *v.p.*, ? governor of Noricum	L III/E IV
Aur. Hermodorus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Nor. Med.*	311
Fab. Claudius 9, *v.p.*, *praes. Nor. Med.*	312/37
Martinianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Nor. Med.*	337/50

VALERIA and SAVIA: None known

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, ITALY (suburbicaria)

CORRECTORES ITALIAE:

Pomponius Bassus 17, *v.c. corr. totius Italiae*	c. 268/9
C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 1, *corr. Lucaniae* (sic)	273/5
C. Ceionius Rufius Volusianus 4, *v.c.*, *corr. Italiae*	281/3–289/91
M. Aur. Sabinus Iulianus 24, *corrector*, in N. Italy	283/4
Paetus Honoratus 11, *corr. Italiae*	284/305
Acilius Clarus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Italiae*	286
T. Aelius Marcianus 16, *v. cos.*, *corr. Italiae*	287
L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12, *v.c.*, *corr. utriusque Italiae*	?288/96
Numidius, *corr. Italiae*	290 Sept. 11
T. Flavius Postumius Titianus 9, *v.c.*, *corr. Italiae regionis Transpadanae*	?291/2
Anonymus 93, *v.c.*, *corr.* (in Italy)	295 Dec. 21

CAMPANIA:

T. Fl. Postumius Titianus 9, *v.c.*, *corr. Camp.*	?292/3
Pompeius Appius Faustinus 7, *v.c.*, *corr. Camp.*	293/300
Virius Gallus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Camp.*	after 298
!Maximus! 3, *praeses* (in Campania)	?c. 304
C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15, *v.c.*, *corr. Camp.*	306/12
P. Helvius Aelius Dionysius 8, *v.c.*, *corr. Camp.*	before 324
M. Ceionius Iulianus 26, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	324
C. Caelius Censorinus 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	314/37
Anonymus 79*a*, *cons. Camp.*	324/37
Iunius Valentinus 11, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	324/37
Q. Fl. Maesius Egnatius Lollianus 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	328/34
Barbarus Pompeianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	333 Nov. 11
Anonymus 12, governor of Campania	E IV
C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius Tatianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	?339

Iulius Aurelianus 7, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	?352/4 or ?392/4
Iulius Festus Hymetius, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp. cum Samnio*	*c.* 355/62
Anonymus 79, *cons. Camp.*	*c.* 357/70
Naeratius Scopius, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	in or after 358
Q. Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius 3, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	before 361
Virius Turbo, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	?361/3
Lupus 1, *cons. Camp.*	361/3
Buleforus 2, *cons. Camp.*	364 Oct. 5–365 March 24
Avianius Valentinus 7, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	364/75
Amphilochius 3, *cons. Camp.*	370 May 5
Anicius Paulinus 12, *v.c.*, *procos. Camp.*	?378/9
Anicius Auchenius Bassus 11, *v.c.*, *procos. Camp.*	379/82
Meropius Pontius Paulinus 21, (*v.c.*,) governor of Campania	381
Nicomachus Flavianus 14, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	before 382
Virius Audentius Aemilianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	before 383
Anonymi 77 and 78, *cons. Camp.*	before 384
Valerius Hermonius Maximus 37, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	?394/5
Caecina Decius Albinus 10, governor of Campania	397/8
Tanonius Marcellinus 22, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	IV
Anonymus 80, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	IV/V
Hortensius, ?*cons. Camp.*	IV/V
Septimius Rusticus 3, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	IV/V
Domitius Severianus 8, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	IV/V
Claudius Iulius Pacatus 3, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	IV/V
Virius Vibius, *cons. Camp.*	IV/V
....ratus, *v.c.*, [*cons.*] *Camp.*	IV/V
Pontius Paulinus 20, *cons.* (*Camp.*)	IV/V
Pontius Salutus, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	IV/V
Virius Lupus (signo) Victorius 7, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	? M/L IV
Fl. Lupus 4, *cons. Camp.*	?L IV
Valerius Publicola 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	?L IV
Avianius Vindicianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	?L IV
Acilius Glabrio Sibidius, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp.*	L IV
Anonymus 65, *v.sp.*, ?governor of Campania	IV/VI

SAMNIUM:

Fabius Maximus 35, *v.c.*, 'rector provinciae' (in Samnium)	352/7
Iulius Festus Hymetius, *v.c.*, *cons. Camp. cum Samnio*	c. 355/62
Fl. Vranius 5, *v.p.*, 'rector provinciae' (in Samnium)	352/75
Autonius Iustinianus 3, *praes. prov. Samnitium*	?M IV
Maecius Felix 9, *v.p.*, *rector Samnii*	M/L IV
Fl. Iulius Innocentius 6, *v.p.*, *praes. Samnii*	M/L IV
Quintilianus 2, governor of Samnium	?M/L IV

TUSCIA ET UMBRIA:

!Olympiades!, 'consularis' (in Umbria)	284/305
!Megetius!, 'augustalis' (successor of Olympiades)	284/305
!Pancratius! 1 'proconsul Tusciae'	284/305
C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15, *v.c.*, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	307/12
C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius Tatianus 4, *v.c.*, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	?337
L. Turcius Apronianus 10, *v.c.*, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	342
Iulius Eubulidas, *c.v.*, *corr. Tusciae*	before 344
P. Publilius Ceionius Iulianus 27, *v.c.*, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	353/70
Iulius Festus Hymetius, *v.c.*, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	before c. 355
Dynamius 2, *corr. Tusc.*	after c. 355
Anonymus 79, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	357/70
Vettius Agorius Praetextatus 1, *v.c.*, *corr. Tusc. et Vmb.*	before 362
Auxonius 1, *corr. Tusc.*	362 Jan. 17
Terentius 1, *corr. Tusc.*	364 Oct. 28–365 May 28
Maximinus 7, *corr. Tusc.*	366 Nov. 17
Lucilius Constantius 9, *v.c.*, *cons. Tusc. et Vmb.*	after 366
Betitius Perpetuus 3, *v.c.*, *cons. Tusc. et Vmb.*	after 366
Olybrius 1, *cons. Tusc.*	370 May 5
Claudius 6, *cons. Tusc.*	389 May 2
Lachanius, governor of Etruria	L IV

FLAMINIA ET PICENUM:

Claudius Vranius 4, *v.p.*, *corr.* (*Flam. et Pic.*)	325 Nov. 13
M. Aur. Val. Valentinus 12, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	before 330
L. Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	?c. 335
Fabius Titianus 6, *v.c.*, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	before 337
Anonymus 88, *corr. Pic.*	337 Aug. 29–Sept. 18
Anonymus 89, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	E/M IV
L. Turcius Secundus 6, *v.c.*, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	340/50
M. Aur. Consius Quartus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	before c. 350
Furius Maecius Gracchus 3, *v.c.*, *corr. Flam. et Pic.*	before c. 350
....meius, *v.c.*, *cons. Flam. et Pic.*	350/2
Fl. Romanus 8, *v.c.*, *cons. Flam. et Pic.*	350/2
Gnaeus Aquilius Romanus Eusebius 41, *v.c.*, *cons. Flam. et Pic.*	after c. 350
Iustus 1, governor of Picenum	352/61
Patruinus 1, *consularis* (in Picenum)	after 355
Valentinianus 2, *cons. Pic.*	365 Jan. 22–Oct. 6
Sophronius 2, *cons. Pic.*	370 May 5

LUCANIA ET BRUTTIUM:

C. Pius Esuvius Tetricus 1, 'corrector Lucaniae'	273/5
Q. Sattius Fl. Vettius Gratus 3, *v.c.*, *corr.* (*Luc. et Brutt.*)	L III/IV
Rufinus Octavianus 5, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	313 Feb. 16–Oct. 21
Claudius Plotianus, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	313 Dec. 27
Maecilius Hilarianus 5, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	316 Jan. 30
L. Turcius Apronianus 9, ?governor of *Luc. et Brutt.*	323
Alpinius Magnus 8, *v.c.*, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	324/6
Brittius Praesens, *v.c.*, *corr.* (*Luc. et Brutt.*)	?E IV
Marius Artemius 4, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	364 June 11–Oct. 8
Q. Aur. Symmachus 4, *v.c.*, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	365 March 25
Pontius Atticus 3, *v.c.*, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	374 June 28
Anonymus 81, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	IV/V
Anonymus 82, *corr.* (in Lucania)	IV/V
Rullus Festus 13, *v.c.*, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	IV/V
Annius Victorinus 9, *v.c.*, *corr. Luc. et Brutt.*	IV/V

APULIA ET CALABRIA:

Vlpius Alenus, *v.p.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	305/10
L. Nonius Verus 4, *v. cons.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	317/24
Volusius Venustus 5, *v.c.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	317/33
Clodius Celsinus 6, *v.c.*, *corr.* (*Apul. et Cal.*)	before 333
Caecilianus, *v.p.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	E IV
Attius Insteius Tertullus 7, *v.c.*, [*corr.*] *Apul.* [*et Cal.*]	?E/M IV
Annius Antiochus 11, *v.p.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	355/61
Furius Claudius Togius Quintillus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	IV
Flavianus 4, governor of *Apul. et Cal.*	?IV
Flavius Cornelius Marcellinus 18, *v.c.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	?IV
Fl. Sexio, *v.p.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	379/94
Anonymus 83, governor of Apulia	384
Aelius Restitutianus, *v.p.*, *corr. Apul. et Cal.*	IV/V

CORSICA:

!Barbarus!, governor of Corsica and Sardinia	304
Alpinius Magnus 8, *praes.* (*Cors.*)	317/24
Felix 1, *praeses Corsicae*	318 Oct. 24
P. Aelius Apollinaris 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Cors.*	L III/IV
Maximinus 7, governor of Corsica	before c. 365

SARDINIA:

P. Val( ), *praes. Sard.*	M/L III
L. Septimius Leonticus, *v.e.*, *procurator Sard.*	268/70
P( )tius, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Sard.*)	270/5
Septimius Nigrinus 2, *v.e.*, *proc.* (*Augusti*, in Sardinia)	270/5

Iulius ...nus, *v.e.*, *praes. Sard.*	282
M. Aelius Vitalis 5, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	282/3
Valerius Fl...nus, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Sard.*)	286/305
Aur. Marcus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	293/305
Anonymus 85, *v.e.*, *praes. Sard.*	?L III/E IV
!Delphius!, *praes.* (*Sard.*)	c. 303
!Iulicus!, governor in Sardinia	c. 303/5
!Flavianus! 2, deputy governor in Sardinia	c. 303/5
!Barbarus!, governor of Sardinia and Corsica	304
Valerius Domitianus 8, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*, also *v.e.*, *proc.*	305
Maximinus 3, *praes. Sard.*	?305/6
L. Cornelius Fortunatianus 4, *praes. Sard.*	306/9
L. Papius Pacatianus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	308/9
T. Septimius Ianuarius 9, *v.c.*, *praes. Sard.*	312/24
Festus 1, *praes. Sard.*	319 July 29
Florianus 1, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	312, 323 or 330
Helennus, *v.p.*, *procurator* (in Sardinia)	335/7
Fl. Octavianus 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	335/7
Munatius Gentianus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	337/40
Fl. Amachius, *v.p.*, *praes. Sard.*	337/61
Bibulenius Restitutus 4, *praes. Sard.*	346 Dec. 6
Claudius ....us, ?governor of Sardinia	?L III/IV
Anonymus 86, *v.p.*, *p*(*raeses*) *Sardiniae*	L III/IV
Maximinus 7, *v.p.*, *praeses Sardiniae*	364/6
Laodicius 3, *praes. Sard.*	375 Aug. 12
Exsuperius 2, *praes. Sard.*	383/8
Anonymus 87, *v.p.*, *p*(*raeses*) (in Sardinia)	IV/V
SICILIA:	
!Calvisianus!, *v.c.*, *corrector* (in Sicily)	304 April 29–Aug. 12
Betitius Perpetuus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Sic.*	312/24
Domitius Latronianus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Sic.*	314 summer
Domitius Zenofilus, *v.c.*, *corr. Sic.*	before 320
C. Valerius Apollinaris 6, *v.p.*, *corr. Sic.*	before c. 330
Zoilus, *corr. Sic.*	before c. 330
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	c. 330
Alpinius Magnus 8, *v.c.*, *cons.* (*Sic.*)	after 324
C. Caelius Censorinus 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	314/37
Fabius Titianus 6, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	before 337
Anonymus 84, *v.c.*, *cons.* (*Sic.*)	?E IV
Memmius Vitrasius Orfitus 3, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	340/50
Fl. Dulcitius 6, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	340/50
Fl. Arsinius, *v.c.*, *cons. S*(*ic.*)	M IV

Martinianus 5, governor of Sicily	before 358
Volusius Venustus 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	before 362
Virius Nicomachus Flavianus 15, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	364/5
Domnus 2, *cons. Sic.*	368 Dec. 2
M. Valerius Quintianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons. S(ic.)*	364/75
Castorius, *cons. Sic.*	?375/80
Nicagoras 2, governor of Sicily	390/4
Iulius Claudius Peristerius Pompeianus 7, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	IV/V
Perpenna Romanus 11, *v.c.*, *cons.* (*Sic.*)	IV/V
Facundus Porfyrius Mynatidius, *v.c.*, *cons. Sic.*	?L IV/E V
Neratius Palmatus 2, ?governor of Sicily	?L IV/E V

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, ITALY (annonaria)

AEMILIA ET LIGURIA:

Iunius Rufus 7, *cons. Aem.*	321 July 1
Vlpius Flavianus 18, *cons. Aem. et Lig.*	323 May 21
C. Iulius Rufinianus Ablabius Tatianus 4, *v.c.*, *cons. Aem. et Lig.*	?338
Dulcitius 3, *cons. Aem.*	357 Feb. 27
Anonymus 90, *consularis* in Aemilia	before 374
Ambrosius 3, *cons. Aem. et Lig.*	374
Fl. Pisidius Romulus 5, *cons. Aem. et Lig.*	385 June 18
Magnillus, governor of Liguria (and Aemilia)	374/91

VENETIA ET HISTRIA:

Attius Insteius Tertullus 6, *v.c.*, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	286/305
!Dulcitius! 1, governor at Aquileia	286/305
C. Vettius Cossinius Rufinus 15, *v.c.*, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	307/14
L. Nonius Verus 4, *v. cons.*, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	317/24
M. Maecius Memmius Furius Baburius Caecilianus Placidus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	before c. 340
Anonymus 91, governor of Venetia and Histria	E/M IV
M. Aur. Consius Quartus 2, *v.c.*, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	M IV
Vetulenius Praenestius, *v.p.*, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	362/3
Cornelius Gaudentius 8, *v.p.*, *comes et corr. Venet. et Hist.*	before 373
Septimius Theodolus, *corr. Venet. et Hist.*	before 373
Florianus 5, *cons. Venet.*	368, 370 or 373, April 21
Valerius Palladius 19, *v.c.*, *cons. Venet. et Hist.*	379/83
Valerius Adelphius Bassus 9, *v.c.*, *cons.* (at Aquileia)	383/92
Parecorius Apollinaris 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Venet. et Hist.*	IV/V

RAETIA:

Aur. Mucianus 4, *v.p.*, *praeses Raetiae*	L III/E IV
Val. Venustus 4, *v.p.*, *praeses Raetiae*	L III/E IV

Sept. Valentio, *v.p.*, *praeses Raetiae*	290
Gaius 2, ?*praeses Raetiae Secundae*	c. 304
Anonymus 92, *v.p.*, *praeses Raetiae*	L III/E IV
ALPES COTTIAE:	
Aur. Saturninus 8, *v.p.*, *praeses* (in the Cottian Alps)	286/305
Anonymus 111, ?*praeses Alpium Cottiarum*	375/8

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, EGYPT

THEBAIS:	
Herodianus 1, *v.p.*, ?*praeses Thebaidos*	295
Iulius Athenodorus 1, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	298–300
Aur. Reginus, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	300/2
L. Aur. Catullinus 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	?E IV
!Eutychianus! 1, ?governor of Thebais	c. 306
Satrius Adrianus, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	307
Antonius Gregorius 7, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	313 Nov. 20(–?314)
Anysius 1, ?governor of Thebais	?c. a. 323
Valerius Victorinianus, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	326
Gaianus 5, ?*praes. Theb.*	before 349
Fl. Strategius 5, *v.p.*, *comes et praes. Theb.*	349
Fl. Fortunius 2, ?governor of Thebais	?IV
Aur. Herodes 3, *v.p.*, *praes. Theb.*	?IV
Fl. Epiphanius 6, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Theb.*)	IV
Cerealis Telephius Hierocles 5, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Theb.*)	363 April 20
Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5, *praes. Theb.*	358/67
Fl. Heraclius 9, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	368 July 29
Fl. Antonius Domitianus 5, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	370–371 Oct. 7
Iulius Eubulius Iulianus 30, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	372
Fl. Eutychius 3, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	373
Fl. Pompeius Pergamius 2, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*Theb.*)	375 April 1–376 June 21
Fl. Aelius Gessius 2, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*Theb.*)	376/8
Fl. Vlpius Erythrius, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*Theb.*)	384–5
Eusebius 22, governor of Thebais	385/8
Fl. Eutolmius Arsenius 5, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*Theb.*)	388 June 14
Fl. Septimius Eutropius 6, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	389 Dec. 26
Fl. Asclepiades Hesychius 4, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	390 Sept. 20–391 May 29
Alypius 9, governor in Thebais	395/6

Fl. Domitius Asclepiades 7, *v.c.*, *comes et Flavialis et praeses* (*Thebaidos*)	L IV/E V
Fl. Leontius Beronicianus, *v.c.*, *praes. Theb.*	L IV/E V
Fl. Asclepiades 8, ?governor of Thebais	IV/V

AEGYPTUS HERCULIA:

Aur. Antonius 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Aeg. Herc.*	315 Dec. 27–316
Valerius Ziper, *v.p.*, *praes. Aeg. Herc.*	318 April 13–320
Quintus Iper, *v.p.*, *praes. Aeg. Herc.*	321 June 3–322 Dec. 12
Sabinianus 2, *v.p.*, *praes. Aeg. Herc.*	323 Aug. 17

AUGUSTAMNICA:

Fl. Iulius Ausonius 6, *v.p.*, *praes. August.*	341–2
Auxentius 2 (? = Ausonius 6), *praes. August.*	342 April 8
Fl. Olympius 15, *v.p.*, *praes. August.*	343
Fl. Theodorus 25, *v.c.*, *praes. August.*	341/88
. s Nicon, ?*praes.* (*August.*)	M IV
Pomponius Metrodorus 2, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*August.*)	357 July 2
Eutherius 2, governor of Augustamnica	361

LIBYA SUPERIOR:

Anonymus 135, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Lib. Sup.*)	367/75
Fl. Didymus 3, ?governor of Lib. Sup.	?IV
. ius, *v.p.*, *praes.* (*Lib. Sup.*)	?L IV

ARCADIA and LIBYA INFERIOR:

None known

The following men administered provinces in Egypt, but it is not recorded which:

Philippus 1, ?governor, in Egypt	?323
Apellio	before 355
Hecebolius 2, ?governor, in Egypt	361
Apolinarius 1, ?governor, in Egypt	361–2
Menander 4, governor, ?in Egypt	364
Flavianus 3	before 364
? Hegemon, governor, ?in Egypt	L IV

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, ASIANA

LYDIA:

Panhellenius, *cons. Lydiae*	382 Oct. 26
Euthalius 2, governor of Lydia	392/5
Hilarius 10, governor of Lydia	before 396/7

CARIA:

Clodius Celsinus 5, *v.e.*, *praeses* (?*Cariae*)	?L III
Fulvius Asticus, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Cariae*)	?293/305
Aur. Marcellus 9, *v.p.*, *praeses Cariae*	293/305
Fl. Quintilius Eros Monaxius, *v.p.*, *praeses Cariae*	351/4
Anonymus 118, ?*praeses Cariae*	362
Tatianus 2, governor of Caria	?IV
Antonius Priscus 6, *v.c.*, *praeses* (*Cariae*)	384/93
Helladius Ioannes 3, *praeses* (*Cariae*)	IV/V
Fl. Pelagius Ioannes 4, *v.c.*, *praeses* (*Cariae*)	IV/V
Fl. Constantius 6, *v.c.*, *praeses* (*Cariae*)	IV/V

PHRYGIA:

Iu(. .), *v.p.*, *praeses* (in Phrygia)	286/305
!Pyrrhus! 1, governor of Phrygia	c. 303/4
L. Castrius Constans 1, *v.c.*, *praeses* (in Phrygia and Caria)	324/35
Iulianus 14, governor of Phrygia	before 359
Acacius 8, governor of Phrygia	before 361
Fl. Amachius, governor of Phrygia	361/3
Iulianus 12, governor of Phrygia	before 362
Fl. Optimus 2, *v.p.*, *praeses* (in Phrygia)	IV

LYCIA ET PAMPHYLIA:

Terentius Marcianus 22, *v.p.*, *praes. Lyc. et Pamph.*	L III/E IV
Eusebius 4, *v.p.*, *praes. Lyc. et Pamph.*	311 June 1

LYCIA:

Aur. Fab. Faustinus 10, *v.p.*, *praeses Lyciae*	333/7
(Fl. Nemesius Olympius 16, *v.c.*, in Lydia a. 337/61, probably not governor)	
Quirinus, governor of Lycia	c. 350/5
Themistius 2, governor of Lycia	361
Sozomenus, governor of Lycia	363

PAMPHYLIA:

Fl. Areianus Alypius 12, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Pamphyliae*)	L III/IV
Quirinus, governor of Pamphylia	c. 350/5
Meletius 1, governor of Pamphylia	360
Metrophanes 3, governor of Pamphylia	365
Hilarius 5, governor of Pamphylia	365
Factinianus, governor of Pamphylia	391
Honoratus 7, governor of Pamphylia	?IV

PISIDIA:

!Domitianus! 2, 'comes Lycaoniae'	303/5
Lepidus 2, ?governor of Pisidia	L III/E IV or M IV

Valerius Diogenes 8, *v.p.*, *praeses Pisidiae*	311(–?312)
Entrechius 1, governor of Pisidia	362–4
Fl. Proclus Macedo 3, *v.c.*, *praeses Pisidiae*	367/75
Strategius 4, governor of Pisidia	IV/VI
INSULAE:	
Aur. Agathus Gennadius 2, *v.p.*, *praeses Insularum*	293/305
Attius Epinicius, *v.p.*, *praeses Insularum*	L III/E IV
Diogenes 1, *praeses Insularum*	294, 300, 302 or 305
Anonymus 116, *praeses Insularum*	L III/IV
Aedesius 4, *praeses Insularum*	?361/3
Plutarchus 4, *praeses Insularum*	?361/3
Anonymus 117, *praeses Insularum*	365/6
Gregorius 5, ?*praeses Insularum*	IV
....mnius, ?*praeses Insularum*	IV/V
Anastasius 2, ?*praeses Insularum*	IV/VI
HELLESPONTUS:	
Iulius Cassius 1, *v.p.*, *praeses Hellesponti*	293/305
Amnius Manius Caesonius Nicomachus Anicius Paulinus 14, *v.c.*, *procos. prov. Asiae et Hellesponti vice sacra iudicans*	324/34
Fl. Eusebius 40, governor of Hellespontus	c. 355

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, PONTICA

ARMENIA:	
Bassidius Lauricius, *praeses Armeniae*	357
Eutherius 2, governor of Armenia	360
Maximus 19, governor of Armenia	361
Anonymus 124, governor of Armenia	372
Andronicus 4, governor of Armenia	372
Heraclius 7, governor of Armenia	391
BITHYNIA:	
Velleius Macrinus 3, *leg. Aug. pr. pr.* (in Bithynia)	269
!Silvanus! 1, ?governor of Bithynia	270/5
Sossianus Hierocles 4, *praeses* (in Bithynia)	303
Priscillianus, *praeses* (*Bithyniae*) (successor of Hierocles 4)	c. 304
Lucius Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*, *cons. Ponti et Bithyniae*	324/41
Anonymus 119, governor of Bithynia	c. 343
Pompeianus 3, governor of Bithynia	343/8
Anonymus 120, governor of Asia or Bithynia	c. 350
Severus 6, governor of Bithynia	M IV
Apellio, governor of Bithynia	355

Fl. Eusebius 40, governor of Bithynia	355/6
Calliopius 1, governor of Bithynia	356/7
Iulianus 8, governor of Bithynia	357
Alexander 4, governor of Bithynia	361
Andronicus 3, governor of Bithynia	365
Diogenes 5, governor of Bithynia	before 371
CAPPADOCIA:	
Titianus 1, *praeses Cappadociae*	313/24
Publius Ampelius 3, ?governor of Cappadocia	before 360
Vlpianus 3, governor of Cappadocia	361–3
Olympianus 2, governor of Cappadocia	M/L IV
Helpidius 7, ?governor of Cappadocia	after 371
Therasius, governor of Cappadocia, then probably of Cappadocia Secunda	371
Helias, governor of Cappadocia (?Prima)	372
Maximus 23, *praeses Capp. Primae*	372–3
Anonymus 123, governor, ?of Cappadocia (?=Maximus 23)	372
Antipater 2, governor of Cappadocia Prima	373–4
Hellenius 1, governor of Cappadocia Secunda	after 372
Sulpicius, governor of Cappadocia Prima	370/8
Cyriacus 2, ?governor of Cappadocia	M/L IV
Icarius 1, governor of Cappadocia Secunda	381/2
Olympius 10, governor of Cappadocia Secunda	382
Theodorus 14, ?governor of Cappadocia Secunda	before 383
Gregorius 6, governor, ?of Cappadocia Secunda	c. 385
Hecebolius 3, governor, ?of Cappadocia Secunda	c. 385
Nemesius 2, governor of Cappadocia Secunda	?386/7
Iacobus 3, governor, ?of Cappadocia Secunda	360/90
GALATIA:	
!Theotecnus! 1, governor of Galatia	c. 304
Severus 6, governor of Galatia	M IV
Ecdicius, governor of Galatia	360
Anatolius 4, governor of Galatia	shortly before 361
Acacius 8, governor of Galatia	361–2
Maximus 19, governor of Galatia	362–4
Leontius 9, governor of Galatia	364–5
....ticius, consularis Galatiae	IV/V
Adelphius 3, governor of Galatia	392
PONTUS (DIOSPONTUS, HELENOPONTUS):	
Aelius Casinus Atianus, *v.p.*, *praeses Ponti*	279
Anonymus 121, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Ponti*)	282/3

Aur. Priscianus 5, *v.p.*, *praeses Ponti*	293/305
Claudius Longinus 3, *v.p.*, *praeses* (in Pontus)	before 337
Val. Ciipus .ur, *v.p.*, *praeses Diosponti*	317/24
Lucius Crepereius Madalianus, *v.c.*, *cons. Ponti et Bithyniae*	324/41
Fl. Iulius Leontius 23, *v.p.*, *praeses Helenoponti*	333/7
Fl. Achilius, ?governor of Helenopontus	340/50
Iovinus 3, governor of Helenopontus	?IV

PONTUS POLEMONIACUS:

Candidianus 2, governor, ?of Pontus Polemoniacus	c. 362/3
Anonymus 122, governor of Pontus Polemoniacus	371

PAPHLAGONIA:

Heraclianus 4, *corrector Paphlagoniae*	395 July 3

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, THRACIA

EUROPA:

!Laodicius! 1, *proconsul Europae*	288
!Maximinus! 2, *proconsul Europae*	288
Domitius Domninus 6, *v.p.*, ?*praeses Europae*	293/305
!Priscus! 2, *proconsul Europae*	303/5
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11, *v.c.*, *cons. prov. Europae et Thraciae*	shortly after 324
Clearchus 1, ?governor of Europa	359/60

THRACIA:

Aemilius Alexander 16, *praeses Thraciae*	?L III
M. Aur. Apollinarius, *v.p.*, *praeses Thraciae*	M III/E IV
!Gallonius Avitus! 3, legate of Thrace	270/5
!Apellianus!, proconsul in Thrace	?303/5
!Bassus! 4, governor in Thrace	c. 304
!Iustinus! 1, governor in Thrace (successor of Bassus 4)	c. 304
!Baudus!, governor in Thrace	c. 319/24
L. Aradius Valerius Proculus 11, *v.c.*, *cons. prov. Europae et Thraciae*	shortly after 324
Fl. Palladius 17, *v.p.*, *praeses Thraciae*	337–41
Miccalus, governor of Thrace	362

MOESIA INFERIOR:

Claudius Natalianus, *v.c.*, *leg. Aug. pr. pr.* (Moes. Inf.)	L III
M. Aur. Sebastianus 4, *v.p.*, *praeses* (Moesiae Inferioris)	270/1
Anonymus 113, *praeses* (Moesiae Inf.)	272

Anonymus 114, *leg. Aug. pr. pr.* (Moesiae Inf.)	270/5
!Bassus! 3, legate in Moesia Inf.	303
!Maximus! 4, *praeses* (in Moesia Inf.)	?c. 304

SCYTHIA:

Eusebius 35, ?governor of Scythia	?IV

HAEMIMONTUS:

None known

RHODOPE:

Basilianus Macedonius 7, governor of Rhodope	IV/V

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, MACEDONIA

DACIA:

Gaianus 1, *praeses* (*Daciae*)	283
Claudius 2, *praeses Daciae*	321 Feb. 6
Antonius Alypius 11, *v.c.*, *cons. Daciae Med.*	364/7

MACEDONIA:

Anonymus 55, *praeses Pann.*, *Maced.*, *Dalm.*	M/L III
Aur. Valentinus 8, *v.p.*, *tribunus agens vicem praesidis*	276
Aur. Nestor, *v.p.*, *praes. Maced.*	282/3
!Dulcitius! 2, *praeses* (in Macedonia)	304 March 25
Olympius 3, governor of Macedonia	c. 356
Calliopius 2, *consularis Macedoniae*	362
Atarbius, governor of Macedonia	364
Felix 4, *consularis Macedoniae*	365 July 19–366 April 12
Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27, governor of Macedonia	?c. 378

CRETA:

Aglaus, *proconsul* (? *Cretae et Cyrenarum*)	?286/93
M. Aur. Buzes, *v.p.*, *praeses Cretae*	293/305
!Agrianus !, governor of Crete	c. 304
Fl. Fursidius Aristides, *v.c.*, *consularis Cretae*	372/6
Oecumenius Dositheus Asclepiodotus 2, *v.c.*, *cons. Cretae*	382–3
Aemilius Quintilius Pyrrhus 3, governor of Crete	?after 383
Fortunatianus Servilius, *v.c.*, *consularis* (*Cretae*)	IV/V

EPIRUS:

Aelius Aelianus 7, *v.e.*, *procurator* (*et praeses*) *Epiri*	L III
Fl. Hyginus 4, ?*praeses Epiri Novae*	?324/37
Sophronius 1, *v.p.*, *praes. Novae Epiri Dalmatarum*	351/4

Paulinus 6, *praeses Epiri Novae*	372 Dec. 1
Zosimus 2, *praeses Epiri Novae*	373 Nov. 18–374 June 19

No governors are recorded for Moesia Superior, Dardania, Thessalia, Praevalitana or Epirus Vetus.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, ORIENS

SYRIA (COELE):

Virius Lupus 5, *v.c.*, *praeses Syriae Coeles*	before 278
Anonymus 126, governor of Syria	?M/L III
Arrius Maximus 33, *v.c.*, *consularis Syriae Coeles*	?M/L III or E IV
Maximinus 1, governor of Syria	275/6
Iulius Saturninus 12, ?governor of Syria	?275–81
Claudius Cleobulus 2, ?governor of Syria	276/82
L. Artorius Pius Maximus 43, *v.c.*, *leg. Augg. pr. pr.*	286/98
L. Aelius Helvius Dionysius 12, *v.c.*, *praeses Syriae Coeles*	c. 289/97
Charisius 1, *praeses Syriae*	290 May 10
Latinius Primosus, *v.c.*, *praeses Syriae*	293/305
!Publius! 1, ?*praeses* (?*Syriae Coeles*)	303 July 14
Anonymus 127, governor of Syria	303 Nov.
Anonymus 128, governor of Syria	L III/E IV
Verinus 1, *praeses Syriae*	305 Sept. 22
Dyscolius 1, ?governor of Syria	?323
Plutarchus 2, ?governor of Syria	324/37
Fl. Dionysius 11, *consularis Syriae*	329/35
Theodorus 6, *cons. Syriae Coeles*	347 March 8
Fl. Antonius Hierocles 3, *cons. Syriae*	348 April 24
Anatolius 3, ?governor of Syria	349
Honoratus 2, governor of Syria	before 353
Theophilus 1, *cons. Syriae*	354
Dionysius 3, ?governor of Syria	355
Gymnasius 2, governor of Syria	355–6
Nicentius 1, governor of Syria	358
Sabinus 5, governor of Syria (successor of Nicentius 1)	358–9
Tryphonianus 2, governor of Syria (successor of Sabinus 5)	360
Italicianus, governor of Syria	360
Siderius, governor of Syria or Phoenice	361
Alexander 5, governor of Syria	363
Celsus 3, governor of Syria	363–4
Marcianus 7, governor of Syria	364
Protasius 1, governor of Syria	364/80

'Protasius' 2, governor of Syria (successor of Protasius 1)	364/80
Festus 3, *cons. Syriae*	365 or 368 Oct. 2
Aetherius 1, *cons. Syriae* (successor of Festus 3)	365/71
Fl. Eutolmius Tatianus 5, *v.c.*, *cons. Syriae et comes Orientis*	370/4
Carterius 3, ? governor of Syria	379/80
Domnicus, governor of Syria	before 381
Marcellinus 10, governor of Syria	c. 382
Pelagius 1, governor of Syria (successor of Marcellinus 10)	382/3
Timocrates, governor of Syria	382/93
Eumolpius, governor of Syria	384/5
Tisamenus, governor of Syria	386
Celsus 5, governor of Syria	387
Lucianus 6, governor of Syria	388
Eustathius 6, governor of Syria (successor of Lucianus 6)	388
Eutropius 3, governor of Syria (successor of Eustathius 6)	389
Palladius 13, ? governor of Syria	c. 389/90
Infantius, ? governor of Syria	390
Capitolinus 3, governor of Syria	before 392
Iullus, governor of Syria	before 392
Florentius 9, governor of Syria	? 392/3
Severus 14, governor of Syria	before 393/4

CYPRUS:

Theodorus 3, *praeses Cypri*	? L III
Antistius Sabinus 9, *v.p.*, *praeses Cypri*	293/305
Quirinus, governor of Cyprus	c. 350/5
Honoratianus 1, governor of Cyprus	363
Anonymus 129, *consularis Cypri*	M/L IV

ARABIA:

Virius Lupus 5, *v.c.*, *praeses Arabiae*	before 278
Bassaeus Astur 1, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	M III
Coc. Rufinus 13, *v.c.*, *praes.* (*Arabiae*)	260/8
Iunius Olympus 4, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	262/3
Statilius Ammianus 5, *v.e.*, *agens vice praesidis* (*Arabiae*)	262/3
Anonymus 134, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	264/8
Fl. Aelianus 12, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	274/5
Aur. Petrus 4, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	278/9
Iulius Heraclitus, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	L III (after 262)
Domitius Antoninus 9, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	284/6
M. Aur. Aelianus 11, *v.p.*, *praeses Arabiae*	293/305
Aur. Felicianus 2, *v.p.*, *praeses Arabiae*	293/305
Aur. Asclepiades 6, *v.p.*, *praeses Arabiae*	293/305

Aur. Gorgonius 6, *v.p.*, *praeses* (*Arabiae*)	293/305
Aur. Antiochus 12, *v.p.*, *praeses Arabiae*	?L III/E IV
Fl. Antonius Hierocles 3, governor of Arabia	343/4
Theodorus 5, *v.p.*, *praeses Arabiae*	346 Oct. 15
Fl. Archelaus 6, *v.c.*, *comes et praeses* (in Arabia)	349/50
Andronicus 2, governor in Arabia	356/7
Maximus 14, governor in Arabia	357–8
Belaeus, governor in Arabia	362–3
Vlpianus 3, governor in Arabia	364
Malchus 1, ?governor of Arabia	L IV
Fl. Bonus, *v.c.*, *comes et dux et praeses Arabiae*	392
Sabinianus 6, governor of Arabia	IV/V
MESOPOTAMIA:	
Euphronius 2, *praeses Mesopotamiae*	359
CILICIA:	
A. Voconius Zeno 9, *v.p.*, *praeses Ciliciae*	260/8
M. Aur. Carus, 'proconsul Ciliciae'	before 282
!Lysias!, *praeses Ciliciae*	285–7
!Simplicius! 2, governor of Cilicia	290
Aemilius Marcianus 17, *v.p.*, *praeses Ciliciae*	293/305
!Aurelianus! 1, 'proconsul Ciliciae'	L III/E IV
!Alexander! 2, governor of Cilicia	303/5
!Fl. Gaius Numerianus Maximus! 42, *praeses* (in Cilicia)	c. 304
Amyntas, *praeses* of Cilicia or Isauria	III/IV
Procopius 1, *praeses Ciliciae*	348 Nov. 8
Apellio, governor of Cilicia	358
Maximus 15, *praeses Ciliciae*	358 Dec. 19
Palladius 7, governor of Cilicia	361
Celsus 3, governor of Cilicia	362
Memorius 1, *praeses Ciliciae*	363
Priscianus 1, ?governor of Cilicia	363–4
Zenodorus, governor of Cilicia	364–5
Domitius Eutropius 5, *v.c.*, *praeses Ciliciae*	367/75
Anonymus 125, governor of Cilicia	c. 373
Severus 14, ?governor of Cilicia	L IV
Auxentius 5, *v.p.*, governor of Cilicia	before 384
Heraclianus 3, governor in Cilicia	390
Florentius 9, governor in Cilicia	before 392/3
OSRHOENE:	
!Mysianus!, governor of Osrhoene	309

!Ausonius! 1, governor of Osrhoene	310
Hecebolius 2, ?governor of Osrhoene	361/3

PALAESTINA:

Achaeus 1, governor of Palestine	c. 262
Flavianus 1, governor of Palestine	303 April
Vrbanus 2, governor of Palestine (successor of Flavianus 1)	304–7
Firmilianus 2, governor of Palestine (successor of Vrbanus 2)	308–10
!Severus ! 1, *praeses* (of Palestine)	?309/11
Valentinianus 1, *praeses Syriae Palaestinae*	310/11
Anonymus 130, governor of Palestine	310
Delphinius, ?governor of Palestine	?323
Anonymus 131, governor of Palestine	326
Araxius, governor of Palestine	before 353
Clematius 1, governor of Palestine	353/4
Syncletius 2, governor of Palestine	355
Firminus 2, governor of Palestine	356
Clematius 2, governor of Palestine first and then of Palaestina Prima when it became two provinces	357–8
Eupaterius, governor of Palaestina Salutaris	357/8
Hypatius 1, governor of Palaestina Prima	360/1
Cyrillus 1, governor of Palaestina Salutaris	360–1
Cyrillus 1, promoted to govern Palaestina Prima	361–2
Entrechius 1, governor of Palaestina (?Salutaris)	361/2
Leontius 9, *consularis Palaestinae Salutaris*	362–3 March 1
Anonymus 132, governor of Palaestina Prima	363
Priscianus 1, governor of Palaestina Prima	364
Aphobius, governor in Palestine (?Prima or Salutaris)	365
Proculus 6, governor in Palestine	before 382
Eucharius, *proconsul Palaestinae*	383 Nov. 22
Agrestius, *proconsul Palaestinae*	384 March 31
Fl. Florentius 11, *proconsul Palaestinae*	385 Aug. 25
Anonymus 133, *proconsul Palaestinae*	385/6
Africanus 6, governor of Palestine	(?388–)90
Siburius 2, governor of Palaestina Prima	390
Gaius 3, governor of Palestine (?Prima)	392
Hilarius 8, governor of Palestine	392–3

PHOENICE:

Crispinus 2, *praeses Phoenices*	292 Feb. 26–293 Aug. 28
Sossianus Hierocles 4, *v.p.*, *praeses* (?*Phoenices Libanensis*)	293/303
Maximus 6, *praeses Phoenices*	?309/13

Achillius 1, *praeses Phoenices*	?323
Fl. Dionysius 11, governor of Phoenice	328 Oct. 21–329 March 14
Archelaus 1, *consularis* (*Phoenices*)	335
Marcellinus 6, *praeses Phoenices*	342 Jan. 23
Apollinaris 1, governor of Phoenice	353/4
Demetrius 2, governor of Phoenice	before 358
Euchrostius, ?governor of Phoenice	357 or 359/60
Iulianus 11, governor of Phoenice	before 360
Andronicus 3, governor of Phoenice	360–1
Aelius Claudius Dulcitius 5, governor of Phoenice	before 361
Siderius, governor of Syria or Phoenice	361
Anatolius 4, governor of Phoenice	361
Polycles, governor of Phoenice	361/2
Iulianus 15, *cons. Phoenices*	362 Sept. 3
Gaianus 6, governor of Phoenice (successor of Iulianus 15)	362–3
Marius 1, governor of Phoenice (successor of Gaianus 6)	363–4
Vlpianus 3, governor of Phoenice (successor of Marius 1)	364
Domninus 2, governor of Phoenice	364–5
Leontius 12, *cons. Phoenices*	372 June 30
Petrus 2, *cons. Phoenices*	380 May 14
Proculus 6, governor of Phoenice	382–3
Eustathius 6, ?governor of Phoenice	before 388
Antherius, ?governor of Phoenice	388
Epiphanius 2, governor of Phoenice	388
Domitius 2, governor of Phoenice	390
Severianus 7, governor of Phoenice	391
Leontius 14, governor of Phoenice	392
ISAURIA:	
Amyntas, *praeses* (of Cilicia or Isauria)	III/IV
Bassidius Lauricius, *v.c.*, *comes et praeses* (*Isauriae*)	359
Olympius Palladius 18, governor of Isauria	363–5
Fl. Vranius 5, *v.c.*, *praeses Isauriae*	367/75
Matronianus 2, *dux et praeses Isauriae*	382 June 12
EUPHRATENSIS:	
Leontius 3, ?governor of Euphratensis	319 June 9
Probatius 1, ?governor of Euphratensis	c. 359
Pannychius, governor of Euphratensis	359
Theophilus 2, ?governor of Euphratensis	before 361
Priscianus 1, governor of Euphratensis	360–1
Iulianus 14, governor of Euphratensis (successor of Priscianus 1)	361

Atarbius, governor of Euphratensis	362–3
Domitianus 4, governor of Euphratensis	364–5
Proclianus 3, ?governor of Euphratensis	365
Ammianus 3, governor of Euphratensis	365
Paulinus 8, ?governor of Euphratensis	before 386

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS (province unknown)

!Clarus! 1, *proconsul*	?M III
Paulinus 3, ?governor (East)	286 July 14
Sallustianus, *praeses*	286/90
Asper, ?governor	291 May 13
Tryphonianus 1, ?governor	293/305
Heraclides 1, ?governor	293/305
Quintilianus 1, ?governor	293/305
Asclepius 1, ?governor	294/305
Geminus 1, ?governor (West)	294/305
Serapio 2, governor (East)	300, 304
Alexander 1, ?governor (East)	303 June 8
Firminus 1, ?governor	303 Nov. 22
Theotecnus 2, governor (East)	c. 312
Locrius Verinus 2, ?governor (West)	314 Jan. 30
Titianus 2, ?governor	316 May 14
Patroclus, ?governor	318 July 1
Paternus Valerianus 15, ?governor or vicar	312/37
Florianus 2, *praeses*	324 April 10
Aur. Helladius 5, ? governor	325 March 30–Sept. 17
Maximilianus Macrobius 3, ?governor	329 April 18
Lucretius Paternus 7, ?governor	329 Oct. 25
Anonymus 37, *corrector*, then *consularis*	324/37
Iulianus 6, *praeses*	334 Aug. 25
C. Flavius Caelius Vrbanus 4, *v.c.*, *consularis* (?in Italy)	c. 334/5
Exsuperius 1, *praeses* (in Spain)	c. 335
Pericles, *praeses*	335 Oct. 23
Panolbius 1, governor (?East)	336
Iulianus 7, ?governor (East)	338 Oct. 11
Vranius 2, ?governor or vicar	339 Feb. 3
Nemesianus 1, *praeses*	before 340
Thespesius 1, governor of more than one province	before 340
Fl. Gaianus 7, *ex praesidibus* at Rome (?honorary)	347
Argyrius, *praeses*	349 June 22
Paulinus 4, *v.p.*, *ex praesidibus* (?honorary)	?E/M IV

Nepotianus 1, *praeses*	M IV
Aelius Iulianus 22, *praesidalis* (West)	M IV
Gregorius 4, *praeses*	361/3
Heliodorus 2, ?*praeses* (East)	M IV
Philtatius 2, ?governor	M IV
Crispinus 4, ?governor	353 July 8–Oct. 1
Asclepius 2, governor (?East)	355
Himerius 3, governor of more than one province	before 357
Pomponianus 1, governor or vicar	357 Dec. 18
Nicentius 1, governor (East)	before 358
Eros 2, governor	359
Hierius 4, governor	before 360
Pancratius 3, governor	before 360
Theodotus 1, *praesidalis*	361
Evagrius 6, governor of two provinces	363–4
Gemellus 1, governor (in Oriens)	364
Petronius 2, governor (?East)	before 364
Acontius, ?governor	before 365
Anatolius 6, *v.c.*, *consularis* (in Italia suburbicaria)	365 March 6
Menander 5, ?governor (West)	365 March 14
Germanus 2, *consularis* (West)	365 June 28
Eutolmius 3, ?governor (East)	365
Saturninus 5, ?governor (East)	365
Miccalus, governor (East)	M/L IV
Africanus 3, former governor (West)	c. 370
Minervius 1, former *consularis* (West)	370
Vranius Satyrus, governor (West)	before 375
Fidustius, *praesidialis*	371
Fl. Severus 24, *v.p.*, *praeses* (?in Africa)	c. 373/4
Iulianus 17, ?governor	before 374/5
Fl. Mallius Theodorus 27, governor in Africa	c. 377
Aur. Prudentius Clemens 4, twice provincial governor (West)	L IV
Marius 2, governor (in Italia suburbicaria)	c. 370/80
Alexander 10, *praeses* (West)	c. 380/2
Lampadius 4, ?governor or vicar (East)	382 April 11
Darius, *consularis* (East)	382 Aug. 6
Celeusius, ?governor (East)	382
Africanus 4, ?governor	before 383
Licinius 1, ?governor (West)	c. 383
Leucadius 1, *praeses* (in Gaul, Spain or Britain)	383/4
Tiberianus 2, ?governor in a frontier province	before 385
Fl. Asclepiades Hesychius 4, governor (?East)	384/8

Tisamenus, governor (? East)	before 386
Bonosus 3, *praeses* (over two provinces)	before 387
Celsinus 3, governor of more than one province (? East)	before 388
Alexander 12, ? governor	before 388
Africanus 6, governor (East)	388
Eupsychius, governor (East)	388
Venustus 2, ? governor (West)	389/91
Chrysanthus, *consularis* (in Italy)	389/95
Priscianus 4, ? governor (East)	390
Cyrus 1, governor (East)	390/1
Ausonius 4, ? governor	392
Iulianus 20, governor of more than one province	before 393
Panteichius, ? governor (East)	393
Geminus 2, *praeses* (West)	before 400
Anonymus 18, *proconsul*	?IV
Faustus 1, ? governor	?IV
Mamilianus Silvinianus 2, *v.p.*, *ex correctore* (? honorary)	?M/L IV
Petronius 4, *ex consularibus*	L IV
Studius, ? governor	L IV
Anonymus 136, governor (? West)	L IV
Anonymus 137, governor (West)	L IV
Antiochus 8, *vir consularis* (West)	L IV
Taetradius, *vir proconsularis* (West)	L IV
Lupicinus 4, *ex praesidibus* (? West)	?L IV/E V
Sabinus 8, *consularis*	IV/VI

MAGISTRI MILITVM

Under Constans:

Fl. Bonosus 4, ? *mag. equ.*	344
Fl. Salia 2, *mag. ped.*	344–8
Vetranio 1, *mag. ped.* (in Illyricum)	?–350

Under Constantius:

Hermogenes 1, *mag. equ.*	342
Fl. Eusebius 39, *mag. equ.*	342/7
Fl. Bonosus 4, *mag. equ.*	347
Vrsicinus 2, *mag. equ.* (East)	349–59
Sabinianus 3, *mag. equ.* (East)	359–60
Fl. Arbitio 2, *mag. equ.* (*in praesenti*)	?351–61
Fl. Iulius Sallustius 7, *mag. ped.*	344
Fl. Eusebius 39, *mag. ped.*	342/7
Silvanus 2, *mag. ped.*	352/3–355

Barbatio, *mag. ped.*	355–9
Vrsicinus 2, *mag. ped.*	359–60
Agilo, *mag. ped.*	360–2
Lucillianus 3, *mag. equ.* (in Illyricum)	361
With Julian Caesar in Gaul:	
(Vrsicinus 2, *mag. equ.*	355–6)
Marcellus 3, *mag. equ.*	356–7
Severus 8, *mag. equ.*	357–8
Fl. Lupicinus 6, *mag. equ.*	359–60
Gomoarius, *mag. equ.*	360–1
Under Magnentius:	
Gaiso (general)	350
Marcellinus 9 (general)	350
Romulus 2, *mag. equ.*	351
Under Julian:	
Fl. Nevitta, *mag. equ.* (*in praesenti*)	361–3
Fl. Iovinus 6, *mag. equ.* (in Illyricum)	361
Fl. Iovinus 6, *mag. equ.* (Gaul)	362–3
Under Jovian:	
Lupicinus 6, *mag. equ.* (East)	363–4
Dagalaifus, *mag. equ.*	363–4
Victor, *mag. equ.*	363–4
Fl. Iovinus 6, *mag. equ.* (Gaul)	363–4
(Malarichus, refused when appointed *mag. equ.* in Gaul	363)
Lucillianus 3, *mag. equ. et ped.* (?in Illyricum)	363
Ianuarius 5, ?*mag. mil.* or *com. rei mil.* (in Illyricum)	363–4
Under Valentinian I:	
Fl. Iovinus 6, *mag. equ.* (?*et ped.*) (*in praesenti*)	364–9
Fl. Theodosius 3, *mag. equ.* (*in praesenti*)	369–73
Fl. Theodosius 3, *mag. equ.* (Africa)	373–5
Dagalaifus, *mag. ped.* (*in praesenti*)	364–6
Severus 10, *mag. ped.* (*in praesenti*)	367–72
Fl. Merobaudes 2, *mag. ped.* (*in praesenti*)	375
Fl. Equitius 2, *mag. equ. et ped.* (in Illyricum)	365–75
Under Valens:	
Victor, *mag. equ.* (*in praesenti*)	363–c. 379
Fl. Arinthaeus, *mag. ped.* (*in praesenti*)	366–78
Lupicinus 6, *mag. equ.* (East)	364–7
Iulius 2, *mag. equ. et ped.* (East)	371–8
Fl. Saturninus 10, *mag. equ.* (Thrace)	377–8

Traianus 2, *mag. ped.* (Thrace)	377–8
Sebastianus 2, *mag. ped.* (Thrace)	378
Under Procopius:	
Agilo, general	365/6
Gomoarius, general	365/6
Under Gratian:	
Fl. Merobaudes 2, *mag. ped.* (*in praesenti*)	375–83
Baudo, ?*mag. equ. et ped.* (?in Illyricum)	c. 380–3
Vallio, ?*mag. equ.* (in Gaul, ?*in praesenti*)	383
Under Maximus:	
Fl. Merobaudes 2, ?*mag. ped.* (*in praesenti*)	383–8
Andragathius, *mag. equ.* (*in praesenti*)	383–8
Nannienus, *mag. mil.* (Gaul)	388
Quintinus, *mag. mil.* (Gaul)	388
Under Valentinian II:	
Baudo, *mag. mil.*	383–385/8
Arbogastes, *mag. mil.*	385/8–392
Rumoridus, *mag. mil.*	384
Gildo, *mag. equ. et ped.* (Africa)	386–98
Under Eugenius:	
Arbogastes, *mag. mil.*	392–4
Under Theodosius I:	
Sapores, *mag. equ. et ped.* (East)	378–81
Maiorianus, *mag. utr. mil.* (in Illyricum)	379
(Baudo, ?*mag. equ. et ped.* (in Illyricum)	380)
Modares, ?*mag. equ. et ped.* (Thrace)	380–2
Fl. Saturninus 10, *mag. utr. mil.* (Thrace)	382–3
Fl. Richomeres, *mag. equ. et ped.* (East)	383
Ellebichus, *mag. equ. et ped.* (East)	383–8
Timasius, *mag. equ. et ped.* (?*in praesenti*)	386–95
Promotus, *mag. equ. et ped.* (?*in praesenti*)	386–91
Richomeres, *mag. equ. et ped.* (?*in praesenti*)	388–93
Eutherius 3 , ?*mag. equ. et ped.* (East)	392
Addaeus, *mag. equ. et ped.* (East)	393–6
Butherichus, general (Illyricum)	390
Abundantius, *mag. equ. et ped.* (?in Illyricum)	392–3
Stilicho, *mag. equ. et ped.* (Thrace)	?392–3
Stilicho, *mag. equ. et ped.* (*in praesenti*)	394–408
Date and office uncertain	
Maxentius 3, *mag.* (?*mil.*)	?M IV

COMITES DOMESTICORVM

Barbatio, *comes domesticorum* (under Gallus Caesar)	351/4
Latinus, *comes domesticorum* (under Constantius II)	354
Lucillianus 3, *comes domesticorum* (under Gallus Caesar)	354
Excubitor, *comes domesticorum* (under Julian Caesar)	360
Dagalaifus, *comes domesticorum* (under Julian Aug.)	361–3
Varronianus 1, *comes domesticorum* (under Constantius II)	before 363
(Fl. Iovianus 3, *primicerius domesticorum*	363)
Serenianus 2, *comes domesticorum* (under Valens)	364–5
Severus 10, *comes domesticorum* (under Valentinian I)	365–7
(Valerianus 6, *primicerius domesticorum*, under Valentinian I	368)
Fl. Richomeres, *comes domesticorum* (under Gratian)	377–8
Mallobaudes, *comes domesticorum* (under Gratian)	378
Anonymus 32, ὁ τῶν οἰκείων κόμης (East)	381/91
Fl. Stilicho, *comes domesticorum* (?under Theodosius I)	c. 385/92
Addaeus, *comes domesticorum* (under Theodosius I)	392 Dec. 31
Bacurius, *comes domesticorum* (under Theodosius I)	378/94
Anonymus 33, *v.c.*, *comes domesticorum* (under Eugenius)	392/4
(Leucadius 3, *primicerius domesticorum* (in Spain)	IV/VI)

CVRA PALATII

Apollinaris 2, *cura palatii* (under Gallus Caesar)	353/4
Fl. Saturninus 10, *cura palatii* (?under Constantius II)	before 361
Rumitalca, *tribunus et cura palatii* (under Procopius)	365/6
Equitius 1, *tribunus et cura palatii* (under Valens)	378

TRIBVNI STABVLI

Agilo, *tribunus stabuli* (under Constantius II)	354
Sintula, *tribunus stabuli* (under Julian Caesar)	360
Fl. Valens 8, *tribunus stabuli* (under Valentinian I)	364
Constantianus 1, *tribunus stabuli* (under Valentinian I)	c. 369
Cerealis 1, *tribunus stabuli* (under Valentinian I)	(c. 369–)375
Valerianus 7, *tribunus stabuli* (under Valens)	378
Ptolemaeus 2, ?*tribunus stabuli*	L IV
Fl. Stilicho, *comes sacri stabuli* (under Theodosius I)	c. 384

MILITARY COMMANDERS, 260–284

M. Cassianius Latinius Postumus 2, ?legate of a German province	c. 258/9
P. C. Regalianus, *dux* (in Illyricum)	260
Aur. Augustianus 2, *dux* (in Macedonia)	260/8
Saturninus 1, *dux*	260/8
!Fabius Pomponianus! 2, 'dux limitis Libyci'	260/8
!Camsisoleus!, general (in East)	260/8
Aureolus, general in Illyricum	?261–7
Septimius Odaenathus, ?*corrector totius Orientis*	c. 261–c. 267
Aur. Marcellinus 17, *v.p.*, *dux ducenarius* (in Italy)	265
Athenaeus 1, ? *dux* (in Achaea)	c. 267
!Venerianus!, *dux*	267/8
Marcianus 2, *dux* (in Illyricum)	267/8
L. Iul. Aur. Sept. Vaballathus Athenodorus 2, *corrector totius Orientis*	c. 267–72
!Iunius Brocchus!, general in Illyricum	268/70
Timagenes, military commander in Egypt	269/70
M. Aur. Claudius Quintillus 1, ? general in Italy	270
Traianus Mucianus 5, *dux*	L III
Septimius Zabbaeus, *v.e.*, *dux* (at Palmyra)	271
Septimius Zabdas, *v.e.*, *dux* (at Palmyra)	271–2
Marcellinus 1, *praefectus Mesopotamiae rectorque Orientis*	272
Pompeianus 1, *dux* (at Antioch)	272
!Firmus! 2, 'dux limitis Africani idemque proconsul'	270/5
Mucapor, *dux*	272–5
Bonosus 1, 'dux limitis Retici'	c. 276
M. Aur. Carus, *dux*	276/82
C. Aur. Val. Diocletianus 2, *dux*	276/82
Fl. Val. Constantius 12, *dux*	276/82
Iulius Asclepiodotus 3, *dux*	276/82
Afranius Hannibalianus 3, *dux*	276/82
!Cecropius! 2, *dux*	276/82
!Leonides!, *dux*	276/82
!Vrsinianus!, *dux*	276/82
!Gaudiosus!, *dux*	276/82
!Pisonianus! 1, *dux*	276/82
!Herennianus! 3, *dux*	276/82
Aelius (Aelian?)us 9 (in Pannonia), *v.e.*, *dux*	? M/L III

MILITARY COMMANDERS (WESTERN), 284–395
(*duces* and *comites rei militaris*)

M. Aur. Maus. Carausius, general against N. Sea pirates	285/6
Val. Concordius 4, *v.p.*, *dux* (in Belgica Prima)	295/305
Aur. Iustinianus 2, *v.p.*, *dux* (in Pannonia Superior)	?L III/E IV
Aur. Ianuarius 7, *v.p.*, *dux Pannoniae Secundae Saviae*	303 July 15
Zenas 1, general of Maxentius in Africa	309/10
Aur. Senecio 4, *v.p.*, *dux* (in Noricum)	310–11
Dalmatius 2, military commander (in Illyricum)	311 June 10
Senecio 2, *dux* (in Moesia Prima)	?E IV
Leontius 4, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in Africa)	317/21
Fl. Leontius 21, *v.p.*, *dux per Africam*	L III/E IV
Vrsacius 1, *dux* (in Africa)	320/1
Aelianus 3, ?military commander (in West)	323
Bonitus 1, ?general of Constantine I (in West)	316/24
Gratianus 1, *comes rei castrensis per Africam*	c. 320/40
Fl. Arbitio 2, *dux*, ?under Constantine I	before 337
Taurinus, *comes* (*Africae*)	before c. 345
Silvester, *comes* (*Africae*)	c. 345
Gratianus 1, military commander in Britain	340/50
Vrsicinus 1, *v.p.*, *dux* (?*Pannoniae Primae et Norici Ripensis*)	?E/M IV
Magnus Magnentius, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (in Gaul)	before 350
Gerontius 1, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (under Magnentius)	350/3
Actus, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in the Julian Alps)	c. 350
Cretio, *v.c.*, *comes* (*rei militaris*?) (in Africa)	(?349–)361
Asclepiodotus 1, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in Gaul)	355
Lutto, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in Gaul)	355
Maudio, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in Gaul)	355
Verissimus, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (at court)	356/7
Fl. Memorius 2, *v.p.*, *comes ripae*, then *comes Mauretaniae Tingitanae*	M IV
Valentinus 3, *dux* (in Illyricum)	after 359
Anonymus 72, *v.p.*, *dux* (*Valeriae*)	?M IV
Libino, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (in Raetia)	361
Immo, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in Italy)	361
Tautomedes, *dux Daciae Ripensis*	364 Dec. 20
Fl. Equitius 2, *comes rei militaris per Illyricum*	364–5
Augustianus 1, *v.c.*, *comes ord. primi et dux Valeriae limitis*	365/7
Romanus 3, *comes Africae*	364–c. 373
Anonymus 66, *comes Africae* (successor of Romanus 3)	c. 373

Charietto 1, *comes per utramque Germaniam*	365
Severianus 4, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (in Gaul)	365
Severianus 5, *dux* (Western)	366 June 15
Nectaridus, *comes* (*litoris Saxonici*)	367
Fullofaudes, *dux* (in Britain)	367
Fl. Theodosius 3, *comes rei militaris* (in Britain and Gaul)	368–9
Dulcitius 4, *dux* (in Britain)	368/9
Sebastianus 2, *comes rei militaris* (in East 363–?364, West ?364–78)	363–78
Terentius 2, *v.p.*, *dux* (in Valeria)	before 369
Arator, *dux* (on the Rhine frontier)	369
Hermogenes 6, *dux* (on the Rhine frontier) (successor of Arator)	369
Nannienus, *comes rei militaris* (in N. Gaul)	370
Florentius 6, *dux Germaniae*	c. 372
Marcellianus 2, *dux per Valeriam*	c. 373
Fl. Theodosius 4, *dux Moesiae Primae*	c. 373/4
Fl. Victorianus 2, *v.c.*, *primi ordinis comes Africae*	375/8
Frigeridus, *v.p.*, *dux* (? *Valeriae*)	before 377
Frigeridus, *comes rei militaris* (in Illyricum and Thrace)	377
Nannienus, ?*comes utriusque Germaniae*	378
Vitalianus 3, *comes rei militaris* (in Illyricum)	c. 380
Arbogastes, ? *comes rei militaris* (in Illyricum)	c. 380
Magnus Maximus 39, ? *comes Britanniarum*	383
Anonymus 68, *comes rei militaris* (at Milan)	385
Fl. Promotus, ? *comes Africae*	before 386
Silvanus 5, *dux et corrector limitis Tripolitanae*	393 March 27
Ovinius Cor( ), *dux* (in Moesia Prima)	?IV
Fl. Macedonius 8 (signo Patricius), *v.c.*, *comes et dux Tripolitanae*	L IV
Anonymus 67, *comes Africae*	?L IV/E V

MILITARY COMMANDERS (EASTERN), 284–395

(*duces* and *comites rei militaris*)

Aur. Firminianus, *v.p.*, *dux limitis provinciae Scythiae*	293/305
Veturius, military commander (in East)	297
!Theodorus! 2, ? *dux* (on Eastern front and in Pontus)	298–303
Gaianus 3, military officer in Egypt	?L III/E IV
Antiochus 2, *dux Augustoeuphratensis*	303/5
Aur. Maximinus 10, *v.p.*, *dux Aegypti et Thebaidos utrarumque Libyarum*	308/10

Anonymus 70, *dux* (in Palestine)	310
Anonymus 71, *dux* (in Phoenice)	311/12
Aur. Val. Valens 13, *dux limitis* (in Dacia)	316
Val. Romulus 7, *v.p.*, *dux* (in Scythia)	c. 323
Amandus 2, commanded Licinius's fleet	324
Vrsinus 2, *dux Mesopotamiae*	325/37
Val. Rometalca, *v.p.*, *dux Aegypti et Thebaidos utrarumque Libyarum*	324/37
Fl. Platanius Serenianus 3, *v.p.*, *dux Orientis*	?325/c. 350
Senecio 3, *comes* (*et dux*) *limitis Thebaidos superioris*	337/8
Sappo, *v.p.*, *dux limitis Scythiae*	337/40
Fl. Vrsus 4, ?military commander	c. 338
...us Valacius, *comes et dux Aegypti*	341–5
Fl. Felicissimus 3, *v.p.*, *comes et dux Aegypti*	347–50
Fl. Silvinianus 1, *v.p.*, *dux* (*Arabiae*)	348–51
Antonius 2, *dux Mesopotamiae*	349 Feb. 2
Asterius 3, *comes* (?*rei militaris*)	350
Lucillianus 3, ?*comes rei militaris* (on Eastern front)	350
Sabianus, *dux Mesopotamiae*	M IV
Asterius 3 (?*comes et*) *dux Armeniae*	350/7
Serenianus 2, *dux Phoenices*	before 354
Castricius 1, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (in Isauria)	354–5
Prosper, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (on Eastern front)	354–8
Cassianus 2, *dux Mesopotamiae*	356–63
Syrianus, *v.c.*, *dux* (*Aegypti*)	356
Sebastianus 2, *dux Aegypti*	356–8
Bassidius Lauricius, *v.c.*, *comes et praeses* (*Isauriae*)	359
Aelianus 4, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (on Eastern front)	359
Artemius 2, *dux Aegypti*	360
Martianus, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (in Thrace)	361
Aligildus, *comes* (?*rei militaris*)	361
Theolaiphus, *comes* (?*rei militaris*)	361
Vadomarius, *dux Phoenices*	361/6
Theophilus 4, ?*dux Aegypti*	362 Sept.
Victor 4, ?*comes rei militaris* (on Eastern front)	362–3
Hormisdas 2, ?*comes rei militaris* (on Eastern front)	362–3
Laurentius 1, military commander	before 363
Secundinus 1, *dux Osdroenae*	363
Lucillianus 2, *comes rei militaris* (on Eastern front)	363
Hierius 3, military commander (on Eastern front)	363
Procopius 4, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (on Eastern front)	363
Nemota, ?*dux* or *tribunus* (on Eastern front)	363

Maurus 1, *dux Phoenices*	after 363
Pusaeus, *dux Aegypti*	after 363
Fl. Arinthaeus, ?*comes rei militaris* (on Eastern front)	363–4
Sebastianus 2, *comes rei militaris* (on Eastern front 363–4, ?in West 364–78)	363–78
Vrsicinus 4, *comes* (?*rei militaris*)	364 May 27
Victorinus 4, *dux Aegypti*	364 Dec.–366 Feb.
Iulius 2, *comes rei militaris* (in Thrace)	365
Maximinus 6, *v.c.*, *comes et dux* (*Arabiae*)	365/73
Traianus 2, *dux Aegypti*	367 Sept.–368 May
Fl. Mauricius 2, *v.c.*, *comes et dux* (*Thebaidos*)	367/75
Terentius 2, *comes et dux* (*Armeniae*)	c. 369–74
Stercorius, *v.c.*, *dux* (in Scythia)	c. 369
Traianus 2, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (on the Eastern front)	371–4
Fl. Saturninus 10, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (?on Eastern front)	c. 373
Iunius Soranus 2, *v.c.*, *dux Scythiae*	373–4
Danielus, *comes* (?*rei militaris*) (on Eastern front)	374
Vrbicius, *dux Mesopotamiae*	377
Aelianus 5, general, under Valens	364/78
Maximus 24, *dux* (*Moesiae* or *Scythiae*)	376/7
Munderichus, *dux limitis per Arabiam*	after 376
Frigeridus, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (in Thrace and Illyricum)	377
Lupicinus 3, *comes* (*rei militaris*) (in Thrace)	377
Maurus 2, *comes rei militaris* (in Thrace)	377
Profuturus 2, ?*comes rei militaris* (in the East, and in Thrace)	377–8
Hormisdas 3, ?*comes rei militaris* (in the East)	c. 379
Natalis, *dux* (of Isauria)	before 382
Matronianus 2, *dux et praeses Isauriae*	382 June 12
Palladius 11, *dux Osdroenae*	382 Nov. 30
Cariobaudes, *dux Mesopotamiae*	383/92
Merobaudes 1, *dux Aegypti*	384 Oct. 20
Gerontius 4, military commander (?*dux*) in Scythia	384/7
Bacurius, *dux Palaestinae*	378/94
Annianus 1, military commander (in Thrace)	before 388
Romanus 5, *comes Aegypti*	391 June 16
Demonicus, ?military commander (in the East)	392
Fl. Bonus, *v.c.*, *comes ord. pr. et dux* (*et praeses Arabiae*)	392
Heraclianus 5, *comes Aegypti*	395 Sept. 30
Gerontius 6, military commander in Achaea	395
Silvinus, ?*comes et dux Phoenices*	?IV
Candidianus 3, military commander	L IV
Anonymus 69, *v.c.*, *comes ord. pr. dux Isauriae*	?L IV/E V

?Fortunius 1, ?*dux Moesiae*	?IV/V
Aquilinus 4, ?*dux*	IV/VI
Gainas, *comes* (?*rei militaris*)	395–9

PROTECTORES

L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6, *trib. coh. I praet. prot. Augg. nn.*	shortly before 260
Aur. Sabinianus 7, *trib. prot. Aug. n.*	M/L III
Vitalianus 1, *prot. Aug. n.*, *praep.* (*vexillationum*) (in Pann. Inf.)	260/8
Marcianus 2, *prot. Aug. Gallieni trib. praet.*	260/7
M. Aur. Victor 11, *v.e.*, *praes. Maur. Caes.*, *prot.* (of Gallienus)	263
P. Aelius Aelianus 10, *praef. leg. II Adiut.*, *prot. Gallieni Aug. a.v.l.* (in Pann. Inf.)	261/7
Clementius Valerius Marcellinus 23, *praef. leg. II Adiut.*, *prot.*, *a.v.l.* (in Pann. Inf.)	267
Claudius Dionysius 10, *prot. Aug.* (in Bithynia)	270/5
Claudius Herculanus 2, *prot. Aug.* (in Bithynia)	270/5
Acesonius Kalandinus, *centurio prot.* (in Pann. Inf.)	L III
T. Fl. Constans 2, *centurio prot.* (in Gaul)	L III
Superinius Romanus 12, *centurio prot. domini n.* (in Gaul)	L III
Traianus Mucianus 5, *protector*	L III
Sennius Paternus 10, *ducenarius protector* (in Italy)	L III
Iulius Spectatus 2, *prot. primipilaris* (in Germania Superior)	L III
Aur. Faustus 7, *prot. div. lat. Aug. n.* (in Italy)	?L III
Aur. Hatena, ?*prot. duc.* (in Pann. Inf.)	L III
M. Aur. Processanus, *prot. duc.*	L III
M. Aur. Iulius 4, *ex protectoribus* (in Moes. Inf.)	L III
Herodes 2, *ex prot.* (in Thrace)	L III
Fl. Val. Constantius 12, *prot.*	L III
Aelius Aelianus 7, *duc.*, *ex prot.*	L III
M. Vlpius Maximinus 13, *prot. cent*(*urio*?)	L III
Fl. Viator 2, *prot.* (at Rome)	L III
Anonymus 191, *prot.* (*centurio*, *primipilaris*)	L III
Aur. Severus 18, *prot. praeff. praet.* (in Italy)	L III
Aur. Florus 2, *prot. duc.* (in Pann. Inf.)	L III
. . tivus, *ex protectoribus*	?L III
Aur. Romanus 7, *prot. duc.* (in Gaul)	L III
Anonymus 190, *prot.* (in Pann. Inf.)	279
M. Aur. Valerius 8, *v.e.*, *duc.*, *ex protectoribus* (in Dalmatia)	280
C. Aur. Val. Diocletianus 2, *prot.*	283/4
Theodorus 1, *prot.* (in Egypt)	288/9

Aur. Firminus 4, *praef. leg. II Adiut.*, *ex prot.* (in Pann. Inf.)	290
Heraclius 2, *prot.* (in Arabia)	293/305
Servantus, *prot. Augg.* (in Egypt)	295
Terouns, *prot. Aug.* (in Egypt)	295
Anonymus 192, *prot.* (in Egypt)	298
Aelius Titus, *ex prot.* (in Dalmatia)	L III/E IV
Fl. Dalmatius 4, *v.p.*, *ex prot.* (in Pann. Sup.)	L III/E IV
Florius Baudio, *duc. prot.* (in Italy)	L III/E IV
M. Bitianus, *prot. dom.* (in Moes. Inf.)	L III/E IV
Aur. Baia, *duc. prot.* (in Syria)	L III/E IV
Aur. Victor 10, *duc. prot.* (in Syria)	L III/E IV
Anonymus 193, *prot.* (in Bithynia)	L III/E IV
Val. Thiumpus, *protector*	L III/E IV
Val. Vincentius 8, *actuarius protectorum* (at Nicomedia)	L III/E IV
Galerius Valerius Maximinus 12, *protector*	L III/E IV
Val. Valens 12, *protector* (in Dalmatia)	L III/E IV
M. Aur. Maximianus 5, *ex prot.* (in Italy)	L III/E IV
Licinianus 1, *prot. de scola seniorum peditum* (in Macedonia)	L III/E IV
Anonymus 195, 'domesticus' (of Galerius)	c. 306/7
Salvitius, *ex prot.* (in Egypt)	307
Val. Pusintulus, *prot.* (in Pann. Inf.)	310
Fl. Pomentius, *prot.* (in Pann. Sup.)	L III/IV
Fl. Valens 9, *prot.* (in Italy)	?IV
Martinus 1, *prot.* (in Italy)	L III/IV
Verianus, *prot.* (at Rome)	L III/IV
Fl. Iulianus 32, *ex prot.* (in Dalmatia)	L III/IV
Sabinianus 1, *prot.* (in Moes. Prima)	L III/IV
Val. Proclianus 5, *prot.* (in Rome)	L III/IV
....us, *prot.* (in Syria)	L III/IV
Marcus 1, *prot.* (in Egypt)	L III/IV
Anonymus 194, *prot.* (in Gaul)	L III/V
Gratianus 1, *trib. et protector*	c. 320
Fl. Martialis 2, *ex prot.*	?E IV
Dionysius 1, *ex prot.* (in Egypt)	E IV
Iulianus 4, ?*prot.*	E IV
Anonymus 196, ?*prot. dom.*	324/37
Perula, *prot.* (in Asia)	?E/M IV
Fl. Marcus 4, *prot.* (in Asia)	?E/M IV
Frontinus 1, *prot.* (in Asia)	?E/M IV
Superianus, *prot.* (in Asia)	?E/M IV
Maxentius 1, *prot.* (in Asia)	?E/M IV
Vrsinus 1, *prot.* (in Asia)	?E/M IV

Vincentius 2, *prot.* (in Arabia)	334
Aculinus, *prot.* (in Egypt)	after 335
Tauriscus, *prot.* (in Egypt)	after 335
Fl. Abinnaeus, *prot.* (in East)	c. 337–c. 340
.arius, *ex prot.* (in Egypt)	344
Priscus 4, *ex prot.* (in Arabia)	348
Aelianus 4, *prot.* (on Eastern front)	348
Fl. Magnus Magnentius, *prot.*	before 350
Herculanus 1, *prot. dom.*	354
Ammianus Marcellinus 15, *prot. dom.*	354(–?363)
Anonymus 197, *prot. dom.*	355
Verinianus, *prot. dom.*	355–9
Teutomeres, *prot. dom.*	355(–?363)
Antoninus 4, *prot.*	c. 357/8
Valentinus 3, *primicerius protectorum*	before 359
Leontius 6, ?*domesticus pedes* (under Julian)	355/63
Fl. Iovianus 3, *prot. dom.* (later *primicerius domesticorum*)	361–3
Fl. Valens 8, *prot. dom.*	361/4
Vitalianus 3, *domesticus* (*prot.*)	363
Callistus 1, *prot. dom.*	363
Masaucio, *prot. dom.* (West)	365
Marcellus 5, *prot.* (East)	365–6
Meletius 3, *prot.* (East)	375
Theodorus 15, *ex prot.* (at Rome)	384
Marcianus 11, former *prot.* (West)	384
Valentinianus 4, *prot.* (in Italy)	390/4
Fl. Memorius 2, *prot.* (in Gaul)	?M IV
Fl. Magnianus, *prot.* (in Dalmatia)	?IV
Fl. Concordius 3, *prot. div. lat.* (West)	?IV
Martinianus 8, *ex protectoribus* (at Milan)	?IV
Flabius, *ex protectore* (in Macedonia)	?IV
Apollonius 3, former *protector* (in Egypt)	IV
Gaorus, former *protector* (East)	?IV
Fl. Italas, former *protector* (in Bithynia)	IV
Fl. Gabso, *prot. dom.* (in Gaul)	?L IV
Anonymus 198, *prot. dom.* (at Rome)	IV/V
Fl. Aurelius 7, *prot. dom.* (at Milan)	IV/V
Eareter, *prot. dom.* (at Rome)	IV/V
Fl. Gaudentius 9, *v.d.*, *prot. lat. div.* (at Rome)	?L IV/V
Sabinus 7, *ex protectoribus* (at Aquileia)	IV/V
Hariulfus, *prot. dom.* (in Gaul)	IV/V
Albinus 6, *ex protectore* (in Italy)	IV/V

Macedonius 6, *sagitt. scolae dom. ped.* (in Italy)	IV/V
Fl. Adamantius 3, former *protector* (in Asia)	IV/V
Limenius 1, *prot.* (in Galatia)	IV/V
Fl. Moco, *domesticus* (in Thrace)	IV/V
Stephanus 3, former *domesticus* (in Phrygia)	IV/V
Donatus 2, *ex prot.* (West)	IV/V
Fl. Alatancus, *domesticus* (Italy)	L IV/E V
Fl. Vitalis 6, *v.c.*, *protector et notarius* (West)	L IV
Iovinus 4, *prot.* (in Italy)	L IV/E V
Fl. Fandigildus, *prot. de num. armig.* (in Italy)	L IV/E V

PRAEFECTI LEGIONVM

(T. Fl. Postumius Varus 2, *v.c.*, *legatus legionis II Augustae* (in Britain)	M III)
Traianus Mucianus 5, *praef. leg.*	L III
M. Aur. Veteranus, *praef. leg. XIII Gem.* (in Dacia)	260/8
P. Aelius Aelianus 10, *praef. leg. II Adiut.*, *prot.*, *a.v.l.* (in Pann. Inf.)	261/7
Clementius Valerius Marcellinus 23, *praef. leg. II Adiut.*, *prot.*, *a.v.l.* (in Pann. Inf.)	267
Aur. Frontinus 4, *praef. leg. II Adiut.* (in Pann. Inf.)	268
Aur. Superinus, *praef. leg. I Adiut.*, *a.v.l.* (in Pann. Sup.)	269
T. Flavius Victorinus 10, *v.p.*, *praef. leg. II Adiut.* (in Pann. Inf.)	L III
M. Aur. Fortunatus 3, *v.e.*, *praef. leg. III* (in Africa)	270/5
Aelius Paternianus 2, *v.e.*, *praef. leg. II Adiut.*, *a.v.l.* (in Pann. Inf.)	283/5
Clodius Honoratus 8, *v.e.*, *praef. leg. III Aug.* (in Africa)	286/93
Aur. Maximianus 4, *praef. leg. IIII Fl. Felicis* (in Moesia Sup.)	286/93
Aur. Firminus 4, *praef. leg. II Adiut.* (in Pann. Inf.)	290
Aur. Si..us, *praef. leg. I Min.* (at Bonn)	295 Sept. 19
Val. Thiumpus, *praef. leg. II Herc.* (in Scythia)	L III/E IV
Fl. Claudianus 5, *praef.* (? *legionis* or *alae*) (in Egypt)	IV
Trocundus, *praef. leg. I Ponticae* (at Trapezus)	293/305
Agenor, *praef.* (? *legionis* or *alae*) (in Egypt)	?L III/E IV
(...o..us, *v.p.*, *praef. classis praetoriae* (at Misenum)	302)
Aur. Valentinianus 5, *v.p.*, *praef.* (? *legionis*) (in Dalmatia)	302–3
.ius Licinianus 2, *praef.* (? *legionis* or *alae*) (in Egypt)	315
Aur. Xenon, *praef.* (? *legionis*) (in Dalmatia)	319 Feb. 1
Quintilius Faintillus, *praef.* (? *legionis*)	320 Feb. 1
M. Aur...., former *praefectus* (? military) (in Africa)	328

Marcellinus 14, *praef. leg. III Gall. Dan.* (East)	?IV
Priscus 4, *praef.* (? *legionis*) (in Arabia)	348
Valentinianus 3, *praef.* (? *legionis*) (in Arabia)	365/73
Tata, *praef. leg. IIII Fl.* (in Moesia Prima)	?IV
(Fl. Marianus 3, *v.p.*, *praef. classis* (at Misenum)	IV/V)

PRAEPOSITI (VEXILLATIONVM, ETC.)

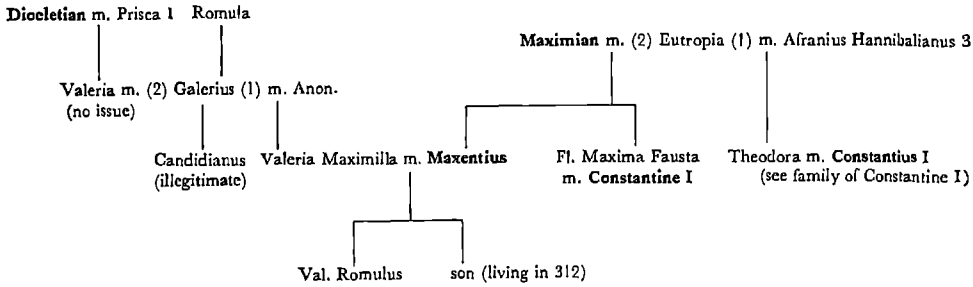
L. Petronius Taurus Volusianus 6, *praep. equ. sing. Augg. nn.*	before 260
C. Rufius Synforianus, *praep. vexill. leg. II Parth. et III Aug.* (in Macedonia)	260/8
Vitalianus 1, *prot. Aug. n.*, *praep. vexillationum* (in Pann. Inf.)	260/8
L. Flavius Aper 3, *v.e.*, *praep. leg. V Mac. et XIII Gem. Gall.* (in Pann. Inf.)	260/8
M. Aur. Rufinus 12, *praep.* (in Italy)	270/5
Viator 1, *praepositus* (near a *limes*)	287 Dec. 5
Arrius Germanus 3, *praep. iuniorum* (in Italy)	?L III
Aelius Claudianus 3, *praepositus* (at Rome)	?III/IV
!Valesianus Quintianus! 5, 'praepositus Caesariensis'	295
Mucianus 2, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Mucinianus, *praep.* (of *leg. XI Claudia*) (in Egypt)	295
Lucianus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Ianbaris, ?*praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Enbaris, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Domninus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Claudianus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Olympus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Valerianus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Terentianus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	295
Iulianus 1, *praep.* (of *IV Flavia* and *VII Claudia*) (in Egypt)	295
Heliodorus 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	293/305
Ianuarius 1, *praep.* (in Egypt)	III/IV
Proclianus 1, *praep. vex. leg. III Diocl.* (in Egypt)	300
Tinton, *praep. vex. leg. II Traianae* (in Egypt)	300
Valerius 2, *praep. equ. sag.* (in Egypt)	300
Leontius 1, *praep. equ.* (of *leg. II Traiana*) (in Egypt)	300
Leontius 2, *praep. vex. leg. II Traianae* (in Egypt)	300
Mucianus 3, *praep. vexillationum* (of various Eastern legions) (in Egypt)	300 Feb.
Valerianus 2, *praep. lanc. leg. III Diocl.* (in Egypt)	300
Macrobius 1, *praep. equ. Prom. Sec.* (from *leg. II Traiana*) (in Egypt)	302

L. Iulius Capito 2, *praep. limitis* (in Maur. Caes.)	301
Val. Ingenuus, *praep. limitis* (in Numidia)	303
!Doncius!, 'praepositus' (in Africa)	303
Salvitius, *praep.* (in Egypt)	307
Severinus 2, *praep.* (in Cappadocia)	?L III/E IV
Aur. Crescentio, *praep.* (in Moesia)	III/E IV
M. Aur. Fidelis, *ex praep.* (in Pann. Inf.)	L III/IV
Val. Sambarra, *praep. equ. Dalm. Aques. Comit.* (in Noricum)	310–11
Victorinus 3, *praep. leg. III Gall. et I Illyr.* (in Egypt)	316–21
Valerianus 3, *praep.* (in Egypt)	323
!Possidonius!, *praep. leg. II Traianae* (in Hellespontus)	c. 320
Anonymus 199, *praep. vexillationum* (in Scythia)	c. 323
Severianus 2, *praep.* (in Egypt)	325
Romanus 1, *praep. equ. Catafr.* (in Macedonia)	?L III/E IV
Aurelius Vincentius 6, *ex praep. leg. X Gem.* (in Italy)	L III/E IV
Fl. Dalmatius 5, *praep.* (in Moes. Prima)	?E/M IV
Anonymus 200, *praep. Maurorum* (in Egypt)	340
Anonymus 201, *praep. legionis* (in Egypt)	340
Sabicas, *praep.* (*vexillationis*) (in Egypt)	342/51
Anonymus 202, *praep.* (in Egypt)	342/51
Castinus, *praep.* (in Egypt)	342/51
Colluthus, *praep.* (in Egypt)	346 July 5
Maximianus 2, *praep.* (?*limitis*) (in Maur. Caes.)	346
Alaesianus, *praep. vex. Maur. scut.* (in Egypt)	347
Taurus 1, *praep.* (of *leg. VI*) (in Egypt)	354
Fl. Lycianus, *praep.* (in Palestine)	M IV
Mucatra, *praep. leg. VII Claud.* (in Moes. Sup.)	?M IV
Probianus 1, *praep.* (in Pann. Sec.)	?M IV
Fl. Dragilis, *praep. castris Const.* (in Valeria)	?M IV
Fl. Nuvel, *ex praep. equ. armig. iun.* (in Maur. Caes.)	L IV/E V
Bonitus 2, *praep. leg. VII Claud.* (in Moesia Sup.)	IV
Dinitius, *praep. leg. IIII Fl.* (in Moesia Sup.)	IV
Fl. Iovinus 5, *praep. mil. Histr.* (in Pann. Inf.)	?IV
Fl. Luppio, *ex praep.* (in Italy)	?IV
Fl. Concordius 3, *praep. iuniorum* (in Italy)	?IV
Fl. Valens 10, *praep.* (in Asia)	?IV
Valens 5, *praep.* (in Moes. Prima)	?IV
Fl. Abraam, former *praep.* (in Egypt)	IV
Fl. L..p.chem, former *praep.* (in Egypt)	IV
Lupianus, *praep. Dalmatarum* (in Egypt)	IV
Aur. Valens 6, *praep. equ. scut.* (in Scythia)	IV
Tara, *praep. ripae leg. VII Claud.* (in Moes. Prima)	?IV

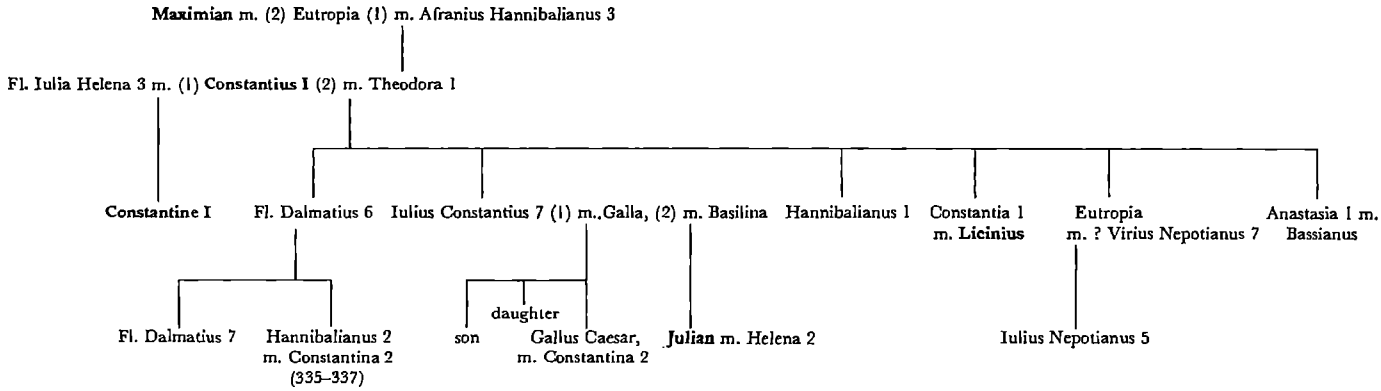
Margus, *praep. equ.* (in Moes. Prima)	?IV
Veracius, *praep. equ. Dalm.* (in Moesia Prima)	?IV
Herminarius, *praep. Gentilium* (in Arabia)	?IV
Hermogenes 7, *praep. ripae* (in Moes. Prima)	IV
Victorinus 7, *praep. leg. VII Claud.* (in Moes. Prima)	?IV
Anonymus 204, *praep. castrorum* (in Egypt)	IV
Italicus 2, (?*praep.*) *equ. sag.* (in Moesia Prima)	?IV
Fl. Nevitta, 'equitum praepositus turmae' (in Gaul)	358
Anonymus 203, *praep. militum* (in Gaul)	361
Aemilius Leo 2, *praep.* (?military) (in Italy)	362
Agileius Modestus 1, *praep.* (?military) (in Italy)	362
Petronius 3, *praep. Martensium militum*	before 364
Fl. Traianus 3, *praep.* (in Egypt)	367/75
Vrsicinus 5, *praep.* (in Scythia)	c. 369
Leontius 11, *praep. auxil. Lauriac.* (in Noricum)	370
....rus, *praep. legionis* (in Germ. Prima)	371
Foscanus, *praep. leg. Primae Martiorum* (in Valeria)	371–2
Fl. Crispinus 5, former *praep.* (in Egypt)	382
Iustinianus 1, *praep.* (in Britain)	?L IV
Fl. Ziperga, *praep. num. I Mart. Victr.* (in Italy)	?L IV/E V
....scus, *ex praep.* (at Rome)	?L IV
Heraclius 8, *praep. Fortensium* (at Rome)	?L IV/V
Horion 2, *praep.* (in Egypt)	IV/V
Fl. Martidius, *praep. auxil. mil. equ.* (in Italy)	?L IV/E V

For furthe :s see pp. 1148–9

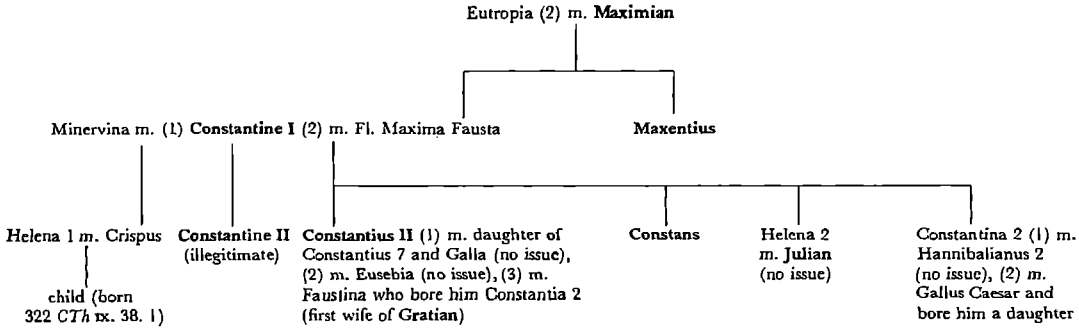
1 **Family connections of the tetrarchs** (Diocletian, Maximian, Galerius and Constantius)



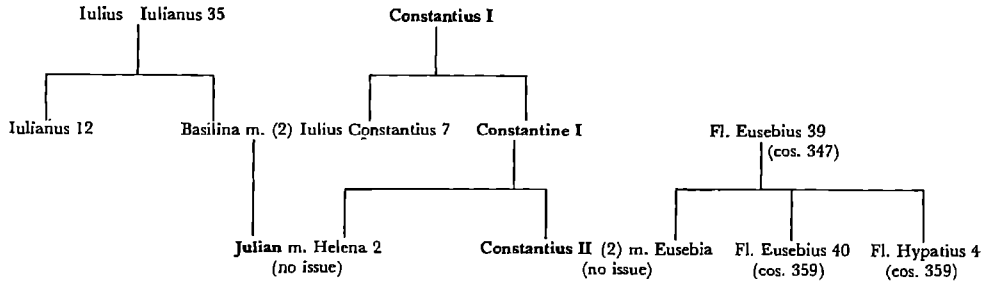
2 **Family of Constantine I** (part I, his parents, brothers and sisters)



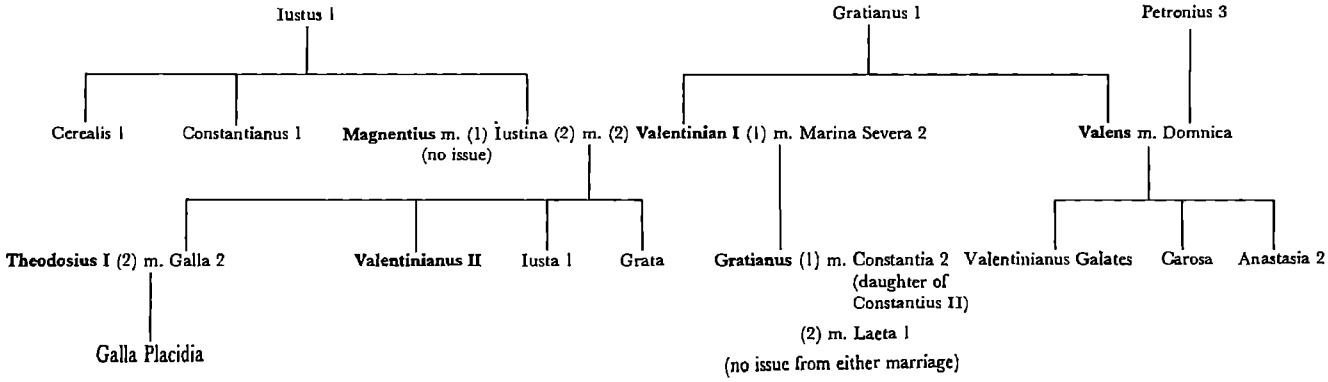
Family of Constantine I (part II, his wives and children)



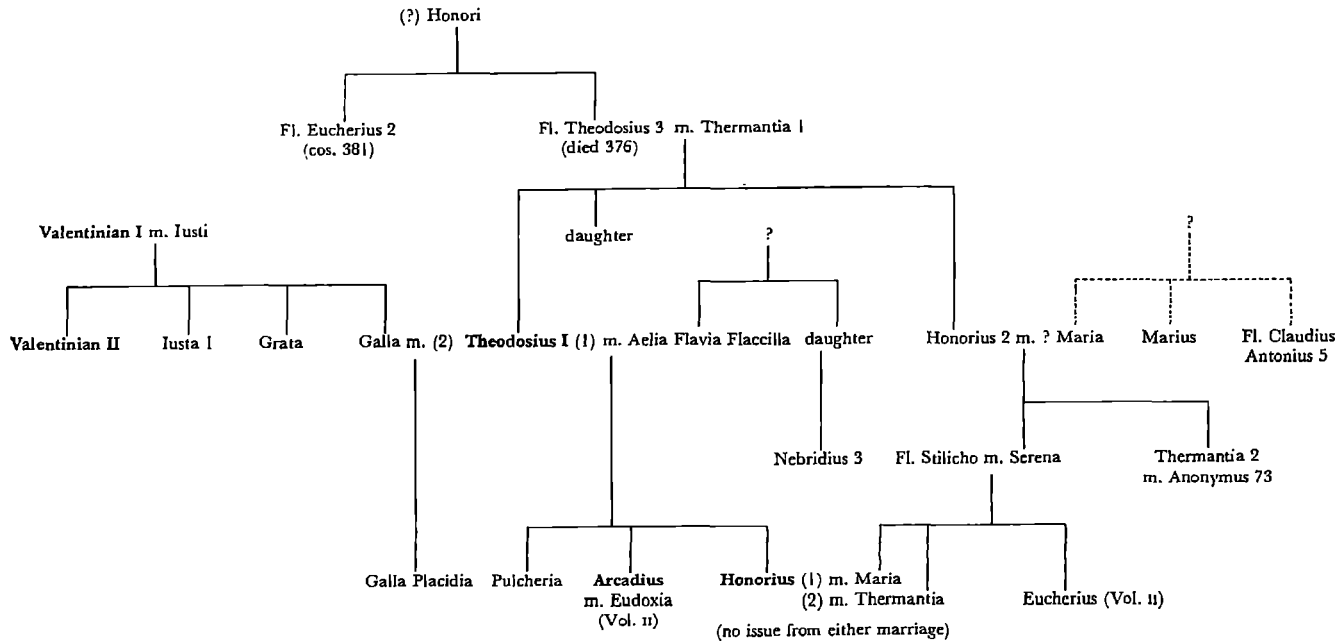
3 Relatives of Julian and Constantius II



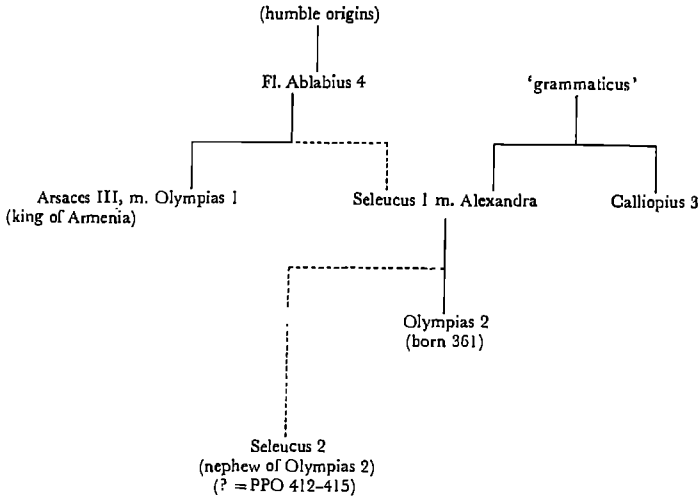
4 Family of Valentinian I



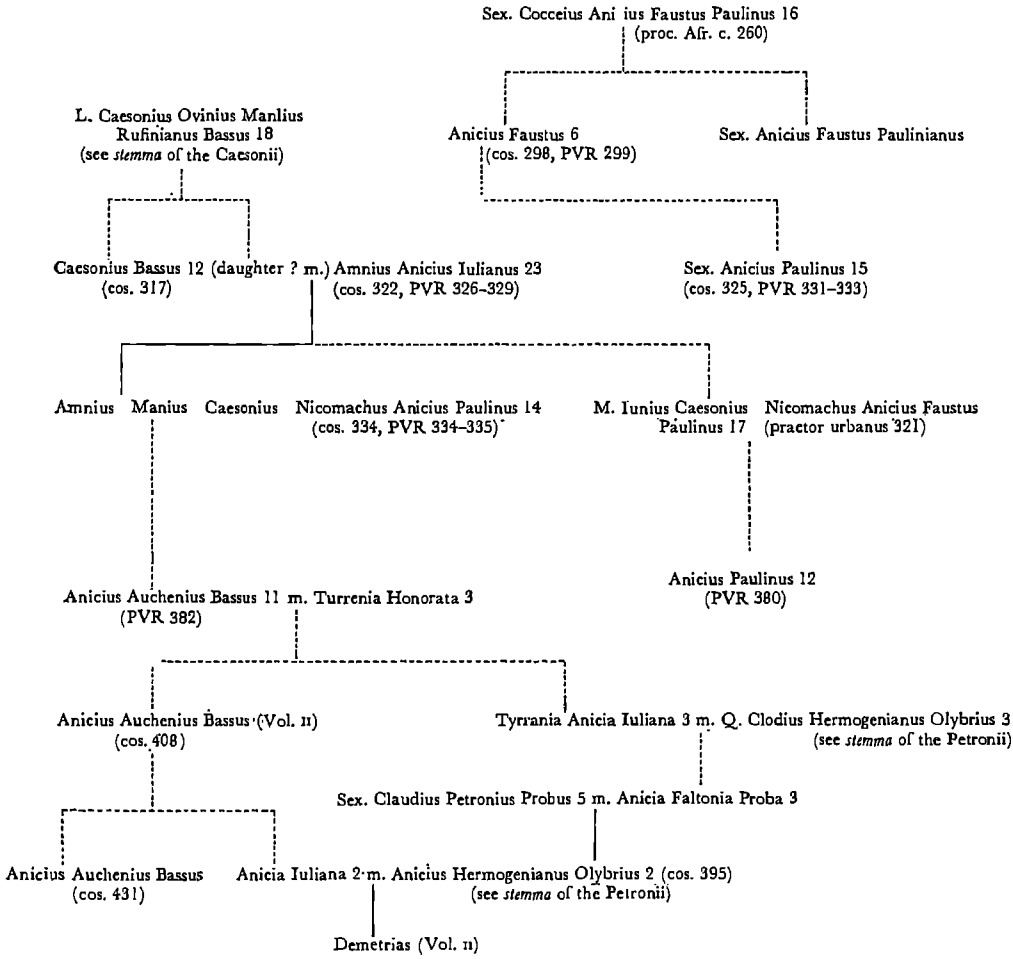
5 Family of Theodosius I



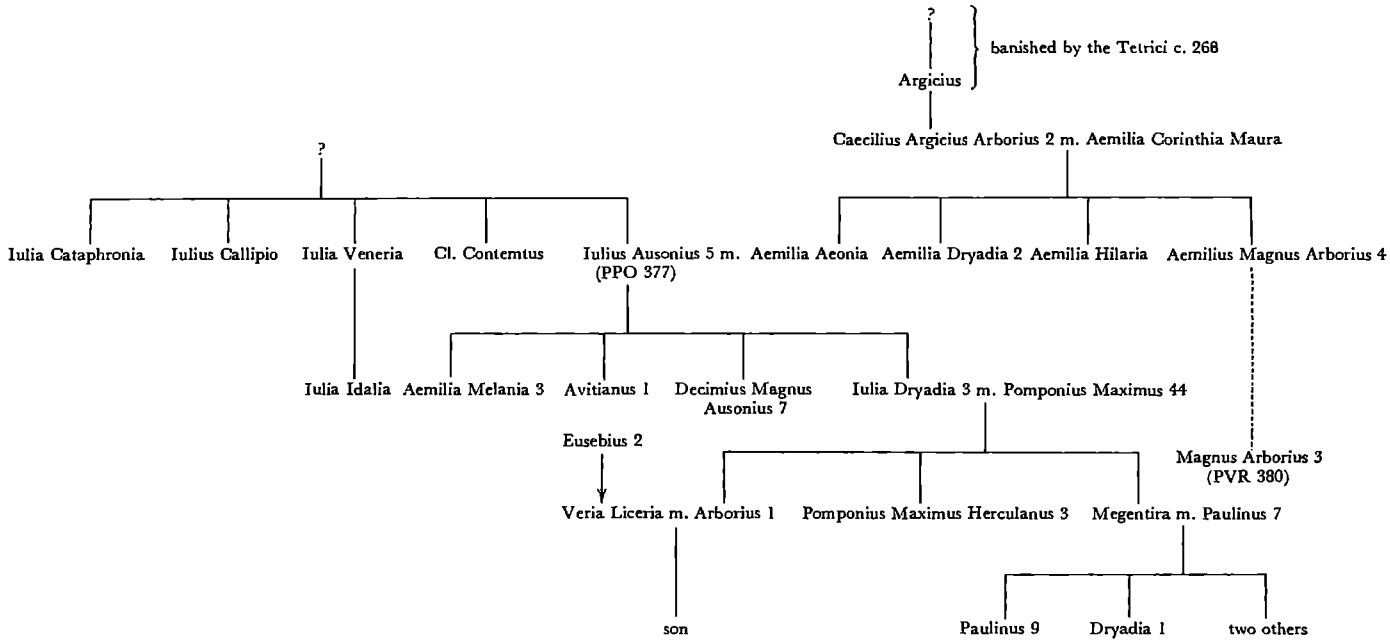
6 Family of Fl. Ablabius 4



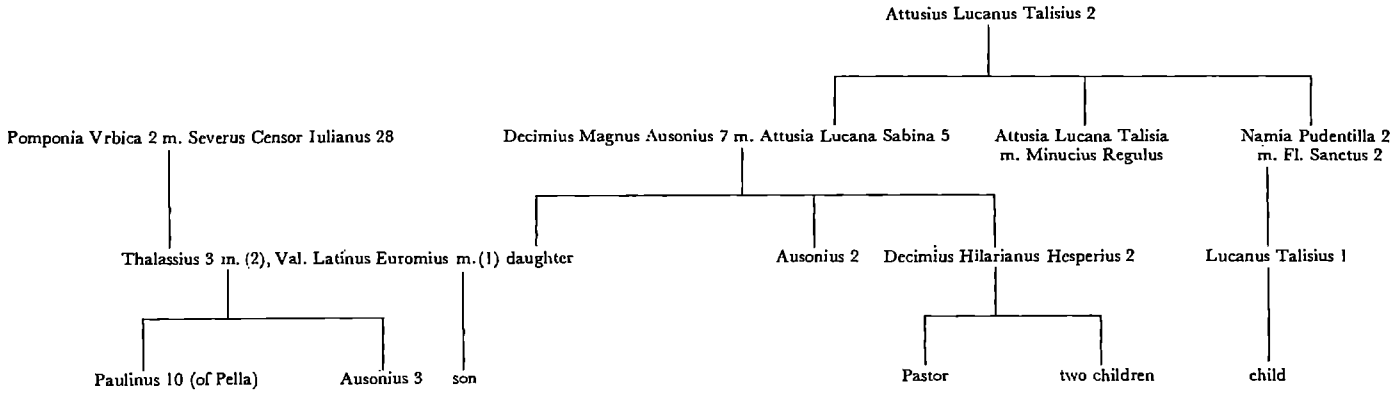
7 Stemma of the Anicii



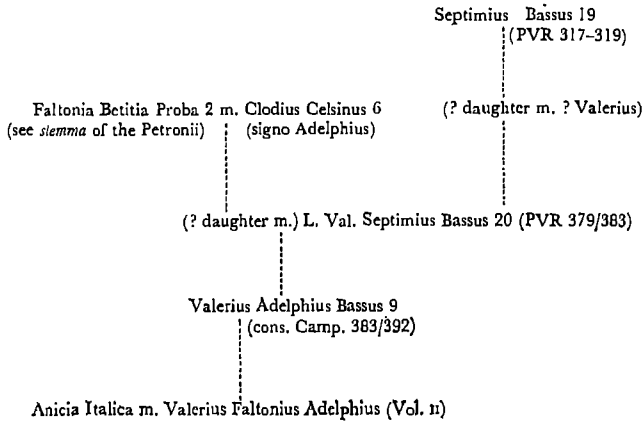
8 **Family of Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7** (part I, his parents, brothers and sisters)



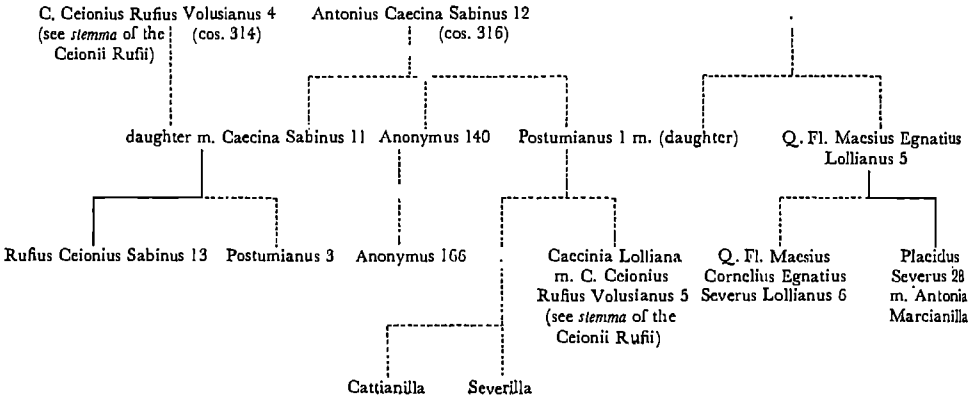
8 Family of Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7 (part II, his wife and children)



9 Family of L. Val. Sept. Bassus 20



10 Stemma of the Caecinae Sabini



11 Stemma of the Caesonii

Manilia Lucilla m. C. Caesonius Macer Rufinianus (PIR² C. 210)
(PIR¹ M 110)

L. Caesonius Lucillus Macer Rufinianus (PIR² C 209)

L. Caesonius Ovinius Manlius Rufinianus Bassus 18

Caesonius Bassus 12
(cos. 317)

(daughter ?, m. Annius Anicius Iulianus 23,
see *stemma* of the Anicii)

12 Stemma of the Ceionii Iuliani

M. Ceionius Iulianus 26 (signo Camenius)
(PVR 333)

P. Publilius Ceionius Iulianus 27
(corr. Tusc. et Vmb.) (M IV)

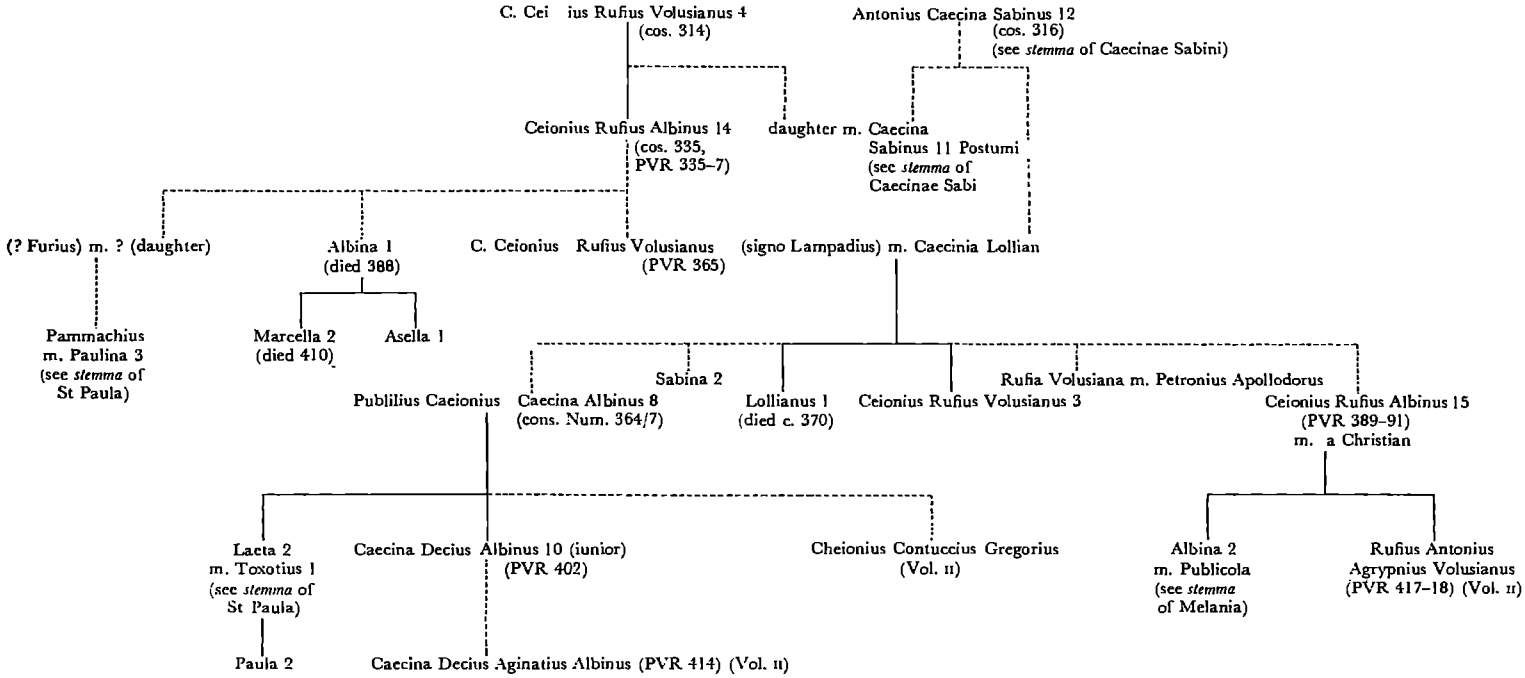
Alfenius Ceionius Iulianus 25 (signo Camenius)
(343–385, vic Afr. 381)

Tarracius Bassus 21
(PVR after 374)

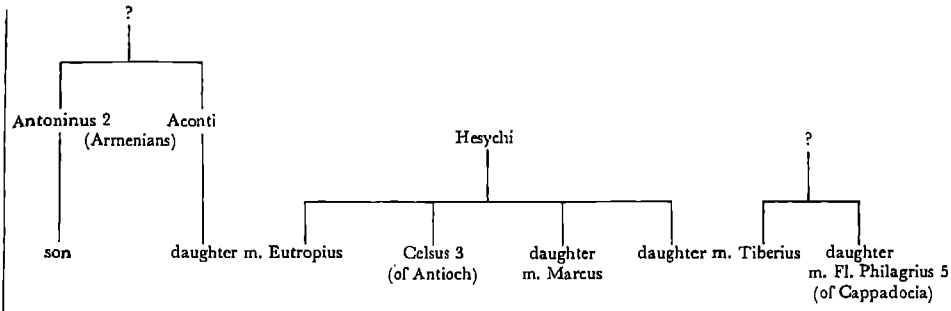
Ceionius Camenius 2

Ceionia Fusciana

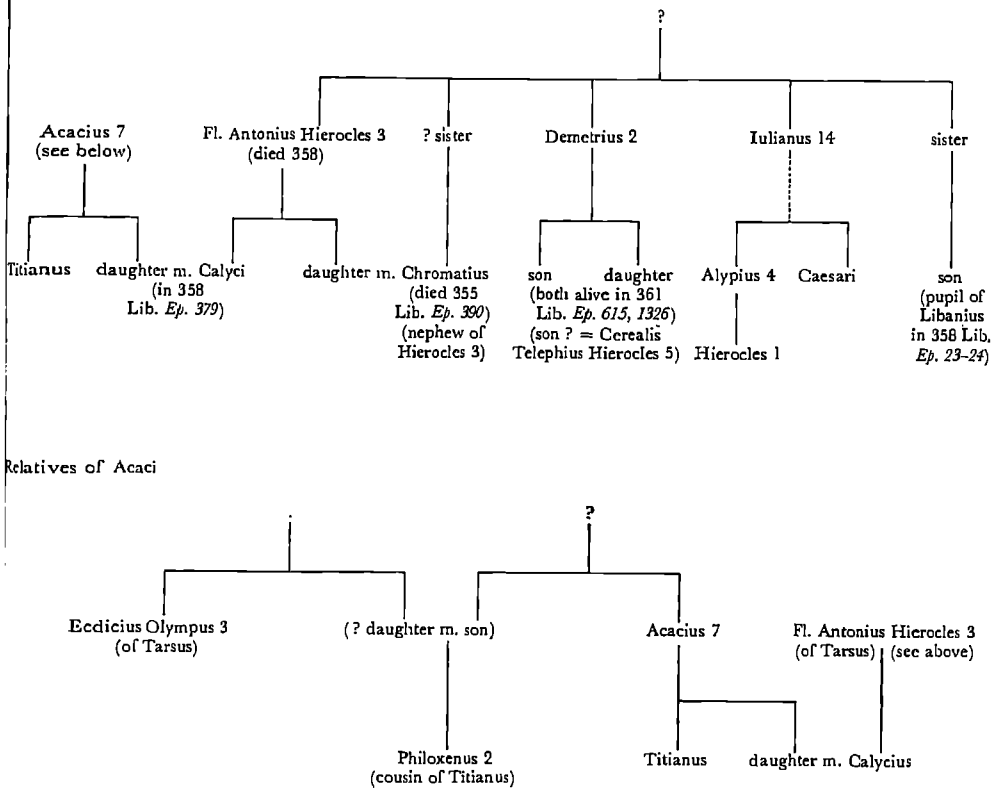
13 Stemma of the Ceionii Rufii



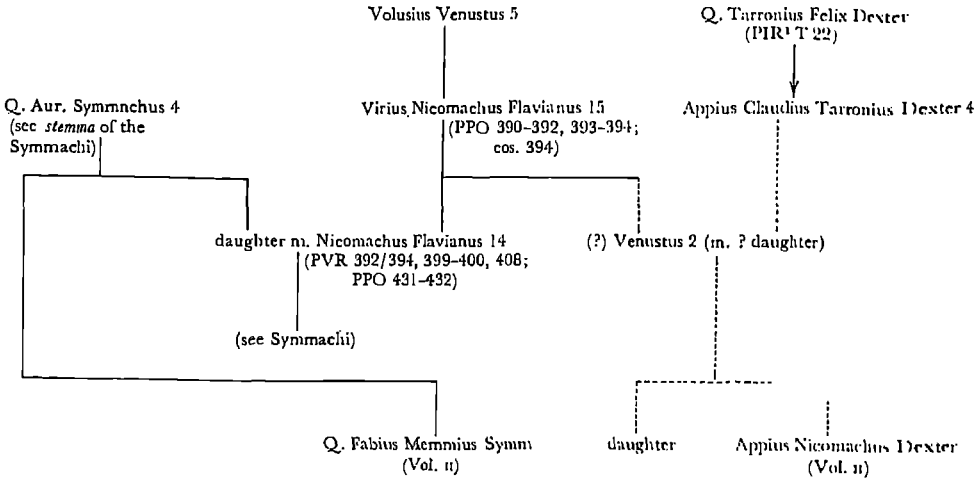
14 Family connections of Celsus 3 (of Antioch)



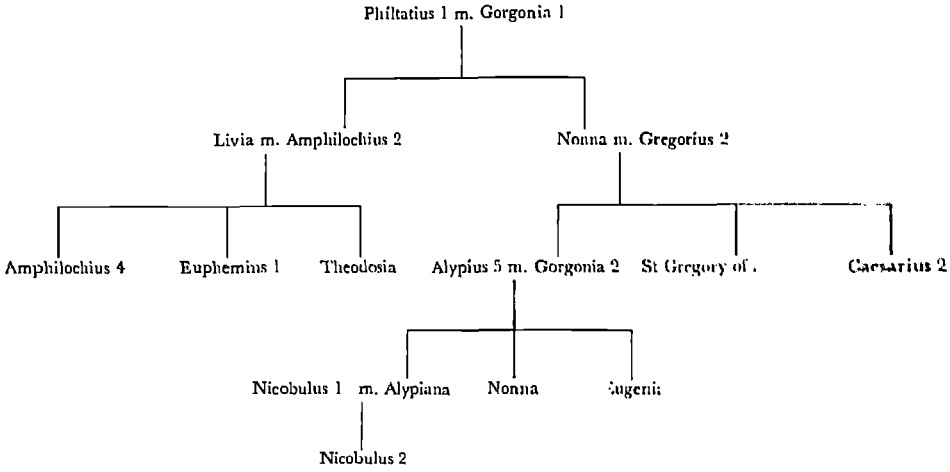
15 Family of Demetrius 2 of Tarsus (with that of Acacius 7)



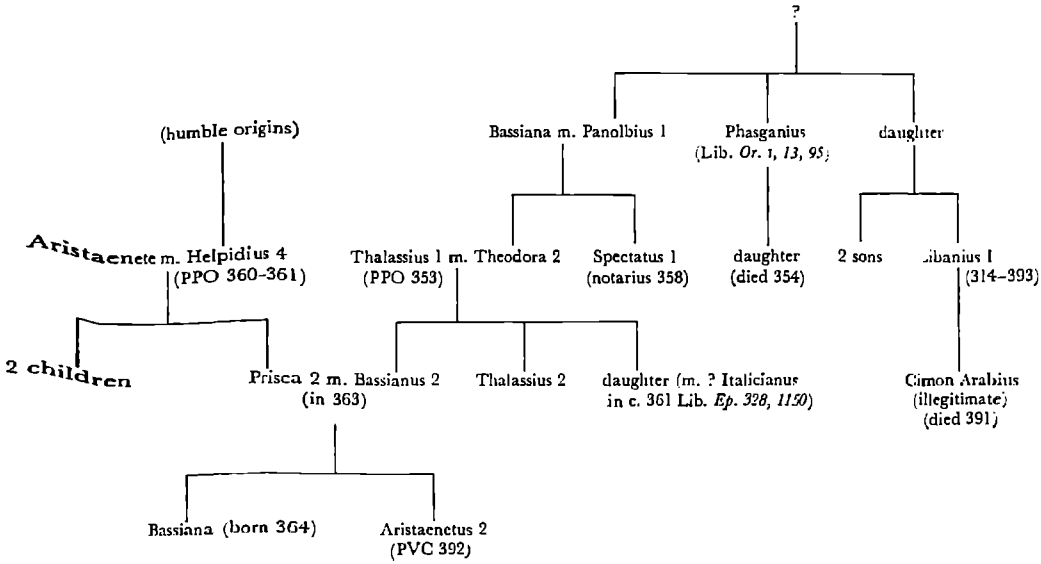
16 Stemma of the Flaviani



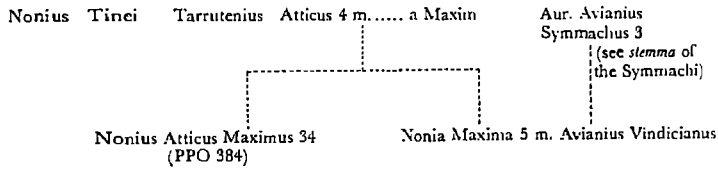
17 Family of St Gregory of Nazianzus



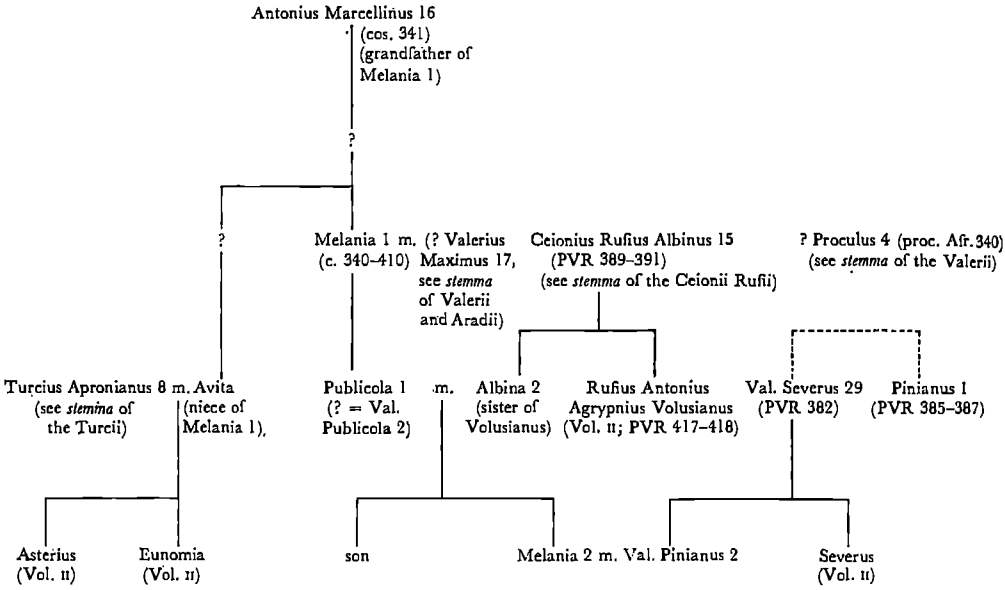
18 Family connections of Libanius 1, Spectatus 1, Helpidius 4 and Thalassius 1



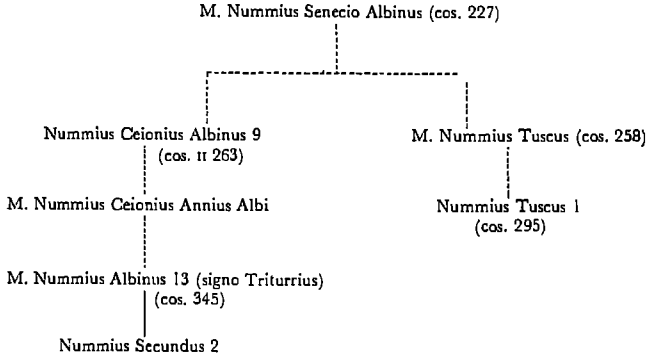
19 Family of Nonius Atticus Maximus 34



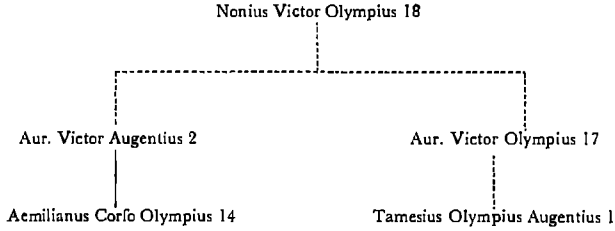
20 Family of Melania 1



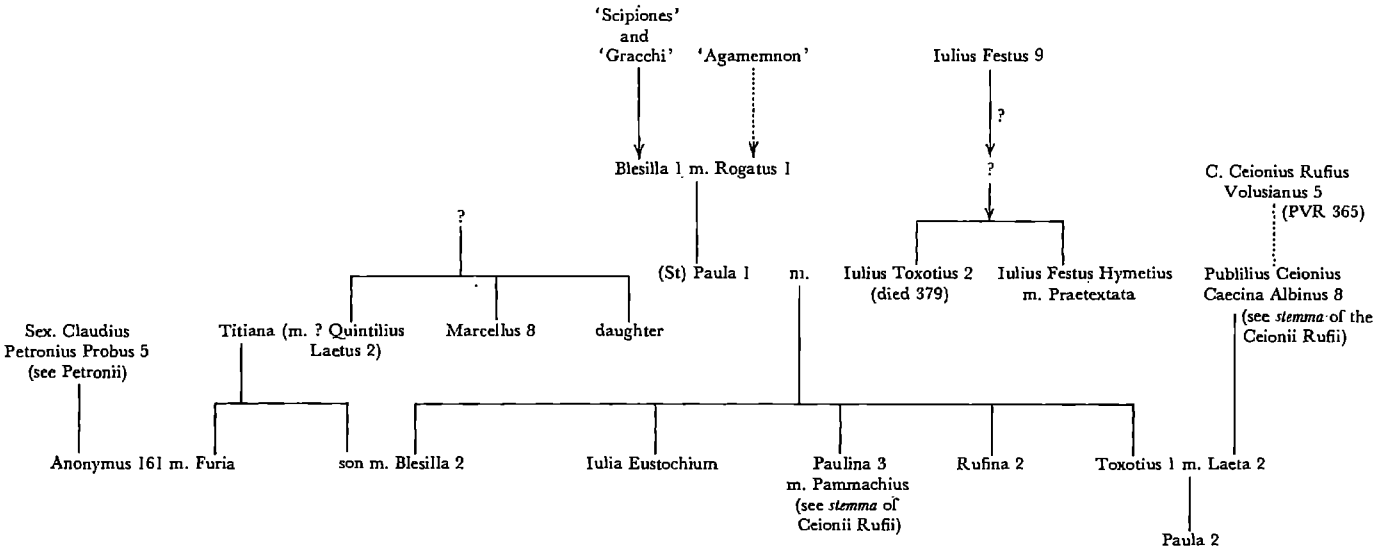
21 Stemma of the Nummii



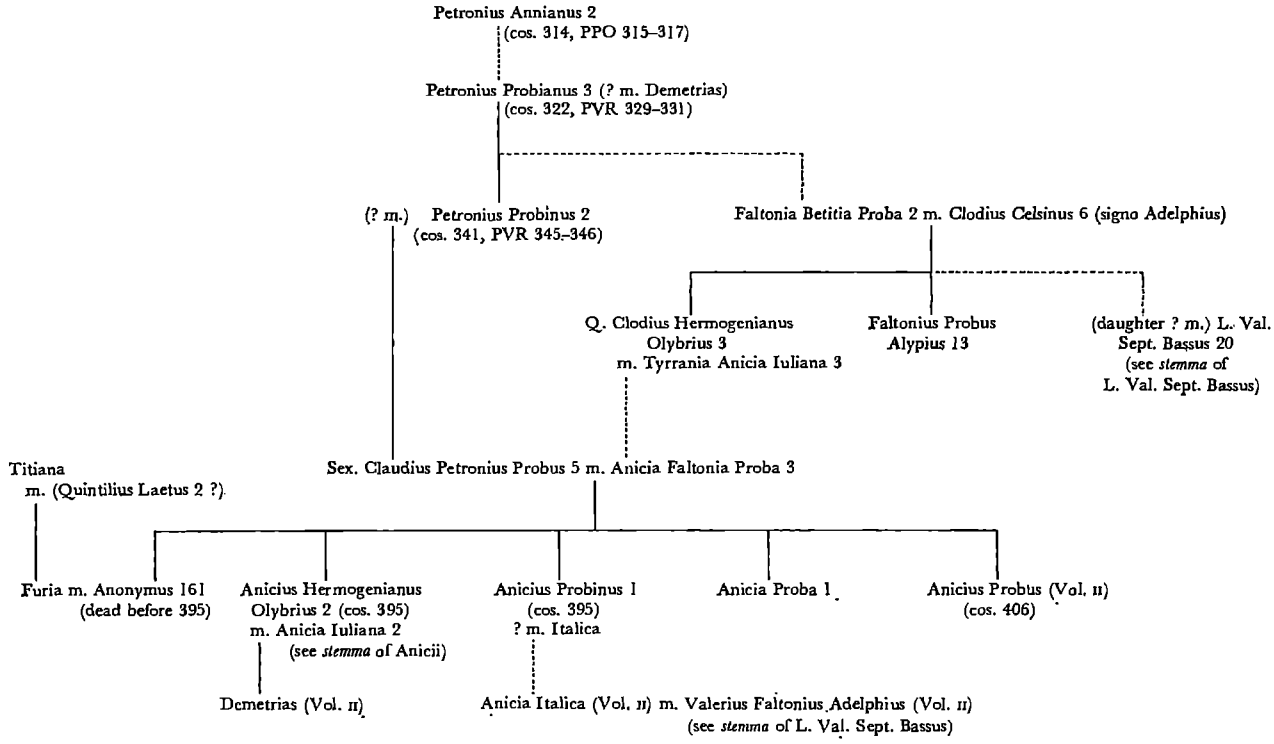
22 Family of Nonius Victor Olympius 18



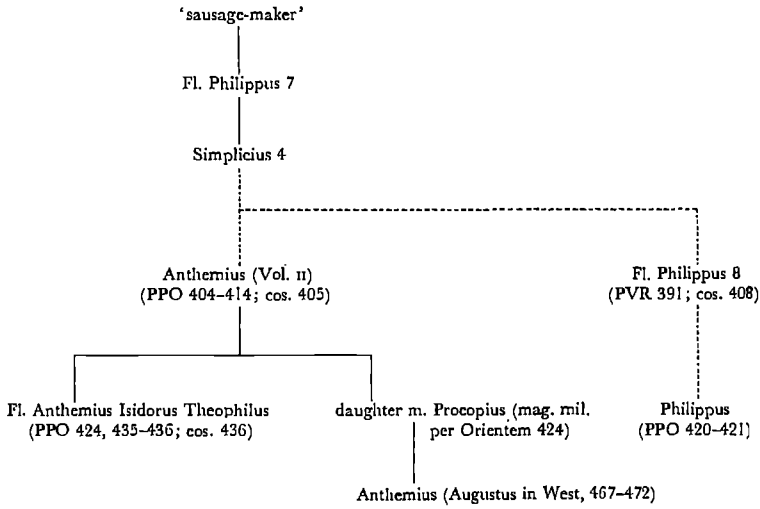
23 Family of St Paula



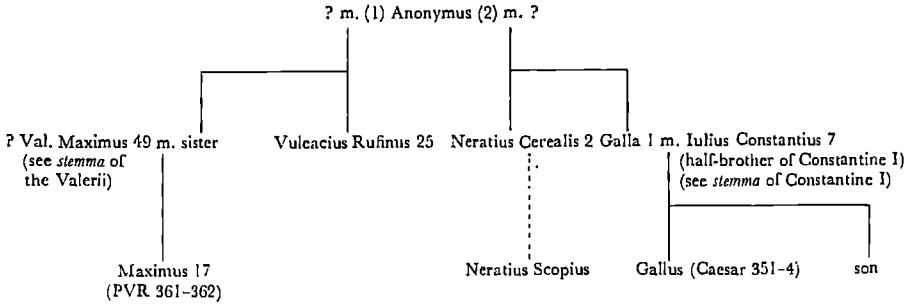
24 Stemma of the Petronii



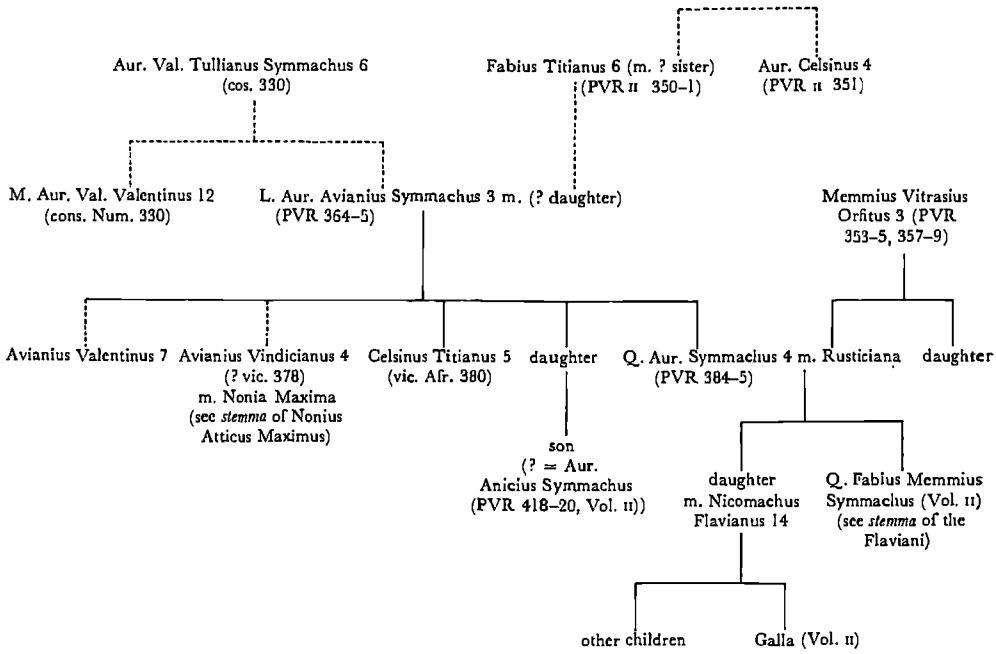
25 Family of Fl. Philippus 7



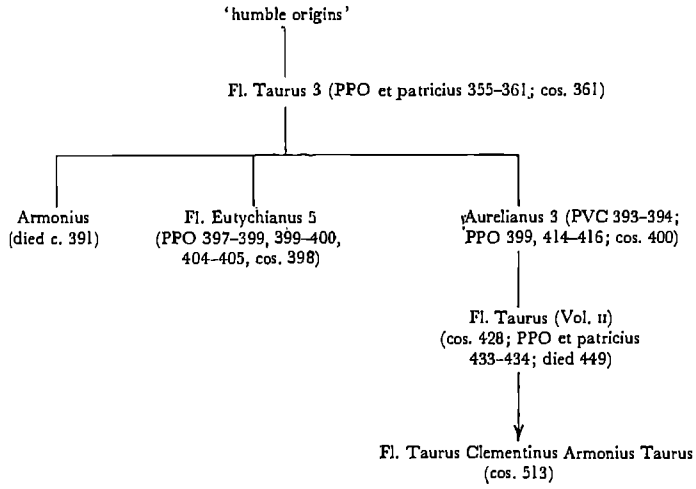
26 Family of Vulcacius Rufinus 25



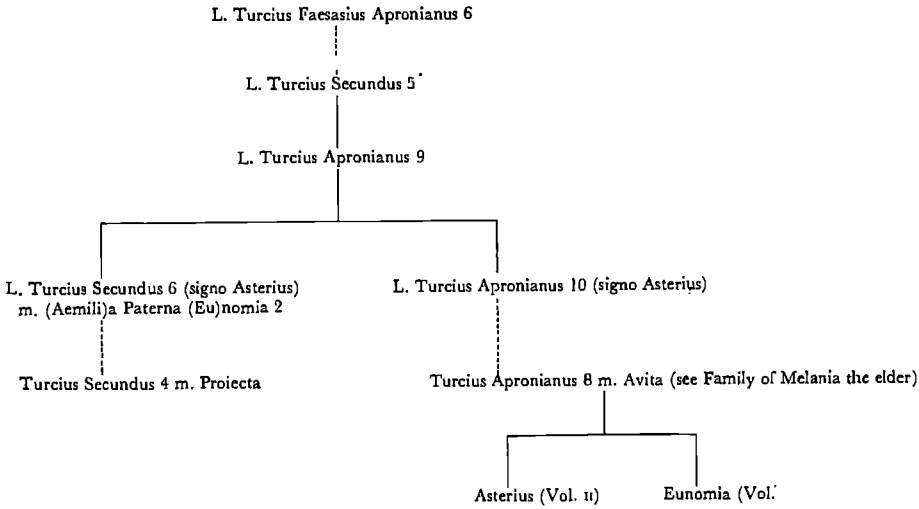
27 Stemma of the Symmachi



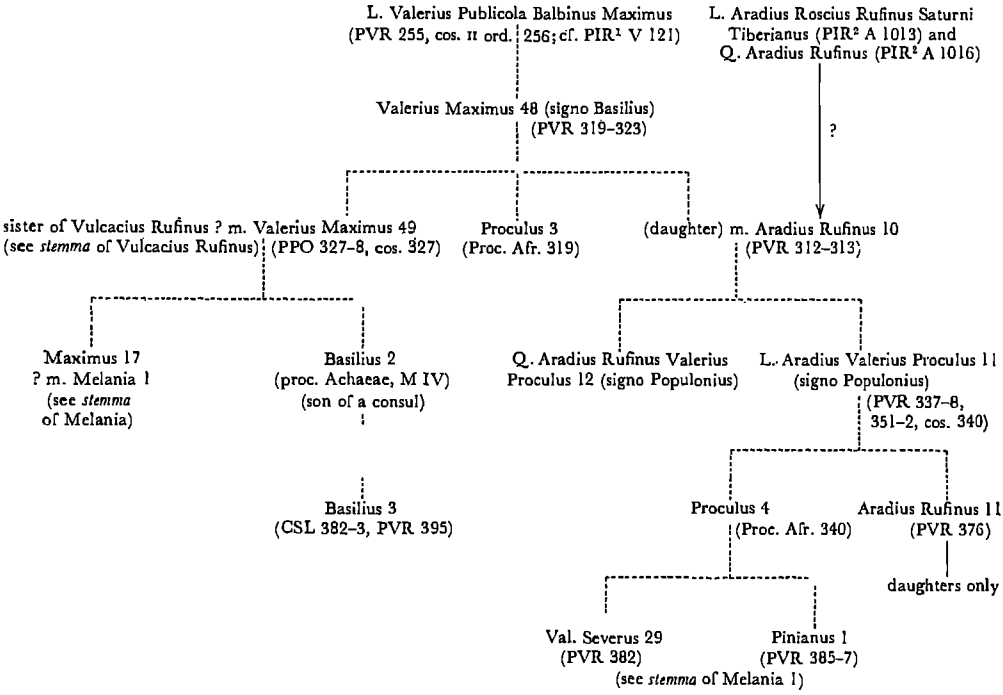
28 Family of Fl. Taurus 3



29 Stemma of the Turcii



30 Stemma of the Valerii and Aradii



Paccius Acacius 10, *palatinus* (West)	IV/V
Ceionius Rufius Albinus 15, ? proconsul or vicar	before 389
Ambrosius 2, in office (? financial)	359–65
Antiochinus, *v.sp.*, ? vicar (East)	386 Feb. 20
Arintheus, ? PPO or CSL	379/83
Titus Atilius, *rat. summ. urbis Romae*	? L III/E IV
Bacurius, ? MVM *vacans*	394
Bonifatius 1, *palatinus* (West)	384
Bonosus 3, *palatinus* (West)	before 387
Celsinus 3, ? vicar	before 388
Charietto 2, ? MVM (in Gaul)	389
Fl. Sosipater Charisius 3, *mag.* (? *scrinii*)	? M IV
Chrysanthus, *palatinus* (? East)	L IV
Cledonius 2, *palatinus* (? East)	M IV
Eleusius, *palatinus* (East)	before 359
Evanthius 3, ? *palatinus*	361/3
Eucherius, *ex vicariis*	397/405
Fl. Eugenius 5, ? *mag. admissionum* (West)	342
Fl. Eugenius 6, *mag. scrinii* (West)	before 392
Eugrammimus, ? *vicarius* (East)	364 Dec. 16
M. Asidonius Verus Faventinus 2, *v.p.*, *a studiis Augusti*	270/5
Florentinus 1, ? vicar or governor	323 Apr. 13
L. Vettius Florentinus 5, *v.p.*, *ex praesidibus* (West)	L III/E IV
Fl. Fortunius 3, *v.d.*, *palatinus*	362
Fronto, *palatinus* (East)	E IV
Hilarianus 3, PPO (Italiae)	L IV/M V
Hilarius 3, *cubicularius*	357
Hilarius 6, *palatinus* (East)	before 371/2
Iasius, ? governor (East)	393
Ioannes 1, *palatinus* (West)	before 384
Fl. Iulianus 32, *ex praepositis* (West)	L III/IV
Fl. Domitius Leontius 20, ? *vicarius*	338 Oct. 18
Fl. Lupus 3, governor, ? *praef. annonae*	? M/L IV
Marcellinus 5, ? PPO (*Italiae et Illyrici*)	? M IV
Marcianus 8, *palatinus* (East)	M IV
Marcianus 12, *palatinus* (East)	L IV
* !Marianus!* 1, *palatinus* (of Licinius)	E IV
Maxentius 2, *palatinus* (East)	M IV

Nebridius 3, *palatinus* (East)	L IV
Nepotianus 2, *palatinus* (? West)	before 394
C. Iulius Aquilius Paternus 5, *cur. viae Appiae*	M III
Hierocles Perpetuus 4, *v.c.*, *cur.* (? *aed. sacr.*)	L III/E IV
Philippus 6, *domesticus* (West)	IV/VI
Philoromus, ? *rationalis* (*Aegypti*)	303/6
Pientius, *palatinus*	364
Primus iunior 1, ? *palatinus* (East)	before 376/7
Procopius 5, ? PVC	377
Rufus 3, ? MVM (East)	379/95 or M V
Aur. Sabinianus 7, *proc. duc. prov. Dalmatiae*	M/L III
Fl. Sanctus 3, *prot.* (West)	IV/V
!Aelius Scorpianus!, cos. suff.	276 Feb. 3
Severus 5, ? governor (East)	343 July 4
Sirus, ? MVM (in Gaul)	389
Strategius 2, *palatinus*	before 365
Theodorus 11, governor (in Asiana)	364–5
!Thrason!, 'militum magister' (West)	c. 298
Trygetius 2, ? *palatinus* (West)	before 386
Viatorinus, *prot.* (West)	L III/IV
Anonymus 64, *vicarius* (West)	? IV

INDEX TO FASTI

Fasti consulares (from 260 to 400) 1041
Suffect consuls 1046
Praefecti praetorio 1047
Praefecti urbis Romae 1052
Proconsuls of Constantinople 1056
Praefecti urbis Constantinopolitanae 1056
Praefecti annonae (urbis Romae) 1057
Praefecti annonae Africae 1058
Praefecti annonae Alexandriae 1058
Praefecti vigilum 1058
Curatores statuarum 1058
Curatores aedium sacrarum 1058
Curatores alvei Tiberis et cloacarum sacrae urbis 1058
Curatores operum publicorum 1059
Curatores aquarum et Miniciae 1059
Curatores viarum 1059
Magistri officiorum 1059
Quaestores sacri palatii 1061
Res Privata (central) 1062
Comites rei privatae 1062
Res privata (diocesan) 1063
Res privata (provincial) 1063
Palatini rerum privatarum 1064
Summa res (central) 1064
Comites sacrarum largitionum 1064
Financial (diocesan) 1066
Palatini sacrarum largitionum 1067
Praepositi sacri cubiculi 1067
Primicerii sacri cubiculi 1068
Castrenses sacri palatii 1068
Cubicularii and castrensiani 1068
Magistri scriniorum, etc. 1068
Other palatini 1069
Primicerii notariorum 1069
Notarii 1070
Agentes in rebus 1071
Proconsules Africae 1072
Legati proconsulis Africae 1074
Proconsules Asiae 1075
Legati proconsulis Asiae 1076
Proconsules Achaeae 1076
Legatus proconsulis Achaeae 1077
Vicarii urbis Romae 1077
Vicarii of the PVR 1078
Vicarii Italiae 1079
Vicarii Africae 1079
Vicarii Hispaniarum 1080
Vicarii Britanniarum 1080
Vicarii (in Gaul) 1081
Vicarii Macedoniae 1081
Vicarii Thraciarum 1081
Vicarii Asiae 1081
Vicarii Ponticae 1082
Comites Orientis 1082
Praefecti Aegypti 1083
Vicarii (diocese unknown) 1085
Provincial governors, Africa 1086
Provincial governors, Spain 1089
Provincial governors, Britain 1090
Provincial governors, Gaul 1090
Provincial governors, Illyricum 1091
Provincial governors, Italy (suburbicaria) 1092
Provincial governors, Italy (annonaria) 1097
Provincial governors, Egypt 1098
Provincial governors, Asiana 1099
Provincial governors, Pontica 1101
Provincial governors, Thracia 1103
Provincial governors, Macedonia 1104
Provincial governors, Oriens 1105
Provincial governors, province unknown 1110
Magistri militum 1112
Comites domesticorum 1115
Cura palatii 1115
Tribuni stabuli 1115
Military commanders, 260–84 1116
Military commanders (Western), 284–395 (*duces* and *comites rei militaris*) 1117
Military commanders (Eastern), 284–395 (*duces* and *comites rei militaris*) 1118
Protectores 1121
Praefecti legionum 1124
Praepositi vexillationum, etc. 1125

INDEX TO STEMMATA

The tetrarchs 1128
Family of Constantine I: part I, parents, brothers and sisters; part II, marriages and children 1129
Relatives of Julian and Constantius II 1130
Family of Valentinian I 1130
Family of Theodosius I 1131
Family of Fl. Ablabius 4 1132
Stemma of the Anicii 1133
Family of Decimius Magnus Ausonius 7: part I, parents, brothers and sisters; part II, wife and children 1134
Family of L. Val. Sept. Bassus 20 1136
Stemma of the Caecinae Sabini 1136
Stemma of the Caesonii 1137
Stemma of the Ceionii Iuliani 1137
Stemma of the Ceionii Rufi 1138
Family connections of Celsus 3 (of Antioch) 1139
Family of Demetrius 2 (of Tarsus) (with that of Acacius 7) 1139
Stemma of the Flaviani 1140
Family of St Gregory of Nazianzus 1140
Family connections of Libanius 1, Spectatus 1, Helpidius 4 and Thalassius 1 1141
Family of Nonius Atticus Maximus 34 1141
Family of Melania 1 1142
Stemma of the Nummii 1142
Family of Nonius Victor Olympius 18 1142
Family of St Paula 1143
Stemma of the Petronii 1144
Family of Fl. Philippus 7 1145
Family of Vulcacius Rufinus 25 1145
Stemma of the Symmachi 1146
Family of Fl. Taurus 3 1146
Stemma of the Turcii 1147
Stemma of the Valerii and Aradii 1147

In imperial *stemmata*, the names of emperors (Augusti, not Caesars) are printed in heavy type. Note the following conventions: continuous lines indicate relationships guaranteed by the primary sources, broken lines those which are conjectural; a name or word like 'son' or 'daughter' enclosed in brackets indicates a person whose existence is not attested but is conjectured in order to provide a link in a *stemma*; a continuous vertical arrow means 'ancestor of', with a mark of interrogation 'probably ancestor of'; numbers in brackets after or before a name indicate a person's first, second or third marriage, e.g. 'Magnentius m. (1) Iustina (2) m. (2) Valentinian I (1) m. Marina Severa 2' means that Iustina married first Magnentius, second Valentinian I, and Valentinian I married first Marina Severa 2, second Iustina. It should be noted that not every name in a *stemma* is necessarily given a separate entry in the Prosopography; where this is so, a source reference has generally been given beside the name. If a marriage was without issue, the fact is noted. For the sake of clarity, the more complicated *stemmata* have been broken into smaller and simpler parts; the points of connection between different *stemmata* have been indicated.